



*Sadliers' catholic directory, almanac
and clergy list quarterly*

Trajan's Column at Rome.

**THE PENNSYLVANIA
STATE UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES**



through the generosity of

MR. JOHN McSHANE

Master of the Senate

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



566
SADLIERS'
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,

ALMANAC, AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1878:

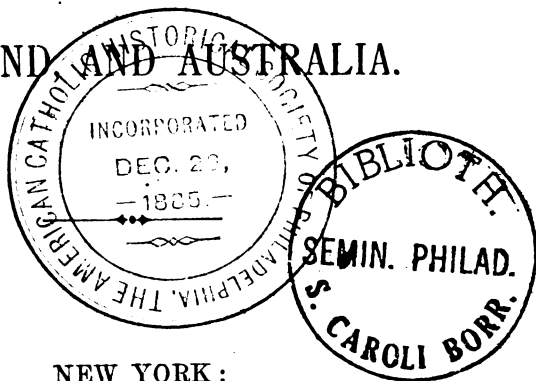
WITH

A FULL REPORT OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES

IN THE

United States, British America,

IRELAND AND AUSTRALIA.



NEW YORK:

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., No. 81 BARCLAY STREET.

1878.

Ref.
BX
845
C45

PREFACE.

THE Catholic Almanac for 1878 contains complete reports of all Dioceses in the United States, revised to the moment of going to press by the authorities in each diocese. This causes delay often inconvenient, but the result is deemed worthy of the effort. Promptness in supplying returns and in sending back proof-sheets will be a benefit to the Catholic body at large.

The returns from British America are also complete ; and this year we give the dioceses of Ireland in full from reports furnished directly by the Most Rev. Archbishops and Bishops. These are given together with an alphabetical list.

To the members of the hierarchy in all these widely-separated points who have so kindly contributed to the work the publishers respectfully tender their sincere thanks.

During the progress of publication we frequently receive letters from clergymen asking to have their names inserted or placed in different positions from those given in the returns. It will be evident on reflection that it would never be safe for the editor to tamper with the official returns. We have to refer all such letters to the chancellor of the dioceses to which they belong. We constantly advertise requesting priests in such cases to address the Chancellor in the first instance, in order to avoid delay which often prevents the desired alteration.

The publishers will give a liberal price for a copy of the Catholic Almanac for the years 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1838, and 1857.

COPYRIGHTED BY
D. & J. SADLER & CO,
1877.

CONTENTS.

Astronomical Data.....	1	Explanation of the Vestments and Ceremonies used at Mass.....	8
Movable Feasts, Holydays of Obligation, etc.....	3	Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days.....	10
Days of Abstinence.....	4	Catholic Memoranda of 1877.....	37
Ember Days.....	4	Ecclesiastical Summary of the U. S.....	12
Indulgences granted to the Faithful of the United States.....	4	Calendar of Feasts.....	25
Directions for Understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts.....	5	Obituary.....	44
Directions for using the Veepor or Office Book.....	8	Roman Register.....	15
		The Hierarchy of the U. S.....	57
		Dioceses of the U. S.....	60

ARCHDIOCESES.

Baltimore.....	60
Boston.....	74
Cincinnati.....	81
Milwaukee.....	91
New Orleans.....	101
New York.....	109
Oregon City.....	127
Philadelphia.....	133
San Francisco.....	147
Santa Fé.....	164
St. Louis.....	153

DIOCESES.

Albany.....	169
Alton.....	179
Brooklyn.....	187
Buffalo.....	193
Burlington.....	201
Charleston.....	204
Chicago.....	205
Cleveland.....	217
Columbus.....	226
Covington.....	230
Detroit.....	235
Dubuque.....	243
Erie.....	252
Fort Wayne.....	257
Galveston.....	263
Grass Valley.....	265
Green Bay.....	269
Harrisburg.....	274
Hartford.....	277
La Crosse.....	283
Leavenworth.....	286
Little Rock.....	294

Louisville.....	295
Marquette.....	304
Mobile.....	305
Monterey and Los Angeles.....	309
Nashville.....	312
Natchez.....	314
Natchitoches.....	320
Norwalk.....	322
Newark.....	323
Ogdensburg.....	334
Peoria.....	339
Pittsburgh and Allegheny.....	341
Portland.....	350
Providence.....	352
Richmond.....	357
Rochester.....	360
San Antonio.....	364
Savannah.....	367
Scranton.....	369
Springfield.....	373
St. Augustine.....	376
St. Joseph.....	379
St. Paul.....	381
Vancouver's Island.....	390
Vincennes.....	391
Wheeling.....	398
Wilmington.....	402

VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

Arizona.....	404
Brownsville.....	405
Colorado.....	407
Idaho.....	409
Nebraska.....	411
North Carolina.....	416
Northern Minnesota.....	417
Prefecture Ap. of Indian Territory.....	421

Alphabetical List of the Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States.....	423
--	-----

PART II.—BRITISH PROVINCES IN NORTH AMERICA.

The Hierarchy.....	2	Diocese of Hamilton.....	49
Province of Quebec :		Diocese of Kingston.....	51
Diocese of Quebec.....	3	Diocese of London.....	54
Three Rivers.....	28	Vicariate-Apostolic of Northern	
Montreal.....	9	Canada.....	56
St. Hyacinth.....	23	Province of St. Boniface:	
Ottawa.....	17	Archdiocese of St. Boniface.....	57
St. Germain of Rimouski.....	20	Diocese of St. Albert.....	58
Sherbrooke.....	26	Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-	
Province of Halifax :		Mackenzie.....	59
Diocese of Halifax.....	31	Vicariate-Apostolic of British Co-	
St. John, N. B.....	38	lumbia.....	61
Chatham.....	36	Diocese of Vancouver's Island....	63
Arichat.....	33	French Possessions :	
Charlottetown.....	35	Prefecture Apostolic of St. Pierre	
St. John's, N. F.....	43	and Miquelon Islands.....	65
Harbor Grace.....	40	Province of Port of Spain :	
Prefecture Apostolic of West New-		Diocese of Port of Spain.....	65
foundland.....	44	Vicariate-Apostolic of Brit. Gui-	
Province of Toronto:		ana.....	67
Archdiocese of Toronto.....	45	Vicariate-Apostolic of Jamaica. .	68
Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in			
British North America.....			69
Ecclesiastical Summary of the British Possessions in North America.....			84

PART III.—GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

English Ecclesiastical Register.....	2
Ecclesiastical Summary of England and Scotland.....	3
Cardinal, Archbishops, and Bishops of Ireland.....	4
Ecclesiastical Summary of Ireland.....	96

DIOCESES.

Armagh.....	5	Cashel and Emly.....	34
Meath.....	7	Cork.....	36
Derry.....	10	Killaloe.....	38
Clogher.....	11	Kerry.....	40
Raphoe.....	13	Limerick.....	42
Down.....	14	Waterford and Lismore.....	44
Connor.....	16	Cloyne.....	46
Kilmore.....	16	Ross.....	48
Ardagh.....	18	Tnam.....	49
Dromore.....	20	Clonfert.....	51
Dublin.....	21	Achonry.....	52
Kildare and Leighlin.....	27	Elphin.....	53
Ossory.....	29	Kilmacdnagh and Kilfenora.....	55
Ferus.....	31	Galway.....	56
		Killala.....	57

Alphabetical Index of Bishops, Parish Priests, Administrators, Curates, and Reg-	
lars in Ireland.....	58

Australian Register.....	97
The Church in Ecuador.....	113

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges, Academies, etc.

(White paper.)

Manhattan College, New York City.....	1-
St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.....	4
College of St. Francis Xavier, 49 W. Fifteenth Street, New York City.....	5
St. Vincent's College, Beatty's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.....	6
Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., N. Y.....	7
St. Mary's College, Montreal.....	8
St. Ignatius' College, S.J., 841 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.....	9
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.....	10
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Mt. St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H.....	11
Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Grace Street, Richmond, Va.....	12
Mt. St. Agnes' Academy, Mt. Washington, near Baltimore, Md.....	13
St. Mary's Academic Institute, Vigo Co., Ind.....	14
Young Ladies' Academy, Mt. St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, Phila.....	15
Academy of the Visitation B.V.M., Wilmington, Del.....	16-17
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport, Iowa.....	18
Jefferson College, Parish of St. James, La.....	19
Mt. St. Mary's College, near Emmittsburg, Md.....	20
St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmittsburg, Md.....	21
Mt. St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Md.....	22
St. Peter's Academy, Rome, N. Y.....	23-25
Villa Maria Academy for Young Ladies, West Chester, Penn.....	26
Academy of Mt. St. Vincent, Riverdale, N. Y.....	27
St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding-School, Yonkers, N. Y.....	28-29
College of Ottawa, Canada.....	30
Mt. de Sales Academy, Macon, Ga.....	31
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, Providence, R. I.....	32
Mt. de Sales Academy for Young Ladies, Catonsville P.O., near Baltimore, Md.....	33
Convent of the Order of Nazareth, Aux Moulineaux, Boulogne-sur-Mer, France	34
Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Frederick, Md.....	35
Kensington Catholic Public School, Kensington, London.....	36
Catholic University College, Kensington, London.....	37
Ursuline Convent of the Sacred Heart, Toledo, Ohio.....	38
St. Agatha's Seminary, Iowa City, Iowa	39
Villanova College, Delaware Co., Pa.....	40
Ursuline Academy, Tiffin, Ohio.....	41
St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind.....	42
Convent of Our Lady of Loretto, Guelph, Ontario.....	43
Georgetown College, Georgetown, D. C.	44
Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C.....	45
St. Mary's Young Ladies' Academy, Monroe, Mich.....	46
The Pines Ursuline Academy, Chatham, Ont.....	47

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	42
College of St. Cesaire, Rouville Co., Canada.....	43
Institution for Deaf Mutes, Montreal, P. Q.....	44
College of Notre Dame, San Francisco, Cal.....	45
Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.....	46
Ursuline Academy, Cleveland, O.....	47
Loretto Convent, Niagara Falls, Canada	48
Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, West Philadelphia, Pa.....	49
Ursuline Academy of St. John the Baptist, Tuscaloosa, Ala.....	50
St. Frances' Academy, for Colored Girls, Baltimore, Md.....	51
Young Ladies' Boarding-School and Academy, D'Youville Convent, Plattsburg, N. Y.....	52
De la Salle Institute, 48 and 50 East Second Street, New York.....	53
Ursuline Academy, E. Morrisania, N. Y.	54
St. Laurent College, Montreal, Can.....	55
Academy of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, N. Y.....	56
Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala.....	57
St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	58
St. Bonaventure's College, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.....	59
St. Joseph's Institute, Fordham, N. Y.	60
Schools of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon Hill, Delaware Co., Pa.....	61
Academy of the Sacred Heart, London, Ontario.....	62
Guadalupe College, Seguin, Texas.....	63
St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis.....	64
Woburn Park, Weybridge, England.....	65
St. John's College, Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	66
St. Cecilia's Academy, Washington, D. C.....	67
St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Ill.....	68
College of Notre Dame, Cote-des-Neiges, Montreal, Can.....	69
St. Mary's College, Marion Co., Ky.....	70
St. Mary's Young Ladies' Seminary, Bayview, Providence, R. I.....	71
Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles, Mo.....	72
Institute of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Indianapolis, Ind.....	73
Mt. de Chantal Academy of the Visitation, Wheeling, W. Va.....	74
St. Louis' College, 104 W. Thirty-eighth Street, New York.....	75
St. Francis' College, Baltic Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	76
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, Flushing, L. I.....	77
Sacred Heart Seminary for Young Boys, Flushing, L. I.....	78
Mt. Galitzin's Seminary for Small Boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.....	79
St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Ky.....	80
St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau, Parish of St. Landry, La.....	81
Young Ladies' Academy of St. Francis Xavier, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.....	82
Seminary of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Mo.....	83

Publishers and Booksellers.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet, New York.....	225
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....	248 248
Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., New York and Chicago.....	255
Eugene Cumiskey, Philadelphia, Pa.....	256-257
Henry McGrath, Philadelphia, Pa.....	258-259
Peter F. Cunningham, Philadelphia, Pa.....	260-262
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass.....	268
Murphy & Co., Baltimore, Md.....	264-267
Kelly, Piet & Co., Baltimore, Md.....	268-269
Nicholas Williams, Boston, Mass.....	271
Schuster's Illustrated Bible History, New York.....	(front) 11

Newspapers, Periodicals, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Our Young Folks' Magazine, Boston, Mass.....	270
Webster's Dictionary, Springfield, Mass.....	273
Pilot Publishing Co., Boston.....	(front) 1
The New York Tablet, New York (front) 12	
291, and third page of cover.	

**Vestments, Regalia, and
Hedges.**

(Colored paper.)

H. A. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa.....	254
---------------------------------------	-----

Banners.

(Colored paper.)

Pollard, Alford & Co., Boston, Mass.....	287
Charles Svendsen, Cincinnati, O.....	288

Publishers and Church Goods.

(Colored paper.)

Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....	248-248
J. J. Ract, New York.....	249
J. Turgis & Co., New York.....	252
Chas. J. H. Lowen, Cincinnati, O.....	254
Nicholas Serf, New York.....	235-242
Fr. Pustet, New York and Cincinnati.....	225-234
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.....	273
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo.....	278

Church Statuary.

(Colored paper.)

Stoll's Statuary, D. & J. Sadlier, Agents, New York.....	250-251
C. Pisani, New York.....	258

Bells.

(Colored paper.)

Vanduzen & Tift, Cincinnati, O.....	274
William Blake & Co., Boston, Mass.....	275
McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md.....	
Second page of cover.	
Meneely & Kimberly, Troy, N. Y.....	
Fourth page of cover.	

**Organs and Musical Instru-
ments.**

(Colored paper.)

Johnson & Son, Westfield, Mass.....	276
Jardine & Son, New York.....	277
Henry Erben & Co., New York.....	277
Browne & Buckwell, New York.....	278
Lynch & Gomien, New York.....	286
M. J. Paillard & Co., New York (front) 14	
Mason & Hamlin, Boston, Mass. (front) 15	

Garden Seeds and Flowers.

(Colored paper.)

Peter Henderson, New York.....	278
--------------------------------	-----

**Heating Apparatus, Stoves,
etc.**

(Colored paper.)

E. Moneuse, New York (front).....	18
Gillis & Geoghegan, New York. (front) 7	

Church and School Furniture.

(Colored paper.)

Smith & Crane, N. w York.....	254
Robert Paton & Son, New York.....	279
J. & R. Lamb, New York.....	280

Artists' Materials.

(Colored paper.)

Janentzky & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....	281
Ripka & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....	289

Altar Wines.

(Colored paper.)

Clement von Dettin, Stockton, Cal.....	284
Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, O.....	285
R. Courtney & Bro., Baltimore, Md.....	285
James Reid & Co., New York.....	286
John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal.....	286

Stained Glass.

(Colored paper.)

A. Fitzpatrick, New York.....	292
T. & J. Morgan, New York.....	293
Cook, Redding & Co., Boston, Mass.....	293
Belcher & Covey, New York.....	293

Steel Pens.

(Colored paper.)

The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York	290
Joseph Gillott, New York (front).....	18

Insurance Companies.

(Colored paper.)

Catholic Church Insurance Bureau, New York.....	294
The Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., Phila- delphia, Pa.....	294
Mechanics' Ins. Co. of Phila., Philadel- phia, Pa.....	294
Continental Ins. Co., New York.....	295
Royal Canadian Ins. Co. of Montreal.....	(front) 6
U. S. Life Ins. Co., New York... (front) 16	

Gas Fixtures.

(Colored paper.)

Archer & Pancoast Mfg. Co., New York	288
--------------------------------------	-----

Miscellaneous.

(Colored paper.)

T. Shriver & Co., Patent Organ Blower, New York.....	277
C. P. Knight, Liquid Enamel Paint, Baltimore, Md.....	282
Emmatt & Quartley, Fresco Painting, Baltimore, Md.....	283
Fisher & Bird, Marble Works, New York.....	(front) 9
S. Klaber, Marble Works, New York.....	(front) 8
Thos. Gill, Borax Soap, New York.....	296
D. & J. Sadlier, Holiday Presents, New York.....	220
Dunn's Patent Censer.....	221
Patent Aspersorium.....	222
Compound Syrup of Spruce Gum.....	223-224
H. P. Williams, Housekeeping Dry Goods, New York.....	(front) 10
Sweeney's Hotel, New York.....	(front) 2
John McSorley & Son, Commercial Agents, New York.....	(front) 4
Inman Line Steamers, New York (front) 3	
Gulon Line Steamers, New York (front) 5	

LATEST CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Page 148, Diocese of San Francisco, line 5, omit Fagan. Line 11, for market read mission. Line 12, transfer Morrissey to St. Bridget's, and add Rev. Peter Birmingham. Transfer John Kenny from St. Bridget's to St. John's, vice Rev. P. Ward.

Page 149, line 6, for Patrick Moore read Rev. Patrick Ward. Napa, Rev. Maurice B. Slattery. Sacramento, for Slattery put Rev. — Mulville.

Page 150, San José Pueblo, omit Rev. D. Kenny

Page 172, line 32, omit Lev.

Page 195, Akron, Rev. M. O'Shea, vice O'Mara.

Page 196, Batavia, Rev. Joseph Leddy, assistant.

Page 199, Convent of Mercy, Albion, Sister Mary Austin, superior.

Page 100, Add Diocese of Milwaukee, House of the Good Shepherd, Sister Mary of St. Bernard, superior.

Page 205, Diocese Charleston. Central Catholic School for boys, Georges Street. No. of pupils, 360, under the charge of six Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Vincent, director.

Page 207, Diocese Chicago, line 21, insert as pastor Rev. Francis Bobal.

Page 209, line 16, omit Rev. Francis O'Connor, deceased.

Page 244, Diocese Dubuque, line 6, for Rev. T. Power read Rev. Robert Power; line 31, Holy Cross Church, Rev. P. Farrelly. Burlington, St. John's Church, add Rev. H. Boehmer, S.J., Rev. J. B. Kreidler, S.J. For Missions, Rev. Wm. Becker, S.J., superior; Rev. H. Wochner, S.J., Rev. J. Luetttig, S.J.

Page 245, line 11, for John read Rev. Eugene Sullivan. Line 17, omit Rev. P. Feely; Charlotte, P.O., Rev. John O. Farrell, rector; Harper's Ferry, Rev. A. McManus; Mason City, Rev. Michael Carolan.

Page 248, Webster City, Hamilton Co., Rev. Eugene O'Keefe, pastor.

Page 249, St. Agatha's Seminary, Iowa City, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 156. Sister M. Agnes, superior.

Page 251, St. Aloysius, Iowa City, free school for boys and girls, conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M.; 68 boys, 85 girls. St. Patrick's, Iowa, select school, by same Sisters; 100 pupils. Add to clergy Rev. Daniel Kelly, Rev. M. Kelly, Rev. John Hackett, Rev. Michael O'Donnell, Rev. J. Gunn, not yet assigned to duty.

Page 265, Diocese of Grass Valley. Marysville, for Rev. J. Cassidy read Rev. J. J. Hynes and Rev. J. Neelan. Chiko, attended from Marysville. Colusa and Grand Island, Rev. M. Walrath. Downieville, Rev. W. Clarke. Eureka, Rev. C. M. Lynch, pastor; Rev. L. Kennedy, assistant.

Page 266, Grass Valley, Rev. P. O'Kane, assistant. Nevada City, omit P. O'Kane. Omit Pioche, etc. Red Bluff, Rev. J. Hunt, pastor. Rohnerville, omit Godfrey and Kennedy.

Page 267, Weaverville, Rev. A. O'Donnell. Eureka, Rev. D. Monteverde. Gold Hill, Rev. J. Nulty, pastor.

Page 268, omit statement as to missionary seminary and St. Joseph's College. St. Joseph's school for small boys, opened Oct. 1, 1877, Virginia City, Nevada; 3 teachers. St. Mary's Hospital, Sister Ann Sebastian, sister-servant; 6 Sisters. Orphan Asylum, Grass Valley, Cal. Girls, 108; boys, 47. Under the Sisters of Mercy. 14 professed, 4 novices, 1 postulant.

Page 280, Diocese of Hartford, St. Joseph's Monastery, for Fra. Daniel read Rev. Bonaventure Fox.

Page 296, Diocese of Louisville. St. John's, for McDonald read Rev. W. Bourke, Church of Our Lady; Rev. H. Plaggenborg, assistant, and omit his name on p. 299.

Page 302, St. Louis' School, Henderson; pupils, 75.

Page 322, Diocese of Nesqually. Steilacoom, Rev. A. Molinari. Walla Walla, Rev. Thomas Duffy. Frenchtown, Rev. J. B. Brondel. Fort Colville, omit Tosl. Secular clergy, 11; regulars, 6.

Page 334, Diocese of Ogdensburg. Carthage, omit Fedigan on pp. 334, 337. Mohawk Hill, Rev. Gregory Schlitt, O.S.F., Rev. Camillus Mindorff, O.S.F. Omit Northwoods and statement at Osceola.

Page 337, add House of the Franciscan Fathers, Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., Rev. Gregory Schlitt, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Camillus Mindorff,

O.S.F., and two lay Brothers. These Fathers have a school at Mohawk and take care of the missions at Mohawk Settlement and Fish Creek.

Page 338, Sisters of Mercy, Malone, Sister Francis McGarr, superior, and mention their Convent of Our Lady of Help under academies recommended.

Page 351, Diocese of Portland. Fisherville, Church of St. John the Baptist dedicated Nov. 25, 1877.

Page 360, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Martin Meagher.

Page 365, Diocese of San Antonio, line 11, omit Müller.

Page 404, Vicariate-Apostolic of Arizona. Prescott, Rev. Michael M. Murphy. Wickenburg, etc., attended from Prescott.

Page 406, V. A. of Brownsville. Refugio, Rev. E. A. Antoine. Sisters of Mercy, Refugio, Mother M. de Pazzi, superior; 2 boarders, 35 pupils.

Page 408, V. A. of Colorado. Omit Kit Carson. Walsenburg, omit Guyot. Omit Plaza de San Francisco, San Salvador, and de los Jaram., and read Valle de San Francisco, Junta de San Ysidro, Trinchera San José. Del Norte, omit Hayes.

Part II., p. 31, Diocese of Halifax. St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Canon McIsaac. Prospect, Rev. James Scott. Digby, Rev. Michael Driscoll. Annapolis and Bear River, Rev. Thos. Grace.

Part III., p. 11, Diocese of Clogher, canons, omit Rev. E. McLaughlin. Aughtintain, John Cassidy, P.P.; no curate. Currin, Donnelly, Pat., P.P.; Carvill, Patr., curate. Donacavy and Garrison, omit curates. Drum-mally, Murphy, Thos., curate. Ematris, McGeough, Ant., P.P.; McCabe, Patr., curate. Enniskillen, omit Cassidy, curate, and add O'Sullivan, John. Eskra, McArdle, Terence, curate. Killany, Quinn, Chas., curate. Kils Kerry, Smollen, Cormac, curate. Muckno, omit McNally and add Downey, Wm., third curate. Whitehill, McNally, Frs., curate.

Page 17, Diocese of Kilmore. For McBreen, D., read Galligan, Peter; for Galligan, Peter, read Brady, John. Ballinacleragh, McKenna, Peter, Clarke, Patrick, curates; for McSharry, Corm., read Brady, James; for McCabe, James, read Corr, Thos.; for Daly, Patrick, read Smith, Luke; for McManus, Hugh, read Flynn, Charles; for Farrelly, Charles, read Byrne, Peter; for Corr, Thos., read O'Hara, Frs. Kildallan, McBreen, D., P.P. Killinagh, add McManus, Hugh, curate. Killasnet, second curate, King, Philip; for O'Hara, Frs., read Farrelly, Chas.; for McKenna, Peter, read Whelan, John.

Page 18, for Smyth, Peter, read Cooke, Patrick, curate; for King, P., read McCabe, James. Curlough, McSharry, C., P.P., Bawnboy.

Page 28, Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin. For Byrne, G., read Connolly, J. Arless, add Dunne, Jno., curate. Omit James Connolly and put Ed. Kavenagh at Bagenalstown. Ballyadams, add O'Neill, Jos., curate; for O'Brien, Chris., read O'Brian, Chris.; for Dunne, Peter, read Hosey, L.; for McWey, S., read Parkinson, S.; for Monaghan, Thos., read Kennedy, A.; for O'Neill, Joseph, read Dunne, P.; for Brennan, Michael, read O'Brien, Christ.

Page 29, for Maher, Martin, read Molony, Thos.; for Nolan, P., read Brennan, M. Rosenallis, Maher, M., P.P.; Byrne, Geo., curate. Omit Gowing, G., as curate, and insert Kill, Gowing Geo., P.P. Stradbally, omit Gowing, G., and insert Kirwan, M.

Page 34, Diocese of Cashel, canons, for John Butler read Thos. O'Donnell. Annacarthy, add Ryan, Mich., Corcoran, Wm., curates; omit M. Duggan. Ballybricken, Kelly, John, curate. Bansha, add Hanly, John B., curate. Cashel, Doherty, Wm., second curate; for Fitzgerald, Mich., read Clancy, John. Drom, Meagher, Mic., P.P. Emly, Power, Maurice, admr.; no curate. Fethard, no curate. Doheny, E., read Duggan, Thos. Hospital, Power, Mich., curate. Kilbenny, Duggan, Mic., curate. Kille-naule, O'Neill, Patk., first curate. Knocklong, Meagher, T. F., P.P.; Burke, John, curate. Moycarky, Fennelly, Thos., curate. Moyne, O'Keefe, M., curate. Murroe, Doheny, E., curate. Newport, Burke, Edm., second curate. Pallasgreen, Delany, Jas., curate. Templemore, Fitzgerald, Mic., curate. Tipperary, Shelly, John, curate. Ulla, Power, John, curate.

ASTRONOMICAL DATA.



- 6591st Year of the Julian Period.
 7386-87th Year of the Byzantine Era.
 5638-39th Year of the world, according to the Jewish computation.
 2654th Year of the Olympiads.
 2331st Year since the foundation of Rome.
 205th Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.
 102-3d Year of the Independence of the United States.
 89-90th Year since the adoption of the Constitution.
 89th Year since the erection of the See of Baltimore.
 49th Year since the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.
 32-33d Year of the Pontificate of Pius IX.

Chronological Cycles.

Dominical Letter.....	F	Julian Period.....	6591
Solar Cycle.....	11	Year of the World (Septuagint)...	7386-7th
Lunar Cycle, or Golden Number.....	17	Dionysian Period.....	207
Epact (Moon's age, January 1).....	27	Jewish Lunar Cycle.....	14

The year 1878 is a Common Year, and until July 4 is the One Hundred and Second Year of the Independence of the United States.

The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans; hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real Solar Year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds; the Common or Civil Year, only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24, called in Latin *sextilis*; hence these years are called *Bissextile*. In English they are called *Leap Years*. The Julian Calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, reformed the Calendar. The days from October 5 to 14 in that year were suppressed, and, to prevent errors, the century years 1700, 1800, were not to be regarded as Leap Years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, most Protestant countries refused, for nearly two hundred years, to accept at the hands of the Pope, and retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored an erroneous form and retained it for a hundred years.

The *Epact* expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox (March 21).

The *Golden Number* is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by 19, the number of years in a cycle.

From 11 times the *Golden Number* subtract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the *Epact*.

The *Epact* subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from

ASTRONOMICAL DATA.

March 21 to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical Letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and, consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian Calendar the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days: Christmas Day, the 25th of December; Circumcision Day, the 1st of January; Lady Day, the 25th of March; or Easter Day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

Signs of the Zodiac and Seasons.

Spring Signs.	{	1. ♈ Aries.	Autumn Signs.	{	7. ♎ Libra.
		2. ♉ Taurus.			8. ♏ Scorpio.
		3. ♊ Gemini.			9. ♐ Sagittarius.
		4. ♋ Cancer.			10. ♑ Capricornus.
Summer Signs.	{	5. ♌ Leo.	Winter Signs.	{	11. ♒ Aquarius.
		6. ♍ Virgo.			12. ♓ Pisces.

Symbols of the Sun, Moon, and Planets.

☉ Sun.	♁ Earth.
☾ New Moon.	♂ Mars.
☾ First Quarter of Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
☾ Full Moon.	♄ Saturn.
☾ Last Quarter of Moon.	♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.	♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.	

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

To Ascertain the Length of the Day and Night.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

Eclipses for the Year 1878.

There will be four eclipses this year, two of the Sun and two of the moon:

First—an annular eclipse of the Sun, February 2, invisible in the United States.

Second—a partial eclipse of the Moon, February 17, partly visible in the morning before the Moon sets.

	Begins.	Middle.	Ends.
Boston, . . .	4h. 57m.	6h. 27m.	7h. 54m.
New York, . . .	4h. 46m.	6h. 16m.	7h. 43m.
Washington, . . .	4h. 34m.	6h. 4m.	7h. 31m.
Charleston, . . .	4h. 20m.	5h. 48m.	7h. 17m.

Third—a total eclipse of the Sun, July 29, visible in the afternoon.

	Begins.	Middle.	Ends.
Boston, . . .	4h. 39m.	5h. 56m.	6h. 42m.
New York, . . .	4h. 47m.	5h. 44m.	6h. 30m.
Washington, . . .	4h. 35m.	5h. 33m.	6h. 18m.
Charleston, . . .	4h. 21m.	5h. 18m.	6h. 4m.

ASTRONOMICAL DATA—MOVABLE FEASTS.

Fourth—a partial eclipse of the Moon, August 12, visible when the Moon rises, as far west from Boston as the Mississippi River. A transit of Mercury, May 6, visible:

	Ingress.	Middle.	Egress.
Boston, . . .	10h. 32m.	6h. 18m.	6h. 2m.
New York, . .	10h. 21m.	6h. 6m.	5h. 50m.
Washington, .	10h. 9m.	5h. 54m.	5h. 38m.
Charleston, . .	9h. 55m.	5h. 40m.	5h. 24m.

A small dark spot will pass over the sun's disk, from east to west. Duration, 7 hours and 29 minutes.

Morning Stars.

Venus, from Feb. 20 until Dec. 5.
Mars, after Sept. 18.
Jupiter, after Jan. 5 until May 1.
Saturn, after March 12 until June 24.

Evening Stars.

Venus, until Feb. 20, after Dec. 5.
Mars, until Sept. 18.
Jupiter, after May 1.
Saturn, until March 12, after June 24.

Planets Brightest.

Mercury, April 15, August 13, and December 8, setting soon after the Sun; also February 2, June 2, and September 25, rising just before the Sun. Venus, January 16 and March 29. Mars, not this year. Jupiter, July 24. Saturn, September 22.

The Four Seasons.

		D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Winter begins, 1877,	December	21	12	12	ev., and lasts	80	0	26
Spring " 1878,	March	20	12	28	ev.,	93	8	23
Summer " 1878,	June	21	8	49	mo,	98	2	23
Autumn " 1878,	September	22	11	12	ev.,	89	8	15
Winter " 1878,	December	21	5	27	cv.,			
					Tropical year	364	19	27

Ecclesiastical Calendar.

Septuagesima Sunday	Feb.	17	Easter Sunday	April	21
Sexagesima Sunday	"	24	Low "	"	28
Quinquagesima Sunday	March	3	Rogation "	May	26
Ash Wednesday	"	6	Ascension Day	"	30
Quadragesima Sunday	"	10	Whit Sunday	June	9
Mid Lent	"	31	Trinity	"	16
Palm "	April	14	Corpus Christi	"	20
Good Friday	"	19	First Sunday in Advent	Dec.	1
			Christmas	"	25

Holydays of Obligation in the United States.

All the Sundays of the year—The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N.B.—Feasts which fall on Sunday are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holydays of obligation.)

Fasting Days.

Fridays in Advent; every day in Lent, Sundays excepted; the Ember-Days (see below); the vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N.B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast consists in abstaining from flesh-meat and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock M. Be-

FASTING DAYS—INDULGENCES.

sides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses, the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX. from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

Ember-Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; or, if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father*, *Hail Mary*, and *Glory be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F.D.*

* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

From the vigil of Christmas until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.

From the first Sunday of Lent to the second, inclusively.

From Passion Sunday to Maundy-Thurs day, inclusively.

From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.

From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole octave of the same.

By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture of which the Mass is composed are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or of the *Feria*.

Of doubles (so-called, because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Gospel), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are

ST. CHARLES SEMINARY

OVERBROOK, PHILA., PA. 1915

marked thus, *doub. 2d cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*, others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; *doub. 2 cl.* a lesser solemnity; greater *doub.* marks the feast to be of a higher rite than a common double; *doub.* is the common and most general rank of saints; *semid.* is less than a double; *simpl.* shows the feast to be one of the lowest rite; *fer.* or feria day is a week-day having no feast; great *fer.* are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; *Vig.* or Vigil is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so-called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples), or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave, and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, on an Ember Day, the mass is of the feria with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holyday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holy day is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterward to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles: and among the doubles or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret, or post-communion, only is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc.; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or in vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M.; but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said; but if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week-days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N.B. The days with in octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B. V. M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B. V. M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent; from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers found toward the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order as well as the manner in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adjutorium meum intende*; to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adjuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed with such *Prayer* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the *eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holyday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed: and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents

the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophecy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that he hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12-24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time, from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the Feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church. If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer, "*Deus omnium fidelium*," in the Votive Mass of the anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS.

the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the commemoration must be on the Anniversary of the Transfer.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR.

For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

For transfers this year see Ordo.

Abdon and Sennen, MM.....	July 30	Cosmas and Damian, MM.....	Sept. 27
Agatha, V. M.....	Feb. 5	Cyprian and Justina, MM.....	Sept. 26
Agnes, V. M.....	Jan. 21	Cyriacus, etc., MM.....	Aug. 8
Al-xius, C.....	July 17	Damasus, Pope, C.....	Dec. 11
All Saints.....	Nov. 1	Denis, etc., MM.....	Oct. 9
All Souls.....	Nov. 2	Didacus, C.....	Nov. 13
Aloysius Gonzaga, C.....	June 21	Dominic, C.....	Aug. 4
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C. D.....	Aug. 2	Dorothy, V. M.....	Feb. 6
Ambrose, B. C. D.....	Dec. 7	Edward, King, C.....	Oct. 13
Anacletus, Pope, M.....	July 13	Elizabeth of Portugal, Widow.....	July 8
Andrew, Apostle.....	Nov. 30	" Hungary, Widow.....	Nov. 19
Andrew Avellino, C.....	Nov. 10	Epiphany of our Lord.....	Jan. 6
Andrew Corsini, B. C.....	Feb. 4	Epiphany, Octave of.....	Jan. 13
Angela Merici.....	May 31	Eusebius, B. M.....	Dec. 16
Anicetus, Pope, M.....	April 17	Eustace, etc., MM.....	Sept. 20
Ann, Mother of B. V. M.....	July 26	Evaristus, P. p., M.....	Oct. 26
Anselm, B. C. D.....	April 21	Exaltation of the Holy Cross.....	Sept. 14
Anthony, Ab.....	Jan. 17	Fabian and Sebastian, MM.....	Jan. 20
Anthony of Padua, C.....	June 13	Faustinus and Jovita, MM.....	Feb. 15
Antoninus, B. C.....	May 10	Felix, P. M.....	May 30
Apollinaris, B. M.....	July 23	Felix of Valois, C.....	Nov. 20
Apollonia, V. M.....	Feb. 9	Fidelis, M.....	April 24
Athanasius, B. C. D.....	May 2	Finding of Holy Cross.....	May 3
Augustine, B. C. D.....	Aug. 28	Frances, Widow.....	Mar. 9
Barnabas, Apostle.....	June 11	Francis of Assisium, C.....	Oct. 4
Bartholomew, Apostle.....	Aug. 24	" Stigmas of.....	Sept. 17
Basil, B. C. D.....	June 14	" Borgia, C.....	Oct. 10
Benedict, Ab. C.....	Mar. 21	" Caracciola, C.....	June 4
Bernard, Ab. D.....	Aug. 20	" of Paula, C.....	April 2
Bernardine, C.....	May 20	" of Sales, B. C. D.....	Jan. 29
Bibiana, V. M.....	Dec. 2	" Xavier, C.....	Dec. 8
Blaise, B. M.....	Feb. 3	Gabriel Archangel.....	Mar. 18
Bonaventure, B. C. D.....	July 14	George, M.....	April 23
Boniface, M.....	May 14	Gertrude, V.....	Nov. 15
Bridget, Widow.....	Oct. 8	Giles, Ab.....	Sept. 1
Bruno, C.....	Oct. 6	Gregory the Great, P. C. D.....	Mar. 12
Cajetan, C.....	Aug. 7	" Nazianzen, B. C. D.....	May 9
Callistus, Pope, M.....	Oct. 14	" Thaumaturgus, B. C.....	Nov. 17
Camillus de Lellis, C.....	July 18	" VII. P. C.....	May 25
Canute, M.....	Jan. 19	Guardian Angels.....	Oct. 2
Casimir, C.....	Mar. 4	Hedwige, Widow.....	Oct. 17
Catharine, V. M.....	Nov. 25	Henry, Emperor, C.....	July 15
Catharine of Sienna, V.....	April 30	Hermenegild, M.....	April 13
Cecilia, V. M.....	Nov. 22	Hilarion, A. B.....	Oct. 21
Charles Borromeo, B. C.....	Nov. 4	Hilary, B. C.....	Jan. 14
Christmas Day.....	Dec. 25	Hyacinth, C.....	Aug. 16
Chrysanthus and Daria.....	Oct. 25	Ignatius, B. M.....	Feb. 1
Circumcision of our Lord.....	Jan. 1	" Loyola, C.....	July 31
Clare, V.....	Aug. 12	Innocents, Holy.....	Dec. 28
Clement, Pope, M.....	Nov. 23	" " Oct.....	Jan. 4
Cletus and Marcellus, PP. MM.....	April 26	Irenaeus, B. M.....	June 29
Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.....	Sept. 16	Isidore, B. C. D.....	April 4

[ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS.

James, Apostle.....	July 25	Nicholas of T. Ientino, C.....	Sept. 10
Jane Frances de Chantal.....	Aug. 21	Nicholas of Myra, B. C.....	Dec. 6
Januarius, etc., MM.....	Sept. 19	Norbert, B. C.....	June 6
Jerome, C. D.....	Sept. 30	Pantaleon, M.....	July 27
"Emilian, C.....	July 20	Paschal Baylon, C.....	May 17
John, Apostle and Evan.....	Dec. 27	Patrick, B. C.....	Mar. 17
" before the Latin gate.....	May 6	Paul, Conversion of.....	Jan. 25
" Baptist, Behead. of.....	Aug. 29	" Commemoration of.....	June 30
" " Nativity of.....	June 24	" First Hermit, C.....	Jan. 15
" " Octave of.....	July 1	Paul of the Cross.....	April 23
" Cantius, C.....	Oct. 20	Paulinus, B. C.....	June 23
" Chrysostom, B. C. D.....	Jan. 27	Peter's Chains.....	Aug. 1
" of the Cross, C.....	Nov. 21	" Chair at Antioch.....	Feb. 22
" of God, C.....	Mar. 8	" Chair at Rome.....	Jan. 18
" Lateran, Ded. of.....	Nov. 9	Peter, Martyr.....	April 29
" a S. Facundo, C.....	June 12	" of Alcantara, C.....	Oct. 19
" Francis Regis, C.....	June 18	" of Alexandria.....	Nov. 26
" of Matha, C.....	Feb. 8	" Celestinus, P. C.....	May 19
" Gaubert, A. C.....	July 12	" Chrysologus, B. C. D.....	Dec. 4
" Nepomucen, M.....	May 22	" Damian, B. C. D.....	Feb. 23
" and Paul, MM.....	June 26	" Nolasco, C.....	Jan. 31
Joseph, C. Spouse of B. V. M.....	Mar. 19	" and Paul, App.....	June 19
" Calasactius, C.....	Aug. 27	" Dedication.....	Nov. 18
" Capertino, C.....	Sept. 18	Philip Beniti, C.....	Aug. 23
Juliana Falconieri, V.....	June 19	" Neri, C.....	May 26
Lady de Mercede, Our B.....	Sept. 14	" and James, App.....	May 1
" ad Nives, Our.....	Aug. 5	Plus V., Pope, C.....	May 5
Laurence, M.....	Aug. 10	" I., Pope, M.....	July 11
" Justinian, B. C.....	Sept. 5	Placidus, etc., MM.....	Oct. 5
Leo the Great, P. C. D.....	April 11	Polycarp, B. M.....	Jan. 26
" II., Pope, C.....	June 28	Praxedes, V.....	July 21
Leonard of Porto Maurizio.....	Nov. 26	Primus and Felicianus, MM.....	June 9
Louis, King, C.....	Aug. 25	Raphael, Arch.....	Oct. 24
Linus, Pope, M.....	Sept. 23	Raymond of Pennafort.....	Jan. 23
Lucy, V. M.....	Dec. 13	" Nonnatus, C.....	Aug. 31
Luke, Evangelist.....	Oct. 18	Remigius, B. C.....	Oct. 1
Magdalen, Mary, Pen.....	July 22	Romuald, Ab.....	Feb. 7
" of Pazzi, V.....	May 27	Rose of Lima, V.....	Aug. 30
Marcellinus, etc., MM.....	June 2	Sabbas, Ab.....	Dec. 5
Marcellus, P. M.....	Jan. 16	Saviour's Church, ded. of.....	Nov. 9
Marcus, etc., MM.....	June 18	Scholastica, V.....	Feb. 10
Margaret, Queen, Widow.....	June 10	Seven Brothers, MM.....	July 10
B. Margaret Mary Alacoque.....	Oct. 23	Silvester, Pope, C.....	Dec. 31
Mark, Evangelist.....	April 25	Silverius, Pope, M.....	June 20
" Pope, C.....	Oct. 7	Simeon, B. M.....	Feb. 18
" and Marcellian, MM.....	June 18	Simon and Jude, App.....	Oct. 28
Martha, V.....	July 29	Soter and Caius, PP. MM.....	April 22
Martin, B. C.....	Nov. 11	Stanislaus Kostka, C.....	Nov. 14
" Pope, M.....	Nov. 12	" B. M.....	May 7
Martina, V. M.....	Jan. 30	Stephen, Proto-Martyr.....	Dec. 26
Martyrs, Forty.....	Mar. 10	" Octave of.....	Jan. 2
Mary, B. V. of Mt. Carmel.....	July 16	" Finding of Relics.....	Aug. 3
" ad Nives.....	Aug. 5	" Pope, M.....	Aug. 2
" Annunciation of.....	Mar. 25	" King, C.....	Sept. 2
" Assumption of.....	Aug. 15	Teresa, V.....	Oct. 15
" Octave of.....	Aug. 22	Thomas, Ap.....	Dec. 21
" de Mercede.....	Sept. 21	" of Aquin, C. D.....	Mar. 7
" Immac. Concep. of.....	Dec. 8	" of Canterbury, B. M.....	Dec. 29
" Octave of.....	Dec. 15	" of Villanova, B. C.....	Sept. 12
" Espousals of.....	Jan. 23	Tiburtius, etc., MM.....	April 14
" Expec. Del. of.....	Dec. 18	Timothy, B. M.....	Jan. 24
" Help of Christ.....	May 24	Titus, B. C.....	Feb. 6
" Nativity of.....	Sept. 8	Transfiguration of our Lord.....	Aug. 6
" Octave.....	Sept. 15	Ubaldo, B. C.....	May 16
" Presentation of.....	Nov. 21	Valentine, M.....	Feb. 14
" Purification of.....	Feb. 2	Venantius, M.....	May 18
" Visitation of.....	July 2	Vincent of Paul, C.....	July 19
Mathias, Apostle.....	Feb. 24	" Ferrer, C.....	April 5
" Ap., leap year.....	Feb. 25	" and Anastasius, MM.....	June 22
Matthew, Ap. and Evan.....	Sept. 21	Vitalis, M.....	April 21
Michael, Apparition of.....	May 8	Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM.....	June 15
" Arch., Dedication of.....	Sept. 29	Wenceslaus, M.....	Sept. 25
Monica, Widow.....	May 4	William, Ab. C.....	June 25
Nazarius, etc., MM.....	July 24	Zephyrinus, Pope, M.....	Aug. 26
Nereus, etc., MM.....	May 12		

ECCLIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE UNITED STATES.

DIOCESE.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Chapels and Stations.	Theological Seminaries.	Ecclesiastical Students.	Colleges.	Academies and Select Schools.	Faith Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic Population.
BALTIMORE.....	1	..	234	126	35	5	..	6	14	65	14	6	
Charleston.....	1	1	14	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Richmond.....	..	..	25	22	24	..	12	..	6	28	28	1	18,000
Savannah.....	..	1	24	25	35	..	12	1	8	4	..	1	25,000
St. Augustine.....	..	1	10	20	70	..	5	..	7	6	..	..	10,000
Wheeling.....	..	1	30	53	47	..	..	..	..	6	4	1	18,000
Wilmington.....	..	1	16	24	..	..	7	..	1	7	2	..	12,500
North Carolina (V. A.).....	..	..	7	13	21	..	4	..	1	4	..	..	1,700
Boston.....	1	..	263	128	41	..	60	1	2	16	6	5	310,000
Burlington.....	..	1	30	64	..	..	23	..	3	14	1	..	24,000
Hartford.....	..	1	28	93	50	..	55	..	15	88	3	..	150,000
Portland.....	..	1	65	79	..	..	15	..	..	12	2	..	..
Providence.....	..	1	80	62	12	..	12	..	10	12	1	1	126,000
Springfield.....	..	1	92	83	..	..	1	..	1	10	2	..	150,000
CINCINNATI.....	1	..	168	197	73	2	113	3	12	140	14	2	250,000
Cleveland.....	..	1	158	203	21	1	50	..	6	110	7	3	150,000
Columbus.....	..	1	52	77	49	..	10	..	5	28	2	1	60,000
Covington.....	..	1	56	52	50	..	35	..	25	35	4	1	40,000
Detroit.....	..	1	121	193	..	..	49	1	6	56	5	4	175,000
Fort Wayne.....	..	1	97	112	20	..	1	1	17	53	..	2	80,000
Louisville.....	..	1	121	102	..	1	51	2	16	59	4	4	150,000
Vincennes.....	..	..	117	154	20	..	15	..	..	154	2	2	90,000
MILWAUKEE.....	1	..	224	280	48	1	..	..	9	172	9	1	150,000
Green Bay.....	..	1	69	103	..	..	12	..	..	24	1	..	..
La Crosse.....	..	1	47	90	27	..	8	1	..	22	2	..	46,000
Marquette.....	..	1	18	27	5	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	20,000
St. Paul.....	2	..	85	146	48	..	21	..	6	47	3	1	100,000
Northern Minnesota.....	..	1	33	42	40	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	16,500
NEW ORLEANS.....	1	..	167	94	34	1	15	4	23	35	17	2	250,000
Galveston.....	..	1	41	35	..	..	1	1	8	4	1	1	25,000
Little Rock.....	..	1	11	23	25	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	2,500
Mobile.....	..	1	22	26	..	..	7	1	19	22	2	2	16,000
Natchez.....	..	1	32	41	..	..	6	1	5	12	2	..	12,500
Natchitoches.....	..	1	17	68	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	30,000
San Antonio.....	..	1	46	45	8	..	5	3	12	20	1	1	45,000
Brownsville (V. A.).....	..	1	21	9	12	..	..	1	5	1	..	..	30,000
NEW YORK.....	1	..	314	150	57	1	80	8	35	82	23	4	600,000
Albany.....	..	1	157	164	131	1	46	1	24	82	13	4	200,000
Brooklyn.....	..	1	139	65	21	1	2	10	35	8	2	..	..
Buffalo.....	..	1	148	126	9	1	21	4	8	48	10	1	..
Newark.....	..	1	170	130	40	1	60	2	20	71	5	5	175,000
Ogdensburg.....	..	1	51	79	48	..	9	..	5	9	..	..	55,000
Rochester.....	..	1	62	77	..	1	43	..	3	23	4	1	70,000
OREGON.....	1	..	23	20	..	..	..	1	7	8	1	1	20,000
Nesqually.....	..	1	17	23	15	..	..	2	5	2	2	2	11,000
Idaho (V. A.).....	..	..	14	14	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	2	5,680
PHILADELPHIA.....	1	..	232	126	83	1	93	3	..	52	8	3	250,000
Erle.....	..	1	61	81	67	..	12	..	10	22	1	2	45,000
Harrisburg.....	..	1	41	51	24	..	13	..	5	23	..	..	20,000
Pittsburgh and Allegheny.....	..	1	173	122	29	1	2	4	70	6	2	2	..
Scranton.....	..	1	59	71	46	..	11	..	10	9	1	..	50,000
St. Louis.....	1	..	246	207	20	1	2	14	103	5	5	..	..
Alton.....	..	1	136	165	16	..	50	2	12	82	2	7	100,000
Chicago.....	2	..	199	192	..	..	2	14	83	8	3	..	23,000
Dubuque.....	..	1	159	155	125	..	60	1	6	58	1	2	100,000
Leavenworth.....	..	1	65	109	..	..	12	3	4	13	1	1	50,000
Nashville.....	..	1	33	29	..	..	1	10	10	2	..	..	..
Peoria.....	..	1	51	75	..	..	10	..	3	12	..	1	45,000
St. Joseph.....	..	1	27	30	12	..	1	2	4	..	..	..	18,000
Nebraska (V. A.).....	..	1	42	50	120	..	10	..	4	6	..	4	..
SAN FRANCISCO.....	1	..	128	103	16	..	20	5	10	35	4	5	160,000
Grass Valley.....	..	1	25	35	70	1	6	1	4	3	3	..	14,000
Monterey and Los Angeles.....	2	..	40	35	47	..	6	2	7	9	5	1	..
SANTA FE.....	1	..	50	204	..	..	2	8	..	..	1	1	109,000
Arizona (V. A.).....	..	1	14	22	..	..	1	..	3	5	..	..	2,800
Colorado (V. A.).....	..	1	23	41	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	1	8,500
Indian Territory (P. A.).....	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3,780
Total.....	11	54	3543	5634	1777	21	1121	74	519	2131	248	102	

1st Month.

JANUARY, 1878.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
New Moon.....	D. 3	H. M. 9 20 mo.	H. M. 9 8 mo.	H. M. 8 56 mo.	H. M. 8 44 mo.	H. M. 8 14 mo.
First Quarter...	11	6 4 ev.	5 52 cv.	5 40 cv.	5 28 cv.	4 58 cv.
Full Moon.....	13	7 23 cv.	7 16 cv.	7 4 cv.	6 52 cv.	6 22 cv.
Last Quarter....	25	11 6 mo.	10 54 mo.	10 42 mo.	10 30 mo.	10 0 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR for New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR for Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR for Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Tu	7 30	4 38	5 43	7 24	4 44	5 36	7 19	4 49	5 32	7 45	4 5	5 26
2	W	7 30	4 39	7 6	7 24	4 45	6 59	7 19	4 50	6 55	7 45	5	6 48
3	Th	7 30	4 40	sets.	7 24	4 46	sets.	7 19	4 51	sets.	7 45	6	sets.
4	Fr	7 30	4 41	5 31	7 24	4 47	5 36	7 19	4 52	5 40	7 45	7	5 57
5	Sat	7 30	4 42	6 35	7 24	4 48	6 39	7 19	4 53	6 43	7 45	8	6 49
6	Sun	7 30	4 43	7 34	7 24	4 50	7 39	7 19	4 54	7 43	7 45	8	7 49
7	Mon	7 30	4 44	8 40	7 24	4 51	8 45	7 19	4 55	8 49	7 45	9	8 56
8	Tu	7 30	4 45	9 49	7 24	4 52	9 54	7 19	4 56	9 58	7 45	10	10 6
9	W	7 30	4 46	10 57	7 24	4 53	10 59	7 19	4 57	11 2	7 45	11	11 6
10	Th	7 29	4 47	mor.	7 24	4 54	mor.	7 19	4 58	mor.	7 45	12	mor.
11	Fr	7 29	4 48	12 18	7 23	4 55	12 15	7 18	4 59	12 13	7 45	12	12 8
12	Sat	7 29	4 49	1 30	7 23	4 56	1 26	7 18	5 0	1 23	7 45	13	1 16
13	Sun	7 28	4 50	2 35	7 23	4 57	2 30	7 18	5 1	2 27	7 45	14	2 20
14	Mon	7 28	4 51	3 39	7 22	4 58	3 34	7 17	5 2	3 30	7 45	15	3 23
15	Tu	7 27	4 53	4 45	7 22	4 59	4 40	7 17	5 3	4 37	7 35	16	4 30
16	W	7 27	4 54	5 53	7 22	5 0	5 48	7 17	5 4	5 44	7 35	17	5 36
17	Th	7 26	4 55	6 31	7 21	5 1	6 26	7 16	5 5	6 22	7 35	18	6 14
18	Fr	7 26	4 56	rises.	7 21	5 3	rises.	7 16	5 6	rises.	7 25	19	rises.
19	Sat	7 25	4 58	5 51	7 20	5 4	5 56	7 15	5 7	6 0	7 25	20	6 11
20	Sun	7 24	4 59	6 45	7 19	5 5	6 49	7 14	5 8	6 53	7 25	21	6 59
21	Mon	7 23	5 0	7 41	7 18	5 6	7 46	7 14	5 9	7 49	7 15	22	7 35
22	Tu	7 23	5 1	8 47	7 17	5 8	8 22	7 13	5 10	8 56	7 15	23	8 5
23	W	7 22	5 3	9 51	7 16	5 9	9 59	7 12	5 12	9 59	7 05	24	10 6
24	Th	7 21	5 4	11 10	7 15	5 10	11 12	7 12	5 13	11 15	7 05	25	11 20
25	Fr	7 20	5 5	mor.	7 15	5 11	mor.	7 11	5 14	mor.	7 05	26	mor.
26	Sat	7 20	5 6	12 10	7 14	5 12	12 8	7 10	5 15	12 6	6 59	27	12 2
27	Sun	7 19	5 7	1 12	7 13	5 13	1 9	7 10	5 16	1 6	6 59	28	1 1
28	Mon	7 18	5 9	2 16	7 12	5 15	2 12	7 9	5 17	2 8	6 58	29	2 2
29	Tu	7 17	5 10	3 22	7 12	5 15	3 18	7 8	5 19	3 15	6 58	30	3 9
30	W	7 16	5 11	4 25	7 12	5 16	4 20	7 8	5 20	4 17	6 57	31	4 10
31	Th	7 15	5 13	5 34	7 11	5 17	5 29	7 7	5 21	5 26	6 56	5 32	5 20

2d Month.

FEBRUARY, 1878.

28 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
New Moon.....	2	3 25 mo.	3 23 mo.	3 11 mo.	2 59 mo.	2 29 mo.
First Quarter...	10	8 34 mo.	8 23 mo.	8 10 mo.	7 58 mo.	7 28 mo.
Full Moon.....	17	6 32 mo.	6 20 mo.	6 8 mo.	5 56 mo.	5 26 mo.
Last Quarter....	23	10 40 ev.	10 18 ev.	10 6 ev.	9 54 ev.	9 24 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR for New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR for Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR for Charleston, N. Car- olina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Rises.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Rises.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Rises.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Rises.
1 Fr		7 14	5 14	6 22	7 10	5 18	6 18	7 6	5 22	6 16	6 56	5 32	6 12
2 Sat		7 13	5 15	sets.	7 9	5 19	sets.	7 5	5 23	sets.	6 55	5 33	sets.
3 Sun		7 11	5 16	6 30	7 7	5 20	6 34	7 4	5 24	6 37	6 54	5 34	6 43
4 Mon		7 10	5 18	7 35	7 6	5 22	7 34	7 3	5 25	7 42	6 53	5 35	7 50
5 Tu		7 9	5 19	8 40	7 5	5 23	8 44	7 2	5 26	8 47	6 52	5 36	8 52
6 W		7 8	5 20	9 52	7 4	5 24	9 56	7 1	5 27	9 59	6 51	5 37	10 6
7 Th		7 7	5 22	10 51	7 3	5 25	10 59	7 0	5 28	11 1	6 50	5 38	11 9
8 Fr		7 6	5 23	11 56	7 2	5 26	11 58	6 59	5 29	11 59	6 49	5 39	mor.
9 Sat		7 5	5 25	mor.	7 1	5 28	mor.	6 58	5 31	mor.	6 48	5 40	12 1
10 Sun		7 4	5 26	12 36	7 0	5 29	12 34	6 57	5 32	12 32	6 47	5 41	12 30
11 Mon		7 2	5 27	1 32	6 59	5 30	1 28	6 56	5 33	1 25	6 46	5 42	1 20
12 Tu		7 1	5 29	2 34	6 58	5 31	2 29	6 55	5 34	2 23	6 46	5 43	2 21
13 W		7 0	5 30	3 39	6 57	5 32	3 35	6 54	5 35	3 30	6 45	5 44	3 22
14 Th		6 58	5 31	4 49	6 56	5 33	4 46	6 53	5 36	4 41	6 44	5 45	4 36
15 Fr		6 57	5 33	5 42	6 54	5 34	5 38	6 52	5 38	5 32	6 43	5 46	5 25
16 Sat		6 55	5 34	6 14	6 53	5 36	6 10	6 50	5 39	6 5	6 42	5 46	6 0
17 Sun		6 54	5 35	rises.	6 51	5 37	rises.	6 49	5 40	rises.	6 41	5 47	rises.
18 Mon		6 52	5 36	7 6	6 50	5 38	7 10	6 48	5 41	7 14	6 40	5 48	7 21
19 Tu		6 51	5 38	8 30	6 49	5 40	8 22	6 47	5 42	8 25	6 39	5 49	8 31
20 W		6 50	5 39	9 32	6 48	5 41	9 35	6 46	5 43	9 36	6 38	5 50	9 46
21 Th		6 48	5 41	10 34	6 46	5 43	10 37	6 44	5 44	10 39	6 37	5 50	10 46
22 Fr		6 47	5 42	11 40	6 45	5 44	11 4	6 43	5 46	11 41	6 36	5 51	11 46
23 Sat		6 45	5 43	mor.	6 43	5 45	mor.	6 41	5 47	mor.	6 35	5 52	mor.
24 Sun		6 44	5 45	12 36	6 42	5 47	12 34	6 40	5 48	12 32	6 34	5 53	12 29
25 Mon		6 42	5 46	1 33	6 40	5 48	1 31	6 38	5 49	1 29	6 32	5 54	1 26
26 Tu		6 40	5 47	2 31	6 38	5 49	2 29	6 37	5 50	2 25	6 31	5 55	2 19
27 W		6 38	5 48	3 27	6 37	5 50	3 25	6 35	5 51	3 21	6 30	5 56	3 15
28 Th		6 37	5 49	4 14	6 35	5 51	4 12	6 34	5 52	4 8	6 29	5 57	4 1

3d Month.

MARCH, 1878.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
New Moon.....	3	10 31 cv.	10 22 cv.	10 10 cv.	9 58 cv.	9 28 cv.
First Quarter...	11	11 18 cv.	11 6 cv.	10 54 cv.	10 42 cv.	10 12 cv.
Full Moon.....	18	4 24 cv.	4 12 cv.	4 0 cv.	3 48 cv.	3 18 cv.
Last Quarter....	25	12 7 cv.	11 55 mo.	11 43 mo.	11 31 mo.	11 1 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR for New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR for Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR for Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Fr	6 36	5 50	5 13	6 34	5 52	5 10	6 33	5 53	5 8	6 23	5 53	5 0
2	Sat	6 34	5 51	5 55	6 32	5 53	5 52	6 31	5 54	5 50	6 27	5 53	5 40
3	Sun	6 33	5 52	sets.	6 31	5 54	sets.	6 30	5 55	sets.	6 26	5 59	sets.
4	Mon	6 31	5 54	6 55	6 29	5 55	6 58	6 28	5 56	7 0	6 25	6 0	7 11
5	Tu	6 29	5 55	7 57	6 28	5 56	7 59	6 27	5 57	8 1	6 24	6 1	8 9
6	W	6 28	5 56	9 4	6 27	5 57	9 6	6 26	5 58	9 8	6 23	6 1	9 16
7	Th	6 26	5 58	10 13	6 25	5 59	10 15	6 24	5 59	10 17	6 22	6 2	10 23
8	Fr	6 25	5 59	11 24	6 24	6 0	11 26	6 23	6 0	11 27	6 21	6 3	11 30
9	Sat	6 23	6 0	mor.	6 22	6 1	mor.	6 21	6 1	mor.	6 20	6 3	mor.
10	Sun	6 21	6 1	12 31	6 20	6 2	12 30	6 19	6 2	12 29	6 19	6 4	12 26
11	Mon	6 19	6 2	1 42	6 18	6 3	1 40	6 18	6 3	1 39	6 17	6 5	1 31
12	Tu	6 17	6 3	2 29	6 16	6 4	2 28	6 16	6 4	2 27	6 16	6 6	2 20
13	W	6 16	6 4	3 27	6 15	6 5	3 26	6 15	6 5	3 25	6 14	6 6	3 18
14	Th	6 14	6 6	4 14	6 13	6 6	4 12	6 13	6 6	4 11	6 13	6 7	4 5
15	Fr	6 12	6 7	4 52	6 12	6 7	4 51	6 12	6 7	4 49	6 11	6 8	4 41
16	Sat	6 10	6 8	5 22	6 10	6 8	5 20	6 10	6 8	5 19	6 10	6 9	5 10
17	Sun	6 9	6 9	5 46	6 9	6 9	5 45	6 9	6 9	5 44	6 9	6 9	5 34
18	Mon	6 7	6 10	rises.	6 7	6 10	rises.	6 7	6 10	rises.	6 8	6 10	rises.
19	Tu	6 5	6 11	7 18	6 5	6 11	7 17	6 5	6 11	7 16	6 6	6 11	7 12
20	W	6 3	6 12	8 31	6 3	6 12	8 30	6 3	6 12	8 29	6 5	6 11	8 26
21	Th	6 2	6 14	9 43	6 2	6 13	9 44	6 2	6 13	9 45	6 3	6 12	9 49
22	Fr	6 0	6 15	10 56	6 1	6 14	10 58	6 1	6 14	10 59	6 2	6 13	11 2
23	Sat	5 59	6 16	mor.	6 0	6 15	mor.	6 0	6 15	mor.	6 1	6 14	mor.
24	Sun	5 57	6 17	12 0	5 58	6 16	12 0	5 58	6 16	12 1	5 59	6 14	12 5
25	Mon	5 55	6 19	12 50	5 56	6 17	12 51	5 56	6 17	12 52	5 58	6 15	12 56
26	Tu	5 53	6 20	1 39	5 54	6 18	1 40	5 55	6 18	1 42	5 56	6 16	1 46
27	W	5 52	6 21	2 22	5 53	6 19	2 24	5 54	6 19	2 26	5 55	6 16	2 31
28	Th	5 50	6 22	3 10	5 52	6 20	3 12	5 53	6 20	3 14	5 54	6 17	3 20
29	Fr	5 48	6 23	3 42	5 50	6 21	3 44	5 51	6 20	3 46	5 53	6 18	3 52
30	Sat	5 46	6 24	4 13	5 48	6 22	4 15	5 49	6 21	4 17	5 52	6 18	4 22
31	Sun	5 44	6 25	4 38	5 46	6 23	4 40	5 47	6 22	4 42	5 50	6 19	4 48

4th Month.

APRIL, 1878.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
New Moon.....	2	4 32 ev.	4 20 ev.	4 8 ev.	3 56 ev.	3 26 ev.
First Quarter....	10	10 12 mo.	10 0 mo.	9 43 mo.	9 25 mo.	9 6 mo.
Full Moon.....	17	1 14 mo.	1 2 mo.	12 59 mo.	12 33 mo.	12 8 mo.
Last Quarter.....	24	3 59 mo.	3 38 mo.	3 23 mo.	3 14 mo.	2 44 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Mon	5 43	6 26	5 8	5 45	6 24	5 10	5 46	6 23	5 18	5 49	6 20	5 18
2	Tu	5 42	6 28	sets.	5 44	6 26	sets.	5 45	6 24	sets.	5 48	6 21	sets.
3	W	5 40	6 29	8 1	5 42	6 27	7 58	5 43	6 25	7 55	5 46	6 21	7 45
4	Th	5 38	6 30	9 19	5 40	6 28	9 16	5 41	6 26	9 13	5 45	6 22	9 6
5	Fr	5 36	6 31	10 35	5 38	6 29	10 32	5 40	6 27	10 29	5 44	6 23	10 21
6	Sat	5 34	6 32	11 13	5 36	6 30	11 10	5 38	6 28	11 7	5 42	6 23	11 2
7	Sun	5 32	6 33	11 58	5 34	6 31	11 56	5 36	6 29	11 54	5 41	6 24	11 50
8	Mon	5 31	6 34	mor.	5 33	6 32	mor.	5 35	6 30	mor.	5 39	6 25	mor.
9	Tu	5 29	6 35	12 57	5 31	6 33	12 59	5 33	6 31	12 59	5 38	6 25	1 0
10	W	5 27	6 37	1 50	5 29	6 34	1 51	5 31	6 32	1 53	5 37	6 26	1 56
11	Th	5 26	6 38	2 22	5 28	6 35	2 24	5 30	6 33	2 26	5 35	6 27	2 34
12	Fr	5 24	6 40	2 56	5 26	6 36	2 59	5 28	6 34	3 1	5 34	6 27	3 8
13	Sat	5 23	6 41	3 23	5 25	6 37	3 26	5 27	6 35	3 28	5 33	6 28	3 36
14	Sun	5 21	6 42	3 51	5 24	6 38	3 54	5 26	6 36	3 57	5 32	6 29	4 4
15	Mon	5 19	6 43	4 13	5 22	6 39	4 16	5 24	6 37	4 18	5 31	6 30	4 26
16	Tu	5 18	6 44	rises.	5 21	6 40	4 40	5 23	6 38	4 43	5 30	6 30	4 53
17	W	5 16	6 45	7 59	5 19	6 41	rises.	5 22	6 39	rises.	5 29	6 31	rises.
18	Th	5 14	6 47	8 52	5 17	6 42	8 56	5 20	6 40	8 54	5 28	6 32	8 44
19	Fr	5 13	6 48	9 51	5 16	6 44	9 49	5 19	6 41	9 47	5 27	6 32	9 35
20	Sat	5 11	6 49	10 44	5 14	6 45	10 49	5 17	6 42	10 46	5 25	6 33	10 37
21	Sun	5 10	6 50	11 46	5 13	6 46	11 42	5 16	6 43	11 40	5 24	6 34	11 35
22	Mon	5 8	6 51	mor.	5 11	6 47	mor.	5 14	6 45	mor.	5 23	6 35	mor.
23	Tu	5 6	6 52	12 27	5 10	6 48	12 29	5 13	6 46	12 31	5 22	6 35	12 35
24	W	5 5	6 53	1 4	5 9	6 49	1 7	5 12	6 46	1 10	5 21	6 36	1 18
25	Th	5 3	6 54	2 36	5 7	6 50	1 39	5 10	6 47	1 41	5 20	6 37	1 49
26	Fr	5 2	6 55	2 4	5 6	6 51	2 8	5 9	6 48	2 11	5 19	6 37	2 20
27	Sat	5 1	6 56	2 24	5 5	6 52	2 23	5 8	6 49	2 25	5 18	6 38	2 40
28	Sun	4 59	6 57	2 50	5 3	6 53	2 53	5 6	6 49	2 53	5 16	6 39	3 8
29	Mon	4 58	6 58	3 10	5 2	6 54	3 12	5 5	6 50	3 15	5 15	6 39	3 24
30	Tu	4 56	6 59	3 32	5 0	6 55	3 33	5 3	6 51	3 33	5 14	6 40	3 46

5th Month.

MAY, 1878.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.				BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARLES'N.		CHICAGO.	
		D.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
New Moon.....		2		8 7 mo.		7 55 mo.		7 43 mo.		7 31 mo.		7 1 mo.	
First Quarter...		9		5 49 ev.		5 37 ev.		5 25 ev.		5 13 ev.		4 43 ev.	
Full Moon.....		16		9 48 mo.		9 36 mo.		9 24 mo.		9 14 mo.		8 42 mo.	
Last Quarter....		23		8 58 mo.		8 46 mo.		8 34 mo.		8 22 mo.		7 52 mo.	
New Moon.....		31		9 4 mo.		8 52 mo.		8 40 mo.		8 38 mo.		8 8 mo.	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1 W		4 55	7 0	3 58	4 59	6 56	4 2	5 26	6 53	4 5	5 13	6 41	4 16
2 Th		4 53	7 1	sets.	4 57	6 57	sets.	5 16	6 53	sets.	5 12	6 42	sets.
3 Fr		4 52	7 2	8 48	4 56	6 58	8 44	5 06	6 54	8 41	5 11	6 43	8 30
4 Sat		4 50	7 3	9 51	4 54	6 59	9 47	4 58	6 55	9 44	5 10	6 44	9 33
5 Sun		4 49	7 4	10 59	4 53	7 0	10 51	4 57	6 56	10 49	5 10	6 45	10 38
6 Mon		4 48	7 5	11 50	4 52	7 1	11 48	4 56	6 57	11 46	5 9	6 45	11 40
7 Tu		4 47	7 6	mor.	4 51	7 2	mor.	4 55	6 58	mor.	5 8	6 46	mor.
8 W		4 46	7 8	12 20	4 50	7 3	12 22	4 54	6 59	12 20	5 7	6 47	12 27
9 Th		4 45	7 9	1 0	4 49	7 4	1 2	4 53	7 0	1 5	5 6	6 47	1 15
10 Fr		4 44	7 10	1 29	4 48	7 5	1 32	4 52	7 1	1 35	5 6	6 48	1 48
11 Sat		4 43	7 11	1 53	4 47	7 6	1 57	4 51	7 2	2 0	5 6	6 49	2 16
12 Sun		4 42	7 12	2 17	4 46	7 7	2 21	4 50	7 3	2 24	5 4	6 49	2 37
13 Mon		4 41	7 13	2 42	4 45	7 8	2 46	4 49	7 4	2 49	5 3	6 50	2 59
14 Tu		4 40	7 14	3 4	4 44	7 9	3 8	4 48	7 5	3 11	5 2	6 51	3 25
15 W		4 39	7 15	3 31	4 43	7 10	3 35	4 47	7 6	3 38	5 2	6 51	3 49
16 Th		4 38	7 16	rises.	4 42	7 11	rises.	4 46	7 7	rises.	5 1	6 52	rises.
17 Fr		4 37	7 17	8 57	4 42	7 11	8 51	4 46	7 8	8 48	5 1	6 53	8 34
18 Sat		4 36	7 18	9 50	4 41	7 12	9 46	4 45	7 9	9 43	5 0	6 53	9 31
19 Sun		4 36	7 19	10 35	4 40	7 13	10 30	4 44	7 10	10 27	5 0	6 54	10 16
20 Mon		4 35	7 20	11 9	4 40	7 14	11 4	4 44	7 10	11 2	4 59	6 55	10 56
21 Tu		4 34	7 21	11 46	4 39	7 15	11 40	4 43	7 11	11 38	4 58	6 55	11 29
22 W		4 33	7 22	mor.	4 38	7 16	mor.	4 43	7 12	mor.	4 58	6 57	mor.
23 Th		4 32	7 23	12 28	4 37	7 17	12 31	4 42	7 13	12 33	4 57	6 57	12 41
24 Fr		4 32	7 24	12 53	4 37	7 18	12 58	4 42	7 14	1 1	4 57	6 58	1 10
25 Sat		4 31	7 25	1 18	4 36	7 19	1 24	4 41	7 15	1 27	4 56	6 58	1 40
26 Sun		4 30	7 26	1 41	4 35	7 19	1 46	4 40	7 16	1 49	4 56	6 59	1 59
27 Mon		4 29	7 27	2 8	4 35	7 20	2 14	4 40	7 16	2 18	4 55	6 59	2 39
28 Tu		4 29	7 28	2 46	4 34	7 21	2 52	4 39	7 17	2 56	4 55	7 0	3 10
29 W		4 28	7 28	3 10	4 34	7 22	3 16	4 39	7 17	3 20	4 55	7 0	3 35
30 Th		4 27	7 29	3 33	4 33	7 23	3 59	4 38	7 18	3 43	4 54	7 1	3 57
31 Fr		4 26	7 30	sets.	4 32	7 23	sets.	4 37	7 18	sets.	4 54	7 1	sets.

6th Month.

JUNE, 1878.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter ...	7	11 10 ev.	10 58 ev.	10 46 ev.	10 34 ev.	10 4 ev.
Full Moon	14	7 8 ev.	6 56 ev.	6 44 ev.	6 32 ev.	6 2 ev.
Last Quarter	22	7 32 ev.	7 20 ev.	7 8 ev.	6 56 ev.	6 26 ev.
New Moon	30	7 46 mo.	7 34 mo.	7 22 mo.	7 10 mo.	6 40 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- sour'i, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1 Sat	4 26 7 34	9 24	4 32	7 24	9 18	4 37	7 19	9 13	4 54	7 2	9 0		
2 Sun	4 25 7 31	10 5	4 31	7 25	9 54	4 37	7 19	9 54	4 53	7 2	9 42		
3 Mon	4 25 7 32	10 42	4 31	7 26	10 36	4 36	7 20	10 31	4 53	7 3	10 21		
4 Tu	4 24 7 32	11 17	4 30	7 26	11 12	4 36	7 20	11 8	4 53	7 3	11 0		
5 W	4 24 7 33	11 54	4 30	7 27	11 50	4 36	7 21	11 47	4 53	7 4	11 39		
6 Th	4 23 7 33	mor.	4 29	7 27	mor.	4 35	7 21	mor.	4 52	7 4	mor.		
7 Fr	4 23 7 34	12 8	4 29	7 28	12 11	4 35	7 22	12 8	4 52	7 5	12 19		
8 Sat	4 23 7 35	12 31	4 29	7 29	12 36	4 35	7 23	12 31	4 52	7 5	12 49		
9 Sun	4 22 7 35	1 3	4 28	7 29	1 8	4 34	7 23	1 3	4 52	7 6	1 24		
10 Mon	4 22 7 36	1 26	4 28	7 30	1 32	4 34	7 24	1 26	4 52	7 6	1 48		
11 Tu	4 22 7 36	1 56	4 28	7 30	2 2	4 34	7 24	1 56	4 52	7 7	2 18		
12 W	4 22 7 37	2 25	4 28	7 31	2 32	4 34	7 25	2 25	4 52	7 7	2 49		
13 Th	4 22 7 37	2 55	4 28	7 31	3 1	4 34	7 26	2 55	4 52	7 8	3 19		
14 Fr	4 22 7 38	rises.	4 28	7 32	rises.	4 34	7 26	rises.	4 52	7 8	rises.		
15 Sat	4 22 7 38	8 52	4 28	7 32	8 46	4 34	7 26	8 42	4 52	7 8	8 30		
16 Sun	4 22 7 38	9 30	4 28	7 32	9 24	4 34	7 27	9 20	4 52	7 9	9 10		
17 Mon	4 22 7 39	10 5	4 28	7 33	9 59	4 34	7 27	9 55	4 52	7 9	9 42		
18 Tu	4 22 7 39	10 30	4 28	7 33	10 24	4 34	7 27	10 19	4 52	7 9	10 6		
19 W	4 22 7 39	10 56	4 28	7 33	10 50	4 34	7 27	10 46	4 52	7 9	10 38		
20 Th	4 22 7 39	11 22	4 28	7 33	11 16	4 34	7 28	11 11	4 52	7 10	11 6		
21 Fr	4 23 7 39	11 41	4 29	7 34	11 36	4 35	7 28	11 32	4 53	7 10	11 24		
22 Sat	4 23 7 39	11 59	4 29	7 34	11 58	4 35	7 28	11 56	4 53	7 10	11 52		
23 Sun	4 23 7 40	mor.	4 29	7 34	mor.	4 35	7 28	mor.	4 53	7 10	mor.		
24 Mon	4 23 7 40	12 16	4 29	7 34	12 19	4 35	7 28	12 22	4 53	7 10	12 26		
25 Tu	4 23 7 40	12 36	4 29	7 34	12 40	4 35	7 29	12 44	4 53	7 11	12 50		
26 W	4 23 7 40	1 24	4 29	7 35	1 30	4 35	7 29	1 35	4 53	7 11	1 42		
27 Th	4 24 7 40	2 15	4 30	7 35	2 20	4 36	7 29	2 25	4 54	7 11	2 36		
28 Fr	4 24 7 40	2 46	4 30	7 35	2 51	4 36	7 29	2 56	4 54	7 11	3 10		
29 Sat	4 24 7 40	3 16	4 30	7 35	3 16	4 36	7 29	3 21	4 54	7 11	3 32		
30 Sun	4 25 7 40	sets.	4 31	7 35	sets.	4 37	7 29	sets.	4 55	7 11	sets.		

7th Month.

JULY, 1878.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
First Quarter....	D. 7	H. M. 3 37 mo.	H. M. 3 25 mo.	H. M. 3 13 mo.	H. M. 3 1 mo.	H. M. 2 31 mo.
Full Moon.....	14	6 10 mo.	5 58 mo.	5 46 mo.	5 34 mo.	5 4 mo.
Last Quarter.....	22	7 33 mo.	7 21 mo.	7 9 mo.	6 57 mo.	6 27 mo.
New Moon.....	29	4 58 ev.	4 46 ev.	4 34 ev.	4 23 ev.	3 52 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR for New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a., Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR for Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR for Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississi- ppi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Mon	4 25	7 40	8 59	4 31	7 34	8 54	4 37	7 29	8 50	4 55	7 11	8 41
2	Tu	4 26	7 40	9 34	4 32	7 34	9 29	4 37	7 29	9 25	4 55	7 11	9 14
3	W	4 27	7 40	10 5	4 33	7 34	9 59	4 38	7 29	9 54	4 56	7 11	9 44
4	Th	4 27	7 39	10 29	4 33	7 33	10 24	4 38	7 28	10 20	4 56	7 11	10 10
5	Fr	4 28	7 39	10 53	4 34	7 33	10 48	4 39	7 28	10 44	4 57	7 11	10 36
6	Sat	4 29	7 39	11 14	4 35	7 33	11 10	4 40	7 28	11 6	4 57	7 11	11 0
7	Sun	4 29	7 39	11 52	4 35	7 33	11 49	4 40	7 28	11 45	4 58	7 11	11 39
8	Mon	4 30	7 38	mor.	4 36	7 32	mor.	4 41	7 27	mor.	4 58	7 10	mor.
9	Tu	4 31	7 38	12 2	4 37	7 32	12 5	4 42	7 27	12 8	4 59	7 10	12 12
10	W	4 32	7 38	12 35	4 37	7 32	12 40	4 42	7 27	12 44	5 0	7 10	12 49
11	Th	4 33	7 37	1 15	4 38	7 31	1 19	4 43	7 26	1 24	5 0	7 10	1 29
12	Fr	4 33	7 37	2 2	4 39	7 31	2 6	4 44	7 26	2 11	5 1	7 9	2 21
13	Sat	4 34	7 36	2 54	4 40	7 30	2 59	4 45	7 25	3 4	5 1	7 9	3 16
14	Sun	4 35	7 36	rises.	4 40	7 30	rises.	4 45	7 25	rises.	5 2	7 9	rises.
15	Mon	4 36	7 35	8 25	4 41	7 29	8 20	4 46	7 24	8 16	5 3	7 8	8 4
16	Tu	4 37	7 34	8 50	4 42	7 29	8 45	4 47	7 24	8 41	5 3	7 8	8 30
17	W	4 37	7 34	9 11	4 43	7 28	9 6	4 48	7 23	9 25	4 7	8 8	8 52
18	Th	4 38	7 33	9 33	4 44	7 28	9 27	4 49	7 23	9 23	4 7	7 9	9 13
19	Fr	4 39	7 32	9 54	4 45	7 27	9 49	4 50	7 22	9 45	5 7	7 7	9 36
20	Sat	4 40	7 31	10 19	4 45	7 26	10 14	4 50	7 21	10 10	5 7	6 10	0
21	Sun	4 41	7 31	10 42	4 46	7 26	10 34	4 51	7 21	10 34	5 6	6 10	25
22	Mon	4 42	7 30	11 4	4 47	7 25	10 59	4 52	7 20	10 55	5 7	5 10	46
23	Tu	4 43	7 29	11 26	4 48	7 24	11 22	4 53	7 19	11 18	5 7	5 11	10
24	W	4 44	7 28	11 59	4 49	7 23	11 56	4 53	7 18	11 53	5 8	4 11	49
25	Th	4 45	7 27	mor.	4 50	7 22	mor.	4 54	7 17	mor.	5 8	7 3	mor.
26	Fr	4 46	7 26	12 36	4 51	7 21	12 39	4 55	7 17	12 42	5 9	7 3	12 47
27	Sat	4 47	7 25	1 40	4 52	7 20	1 45	4 56	7 16	1 49	5 10	7 2	1 55
28	Sun	4 48	7 24	3 53	4 53	7 19	2 57	4 56	7 15	3 13	5 11	7 1	3 12
29	Mon	4 49	7 23	sets.	4 53	7 18	sets.	4 57	7 14	sets.	5 11	7 0	sets.
30	Tu	4 50	7 22	7 54	4 54	7 18	7 48	4 58	7 14	7 44	5 12	7 0	7 23
31	W	4 51	7 21	8 24	4 55	7 17	8 16	4 59	7 13	8 14	5 13	6 59	8 2

8th Month.

AUGUST, 1878.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter ...	5	8 36 mo.	8 24 mo.	8 12 mo.	8 0 mo.	7 30 mo.
Full Moon	12	7 33 ev.	7 21 ev.	7 9 ev.	6 57 ev.	6 27 ev.
Last Quarter.....	20	11 24 ev.	11 12 ev.	11 0 ev.	10 48 ev.	10 18 ev.
New Moon.....	28	1 16 mo.	1 4 mo.	12 52 mo.	12 40 mo.	12 10 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR for New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR for Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR for Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Th	4 52	7 20	8 47	4 56	7 16	8 43	5 07	7 12	8 40	5 14	6 58	8 32
2	Fr	4 53	7 19	9 12	4 57	7 15	9 8	5 17	7 11	9 5	5 44	6 57	9 0
3	Sat	4 54	7 18	9 39	4 58	7 14	9 35	5 17	7 10	9 32	5 15	6 56	9 25
4	Sun	4 55	7 16	10 5	4 59	7 12	10 25	5 27	7 9	10 0	5 16	6 55	9 53
5	Mon	4 56	7 15	10 37	5 07	7 11	10 34	5 37	7 8	10 32	5 16	6 54	10 24
6	Tu	4 57	7 14	11 15	5 17	7 10	11 13	5 47	7 7	11 11	5 17	6 53	11 6
7	W	4 58	7 13	mor.	5 27	7 9	mor.	5 57	6	mor.	5 18	6 52	mor.
8	Th	4 59	7 11	12 8	5 37	7 7	12 10	5 67	4	12 12	5 18	6 51	12 16
9	Fr	5 07	7 10	1 18	5 47	6	1 20	5 77	3	1 23	5 19	6 50	1 31
10	Sat	5 17	7 9	2 35	5 57	5	2 38	5 87	2	2 41	5 20	6 49	2 46
11	Sun	5 27	8	3 37	5 67	4	3 50	5 97	0	3 52	5 21	6 48	3 58
12	Mon	5 37	7	rises.	5 77	3	rises.	5 106	59	rises.	5 21	6 47	rises.
13	Tu	5 47	5	7 34	5 87	1	7 30	5 116	58	7 27	5 22	6 46	7 20
14	W	5 57	4	7 54	5 97	0	7 50	5 126	57	7 47	5 23	6 45	7 41
15	Th	5 67	2	8 16	5 106	58	8 12	5 136	55	8 9	5 23	6 44	8 3
16	Fr	5 77	0	8 37	5 116	56	8 34	5 146	53	8 31	5 24	6 43	8 24
17	Sat	5 86	59	9 15	5 126	55	8 58	5 156	52	8 55	5 25	6 42	8 49
18	Sun	5 96	57	9 30	5 136	53	9 27	5 166	50	9 24	5 25	6 41	9 18
19	Mon	5 106	55	9 59	5 146	52	9 57	5 176	49	9 54	5 26	6 40	9 48
20	Tu	5 116	54	10 44	5 156	51	10 41	5 186	48	10 38	5 27	6 39	10 32
21	W	5 126	52	11 38	5 166	49	11 36	5 196	46	11 34	5 27	6 38	11 29
22	Th	5 146	51	mor.	5 176	48	mor.	5 206	45	mor.	5 28	6 37	mor.
23	Fr	5 156	50	12 35	5 186	47	12 38	5 216	44	12 40	5 29	6 36	12 45
24	Sat	5 166	48	1 37	5 196	45	1 40	5 216	42	1 43	5 29	6 35	1 48
25	Sun	5 176	47	2 33	5 206	44	2 36	5 226	41	2 39	5 30	6 34	2 45
26	Mon	5 186	45	3 26	5 216	42	3 29	5 236	40	3 31	5 31	6 33	3 36
27	Tu	5 196	44	4 21	5 226	41	4 25	5 246	38	4 28	5 31	6 32	4 34
28	W	5 206	42	sets.	5 236	39	sets.	5 256	37	sets.	5 32	6 31	sets.
29	Th	5 216	40	7 26	5 246	38	7 22	5 266	36	7 19	5 33	6 29	7 12
30	Fr	5 226	39	7 52	5 256	36	7 48	5 276	34	7 45	5 33	6 28	7 38
31	Sat	5 236	37	8 30	5 266	35	8 26	5 286	33	8 23	5 34	6 26	8 17

9th Month.

SEPTEMBER, 1878.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter ...	3	3 42 cv.	3 30 ev.	3 18 cv.	3 6 cv.	2 36 ev.
Full Moon	11	11 6 mo.	10 54 mo.	10 32 mo.	10 20 mo.	9 50 mo.
Last Quarter	19	1 46 cv.	1 34 cv.	1 22 cv.	1 10 cv.	12 40 cv.
New Moon	26	9 26 mo.	9 14 mo.	9 2 mo.	8 50 mo.	8 20 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR for New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR for Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR for Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Sun	5 24 6 35	9 1 5	27 6 33	8 58 5	29 6 31	8 56 5	35 6 25	8 54				
2	Mon	5 26 6 33	9 25 5	28 6 31	9 23 5	30 6 29	9 21 5	35 6 24	9 19				
3	Tu	5 27 6 32	10 1 5	29 6 30	9 58 5	31 6 28	9 56 5	36 6 22	9 54				
4	W	5 28 6 30	10 50 5	30 6 28	10 48 5	32 6 26	10 46 5	37 6 21	10 43				
5	Th	5 29 6 28	11 46 5	31 6 26	11 44 5	33 6 24	11 42 5	37 6 20	11 44				
6	Fr	5 30 6 26	mor.	5 32 6 24	mor.	5 34 6 23	mor.	5 38 6 19	mor.				
7	Sat	5 31 6 25	12 48 5	33 6 23	12 50 5	35 6 21	12 52 5	38 6 18	12 54				
8	Sun	5 32 6 23	1 56 5	34 6 21	1 58 5	35 6 20	1 59 5	39 6 16	2 1				
9	Mon	5 33 6 21	3 2 5	35 6 19	3 4 5	36 6 18	3 5 5	40 6 15	3 7				
10	Tu	5 35 6 19	4 12 5	36 6 17	4 14 5	37 6 16	4 16 5	40 6 14	4 18				
11	W	5 36 6 17	rises.	5 37 6 16	rises.	5 38 6 15	rises.	5 41 6 12	rises.				
12	Th	5 37 6 15	6 58 5	38 6 14	6 56 5	39 6 13	6 55 5	42 6 11	6 54				
13	Fr	5 38 6 14	7 31 5	39 6 13	7 29 5	40 6 12	7 28 5	42 6 9	7 26				
14	Sat	5 39 6 12	7 57 5	40 6 11	7 56 5	41 6 10	7 54 5	43 6 8	7 52				
15	Sun	5 40 6 10	8 28 5	41 6 9	8 27 5	41 6 9	8 25 5	43 6 7	8 24				
16	Mon	5 41 6 8	8 57 5	42 6 7	8 56 5	42 6 7	8 55 5	44 6 6	8 53				
17	Tu	5 42 6 6	9 47 5	43 6 5	9 46 5	43 6 5	9 45 5	45 6 5	9 42				
18	W	5 43 6 5	10 31 5	44 6 4	10 30 5	44 6 4	10 29 5	45 6 4	10 26				
19	Th	5 44 6 3	11 21 5	44 6 2	11 20 5	44 6 2	11 19 5	46 6 3	11 17				
20	Fr	5 45 6 1	11 59 5	45 6 0	11 59 5	45 6 0	11 58 5	47 6 1	11 55				
21	Sat	5 46 6 0	mor.	5 46 5 59	mor.	5 46 5 59	mor.	5 47 6 0	mor.				
22	Sun	5 47 5 58	1 15 5	47 5 57	1 15 5	47 5 57	1 16 5	48 5 59	1 17				
23	Mon	5 48 5 56	2 30 5	48 5 56	2 29 5	48 5 56	2 30 5	48 5 57	2 30				
24	Tu	5 50 5 55	3 39 5	49 5 54	3 40 5	49 5 54	3 41 5	49 5 55	3 42				
25	W	5 51 5 53	4 43 5	50 5 53	4 43 5	50 5 53	4 44 5	50 5 54	4 45				
26	Th	5 52 5 51	sets.	5 51 5 51	sets.	5 51 5 51	sets.	5 50 5 53	sets.				
27	Fr	5 53 5 49	6 19 5	52 5 49	6 20 5	52 5 49	6 22 5	51 5 51	6 24				
28	Sat	5 54 5 47	6 56 5	53 5 48	6 57 5	53 5 48	6 59 5	52 5 50	7 1				
29	Sun	5 55 5 46	7 26 5	54 5 46	7 28 5	54 5 46	7 30 5	52 5 48	7 32				
30	Mon	5 56 5 44	8 4 5	55 5 45	8 6 5	55 5 45	8 8 5	53 5 47	8 10				

10th Month.

OCTOBER, 1878.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter ...	8	2 18 mo.	2 6 mo.	1 54 mo.	1 42 mo.	1 12 mo.
Full Moon	11	4 10 mo.	3 58 mo.	3 46 mo.	3 34 mo.	3 4 mo.
Last Quarter	19	7 26 mo.	7 14 mo.	7 2 mo.	6 50 mo.	6 20 mo.
New Moon	25	6 14 ev.	6 2 ev.	5 50 ev.	5 38 ev.	5 8 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York City, State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a. Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, Kentucky, Mississippi, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	Th	5 57	5 42	8 56	5 56	5 43	8 59	5 56	5 43	9 1	5 54	5 45	9 10
2	W	5 58	5 40	9 45	5 57	5 41	9 48	5 57	5 41	9 56	5 55	5 43	9 56
3	Th	5 59	5 39	10 45	5 58	5 40	10 47	5 58	5 40	10 51	5 55	5 42	10 56
4	Fr	6 15	5 37	11 47	6 05	5 38	11 49	5 59	5 38	11 51	5 56	5 41	11 54
5	Sat	6 25	5 36	mor.	6 15	5 37	mor.	6 05	5 37	mor.	5 57	5 40	mor.
6	Sun	6 35	5 34	12 52	6 25	5 35	12 51	6 15	5 35	12 49	5 57	5 39	12 46
7	Mon	6 45	5 32	1 52	6 35	5 33	1 52	6 25	5 34	1 47	5 58	5 37	1 42
8	Tu	6 55	5 31	2 56	6 45	5 32	2 53	6 35	5 32	2 50	5 59	5 36	2 40
9	W	6 65	5 29	3 57	6 55	5 30	3 54	6 45	5 31	3 52	5 59	5 35	3 44
10	Th	6 85	5 27	4 58	6 65	5 28	4 55	6 55	5 29	4 52	6 05	5 34	4 45
11	Fr	6 95	5 26	rises.	6 75	5 27	rises.	6 65	5 28	rises.	6 15	5 33	rises.
12	Sat	6 105	5 24	6 76	6 85	5 25	6 106	6 75	5 26	6 136	6 15	5 31	6 24
13	Sun	6 115	5 22	6 326	6 95	5 24	6 356	6 85	5 25	6 386	6 25	5 30	6 49
14	Mon	6 125	5 21	6 566	6 105	5 22	6 596	6 95	5 23	7 26	6 35	5 29	7 13
15	Tu	6 135	5 19	7 276	6 115	5 21	7 386	6 105	5 22	7 336	6 35	5 28	7 43
16	W	6 145	5 17	8 216	6 125	5 19	8 246	6 115	5 20	8 276	6 45	5 26	8 37
17	Th	6 155	5 15	9 366	6 135	5 17	9 396	6 125	5 19	9 426	6 55	5 25	9 49
18	Fr	6 165	5 14	10 536	6 155	5 16	10 566	6 135	5 18	10 546	6 65	5 24	10 59
19	Sat	6 175	5 12	mor.	6 165	5 14	mor.	6 145	5 16	mor.	6 75	5 23	mor.
20	Sun	6 185	5 11	12 146	6 175	5 13	12 126	6 155	5 15	12 106	6 85	5 22	12 4
21	Mon	6 195	5 9	1 296	6 185	5 12	1 266	6 165	5 14	1 236	6 85	5 21	1 15
22	Tu	6 205	5 8	2 496	6 195	5 11	2 466	6 175	5 13	2 436	6 95	5 20	2 38
23	W	6 215	5 6	3 526	6 205	5 9	3 496	6 185	5 11	3 466	6 105	5 19	3 40
24	Th	6 225	5 5	5 26	6 215	5 8	4 596	6 195	5 10	4 566	6 115	5 18	4 46
25	Fr	6 235	5 3	sets.	6 225	5 6	sets.	6 205	5 9	sets.	6 125	5 17	sets.
26	Sat	6 245	5 2	5 326	6 235	5 5	5 356	6 215	5 8	5 386	6 135	5 16	5 49
27	Sun	6 255	5 0	6 86	6 245	5 3	6 126	6 225	5 6	6 156	6 145	5 15	6 25
28	Mon	6 264	5 59	6 446	6 255	5 2	6 486	6 235	5 5	6 516	6 155	5 14	7 4
29	Tu	6 274	5 57	7 386	6 265	5 0	7 426	6 245	5 3	7 456	6 165	5 13	7 51
30	W	6 284	5 55	8 426	6 274	5 59	8 466	6 255	5 2	8 496	6 165	5 12	9 0
31	Th	6 304	5 54	9 556	6 294	5 58	9 596	6 265	5 1	10 26	6 175	5 11	10 14

11th Month.

NOVEMBER, 1878.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
New Moon.....	1	5 7 ev.	4 55 ev.	4 43 ev.	4 31 ev.	4 1 cv.
First Quarter....	9	9 50 mo.	9 38 mo.	9 26 mo.	9 14 mo.	8 44 mo.
Full Moon.....	17	1 14 ev.	1 2 cv.	12 50 cv.	12 38 ev.	12 8 ev.
Last Quarter.....	24	4 26 mo.	4 14 mo.	4 2 mo.	3 50 mo.	3 20 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR for New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR for Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR for Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1 Fr		6 33	4 53	11 11	6 30	4 57	11 16	6 27	5 0	11 26	6 18	5 10	11 15
2 Sat		6 34	4 52	mor.	6 31	4 56	mor.	6 28	4 59	mor.	6 19	5 9	mor.
3 Sun		6 35	4 51	12 14	6 32	4 55	12 10	6 29	4 58	12 7	6 20	5 8	12 2
4 Mon		6 36	4 50	1 16	6 33	4 54	1 11	6 30	4 57	1 8	6 21	5 7	1 0
5 Tu		6 38	4 49	2 17	6 34	4 53	2 12	6 31	4 56	2 8	6 22	5 7	2 1
6 W		6 39	4 46	3 24	6 35	4 51	3 19	6 32	4 55	3 15	6 23	5 6	3 5
7 Th		6 40	4 45	4 25	6 36	4 50	4 20	6 33	4 54	4 16	6 24	5 5	4 8
8 Fr		6 42	4 44	5 36	6 38	4 49	5 32	6 35	4 53	5 28	6 25	4 4	5 18
9 Sat		5 43	4 43	rises.	6 39	4 48	rises.	6 36	4 52	rises.	6 26	5 3	rises.
10 Sun		6 44	4 42	5 39	6 40	4 47	5 44	6 37	4 51	5 48	6 27	5 2	6 0
11 Mon		6 46	4 41	6 31	6 42	4 46	6 36	6 39	4 50	6 40	6 28	5 2	6 51
12 Tu		6 47	4 40	7 21	6 44	4 45	7 26	6 40	4 49	7 30	6 29	5 1	7 41
13 W		6 48	4 39	8 20	6 46	4 44	8 35	6 41	4 48	8 39	6 30	5 0	8 49
14 Th		6 50	4 38	9 43	6 47	4 43	9 48	6 42	4 47	9 52	6 31	5 0	10 1
15 Fr		6 51	4 37	10 32	6 48	4 42	10 36	6 43	4 46	10 40	6 32	4 59	10 51
16 Sat		6 52	4 36	11 17	6 49	4 41	11 20	6 44	4 45	11 23	6 32	4 58	11 29
17 Sun		6 53	4 35	mor.	6 50	4 40	mor.	6 45	4 44	mor.	6 33	4 58	mor.
18 Mon		6 54	4 34	12 15	6 51	4 40	12 12	6 46	4 44	12 9	6 34	4 57	12 2
19 Tu		6 55	4 34	1 29	6 52	4 39	1 24	6 47	4 43	1 21	6 35	4 56	1 12
20 W		6 57	4 33	2 42	6 53	4 38	2 37	6 48	4 42	2 33	6 36	4 56	2 23
21 Th		6 58	4 32	3 53	6 54	4 38	3 48	6 49	4 42	3 44	6 36	4 55	3 32
22 Fr		6 59	4 31	5 4	6 55	4 37	4 59	6 50	4 41	4 55	6 37	4 55	4 43
23 Sat		7 0	4 31	6 20	6 57	4 36	6 15	6 51	4 41	6 11	6 38	4 55	6 0
24 Sun		7 2	4 30	sets.	6 58	4 36	sets.	6 52	4 41	sets.	6 39	4 54	sets.
25 Mon		7 3	4 30	5 31	6 59	4 35	5 36	6 53	4 40	5 40	6 40	4 54	5 53
26 Tu		7 4	4 29	6 27	7 0	4 35	6 32	6 54	4 40	6 36	6 40	4 54	6 46
27 W		7 5	4 29	7 28	7 1	4 35	7 33	6 55	4 40	7 47	6 41	4 54	7 58
28 Th		7 6	4 29	8 41	7 2	4 35	8 46	6 56	4 40	8 50	6 42	4 54	9 1
29 Fr		7 8	4 28	9 55	7 3	4 35	9 59	6 58	4 40	10 40	6 43	4 54	10 15
30 Sat		7 9	4 28	11 14	7 4	4 34	11 18	6 59	4 39	11 21	6 44	4 54	11 34

12th Month.

DECEMBER, 1878.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARLES'N.		CHICAGO.	
	D.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter ...	1		11 54 mo.		11 42 mo.		11 30 mo.		11 18 mo.		10 48 mo.	
Full Moon.....	9		3 6 cv.		2 54 ev.		2 42 cv.		2 30 cv.		2 0 ev.	
Last Quarter....	16		10 20 cv.		10 8 ev.		9 56 ev.		9 44 cv.		9 14 ev.	
New Moon.....	23		4 40 cv.		4 28 ev.		4 16 cv.		4 4 cv.		3 34 ev.	
First Quarter ...	31		9 12 mo.		9 0 mo.		8 48 mo.		8 36 mo.		8 6 mo.	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR for Boston, New Eng- land, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR for New York City, Phila., Connecti- cut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, In- diana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR for Washington, Ma- ryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Mis- souri, and Cali- fornia.			CALENDAR for Charleston, N. Ca- rolina, Tennes- see, Georgia, Ala- bama, Mississip- pi, & Louisiana.						
		SUN	SUN	MOON	SUN	SUN	MOON	SUN	SUN	MOON	SUN	SUN	MOON				
		Rises.	Sets.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Sets.				
1 Sun	7	10 4	28	mor.	7	5 4	34	mor.	7	0 4	39	mor.	6	44	4	54	mor.
2 Mon	7	11 4	28	12 12	7	6 4	34	12 8	7	1 4	39	12 5	6	45	4	54	12 1
3 Tu	7	12 4	28	12 54	7	7 4	34	12 50	7	2 4	39	12 46	6	46	4	54	12 3
4 W	7	13 4	28	1 52	7	8 4	33	1 48	7	3 4	39	1 44	6	47	4	54	1 3
5 Th	7	14 4	28	2 49	7	9 4	33	2 46	7	4 4	38	2 42	6	47	4	54	2 3
6 Fr	7	15 4	28	3 45	7	10 4	33	3 40	7	5 4	38	3 35	6	48	4	54	3 2
7 Sat	7	16 4	28	4 45	7	11 4	33	4 41	7	6 4	38	4 36	6	50	4	54	4 2
8 Sun	7	17 4	28	5 49	7	12 4	33	5 45	7	7 4	38	5 40	6	50	4	54	5 2
9 Mon	7	18 4	28	rises.	7	13 4	33	rises.	7	8 4	38	rises.	6	50	4	54	rises.
10 Tu	7	19 4	28	5 24	7	14 4	33	5 30	7	9 4	38	5 35	6	51	4	54	5 4
11 W	7	20 4	28	6 25	7	15 4	33	6 31	7	10 4	38	6 36	6	52	4	55	6 4
12 Th	7	21 4	28	7 30	7	16 4	33	7 36	7	11 4	38	7 41	6	53	4	55	7 5
13 Fr	7	22 4	28	8 41	7	16 4	33	8 47	7	11 4	38	8 52	6	54	4	55	8 5
14 Sat	7	23 4	28	9 55	7	17 4	33	9 59	7	12 4	38	10 3	6	55	4	55	10 9
15 Sun	7	24 4	29	11 8	7	18 4	34	11 11	7	13 4	39	11 15	6	56	4	56	11 19
16 Mon	7	24 4	29	mor.	7	18 4	34	mor.	7	13 4	39	mor.	6	56	4	56	mor.
17 Tu	7	25 4	29	12 25	7	19 4	34	12 22	7	14 4	40	12 19	6	57	4	56	12 17
18 W	7	25 4	29	1 37	7	19 4	34	1 32	7	14 4	40	1 28	6	57	4	56	1 21
19 Th	7	26 4	30	2 50	7	20 4	35	2 44	7	15 4	41	2 40	6	58	4	57	2 30
20 Fr	7	26 4	30	3 57	7	20 4	35	3 51	7	15 4	41	3 47	6	58	4	57	3 32
21 Sat	7	27 4	31	5 5	7	21 4	36	4 59	7	15 4	42	4 55	6	59	4	58	4 46
22 Sun	7	27 4	31	6 25	7	21 4	36	6 19	7	16 4	42	6 15	6	59	4	58	6 1
23 Mon	7	28 4	32	sets.	7	22 4	37	sets.	7	16 4	43	sets.	7	0 4	59	sets.	
24 Tu	7	28 4	32	5 11	7	22 4	37	5 15	7	16 4	44	5 19	7	0 5	0	5	3 35
25 W	7	28 4	33	6 10	7	22 4	38	6 16	7	17 4	44	6 20	7	0 5	1	6	3 35
26 Th	7	29 4	33	7 12	7	23 4	38	7 18	7	17 4	45	7 23	7	1 5	1	7	3 35
27 Fr	7	29 4	34	8 17	7	23 4	39	8 23	7	17 4	45	8 27	7	1 5	2	8	3 39
28 Sat	7	29 4	34	9 20	7	23 4	39	9 26	7	18 4	45	9 31	7	1 5	3	9	4 42
29 Sun	7	29 4	35	10 23	7	23 4	40	10 29	7	18 4	46	10 34	7	2 5	4	10	4 41
30 Mon	7	30 4	36	11 28	7	24 4	41	11 32	7	18 4	47	11 35	7	2 5	5	11	4 40
31 Tu	7	30 4	37	mor.	7	24 4	42	mor.	7	19 4	48	mor.	7	3 5	5	mor.	

JANUARY, 1878.—FIRST MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
11	Tuesday	W	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. (Holiday of Obligation.) <i>d. 2 cl.</i> No com. Gl. Cr. Pref. and Comm. of Christmas. 2 V. com. of foll.
12	Wedn'day	R	Octave of St. Stephen. <i>d.</i> Com. of Oct. St. John and Holy Innocent's in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christmas. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Holy Innocents.
13	Thursday	W	Octave of St. John, Ev. <i>d.</i> Com. of Holy Innocents in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
14	Friday	R	Octave of the Holy Innocents. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. <i>Te Deum.</i> Gl. No Cr. Pref. of Christmas. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Telesphorus, P.M.
15	Saturday	W	Vigil of Epiphany. (No fast.) <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>tt.</i> Telesphorus. 3d <i>Deus qui saluatis.</i> No Cr. Pref. of Christmas. V. of foll.
16	SUNDAY	W	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with octave. Gl. Cr. Pref. and Comm. prop. through octave. V. of feast.
17	Monday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Mass as yest. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of oct.
18	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Mass as yest. V. of oct.
19	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Covington.) Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Mass as yest. V. of oct.
20	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Mass as yest. V. of oct. com. of St. Hyginus, P.M.
21	Friday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> Cr. V. from ch. of Sund. within oct. com. of oct.
22	Saturday	W	Of Sund. within Oct. <i>semid.</i> Mass of Sund. within oct. 2d coll. of oct. No 3d. Cr. Rest as on feast. V. <i>d.</i> com. of Sund. within oct.
23	SUNDAY	W	First Sunday after Epiphany. Oct. of Epiph. <i>d.</i> Mass, etc., as on feast. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Felix, M.
24	Monday	W	St. Hilary, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of simp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 1 V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Maurus, Abb.
25	Tuesday	W	St. Paul, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. Com. of simp. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Wedn'day	R	St. Marcellus, P.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Thursday	W	St. Anthony, Abb. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec., and St. Prisca, V.M.
28	Friday	W	St. Peter's Chair at Rome. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. of simp. com. of St. Paul and simp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul and foll. and St. Marius and Comp., M.M.
29	Saturday	R	St. Canute, M. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of simp. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> V. of foll. com. of 2d Sund. after Ep.
30	SUNDAY	W	Second Sunday after Epiphany. Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
31	Monday	R	St. Agnes, V.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
32	Tuesday	R	St. Vincent and St. Anastasius, M.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Emerentiana, V.M.
33	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Alton.) Espousals of the Blessed Virgin Mary. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of simp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. <i>Ette in desponsatione.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
34	Thursday	R	St. Timothy, B.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Peter and prec.
35	Friday	W	Conversion of St. Paul the Apostle. <i>gr. d.</i> Com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Peter and foll.
36	Saturday	R	St. Polycarp, B.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
37	SUNDAY	W	Third Sunday after Epiphany. St. John Chrysostom, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. Com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Agnes, V.M.
38	Monday	R	St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, M.M. (20th.) <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of simp. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
39	Tuesday	W	St. Francis de Sales, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
40	Wedn'day	R	St. Martina, V.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
41	Thursday	W	St. Peter Nolasco, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.

FEBRUARY, 1878.—SECOND MONTH—28 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
11	Friday	R	St. Ignatius, B.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
12	Saturday	W	PURIFICATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>d.</i> 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Blaise, B.M.
13	SUNDAY	G	Fourth Sunday after Epiphany. (Anniv. Cons. of Bp. of Little Rock.) Of the same <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of simp. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
14	Monday	W	St. Andrew Corsini, B.C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Tuesday	R	St. Agatha, V.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Dorothy, V.M.
16	Wedn'day	W	St. Titus, B.C. <i>d.</i> (Jan. 4.) 9th Less. and com. of simp. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Cons. of Bp. of Marquette.) St. Remuald, Abb. C. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Friday	W	St. John of Matha, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Apollonia, V.M.
19	Saturday	W	St. Raymond, C. (Jan. 23.) <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of simp. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
20	SUNDAY	W	Fifth Sunday after Epiphany. St. Scholastica, V. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund.
21	Monday	G	Of the same. M. of prev. Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of feria.
22	Tuesday	G	Of the same. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of feria.
23	Wedn'day	G	Of the same. V. of foll. com. of St. Valentine, M.
24	Thursday	W	Of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Com. of simp. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Pref. of Christm. V. of feria.
25	Friday	R	St. Faustine and St. Jovita, MM. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of feria.
26	Saturday	G	Of the same. Mass of 6th Sund. No Gl. or Cr. Collects as yest. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
27	SUNDAY	P	Septuagesima Sunday. 2 cl. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Benedicamus Domino.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
28	Monday	R	St. Simeon, B.M. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of fer. com. of last Sund.
29	Tuesday	P	Of the same. Mass. of last Sund. No Cr. V. of fer.
30	Wedn'day	P	Of the same. V. of foll.
31	Thursday	W	Of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul and prec.
32	Friday	W	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch. <i>gr. d.</i> Com. of St. Paul in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul and foll.
33	Saturday	W	(Vigil of St. Mathias.) St. Peter Damian, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of vig. 2 V. com. of Sund.
34	SUNDAY	P	Sexagesima Sunday. 2 cl. Of the same, <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
35	Monday	R	St. Mathias, Ap. <i>d.</i> 2 cl. (yesterday). Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of same.
36	Tuesday	P	Of the same. Mass of last Sund. No Cr. V. of fer.
37	Wedn'day	P	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Chicago.) Of the same as yest. V. of foll.
38	Thursday	W	Of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> as on 14th. V. of same.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Friday	P	Of the same. Mass of last Sund. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of foll.
2	Saturday	W	Of the Immaculate Conception. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Exultet</i> or for Pope. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>stein commemoratione Immac. Concep.</i> V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
3	SUNDAY	P	Quinquagesima Sund. 2 cl. (Anniv. Trans. Bp. Columbus.) Of the same. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. Pref. of Trin. 3 V. com. of foll. and St. Lucius, P.M.
4	Monday	W	St. Casimir, C. <i>semid.</i> Com. of <i>stmp.</i> in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of feast.
5	Tuesday	P	Of the same. Mass of last Sund. and colls. V. of fer.
6	Wedn'day	P	Ash Wednesday. Of the same. No Gl. Pref. of Lent. Blessing and Distribution of Ashes. V. of foll. com. of feria and St. Perpetua and Comp., MM.
7	Thursday	W	St. Thomas Aquinas, C.D. d. 9th Less. of hom. com. of fer. and simp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
8	Friday	R	Most Holy Passion of Our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> ad lib. 9th Less. and com. of fer. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
9	Saturday	W	St. Frances of Rome, Wid. d. 9th Less. of hom. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. Sund.
10	SUNDAY	P	First Sunday of Lent. (Anniv. Cons. Abp. of New York.) 1 cl. Of the same. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
11	Monday	W	(Anniv. Cons. Abp. Ros on.) St. John of God, C. d. (Mar. 8.) 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
12	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Cons. Bp. Monterey.) St. Gregory the Great, P.C.D. d. 9th Less. of hom. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
13	Wedn'day	R	Ember Day. Forty Holy Martyrs. <i>semid.</i> (Mar. 10.) 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
14	Thursday	P	(Anniv. Cons. Bp. Charleston.) Of the same. No Gl. V. of foll. com. of fer.
15	Friday	R	Ember Day. Most Holy Crown of Thorns. <i>gr. d.</i> ad lib. 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
16	Saturday	P	Ember Day. Of the same. No Gl. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
17	SUNDAY	P	Second Sunday of Lent. Of the same. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of Sund. Where St. Patrick is titular of the church, Office and Mass of the Saint, 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
18	Monday	W	St. Gabriel, Archangel. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of fer.
19	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. of Cons. of Abp. of Milwaukee, Bps. of Pittsburgh and Hartford.) St. Joseph, spouse of the Blessed Virgin Mary and Patron of the Universal Church. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
20	Wedn'day	W	St. Patrick, B.C. d. (Mar. 17.) 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of feria. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and feria.
21	Thursday	W	St. Benedict, Abbot, C. d. 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
22	Friday	R	(Anniv. Translation Bp. of Grass Valley.) Iance and Nails of Our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
23	Saturday	P	Of the same. No Gl. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
24	SUNDAY	P	Third Sunday of Lent. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
25	Monday	W	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Columbus.) ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
26	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. V. of fer.
27	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. V. of fer.
28	Thur'day	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer.
29	Friday	R	The Five Wounds of Our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
30	Saturday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
31	SUNDAY	P	Fourth Sunday of Lent. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. V. of Sund.

APRIL, 1878.—FOURTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Monday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. V. of foll. com. of fer.
2	Tuesday	W	St. Francis de Paula, C. d. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
3	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer.
4	Thursday	W	St. Isidore, B.C.D. d. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
5	Friday	R	Precious Blood of Our Lord. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Last Gosp. offer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
6	Saturday	W	St. Vincent Ferrer, C. d. (5th.) 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†7	SUNDAY	P	Passion Sunday. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Pref. of Cross till Maundy Thurs. V. of Sund.
†8	Monday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. Coll. as yest. V. of fer.
†9	Tuesday	P	Of the feria as yest.
†10	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†11	Thursday	W	St. Leo, P.C.D. d. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
†12	Friday	W	Feast of the Seven Dolours of the B. V. M. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. offer. <i>Stabat.</i> Cr. Pref. B. V. M. <i>Et te in transfix.</i> Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
†13	Saturday	R	St. Hermenegild, M. <i>semia</i> ? 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Last Gosp. offer. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and SS. Tiburtius and Comp., MM. (No votive or requiem masses till Low Sunday, except mass for the dead in presence of body, and not even that from Maundy Thursday to Easter Sunday inclusive.)
†14	SUNDAY	P	Palm Sunday. <i>semid.</i> Com. of SS. T., etc., in L. No Gl. Only 1 coll. Passion. Cr. Blessing of palms and procession before parochial mass. V. of Sund. (Anniv. Cons. Bps. of Cleveland and Fort Wayne.)
†15	Monday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. offer.
†16	Tuesday	P	Of the feria as yest. Passion. 2 V. com. of St. Anicetus, P.M.
†17	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria as yest. Com. of <i>simp.</i> in L. No 3d coll. Passion. Vesp. offer. <i>Tenebræ.</i>
†18	Thursday	W	Maundy Thursday. d. 1 cl. <i>Judica me, Gloria Patri</i> omitted. <i>Gloria in excelsis.</i> Cr. Pref. of Cross. <i>Communicantes</i> , etc., proper. Procession. V. pr. <i>Tenebræ.</i>
19	Friday	B	Good Friday. d. 1 cl. Passion. Adoration of the Cross. Procession V. d. (No communion except viaticum to sick.)
20	Saturday	P	Holy Saturday. d. 1 cl. Mass pr. Bells rung at Gl. 1 coll. V. prop. Ant. <i>Regina Coll.</i>
†21	SUNDAY	W	EASTER SUNDAY. d. 1 cl. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Easter. <i>In hoc potissimum dte.</i> Communic., etc., pr. 2 <i>Alleluias</i> at <i>Te missa est.</i> V. of Sund.
†22	Monday	W	Easter Monday. d. 1 cl. as yest. V. of same.
†23	Tuesday	W	Easter Tuesday. d. 1 cl. as yest.
†24	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> (Anniv. Cons. of Bp. of Detroit.) Gl. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of oct.
†25	Thursday	W	Of the Octave as yest. V. of oct.
†26	Friday	W	(Anniv. Cons. of Abp. of Philadelphia.) Of the Octave as yest. V. of oct.
†27	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Cons. Bp. of Savannah.) Saturd. in albis. <i>semid.</i> V. d. from ch. of Low Sunday. Com. of St. Vitalis, M.
†28	SUNDAY	W	Low Sunday. (Anniv. Cons. Bp. of Providence.) d. 9th Less. and com. of <i>simp.</i> in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. <i>simp.</i> Cr. Pref. of Easter. <i>sed in hoc.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
29	Monday	R	St. Peter, M. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
30	Tuesday	W	St. Catharine of Siena, V. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.

MAY, 1878.—FIFTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wedn'day	R	(Anniv. Cons. of Abp. of New Orleans and of Ep. of Peoria.) St. Philip and St. James, App. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
2	Thursday	W	St. Athanasius, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec.
3	Friday	R	INVENTION OF THE HOLY CROSS OF OUR LORD <i>d. 2 cl.</i> (Anniv. Cons. of Bp. of Natchez.) 9th Less. and com. of simp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of foll.
4	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Cons. of Bp. of Newark.) St. Monica, Wid. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
5	SUNDAY	W	Second after Easter. (Anniv. Cons. of Bp. of Ogdensburg.) St. Plus, V.P.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. Com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
6	Monday	R	(Anniv. Translation of his Em. the Archbishop of New York.) St. John before the Latin Gate. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
7	Tuesday	R	St. Stanislaus, B.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Wedn'day	W	Apparition of St. Michael, Archangel. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
9	Thursday	W	St. Gregory Nazianzen, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Gordian and Comp., MM.
10	Friday	W	St. Antoninus, B.O. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. Com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Saturday	R	St. Mark, Evangelist. (April 25.) <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
12	SUNDAY	W	Third after Easter. Patronage of St. Joseph, Spouse of the B. V. M. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. Com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll.
13	Monday	W	(Anniv. Cons. of Bp. of St. Augustine.) St. Anselm, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> (April 21.) Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Boniface, M.
14	Tuesday	R	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. <i>d.</i> (April 24.) 9th Less. Com. of St. B. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Wedn'day	W	St. Paul of the Cross, C. <i>d.</i> (April 28.) Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Thursday	W	St. Ubaldo, B.C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Friday	W	St. Paschal Baylon, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Saturday	R	St. Venantius, M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Pudentiana, M.
19	SUNDAY	W	Fourth after Easter. St. Peter Celestine, P.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. Com. of Sund. and St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
20	Monday	W	St. Bernardine of Siena, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Tuesday	R	St. Soter and St. Cains, MM. <i>semid.</i> (April 22.) Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
22	Wedn'day	R	St. John Nepomucene, M. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
23	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Cons. of Bp. of Wheeling) St. George, M. <i>semid.</i> (April 23.) Gl. 2d and 3d colls. as 21st. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Friday	W	FEAST OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, HELP OF CHRISTIANS. <i>gr. d.</i> (Anniv. Cons. of Bp. of Louisville.) Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Urban, P. M.
25	Saturday	W	St. Gregory VII., P.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. U. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Eleutherius, P. M.
26	SUNDAY	W	Fifth after Easter. St. Philip Neri, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. Com. of Sund. and simp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. foll. and St. John, P. M.
27	Monday	W	Rogation Day. St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzis, V. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of fer. and St. J. in L. Litany of Saints. Gl. 2d coll. of feria. 3d of St. J. Last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Tuesday	R	Rogation Day. St. Cletus and St. Marcellinus, MM. <i>semid.</i> (April 23.) Litany. Gl. 2d coll. of Rogation. 3d <i>Concede.</i> V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Wedn'day	R	Rogation. Vigil of Ascension. (No fast.) St. Nereus and Comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> (May 12.) Litany. 9th Less. Com. of vigil in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. Rogation, <i>Prosera.</i> Last Gosp. of vigil. V. of foll. no com.
30	Thursday	W	(Holiday of Obligation.) ASCENSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> with oct. (Anniv. Cons. Bp. of Halia, V.A. of N. Minn.) Gl. Cr. Pref. and Communic. pr. through octave. 2 V. com. of foll.
31	Friday	W	St. Angela Merici, V. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. and St. Petronilla, V. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., etc., as yest. 2 V. com. of oct.

JUNE, 1878.—SIXTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Saturday	W	Of the Octave <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. etc., as on feast. V. from ch. of Sund. Com. of oct. and St. Marcellinus and Comp., MM.
2	SUNDAY	W	Sunday within the Octave of Ascension. (Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Portland.) <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. Com. of oct. and St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. as on feast. 2 V. com. of oct.
3	Monday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl., etc., as on 1st. V. of foll. com. of oct.
4	Tuesday	W	St. Francis Caraccolo, C. d. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl., Cr., etc., as on Ascens. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
5	Wedn'day	R	St. Boniface, B.M. d. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl., Cr., etc., as on Ascens. V. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Thursday	W	Octave of Ascension. d. as on feast. 2 V. com. of foll.
7	Friday	W	St. Norbert, B.C. d. (June 6.) Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. <i>Pref.</i> of Ascens. 2 V. com. of fer.
8	Saturday	R	Whitsuneve. (Fast.) Gl. 1 coll. No Cr. <i>Pref.</i> Commun., etc., pr. V. of foll.
†9	SUNDAY	R	WHITSUNDAY. d. 1 cl., with octave. Gl. 1 rose. Cr. <i>Pref.</i> Commun., etc., pr. V. of Sund.
†10	Monday	R	WHITMONDAY. d. 1 cl. as yest. V. of same.
†11	Tuesday	R	WHITTUESDAY. d. 1 cl. as yest. V. of same.
†12	Wedn'day	R	Ember Day. Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. Basilides and Comp., MM. in L. and M. V. of oct.
†13	Thursday	R	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of oct.
†14	Friday	R	Ember Day. Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 2 V. com. of St. Vitus and Comp., MM.
†15	Saturday	R	Ember Day. Of the Octave. Com. of St. V. in L. and M. No 3d coll. V. of foll. com. of 1st Sunday after Pent. <i>Ant. Sicut Regina.</i>
†16	SUNDAY	W	First after Pentecost. Feast of the Most Holy Trinity. d. 2 cl. 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. Cr. <i>Pref.</i> of Trinity. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and octave.
†17	Monday	R	(Anniv. of Creation of Pope Pius IX.) St. Barnabas, Ap. <i>gr. d.</i> (June 11.) Gl. 2d coll. for Pope. <i>Deus omnium fidelium.</i> Cr. <i>Pref.</i> of App. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Mark and Comp., MM.
†18	Tuesday	W	St. John a St. Facundo, C. d. (June 12.) 9th Less. and com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Gervase and Comp., MM.
†19	Wedn'day	W	St. Juliana of Falconieri, V. d. 9th Less. and com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll.
†20	Thursday	W	Holiday of Obligation. (Anniv. Cons. of V. A. of Arizona.) SOLEM-NITY OF CORPUS CHRISTI. d. 1 cl., with octave. Prose. Cr. Pr. of Christmas. 2 V. com. of foll.
†21	Friday	W	(Anniv. Cons. of Pope Pius IX.) St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. d. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. for Pope. Cr. <i>Pref.</i> of Christm. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Paulinus, B.
†22	Saturday	W	Vigil. Within the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of vig. and St. P. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of vig. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct.
†23	SUNDAY	W	Sunday within Octave of Corpus Christi. 2d after Pentecost. Of the same <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>Pref.</i> of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll. and oct.
†24	Monday	W	Nativity of St. John the Baptist. d. 1 cl. in the octave. Com. of oct. of Corpus Christi in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>Pref.</i> of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll. and oct.
†25	Tuesday	W	St. William, Abbot, C. d. Com. of 2 oct. in L. and M. Gl., etc., as yest. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and 2 oct.
†26	Wedn'day	R	St. John and St. Paul, MM. d. Com. of 2 octaves in L. and M. Cl., etc., as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec. and oct. of St. John.
†27	Thursday	W	Octave of Corpus Christi. d. as on feast. Com. of oct. of St. John in L. and M. Gl., etc., as on feast. 2 V. com. of oct. of St. John.
†28	Friday	W	Vigil of St. Peter and St. Paul. FEAST OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. Com. of St. John and vig. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>Pref.</i> of Cross. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll.
†29	Saturday	R	St. PETER AND St. PAUL, App. d. 1 cl. with oct. Gl. Cr. <i>Pref.</i> of App. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†30	SUNDAY	R	Third after Pentecost. Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap. C. 9th Less. Com. of Sund. St. Peter and St. John in L. and M. Cl. Cr. <i>Pref.</i> of App. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of Holy App.

JULY, 1878.—SEVENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1 st	Monday	W	Octave of St. John the Baptist. <i>d.</i> Com. of App. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll. com. of prec.
2 nd	Tuesday	W	VISITATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>d.</i> 2 <i>cl.</i> 9th Less. and com. of SS. Processus and Comp., MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2 V. com. of foll.
3 rd	Wedn'day	W	St. Leo, P.C. <i>semid.</i> (June 28.) Com. of SS. P. and P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Conceat.</i> Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll. com. of prec. and App.
4 th	Thursday	W	St. Anthony of Padua, C. <i>d.</i> (June 13.) Com. of SS. P. and P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. from ch. of foll. V. com. of prec. and SS. P. and P.
5 th	Friday	W	St. Basil, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> (June 14.) Com. of St. P. and P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
6 th	Saturday	R	Octave of the Holy Apostles. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
7 th	SUNDAY	R	Fourth after Pentecost. Of the Most Precious Blood. <i>d.</i> 2 <i>cl.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
8 th	Monday	W	St. Elizabeth, Wid. <i>semid.</i> (June 16.) Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
9 th	Tuesday	W	St. John Francis Regis, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
10 th	Wedn'day	R	Seven Holy Brothers, MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Plus, P.M.
11 th	Thursday	R	St. Irenaeus, R.M. <i>d.</i> (June 28.) 9th Less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Nabor and Comp., MM.
12 th	Friday	W	(Anniv. Cons. Bps. of Harrisburg and Scranton.) St. John Gualbert, C. <i>d.</i> Com. of St. N. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
13 th	Saturday	R	St. Anacletus, P.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 2d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
14 th	SUNDAY	W	Fifth after Pentecost. St. Bonaventure, R.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
15 th	Monday	W	St. Henry, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as 13th. V. of foll. com. of prec.
16 th	Tuesday	W	FEAST OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2 V. com. of foll.
17 th	Wedn'day	W	St. Alexius, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Symphorosa and Comp., MM.
18 th	Thursday	W	St. Camillus of Leilla, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19 th	Friday	W	St. Vincent of Paul, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Margaret, V.M.
20 th	Saturday	W	St. Jerome Emilian, C. <i>d.</i> Com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Praxedes, V.
21 st	SUNDAY	G	Sixth after Pentecost. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
22 nd	Monday	W	St. Mary Magdalen, Penit. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Liborius, P.C.
23 rd	Tuesday	R	St. Apollinaris, B.M. <i>d.</i> Com. of St. L. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Christina, V.M.
24 th	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of St. Paul.) Vigil of St. James. St. Margaret, Wid. <i>semid.</i> (June 10.) 9th Less. and com. of vigil and St. C. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll. No com.
25 th	Thursday	R	(Anniv. of Cons. of Abp. of Oregon.) ST. JAMES THE GREATER. <i>d.</i> 2 <i>cl.</i> Com. of St. Christopher, M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
26 th	Friday	W	ST. ANNE, MOTHER OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Pantaleon, M.
27 th	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M. <i>semid.</i> as on feast. 9th Less. and com. of St. P. 1 L. Gl. 2d coll. of St. P. 3d of Holy Ghost. Pref. of B. V. M. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
28 th	SUNDAY	G	Seventh after Pentecost. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Felix and Comp., MM.
29 th	Monday	W	(Anniv. of Transl. of Abp. of San Francisco.) St. Martha, V. <i>semid.</i> Com. of St. F., etc., in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Abdon and Comp., MM.
30 th	Tuesday	R	St. Nazarius and Comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> (July 23.) 9th Less. and com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec.
31 st	Wedn'day	W	St. Ignatius, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec., and Holy Machabee Brothers.

AUGUST, 1878.—EIGHTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thursday	W	St. Peter in Chains. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. Paul and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul, foll. and St. Stephen, P.M.
2	Friday	W	(Anniv. consec. Bp. of Erie) St. Alphonsus Mary Liguori, B.C.D. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
3	Saturday	R	Finding of the body of St. Stephen, protomartyr. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
4	SUNDAY	W	Eighth after Pentecost. St. Dominic, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sunday.
5	Monday	W	Dedication of St. Mary <i>ad Nives.</i> <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Xystus and Comp., MM.
6	Tuesday	W	TRANSFIGURATION OF OUR LORD. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pr. of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Donatus, B. M.
7	Wedn'day	W	St. Cajetan, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
8	Thursday	R	St. Cyrilacus and Comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. 2 V. com. of St. Romanus, M.
9	Friday	P	Vigil of St. Laurence. Com. of St. R. in L. Mass of Vig. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of foll.
10	Saturday	R	St. Laurence, M. <i>d.</i> 2 cl. with oct. Gl. No Cr. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Tiburtius and Comp. MM.
11	SUNDAY	R	Ninth after Pentecost. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of oct. and St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and oct.
12	Monday	W	St. Clare, V. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Hippolytus and Comp. M.
13	Tuesday	R	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 2 V. com. of St. Eusebius, C.
14	Wedn'day	P	Vigil of Assumption. (Fast.) Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of vig. in L. Mass of vig. No Gl. 2d coll. of oct. 3d of St. E. V. of foll. no com.
15	Thursday	W	ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. (Holyday of obligation.) <i>d.</i> 1 cl. with oct. Gl. Cr. Pr. B. V. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Friday	W	(Anniv. of consec. of Abp. of Baltimore, Bp. of Wilmington, and V. A. of Colorado.) St. Hyacinth, C. <i>d.</i> Com. of 2 oct. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct. of Assumpt.
17	Saturday	R	Octave of St. Laurence, M. <i>d.</i> as on feast. Com. of oct. of Assumpt. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund., and oct. of Assumpt. and St. Agapitus, M.
18	SUNDAY	W	Tenth after Pentecost. St. Joachim, Father of the Blessed V. M., C. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund. oct. and St. A. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and oct.
19	Monday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of oct.
20	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. consec. of V. A. of Neb.) St. Bernard, Abb., C. D. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
21	Wedn'day	W	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Wid. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Timothy and Comp. MM.
22	Thursday	W	Octave of the Assumption. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
23	Friday	W	(Vigil of St. Bartholomew.) St. Philip Beniti, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Saturday	R	St. BARTHOLOMEW, Ap. <i>d.</i> 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. 2 V. com. of Sund.
25	SUNDAY	G	Eleventh after Pentecost. (4 Aug.) <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Cr. Pr. of Trin. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Zephyrinus, P. M.
26	Monday	W	St. Louis, C. <i>semid.</i> (25th.) 9th Less. and com. of St. Z. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Tuesday	W	St. Joseph Calasanctius, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Hermes, M.
28	Wedn'day	W	St. Augustine, B. C. D. <i>d.</i> Com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Sabina, M.
29	Thursday	R	Beheading of St. John the Baptist. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Felix and Comp., MM.
30	Friday	W	St. Rose of Lima, V. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Saturday	W	St. Raymond Nonnatus, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2d V. com. of Sund., St. Giles, Abb., and Twelve Holy Brothers, MM.

SEPTEMBER, 1878.—NINTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUNDAY	G	Twelfth after Pentecost. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. G. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of 1r. 2 V. Com. of foll.
2	Monday	W	St. Stephen, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of feast.
3	Tuesday	G	Of the feria. Mass of last Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of fer.
4	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
5	Thursday	W	St. Laurence Gustiniani, C. <i>semid.</i> Gl. Colls. as yest. V. of feast.
6	Friday	G	(Anniv. of consec. of Bp. of La Crosse.) Mass of last Sund. No Gl. Colls as 4th. V. of foll.
7	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. <i>semid.</i> as on feast. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Pref. B. V. M. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
18	SUNDAY	W	Thirteenth after Pentecost. (3 Sept.) NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> with oct. 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. Adrian, M., in L. and M., except in Solemn M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Gorgonius, M.
19	Monday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> as yest. 9th Less. and com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. V. of foll. com. of oct.
20	Tuesday	W	St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. <i>d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Protus and Comp., MM.
21	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. V. of oct.
22	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of oct.
23	Friday	W	(Annivers. of consec. of Bp. of St. Joseph.) Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> as yest. V. of foll. com. of oct.
24	Saturday	R	Exaltation of the Holy Cross. <i>gr. d.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund. and St. Nicodemus, M.
25	SUNDAY	W	Fourteenth after Pentecost. (3 Sept.) FEAST OF THE MOST HOLY NAME OF MARY. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund. and St. N. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Et te in vestibulo.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. foll. and St. Euphemia and Comp., MM.
26	Monday	R	St. Cornelius and St. Cyprian, MM. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Tuesday	W	Impression of the Stigmata on St. Francis of Assisi, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Wedn'day	W	(Fast.) Ember Day. St. Joseph of Cupertino, C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of fer. Gl. 2d coll. and last Gosp. of feria. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Thursday	R	St. Januarius and Companions, MM. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
30	Friday	R	(Fast.) Ember Day. St. Eustace and Companions, MM. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. and last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Saturday	R	(Fast.) St. MATTHEW, Ap. and Ev. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund. and St. Maurice and Comp., MM.
22	SUNDAY	W	Fifteenth after Pentecost. (4th Sept.) Feast of the Seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin. <i>gr. d.</i> (15th Sept.) 9th Less. and com. of Sund. and St. M. in L. Gl. Com. of Sund. and St. M. <i>Stabat.</i> Cr. Pref. B. V. M. <i>Et te in transfixione.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. foll. and St. Thecla, V. M.
23	Monday	R	St. Linus, P. M. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. T. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of St. T. 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Tuesday	W	FEAST OF THE B. V. MARY DE MERCEDE. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Wedn'day	W	(Annivers. consec. Bp. of Springfield.) St. Thomas of Villanova, C. <i>d.</i> (Sept. 22.) Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Cyprian and Comp., MM.
26	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. C. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Pref. of Christm. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Friday	R	(Anniv. of consec. of Bp. of Nesqueley.) SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Saturday	R	St. Wenceslaus, M. <i>semid.</i> as yest. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
29	SUNDAY	W	Sixteenth after Pentecost. Dedication of St. Michael the Archangel. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
30	Monday	W	(Anniv. of consec. of Bp. of Dubuque.) St. Jerome, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.

OCTOBER, 1878.—TENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Tuesday	W	St. Remigius, B.C. <i>semid.</i> ad lib. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†2	Wedn'day	W	HOLY ANGEL GUARDIANS. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
†3	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Pref. of Christmas. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†4	Friday	W	St. Francis of Assisi, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Placidus and Comp., MM.
†5	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M. <i>semid.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Pref. B. V. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†6	SUNDAY	W	Seventeenth after Pentecost. (2d of Oct.) Solemnity of the Holy Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>Et te in solemnitate.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. Sund. and St. Mark and St. Sergius and Comp., MM.
7	Monday	W	St. Bruno, C. <i>d.</i> (6th.) 9th Less. and com. of St. Mark and St. S. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Tuesday	W	St. Bridget, Wid. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
9	Wedn'day	R	St. Denys and Comp., MM. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
10	Thursday	W	St. Francis Borgia, C. <i>semid.</i> as yest. V. of same.
11	Friday	G	Of the feria. Mass of last Sund. No gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> No Cr. V. of foll.
12	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Pref. B. V. M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
13	SUNDAY	G	Eighteenth after Pentecost. (3d of Oct.) (Annivers. of consec. of Abp. of Cincinnati.) <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
14	Monday	R	St. Callistus, P.M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Tuesday	W	St. Teresa. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Wedn'day	W	St. Edward, C. (Oct. 13.) <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Thursday	W	St. Hedwige, Wid. <i>semid.</i> V. of foll.
18	Friday	R	St. Luke, Evang. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
19	Saturday	W	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
20	SUNDAY	W	Nineteenth after Pentecost. (4th Oct.) FEAST OF THE MATERNITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>gr. d.</i> 1st Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. St. Hilarion, Abb., and St. Ursula and Comp., MM.
21	Monday	W	St. John Cantius, C. (20th.) 9th Less. com. of St. H. and St. U. in L. and M. Gl. V. of same.
22	Tuesday	G	Of the feria. Mass of prec. Sund. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. No Cr. V. of fer.
23	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria. As yest. V. of foll.
24	Thursday	W	St. Raphael, Archangel. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Friday	R	SS. Chrysanthus and Daria, MM. <i>simp.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of fer. com. of St. Evaristus, P. M.
26	Saturday	P	Vigil of St. Simon and St. Jude. Com. of St. E. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of fer. from ch. of foll. Sund.
27	SUNDAY	G	Twentieth after Pentecost. (5th Oct.) Of the same, <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. no com.
28	Monday	R	St. SIMON AND ST. JUDE, App. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of same.
29	Tuesday	G	Of the feria. Mass. of Sund. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of fer.
30	Wedn'day	G	(Anniv. Consec. of Bps. of Brooklyn and Burlington.) Of the feria. Mass as ye t. V. of fer.
31	Thursday	P	Vigil of All Saints. (Fast.) Mass of Vig. No Gl. V. of foll.

NOVEMBER, 1878.—ELEVENTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
11	Friday	W	FEAST OF ALL SAINTS. <i>d. 1 cl.</i> , with oct. Holiday of obligat. Gl. Cr. V. of Feast. After Benedicamus Dno. V. of Dead. <i>d.</i> and comp.
12	Saturday	B	COMMEMORATION OF ALL SOULS DEPARTED. <i>semid.</i> All Masses of Requiem. 1 coll. <i>Dies Iræ.</i> V. of oct. from ch. of 1st Sund. of Nov. Com. of oct.
13	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-first after Pentecost. (1st Nov.) <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of oct. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund., oct., and St. Vitalis and Comp., MM.
14	Monday	W	St. Charles Borromeo, B.C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of oct. and St. V. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of oct.
15	Tuesday	W	Of the octave. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. V. of oct.
16	Wedn'day	W	Of the Oct. as yest. V. of oct.
17	Thursday	W	Of the Oct. as yest. V. of foll. com. of Four Crowned MM.
18	Friday	W	(Anniv. of consec. of Bp. of Buffalo.) Octave of All Saints. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Theodore, M.
19	Saturday	W	Dedication of the Basilica of St. Saviour. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec. and 3d Sund. Nov. and SS. Trypho and Com., MM.
20	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-second after Pentecost. (3d of Nov.) Feast of the Patronage of the Blessed Virgin Mary. <i>gr. d.</i> 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. Sund. and St. Mennas, M.
21	Monday	W	St. Martin, B. C. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Tuesday	R	St. Martin, P.M. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
23	Wedn'day	W	St. Diego, C. <i>semid.</i> Mass as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Thursday	W	St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Friday	W	St. Gertrude, V. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
26	Saturday	W	St. Andrew Avellino, C. <i>d.</i> (Nov. 10.) Gl. 2 V. com. of 4th Sund. of Nov.
27	SUNDAY	G	Twenty-third after Pentecost. (4th Nov.) <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Cr. Pr. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
28	Monday	W	Dedication of the Basilica of St. Peter and St. Paul. <i>d.</i> Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Pontianus, P.M.
29	Tuesday	W	St. Elizabeth, Wid. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
30	Wedn'day	W	St. Felix of Valois, C. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
1	Thursday	W	PRESENTATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>gr. d.</i> Gl. Cr. Pr. of B. V. M. <i>Ette in Presentatione.</i> 2 V. com. of foll.
2	Friday	R	St. Cecilia, V. M. <i>d.</i> Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Felicitas, M.
3	Saturday	R	(Anniv. consec. of Bp. of Galveston.) St. Clement, P.M. <i>d.</i> 9th Less. and com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. of Sund. and St. Chrysogonus, M.
4	SUNDAY	W	Twenty-fourth and last after Pentecost. (5th of Nov.) (Anniv. of consec. of Abp. of Santa Fé.) St. John of the Cross, C. 9th Less. and com. of Sund. and St. C. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trinir. Last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
5	Monday	R	St. Catharine, V. M. <i>d.</i> Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Peter, B. M.
6	Tuesday	W	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B. C. <i>semid.</i> (Nov. 17th.) 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of Feast.
7	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria. Mass of prev. Sunday. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> No Cr. V. of foll.
8	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. <i>semid.</i> Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Pref. of Christmas. 2 V. com. of St. Saturninus, M.
9	Friday	P	Vigil of St. Andrew. Com. of St. S. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of foll.
10	Saturday	R	St. ANDREW, APOSTLE. <i>d. 2 cl.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of 1st Sunday of Advent.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUNDAY	P	First of Advent. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of foll.
2	Monday	R	St. Bibiana, V. M. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui de B. V. M.</i> V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
3	Tuesday	W	St. Francis Xavier, C. d. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. fer. and St. Barbara, V. M.
4	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Mobile.) St. Peter Chrysologus, B. C. D. d. Com. of fer. and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of fer. and St. Sabbas, Abb.
5	Thursday	P	Of the feria. Com. of St. S. in L. No Gl. 2d coll. St. S. 3d B. V. M. No Cr. V. of foll. com. of fer.
6	Friday	W	(Fast.) St. Nicholas, B. C. d. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
7	Saturday	W	St. Ambrose, B. C. D. d. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
18	SUNDAY	W	Second of Advent. (Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of San Antonio, and V. A. of Brownsville.) IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. PATRONAL FEAST OF THE UNITED STATES. d. 1 cl., with oct. 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Et te in Immaculata Conceptione.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund.
19	Monday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. 2 V. com. of fer. and St. Melchades, P. M.
110	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. d. Com. of fer. and St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of oct. and fer.
111	Wedn'day	W	St. Damasus, P. C. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
112	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Mass as 9th. V. of foll. com. of oct. and fer.
113	Friday	R	(Fast.) St. Lucy, V. M. d. Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2 V. com. of oct. and fer.
114	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. V. of fer. from ch. of 3d Sund. of Adv. Com. of oct.
115	SUNDAY	P	Third of Advent. <i>semid.</i> Com. of oct. in L. No Gl. Com. of oct. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. 2 V. com. of oct. and foll.
16	Monday	R	St. Eusebius, B. M. <i>semid.</i> Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui de B. M. V.</i> 2 V. com. of fer.
17	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. Com. of prec. Mass. of prev. Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. B. V. M. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Sapientia.</i>
18	Wedn'day	W	Ember Day. (Fast.) EXPECTATION OF THE DELIVERY OF THE B. V. M. gr. d. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. <i>Et te in expectatione.</i> 2 V. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Adonai.</i>
19	Thursday	P	Of the feria. Mass of prev. Sund. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui de B. M. V.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of fer. Ant. <i>O Radix.</i>
20	Friday	P	Ember Day. (Fast.) Vigil of St. Thomas. No Gl. 2d coll. of vig. 3d of B. V. M. V. of foll. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Clavis.</i>
21	Saturday	R	Ember Day. (Fast.) ST. THOMAS, APOSTLE. d. 2 cl. 9th Less. Com. of fer. in L. Gl. Com. fer. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of 4th Sund. of Adv. Ant. <i>O Oriens.</i>
22	SUNDAY	P	Fourth of Advent. <i>semid.</i> No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. Ant. <i>O Rex.</i>
23	Monday	P	Of the feria. Mass of prev. Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of B. V. M. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. V. of fer. Ant. <i>O Emmanuel.</i>
24	Tuesday	P	(Fast.) Vigil of the Nativity of our Lord. No Gl. 1 coll. V. of Christmas.
25	Wedn'day	W	NATIVITY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. (Holiday of Obligation.) d. 1 cl., with oct. Three masses with Gl., Cr., Pr., and Communic. pr. 2d mass com. of St. Anastasia. Last Gosp. of 3d mass from feast of Epiph. 2 V. com. of foll.
126	Thursday	R	St. Stephen, Protomartyr. d. 2 cl., with oct. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and communic. of Christmas. V. as in Brev.
127	Friday	R	St. John, Apostle. d. 2 cl., with oct. Com. of Christm. and St. Stephen in L. and M. V. com. of foll. and 2 ocls.
128	Saturday	P	Holy Innocents, MM. d. 2 cl., with oct. No Gl. Cr. Rest as yest. V. of Christm., from ch. of Holy Innoc. Com. of Sund. and 3 ocls.
129	SUNDAY	W	Within the Octave of Christmas. <i>semid.</i> Com. of 4 ocls. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Rest as yest. V. of Christm. from ch. of Sund. Com. of foll. and 4 ocls.
130	Monday	R	St. Thomas of Canterbury, B. M. <i>semid.</i> (29th) Com. of 4 ocls. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Rest as yest. V. of Christm. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and 4 ocls.
131	Tuesday	W	St. Sylvester, P. C. d. Com. of 4 ocls. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Rest as yest. V. of foll. No com.

CATHOLIC MEMORANDA OF 1876-7.

November, 1876.

8. Dedication of St. Malachy and Columbkil's Church, Ottawa, Ill.
6. Rev. Emmanuel Veith, died at Vienna, aged 88, court preacher and author of many excellent works.
12. Dedication of St. Bernard's Church, Watertown, N. Y.
19. Dedication of Catholic Church, Thorndyke, Mass.
20. Death of Cardinal Mariano Barrio y Fernandez.
26. Revv. A. Belleau and M. P. Meunier ordained at Quebec by Archbishop Taschereau.

December.

10. St. Joseph's Church, Taneytown, Md., dedicated.
14. Death of Mother Francesca, foundress of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, at Aix-la-Chapelle.
17. Death of Cardinal Patrizi.
21. Rev. D. J. O'Sullivan ordained at Winooski, Vt., by Bp. de Goesbriand.
23. Revv. T. Cusack, diocese Boston; J. Growney, J. McCusker, diocese Brooklyn; M. Byrne, J. Gleeson, P. McAlenney, J. Phelan, T. Preston, diocese Hartford; B. Boylan, P. Carlin, J. Clark, M. Cook, J. Gleeson, T. Grace, W. Lonergan, J. Sullivan, diocese Providence; J. McCloskey, diocese Springfield, ordained at Montreal.
- Death of Gen. James A. Hardie, U.S.A., Inspector-General, at Washington. He had been a Catholic for 28 years.
23. Rev. Michael Dennison, diocese Brooklyn, ordained by Bp. Loughlin.
23. Revv. M. J. Brennan and M. A. Fenne, of diocese Baltimore; G. J. Patterson, of diocese of Boston; and J. F. Lenahan, of diocese of Hartford, ordained at Baltimore by Bp. Becker.
23. Rev. G. Grimm, C.S.S.R., ordained at New Orleans.
23. Revv. M. Lane and E. F. Slattery, diocese New York; E. F. J. Eagan, diocese Boston; F. C. Murphy, diocese Rochester, ordained at Troy, N. Y., by Bp. McNeirny.
- Rev. Pius Niehaus, O.S.F., ordained by the Bp. of Detroit.
26. St. Elizabeth's Convent, Quebec, destroyed by fire, with great loss of life.
23. Revv. M. Shea, V. Czezewski, ordained at Notre Dame by Bp. Dwenger.
39. Reply of Juan B. Gill, President of Paraguay, to the Brief of Pope Pius IX., July 20, appointing Abp. Roncetti Delegate Apost. to Paraguay.

January, 1877.

1. Laying of the corner-stone of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Templemore, Ireland, by Abp. Croke.
3. Address of Pius IX. to the Roman nobility.
6. Revv. John Shanahan and James Coesman ordained priests by Bp. Foley at Chicago.
13. Pehouetsin, Catholic catechist, beheaded near Nanking, China.
14. Rev. Anthony Le Blanc, diocese of St. Germain de Rimouski, ordained.
14. Rev. James Murphy ordained priest by Bp. Gross at Savannah, Ga.
19. Miraculous cure of Sister Veronica (Mary O'Keefe), of the Community of the Holy Humility of Mary, New Bedford, Pa., by Our Lady of Lourdes.

20. Decree of Pope Pius IX. conforming Creed of Pope Pius IV. to the decrees of the Vatican Council.
21. Rev. John Roddy ordained by Bp. Mullen at Erie.
21. St. Agnes' Church, Greensboro, N. C., dedicated by Bp. Gibbons.
21. Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Mobile, Ala., dedicated by Bp. Quinlan.
25. St. Mary's Church, Elmira, N. Y., destroyed by fire.
29. Brief of Pius IX. to the Council of the Society of Catholic Youth, Bologna.
- Brief of Pius IX. to the bishops of Switzerland on the recent schism.

February.

6. Mrs. Sarah A. Peter, daughter of Governor Worthington, died at Cincinnati. She was received into the Church by Bp. Merrill, and from the moment of her conversion devoted herself with zeal to the good of the Church.
8. Rev. Fr. Mackin ordained priest at Pittsburgh by Bp. Tuigg.
18. Corner-stone of new church and school-house in St. Joseph's parish, Paterson, N. J., laid.
21. Pastoral of Cardinal Guibert concerning the writings of the Ven. Sister Thérèse de St. Augustin, Ven. F. Libermann, founder of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost and of the Sacred Heart of Mary, and of Mme. Barat, foundress of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.
25. Rev. F. Pineau ordained, diocese St. Germain.
26. Revv. J. J. Keul, T. O'Connor, J. H. O'Neill, I. J. Otis, P. Beresford, ordained by Bp. Wood.
27. Brief of Pope Pius IX. granting a plenary indulgence on June 3, the fiftieth anniversary of his episcopacy.

March.

1. Catholic mission at White Earth Indian Reserve, Minn., plundered of vestments, etc., by Government officers.
4. Revv. J. P. Meloney and F. X. Stemper of N. Minn., J. B. Zigrang of Dubuque, and J. M. Bauer of La Crosse, ordained at St. Cloud by Bp. Seidenbush.
- Revv. W. M. Giles, J. McCloskey, J. A. Brosnan, and D. J. Hickey, diocese of Brooklyn, ordained by Bp. Ryan, of Buffalo.
11. Departure from Montreal of French Canadian pilgrimage under the direction of Bp. Racine, of Sherbrooke.
12. Allocution of Pius IX. to the cardinals, and creation of cardinal-priests F. P. Benavides y Navarrete, F. X. Apuzzo, Manuel Garcia Gil, Edward Howard, Miguel Paya y Rico, Louis M. J. Cave-rot, Luigi di Canossa, Luigi Serafini, of the order of priests; Lorenzo Nina, Enea Sbaretti, and Fred. de Falloux du Coudray, of the order of deacons.
15. Death of Most Rev. John Bede Polding, Archbishop of Sydney.
17. Revv. A. Leblanc and C. A. Carbonneau, diocese of St. Germain de Rimouski, ordained.
17. Protest of Catholic Union of Ireland against Clerical Abuses Bill.
18. Bishop Bermudez, of Popayan, arrested and dragged from his palace and sent out of the country.
19. Death of Mgr. Guerrin, Bishop of Langres, France.
19. Revv. J. Friedrich, diocese Baltimore; P. Trimpel, New York; B. Kolb, Rochester; J. Meng, Rochester; P. Beck, New York; L. Christ, Baden; Q. Higler, Detroit; T. Griffin and C. Baier, of Chicago, ordained at Ilchester, Md., by Bp. Becker.

- Blum*
21. ~~Consecration~~ of Dom Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., Mitred Abbot of the Benedictine Abbey, Atchison, Kan.
 21. Circular of Cardinal Simeoni to the apostolic nuncios on the oppressions and hypocrisy of the so-called Italian Government.
 23. Death of Mgr. Francesco Nardi, author of "Elements of Ecclesiastical Law," "Truth of the Catholic Religion," and various polemical and popular works. He was secretary of the Congregation of Bishops and Regulars.
 26. Declaration of the Archbishop of Quebec and his suffragans on the election law.
 30. Archbishop Checa y Barba, of Quito, poisoned at the altar of his cathedral on Good Friday.

April.

1. Protest of the German Catholics against the Mancini law.
2. Protest of the Catholic Union of Great Britain against the Clerical Abuses Bill.
2. Death of Brother Facile, assistant superior-general of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, aged 77. He was formerly brother visitor to the American province.
3. Annual meeting of Catholic committees at Paris.
- Revv. J. A. McHugh, E. V. Boursand, N. Russo, A. M. Mandalari, M. A. Kennedy, J. F. Rigge, J. Jerge, T. Ipina, J. W. Roven, W. Doherty, J. Smith, F. Cristobal, B. Calzia, J. Sasia, all of the Society of Jesus, ordained at Woodstock by Bp. Kain.
3. Death of Doña Cecilia Bolh de Faber y Larrea, a Catholic writer in Spain, better known as Fernan Caballero.
7. Letter of the Bishop of Nevers to Marshal McMahon, President of France, on the Papal Allocution.
9. Death of Mgr. Bataillon, Bishop of Enos, Vicar-Apostolic of Central Oceania since 1842.
11. Proceedings to depose Bp. Janizewski, of Posen, begun by Government.
- Irish-Canadian pilgrims sail on *City of Brussels*.
21. Canadian pilgrimage sails from New York.
22. Death of Cardinal Vannicelli Casoni, Archbishop of Ferrara.
22. Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Natchitoches at Rennes, France, by the Cardinal-Archbishop of Rennes, Bp. de la Hailandiere, and the Bp. of Quimper.
23. Breaking of the shaft of the *City of Brussels*.
24. Address of the clergy of the diocese of New York to the Pope.
25. Bps. Borgess, Krautbauer, and Seidenbush, and Abbot Edelbrock, with many priests, leave New York for Rome.
28. Death of Cardinal Joseph Louis Trevisanato, Patriarch of Venice.
29. Corner-stone of St. Joseph's Cathedral, Hartford, Conn., laid by Abp. Williams.
30. The General Austrian Catholic Union met at Vienna.

May.

1. Rt. Rev. John Lancaster Spalding consecrated Bishop of Peoria by Cardinal McCloskey.
3. Pastoral of the archbishops and bishops of Holland on the Pope's Allocution of March 12.
5. Discovery of site of Father Marquette's chapel, Mackinac.
5. Two thousand French pilgrims have an audience with the Pope.
6. Dedication of St. Agnes' Church, N. Y., by Cardinal McCloskey.
12. Silver jubilee of the priesthood of Bp. Rosecrans of Columbus.

13. Rt. Rev. John Moore, D.D., second Bishop of St. Augustine, Fla., consecrated by Bp. Lynch, of Charleston.
17. Rt. Rev. Dr. Conroy, Bp. of Ardagh, and apostolic delegate, arrived at Halifax.
18. Rev. Dav. Lebel ordained, diocese St. Germain de Rimouski.
20. Consecration of Most Rev. Dr. Michael Hannan as Archbishop of Halifax, by Bp. Conroy, of Ardagh.
20. Twenty-second annual meeting of the Catholic German Central Verein of the U. S. at Cleveland, O.
20. Installation of Bp. Moore at St. Augustine.
20. Rev. J. A. Coughlin ordained at Nashville by Bp. Feehan.
24. American pilgrims received by the Pope, Archbishop Wood and others presenting addresses.
26. Revv. F. P. Siegfried and P. V. O'Brien ordained at Overbrook by Bp. Shanahan.
26. Revv. P. E. Ahern, T. M. Fitzpatrick, J. B. Mayer, J. B. O'Hare, and M. J. Quinn, diocese of New York; R. J. Nagle, diocese of Boston; M. J. Scanlon, diocese of Albany, ordained at Troy by Cardinal McCloskey. Rev. W. H. Hoyt, diocese of New York; M. P. O'Connor, J. A. McFaul, M. L. Glennon, diocese of Newark, ordained at Seminary, S. Orange, N. J., by Bp. Corrigan.
26. Revv. Joseph Rusing and Henry Oetker ordained at Paderborn for diocese of Newark.
26. Revv. J. B. Gosselin, Arth. Caron, P. Roy, E. L. Moisan, A. A. Beaudet, E. Lamontagne, and J. N. Bouliane ordained at Quebec by Archbishop Taschereau.
27. Rev. M. Galvin, diocese of Portland, ordained at Montreal by Bp. Fabre.
27. Corner-stone of St. Donatus' church, Red Wing, Minn.
28. President Veintemilla, of Ecuador, suspends the Concordat of 1863 and puts in force the Columbian law of patronage of July 28, 1824. The Bishop of Guayaquil protests.
29. *City of Brussels* arrived at Liverpool.
29. Revv. P. Bohm, M. Wagner, B. Lubberman, C. Ebner, all Benedictines, and I. Zarn, J. Pfeifer, W. M. Bultmann, J. G. Schoentrup, G. Widerin, L. M. Burkhardt, H. Pierrard, and S. Weisinger, ordained at Vincennes by Bp. de St. Palais.
30. Meeting of the New York Union of Young Men's Catholic Society at New York.
31. Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Mazeppa, Minn., dedicated.
31. Fire on the altar of St. John Baptist's Church, Brooklyn, and among children in St. Anthony's Church, New York.

June.

- Burning of the Catholic Church at Oka, Canada, by Protestant Indians.
- 2. Burning of Sacristy of St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 3. Celebration of the Golden Jubilee of the Episcopate of Pope Pius IX.
- 3. Holy Cross Ch., Columbus, O., seriously injured by fire from candles.
- 3. Mrs. Elizabeth F. L. Ellet, author of "Women of the American Revolution," "Domestic History of the Revolution," "Queens of American Society," died at New York, aged 59. She was a convert to the faith.
- 7. Irish pilgrims received by the Pope.
- 8. Publication by Pius IX. of the decree declaring heroic the virtues of Ven. Gerard Majella, C.S.S.R.

8. Attempt to assassinate Fray Antonio, a priest at Buenos Ayres, while saying Mass.
10. Pastoral of Cardinal Manning in favor of Catholic education.
10. Pope Pius IX. gives a special audience to the representatives of the Catholic press.
10. Church of Sacred Heart, Warsaw, Ind., dedicated by Bp. Dwenger.
10. Church of the Immaculate Conception, Lowell, Mass., dedicated by Abp. Williams.
10. Corner-stone of St. Mary's Church, South Coventry, Conn., laid by Very Rev. T. Walsh, Adm.
11. Death of Mgr. Felix Fournier, Bp. of Nantes, France.
13. The Ecclesiastical Court of Berlin (Bismarck's) deposed Bishop Blum, of Limburg on Lahn.
17. Dedication of Catholic Cemetery, Westchester, N. Y.
21. Rev. John Ryan, diocese St. Louis; D. Kelly and T. King, diocese Dubuque; P. O'Connell, diocese Hartford, ordained at Allegany, N. Y., by Bp. of Buffalo.
22. Allocation of Pope Pius IX. to the cardinals of the Holy Roman Church and creation of cardinals, Joseph Mihalovitz, Abp. of Zagabria; J. B. Kutschker, Abp. of Vienna; Lucido M. Parocchi, Abp. of Bologna.
22. Kansas City erected into an episcopal see, and Bp. Fink transf. to it.
24. Revv. T. F. Gregg, diocese N. Y.; D. Walsh and P. Berkery, diocese Buffalo; and John Dillon, diocese Natchez, ordained at Buffalo by Bp. Ryan.
24. Rev. N. Chrétien ordained for diocese of St. Germain de R.
24. Church of the Sacred Heart, Brooklyn, N. Y., and the Boys' Orphan Asylum, Albany avenue, Brooklyn, dedicated by Bp. Loughlin.
24. Revv. J. S. Pelletier and J. N. Chrétien ordained in the parochial church of St. Roch des Aulnets, Quebec, by Archbishop Taschereau. These two gentlemen were born in that parish.
24. Plenary Indulgence for the Feasts of St. Michael and the Holy Rosary granted by Pius IX. to the Association under the patronage of St. Michael and the Holy Rosary for the Conversion of the Indians.
25. Revv. F. Willmes and J. Diel, diocese St. Louis; C. Grobschmidt, T. Meier, and H. Murphy, diocese Milwaukee, ordained by Bp. Henni.
25. The Vicar-General, Administrator of Quito, banished by Pres. Veintemilla.
27. Superiority of the Catholic schools over the Protestant schools attested by Board of Education, every candidate from Catholic schools passing the examination, and less than 50 per cent. of the Protestant.
27. Rev. John McElligott ordained for diocese of Wheeling.
29. Bp. Gibbons, of Richmond, transferred to Ginopolis *in partibus*, and made coadjutor to the Archbishop of Baltimore.

July.

1. St. Mary's Catholic Church, Laconia, N. H., struck by lightning and destroyed.
4. Corner-stone of a church at Hopkinton, N. Y., laid by Bp. Wadhams.
5. Revv. Timothy P. McCarthy, P. O'Mara, and James O'Leary ordained by Bp. Gilmour, of Cleveland.
6. St. Boniface Hospital, Carondelet, Mo., destroyed by fire.

6. Letter of Cardinal Manning on intemperance.
8. Corner-stone of St. Alphonsus' Church, Hopewell, N. J., laid by Bp. Corrigan.
8. Death of Cardinal de Angelis, Archbishop of Fermo.
12. Decision of Judge Jones, at Cleveland, that the Catholic free schools are exempt from taxation to support the Protestant public schools.
13. Great pilgrimage at Mont St. Michel, France.
14. Revv. FF. J. F. Rowan, W. A. Marsden, and F. X. McGowan, Augustinians, ordained at Villanova, Pa., by Bp. Shanahan.
15. Corner-stone of St. Peter's College, Jersey City, laid by Bishop Corrigan.
15. Rev. D. E. Delage ordained, diocese St. Germain de Rimouski.
19. St. Francis de Sales declared a Doctor of the Church by a decree of Pope Pius IX.
22. Church of the Immaculate Conception at Ellmore's Corners, Ulster Co., N. Y., dedicated by Vicar-General Quinn.
23. Brief of Pius IX. to the workingmen's associations.
25. Brief of Pius IX. to the vicar-general and priests of the diocese of Baltimore, in reply to their address.
29. Laying of the corner-stone of the Church of the Assumption, Oxford, near West Grove, Chester Co., Pa.
- Visit of the Historical Society to the ancient Catholic church and town of Kaskaskia.
31. Revv. — Weinland, S.J., and — Reef, S.J., ordained by Abp. Purcell.

August.

3. Resignation of Bishop Domenec accepted by the Pope, and the administration of the diocese of Allegheny committed to Bishop of Pittsburgh.
4. Rev. Anselm Auling, Aloysius Heidemann, and Bonav. Verugi, all Minor Conventuals, ordained at Terre Haute, Ind.
4. Revv. E. McCabe, J. O'Donohue, A. Farrelly, diocese of Brooklyn; P. Hickey, of New York; and P. Hayden, of Natchez, ordained at Brooklyn, New York, by Bp. Loughlin.
6. Rev. Joseph Hendrick ordained at Rochester by Bp. McQuaid.
7. Rev. T. B. Molloy, of the vic.-ap. of Nebraska, died at St. Mary's, San Francisco, Cal.
13. The Church of San Antonio and the Church of Santa Marta in Rome seized by the Sardinians.
14. Twenty-two Sisters of Charity exiled from Koetsfeld, Prussia, arrive at Jersey City on the *Maas*.
14. Sister Jane, Oblate of Mary, miraculously cured at Beziers of a cancer by the water of Lourdes.
15. Church dedicated at Kenniston, Wis.
17. Brief of Pope Pius IX., confiding to the Superior-General of the Dominican Fathers the charge of Supreme Director of the Living Rosary.
17. Brief authorizing the establishment of an Archconfraternity of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor and of St. Alphonsus Liguori at St. Bonifacius' Church, Philadelphia.
17. Revv. J. Price, A. Fisher, of diocese of Pittsburgh; C. Quinn, M. O'Toole, and P. McCarthy, of V. A. of Nebraska, ordained in Pittsburgh by Bp. Tuigg.
18. Eleven hundredth anniversary of the Benedictine Monastery at Kremsmünster, Austria.

19. Ch. of St. Charles Borromeo, Pawpaw, Va., dedicated by Bp. Gibbons.
19. St. Patrick's Church, Jersey City, dedicated by Bp. Corrigan.
19. Dedication of the Church of the Sacred Heart, West Point, N. Y., by Vicar-Gen. Quinn.
23. Rev. H. Tremblay ordained for diocese St. Germain de Rimouski.
23. Circular of Cardinal Simeoni addressed to the Diplomatic Corps.
26. Ordination of Revv. R. P. Feehan, K. W. King, H. A. Connolly, by Bp. McCloskey at Preston Park Seminary, Ky.
26. Dedication of St. Columbkille's Church, Chicago, by Bp. Foley.
26. Blessing of St. Joseph's School, Chicago.
30. Revv. J. Cronin, H. Urben, J. Beil, A. Weisser, J. McCarthy, P. Huber, J. Hayden, J. Distler, L. Leutsch, T. Clark, T. McCormack, and J. Braun ordained at Ilchester, Md., by Bp. Gibbons.
30. Rev. Ambrose Goulet ordained at Chicago by Bp. Foley. Death of Cardinal Bizzari.

September.

4. Death of Mgr. John Joseph Vitezisch, Bishop of Veglia.
6. Discovery of the remains of Father Marquette, the discoverer of the Mississippi, founder of Mackinac, Chicago, and Kaskaskia.
7. William H. Sadlier, Catholic Publisher, New York, died aged 31.
8. Rev. Victor J. Bally, diocese of Natchez, ordained.
9. Twenty-fifth General Assembly of the German Catholics at Wurzburg.
9. Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence, East Liberty, Pa. (exiles for the Faith), dedicated by Bp. Tuigg.
9. Death of Mgr. Peyramale, curé of Lourdes.
11. Pastoral of Bishop Ordoñez, of Riobamba, Ecuador, against the violence of President Veintemilla.
12. Discovery and translation of the remains of Mgr. Laval, first Bishop of Quebec (ob. 1708).
13. Church at Rogers Park, Chicago, destroyed by fire.
14. Pastoral residence at St. Peter's (Troy Grove), Ill., burned by an incendiary during the absence of the pastor.
16. St. Clement's School, Cincinnati, dedicated by Abp. Purcell.
16. Church at Foxboro, Mass., struck by lightning and destroyed.
18. Rev. J. A. Watterson made President of Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Dr. McCloskey having resigned.
19. Ninth Annual Convention of the Irish Catholic Benevolent Union.
20. Decree of Pope Pius IX. for the introduction of the cause of the canonization of the Ven. Mary of the Incarnation, foundress of the Ursuline Convent, Quebec.
20. Death of Hon. Louis V. Bogy, U. S. Senator from Missouri, at St. Louis, aged 64.
21. Rt. Rev. Colin McKinnon, D.D., trans. from Arichat to Amido *in part*.
22. Corner-stone of church at Wappinger's Falls, Dutchess Co., N. Y., laid by Cardinal McCloskey.
22. Revv. George Basel, Stephen Kealey, A. McHenry, E. Ryan, and Ambrose Halpin, of the Passionists, ordained at West Hoboken by Bp. Corrigan.
23. Convent of Notre Dame, Stanstead, Canada, destroyed by fire.
24. Golden Jubilee of the Sisters of Mercy. Fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the order by Mother McAuley.
27. Brief of Pope Pius IX. to the Catholic Congress at Bergamo.
27. Rev. Ignatius Tomazin, Catholic missionary to the Chippewas, driven from his church and flock by United States troops.
30. Church of the Sacred Heart, Philadelphia, ded. by Abp. Wood.
30. Death of Rt. Rev. Dr. Moriarty, Bp. of Kerry, Ireland.

October.

1. Opening of the Central Catholic School, Charleston, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
1. Cardinal Sisto Riario Sforza dies at Rome.
2. Dedication of St. Helen's Church, Titusville, N. Y., by Bp. Wadhams.
7. Corner-stone of new St. John's Church, Chicago, laid by Bp. Spalding, of Peoria.
9. The King of Hanover writes to the Duke of Norfolk in favor of the Ursuline Nuns expelled from Hanover.
10. Death of Cardinal Capalti at Rome.
14. St. Mary's Church, Rexville, N. Y., dedicated by Bp. Ryan, of Buffalo.
14. Dedication of the Academy of Lourdes, Burlington, Iowa.
14. Church at Plattsmouth, Neb., dedicated by Bp. O'Connor.
16. Thirty-six ladies receive the veil as School-Sisters of Notre Dame at Baltimore.
17. Meeting of the Catholic bishops of Ireland in the Presbytery, Marlborough St., Dublin.
18. Revv. G. Steil, W. Eversman, M. Bader, and W. Mahowald, all of the Order of St. Benedict, ordained priests by Bp. Seidenbush.
21. Church of the Sacred Heart, High Bridge, N. Y. City, dedicated by Cardinal McCloskey.
24. Death of Most Rev. Gregory von Scherr, O.S.B., Archbishop of Munich, in his 74th year.

November.

8. Blessing of the Convent and Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, and solemn consecration of a privileged altar at Sharon Hill, Pa., by Abp. Wood.
8. Proceedings against Bp. Bernard, of Münster, and Dr. Giese brought to trial.
8. Death of Queen Amalia Augusta, of Saxony. She was a Bavarian princess noted for her benevolence and charity.
10. Brief of Pope Pius IX. to Mgr. Jacobini on the persecuted Catholics of Poland.
11. Church dedicated at Huntsville, Ala., by Bp. Quinlan.
11. Consecration of Most Rev. Dr. Fitzgerald, D.D., Bp. of Ross, Ireland.
11. Church at Hopewell, N. J., dedicated by Bp. Corrigan.
11. Church at Salisbury, Md., destroyed by fire.
18. St. Patrick's Ch., Hogsburg, N. Y., dedicated by Bp. Wadhams.
18. Dedication of St. Patrick's Ch., Galveston, Texas, by Bp. Quinlan.
21. Centenary of Nano Nagle at the North Presentation Convent, Clarence St., Cork.

OBITUARY.**BISHOPS.****1877.**

- June 28. Rt. Rev. James Maurice de Long d'Aussac de Saint-Palais, D.D., fourth Bishop of Vincennes, died at St. Mary's of the Woods, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana. Born Nov. 15, 1811, at La Salvetat, diocese of Montpellier, France, he made with distinction his classical studies at St. Nicolas-du-Chardonnet (Paris) and his philosophical and theological course in the celebrated seminary of St. Sul-

pice, of Paris, and was ordained priest in that city in the month of May, 1836, by the saintly Bruté, first bishop of the same see of Vincennes that this neo-priest was to administer himself afterwards with so much zeal, wisdom, and success. Shortly after his ordination the young Maurice de St. Palais, so talented, so noble, so highly connected, with honor, emolument, and position certain to him at home, renounced all to become an apostle in what was then a wilderness, in the poor missions of Indiana and Illinois. His first mission was St. Mary's, Daviess Co., where he organized a congregation and labored successfully till 1839, when he was removed to Chicago. This mission was soon built up by him, and he bought there the valuable property which now belongs to the Church in that city. As soon as Chicago was raised to the dignity of an episcopal see Rev. Mr. de St. Palais was sent to Logansport, in the year 1844, and removed to Madison 1846. Rt. Rev. de la Hailandière having resigned the see of Vincennes in the year 1847, Bishop Bazin, his successor, immediately after his consecration, called to his episcopal city the subject of this notice and appointed him his vicar-general and superior of his ecclesiastical seminary. Bishop Bazin, on his death-bed, addressed him as his successor. He was preconized bishop October 3, 1848; and when, on the 14th of January, 1849, he was consecrated Bishop of Vincennes, it was a day of joy amongst the clergy and laity of the diocese. Gentle, unassuming, and unostentatious in his manners, Bishop de St. Palais united to a ripe judgment the utmost benevolence of spirit. Orphan asylums, religious and charitable institutions, established by him, will stand for many years to come as monuments of his great charity. In 1857 his diocese was divided, a new see having been erected at Fort Wayne. Death has removed to a better sphere one who was, without the shadow of a doubt, one of the most beloved and revered of the hierarchy of the United States.

- Sept. 9. Rt. Rev. Amadeus Rappe, first Bishop of Cleveland, Ohio, at St. Alban's, Vermont, aged 77. He was born in the diocese of Arras, France, about the year 1800, and came to this country in 1840. On the erection of the see of Cleveland, in 1847, he was appointed bishop and consecrated at Cincinnati Oct. 10, 1847. He labored zealously to organize his diocese, but resigned, from ill health and other causes, in August, 1870. He retired to the diocese of Burlington, and found a field for his zeal in giving missions and retreats, and in laboring to check intemperance.
- Oct. 3. The Most Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D.D., eighth Archbishop of Baltimore, died at the bishop's house, Newark, N. J., Oct. 3, 1877, after a protracted illness. He was born in New York August 23, 1814, and was a grandson of Richard Bayley, an eminent and learned physician, his father thus being a brother of the venerable Mother Seton, the founder of the Sisters of Charity in the United States. James Roosevelt Bayley was educated an Episcopalian, was graduated at Washington (now Trinity) College, Hartford, and studied for the ministry under Dr. Samuel Farmer Jarvis, of Middletown, whose teachings ultimately led him

to the truth. He took orders in the Episcopal Church, and exercised the ministry at Harlem and Hagerstown, Md. The spirit of faith and resignation which he witnessed among the Catholic poor whom he encountered from time to time impressed him, and his inclination to enter the Catholic Church became so evident that his grandfather made every effort to divert it, sending him to Europe in the hope that a view of the Catholic Church in its capital would disenchant him. He was faithful to the divine vocation, and though aware that his grandfather would disinherit him, he asked admission into the Church, and sundering all the ties that bound him to the world, prepared for the priesthood. After a divinity course at St. Sulpice, Paris, he was ordained by Bishop Hughes in New York March 2, 1842. As vice-president and president of St. John's College, Fordham, he displayed great ability, and, as secretary of the archbishop, first established a regular system for the affairs of that extended diocese. The collection and arrangement of what archives had survived, and the attempt to supply their deficiency, led to the publication of "A Brief Sketch of the Catholic Church on the Island of New York" in 1853. On the erection of the see of Newark he was appointed the first bishop and consecrated October 30, 1853. Under his care the missions were extended, new churches and schools sprang up, Seton Hall College and Seminary were established, institutions of charity were created. To gather a body of zealous priests and form them to concerted action he convoked a Synod in 1856, in which salutary statutes were adopted. These were modified in later synods as new necessities required, and carried out wisely and systematically. He was a strong advocate of temperance, and sought to encourage reform by the supernatural aids of the Church, not by mere human associations. He opposed all extravagance at funerals and the like.

He was one of the Fathers of the Vatican Council, and, on the death of Archbishop Spalding, he was, July 30, 1872, promoted to the see of Baltimore. He left with regret the diocese which he had organized, and between which and himself deep ties of affection had grown up. Soon after his elevation his health began to fail, and medical skill, as well as change of air and scene, failed to restore it. When his state became critical he went to Vichy, in France, but it was evident that his disease was beyond control. He returned to the United States, and died in his old home at Newark, surrounded by every care. After funeral services at Newark and at Baltimore his remains were conveyed to Emmitsburg and laid in the vault beside the remains of his aunt, Mother Seton.

Besides the works already mentioned he published "Memoirs of Bishop Bruté," of Vincennes.

PRIESTS.

1876.

- Nov. 8. Rev. John Basso, diocese of Monterey.
 " 25. Rev. J. F. M. Gore, of St. Peter's Church, Charleston, S. C.,
 aged 30. He was ordained in England for the mission

work among the negroes, and had been one year in Charleston.

- Dec. 1. Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J., at the Osage Mission, Kansas. Born March 17, 1821, at Donaghmoynne, Ireland; entered the order July 15, 1854; ordained at St. Louis and ever after labored on the mission in Kansas. His death resulted from a railroad accident.
- " 3. Rev. Richard O'Gorman, of the diocese of Hartford.
- " 4. Rev. F. H. Nolte, pastor of St. John the Baptist's, Joliet, Ill., at Joliet, aged 56.
- " 6. Very Rev. James Lynch, of the diocese of Hartford.
- " 6. Rev. Flavien Durocher, O.M.I., rector of St. Sauveur's Church, Quebec. He was born in 1800, in the parish of St. Antoine de Chambly, and has spent 53 years in the most laborious ministry, giving missions to the Indians of the Abbitibbi Lake and to the Montagnais of the St. John's Lake, Saguenay.
- " 7. Rev. Zéphirin Charest, pastor of St. Roch de Quebec, aged 63 years. He had labored for 40 years in that large parish, built churches, erected the convent, the Christian Brothers' school, and spending in alms large sums of money.
- " 9. Rev. James Kelly, pastor of St. Stephen's Church, Nicetown, Pa., aged 71 years.
- ✓ " 12. Rev. William Pugh, of the diocese of Erie.
- ✓ " 18. Rev. James McGuigan, S.J., at Boston, Mass.
- " 19. Rev. Peter McCort, diocese of Albany, N. Y., aged 38. A native of Ireland; educated at St. Joseph's, Troy; ordained in 1868. He was assistant pastor at Rondout four years, and four years pastor at Matteawan.
- " 20. Rev. Daniel Flood, at Boston, Mass.
- " 21. Rev. Joseph McKenna, at Rochester, N. Y., aged 54. A native of Ireland; ordained Dec. 20, 1851; had been pastor at Allegany, Cuba, Olean, Penn Yan, and Canandaigua.
- " 23. Rev. Prime Girard, formerly pastor of St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, Quebec, in the 48th year of his age and the 17th of his priesthood.
- " 24. Rev. Francis Kratzcinski, of the diocese of Milwaukee.
- " 26. Rev. Pierre J. Bedard, pastor of Yankton, Dakota T., aged 65. He was a native of Canada, and had been pastor at St. Raymond, Canada.
- ✓ " 27. Rev. Lawrence Holzer, C.S.S.R., Rochester, N. Y. He was born in Bavaria, on Sept. 17, 1819, entered the Cong. S.S.R. in 1844, and was ordained priest May 17, 1845. In March, 1847, he came to America, where he labored as zealous missionary for nearly 30 years for the salvation of souls.
- ✓ " 27. Rev. John George Gmeiner, chaplain of the Franciscan Convent at Glen Riddle, Pa. He was born at Oberbildstein, Austria, Jan. 11, 1799, ordained at Brixen Aug. 1, 1830, and was for 18 years parish priest at Silverthal. In this country he was for some years at Trenton and for eleven years near Philadelphia.
- ✓ " 29. Rev. Patrick J. Mackin, assistant priest, St. Patrick's Church, Philadelphia, aged 30 years.

1877.

- Jan. 4. Rev. John Edwin O'Haire, at Ogdensburg, N. Y. He was ordained at Troy in 1868, and labored at Malone, Cadysville, Lawrence, and Morristown, erecting several churches. He was for a time the secretary of the diocese.
- " 5. Rev. David F. Lasher, at Lockport, N. Y., aged 27. He was ordained at the Seminary of Our Lady of the Angels, May 30, 1874.
- " 15. Rev. Richard C. Moran, at Winchendon, Mass. He was born at Luffany, Ireland, Oct. 29, 1850, educated at St. Joseph's, Troy, ordained Dec. 23, 1876.
- ✓ " 16. Rev. Thomas McManus, diocese of Erie, died at Harrisburg, Pa. He was educated at Allegany, N. Y., and ordained Dec. 17, 1870. He had been stationed at Clearfield and then at Sharpsville. *Buried in St. Paul's Church, Phila.*
- " 16. Rev. James McElroy, pastor of Our Lady of Mercy, Brooklyn, N. Y., aged 33. Born at Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh, Ireland, educated at St. Mary's, Baltimore. He had been pastor there for five years.
- " 25. Rev. James Lane, of the diocese of Green Bay, at St. Mary's Hospital, Milwaukee. A native of the diocese of Killaloe, Ireland; educated at All-Hallows and Milwaukee; ordained Aug. 28, 1870; pastor of Morrison and E. Holland from 1872.
- Feb. 5. Rev. Henry Rievers, pastor of Muskegon, Mich.
- ✓ " 7. Rev. John J. McElroy, at St. Patrick's, Philadelphia, aged 32. He was born at Minersville, Pa.; educated at St. Charles' Seminary; ordained Oct. 18, 1867. Assistant at the Assumption, Philadelphia; pastor at Ivy Mills, Summit Hill, Pottsville.
- " 9. Rev. Lawrence Osterling, O.S.F., pastor of St. Ann's, Jennings Co., Ind., diocese of Vincennes. He was in the 55th year of his age and the 29th of his priesthood.
- " 11. Rev. John F. Payer, of the diocese of Rochester.
- " 11. Rev. Augustus Kraus of the diocese of Rochester.
- ✓ " 19. Very Rev. Bernard Keenan, V.G., at Lancaster, Pa. He was born at Forma, Ireland, about 1779; was a professor at Dungannon College; came to Philadelphia with Bishop Conwell in 1820, and was ordained by him January 1, 1821. He was appointed pastor of St. Mary's, Lancaster, Oct. 1, 1823, and continued to be so for 54 years.
- " 23. Very Rev. Michael Cullinan, chancellor, at Columbus, Ga., aged 58 years. A native of Co. Wexford, he came to Savannah and was the first priest ordained for that diocese by Bishop Gartland in 1853. Churches and institutions throughout the State of Georgia bear witness to his labor and zeal. During the years of his priesthood he was at different times pastor of Macon, Atlanta, and Columbus; in the last place over sixteen years. The poor have lost a good friend, and the diocese a learned but humble and zealous laborer.
- Mar. 4. Rev. J. M. Gartner, in the diocese of Milwaukee, aged 39.
- " 11. Very Rev. Giacomo Titta, O.S.F., pastor of St. Anthony's Church, N. Y., in his 45th year. He was born at Gombitelli, Italy, in 1831, ordained in Rome in 1854, and had be-

longed to the choir of the Lateran Basilica. He was for a time provincial of his order in the United States, to which he came in 1859.

- Mar. 11. Very Rev. M. M. Coghlan, President of St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Ky., and Superior of the Sisters of Charity.
- " 14. Rev. Patrick Loughran, of the Church of the Epiphany, N. Y., aged 40. He was a native of Ireland and came to America in 1849; educated at St. Francis Xavier's College and St. Joseph's Seminary.
- " 16. Rev. Thomas O'Gara, pastor of St. Rose's, Wilmington, Ill., at St. Joseph's Hospital, Chicago, aged 50.
- " 19. Rev. L. Edouard Parent, pastor of Pointe aux Trembles, Quebec, in the 68th year of his age and the 37th of his priesthood.
- " 20. Rev. Edward McGuerk, at Richmond, Wis.
- " 31. Rev. John H. Smith, S.J., at the Church of the Holy Family, Philadelphia, aged 42. Born at Brusky, Ireland, March 17, 1835; educated under Dr. Cullen and at St. Mary's, Baltimore. Ordained in 1864, and after mission duty at Waterbury and Hartford, Conn., entered Society of Jesus in 1867.
- April 1. Rev. Michael Lynch, of the diocese of Dubuque.
- " 2. Rev. Isidore Beland, diocese of Three Rivers, born 1846, ordained 27th September, 1868, died P.P. of Batiscan.
- " 6. Rev. George Roesch, C.S.S.R., rector at St. Alphonsus' Church, Baltimore. He was born April 14, 1822, in Austria, where he became priest July 30, 1847. Afterwards he came to the United States and discharged pastoral duties in the diocese of New York. In the year 1859 he entered the C.S.S.R. and made his profession June 21, 1860. For some time he had been suffering from consumption, but continued to discharge the duties of his office as rector as long as he was able.
- " 6. V. Rev. Bonaventure Keller, O.S.F., Provincial of the Con-ventual Franciscans.
- " 7. Rev. Urbain Lequerré, Sulpitian, Vicar of St. Anne's, Montreal, and formerly of St. Mary's College, Baltimore.
- " 16. Rev. Michael Malone, pastor of St. Vincent de Paul's Church, Minersville, Pa., aged 61.
- " 22. Rev. Thomas Keating, D.D., of St. Mary's Church, Hudson, N. Y. A native of Carrigaholt, Ireland, educated at All-Hallows. After his ordination he went to Australia, but came to the United States in 1868 and labored at Newport, N. Y., and Hudson.
- May 8. Rev. Charles McKenna, of the diocese of Detroit, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
- " 10. Rev. Franc. X. Tschenbens, C.S.S.R., St. Alphonsus' Church, Baltimore, aged 75 years, 9 mos., 16 days. He entered the congregation in Europe in 1826, took the vows on May 6, 1827, and was ordained priest August 15 of the same year. He was one of the Fathers that first came to this country in 1832, and had to undergo severe struggles before he was allowed to enjoy the advantages of the religious life in this new home. For nearly ten years he was tossed about from one city to another, laboring incessantly both for the salvation of the abandoned souls and for the firm

establishment of his congregation. During the last years of his life he had the happiness of seeing the fruits of his labors, and was revered as the patriarch of his order. On the 6th of May, four days before his death, he celebrated the 50th anniversary of his religious profession, being surrounded by a great number of his brethren; sickness, however, prevented him from taking part in the general joy.

- June 1. Rev. Joseph B. Reed, of the diocese of Hartford.
- " 26. Rev. J. F. Van Assche, S.J., at Florissant, Mo., aged 78, after being for nearly 50 years pastor of the French congregation.
- July 22. Very Rev. John F. Turner, V.G., at the Cathedral, Brooklyn, N. Y. Born in Brooklyn in 1830, educated at Mt. St. Mary's, ordained at Brooklyn August 31, 1856.
- " 23. Rev. Manasses P. Dougherty, of the diocese of Boston.
- " 26. Rev. Thomas J. Edwards, pastor of the Church of the Annunciation, Chicago, Ill., at Chicago, aged 37.
- ✓ " 26. Rev. P. V. McDermott, S.J., at Whitemarsh, Md. He was born July 27, 1831, entered the society August 11, 1849, and was ordained in 1874. He had been on the mission in Philadelphia.
- " 29. Rev. James Murphy, Macon, Ga., in his 29th year. A native of Lisccarrol, Ireland, educated at All-Hallows and Baltimore, ordained January 14, 1877. He was greatly regretted by the people of Macon, where he had been stationed.
- Aug. 4. Very Rev. Alexis Mailloux, Vicar-General of the diocese of Quebec since 1838. He was born in 1801, had been ordained May 28, 1835, and was successively pastor of St. Roch de Quebec, Rivière du Loup, St. Anne de la Pocatière, giving missions and preaching temperance from the shore of Chaleurs Bay to Bourbonnais, Illinois, to which spot he was sent in 1856 to crush a schism created by a wretched apostate. He was the author of several works on moral topics. He died suddenly while on a visit to his native place, Isle aux Coudres.
- " 5. Rev. — Mullen, pastor of St. Thomas' Church, Fairfield, Conn., aged 32. He was a native of Manchester, Conn., and had been curate at St. Augustine's, Bridgeport.
- " 6. Rev. Timothy Griffin, C.S.S.R., Annapolis, in the thirty-fifth year of his age. He was born in Ireland, joined the Congregation S.S. Red. in 1872, and was ordained priest March 19, 1877.
- " 7. Rev. Thomas B. Molloy, at San Francisco, of consumption. He was a native of Cavan, Ireland.
- " 12. F. Mauritius Gaillard, S.J., at St. Mary's Mission, Kan. Born at Valais, Switzerland, Oct. 27, 1815; entered the Society of Jesus Oct. 27, 1834. Driven from Europe by persecution, he came to America in 1848, and labored for twenty-nine years among the Pottowatomies, converting most of the tribes to Christianity and civilization.
- " 12. Rev. P. McCarthy, pastor of the Church of the Holy Cross, N. Y., aged 51. He was a native of New York City, and had been 26 years a priest. He was known for his charities.

- Aug. 15. Rev. J. B. Bérubé, diocese of St. Germain de Rimouski, aged 26.
- " 28. Rev. Joseph Laberge, pastor of Ancienne Lorette, diocese of Quebec. This venerable priest was born in 1804, and during the 49 years of his priesthood he labored in the same parish, first as assistant, and from 1832 as pastor.
- Sept. 12. John McElroy, S.J., the oldest Jesuit in the world, and the oldest priest in the United States, died at the Novitiate, Frederick, Md. He was born in Inniskillen, Ireland, in 1782, and came to the United States in 1803. He was ordained by Archbishop Neale, the second bishop of this country, in May, 1817. He was first employed at Georgetown and Frederick. During the Mexican war he and Father Ray were sent to the army as chaplains. He was then for 17 years in Boston, and bought the Jail Lands to erect a college, but, owing to a vexatious litigation, sold it and purchased another site. In 1861 he erected the Church of the Immaculate Conception. His latter years were spent at Frederick. ✓
- " 13. Rev. Thomas J. Mooney, pastor of St. Bridget's Church, New York, aged 53. He was born at Manchester, England, of Irish parents, in 1824, and came to this country at the age of 16. He was educated at St. Joseph's Seminary, N. Y., and was ordained January 28, 1853, by Abp. Hughes. He was immediately appointed to St. Bridget's as assistant, and soon became pastor. During the Civil War he was chaplain of the Sixty-ninth New York and of the Irish Brigade. He established and maintained large and successful parish and select schools in his parish. His death resulted from being thrown from a buggy by driving into an excavation in the street, no light being there to show the danger.
- " 17. Rev. A. J. M. Guillot, of St. Peter's, Carencro, La., a native of Lyons, France, in his 32d year.
- " 21. Rev. Conrad Baier, C.S.S.R., Annapolis, aged 27 years, and priest since March 19, 1877.
- " 23. Rev. Charles A. Marsden, O.S.A., at Lawrence, Mass.
- " 25. Rev. Charles Bogue, S.J., assistant pastor, Capitol Hill, died at Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., in his 88th year.
- " 26. Rev. Peter L. Miller, S.J., in the diocese of Baltimore.
- " 27. Rev. John Monaghan, C.M., at St. Vincent, Germantown, Pa., aged 82. He spent the early days of his priesthood in the South, and after the war was chaplain of Mt. Hope Retreat, Maryland. He was a native of King's Co., Ireland.
- Oct. 4. Rev. D. M. Knipe, O.P., in the diocese of Louisville.
- " 12. Rev. Francis X. Sailer, Premonstratensian, at Belgian Station, Wis., aged 52.
- " 15. Rev. M. White, Mauston, Monroe Co., diocese of Lacrosse, aged 33.
- " 18. Rev. John McGoldrick, at Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory.
- " 22. Rev. John W. Rover, S.J., in the diocese of Baltimore.
- " 31. Rev. Thomas Burke, C.M., at St. Vincent's Church, St. Louis, Mo. He was born at Golden, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Dec. 21, 1808, and entered the Congregation of the Mission at ✓

Rome in 1834. He came to the United States, and was ordained in 1836 by Bp. Rosati. He was employed at St. Charles' Seminary, Philadelphia, and St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, and from 1855 had been on the mission at St. Louis.

- Nov. 8. Rev. James Meng, C.S.S.R., aged 25 years; priest since 19th March, 1877; died of typhoid fever at Ilchester, Md.
- ✓ " 15. Rev. John Brown, C.S.S.R., aged 25 years; priest since 1st Sept., 1877; died of typhoid fever at Ilchester, Md.
- " 25. Rev. Joseph Thomas Ryan, O.P., after less than an hour's sickness. He was born in Northern Tipperary, Dec. 21, 1819. He came to the United States in 1835, made his profession in the Dominican Order Aug. 3, 1839. He was ordained in 1848, and labored in various parts of Kentucky. For the last two years he was chaplain of the Dominican Sisters near Columbus, Ohio.
- Dec. 2. Rev. P. J. McCloskey, assistant priest at St. Agnes' Church. He was born in New York April 12, 1852, and studied with the Christian Brothers and at St. Francis Xavier's College. After a divinity course at St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, he was ordained June 10, 1875.
- " 12. Rev. James L. Conron, pastor of New Brighton, N. Y., aged 44 years.

RELIGIOUS.

1876.

- Dec. 23. Sister Mary of St. Ambrose Conley, of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at Chicago, Ill.
- " 27. Sister Mary Sara, Sister of Loretto, at the Convent of the Sisters, Osage Mission, Kan., aged 22.

1877.

- Jan. 1. Sister Mary Regina, O.S.F., at the Convent of the Holy Angels, Glen Riddle, Pa., aged 25.
- " 4. Sister Marie de l'Enfant Jésus (Marie Mathilde Pominville), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Superior of the Convent, at St. Sauveur de Quebec, aged 44 years, of which twenty-nine were spent in religious life.
- " 8. Sister Bonaventura (Purcell), of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Mt. St. Joseph's, Chestnut Hill, Pa., aged 42.
- " 9. Sister Mary of the Annunciation (Maher), at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, Mo., aged 30, in the fourteenth year of her religious life. She was born in Tipperary, Ireland.
- " 19. Sister Mary Evangelista (Kate Kerr), O.S.B., at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, aged 22, after three years in religion.
- Feb. —. Sister Mary Helena (McElvaney), of the Sisters of Mercy. She was a native of New York, and educated by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. She entered the Sisters of Mercy at Manchester, N. H., in 1871.
- " 16. Sister Dolorosa, O.S.B., of St. Walburga's Convent, Elizabeth, N. J., aged 29.
- " 24. Sister Pelagia (Barbara Zink), of the Order of St. Francis, of consumption, in the 27th year of her age, at the

- Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Francis, Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. She was born at St. Nicholas, Ripley Co., Ind., and made her profession July 25, 1874.
- Mar. 8. Mother M. Placida Fitzgerald, Superior of the Visitation Convent, Parkersburg, W. Va., aged 58.
- " 17. Sister Mary of St. John Chrysostom (Anne O'Connor), at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Newark, aged 34.
- " 27. Fr. Nathanael Clarke, choir novice, C.S.S.R., at Annapolis, aged 19 years and 1 month, a model of all religious virtues.
- " 29. Brother Henry (Conrad) Koepke, C.S.S.R., Philadelphia, Pa., at the age of 73 years. For nearly twenty-seven years he held the office of sacristan at St. Peter's Church, and was noted for his exactness and fervor.
- " 29. Sister Rosa (Louisa Steigeleiter), O.S.F., of consumption, in the 27th year of her age, at the Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Francis, Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. She was born at Louisville, Ky., and made her profession August 20, 1873.
- " 29. Sister Dusseau, Sister of Charity, aged 29.
- " —. Sister Pelagia (Mackle), Sister of Charity, died at Madison, N. J., aged 30.
- April —. Sister Mary de Gonzaga (Frederica A. Thilemann), of the Sisters of Mercy, aged 30.
- " 2. Sister Mary Dominica, of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at West Chester, Pa., aged 36, after thirteen years in religion.
- " —. Sister Mary Chrysostom, of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at West Chester, Pa.
- May 14. Sister Ste. Félicité (Julie Thivierge), of the Ursulines of Quebec, in the 41st year of her age and the twentieth of religious life.
- " 21. Sister Rosaire, Sister of the Presentation, aged 32.
- " 26. Sister Matilda (Magdalena Vogelgesang), O.S.F., of consumption, in the 35th year of her age, at the Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Francis, Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. She was born at New Alsace, Dearborn Co., Indiana, and made her profession March 25, 1863.
- " 27. Sister M. Gregory McDonnell, Sister of St. Joseph, at Bennington, Vt., in the 27th year of her age and the seventh of her life in religion. She was a native of E. Rutland, Vt.
- " —. Sister Rosanna (Morgan), of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Mary's Asylum, Natchez, Miss., from the effects of a fall, at the age of 80.
- " —. Sister Agnes and Sister Philomena Tormer, Sisters of Mercy, at Vicksburg.
- June 12. Sister St. Ignace de Loyola (Marie Esther Ouimet), of the Good Shepherd of Quebec. She died at Rivière du Loup, in the 57th year of her age, and the twenty-eighth of religion.
- " 28. Sister Mary Magdalen (Rose Boyle), at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Mission, Kansas, aged 52.
- " 29. Sister Mary Agatha (Mary O'Brien), at Mount de Sales Convent of the Visitation, Md. She was a native of Baltimore, and had been three years in the order,

- June —. Sister St. Augustine (Kate Cooper), of the Sisters of Charity, Quebec, aged 34, and after sixteen years and ten months spent in religion.
- “ —. Sister St. Augustine, at the Ursuline Convent, Laredo, Texas.
- July 4. Sister Margaret (Louisa Schay), O.S.F., of nervous debility, in the 50th year of her age, at the Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Francis, Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Ind. She was born at Hechingen, Würtemberg, Germany, and made her confession May 3, 1858.
- “ 5. Sister Mary Justine, at the Convent of St. Joseph, Jacksonville.
- “ 7. Brother Namor-Alban (Charles B. Provencher), of the Christian Schools, at Quebec, Canada. He was born July 2, 1852, and entered the community September 4, 1875.
- “ 13. Brother Patrick Duffy, O.S.A., at Villanova, Penn., aged 58, after thirteen years' religious life. He was a native of County Cavan, Ireland.
- Aug. 2. Sister Mary Salome (Bridget Cunningham), of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph's Asylum, St. Louis, Mo., in her 42d year, the 14th of her profession. She was a native of County Armagh, Ireland.
- “ 13. Sister Mary Clemens (Mary Goldbeck), of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Annapolis, Md., of consumption, aged 20.
- “ 25. Sister Rose Reilly, Sister of Charity, at Chicago, Ill.
- “ 26. Sister St. Octave (Christine Angélique Thérien), of the Augustine Sisters of the General Hospital, Quebec, aged 67 years, of which she spent fifty-two in religious life.
- Sept. 1. Mother Mary of St. Augustine (Mme. Irmine Bedard), at the Ursuline Convent, Chatham, Ont. She was born at Rigaud, Lower Canada, February 24, 1836. She renounced the world at the age of 20, and made her profession June 24, 1858.
- “ 15. Sister Dorothea of St. Francis (Catharine Kraek), at St. Francis' Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, aged 25, after four years in religion.
- “ 15. Sister Mary Agnes (Henrietta Agnes Brent), Visitandine, foundress of the Visitation Monastery, St. Louis, and oldest member of the order, died at St. Louis. She was born in Port Tobacco, Md., October 7, 1796.
- “ 12. Sister St. François Régis, of the Sisters of the Presentation, aged 43.
- “ 21. Sister Mary de Sales, at Fernandina, of yellow fever.
- “ 22. Sister M. Thomas McSwiggan, Sister of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, at Natchez. She was for twenty years superior of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.
- “ 22. Mother Célinie, at Fernandina, Fla., of yellow fever.
- Oct. —. Sister Mary Joseph (Miss McGrath), of the Sisters of Mercy, Savannah, Ga., at White Bluff Female Orphanage, of yellow fever contracted at Port Royal. She had attended the sick during the yellow fever at Savannah last year.
- “ 18. Mother Mary Climacus, Mother-superior of the Sisters of Mercy, Providence, R. I., aged 47. She entered the order in 1864.
- “ 21. Sister Julianne, of the Sisters of Providence of St. Mary of the Woods, Indiana. After a long and useful career she departed from this life at St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asy-

- lum of the diocese of Vincennes, where, at the time of her death, she was acting as infirmarian.
- Oct. 22. Sister St. Gabriel (Annie Meagher), of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd of Quebec, aged 37, having spent fifteen years in religious life.
- " 23. Sister Ste. Sophie, of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Villamaria, Canada.
- " 26. Sister Mary Gertrude (Caroline Mary Healy), lately at Mobile, died at St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy, in her 24th year, the first of her religious profession.
- " 29. Sister Mary of the Precious Blood (Helen Norton), Sister of Charity, at Vancouver, W. T. She was born in New York, October 10, 1838, entered the Sisters of Providence October 28, 1856, and from December in that year labored zealously in Washington Territory.
- " 29. Sister Mary of the Precious Blood, Sister of Charity, at Vancouver, W. T.
- Nov. 9. Sister Mary Agnes (Margaret O'Neill), at Madison, N. J., in her 41st year, the twentieth of her profession. After completing her novitiate at Cincinnati, in 1857, she joined the community of Sisters of Charity in the diocese of Newark, and has since been one of the most important and active members.

ROMAN REGISTER.

POPE PIUS IX.

JOHN MARY MASTAI-FERRETTI.

Born at Sinigallia, May 18, 1792; reserved *in petto*, December 22, 1839; published Cardinal Priest by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, December 14, 1840; elected Pope June 16, 1846; crowned June 21, 1846.

1. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF BISHOPS.

Louis Amat di S. Filippo e Sorso, born at Cagliari, June 21, 1796, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina, March 15, 1852, Vice-Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church, appointed May 19, 1837.

Camillus di Pietro, born in Rome, Jan. 10, 1806, Bishop of Albano, created Cardinal *in petto* Dec. 19, 1853, named Cardinal June 16, 1856.

Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, May 9, 1808, created Cardinal Sept. 27, 1861, Bishop of Palestrina.

Philip Mary Guidi, O.P., born at Bologna, July 18, 1815, created Cardinal March 16, 1863, Bishop of Frascati.

Louis Bilio, Regular Clerk of the Congregation of St. Paul, born at Alesandria, March 25, 1826, created Cardinal June 22, 1866, Bishop of Sabina.

2. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF PRIESTS.

Frederic John Joseph Celestine, Prince of Schwartzenberg, born at Vienna, April 6, 1809, Archbishop of Prague, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.

Fabius Mary Asquini, born at Fagagna, Aug. 14, 1802, appointed April 21, 1845.

Dominic Carafa de Traetto, born at Naples, July 12, 1805, Archbishop of Benevento, appointed July 22, 1844.

Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, Nov. 16, 1795, Archbishop of Bordeaux, May 19, 1837, appointed March 15, 1852.

Charles Louis Morichini, born at Rome, Nov. 21, 1805, Archbishop of Bologna, appointed March 15, 1852.

- Joachim Pecci, born at Carpineto, March 2, 1810, Bishop of Perugia, Jan. 19, 1846, appointed Dec. 19, 1853.
- Anthony Benedict Antonucci, born at Subiaco, September 17, 1798, Archbishop of Ancona and Bishop of Umana, appointed March 15, 1858.
- Anthony Mary Panebianco, O.S.F., born at Terranova, Aug. 13, 1808, appointed September 27, 1861.
- Antoninus de Luca, born at Bronte, Oct. 28, 1805, appointed March 16, 1863.
- John Baptist Pitra, O.S.B., born at Champforgueil, Aug. 1, 1812, appointed March 16, 1863.
- Henry Mary Gaston de Bonnechose, born in Paris, May 30, 1800, Archbishop of Rouen, appointed Dec. 21, 1863.
- Paul Cullen, born in Dublin, April 26, 1803, Archbishop of Dublin, appointed June 22, 1866.
- Gustavus Adolphus de Hohenlohe, born in Rothenburg, Feb. 26, 1823, appointed June 22, 1866.
- Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome, November 15, 1828, appointed March 13, 1868.
- Innocent Ferrieri, born at Fano, Sept. 14, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
- Joseph Berardi, born at Ceccano, Sept. 28, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
- John Ignatius Moreno, born at Guatemala, Nov. 24, 1817, appointed March 13, 1868.
- Raphael Monaco la Valletta di Chieti, born at Aquila, Feb. 23, 1827, appointed March 13, 1868.
- Ignatius do Nascimento Moraes Cardoso, Archbishop of Lisbon, born at Murca, Portugal, Dec. 20, 1811, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- René Francis Regnier, Archbishop of Cambray, born at St. Quentin, July 17, 1794, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- Flavius Chigi, born in Rome, May 31, 1810, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- Alexander Franchi, Prefect of the Propaganda, born in Rome, June 25, 1819, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- Joseph Hippolyte Guibert, Archbishop of Paris, born at Aix, Dec. 13, 1802, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- Louis Oreglia di Santo Stefano, born at Benevagienna, July 9, 1828, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- John Simor, Archbishop of Strigonia, born at Alba Reale, Aug. 23, 1813, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
- Thomas Mary Martinelli, O.S.A., born at Lucca, Feb. 3, 1827; appointed Dec. 22, 1873, Cardinal Deacon; made Cardinal Priest Sept. 17, 1875.
- Roger Louis E. Antici Mattei, born in Rome, March 23, 1811, created Cardinal (*in petto*) March 15, published Cardinal Sept. 17, 1875.
- Peter Gianelli, born Aug. 11, 1807, appointed March 15, 1875.
- Miecslaus Ledochowski, Archbishop of Gnesen and Posen, born at Gork, Oct. 29, 1822, appointed March 15, 1875.
- John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., March 10, 1810, appointed March 15, 1875.
- Henry Edward Manning, Archbishop of Westminster, born at Totteridge, July 15, 1808, appointed March 15, 1875.
- Victor Augustus Isidore Dechamps, C.S.S.R., Archbishop of Mechlin, born at Mella, Dec. 6, 1810, appointed March 15, 1875.
- John Simeoni, born in Pagliano, July 23, 1816, reserved *in petto* March 15, 1875, appointed Sept. 17, 1875.
- Godefroy Broussais St. Marc, Archbishop of Rennes, born in Rennes, Feb. 4, 1803, appointed Sept. 17, 1875.
- Dominic Bartolliui, born in Rome, May 16, 1813, appointed Cardinal Deacon March 15, 1875, made Cardinal Priest April 3, 1876.
- Bartholomew d'Avanzo, born in Avella, July 3, 1811, created April 3, 1876, Bishop of Calvi and Teano.
- John-Baptist Franzelin, S.J., born at Altino, April 15, 1816, created April 3, 1876.
- F. P. Benavides y Navarrete, appointed March 12, 1877.
- F. X. Apuzzo, appointed March 12, 1877.
- Manual García Gil, appointed March 12, 1877.

Edward Howard, appointed March 12, 1877.
 Michael Paya y Rico, appointed March 12, 1877.
 Louis M. J. Caverot, appointed March 12, 1877.
 Louis di Canossa, appointed March 12, 1877.
 Louis Serafini, appointed March 12, 1877.
 Joseph Mihalovitz, Archbishop of Zagabria, born in Tora, Jan. 16, 1814, appointed June 22, 1877.
 John B. Kutschker, Archbishop of Vienna, born in Wiese, April 11, 1810, appointed June 22, 1877.
 Lucido M. Parocchi, Archbishop of Bologna, appointed June 22, 1877.

3. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF DEACONS.

Prosper Caterini, born at Onano, Oct. 15, 1795, appointed March 7, 1853.
 Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiere, Feb. 9, 1806, appointed March 15, 1858.
 Dominic Consolini, born at Sinigallia, June 7, 1806, appointed June 22, 1866.
 Edward Borromeo, born at Milan, Aug. 3, 1822, appointed March 13, 1868.
 Lorenzo Hilarion Randi, born at Bagnacavallo, July 12, 1818, reserved *in petto*, March 15, 1875, published Sept. 17, 1875.
 Bartolomeo Pacca, born at Benevento, Feb. 25, 1817, reserved *in petto*, March 15, 1875, published Sept. 17, 1875.
 Laurence Nina, appointed March 12, 1877.
 Aeneas Sbaretta, appointed March 12, 1877.
 Frederic de Falloux du Coudray, appointed March 12, 1877.

THE

Catholic Church in the United States.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Including the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, West Va., North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and E. Florida.

Diocese of BALTIMORE, MD.—Most Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.

Diocese of CHARLESTON, S. C.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of RICHMOND, VA.—Very Rev. F. Janssens, V.G., administrator, *sede vacante*.

Diocese of SAVANNAH, GA.—Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Diocese of ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.—Rt. Rev. John Moore, D.D., consecrated May 13, 1877.

Diocese of WHEELING, W. VA.—Rt. Rev. J. J. Kain, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.

Diocese of WILMINGTON, DEL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

Vicariate Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Vacant. Very Rev. F. Janssens, of Richmond, administrator.

PROVINCE OF BOSTON.

Including the New England States.

Diocese of BOSTON, MASS.—Most Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

- Diocese of BURLINGTON, VT.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.
 Diocese of HARTFORD, CONN.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Galberry, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1876.
 Diocese of PORTLAND, ME.—Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., consecrated June 2, 1875.
 Diocese of PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., consecrated April 28, 1872.
 Diocese of SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated Sept. 25, 1870.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Including Ohio, Indiana, Lower Michigan, and Kentucky.

- Diocese of CINCINNATI, O.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated October 13, 1833.
 Diocese of CLEVELAND, O.—Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.
 Diocese of COLUMBUS, O.—Rt. Rev. Sylvester H. Rosecrans, D.D., consecrated March 25, 1862; translated to this diocese March 3, 1868.
 Diocese of COVINGTON, KY.—Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Toebe, D.D., consecrated January 9, 1870.
 Diocese of DETROIT, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Caspar H. Borgess, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.
 Diocese of FORT WAYNE, IND.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.
 Diocese of LOUISVILLE, KY.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.
 Diocese of VINCENNES, IND.—Very Rev. A. Bessonies, V.G. administrator, *sede vacante*.

PROVINCE OF MILWAUKEE.

Including the States of Wisconsin and Minnesota, Northern Michigan, and Dakota Territory.

- Diocese of MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Most Rev. John M. Henni, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.
 Diocese of GREEN BAY, WIS.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1875.
 Diocese of LA CROSSE, WIS.—Rt. Rev. Michael Heiss, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.
 Diocese of MARQUETTE AND SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., consecrated February 7, 1869.
 Diocese of ST. PAUL, MINN.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859. Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D., Bishop of Maronea, *in partibus*, coadjutor, consecrated 1875.
 Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTHERN MINNESOTA.—Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, D.D., Bishop of Halia, consecrated May 30, 1875.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Including the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

- Diocese of NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Most Rev. Napoleon J. Perché, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1870.
 Diocese of GALVESTON, TEX.—Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862.
 Diocese of LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.
 Diocese of MOBILE, ALA.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated December 4, 1859.
 Diocese of NATCHEZ, MISS.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.
 Diocese of NATCHITOCHES, LA.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Le Ray, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1877.

Diocese of SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—Rt. Rev. A. D. Pellicer, D.D., consecrated December 8, 1874.

Vicariate-Apostolic of BROWNSVILLE, TEX.—Rt. Rev. D. Manucy, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, *in part. inf.*, consecrated Dec. 8, 1874.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Including New York and New Jersey.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, Arch bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844 ; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.

Diocese of ALBANY, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D., consecrated April 21, 1872.

Diocese of BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Diocese of NEWARK, N. J.—Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873.

Diocese of OGDENSBURG, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.

Diocese of ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Including Oregon, Washington Territory, Idaho, Vancouver's Island, and Alaska.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1845.

Diocese of NESQUALLY, W. T.—Rt. Rev. Augustine M. A. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated Sept. 27, 1846 ; translated to this see May 31, 1850.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Charles John Seghers, consecrated June 29, 1873.

Vicariate-Apostolic of IDAHO.—Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D., administrator.

PROVINCE OF PHILADELPHIA.

Including the State of Pennsylvania.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 28, 1857.

Diocese of ALLEGHENY.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., administrator, consecrated March 19, 1876.

Diocese of ERIE, PA.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., consecrated August 2, 1868.

Diocese of HARRISBURG, PA.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of PITTSBURGH, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1876.

Diocese of SCRANTON, PA.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Including Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, and Indian Territory.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS, MO.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841. Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, D.D., coadjutor, consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of ALTON, ILL.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

Diocese of CHICAGO, ILL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., Bishop of Pergamus, *in part. inf.*, consecrated February 27, 1870.

Diocese of DUBUQUE, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Diocese of LEAVENWORTH.—Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated June 11, 1871.

Diocese of NASHVILLE, TENN.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1865.

Diocese of PEORIA.—Rt. Rev. John L. Spalding, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1877.

Diocese of St. JOSEPH, MO.—Rt. Rev. John J. Hogan, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Bishop of Debona, *in partibus*, consecrated 1876.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Including California, Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Diocese of GRASS VALLEY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861.

Diocese of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854; Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., coadjutor, consecrated August 3, 1873.

PROVINCE OF SANTA FE.

Including New Mexico, Colorado, and Arizona.

Diocese of SANTA FE, N. M.—Most Rev. John B. Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.

Vicariate-Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. John B. Salpointe, D.D., Bishop of —, *in part. inf.*, consecrated June 20, 1869.

Vicariate-Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Macheboeuf, D.D., Bishop of Epiphania, *in part. inf.*, consecrated August 16, 1868.

DIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of the Chesapeake Bay, and the District of Columbia.

Deceased Prelates—Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1790, died in 1815. Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., consecrated Dec. 7, 1800, died in 1817. Most Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1817, died in 1828. Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., consecrated May 25, 1828, died in 1834. Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., consecrated Sept. 14, 1834, died in 1851. Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., promoted Aug. 19, 1851, died in 1863. Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated Sept. 10, 1848, promoted May 3, 1864, died Feb. 7, 1872. Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853, promoted July 30, 1872, died Oct. 3, 1877.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868, promoted to the See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOSEPH PAUL DUBREUL, D.D., S.S.S.

Chancellor—Rev. WILLIAM E. STARR.

Secretary—Rev. ALFRED A. CURTIS.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. J. P. DUBREUL, D.D., S.S.S., V.G.; Rev. C. I. WHITE, D.D.; Rev. E. A. MCGURK, S.J.; Rev. JOHN HESPELEIN, C.S.S.R.; Rev. EDWARD MCOLGAN; Rev. DWIGHT E. LYMAN, R.D.; Rev. BERNARD J. MCMANUS; Rev. JOHN FOLEY,

D.D. ; Rev. THOMAS S. LEE ; Rev. J. GIUSTINIANI, C.M. ; Rev. WILLIAM E. STARR, *secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles street. Rev. Thomas S. Lee, rector ; Rev. W. E. Starr, Rev. Alfred A. Curtis.

St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner Broadway and Bank street, Rev. John Gaitley, P.P., Rev. Francis M. Fowler, Rev. M. J. Brennan.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front, near Fayette street, Rev. Edmund Didier, P.P., Rev. Michael Daush, Rev. J. L. Andreis.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets, Rev. Edward McColgan, P.P., Rev. Owen B. Corrigan, Rev. P. Ryan, D.D.

St. John's, Eager and Valley streets, Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. L. A. Morgan, Rev. James McDevitt, Rev. Mr. McKenzie.

St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets, Rev. E. Sourin, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. H. C. Denny, S.J., Thos. M. Sheerin, S.J., Rev. J. A. Ward, S.J., and other priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets, Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., P.P., Rev. A. Sartori.

St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets, Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., P.P., Rev. James F. Mackin.

Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets, Rev. Joseph Giustiniani, C.M., P.P., Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M., Rev. James V. McInnerny, C.M.

St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Very Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.S.S.R., provincial ; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.S.S.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Rev. Joseph Helmprecht, C.S.S.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets, Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.S.S.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill, Rev. M. Vogtmann, P.P., Rev. Michael Koenig.

St. Bridget's, Canton, Rev. William Jordan, P.P.

St. Lawrence's, Fort avenue, Locust Point, Rev. Peter McCoy, of the Star of the Sea.

St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people, Rev. M. J. Walsh, rector ; Rev. John R. Slaterry, Rev. Erastus Proth, Rev. Dennis Hurley. Residence, 51 Courtland street.

St. Mary, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clement streets, Federal Hill, Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P., Rev. George Devine.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Central avenue, above Baltimore street. Fourteen Holy Martyrs (German), corner Mount and Pratt streets, Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, O.S.B., P.P.

Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Canton, attended from St. Michael's.

St. Pius', Shroeder street and Edmonson avenue, Rev. Laurence S. Malloy, P.P. Residence, 203 Fremont street.

St. Mary's Chapel, Paca street, N. of Franklin (seminary), Very Rev. Joseph Paul Dubreul, S.S.S.

Carmelite Chapel, Biddle and Caroline streets, attended from St. James'.

Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets, attended from St. Alphonsus'.
 Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Martin's.
 Mount Hope Chapel, Rev. Aug. Aquaroni, C.M., chaplain.
 St. Frances' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), Chase street and Forest place, attended from St. Ignatius'.
 St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital.
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, attended from St. James' Church.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

Cumberland, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., rural dean; Rev. S. Ryan, assistant.
 SS. Peter and Paul (German), Very Rev. Father Anthony Schürman, O.M.Cap., and other Capuchin Fathers.
 Barton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. M. A. Fenne.
 Blooming Rose Mountain Church, attended once in three months from Westernport.
 Frostburg, St. Michael's, on every Sunday, Rev. V. F. Schmidt, P.P.
 Lonaconing, St. Mary's of the Annunciation, Rev. James O'Brien, P.P.
 Mount-Savage, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. F. O'Connor.
 Oakland, St. Peter's, attended twice a month from Westernport.
 Cross Roads, St. James', once in three months on Sunday, and sometimes on week days, from Westernport.
 Fifteen-Mile Creek, 4th Sunday, attended from Cumberland.
 Westernport, St. Peter's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, P.P., Rev. Caspar Schmidt.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Firle, C.SS.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers.
 St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut, attended from Elk Ridge Landing.
 St. Paul's, West River, Rev. John I. Conway, P.P.

BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Belair Road, St. Joseph's (eight miles from the city), Rev. Joseph Miller.
 Carrollton, Church of the Passion, Carroll P.O., Very Rev. Father John, rector, and other Passionists.
 Catonsville, St. Agnes', attended by the Passionist Fathers.
 Govanstown, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, P.P., rural dean; Rev. T. D. Meade, assistant.
 St. Mary's Industrial School, Maiden Choice Lane, attended by the Passionist Fathers.
 St. Bernard's, Hillen Road, near Homestead, attended from St. James', Baltimore.
 Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair Road, All Souls'-Chapel, Rev. John T. Gaitley, of St. Patrick's.
 St. Stephen's, Kingsville, Upper Falls P.O., Rev. G. H. Nyssen.
 Long Green, St. John Ev. (Baldwin P.O.), Rev. James T. Starkey.
 Mount Hope Retreat (six miles from the city).
 Monkton, St. Michael's, attended from Texas.
 Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, P.P.
 Reisterstown, Sacred Heart, attended from Pikesville.
 Texas, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Lenaghan, P.P.
 Woodbury, St. Thomas of Aquin, Rev. Francis P. Duggan, P.P.
 Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri, attended from Long Green.

Mount Washington, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. T. D. Meade, from Govanstown.

York Road, St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. E. Bartlett, P.P.

CALVERT COUNTY.

Missions attended from West River.

CARROLL COUNTY.

◆nevtown, St. Joseph's, 1st, 2d, and 4th Sundays, attended from Westminster.

Westminster, St. John's, Rev. John Gloyd, Rev. John Delany.

New Windsor, St. Thomas', attended from Westminster four times a year, on the 5th Sundays.

Manchester, St. Bartholomew's, attended from Westminster.

Deer Park, attended from Westminster.

Sykesville, attended from Woodstock once a month.

Union Mills, St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Westminster.

CHARLES COUNTY.

Beantown, St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Volz.

Bryantown, St. Mary's, Rev. Mr. Tewes.

Cob Neck, St. Mary's, 4th Sunday, from St. Thomas'.

Cornwallis' Neck, 5th Sunday and holydays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.

Hill Top, St. Ignatius', 5th Sunday and holydays, from St. Thomas'.

Newport, St. Mary's, 2d and 4th Sundays, " "

Pomfret, St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays, " "

St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas, Port Tobacco P.O., Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., Rev. B. F. Wiget, S.J., Rev. D. A. Kelley, S.J.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's, Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Rev. F. O'Neill, S.J.

Visitation Convent, attended from St. John's.

Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., 2d Sunday from Frederick.

Emmitsburg, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., superior of the Sisters of Charity U.S.; Rev. A. H. Gandolfo, C.M., chaplain of the St. Joseph's House; Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., pastor; Rev. H. White, C.M., assistant.

Mount St. Mary's, Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., rural dean.

Liberty, St. Peter's, 4th Sunday, attended from Frederick.

Petersville, St. Mary's, 1st Sunday, from Frederick, Rev. J. Gaffney, S.J.

Mechanicstown, attended from Mount St. Mary's College.

Middletown, attended from Frederick.

HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P.O., St. Ignatius', 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Joseph A. Gallen, from Deer Creek.

Havre de Grâce, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.

Clermont Mills, St. Mary's, 2d and 4th Sundays, Rev. J. Alphonse Frederick.

Abington, St. Francis de Sales', attended by the Rev. G. H. Nysen, from St. Stephen's, Baltimore Co.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's, Rev. John Dougherty, P.P.

Clarksville, St. Louis', on the last Sunday of the month, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
 Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, St. Charles' College.
 Elk Ridge Landing, St. Augustine's, Rev. M. E. Stanton, P.P.
 Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies, Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R., rector.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. James A. Cunningham, P.P.
 Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O., 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Rockville.
 Seneca, St. Rose's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Barnesville.
 Barnesville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Joseph S. Birch, P.P.
 Hollin's River, St. Peter's, 5th Sunday, attended from Rockville.

ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes, Rev. Liv. Vigilante, S.J., Rev. Jas. Cotting, S.J.
 St. Nicholas', attended from St. Inigoes.
 St. George's, " " "
 Point Lookout, " " "
 Leonardtown, St. Aloysius', Rev. Edward D. Boone, S.J., Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S.J.
 Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's, every other Sunday from Leonardtown.
 Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius, " " "
 St. John's, " " "
 St. Joseph's, every other Sunday by Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J.
 Sacred Heart, every other Sunday by Rev. Edward D. Boone, S.J., from Leonardtown.

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended by Josephite Fathers from Marlboro.
 Marlboro, St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Hooman, Josephite.
 Laurel Factory, St. Mary's, once a month attended from ElkrIDGE Landing.
 St. Ignatius', attended from Marlboro.
 Rosaryville, Holy Rosary, attended from Marlboro.
 White Marsh, Rev. James Major, S.J., Rev. F. Casey, S.J.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Boonsboro, St. James', attended from Hagerstown.
 Hagerstown, St. Mary's, 1st, 2d, and 4th Sundays, Rev. J. M. Jones, P.P.
 Hancock, St. Peter's, 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays, and holydays of obligation, Rev. Charles Damer, P.P.
 Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas', attended from Hancock.
 Little Orleans, Saturday before 2d Sunday, from Hancock.
 Williamsport, St. Augustine's, attended from Hagerstown 3d and 5th Sundays.
 Clear Spring, St. Michael's, attended from Hancock 1st Sunday.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets, Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. John J. Keane.
 Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets, Rev. P. F. McCarthy, P.P., and Rev. J. Gallen.

- St. Peter's, Capitol Hill, Rev. Francis E. Boyle, P.P., and Rev. Sebastian Rabbia.
- St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets, Rev. Charles I. White, D.D., P.P., and Rev. D. Dewulf.
- St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania avenue and Twenty-fifth street, Rev. John McNally, P.P., Rev. Edward Southgate.
- St. Augustine's Church, for colored people, Fifteenth street, Rev. Felix Barotti, P.P., Rev. Peter Tarro.
- St. Mary's, Mother of God (German), Fifth street, Rev. M. Alig, P.P.
- St. Dominic's, on the Island, S.W. corner of E and Sixth streets, Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.P., pastor; Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Rev. Thomas L. Power, O.P., Rev. J. A. Sheridan, O.P., Rev. A. Dinahan, O.P., and Rev. P. J. Scannell, O.P.
- St. Aloysius', Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., Rev. Wm. Scanlan, S.J., and other Fathers of Gonzaga College.
- St. Joseph's New German Church, Rev. J. P. M. Schleuter, S.J.
- Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Georgetown, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. Julius Maitrugues, S.J.
- Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from Georgetown College.
- Chapel of St. Ann's, Tenallytown, attended from Georgetown College by Rev. W. B. Cleary, S.J.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, S.S., D.D., superior; Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, S.S., Rev. A. Magnien, S.S., Rev. Paul Chapon, S.S., Rev. A. S. Fonteneau, S.S., Rev. James A. McCallen, S.S.

The course of studies in this seminary includes dogmatic and moral theology, canon law, Holy Scripture, philosophy, natural sciences, sacred eloquence and elocution, liturgy, ceremonies, and Gregorian chant, Hebrew and French. Number of students, from 80 to 90.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic university, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the reverend clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The programme of examination for the degrees in the faculty of theology may be obtained from the very rev. superior of the seminary, president of St. Mary's University.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Emmittsburg, Md. Rev. John A. Watterson, A.M., president and professor of moral theology and Sacred Scripture; Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., Very Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, A.M., professor of dogmatic theology, logic, and metaphysics; Rev. John O'Brien, A.M., professor of sacred liturgy; Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald, A.M., Rev. A. L. McMullan.

St. Charles' College (near Ellicott City, Howard Co., Md.), petit séminaire and classical department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore. College faculty: Rev. P. P. Denis, S.S., president; Rev. J. B. Menu, S.S., Rev. H. M. Chapuis, S.S., Rev. G. E. Viger, S.S., Rev. S. Guilbaud, S.S., Rev. J. B. Vuibert, S.S., Rev. L. F. M. Dumont, S.S., Rev. C. Schrantz, S.S., Rev. C. J. Judge, S.S., Rev. H. F. Griffin, S.S., Mr. C. Fink, professors; Rev. B. S. Piot. Students, 200.

St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Very Rev. John Baptist Baudinelli, C.P., rector; Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. J. Philip Bandinelli, C.P., Rev. Vincent Tranquilli, C.P., Rev. Andrew McGurgan, C.P., Rev. Philip Burk, C.P., lecturer of theology; Rev. Gabriel Flynn, C.P., Rev. Aloysius Blakely, C.P. There are 11 students of philosophy and 6 lay Brothers.

HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE MOST HOLY REDEEMER.

St. Alphonsus' (German) Church, corner of Saratoga street and Park avenue, Baltimore, Very Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.S.S.R., provincial; Rev. Andr. Ziegler, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Wm. Wayrich, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Wuest, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Putzer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Ferd. Litz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jno. B. Leibfritz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Peter Beck, C.S.S.R., Rev. L. Zinnen, C.S.S.R. 4 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's (German) Church, corner of Lombard and Wolfe streets, Baltimore, Rev. Jos. Helmpraecht, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. F. Brandstaetter, C.S.S.R., Rev. P. Cronenberg, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jno. Hespelein, C.S.S.R., Rev. H. Bove, C.S.S.R., Rev. Franc. Eberhard, C.S.S.R., Rev. N. Theiss, C.S.S.R., Rev. L. Classen, C.S.S.R. 4 lay Brothers.

St. James' (German) Church, corner of Eager and Aisquith streets, Baltimore, Rev. Henry Dauenbauer, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Steph. Schneider, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Urban, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Van Emstede, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bern. Scheer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Pet. Trimpol, C.S.S.R., Rev. Edw. Weigel, C.S.S.R. 4 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Church, Annapolis, House of the Novitiate C.S.S.R., Rev. Nich. Firlie, C.S.S.R., rector and master of novices; Rev. Aug. McInerney, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Wissel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jno. Löwekamp, C.S.S.R. 11 choir novices, 10 lay Brothers.

Mount St. Clement, Ilchester, Howard Co., Md., House of Studies, Rev. Geo. Ruland, C.S.S.R., rector, prof. of church and profane history; Rev. A. Schaeffler, C.S.S.R., Rev. Ant. Konings, C.S.S.R., prof. of moral theol. and canon law; Rev. F. Bollmann, C.S.S.R., prof. of humanities; Rev. Jno. Saftig, C.S.S.R., prof. of dogmatical theol. and Holy Script.; Rev. A. Stuhl, C.S.S.R., prefect of students; Rev. Geo. Dusold, C.S.S.R., prof. of human.; Rev. Nich. Klug, C.S.S.R., prof. of philosophy and natural sciences; Rev. Phil. Kummert, C.S.S.R., Rev. Ben. Kolb, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jac. Meng, C.S.S.R., Rev. Ad. Kuhmann, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jno. Friedrich, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jno. Cronin, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Urban, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Beil, C.S.S.R., Rev. Aug. Weissner, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jer. McCarthy, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jno. Hayden, C.S.S.R., Rev. Terence Clarke, C.S.S.R., Rev. Paul Huber, C.S.S.R., Rev. Leon. Lentsch, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Distler, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jno. Braun, C.S.S.R., Rev. Thos. McCormack, C.S.S.R. 22 students, 20 lay Brothers, and 83 pupils in preparatory seminary.

Convent of the Order of the Capuchins, Cumberland, Alleghany Co., Md., Very Rev. Antony Schürman, O.M.Cap., commissary-general; Rev. Francis S. Wollf, O.M.Cap., Rev. Bernard Tebbe, O.M.Cap., Rev. Pius Reinhold, O.M.Cap., Rev. Maurus Strobel, O.M.Cap., Rev. Angelus Pöttken, O.M.Cap., Rev. Francis X. Strunck, O.M.Cap.

Mount St. Joseph, Novitiate of the Xaverian Brothers, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Brother Alexius, provincial; Brother Domenic, director,

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, corner of Caroline and Biddle streets, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Louise Peckockcheck, prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D.C. Mother Mary Angela Harrison, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore. Mother Mary Leonard Neale, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Julia Freeman, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Loretto Hunter, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Tenth and G streets, Washington, D. C. Mother Mary de Sales O'Hare, superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street. Mother Mary de Sales Slattery, superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Govanstown. Mother Mary Theophila, superioress of the Eastern province. Religious, 54; postulants, 30.

Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame, Annapolis. Mother Mary, superior, with 8 Sisters.

Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co. Mother Mary Augustine Gwynn, superior. Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md. Sister Mary Evangelist O'Neill, sister-superior.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in the United States), Emmittsburg, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church. Sister Mary Clara, superioress. Religious, 20; novices, 38.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, 102 W. Saratoga street, near St. Alphonsus' Church. Sister Mary Cupertino, superioress, with 10 Sisters.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, near St. Michael's Church, Baltimore. Sister Mary Beda, superioress, with 11 Sisters.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Canton, near St. Bridget's Church. Sister Mary Elizabeth, superioress, and 4 Sisters.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, near St. Mary's Church, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Sabina, superioress, with 5 Sisters.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, near St. Joseph's Church, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Medarda, superioress. 4 Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore. Sister Mary Louisa Noel, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary of the Order of St. Dominic, corner of Eighth street and Virginia avenue, Washington, D. C. Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 5. Mother M. Louisa, superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown College, D. C., Rev. P. F. Healy, S.J., president and prefect of studies; Rev. J. B. Mullaly, S.J., vice-president and treasurer; Rev. A. M. Paresce, S.J., Rev. Jas. Curley, S.J., Rev. J. B. Guida, S.J., Rev. W. B. Cleary, S.J., Rev. Jas. Clark, S.J., Rev. John S. Sumner, S.J., Rev. W. F. Carroll, S.J., Rev. Jas. P. Neale, S.J., and Rev. W. M. Loague, S.J., besides scholastics and other teachers.

Gonzaga College, I street, Washington, D. C., Rev. Chas. K. Jenkins, S.J., president; Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., prefect of studies and professor;

Rev. W. F. Sumner, S.J., Rev. C. S. Lancaster, S.J., Rev. J. Forhan, S.J., besides other teachers.

College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Woodstock, Howard Co., Md. (Legal title, The Woodstock College of Baltimore Co., Md.)

Philosophical and Theological Seminary and House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus in the United States, Woodstock P.O., Howard Co., Md., Rev. James Perron, S.J., rector; Rev. Thomas McDonough, S.J., minister; Rev. Camillus Mazzella, S.J., prefect of studies and prof. of dogma; Rev. Em. M. de Augustinis, S.J., professor of dogma; Rev. A. M. Paresce, S.J., spiritual director; Rev. A. A. Sabetti, S.J., prof. of morals, sacred rites, and dogm. comp.; Rev. Charles Piccivillo, S.J., prof. of S. Scripture, canon law, and ecclesiastical history; Rev. Dom. Pantanella, S.J., prof. of ethics; Rev. B. Schiffini, S.J., prof. of metaphys., 2d year; Rev. A. X. Valente, S.J., prof. of metaphys., 3d year, and mathem.; Rev. B. Sestini, S.J., prof. of math., physics, editor of *Messenger of Sacred Heart*, and gen. dir. of apostleship of prayer; Rev. J. M. Degni, S.J., prof. of physics and chem.; Rev. Carmelus Polino, S.J., prof. of logic and metaph., 1st year; Rev. Felix Cristobal, S.J., Rev. Thomas Ipiña, S.J., Rev. Michael A. Kennedy, S.J., Rev. Edward V. Boursaud, S.J., Rev. A. M. Mandalari, S.J., Rev. Joseph Sasia, S.J., Rev. Barth. Calzia, S.J., Rev. Francis Smith, S.J., Rev. Joseph M. Jerge, S.J.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick City, Md., Rev. Archibald J. Tisdall, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. Jos. M. Coble de Vita, S.J., instructor of 3d prob.; Rev. L. Hippolyte Gache, S.J., Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. Daniel A. Haugh, S.J., Rev. Joseph Duverney, S.J., Rev. Bern. Toale, S.J., Rev. Wm. H. Sumner, S.J., Rev. Frederick Holland, S.J., Rev. John B. Nagle, S.J., Rev. Wm. Scanlan, S.J., Rev. James J. Bric, S.J.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Md., Very Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J., provincial; Rev. J. A. Ward, S.J., socius; Rev. E. A. McGurk, president; Rev. W. H. Carroll, S.J., vice-president; Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. H. C. Denny, S.J., Rev. E. I. Lourin, S.J., Rev. T. M. Sheerin, S.J., Rev. R. F. Byrne, S.J., C. C. Lancaster, S.J., T. W. Hayes, S.J., J. J. Becket, S.J., M. C. Dolan, S.J., P. J. Dooley, S.J., besides other teachers.

Mount St. Mary's College, near Emmitsburg, Md., Rev. John A. Watterson, president; Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., president emeritus; Rev. John McCloskey, vice-president and treasurer; Rev. Michael Hayes, treasurer; Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Thomas J. Fitzgerald, A.M., Rev. A. L. McMullan.

St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets. Brother Gustavus, director of the house.

Rock Hill College, at Ellicott City, Howard Co., Md. (incorporated 1865), under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Bettelin, president. 150 pupils, 14 Brothers, and 9 secular teachers.

Mount St. Joseph's College, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., incorporated 1876, conducted by the Xaverian Brothers. Brother Alexius, president.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academies of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C., Park street, Baltimore; Mount de Sales, near Catonsville, Md.; Frederick, Md.; Washington, D. C.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, near Emmitsburg, Md.

Notre Dame of Maryland Collegiate Institute for Young Ladies, Gov-anstown. Mother Mary Meletia, superior.

Institute of Our Lady, Aisquith street, Baltimore. Sister Mary Clarissa, directress.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

St. Catherine's Normal Institute, for the training of Catholic teachers, Harlem and Arlington aves., Baltimore. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Ferdinand, superior.

Academy of the Holy Cross, 108 S. Broadway, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Emerentia, directress.

Academy of Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Bonaventure Middleton, directress.

St. Edward's Academy, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Matthew's Academy, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Nativity, directress.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters, S. Washington, D.C. 100 pupils.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Sisters of the Holy Cross, 601 East Capitol street, Washington, D.C. Sister Mary Ambrose, superior. 100 pupils.

St. Frances' Academy, for colored girls, under the direction of the Oblate Sisters of Providence, corner of Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore, Md.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Academy of St. Joseph, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 150.

Male Parish School of the Cathedral, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils, 66. Small boys go to the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Female Parish School of the Cathedral, Franklin street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 166.

Male Parish School of St. Alphonsus' Church (German), in Saratoga street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of Mary. Brother Edward, director. Number of pupils, 400.

Female Parish School of St. Alphonsus, under charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars, 450.

Male Parish School of St. Peter's, Poppleton street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

Female Parish School of St. Peter's, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Male Parish School of St. Vincent's, Front street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 250.

Female Parish School of St. Vincent's, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

Male Parish School of St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Pupils, 300. In charge of the Xaverian Brothers.

Female Parish School of St. Patrick's, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 300 girls and 150 small boys.

St. Mary, Star of the Sea, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 150; boys, 120.

St. Bridget's Schools. 100 pupils.

St. Lawrence's Schools. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Male Parish School, 79 Barre street, Baltimore. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's Parish School, Annapolis, Md., conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Augustine, superior. Pupils, 150.

St. Michael's Male Parish School, conducted by the Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 680.

St. Michael's Female Parish School, under the charge of 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 630.

St. James' Male Parish School, Aisquith street, under 8 lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

St. James' Female Parish School, conducted by 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 450.

Schools for Girls, at Church of Immaculate Conception, under Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

School for Boys, Church of the Immaculate Conception, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

St. Ann's Parish Schools, near Baltimore, under lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

Holy Cross Schools for German Children, Federal Hill, Baltimore. Pupils, 420.

St. John's Male School, under care of Christian Brothers. Brother Macedonian, superior. Average attendance, 320 boys.

St. John's Female School, under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Frances Agnes, sister-servant. Average daily attendance, 345 girls.

St. Wenceslaus' Parish School, for boys and girls. Pupils, 70.

St. Mary's Schools, Govanstown, Balt. Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 80.

School at St. Joseph's, Baltimore Co. (German and English). Pupils, 70.

School at St. Augustine's, Elk Ridge Landing (German and English). Pupils, 50.

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 230.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 110 pupils.

St. Matthew's Institute, St. Matthew's Parish, K street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, Washington, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tobias, director. 100 students.

St. Matthew's Parochial School, at the same place, conducted by the Brothers. 100 scholars.

St. Matthew's School for Girls, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Sebastian, directress. 100 scholars.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

St. Vincent's School, for girls, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Blanche, sister-servant. Pupils, 260.

St. Joseph's School, for boys, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 100.

Parochial School of St. Patrick, Washington, D. C., under the charge of lay teachers.

St. Stephen's Parochial Schools, Washington, D. C. Boys, 150; girls, 100. Sunday-schools, 350 boys and girls.

St. Peter's Parish Schools, Washington, D. C., Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils: 250 girls, 120 boys.

St. Dominic's Parish School, for boys (Washington, D. C.), taught by lay teachers. 150 pupils.

St. Dominic's Parish School, for girls, taught by Dominican Sisters. 150 pupils.

St. Augustine's School, for colored children, Washington, D. C., under the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Edward's Academy and Parochial Schools, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 60.

St. Patrick's Female Parish School, Cumberland, Md., under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Carrollton, Md. 130 boys.

St. Joseph's Academy, Hagerstown, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Liguori, superior. 4 Sisters, 65 pupils.

Carroll Hall Academy, Cumberland, Md., Professor O'Keeffe. Pupils, 60.

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 220.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 100 pupils.

St. Matthew's Girls' School. Pupils, 110.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

School for Girls, at St. Joseph's, Emmittsburg, with 60 pupils.

St. Michael's Parish School, Frostburg. Pupils, 145.

St. Peter's Parish School, Westernport. Pupils, 140.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 125.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils, 70.

School for Colored Children, St. Augustine's, Fifteenth street, Washington, D. C.

St. Mary's School for Colored Children. Pupils, 32.

St. Gabriel's, Barton. Pupils, 75.

St. Mary's, Lonaconing. Pupils, 120.

St. Mary's, Annapolis, for boys and girls. Pupils, 220.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. Joseph's School of Industry, Waverley terrace, Franklin square, corner of Carey and Lexington streets, Baltimore. Sisters of Charity. Sister Genevieve, superior.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin street, Baltimore, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, sister-servant. Orphans, 125.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Front street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 90.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys, near Frederick road, two miles from the city, under the charge of seven Xaverian Brothers. Number of inmates, 275.

Asylum for Boys, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of inmates, 100.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central avenue, Baltimore, for Ger-

man children. Orphan boys and girls, 140. Directed by 10 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Rosamunda, superior.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, Tenth street, between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, sister-servant. Orphans, 145.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, corner of Division and Townsend streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Euphrasia, sister-servant. Number of infants, 70.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, H street, between Ninth and Tenth, Washington, D. C., under the charge of 7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Euphrasia, directress. 100 orphans and 70 day-scholars.

St. Anne's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Pennsylvania avenue. Sister Relihan, sister-servant.

Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls, Chase street and Forest place, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 25.

St. James' Home for Homeless Children, Baltimore, Md. Sister M. Lydia, directress.

House of the Good Shepherd, 25 S. Mount street, corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor, John and Eager streets. This community opened a house for aged men and women, May, 1870. They have been most heartily welcomed to our city by all classes in the community.

St. Joseph's General Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Crescentia, superior, and fourteen Sisters. Attended from St. James' Church. 120 beds.

St. Vincent's Hospital for the Sick, head of Bolton street. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant, and other Sisters of Charity.

Washington University Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Edward Mankin, superior.

Mount Hope Retreat, for the insane and sick, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catharine, sister-servant.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Maiden Choice lane, Carroll P.O., Md., under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ann McAleer, sister-servant.

Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul have been established, at the instance of the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable, beneficent, and temperance societies existing in the various congregations; also, numerous pious sodalities, of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes are established in the diocese.

The annexed list contains the legal titles of several institutions in this diocese. Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphan Female School in the city of Baltimore: 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84.

See 1795, 15 ; 1806, 43 ; 1810, 154 ; 1811, 87 ; 1814, 2 ; 1815, 139 ; 1818, 77 ; 1821, 45 ; 1837, 241 ; 1845, 384 ; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71 ; 1838, ch. 137 ; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly of the Maria and Marthian Society); 1828, 454 ; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 178, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Benevolent Association, 1840, ch. 57.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, March 9, 1876.

The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E. D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholic's Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E. D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association in the City of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated in 1866.

St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

BUREAU OF CATHOLIC INDIAN MISSIONS, }
608 F STREET, WASHINGTON, D. C. }

This bureau was organized in January, 1874, by His Grace the Archbishop of Baltimore, at the request of bishops having Catholic Indians in their dioceses.

It is charged, under the direction of its lay commissioner, with advocating the rights guaranteed Catholic Indians by the National Constitution, by treaty stipulations, and by the enforcement of law under the present Indian policy.

Its Very Rev. Director-General and Treasurer is charged with the supervision of all Catholic Indian missionary associations, the collection of funds, and the establishment of Indian missions and schools.

All funds of the bureau are deposited in a bank of the city of New York designated by His Eminence the Cardinal, and are supervised by a Board of Control, consisting of the Rev. President of Georgetown College and four lay members.

Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET, *Director-General and Treasurer,*
Lock Box 60, Washington, D.C.

Rev. J. F. MALO, *Vice-Director,*
Washington, D.C.

Rev. P. F. HEALY, *President Board of Control,*
Georgetown, D. C.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	126	Female religious institutions.	18
Chapels and stations...	35	Literary institutions for young	
Priests—secular and regular.	234	men	10
Ecclesiastical institutions. .	12	Female academies.....	17
Male religious institutions...	16	Hospitals.....	6
		Asylums, 14.	

ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON.

SEE ERECTED 1803. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC 1875.

Comprises the counties of Essex, Middlesex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Plymouth, in the State of Massachusetts, the towns of Mattapoisset, Marion, and Wareham excepted.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866; created first Archbishop February 12, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. F. LYNDON, V.G.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. THEODORE A. METCALF.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. F. LYNDON, V.G., Rev. JAMES FITTON, Rev. P. O'BEIRNE, Rev. WILLIAM A. BLENKINSOP, Rev. WM. BYRNE, Rev. THOS. H. SHAHAN.

Series of Bishops—Right Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated November 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836. Right Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846. Right Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Washington street, corner of Union Park street, Most Rev. John J. Williams, D.D.; Rev. John B. Smith, rector; Rev. Theo. A. Metcalf, chancellor; Rev. Josue P. Bodfish, Rev. Bernard O'Regan, Rev. Lawrence J. O'Toole, Rev. Maurice S. Fitzgerald. Residence, corner of Union Park street and Harrison avenue.

St. Patrick's, Northampton street (corner of Dudley and Magazine streets), Rev. Joseph H. Gallagher, Rev. Edw. Coughlan, Rev. George J. Patterson. Residence, Dudley street, rear of church.

St. Mary's, Endicott street, Rev. Wm. H. Duncan, S.J., pastor; Rev. Chas. H. Fulmer, S.J., Rev. Wm. F. Hamilton, S.J., Rev. Francis O'Neill, S.J., Rev. Anthony Marigliano, S.J.; Rev. Albert Peters, S.J., chaplain. Fathers for missions are Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., Rev. John A. Morgan, S.J. Residence, 45 Cooper street.

St. James', Harrison avenue, near Kneeland street, Rev. Thos. H. Shahan, pastor; Rev. Ignat. P. Egan, Rev. John H. Fleming, Rev. M. Ronan, Rev. Timothy J. Murphy. Residence, 74 Harvard street.

Holy Trinity (German), Shawmut avenue, corner of Cobb street, Rev. James Simeon, S.J., Rev. F. X. Nopper, S.J. Residence, 21 Lucas street, in the rear of the church.

St. Stephen's, Hanover street, corner of Clarke, Rev. Michael Moran, Rev. John W. McMahon, Rev. Jer. E. Millerick, Rev. Thos. E. Power. Residence, 2 North square.

St. Joseph's, Chamber street, Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon, V.G., Rev. James O'Doherty, Rev. Henry Madden, Rev. Michael J. Phelan. Residence, 6 Allen street.

Immaculate Conception, Harrison avenue, corner of Concord street, Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J., Rev. Edward H. Welch, S.J., Rev. Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J., Rev. P. P. Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. Simon P. Dompieri, S.J., Rev. Nicholas

- Russo, S.J., Rev. P. H. Toner, S.J. Residence, 761 Harrison avenue.
- SS. Peter and Paul, Broadway, Rev. William A. Blenkinsop, Rev. R. J. Johnson, Rev. C. McGrath. Residence, 55 Broadway.
- St. Augustine's, Dorchester street, Rev. Denis O'Callaghan, Rev. James N. Supple. Residence, F street, between Seventh and Eighth.
- Gate of Heaven, Fourth street, corner of I, Rev. M. F. Higgins, Rev. V. F. Borgialli, O.S.F., Rev. John Mulcahy. Residence, corner of Fourth and I.
- St. Vincent's, Third street, corner of E, Rev. Michael Lane, Rev. Danl. B. Kennedy, Rev. Wm. Walsh. Residence, 267 Third st.
- Most Holy Redeemer, Maverick street, corner of Havre, Rev. James Fitton, Rev. M. Clarke, Rev. Wm. E. Ryan. Residence, Maverick street, near Havre.
- Church of Our Lady of the Assumption, Sumner street, Rev. Joseph H. Cassin, Rev. Thos. F. Cusack. Residence, 404 Sumner street.
- Star of the Sea, Saratoga street, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
- Church of the Sacred Heart. Residence, Brooks street, corner of Church street. Rev. L. P. McCarthy.
- St. John the Baptist, North Bennett street (Portuguese), Rev. John Ignatius de Azevedo. Residence, No. 1 North Bennett street.
- St. Leonard of Port Maurice, Prince street (Italian), Rev. Joachim Guerrini, O.S.F., Rev. Daniel Da Toffia, O.S.F. Residence, No. 28 Prince street.
- St. Joseph's (Roxbury), Circuit street, Rev. P. O'Beirne, Rev. Stephen Keegan, Rev. Patrick Sheedy. Residence, 55 Circuit street.
- St. Francis de Sales, Vernon street, Rev. John Delahunty, Rev. John D. Tierney, Rev. Patrick J. Daly. Residence, 105 Vernon street.
- St. Gregory's, Dorchester avenue, Rev. William H. Fitzpatrick. Residence, Dorchester avenue, near Washington street.
- St. Peter's, Bowdoin street, corner of Percival avenue, Rev. Peter Ronan, Rev. James J. Chittick. Residence, Percival avenue.
- St. Thomas' (Jamaica Plains), Rev. Thomas Maginness, Rev. Richard Donnelly.
- St. Theresa's (W. Roxbury), Rev. Richard Barry.
- St. Columba's (Brighton; new church building), Rev. Patrick J. Rogers and Rev. Jas. P. Rogers.
- St. Mary's (Charlestown), Rev. Wm. Byrne, Rev. John Galvin, Rev. Richard J. Neagle.
- St. Francis de Sales' (Charlestown), Rev. Michael Supple, Rev. W. J. J. Denvir, Rev. J. B. F. Boland.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Brookline road (new church building), Rev. Wm. Loewekamp, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Aug. M. Freitag, C.SS.R., minister; Rev. Louis Dold, C.SS.R., Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Kuper, C.SS.R., Rev. Michl. Oates, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis X. Müller, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Bausch, C.SS.R., Rev. John Rebhan, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Sigl, C.SS.R. Residence, 1545 Tremont street.
- Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross, corner of Washington and Castle streets, attended from the Archbishop's residence.
- Lancaster Street Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.

Rev. Angelo J. Conterno, O.S.F., St. Joseph's Home, Brookline street, chaplain to convents; Rev. Albert Peters, S.J., chaplain to various public correctional institutions. Residence, 45 Cooper street.

Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. P. McQuaid.

Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady.

Andover, St. Augustine's, Rev. Maurice J. Murphy, O.S.A.

North, St. Michael's, attended from South Lawrence.

Arlington, St. Malachi's, Rev. Matthew Harkins.

Ashland, Rev. John S. Cullen.

Ayer, St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. F. Mohan, Rev. Wm. A. Riordon.

Beverly, Star of the Sea, Rev. James Keily.

Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.

Braintree, attended from Quincy.

East, attended from Weymouth.

Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. John A. Conlin.

East, attended from Bridgewater.

Brockton, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. B. McNulty, Rev. M. Doherty.

Brookline, Assumption, Rev. L. J. Morris, Rev. Matt. T. Boylan.

Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. James E. O'Brien, pastor; Rev. John Gibbons.

St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. Orr, pastor; Rev. Jas. H. Conlan.

East, St. John's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Hugh Roe O'Donnell,

Rev. Eugene F. J. Egan.

Cambridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Scully, Rev. John F. Mundy, Rev. John F. Cummins.

Canton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flatelly, Rev. Michael Delaney.

Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lowell.

Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. James McGlew, Rev. Gerald Fagan, Rev. Patrick Kavanagh.

Cohasset, attended from Hingham.

Concord, St. Bernard's, Rev. Michl. J. McCall.

Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. P. J. Hally.

Dedham, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis J. O'Donovan.

East Stoughton, St. Michael's, attended from Randolph.

East Weymouth, Immaculate Conception, attended from Weymouth.

East Woburn, attended from Winchester.

Everett, attended from Chelsea (new church building).

Foxboro, attended from Walpole.

Framingham, St. Bridget's, attended from Saxonville.

South, attended from Ashland.

Franklin, St. —, Rev. James Griffin.

Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. J. J. Healy, Rev. Eugene F. McCarthy.

Georgetown, St. Mary's, } Rev. Edw. L. McClure.

Groveland, St. Patrick's, }

Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. W. J. Daly, Rev. Edw. J. Murphy.

French church, Rev. Louis Casgraine.

Hingham, St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Leddy.

Holbrook, attended from Randolph.

Holliston, Rev. R. J. Quinlan.

Hopkinton, St. Malachi's, Rev. J. P. Ryan.

Hyde Park, Rev. W. J. Corcoran.

Hudson, St. Michael's, Rev. Peter A. McKenna.

Ipswich, St. Joseph's, attended from Beverly.

Lanesville, attended from Rockport.

Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Danl. D. Regan, O.S.A., Rev. Peter J. McGovern, O.S.A.

St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Gilmore, O.S.A., Rev. John A. Marsden, O.S.A., Rev. Jeremiah Ryan, O.S.A., Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, O.S.A.

St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from St. Mary's.

Lawrence, South Side, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Murphy, Rev. Michl. D. Murphy.

French church, Rev. Olivier Boucher.

Lexington, attended from Arlington.

Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, Rev. John Ryan.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael O'Brien, pastor; Rev. Wm. O'Brien, Rev. Wm. M. O'Brien.

St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Maugin, O.M.I., superior; Rev. André M. Garin, O.M.I., Rev. James McGrath, O.M.I., Rev. Danl. Riordan, O.M.I., Rev. Alexander Fournier, O.M.I., Rev. Frederic Gigault, O.M.I., Rev. Aloysius Joseph Van Laar, O.M.I. St. Joseph's, attended by the Oblate Fathers from the Immaculate Conception.

The Oblate Fathers of Lowell give missions in English and French.

Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Strain, Rev. Jas. J. Keegan.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Harrington, Rev. — Lanergan.

Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. Gleeson, Rev. Matthew McDonald.

Manchester, Sacred Heart, attended from Beverly.

Milton, attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester.

Maynard, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.

Marblehead, Star of the Sea, Rev. Danl. S. Healy.

Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Donegan, Rev. William Ed. Kelley.

Canadian Congregation, St. Mary's, Rev. Octave Lepine.

Medford, St. —, attended from Malden.

Medway, St. Clare, attended from Holliston.

Melrose, St. Bridget's, attended from Stoneham.

Methuen, attended from Lawrence.

Middleboro, attended from Bridgewater.

Nahant, St. —, attended from St. Mary's, Lynn.

Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh, Rev. Thomas Lowney.

South, Sacred Heart, attended from Natick.

Needham, attended from Natick and Newton Upper Falls.

Newbury, West, attended from Georgetown.

Newburyport, Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. J. Teeling, Rev. John McNulty.

Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Dolan.

Newton Lower Falls, attended from Newton Upper Falls.

Newton, West, St. Bernard's, Rev. Michl. T. McManus.

Newton, attended from Watertown.

Norwood, St. Catharine's, attended from Dedham.

Peabody, St. John's, Rev. Michael J. Masterson.

Pembroke, attended from Abington.

Pepperill, St. Joseph's, attended from Ayer.

Plymouth, St. Peter's, Rev. Jas. C. Murphy.

Point Shirley, attended from E. Boston.

Quincy, St. John's, } Rev. Francis Friguglietti, Rev. John Gormley.
St. Mary's, }

Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas O'Brien.

Reading, attended from Wakefield.
 Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Thomas Barry.
 Salem, St. James', Rev. John J. Gray, Rev. Jas. Shinnick.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Hally, Rev. Martin O'Brien.
 French church, Rev. George Talbot.
 Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.
 Saugus, attended from Lynn.
 Scituate, Church of the Nativity, attended from Hingham.
 Sharon (Mission chapel), attended from Stoughton.
 Somerville, Patronage of St. Joseph, Rev. Chris. T. McGrath, Rev. John B. O'Donnell, Rev. John Wall.
 South Weymouth, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Weymouth.
 Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. O'Farrell.
 Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Norris.
 Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. Antonio Rossi.
 Swampscott, attended from St. Joseph's in Lynn.
 Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
 Townsend, attended from Ayer.
 Wakefield, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. F. Flatley.
 Walpole, Rev. F. Gouesse.
 Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Timothy Brosnahan, pastor; Rev. John Murphy.
 Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Green, Rev. Robert P. Stack.
 Weymouth (church building), Rev. H. P. Smyth, Rev. Nicholas J. Barratta.
 Winchester (church building), Rev. Cornelius O'Connor.
 Wrentham, attended from Walpole.
 Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John Qualey, Rev. James Gleeson.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

Boston College, No. 761 Harrison avenue, near the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston; intended for day-scholars pursuing the classical course. Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., rector; Rev. Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J., Rev. Alphonse Charlier, S.J., Rev. Nicholas Russo, S.J., Rev. P. H. Toner, S.J., Mr. Thomas H. Stack, S.J., Mr. John H. Buckley, S.J., Mr. Leo Brand, S.J., Mr. Joseph Zeigler, S.J., Mr. David Daley, S.J., Mr. Alphonsus Boursaud, S.J., Mr. Joseph Lamorelle, Mr. S. P. Kelly. Number of pupils, 203.

Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Aloysius, sister-superior. Teachers, 8; pupils, 44. These Sisters also have charge of the Sunday-schools of St. Patrick's Church, Boston, and of the Church of the Assumption, Brookline.

St. Patrick's Academy, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Désiré, sister-superior. Teachers, 10; pupils, 150. 34 Sisters of Notre Dame.

CONVENTS.

Convent of Notre Dame, Berkeley street, Boston. Novitiate of the Sisters of Notre Dame attached to the Academy of Notre Dame, Boston Highlands. They have charge of the Cathedral Sunday-schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, South Boston, 36 Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the parochial schools and the Sunday-schools of SS. Peter and Paul's Church and the Gate of Heaven Church.

St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston, 22 Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Rose's Convent, Chelsea. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of parochial schools.

St. Thomas' Convent, Jamaica Plains. Sisters of St. Joseph. Novitiate of the Order. Sister M. Regia, superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Salem. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial school.

St. Mary's Convent, Lawrence. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Camden street, Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Vincent, sister-servant. 13 Sisters, 154 children.

House of the Angel Guardian, Vernon street, Boston Highlands. This institution receives orphan, homeless, friendless, or wayward boys. In charge of the Brothers of Charity. Rev. Brother Justinian, superior. 10 Brothers, 182 boys. Rev. F. X. L. Vezina, chaplain.

Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Harrison avenue, Boston. This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families. In charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Matilda, sister-servant. 105 boys, 67 girls; children, 190, during the year.

House of the Good Shepherd, Tremont street, Boston Highlands. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, superior. 30 Sisters. Penitents and children of preservation, 215.

St. Mary's Infant Asylum, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, Bowdoin street, Dorchester district. Sister Mary, sister-servant. 6 Sisters, 47 infants, 18 women in the lying-in department. Received during the year, 328 infants, 40 women.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, Dudley street, Boston. Mother Cecilia. 12 Little Sisters, 52 men, 43 women.

Carney Hospital, South Boston. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Simplicia, sister-servant. 15 Sisters employed, 544 patients admitted during this year; 420 were charity patients.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 78 Waltham street, Boston, under the care of the Franciscan Sisters. Sister Clare, superior. 6 Sisters, 1 novice, 1 postulant, 21 patients. Received during the year 121 patients, of whom 91 were free. This hospital is attended by clergymen from the Cathedral. Postulants for the Sisterhood are much needed.

St. Joseph's Home, for the sick, East Brookline street, Boston, under the Franciscan Sisters. Sister Mary, superior.

City Orphan Asylum, of Salem, in charge of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns), who also visit the sick and the poor of the city. This institution, founded by the generosity of T. Looby, Esq., in 1866, receives orphan boys and girls. It was incorporated on February 10, 1871. Sister Mongeau, superior.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Lowell. 6 Sisters of Charity, 45 orphans. Also a night-school with 60 adult females. *These Sisters likewise visit the sick.

St. John's Hospital, High street square, Lowell. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Marianna, sister-servant.

Protectory of Mary Immaculate, Lawrence. 9 Sisters, 86 orphan girls, 45 orphan boys, 16 patients. Founded in 1868, by Rev. Father

Taaffe, O.P., for orphan boys and girls, to which is attached a hospital and a place of refuge for destitute aged people. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns), who visit the sick and the poor of the city, and have charge of the Sunday-schools and sodalities. Sister Fernand, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Boston. Male school, 9 lay teachers, 550 boys; female school, 8 Sisters of Notre Dame, 530 girls.

Holy Trinity Parochial Schools (German), Boston. For boys, 3 lay teachers; for girls, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 190; girls, 195.

St. John's Parochial School, St. Stephen's Parish, Boston. 9 Sisters of Notre Dame, teaching 581 girls.

St. Joseph's Free School, Boston Highlands. Sisters of Notre Dame. Scholars, 190; teachers, 5.

SS. Peter and Paul Parochial Schools, South Boston, for girls. 31 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 900.

Gate of Heaven Parochial School, South Boston, for girls. Teachers, 8—1 lay teacher and 7 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 400.

Most Holy Redeemer Parochial School, East Boston, for girls. Sisters of Notre Dame; 700 pupils; teachers, 11.

Church of the Assumption Parochial School, East Boston, for girls. Teachers, 5—Sisters of Notre Dame; 310 pupils.

St. Rose's Parochial Schools, Chelsea, for girls. 9 Sisters of Notre Dame, and 400 pupils.

St. Thomas' Parochial School, Jamaica Plains, Boston. Sisters of St. Joseph; girls' school, 200 pupils; boys' school, 30 pupils; 12 Sisters of St. Joseph, teachers. They have charge of the Sunday-schools.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for boys and girls, Cambridgeport. Teachers (male and female) for the boys, 10. Number of boys, 500. Teachers (Sisters of Notre Dame) for the girls, 10. Number of girls, 500. Attached to this school are a gymnasium, a reading-room, a billiard-room, a dramatic club, school battalion, and brass band.

St. Mary's Day-School, Dedham. Sisters of Charity, teachers, 4; pupils, 110.

St. James' Parochial School, for girls, Salem. 6 Sisters of Notre Dame; 350 pupils.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Lowell. Sisters of Notre Dame, 10 teachers; pupils, 600.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, for girls, Salem. 12 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 500.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Lawrence. 19 Sisters of Notre Dame; 400 boys, 600 girls.

The Sisters of Notre Dame teach the Sunday-schools at the Cathedral; at SS. Peter and Paul and the Gate of Heaven, South Boston; and at several others of the city churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. Conferences of this Society are established in nearly all the parishes of the city of Boston.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	128	Convents.....	8
Churches building.....	7	Female academies.....	2
Chapels and stations.....	41	Parochial or free schools.....	16
Priests.....	203	Hospitals.....	5
Students in philosophy and theology.....	60	Orphan asylums.....	6
College.....	1	Number of orphans.....	830
		Catholic population, about	\$10,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41', being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

Previous Bishop—Right Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., consecrated in 1822, died in 1832.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. EDWARD PURCELL, V.G., Very Rev. OTTO JAIR, O.S.F., V.G.; Rev. E. STEHLE, Rev. JOSEPH PABISCH, D.D., LL.D., Rev. W. J. HALLEY, chancellor; Rev. J. ALBRINK; Rev. J. F. CALLAGHAN, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Cincinnati, St. Peter's Cathedral, southwest corner of Eighth and Plum streets, Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Very Rev. E. Purcell, V.G., Rev. W. J. Halley, chancellor; Rev. J. F. Callaghan, secretary; Rev. A. Quattman, Rev. P. A. Quinn.

St. Francis Xavier's, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Rev. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Rev. W. Boex, S.J., Rev. T. B. Chambers, S.J., Rev. A. Hoecken, S.J., Rev. J. Walsh, S.J., Rev. D. Kenny, S.J.

St. Thomas', Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J.

St. Patrick's, on Third, between Park and Mill streets, Rev. John Mackey, Rev. J. Grace.

Holy Trinity, on Fifth, between Smith and Park streets, Rev. J. C. Albrink, Rev. Dr. Schoenhoeft.

St. Mary's, on Thirteenth, between Maine and Walnut streets, Rev. Bernard Elkmann, Rev. B. Menge, Rev. Henry Müller.

St. John's, corner Green and Bremen streets, Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F.; vicar-general; Rev. Francis de Paula Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph M. Roesl, O.S.F., Rev. Peter Baptist Englert, O.S.F.

St. Paul's, on southeast corner of Pendleton and Abigail streets, Rev. Herm. Ferneding, Rev. August Meyer, Rev. John Henry Riecken.

St. Joseph's, southeast corner of Linn and Laurel streets, Rev. Engb. Stehle, Rev. E. Windthorst.

St. Philomena's, on Congress street, Rev. H. Kemper, Rev. J. A. Meyer.

St. Augustine's, on Bank, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. A. Walburg, Rev. E. Kuhlman.

St. Francis', northwest corner of Vine and Liberty streets, Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., custos provincialis and pastor; Rev. Anselmus Koch, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Francis Lings, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Ambrose Janning, O.S.F., Rev. Max Schaefer, O.S.F., Rev. Nicholas Holtel, O.S.F.

St. Anthony's, on Budd street, near Harriett, Rev. Gerhard Uhling, Rev. F. Westerhold.

St. Edward's, on Clark, between John and Cutter streets, Rev. Robert Doyle, Rev. J. Cunningham.

All Saints', Rev. J. H. M. Bonner.

Holy Angels', Rev. Michael O'Neil.

Church of the Atonement, Third street, near Central avenue, Rev. P. Cusack.

Church of the Presentation, W. Walnut Hills, Rev. J. Kennedy.

St. Rosa's, Rev. F. Kiefmeier.

St. Ann's Church (for colored people), New st., Rev. V. Putten, S.J. Immaculata (Mt. Adams), Passionist Fathers.

St. Michael's, Storrs Township, Rev. Math. Deselaers.

St. Bonaventura's (Fairmount), Rev. Jacob Menchen, O.S.F., pastor.

St. George's (Corryville), Rev. Bernardine Holthaus, O.S.F., Rev. Eberhard Hülsmann, O.S.F.

St. Francis of Sales' (E. Walnut Hills P.O.), Rev. John Fisher, Rev. F. Burwinkel.

St. Louis', Eighth and Walnut streets, Rev. F. Leopold.

St. Agnes' (Good Shepherd) Convent, Bank st., Rev. H. Koering.

St. Henry's, Rev. A. Ulrick, Rev. F. Brügge.

Passionist Novitiate and Church of Holy Cross, for English Catholics, Observatory Hill.

Church of Blessed Sacrament, Rev. D. Mackey.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner Cutter and Liberty streets, Rev. Stanislaus, C.P.

St. Lawrence's, Rev. Joseph Richter, D.D.

St. Clement's, St. Bernard, Rev. Gregory Fangmann, O.S.F.; Rev. Jerome Kilgenstein, O.S.F., assistant.

Sacred Heart, Camp Washington, Rev. H. Paul.

St. Patrick's, Cumminsville, Rev. Denis Crowley.

St. Charles Borromeo's, Carthage, Rev. B. Bröring.

St. Boniface's, Cumminsville, Rev. Bonifacius Godf. Topmøller.

St. James', Mt. Airy, Rev. F. Schönfelt.

St. John's, Dry Ridge (Bevis P.O.), Rev. J. Voit.

Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, Rev. F. Schumacher.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Sedamsville, Rev. T. Byrne.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading, Rev. J. Kress and Rev. J. Brummer.

St. Gabriel's, Glendale, Rev. Jas. O'Donnell.

St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy, Rev. Herman Johanning.

St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek, Rev. G. Steinlage.

St. Aloysius', Bridgetown.

St. John Baptist's Chapel, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.

Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove, Rev. Jos. Richter, D.D.

St. Joseph's, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity. Rev. Thos. Byrne.

Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, attended by a Jesuit Father.

Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Rev. P. Cusack.

Chapel of St. Mary's Academy, southwest corner of Court and Mound streets, attended from St. Xavier's and the Cathedral.

Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Betts street, attended by Rev. Jos. Kuhr, D.D.

Chapel of the Good Samaritan Hospital, on Baum street, attended from St. Xavier's.

Chapel of Little Sisters of the Poor, Montgomery road, attended from St. Xavier's.

Chapel of Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, Rev. J. F. Callaghan, chaplain.

Chapel of Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville, Rev. P. O'Donoghue.

Chapel of the Protectory for Boys, Delhi, Rev. J. H. Kramer.

Chapel of the Sisters of St. Clare, on Third street, attended from St. Xavier's and St. Philomena's.

Chapel of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, Franciscan Fathers.

Ada, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.

Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripley.

Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Bourion.

Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster by Rev. Ig. Selb, C.P.P.S.

Berlin, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. O. Bigot (Loramie's P.O.)

Blanchester, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.

Boke's Creek, Union Co., attended from Urbana.

Buena Vista, Scioto Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Mertian.

Caledonia, Marion Co., attended from Marion.

California, Hamilton Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Columbia.

California, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.

Capella, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Seb. Ganther, C.P.P.S.

Cabletown, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.

Carthage, Mercer Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Godfrey Schlachter, C.P.P.S.

Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.

Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Theopistus Wittmer, C.P.P.S.

Camden, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.

Charleston, Clarke Co., Rev. F. Berding.

Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Fr. Lieb, O.S.F.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Murray, Rev. Jer. Murray.

Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.

Coldwater, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S.

Columbia, Hamilton Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. F. Fabian.

Dayton, Montgomery Co., St. Emmanuel's, Rev. John F. Hahne, Rev. Charles Hahne, who also attend Soldiers' Home.

St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Carey, who also attends Soldiers' Home
Rev. M. Murphy.

Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis J. Goetz, Rev. H. Fröbmiller.

St. Mary's, Rev. H. Stuckenberg.

Degraff, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.

Dinsmore, Shelby Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. N. Eilerman.

Eaton, Preble Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Vareلمان.

Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Van den Broeck, C.P.P.S.

Enon, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.

Fairfield, Greene Co., SS. Philip and Januarius', attended by Rev. N. Nickols.

Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Bowe.

Fairhaven, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.

Florence Station, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.

Forest, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.

Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Miamisburg.

Fryburg, Auglaize Co., St. John's, Rev. Mr. Daniel.

Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.

Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benin's, attended from Hillsboro.

Greenville, Darke Co., St. Charles', Rev. H. Kemper, D.D.

Greenwood, Rev. F. Buechel, C.P.P.S.

Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Clemens Steinkamps, O.S.F.,
pastor; Rev. Dan. Heile, O.S.F., Rev. Charles Schoeppner, O.S.F.

St. Mary's, Rev. Charles F. Hone.

- Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Resch.
 Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Egger.
 Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.
 Himmelgarten (St. Henry's P.O.), Rev. F. X. Griessmeier, C.P.P.S.
 Industry, Hamilton Co., Rev. S. Doppelman.
 Jacksonville, Darke Co., St. Denis', Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
 Jackson Centre, Shelby Co., attended from Fryburg.
 Kent, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
 Kossuth, Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.
 Kenton, Hardin Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. S. Siebenfoercher, Rev. C. Dexter.
 Larue, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
 Lebanon, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.
 Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Marysville.
 London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hayes, Rev. T. Boulger.
 Louisburg, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
 Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Columbanus', attended from Milford.
 Lynchburg, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin's.
 Madisonville, Hamilton Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Francis H. Kessing.
 Mariastein, St. John's, Very Rev. B. Austermann, C.P.P.S., provincial, Rev. George Fleisch, C.P.P.S.
 Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Quatman.
 Marysville, Union Co., Rev. F. Mazuret.
 Mason, Warren Co., attended from Milford.
 McCulloch's Settlement, Scioto Co., Rev. M. Mertian, who also attends Buena Vista, Ripley, and Pond Creek.
 Miamisburg, Montgomery Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Kalenberg.
 Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Wm. O'Rourke.
 St. Bonifacius' Church, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
 Midway, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. F. Keiser.
 Mingo, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
 Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.P.P.S., superior; Rev. Ignatius Selb, C.P.P.S., Rev. Paul Reiter, C.P.P.S.
 Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Middletown.
 Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. J. B. O'Donoghue.
 Mt. Victory, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
 Marion Co., attended from Marion.
 Mt. Washington, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
 Nazareth, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, provincial of the Christian Brothers of Mary, Rev. Nicholas Nickels, Rev. — Isler, and Brother Ziegler.
 New Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis, Rev. D. O'Meara.
 New Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster by Rev. Paul Reiter.
 New London, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
 New Paris, Butler Co., attended from Greenville.
 Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's.
 New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Frensch.
 New Vienna, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
 Newton, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
 Newtown, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
 Osborne, Greene Co., Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. N. Nickola.
 Otway, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.

Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Daly.
 Petersburg, Auglaize Co., SS. Peter and Paul's.
 Philothea, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Kasper Schedler, C.P.P.S.
 Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James J. O'Donohue.
 St. Boniface's, Rev. Chas. Schmidt.
 Plattsburg, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
 Pleasant Valley, Madison Co., attended from West Jefferson.
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Rev. J. Mertian.
 Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Dinsmore.
 Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. Klawitter.
 Rosedale, Madison Co., attended from London.
 Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Morrow.
 Selma, Clarke Co., attended from Xenia.
 Sharpsburg, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Frericks, C.P.P.S.
 Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels', Rev. F. Quattmann.
 Summerford, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. W. Sidley, Rev. T. Conway.

St. Bernard's, Rev. J. Schuchart.
 Spring Valley, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
 St. Remy's, Darke Co., Priests of the Holy Ghost.
 St. Anthony's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.P.P.S.
 St. Bernard's, " " Rev. John Frericks, C.P.P.S.
 St. Francis', " " Rev. E. Gluck, C.P.P.S.
 St. Henry's, " " Rev. F. X. Griessmeier, C.P.P.S.
 St. John's, " " V. Rev. B. Austermann, C.P.P.S.
 St. Joseph's, " " Rev. Engelbert Ruf, C.P.P.S.
 St. Peter's, " " Rev. Aloys. Malin, C.P.P.S.
 St. Rose's, " " Rev. Frs. Buechel, C.P.P.S.
 St. Sebastian's, " " Rev. P. Kuhnmuensch, C.P.P.S.
 St. Wendelin's, " " Rev. John Frericks, C.P.P.S.
 St. Patrick's, Shelby Co., Rev. P. Reuter, C.P.P.S.
 St. Thomas', Auglaize Co., Rev. F. Schalk, C.P.P.S.
 St. Mary's, Auglaize Co., Rev. H. Rowekamp.
 St. Martin's, Brown Co., Rev. Wm. Cheymol, Rev. F. X. Dutton.
 St. Paul's, Champaign Co., attended from Piqua.
 Six Mile, Auglaize Co., Rev. Fr. Lutz.
 Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Troy.
 Tremont, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
 Trenton, attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
 Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Menke.
 Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Kearney, Rev. Jas. Henry.
 Versailles, Darke Co., Holy Family, Rev. F. Roth.
 Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. H. M. Roesener.
 Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Frs. Nigach, C.P.P.S.
 Washington, Fayette Co. (church building), attended from Morrow.
 Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
 Waynesborough, Warren Co., attended from Cincinnati by Passionist Fathers.
 West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. J. Müller.
 West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Kenton.
 Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Morrow.
 Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.
 Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake.
 Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Jas. Burns.

INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Mt. St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati. Rev. Francis Jos. Pabisch, D.D., LL.D., president; Rev. E. Hecht, D.D., D.C.L., Rev. B. Engbers, Rev. F. Brugge, Rev. J. Feldmann, Rev. J. Mueller, D.D.

St. Charles Borromeo's Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood, Carthage, Mercer Co., Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S., superior; Rev. Kaspar Schedler, C.P.P.S., Rev. Godfrey Schlachter, C.P.P.S., Mr. Joseph Gerster, C.P.P.S. 50 students.

St. Xavier's College, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Cincinnati. Rev. Edward A. Higgins, S.J., president; Rev. H. A. Schaapman, S.J., vice-president; Rev. P. Roos, S.J., treasurer; Rev. P. Krier, S.J., chaplain; Rev. A. Monaco, S.J., Rev. Jas. O'Meara, S.J., Rev. H. L. Magevny, S.J., Rev. Felix L. Verreydt, S.J., Rev. J. A. Fastré, S.J., Rev. T. De Leeuw, S.J., Rev. D. Swagers, S.J., Rev. F. X. Weninger, missionary. 9 scholastics, 11 lay Brothers, 270 students.

Passionist Monastery, Mt. Adams, Cincinnati. Rev. Guido Matassi, C.P., rector; Rev. F. Lang, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. S. Wilesky, C.P., Rev. B. Murnane, C.P., Rev. A. Birmeyer, C.P., Rev. A. Alexander, C.P., Rev. R. Toomey, C.P., Rev. F. Roberts, C.P. Several students and lay Brothers.

Catholic Gymnasium of St. Francis Assisium, on Vine and Liberty streets, Cincinnati. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Eighth street, near Central avenue. Brothers of the Holy Cross. Rev. F. Franciscus, C.S.C., president. 120 pupils.

St. Mary's Institute Boarding-School, Nazareth, near Dayton. Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, provincial; Rev. Nicholas Nickels, Rev. J. Veith, Brother Ziegler. 180 pupils.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute, on Sixth, between Sycamore and Broadway streets, Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, superior.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, S.W. corner of Court and Mount streets, Cincinnati. Sister M. Honore, superior.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, near Cincinnati. Madam E. L. Hogan, superior.

Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, Cedar Grove, near Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Regina Mattingly, superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin's, Brown Co. Sister Theresa, superior.

Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding-School, near Reading. Sister Mary Hyacinth, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Greenwood, Mercer Co. Sister Clara, superior.

Convent of Mariastein, Mercer Co. Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Cunigunda Wehrle, superior.

St. Joseph's Day and Boarding School, Dayton. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Day and Boarding School, Fayetteville. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

Boarding-School of the Visitation, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agatha, superior.

Convent of Himmelgarten, Mercer Co.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Egypt, Auglaize Co.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clare, Third street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Baum street.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, on Montgomery road, Cincinnati.

Foundling Asylum and Lying-in Hospital of St. Vincent of Paul, Reading road. Sisters of Charity.

Protectory for Boys. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. 200 boys.

St. Mary's Hospital, on N.W. corner of Betts and Linn streets. Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Peter's and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Cummins ville. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, four miles from Cincinnati, Reading road. Sisters of Notre Dame.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cincinnati :

St. Peter's Cathedral Schools, 14 divisions, av. attendance, 1,400 child'n.

<i>St. Francis Xavier's</i>	22	"	"	2,200	"
<i>St. Patrick's</i>	"	"	"	900	"
<i>Holy Trinity</i>	"	"	"	800	"
<i>St. Mary's</i>	10	"	"	1,300	"
<i>St. John's</i>	9	"	"	1,000	"
<i>St. Paul's</i>	10	"	"	1,100	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i>	8	"	"	820	"
<i>St. Philomena's</i>	"	"	"	700	"
<i>St. Augustine's</i>	9	"	"	1,200	"
<i>St. Francis'</i>	8	"	"	1,000	"
<i>St. Anthony's</i>	6	"	"	900	"
<i>St. Edward's</i>	3	"	"	200	"
<i>All Saints'</i>	3	"	"	300	"
<i>Holy Angels'</i>	1	"	"	134	"
<i>St. Rosa's</i>	"	"	"	200	"
<i>St. Ann's (colored)</i>	2	"	"	100	"
<i>Imm. Conception</i>	"	"	"	200	"
<i>St. George's</i>	3	"	"	250	"
<i>St. Francis of Sales'</i>	2	"	"	140	"
<i>St. Lawrence's</i>	3	"	"	90	"
<i>St. Michael's, Storrs Township,</i>	3	"	"	275	"
<i>Our Lady of Victories, Delhi,</i>	1	"	"	70	"
<i>St. Bonaventura's, Fairmount,</i>	2	"	"	150	"
<i>St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy,</i>	1	"	"	70	"
<i>SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading,</i>	4	"	"	300	"
<i>St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek,</i>	1	"	"	60	"
<i>St. Aloysius', Bridgetown,</i>	1	"	"	50	"
<i>St. James', Mt. Airy,</i>	2	"	"	150	"
<i>St. Clement's, St. Bernard,</i>	1	"	"	110	"
<i>St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta,</i>	1	"	"	200	"
<i>St. Mary's, Piqua,</i>	1	"	"	205	"
<i>St. Patrick's, Troy,</i>	1	"	"	30	"
<i>St. John's, Tippecanoe,</i>	1	"	"	50	"
<i>St. Michael's, Madisonville,</i>	1	"	"	100	"
<i>Holy Trinity, Middletown,</i>	3	"	"	200	"
<i>Holy Angels', Sidney,</i>	2	"	"	250	"
<i>St. Mary's, Urbana,</i>	2	"	"	200	"
<i>St. Peter's, Chillicothe,</i>	4	"	"	80	"
<i>St. Mary's, Chillicothe,</i>	3	"	"	200	"
<i>St. Andrew's, Milford,</i>	1	"	"	40	"

<i>St. Columban's, Loveland,</i>	1 division,	av. attendance,	30 child'n.
<i>St. Mary's, Hillsboro,</i>	1	"	80
<i>St. Binin's, Greenfield,</i>	1	"	50
<i>St. Patrick's, London,</i>	1	"	80
<i>St. Boniface's, Piqua,</i>	2	"	190
<i>St. Emmanuel's, Dayton,</i>	5	"	700
<i>St. Joseph's, Dayton,</i>	10	"	600
<i>Fairfield,</i>	2	"	60
<i>Holy Trinity, Dayton,</i>	6	"	400
<i>St. Peter's, New Richmond,</i>	1	"	90
<i>St. Michael's, Berlin,</i>	2	"	190
<i>St. Joseph's, Hamilton,</i>	1	"	260
<i>St. Mary's, Hamilton,</i>	1	"	100
<i>St. Mary's, Marion,</i>	..	"	150
<i>St. Martin's, Brown Co.</i>	1	"	40
<i>St. Mary's, Dayton,</i>	1	"	110
<i>St. Gabriel's, Glendale,</i>	4	"	250
<i>St. Mary's, Mercer Co.,</i>	1	"	75
<i>St. Aloysius',</i>	1	"	80
<i>St. Mary's, Philothea, Mercer</i>			
<i>Co.,</i>	1	"	100
<i>St. John's, Fryburg,</i>	1	"	100
<i>St. Lawrence's, Rhine,</i>	1	"	110
<i>Sacred Heart, Dinsmore,</i>	1	"	150
<i>St. Mary's, Celina,</i>	1	"	100
<i>St. Raphael's, Springfield,</i>	7	"	545
<i>St. Boniface's, Cumminsville,</i>	2	"	200
<i>St. Joseph's, Mercer Co.,</i>	1	"	125
<i>St. Paul's,</i>	1	"	70
<i>St. Rose's,</i>	1	"	492
<i>St. Francis',</i>	1	"	40
<i>St. Anthony's,</i>	1	"	90
<i>St. Peter's,</i>	1	"	100
<i>St. Henry's,</i>	2	"	150
<i>St. Wendelin's,</i>	1	"	90
<i>St. John's,</i>	1	"	50
<i>St. Joseph's, Egypt, Mercer</i>			
<i>Co.,</i>	2	"	150
<i>St. Augustine's, Minster,</i>			
<i>Mercer Co.,</i>	4	"	400
<i>St. Joseph's, Hamilton,</i>	2	"	220
<i>St. Aloysius', Cumminsville,</i>	3	"	250
<i>St. Patrick's, Bellefontaine,</i>	1	"	105
<i>St. Michael's, Berlin,</i>	2	"	240

School Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi teach the male pupils of St. John's and St. Francis' congregations.

N.B.—The list of Parochial Schools is still incomplete.

CONFRATERNITIES.

St. Peter's Cathedral. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Scapular and Rosary; the St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, and St. Joseph's Benevolent Societies; the Brotherhood of St. Michael; the Young Ladies' Sodality and Married Ladies' Sodality; Young Men's Sodality; Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, of the Immaculate Conception, and the Mary and Martha Society; Boys' Sodality; Guild of

the Blessed Virgin; St. James' Total Abstinence Society; Sodality of Sacred Heart, Children of Mary.

St. Rose's, Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Scapular.

St. Francis', Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Rosary.

St. Martin's, Brown Co. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart.

St. Mary's, Hamilton. St. Agnes' and St. Patrick's Societies.

St. Stephen's, Hamilton. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philomena's, Cincinnati. De Agonia Societies, St. Charles Borromeo, Helena, Christi, Sacred Heart, Laurentina, Philomena, Sodality B.V.M.

St. Michael's, Berlin. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood, of Bona Mors, and of the Scapular.

Holy Trinity, Dayton. The Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; St. Helena's, St. Catharine's, St. Louis', and St. Lawrence's Societies.

St. John's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Scapular. Young Ladies' Sodality, St. John's, St. Elizabeth's, St. Louis', and St. Rose's Societies.

St. Augustine's, Cincinnati. St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, St. Aloysius' Societies; the Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Sodality of the Children of Mary.

St. Aloysius', Cumminsville. The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the M. Bl. Sacrament; St. Patrick's R. C. Benevolent Society; St. Vincent of Paul Society.

St. Francis', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Confraternity of Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Young Men's Sodality, St. Francis', St. Clara's, St. Anthony's, and Immaculate Conception Societies.

St. Mary's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of the Rosary.

St. Anthony's, Cincinnati. St. Anthony's, St. Vincent's, St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Joseph's, Egypt. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood.

St. Joseph's, Cincinnati. St. Joseph's, St. Aloysius', St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Edward's, Cincinnati. St. Edward's, St. Vincent de Paul's, Bona Mors Societies, and the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

St. Paul's, Cincinnati. Young Ladies' Sodality; the Confraternity of the Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular; St. Paul's, St. Paula's, St. Mary's, St. Raphael's, and St. Vincent de Paul's Societies.

Holy Trinity, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Pius', St. Boniface's, St. Mary's, and St. Catharine Societies.

St. Patrick's, Cincinnati. Sodality for Men, Sodality for Boys, St. Vincent's Society, Rosary and Sanctuary Societies, Sodalities for Young Ladies.

All Saints', Cincinnati. Sodality of Immaculate Conception, Society of Living Rosary, Confraternity of Sacred Heart, All Hallows' School Society.

Holy Angels', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Francis of Sales, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; St. Francis' and St. Mary's Altar Societies.

St. Mary's, Mount Healthy. *St. Mary's* and *St. Stephen's Societies*.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek. *St. George's Society*.

St. Aloysius', Bridgeton. *St. Aloysius' Society*.

St. Michael's, Storrs Township. The Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament.

St. James', Mt. Airy. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Clement's, St. Bernard. The Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonaventura's, Fairmount. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary.

St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta. *St. Joseph's*, *St. Teresa's*, and *Young Ladies' Societies*.

St. Mary's, Piqua. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Confraternity of the Living Rosary.

St. Mary's, Urbana. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Society for the Conversion of America; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Peter's, Chillicothe. *St. Peter's*, *St. Aloysius'*, *St. Ann's*, *St. Mary's Societies*.

St. Malachi's, Morrow. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Holy Angels.

St. Andrew's, Milford. The Altar Society.

St. Mary's, Hillsboro. *St. Mary's Benevolent Society*.

St. Boniface's, Piqua. *St. Charles Borromeo's* and four Altar Societies.

St. Emmanuel's, Dayton. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary; the Sodality of *St. Aloysius*.

St. Mary's, Dayton. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood; *St. Joseph's*, *St. Ann's*, *St. Mary's*, and *St. Aloysius' Societies*.

St. Gabriel's, Glendale. The Sodality of the Living Rosary.

St. Mary's, Capella. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood; the Confraternities of the Rosary and the Scapular.

St. Aloysius', Carthage. The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

St. Mary's, Philothea. Rosary, Scapular, *St. Mary's*, and *St. Joseph's*.

St. John's, Fryburg. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Joseph's, Hamilton. The Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Ann's (colored), Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the B. Clavers' School Society.

St. Denis', Versailles. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

Holy Family, Darke Co. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Mary's, Celina. Rosary, Scapular, Most Precious Blood, Sodality of the Infant Jesus, Presentation, Immaculate Conception, and *St. Aloysius*.

Holy Trinity, Coldwater. Rosary, Scapular, Sodality of the Infant Jesus, *St. Anne*, and *St. Joseph*.

St. Xavier's, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of

Jesus; the Confraternity of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the Holy Maternity; the Sodality of the Holy Family; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin; the Sodality of St. Aloysius; the Sodality of the Living Rosary; the Sodality of the Scapular; the Society of the Holy Infancy; the Society of the Apostleship of Prayer.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	195	No. of students in Mt. St.	
Churches building.....	2	Mary's, Cincinnati.....	110
Chapels.....	18	Colleges.....	3
Stations.....	60	Literary institutes for girls...	12
Priests.....	168	Orphan asylums.....	3
Religious communities, male..	7	Protectory for boys.....	1
“ “ female.....	8	Hospitals.....	2
Theological seminaries.....	2	Charitable institutions.....	10
No. of students in Carthage	3	Parochial schools.....	140
Catholic population, 240,000.			

ARCHDIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising the South of Wisconsin.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844. Created Archbishop in 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. KUNDIG.

Secretary—Rev. C. WAPELHORST.

Councillors—Very Rev. M. KUNDIG, Rev. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIERE, S.J., Rev. P. J. DONAHOE, and Rev. C. WAPELHORST.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets, Most Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Kundig, V.G.; Rev. P. J. Donahoe, Rev. James Keogh, Rev. J. Bowe.

St. Mary's, corner Main and Biddle streets, Rev. L. Batz.

St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. S. P. Lalumière, S.J., Rev. J. T. Garesche, S.J.; Rev. J. F. Diels, S.J.; Rev. P. Nogues, S.J.; Rev. M. Van Agt, S.J.; Rev. P. De Meester, S.J.

Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. L. Conrad.

St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Lisbon streets, Rev. Jos. Holzhauser, Rev. Phil. Vogt.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner of Grove and Mitchell streets, Rev. H. Gutski, O.S.F., Rev. Hyp. Gurski.

St. John de Nepomuc's (Bohemian), corner of Fourth and Cherry streets, Rev. Leo Suchy, O.F.M.

St. Francis of Assisi, corner of Fourth and Harman streets, Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, guardian, O.M.Cp., with other Fathers of the Capuchin Convent.

St. Hedwige's (Polish), corner of Franklin and Brady streets, Rev. John Rodowicz.

St. Anthony's, Mitchell street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Rev. A. Decker.

Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, corner of State and Eleventh streets, Rev. C. Lagae, S.J.

St. Patrick's, corner of Washington street and Second avenue, Rev. John W. Vahey.

St. Peter's, old Cathedral Chapel, Rev. L. Batz.

St. Mary's of Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Chapel of the Mother-house of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. P. M. Abbelen, chaplain.

Abbottown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Silver Creek.

Addison (Nenno P.O.), Washington Co., St. Anthony's, } Rev. J. Wernich.
SS. Peter and Paul's, }

Adams, Green Co., attended by Rev. E. McGinnity.

Albany, Green Co., attended by Rev. M. Wrynn.

Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Fr. Spath.

Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mathias', att. by Rev. Chas. Grobschmit.

Avoca, Iowa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Muscoda.

Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.

Bay View, suburb of Milwaukee, Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Hagerty.

Beloit Road (Greenfield P.O.), Milwaukee Co., St. Mathias', Rev. Bonav. Meier.

Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. R. Sullivan.

Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, } Rev. F. Fusseder.
St. Mary's, }

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Buckley.

St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. Cl. Ragozinski.

Belgium, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Frieden.

Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ph. Albrecht.

Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. J. Scott.

St. Stanislas' (Polish), Rev. S. Wierzoreck.

Boscobel, Grant Co., St. Mary's of Immaculate Conception, Rev. Chs.

● Shraudenbach.

Broadhead, Green Co., St. Rose's, Rev. M. Wrynn.

Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Blum.

Bristol, Kenosha Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.

Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Th. Corry.

Buffalo, Columbia Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. James Stehlé.

Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wisbauer.

Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. Th. Dempsey.

Caledonia Centre, Racine Co., St. Louis', } Rev. W. Peil.
Holy Family, }

Calvary, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers.

Cambria, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Visitation, attended from Columbus.

Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Tierney.

Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. J. Gmeiner.

Cassville Town, St. Mary's of Perpetual Help, attended from Cassville.

Cedarburg, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. J. B. McFarland.

Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, } Rev. Chs. Schilling.
St. Wendelin's, }

Charlesburg, Calumet Co., St. Charles Bor., Rev. Th. Van der Tannen.

Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended from Charlesburg.

Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, } Rev. M. J. Ward.
St. Isidore's (German), }

Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. Roche.

Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Friedl, Rev. H. Murphy.

Courtland, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.

Darlington, Lafayette Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. M. Hannon.

Dayton, Green Co., St. James', attended by Rev. Chs. Raphael.

Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended from Waterloo.

Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Dumphy.

Dekorra, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan, attended by Rev. T. Keenan.

Dane Station, Dane Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. J. A. Dreis.

Dickeyville, Grant Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended by Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.

Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. F. X. Weinhart.

Dover, Racine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tucker.

Doylestown, Columbia Co., St. Gabriel's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.

Dundee, Fond du Lac Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Osceola.

East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Fitzgibbon.

Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. Nic. Thill.

Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fond du Lac.

Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, } attended by Rev. J. M. Cleary.
St. Rosa's, }

Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. H. Beerhorst.

Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Lawrence, attended by Rev. R. Dumphy.

Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. Thomas Devine.

Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', Rev. Th. Dempsey.

Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkil's, Rev. H. O'Brien.

Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. M. Wenker.

Farmersville, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Deisenrieder.

Farmington (Barton P.O.), Washington Co., St. John of God, Rev. C. Rehrl.

Fitchburg, Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. J. A. Butler.

Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis', Rev. L. Dale.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Colton.

St. Mary's, Rev. N. Pickel.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Geo. L. Willard.

Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Broadhead.

Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. E. Allen.

Forestown (Dotyville P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., St. Michael's (vacant).

Franklin (St. Martin P.O.), Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. John Kinsella.

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. Bonenkamp.

Fredonia, Sheboygan Co. (Dacada P.O.), St. Nicholas', Rev. T. Hamm.

Mother of Dolors, attended by Rev. C. Rehrl.

Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. B. Wenning.

Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. Nic. Thill.

Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. N. Zimmer.

Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Chs. Drees.

Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Michael's, } Rev. M. Heller.
St. Catherine's, }

St. Martin's, attended by Rev. J. B. Wenning.

Glenbeulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Calvary.

Glenhaven, Grant Co., Holy Mary, Help of Christians, att. from Cassville.

Golden Lake, Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. J. Huber.

Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, } Rev. J. H. Korfhage.
St. Francis Xavier's, }

Gratiot, Lafayette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Tiernan.

Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. J. Kinsella.

Holy Sacrament (German), attended by Rev. B. Meier.

Hartford, Washington Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. M. Wenker.

Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', attended by Rev. Phil. Albrecht.

Herman (Schwarzwald), Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, } Rev. S. Bellin-
St. Fidelis', } ger.

Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. S. Trant.

St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. Val. Rademacher.

Holy Cross P.O., Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. L. M. Mueller.

Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.

Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Aug. Schleyer.

Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. N. Zimmer.

Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. C. Durst.

Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. J. B. McFarland.

Jamestown, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.

Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Doyle.

St. Mary's of Nativity, Rev. St. Augustine Munich.

Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. J. Joerger, D.D.

St. Lawrence, Rev. H. Reinhart.

Juneau, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. M. J. Ward.

Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. John Casey.

St. George's (German), Rev. Jos. Moder.

Kendalltown, Lafayette Co., St. Pius', attended by M. Hannon.

Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by J. Jacobs.

Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Chs. Grobschmit.

Holy Trinity, Rev. B. Edelmann.

Kingston, Green Lake Co., St. Henry's, Rev. James Stehlé.

Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.

Lakeview, Waukesha Co., St. Columba's, attended by Rev. E. Reilly.

Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. Peter Schwaiger.

Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, attended by Rev. Geo. Fessler.

Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Calvary.

Lomira, Dodge Co., St. Mary of Nativity's, Rev. S. P. Schwinn.

Lowell, Dodge Co., St. John Evangelist, attended by Rev. H. O'Brien.

Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. A. Gstach.

Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. P. F. Pettit.

Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Aloys. Zitterl.

Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Joseph Fessler ; Rev. John Gratza.

St. Mary's (Polish) (vacant).

Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. T. Monaghan.

Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.

Marytown, Calumet Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. G. Tuerk.

Matthias, Washington Co., St. Matthias, attended by Rev. Caj. Krauthahn, O.M.C.

Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Theresia.

Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. J. Bariffi.

Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. S. Bellinger.

Menomonee, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. W. Corry.

Mequon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', Rev. C. Schatte.

Mill Creek, Grant Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.

Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. J. O'Farrell.

Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keeffe.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Weinhart.

Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.
 Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. E. Reilly.
 Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. E. M. McGinnity.
 St. Mary's, Rev. M. Obermueller.
 Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended by Rev. Chs. Shroudenbach.
 Mazomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas', Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
 Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. V. Rademacher.
 Muskego, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. A. Schumacher.
 Neosho, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. N. Schaaf.
 Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory, Rev. P. Mutz.
 New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, Rev. J. Mezger.
 Newburg, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Durst.
 New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. A. Michels.
 New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. Ph. Albrecht.
 New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Sales Beck.
 Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir, Rev. Theodore Goerigh.
 Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, attended by Rev. W. Hagerty.
 Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. McMahon.
 Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Goss.
 Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. R. J. Scott.
 Oshkosh (South), Oshkosh Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. J. Reindl and Rev. Theo. Meyer.
 Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Golden Lake.
 Otter Creek, Iowa Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. Stephen Trant.
 Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Welter.
 Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. P. Schwaiger.
 Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended by Rev. A. Ambauen.
 Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended occasionally.
 St. Mary's, attended by Rev. D. Thill.
 Pine Bluff, Dane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Ambauen.
 Paoli, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Chs. Raphael.
 Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Cleary.
 Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended from Calvary.
 Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Willmes.
 Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. T. Bruhin.
 St. Thomas', Rev. W. Bernard.
 Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Berlin.
 Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Ths. Devine.
 Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Matthews.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. P. De Berge.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Foeckler.
 Randolph, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. James Stehlé.
 Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. Ferd. Raess.
 Holy Maternity, attended by Rev. Chs. Drees.
 St. Augustine's, attended from St. Hubert's.
 Richwood, Jefferson Co.; St. Joseph's, Rev. Ths. O'Farrell.
 Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Chs. Exel.
 Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. A. Graves.
 Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama, O.S.N., and Rev. M. Heigl, O.S.N.
 Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Calvary.
 Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Neosho.

- St. Cloud, Fond du Lac Co., St. Cloud's, attended from Calvary.
 St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. Beitter.
 St. Kilian, Fond du Lac Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. J. Jacobs.
 St. Lawrence, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Mart. Weis.
 Springfield Corners, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. A. Dreis.
 (Ashtor P.O.), St. Peter's, Rev. A. Kieser.
 Saukville, Ozaukee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Albers.
 St. Finbar's, attended by Rev. A. Durst.
 Schleisingsville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Cajetan Krauthahn, O.M.Cp.
 Schleswig, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. J. Fessler.
 Seymour, Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, Rev. Max de Becke.
 Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., Holy Name, Rev. M. Haider.
 Silver Creek, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Chs. Fessler.
 Silver Lake, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Manitowoc.
 Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. M. J. Meurer.
 South Grove, Beloit Co., St. Catherine's, attended by Rev. R. Sullivan.
 Shullsburg, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Jas. J. Kinsella.
 Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended by Rev. J. Graves.
 Stoughton, Dane Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. Ths. Devine.
 Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. Muckerheide.
 Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Ths. J. Maher.
 Taycheeda, Fond du Lac Co. (Hinesburg P.O.), St. John Baptist's, Rev. H. Jansen.
 St. Peter's, attended from Calvary.
 Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. G. Woelfl.
 Union Mills, Iowa Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. Val. Rademacher.
 Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
 Vienna, Dane Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Westport.
 Viota, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gratiot.
 Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. P. Schumacher.
 Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Geo. Weidlich.
 St. Wenceslaus', attended by Rev. Jos. Huber.
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Patrick Colovin, C.S.C., and Rev. P. Lauth, C.S.O.
 St. Henry's (German), Rev. F. Etschmann.
 Waunakee, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westport.
 Waupaca, Ozaukee Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Holy Cross.
 Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Smith.
 Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Thill.
 West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.
 West Brothertown, Calumet Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Charlesburg.
 Westport, Dane Co., St. Mary ad Lacum, Rev. W. G. Miller.
 Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
 Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. A. Gstach.
 Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Fairbanks.
 Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Darlington.
 Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.
 Wilson, Sheboygan Co. (Ourtown P.O.), St. George's, Rev. Geo. Fessler.
 Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. N. Schaaf.
 Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.

STATIONS

regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construction in most of them :

Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia Prairie, Lodi.
 Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Dane.
 Dodge Co., Lebanon, Iron Ridge.
 Fond du Lac Co., Rosedale, Brandon, Oakfield.
 Grant Co., Beetown, Liberty, Waterloo.
 Iowa Co., Arena.
 Jefferson Co., Fort Atkinson, Pearlunawee.
 Lafayette Co., Yellowstone.
 Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.
 Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Spring Valley, Sugar River.
 Waukesha Co., Delafield, Mukwanago.

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES.

Seminary of St. Francis of Sales (Salesianum), St. Francis P.O., Milwaukee Co., Wis. Rev. C. Wapelhorst, rector and professor of liturgy, moral theology, and homiletics; Rev. K. Flasch, spiritual director and prof. of pastoral theology; Rev. E. I. Fitzpatrick, prof. of Sacred Scripture, English, and geography; Rev. S. Favre, prof. of dogmatic theology, Christian doctrine, and French; Rev. J. A. Birkhaeuser, prof. of moral theology and canon law; Rev. Jos. Rainer, prof. of Latin, Greek, and stenography, prefect of studies; Rev. Thos. Fagan, prof. of English and mathematics; Rev. Aug. Zeininger, prof. of mathematics and natural philosophy, master of discipline, and procurator; Rev. Jos. Kruse, prof. of Christian doctrine and German; Rev. H. Leygraaff, prof. of ecclesiastical and profane history and of Latin; Rev. A. Roettger, prof. of philosophy and Hebrew, librarian; Rev. Ch. Becker, prof. of Latin, Greek, German, and music; Rev. A. Gerhard, prof. of Latin, English, and mathematics. Number of professors, 13; theologians and philosophers, 133; total number of students, 265.

Catholic Normal School, or Teachers' Seminary, St. Francis Station, Wis., under the patronage of the Holy Family, was opened Jan. 1, 1871. The institution is under the protection of the Catholic Central Society. Rev. Theo. Bruener, rector and prof. of pedagogic, Christian doctrine, and liturgy; Rev. Jos. Keenan, prof. of English; Rev. Bernard Elskamp, prof. of Christian doctrine, Bible history, German, Latin, and master of discipline; Mr. James Delany, prof. of mathematics, drawing, and penmanship; Mr. Theo. Bruener, prof. of telegraphy and adjunct prof. of mathematics and English; Mr. Jro. Singenberger, prof. of music—viz., organ, piano, harmony, and plain chant. The course of studies for common schools extends to three years; for higher schools, to five years. Number of candidates, 60.

Pio Nono College, St. Francis Station, Wis. The course of studies embraces the usual branches taught in colleges for imparting a practical business education. English and German are taught thoroughly and fundamentally, together with mathematics, geography, history, drawing, penmanship, piano, violin, singing, and telegraphy. A regular office of the Western Union Telegraph Company is in the College. Particular attention is given to book-keeping and commercial law by Mr. James Delany. The Pio Nono is conducted by the rector and professors of the above Normal School, with two prefects from the same. Number of pupils, 30.

Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute, St. Francis, Wis. This institute was opened in May, 1876, and at present contains thirty pupils. Rev. Theo. Bruener, protector; Mr. A. Stettner, instructor. Needlework and embroidery are taught by the Sisters connected with the Catholic Normal School.

College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Watertown, Wis. Rev. Patrick Condon, C.S.C., president; Rev. John O'Connell, C.S.C., vice-president, director of studies; Rev. Dennis Hagerty, C.S.C., prof. of languages; Rev. Thomas Collins, C.S.C., prof. of mathematics. Four Brothers for commercial department.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundisium, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent, Calvary P.O. Rev. P. Mauritius Hens, O.M.Cp., rector. All the classics and modern branches are taught. Number of boarders, 62. All letters should be addressed to the Rev. Rector.

SCHOOLS.

St. John's Cathedral School, for boys. Rev. J. J. Keogh, director; Brother Gabriel and four others of the Order of the Holy Cross, teachers. Pupils, 363.

St. Gall's School, for boys. Rev. Michael Van Agt, S.J., director; Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J., assistant director; Mr. Henry Eils, S.J., teacher, assisted by four others. Pupils, 350.

There are parochial schools attached to nearly all the churches of the Archdiocese.

FEMALE ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Institute, under the charge of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, cor. Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding-school for young ladies, Sister M. F. Seraphica, directress. Number of pupils, 180.

St. Mary's Day School, cor. of Jefferson and Ogden streets. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters employed in teaching, 15; pupils, 350. Sister Mary Ernesta, directress.

These Notre Dame Sisters have, besides, charge of over twenty-eight parish schools in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee alone.

St. Catharine's Female Academy, Racine, Wis., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Cecilia, directress. A day-school is also connected with the Academy.

These Sisters have charge of seven parochial schools in this Archdiocese, with about 1,000 pupils.

St. Clara's Female Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Pupils, 40. Conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.

St. Regina's Academy, Madison, Wis. Conducted by the same Sisters. Sister M. Alexius, superioress. Sisters, 9; pupils, 70.

Besides, these Sisters have charge of seven parochial schools in the Archdiocese, with 1,560 pupils.

Academies of the Sisters of St. Agnes, at Fond du Lac and at Barton, Washington Co., Wis. These Sisters have charge of over twenty parochial schools.

St. Bernard's Parish School, Watertown, Jefferson Co., Wis., is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Seraphin, superioress. About 125 children.

St. John's Cathedral Schools, for girls, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent of Calvary (Calvary P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Very Rev. Francis Haas, O.M.Cp., custos provincial; Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O.M.Cp., guardian; Rev. Kilian Haas, O.M.Cp., vicar; Rev. Mauritius Hens, O.M.Cp., rector; Rev. Solanus Feddermann, O.M.Cp., Rev. Petrus Ernstorf, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Leonardus Gerst, O.M.Cp., bibl.; Rev. Angelus Tele, O.M.Cp., prefect; Rev. Matthaeus Holzmiller, O.M.Cp., master of novices. There are 8 clerics and novices, and 10 lay Brothers.

Capuchin Convent of St. Francis Seraph, corner of Fourth and Harmon streets, Milwaukee, Wis. Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cp., guardian; Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., definitor and lector; Rev. Dominicus Mersmann, O.M.Cp., vicar; Rev. Carolus Brandstetter, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. Ludovicus Hengen, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. Philippus Spies, O.M.C., Rev. Ignatius Ullrich, O.M.Cp., Rev. Lucas Rasch, O.M.Cp. 16 clerics in philosophy and theology, and 6 lay Brothers.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Mother-house and Novitiate, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Milwaukee, Wis. Mother Mary Caroline, superioress. Religious in the mother-house, 89; novices, 78; postulants, 80. Mission houses, 112, with 910 Sisters, having under their charge in the United States and Canada about 33,200 parish school children, 2,000 orphans, 800 boarders.

The School Sisters of Notre Dame have charge of about 28 parochial schools in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee alone.

Convent of the Dominican Order, at Racine, Wis., dedicated to St. Catharine of Sienna, mother-house and novitiate. Sister Mary Hyacintha, superioress. Professed Sisters, 30; novices, 5; postulants, 11. Rev. Patr. Seibolt, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis. 50 Sisters, 13 candidates. Mother M. Catharine, superioress.

Convent of the same Sisters, at Jefferson, Wis., conducting the parochial school of St. Lawrence's congregation. Pupils, 80. Sister Mary Ann, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Silver Lake, near Manitowoc, Wis. Mother-house and novitiate, dedicated to the Holy Family. Religious, 62; postulants, 9. Mother Augustine, superioress. These Sisters attend 45 parochial schools.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes, Fond du Lac. Approved by the Holy See March 28, 1875. Sister Mary Agnes, superioress. Religious, 82; novices, 8; postulants, 10; mission-houses, 20; with 58 Sisters, having under their charge over 2,000 parish school children. Rev. John Huber, chaplain.

Convent of Sisters of St. Agnes, at Barton. S. Gertrude, mother-superioress. Sisters, 21; novices, 4. Father C. Rehrl, rector. They conduct 5 parish schools.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fond du Lac, Wis. Sister Mary Agnes, superioress. 8 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants. They conduct the parish school at St. Joseph's.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Franciscan Sisters, at New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Attached to it is a seminary for young ladies and a day-school. Mother Mary Alexia, superioress. 29 professed Sisters, 12 novices, 5 postulants. The Sisters have charge of a parochial school at New Cassel, 90 pupils; and of one at Monroe, Wis., with 50 pupils.

St. Matthew's Parochial School, kept by two Sisters. 90 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, mother-house

and novitiate, Benton, Wis. Sisters, 120 ; novices, 17 ; postulants, 18 ; Sister M. Emily, superioress.

Connected with this house are the following schools in the Diocese of Milwaukee, not including convents and academies in other States :

St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Pupils, 95 ; Sisters, 40.

Convent of St. Joseph, Janesville. Sister Librada, superioress.

St. Regina Academy, Madison. Pupils, 60. Sisters, 10.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Benton, Wis. Pupils, 150 ; Sisters, 3.

St. Dominic's Parochial School, Sinsinawa Mound. Pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Mineral Point. Pupils, 130.

St. Mary's of the Lake Parochial School, Kenosha. Pupils, 300 ; Sisters, 4.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Shullsburg. Pupils, 150 ; Sisters, 3.

St. Raphael's Parochial School, Madison. Pupils, 500 ; Sisters, 10.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Portage. Pupils, 150 ; Sisters, 3.

A religious society exists at St. Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., Wis. Sisters, about 75, partly teaching schools ; Brothers, about 40. By this society a great number of poor, invalids, and orphans are supported.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary F. Salesia, directress.

St. Mary's Hospital, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, Sycamore street, opposite Fourth Ward Park, Milwaukee. Sisters, 9. Sister Anselm, superior. Inmates, 57. Rev. Van Agt, S J., chaplain.

St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis., under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mechtildis, superioress. Orphans, 105.

St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Camilla, sister-servant. Orphans, 91.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for small female children, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 65.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary F. Salesia, directress.

St. John's Orphan Association, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

St. Emilian's Orphan Association, formed of members of the German churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.

Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute, St. Francis, Wis. This institution was opened in May, 1876, and at present contains 30 pupils. Rev. Theo. Bruener, protector ; Mr. Adam Stettner, instructor. Needlework and embroidering are taught by the Sisters connected with the institute.

St. Gall's Benevolent Society, for the poor.

St. Vincent of Paul's Association, with conferences.

Cathedral School Society.

St. John's Benevolent Society.

Benevolent societies for the poor in each of the German churches in Milwaukee.

SS. Mary and Martha Society, for the poor of the Cathedral parish.

St. Ann's Society, in the Cathedral, and also in St. Gall's and St. Mary's.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	260	Capuchin novitiates.....	2
Chapels.....	23	Male academies.....	3
Stations.....	25	Catholic Normal School.....	1
Secular priests.....	184	Female academies.....	5
Regular ".....	40	Religious communities.....	11
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1	Charitable institutions.....	8
Catholic population, 190,000.			

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.

Archbishop—Most Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHÉ, consecrated Bishop of Abdera, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor, May 1, 1870, and became Archbishop of New Orleans May 25, 1870.

Former Bishops and Archbishops—Right Rev. LUIS PEÑALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802. Right Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D., Bishop-elect. Right Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833. Right Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagré, *in part. inf.*, and coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis March 27, 1827. Right Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833. Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, first Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860. Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861; died in Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. G. RAYMOND, D.D., Very Rev. J. M. MILLET.

Archiepiscopal Council—Very Rev. G. RAYMOND, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. J. M. MILLET, V.G.; Rev. A. JOURDAN, S.J.; Rev. H. TUMOINE; Rev. T. SMITH, C.M.; Rev. C. MOYNIHAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral, Most Rev. N. J. Perché, Rev. G. A. Rouxel, first assistant; Very Rev. J. M. Millet, V.G., Rev. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, Rev. M. Palmer, assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's residence, Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G., pastor; Rev. J. Anstaett, private secretary; Rev. E. M. Frain, pro-secretary; Rev. J. M. Berronnet, Rev. Theophilus Blancgarin, assistants.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Allen, pastor; Rev. J. Dumas, Rev. R. C. Clark, assistants.

Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. J. Duffo, assistant; Rev. D. Hnbert, S.J., Rev. A. Free, S.J., Rev. H. Begly, S.J., Rev. B. Boydhouse, S.J., Rev. J. Maitrugues, S.J., Rev. A. Simon, S.J., Rev. D. McKiniry, S.J.

St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Subileau, pastor; Rev. J. Rougé, assistant.

St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals,

Rev. T. Smith, C.M., pastor ; Rev. C. Boglioli, C.M., Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Rev. P. S. O'Neil, C.M., Rev. T. V. Doyle, C.M., assistants.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, pastor ; Rev. J. D. Flanagan, assistant.

St. Ann's, Rev. H. Tumoine, pastor ; Rev. M. Galliet, assistant.

St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbronn, pastor ; Rev. J. Alter, assistant.

St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. E. Foltier, pastor ; Rev. A. Chapuis, assistant.

St. Anthony's (Italian), Rev. J. A. Manorita, pastor.

Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, pastor.

St. John the Baptist, Rev. Thomas Kenny, pastor ; Rev. J. Foote, assistant.

St. Teresa's, Rev. M. L. Massardier, pastor ; Rev. J. Moynihan, assistant.

Trinity Church (German), Rev. S. L. Thévis, pastor ; Rev. T. Vendlewskue, assistant.

St. Michael's, Rev. J. Heslin, pastor.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Borias, pastor ; Rev. J. Coustarot, assistant.

St. Maurice's, Rev. A. Duval, pastor.

Holy Name of Mary, Algiers, Rev. F. Bellanger, S.M., pastor ; Rev. G. Brady, S.M., assistant.

St. Alphonsus' (English), on Constance street, opposite Redemptorist Convent, RR. FF. Ferreol Girardey, Alexander Czvitovicz, Henry Giesen, and Theodore Lamy, C.S.S.R. About 5,000 English-speaking Catholics in the parish.

St. Mary's Assumption (German), cor. Josephine and Constance streets, RR. FF. Benedict Neithart, Maximus Leimgruber, John Heidenreich, and James Karicher, C.S.S.R. Over 4,000 German Catholics in the parish.

Church of Notre Dame de Bon Secours, RR. FF. Frederick Faivre and James Karicher, C.S.S.R. About 1,500 French-speaking Catholics in the parish. On Jackson street near Constance street.

St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. B. Simon, pastor.

St. Boniface, Rev. J. Koegerl, pastor.

St. Stephen's, Bouligny, Rev. A. Andrieux, C.M., Rev. F. Guedry, C.M., Rev. J. Abbott, C.M., assistants.

St. Henry's, Bouligny (German), Rév. J. Bogaerts, pastor.

Gretna, Rev. N. Halbedl, pastor.

Ursuline Convent Chapel, Rev. Victor Boudard, chaplain.

Ursuline Day-School, Rev. J. M. Berronnet, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Rev. L. Hoste, chaplain.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Rev. H. M. Lecozic, chaplain.

St. Mary's Boys' Asylum, Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Rev. A. Plotin, chaplain.

Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Alexander Marie Méhaut, pastor.

Amite, Rev. N. Kennedy, pastor.

Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Delacroix, pastor ; Rev. J. M. Laval, assistant.

(W.), St. John the Baptist's, Rev. E. Lossouarn, pastor.

Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, pastor.

Bayou Carencro, Rev. J. J. Suriray, pastor

Bayou du Large, Rev. F. Geoffroy, pastor.

- Bois Mallett, attended from Chataigner.
 Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Ravoire, pastor.
 St. Peter's, Rev. E. Badoil, pastor.
 Breaux Bridge, Rev. M. Forge, pastor.
 Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. R. Vallée, pastor.
 (German church), Rev. A. Bicklmayer, pastor.
 Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, attended from Carrollton.
 Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from the Assumption.
 Calcasieu, Lake Charles, attended from the Mermentao.
 Chacahoula, Tigerville, Bayou Boeuf, attended from Houma.
 Chapopila, attended from Amite.
 Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. F. P. Ponchon, pastor.
 Chataigner, Rev. J. B. Bré, pastor.
 Covington, St. Tammany Parish, attended from Mandeville.
 Chapel of St. Ann, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.
 Chenal's Church, Pointe Coupée Parish, Rev. M. Broquère, pastor.
 Clinton, East Feliciana, attended from Jackson.
 Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. F. Ceuppens, pastor ; Rev. M. Welté, assistant.
 Fausse-Pointe, attended from New Iberia College.
 Fausse-Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Gutton, pastor.
 Franklin, St. Anthony, Rev. M. Harnais, pastor.
 French Coast, attended from New River.
 German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. D. Jobart, pastor.
 Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. F. Abbadie, S.J., pastor ; Rev. F. Vialleton, S.J., Rev. A. Boven, S.J., Rev. J. Lafarge, S.J., assistants ; Rev. Ch. Booker, missionary.
 Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. F. Vialleton, S.J., pastor.
 Chapel at Pointe au Loup, Rev. T. J. Lafarge, S.J.
 Church of the Junction, Rev. C. Dénoyelle, pastor.
 Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. J. A. Poyet, pastor.
 Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Dubernard, pastor.
 St. Raphael, attended from St. Gabriel.
 St. Paul, attended from St. Gabriel.
 Jackson, East Feliciana, Rev. Mr. H. Cajone, pastor.
 Kennerville, attended from Pontchatoula.
 Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. J. Bouchet, pastor.
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. Vigroux, pastor.
 Lockport, St. Sauveur, Rev. P. M. Letilly, pastor.
 Madison, attended from Mandeville.
 Mandeville, Rev. M. Kratz, pastor.
 Mermentao River, Rev. J. Charles, pastor.
 Morgan City, Rev. M. Chapin, pastor.
 Napoleonville, Rev. G. Violier, pastor.
 New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. C. Jacquet, pastor.
 New River, Rev. Joseph Juhel, pastor.
 New Texas Landing, Rev. P. Glendon, pastor.
 Opelousas, St. Landry, Rev. F. Raymond, pastor ; Rev. P. L. Pensier, assistant.
 Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. Mr. Crespín, pastor.
 Painscourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Lesaichere, pastor ; Rev. F. Lesaichere, assistant.
 Patterson, attended from Morgan City.
 Petit Caillon, Rev. J. M. Denécé, pastor.
 Chapel of Bayou Terrebonne, attended from Petit Caillon.

- Chapel at Canal Bellanger, attended from Petit Caillou.
 Pierrepert Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.
 Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. Victor C. D. d'Hémécourt, pastor.
 Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, pastor.
 Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. N. Pouillon, pastor.
 Anse aux Jesuites, Rev. M. Chabrier, pastor.
 Pointe Coupée, St. Francis, Rev. J. B. Berthet, pastor.
 Pontchatoula, Rev. John Scollard, pastor.
 Port Barré, Rev. M. Bardi, pastor.
 St. Mary of Mount Carmel's, St. Francisville, Rev. F. A. Smith, pastor.
 St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. M. Hérin, pastor.
 Vacherie, Rev. Armand J. M. Dubourg, pastor.
 Notre Dame de Bon Secours, Chemin de la Vacherie, L. Ozanne, pastor.
 St. Michael, Rev. O. Renaudier, S.M., pastor ; Rev. A. Durel, S.M., assistant ; Rev. Ed. Pompalier, S.M., chaplain of the Sacred Heart.
 St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. J. B. André, pastor.
 Villeplate, Rev. E. Fraering, pastor.
 Royville, Rev. M. Blatterer, pastor.
 St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, pastor.
 Terre-aux-Bœufs, St. Bernard's, Rev. N. Jaxell.
 Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Charles Menard, pastor ; Rev. Claude Favre, assistant.
 St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, pastor.
 Vermilionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. H. Gonellaz, pastor ; Rev. R. Branche, assistant.
 Washington, Rev. F. Jouan, pastor ; Rev. M. Donarth, assistant.
 Rev. J. Bertholin, }
 Rev. P. M. J. Bedel, } just arrived from France.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

- Fathers of the Society of Jesus.
 Redemptorist Fathers.
 Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul.
 Fathers of the Society of Mary.
 Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, or Salvatorist Fathers.
 Brothers of Christian Schools.
 " " the Sacred Heart.
 " " Mary.
 Ursuline Nuns.
 Religious of the Sacred Heart.
 " " Good Shepherd.
 " " Order of St. Dominic.
 " " Congregation of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.
 " Mercy.
 " St. Joseph.
 " of the Congregation of Notre Dame.
 " " Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross.
 " " the Immaculate Conception.
 Sisters of St. Benedict.
 Sisters of Christian Charity.
 Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament.
 Daughters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg.
 Little Sisters of the Poor.
 Sisters of the Holy Family (colored).

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary. Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G.; Rev. M. Berronnet, director and professor.

College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., president; Rev. J. Downey, S.J., vice-president and treasurer; Rev. T. Kelly, S.J., Rev. Father V. Jouanet, S.J., Rev. J. Gerlach, S.J., Rev. Th. McElligot, S.J., Mr. M. Murphy, S.J., Mr. A. Fontan, S.J., Mr. John Clark, S.J., Mr. W. Power, S.J., Mr. R. O'Gready, S.J., professors.

St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau. Rev. T. Olivier, S.J., president; Rev. John O'Connor, S.J., vice-president; Rev. J. Widman, S.J., chaplain; Rev. J. Montillot, S.J., treasurer; Mr. M. Fennelly, S.J., Mr. A. Blatter, S.J., Mr. John Finnigan, S.J., Mr. A. De Stockalper, S.J., Mr. A. Heyburn, S.J., professors; Mr. L. J. Shaefer, professor of music; Mr. Ed. M. Millard, A.M., M.D., attending physician.

Redemptorist Convent, on Constance street, near Josephine street. 9 Fathers and 7 lay Brothers. RR. FF. Benedict Neithart, rector, Ferreol Girardey, Alexander Czvitcovicz, Maximus Leimgruber, Henry Giesen, John Heidenreich, James Karicher, Frederick Faivre, and Theodore Lamy, C.S.S.R., have charge of 3 churches, 6 schools, 3 convents, and about 10,000 souls.

College of Jefferson, St. Michael, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. Rev. J. B. Bigot, S.M., president; Rev. J. J. Buckley, S.M., vice-president, prefect of studies, professor of humanities, classics, and mathematics; Rev. J. J. Grimes, S.M., spiritual director, professor of rhetoric; Rev. A. Kempnich, S.M., treasurer, professor of German and French; Rev. A. Iches, S.M., professor of French and Latin; Rev. A. M. G. de la Peichardière, S.M., professor of French literature, and prefect of senior division; Rev. J. Muncaster, S.M., professor of English and mathematics; Rev. A. Guillemin, S.M., prefect of Junior Division and professor of French, etc.; Mr. Greene, professor of Fourth Class, chemistry, French, arithmetic, and book-keeping; Mr. Geary, professor of Fifth Class of Latin and English; Mr. E. J. Sevier, professor of classics and Third English Class; two lay Brothers; Messrs. Connolly and Joyce, professors of the Preparatory Class; two lay Brothers; Mr. F. Blanchy, professor of music; Dr. C. DePoorter, attending physician. Number of boarders, 120.

St. Mary's College, corner of Poyfare and Foucher streets, New Orleans. Suspended.

Thibodeaux College, under the superintendence of the pastor, with secular teachers. 60 pupils.

Academy of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga, near St. Mary's Church, kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 6 Brothers. Brother Florimont, director. 140 pupils.

Opelousas Academy for Boys, Rev. F. Raymond, president. 50 pupils.

Industrial School, kept by the Salvatorist Fathers. Rev. Father Mariné, C.S.S.C., provincial; Rev. Father Michael Robinson, C.S.S.C., Rev. Father M. A. Fourmont, C.S.S.C. 55 boys.

New Iberia Academy, Rev. M. Conghlan, president; Rev. M. Lavaquery and four professors. 20 boarders and 50 day-scholars.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, Mother St. Augustin, superior. 26 professed nuns, 12 lay Sisters, 100 pupils in the academy, 30 orphan girls.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, corner of Rampart and Esplanade streets. Sister Mary, superior. Academy for day-scholars. 150 pupils.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Opelousas, Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, superior. 5 professed Sisters, 40 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La., Madame Boudreau, superior. From 45 to 50 religious, 140 boarders, some orphans and day-scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, Madame Martinez, superior. 36 religious, 50 boarders.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans. 150 day-scholars.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Dryades street, New Orleans. Sister Mary John, prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist's Female Parochial School, 250 pupils; in the Select School, 100.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, near New Orleans. Sister Genevieve, superior. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 35 boarders; day-scholars, 40.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy, St. Andrew street, near Magazine, New Orleans. Mother Mary Austin Carroll, superior. Number of Sisters, 36; night-schools. Industrial School, House of Mercy; 31 young women, 100 pupils.

Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross, mother-house at Le Mans, France; provincial house and novitiate, Third District, New Orleans. Mother Mary St. Sebastian, provincial superior. Professed Sisters, 36; novices, 4; postulants, 5. The following establishments are under the care of the Sisters:

1. *Academy of the Holy Angels*. 60 boarders.

2. *Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception*. 81 orphans.

3. *Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*. 30 pupils. Sister St. Charles, superior.

4. At Plaquemine, *Academy of St. Basil*, Sister Mary of St. Francis, superior. 5 Sisters, 100 pupils.

5. At Houma, *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Sister Scholastica, superior. 40 pupils.

6. At Franklin, Sister Albert, superior. 4 Sisters, 40 pupils.

7. *St. Mary's Female Parochial School*. 6 Sisters, 150 girls.

8. *St. Vincent's School*, attached to the Church of St. Vincent de Paul. 100 pupils.

9. *St. Peter's School*, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. Sister Columba, superior. 4 Sisters; girls, 250.

Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel, for girls, near St. Augustine's Church, New Orleans, Mother Teresa, superior. 16 religious, 160 pupils.

The same Sisters have also a Female Academy at Thibodeauxville, Sister St. Bernard, superior. 15 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 70 pupils.

An Academy at Vermillionville, for girls, Sister Hyacinth, superior. 7 religious, from 50 to 60 pupils.

An Academy at New Iberia, with 160 pupils.

A Parochial School at Algiers, Sister Magdalen, superior. 5 Sisters, 190 day-scholars.

St. Charles' School, 5 miles below Thibodeaux. 3 Sisters, 40 pupils.

St. John's School, 4 miles above Thibodeaux. 3 Sisters, 40 pupils.

An Orphan Asylum for girls; 80 girls.

A school for colored girls; from 50 to 60 pupils.

St. Valeria's School, at Thibodeaux, for small children, directed by pious young ladies. 40 children.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Philippe street, New Orleans, under the

direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Louise Stephanie, superior. 16 professed Sisters, 40 boarders, 126 day-scholars.

St. Simeon's Select School, Annunciation street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Candida, sister-servant; 11 Sisters, 170 pupils. To this house is attached *St. Vincent's School*, 260 pupils.

Schools of St. Joseph's, Jefferson City, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Schools, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers. 400 boys taught by 6 secular teachers; 500 girls under the charge of 8 Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Philomene, principal.

St. Mary's Schools, 1,100 children of both sexes, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers. The girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Jacobina, superior; the boys under the Brothers of Mary, Brother Heitz, superior, and 8 Brothers.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours Select School, under five Sisters of Mercy 50 boys, 120 girls, in separate departments.

School of the Holy Trinity (colored). 50 children.

St. Patrick's Parochial School. 100 boys and 200 girls; both under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Trinity Church Schools, under the superintendence of Father Thévis. Secular teachers for boys. 500 pupils. The girls are under the care of the Benedictine Sisters.

St. Vincent's Academy, Jefferson City, under the superintendence of the Lazarist Fathers and secular teachers. 150 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, under the clergy of St. Mary's Church. 3 teachers, 120 boys.

St. Peter's Schools, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. The boys are under secular teachers, and the girls under the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. 500 pupils of both sexes.

St. Ann's Parochial School, under the superintendence of Rev. H. Tumoine. 60 pupils.

Day-School for Colored Children, kept by the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 80 pupils.

Annunciation Parochial School, under the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 12 Sisters. Sister Augustine, superior. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. T. Smith, C.M. Conducted by 4 Brothers of Holy Cross. 300 pupils.

St. Joseph's Female Parochial School, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans. Sister Francis Liguory, sister-servant. 6 Sisters, 300 pupils.

School for Boys at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Parochial School at Gretna, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Henry's School, Bouligny, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 200 pupils.

Carrollton Parochial School, the boys under secular teachers, and the girls under the Daughters of Charity. 300 pupils.

Carrollton German School, under the Benedictine Sisters. About 100 pupils.

St. Teresa's Parochial Schools. 500 pupils. The girls are under the Sisters of Charity, and the boys under secular teachers.

St. Joseph's School, at Baton Rouge, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 girls.

St. Boniface's Schools. The boys are under lay teachers; the girls under the care of the Benedictine Sisters. 225 pupils.

St. Louis' Female Asylum, under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 100 orphans.

St. Mary's School for Colored Girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for their first communion. Sister Josephine, superior. 14 Sisters, 2 novices, 5 postulants; 60 pupils.

St. Augustine's School (colored), kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family for colored children. Sister Juliette, superior. 3 Sisters, 30 pupils.

St. Joseph's School, at Opelousas, for colored children, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. Sister Elizabeth, superior. 5 Sisters, 60 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, Sister Mary of St. Rose, superior. 10 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, 260 penitents and Magdalens.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister Mary of Desert, superior. 12 professed Sisters, 300 orphan boys. Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.

St. Vincent's Home for Boys, under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul, and the charge of the Fathers and Brothers of Holy Cross. 70 boys.

St. Alphonsus' Orphan Asylum, corner St. Patrick and Washington streets, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Joseph Devereux, superioress. 7 Sisters, 40 orphan boys, 70 orphan girls.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), on Laurel street, near Josephine street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Mother Jacobina, superior. 31 Sisters, 103 orphan boys, 100 orphan girls.

St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, sister-servant. 20 Sisters, 170 orphan girls.

St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum, Camp and Prytania Streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Margaret, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Magazine street, New Orleans. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 200 infants.

Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children. Sister Honoria, sister-servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

St. Vincent's Institution, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine, sister-servant. 8 Sisters, 80 inmates.

Asylum for Colored Girls, kept by an association of ladies.

Charity Hospital of New Orleans, under the charge of 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Avelina, sister-servant. Number of patients, from 700 to 1,200.

Hôtel Dieu, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New Orleans. Average number of patients, from 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant.

Louisiana Retreat for the Insane. 100 patients, 4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Severina, sister-servant.

Old Men and Women's Asylum, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates, 125.

Colored Old Women's Asylum, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. 4 Sisters, 25 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	89	Female academies and parochial schools.....	36
Churches building.....	5	Academies for boys and free schools.....	15
Chapels and stations.....	34	Aggregate number of pupils.....	9,000
Priests	167	Hospitals and orphan asylums	17
Priests ordained since last report.....	4	Convents.....	34
Ecclesiastical institutions....	14	Number of orphans.....	1,400
Clerical students.....	15	Benevolent and charitable institutions.....	16
Literary institutions for young men.....	6		
Number of Catholics, 250,000.			

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC 1850.

Comprises the City and County of New York, and the counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.

Present Archbishop—His Eminence Cardinal JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., second archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Aixiere, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; translated to the See of Albany May 21, 1847, and to this See May 6, 1864; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam.

Succession of Prelates—Rt. Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., D.D., second bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814; died in 1825. Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, third bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842. Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, *in partibus*, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 7, 1838; translated to the See of New York in 1842; created first archbishop in 1850; died January 3, 1864.

Archbishop—His Eminence Cardinal McCLOSKEY. Residence, 218 Madison avenue.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM QUINN, V.G.; Very Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, V.G. and Chancellor. Chancery office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, 218 Madison avenue.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. WILLIAM QUINN, Very Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, Rev. E. J. O'REILLY, Rev. A. J. DONNELLY, Rev. WILLIAM H. CLOWRY, Very Rev. THEOPHILUS CHARAUX, S.J.; Very Rev. I. T. HECKER, C.S.P.; Rev. THADDEUS ANWANDER, C.S.S.R.; Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. His Eminence John McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. Wil-

- liam Quinn, V.G., rector ; Rev. John F. Kearney, Rev. John M. Farley, Rev. John Kean, Rev. Ulysses Mori, Rev. William Hogan.
- St. Peter's, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, Rev. W. J. O'Kelly, Rev. John B. O'Hare.
- St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 28 Attorney street. Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly, Rev. Patrick S. Rigney, Rev. John Gleason, Rev. Michael J. Quinn.
- St. James', James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. Felix H. Farrelly, Rev. William A. Farrell, Rev. Daniel J. Corkery.
- St. Joseph's, Sixth avenue and West Washington place. Residence, 40 West Washington place. Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. J. J. McCauley, Rev. J. B. Salter, Rev. Jerome Nobriga, Rev. John Fitzharris.
- Transfiguration, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. James H. McGean, Rev. J. T. Barry, Rev. Patrick J. Martin.
- St. Andrew's, Duane street and City Hall place. Residence, 31 City Hall place. Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. John Francis Woods, D.D.
- St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. M. C. O'Farrell, Rev. Peter Farrell.
- St. Rose of Lima, Cannon, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 293 Delancey street. Rev. Richard Brennan, Rev. E. O'Gorman, Rev. Edward H. McGinley.
- Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish), 318 Henry street. Rev. F. H. Wayman.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Pitt street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 107 Pitt street. Rev. P. Joseph Pickl, O.M. Cap., superior ; Rev. P. Paschalis Straub, O.M. Cap., Rev. Bruno Schmitz, O.M. Cap.
- St. Nicholas' (German), Second street, between First avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street. Rev. Francis J. Shadler, Rev. Anthony Lammel, Rev. John Mayer.
- Church of SS. Cyril and Methodius (for the Bohemians), Fourth street, between Avenues B and C. Rev. V. Vacula.
- Church of the Nativity, Second avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44 Second avenue. Rev. William Everett, Rev. M. A. Nolan.
- Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 Third street. Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.SS.R., rector ; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Schmidt, C.SS.R., Rev. Matthias Kuborn, C.SS.R., Rev. John B. Blanche, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Rein, C.SS.R.
- St. Bridget's, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. P. F. McSweeney, D.D., Rev. John Lynch, Rev. Hugh McCabe.
- St. Ann's, East Twelfth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Residence, 110 East Twelfth street. Very Rev. Thomas S. Preston, V.G. ; Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, Rev. James W. Hayes.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 503 East Fourteenth street. Rev. John Edwards, Rev. John Doyle, Rev. Denis P. O'Flynn, Rev. Edward Slattery.
- St. Alphonsus', South Fifth avenue, near Canal street. Residence, 234 South Fifth avenue. Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.SS.R., superior ; Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R., Rev. Adam Kreis, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Rossbach, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Rathke, C.SS.R., Rev. James Keitz, C.SS.R., Rev. Matthew Bohn, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Colonel, C.SS.R.

- Church of St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Rev. Anacletus de Angelis, O.S.F., superior; Rev. F. Leonard McKernan, O.S.F., Rev. Camillus Bonifazi, O.S.F.
- St. Bernard's, West Thirteenth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 328 West Fourteenth street. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. John J. Reardon, Rev. William Foy.
- St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth avenues. Residence, 30 West Sixteenth street. Rev. David A. Merrick, S.J., pastor; Rev. Charles H. de Luynes, S.J., Rev. Paul Mignard, S.J., Rev. Patrick F. Dealy, S.J., Rev. Richard Whyte, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J., Rev. Joseph Soler, S.J.
- St. Mary Magdalen (German), East Seventeenth street, between Avenues A and B. Rev. Adam Tonner, 530 East Seventeenth street; Rev. Gallus Brüder.
- St. Vincent de Paul's (French), West Twenty-third street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Edmund Aubril, S.P.M., pastor; Rev. C. Tournier, S.P.M., Rev. F. A. Aigueperse, S.P.M., Rev. Yv. Rivoallan, S.P.M., Rev. Stephen Septier, S.P.M.
- Church of the Epiphany, Second avenue, near Twenty-first street. Residence, 239 East Twenty-first street. Rev. Richard Lalor Burtzell, D.D., Rev. William J. Morris, Rev. Patrick R. Hickey.
- St. Columba's, West Twenty-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 343 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. George Murphy, Rev. M. Montgomery.
- St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington avenue and Third avenue. Residence, 142 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. J. O. Byron, Rev. James T. Curran, D.D., Rev. Charles H. Colton, Rev. Cornelius V. Mahoney, D.D.
- St. John Baptist's (German), West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. Residence, 208 West Thirty-first street. Very Rev. Bonaventura Frey, O.Min.Cap., superior; Rev. Hieronymus Henkel, O.M.Cap., Rev. Augustinus Limperich, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Bernardinus Schmitz, O.M.Cap.
- St. Francis of Assisi (German), West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Polycarpus Güth, O.S.F.
- St. Michael's, West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 383 Ninth avenue. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. Thomas J. Ducey, Rev. Stephen J. Nagle, Rev. W. H. Hoyt, Rev. E. J. Conroy.
- St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 308 East Thirty-seventh street. Rev. William H. Clowry, Rev. Wm. A. O'Neil, Rev. Nicholas J. Hughes, Rev. James J. Flood.
- Church of the Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway. Residence, 139 West Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Larkin, Rev. John McQuirk, Rev. Matthew J. Doherty.
- Church of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 329 West Forty-second street. Rev. Charles McCready, Rev. Joseph Campbell, Rev. Eugene Smyth, Rev. Maurice Dougherty.
- St. Agnes', East Forty-third street, between Lexington and Third ave-

- nues. Residence, 141 East Forty-third street. Rev. Henry C. Macdowall, Rev. Henry Prat, Rev. J. A. Keogh.
- St. Boniface's (German), East Forty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 309 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. Matthew Nicot.
- Church of the Assumption (German), West Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street. Rev. A. Schwenniger.
- St. John the Evangelist's, East Fiftieth street, between Madison and Fourth avenues. Residence, Madison avenue, between Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets. Rev. James McMahon, Rev. Michael Callaghan, Rev. Thos. A. McCabe, Rev. C. T. Donovan.
- Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, West Fifty-first street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 445 West Fifty-first street. Rev. M. J. Brophy, Rev. Thomas F. Gregg, Rev. M. Taylor.
- Church of St. Paul the Apostle, West Fifty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, Ninth avenue and Sixtieth street. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P.; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., assistant pastor; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. I. Dwyer, C.S.P.; Rev. Benjamin D. Hill, C.S.P., Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Augustine M. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edward Bernard Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Algernon A. Brown, C.S.P., Rev. James P. Ryan, C.S.P., Rev. Andrew F. Byrne, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. Henry M. Wyman, C.S.P., Rev. Louis G. Brown, C.S.P.
- St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, 152 East Sixty-sixth street. Very Rev. J. A. Rochford, O.P., Rev. Michael D. Lilly, O.P., prior and pastor; Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.P., Rev. J. H. Slinger, sub-prior; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P., Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P., Rev. J. A. McShane, O.P.
- St. Lawrence's, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Yorkville. Residence, 64 East Eighty-fourth street. Rev. John A. Treanor, S.J., superior and pastor; Rev. David B. Walker, S.J., Rev. Thomas Reid, S.J., Rev. Charles Petitdemange, S.J.
- St. Joseph's German Church, Eighty-seventh street, near First avenue. Rev. Joseph Durthaller, S.J., Rev. John Hackspiel, S.J., Rev. G. Frederici, S.J.
- Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Residence, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Rev. James Galligan.
- St. Cecilia, Second avenue and One Hundred and Fifth street. Rev. Hugh Flattery.
- St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues, Harlem. Residence, 127 East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Rev. Eugene Maguire, Rev. H. J. Gordon.
- Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Residence, Broadway and One Hundred and Thirty-third street. Rev. Jeremiah J. Griffin, Rev. J. M. Grady.
- St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Residence, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue. Rev. Anthony Kessler, Rev. Ignatius Delvaux.
- St. Elizabeth's, Washington Heights. Residence, One Hundred and Eighty-seventh street and Broadway. Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D.

- St. Vincent de Paul's Lodging-House for Boys. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, 53 Warren street.
- St. Jerome's, Alexander avenue, corner One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street. Residence, corner Alexander avenue and One Hundred and Thirty-ninth street. Rev. John J. Hughes, Rev. J. Dougherty.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, High Bridge, New York City. Rev. James Mullen.
- St. John's, Kingsbridge, attended from Fort Washington. Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D.
- St. Augustine's, One Hundred and Seventieth Street, near Franklin avenue. Residence, Franklin avenue, corner One Hundred and Seventieth street. Rev. John J. MacNamee, Rev. James Keiley.
- St. Joseph's (German), Washington avenue, near One Hundred and Seventy-sixth street. Rev. Nicholas Tonner.
- Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham, New York City. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. Edward Doucet, S.J.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Melrose, One Hundred and Fifty-first street and Third avenue. Rev. Joseph Stumpe.
- Rev. Louis E. Hostilot, D.D., vice-rector of the American College, Rome; Rev. James W. Power, absent on account of sickness; Rev. John Raufesen, Rondout, Rev. C. T. Slevin; Rev. G. F. Schrader, D.D.

CHAPELS.

- Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery. Rev. Thomas Joyce.
- Mount St. Vincent, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Rev. Louis Musard.
- Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly.
- Foundling Asylum, Sixty-eighth street and Third avenue, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Virgin, in St. Vincent's Home for Boys, Rev. John C. Drumgoole.
- Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street, attended from St. John Baptist's, West Thirtieth street.
- Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street, attended from St. John the Evangelist's.
- House of the Holy Family, 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's Church.
- St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
- St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205, 207 West Fifteenth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Rev. Anthony Kessler.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
- St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, Rev. William Hogan.
- Convent of the Christian Brothers, 49 Second street.
- St. Vincent de Paul's French Asylum, Thirty-ninth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, Very Rev. C. Tournier, S.P.M.
- Convent of the Christian Brothers, 213 West Thirty-second street, Rev. F. Guicheteau.
- House of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River, attended from St. Joseph's, Yorkville.
- House of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Florence, Peekskill, Rev. Z. Delinelle.

Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, attended from St John's College, Fordham.
 Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, Westchester Co., Rev. F. Karel.
 Branch House of the Foundling Asylum, Harrison, Westchester Co., Rev. M. J. Brennan.
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Eighty-ninth street and First avenue, Rev. Joseph Gerowsky; attended also from Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
 House of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, 407 Fifth street, near Avenue B, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
 House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer.
 Protectory for Boys, Westchester, Rev. J. C. O'Mahony, O.P., chaplain; Rev. F. W. Lenahan, O.P.
 Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.
 Blackwell's Island, Rev. Joseph Vetter, S.J., Rev. John F. Chambon, S.J.
 Hart's Island, Rev. Francis Michel, S.J.
 Randall's Island, Rev. Florentin Achard, S.J.
 Ward's Island, Rev. Joseph Prachenski, S.J.
 City Institutions, attended by Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.

COUNTRY CHURCHES.

Amenia, Dutchess Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick W. Tandy, Rev. Patrick M. McSwiggin.
 Barrytown, Dutchess Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.
 Beaverkill, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
 Bedford, attended from Mount Kisco.
 Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. P. McSwiggin.
 Blauveltville, Rockland Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. J. Sorg.
 Brewster's, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from Croton Falls.
 Bullville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Patrick Brady, of Montgomery.
 Callicoon Depot, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Henry Huntman, attends Cohecton, Stephensburg, Hankins, Basket.
 Channingsville (P. O. Wappinger's Falls), Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. M. O'Keefe, who attends Strang's Corners.
 Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis.
 Clow Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
 Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Bartholomew Galligan, Rev. P. Mahoney.
 Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Stephen Mackin.
 Croton, Westchester Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. P. McGovern.
 Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. Healy. Residence, Purdy's Station.
 Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. D. O'Connor.
 Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. P. McSwiggin.
 Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German), attended from Ellenville.
 Eddyville, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Port Ewen.
 Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. A. Goodwin, who also attends

- Bridgeville, Fallsburg, Mongaup Valley, Forestburg, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Parksville, and Lackawack.
- Ellenville, Ulster Co., Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M. (German), Rev. Emil Stenzel.
- Fallsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
- Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Matteawan.
- Flatbush, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.
- Garrison's, attended from Cold Spring.
- Granite Village, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. H. S. O'Hare.
- Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. John Keogan, Rev. Daniel T. Cronin.
- Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Quinn, of Suffern.
- Hartsville, church building, attended from Amenia.
- Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. David O'Connor, of Dobb's Ferry.
- Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry P. Baxter.
- Highland Falls, Orange Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Terence J. Early.
- Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Cœli, Rev. Tobias Fitzpatrick.
- Ireland Corners, Ulster Co., attended from Milton.
- Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Maguire.
- Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, attended from Callicoon.
- Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Dougherty, Rev. Michael Sally.
- Lake Mahopac, Westchester Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended from Croton Falls.
- Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.
- Liberty, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.
- Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Isidore Meister.
- Marlborough, attended from Milton.
- Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. John C. Henry, Rev. A. J. Canary.
- Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Prendergast, Rev. J. M. McClancy.
- Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. W. Tandy, of Amenia.
- Milton, Orange Co., Rev. James F. Mee.
- Middle Hope, attended from Milton.
- Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick Brady.
- Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward McKenna.
- Monroe, Orange Co., attended from Goshen.
- Mount Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. M. W. Newman.
- Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. James T. Cole.
- St. Jacob's (German), Rev. J. Albinger.
- Narrowsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
- Newburg, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward S. Briady, Rev. Philip Meister, who also attend Washingtonville and Little Britain.
- St. Mary's Church, Rev. Michael Phelan, Rev. W. A. Ward.
- New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. James L. Conron, Rev. John S. Colton.
- New Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thos. McLoughlin.
- Nobody's, Sullivan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Jervis.

- Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, attended from Piermont.
 Ouburnburgh, Sullivan Co. (P.O. Fremont Centre), St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Roesch.
 Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Middletown.
 Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, Rev. P. McSwiggin.
 Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. W. P. Flannelly.
 Franciscan Chapel, Rev. F. Karel.
 Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. William L. Penny, who attends Spring Valley.
 Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus' (German), attended from Rondout.
 Pleasantville, Westchester Co., attended from Mount Kisco.
 Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew Dowling.
 Port Ewen, Ulster Co., Rev. Thomas O'Hanlon.
 Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Rev. E. J. Flynn, who also attends Lackawaxen, Pond Eddy, Port Orange, Rouse's Point, Greenville.
 Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Nilan, Rev. Philip Aherne.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. F. X. McSweeney, D.D.
 Church of the Nativity (German), Rev. F. Hundhausen.
 Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
 Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons.
 Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.
 Rondout, St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Duffy, D.D., Rev. Michael Lane.
 Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Siegelack.
 Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. O'Flaherty.
 Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. John Barry.
 Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Power.
 Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, attended from Stony Hollow.
 Schultsville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
 Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. James Hassen, Rev. James Crosby.
 Staatsburg, Dutchess Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hyde Park.
 Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., West Hurley P.O., St. John's, Rev. Eugene McKenna, who attends Bruceville, Shandaken Centre, and Phoenicia.
 Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Haverstraw.
 Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima's, Rev. James Quinn, who also attends Monsey, Ramapo, Sloatsburg, Southfield, Talman's, and Turner's.
 Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan, Rev. Joseph P. Egan.
 Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.
 Tivoli, Dutchess Co., Rev. James Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.
 Towners, Putnam Co., attended from Beekman.
 Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from White Plains.
 Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Coyle.
 Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Goshen.
 Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, Rev. J. A. Hurley.

West New Brighton, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. W. C. Poole.
 West Point, Orange Co., attended from Highland Falls.
 White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. John McEvoy.
 Williams' Bridge, St. Mary's, attended from Westchester.
 Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V. M. (German),
 attended from Ellenville.
 Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ellenville.
 Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev.
 Charles R. Corley, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Albert A. Lings, Rev. A. Molloy.
 Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York, Troy, N. Y., Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., president and professor of ecclesiastical history and moral philosophy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fizez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Jos. F. Mooney, A.M., professor of philosophy; Rev. J. S. M. Lynch, director and professor of liturgy; Rev. E. A. Dunphy, A.M., professor of sacred eloquence and history of philosophy. Number of students, 136; ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 65; in Rome and elsewhere, 15.

St. John's College, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. F. Wm. Gockeln, S.J., president; Rev. P. O. Racicot, S.J., vice-president and prefect of studies; Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J., treasurer; Rev. E. Doucet, S.J., professor of philosophy, second year; Rev. F. Ryan, S.J., professor of philosophy, first year; Rev. M. Costin, S.J., professor of natural sciences and of higher mathematics; Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J., professor of the philosophy of history; Rev. G. B. Kenny, S.J., Rev. H. Langlois, S.J., Rev. C. J. O'Connor, S.J., Rev. N. N. McKinnon, S.J., Rev. J. H. Finnegan, S.J., Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., Rev. J. Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. P. A. Halpin, S.J., with 8 scholastics and — lay teachers or prefects. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreats.

College of St. Francis Xavier, 49 W. Fifteenth street, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. Theophilus Charaux, S.J., superior-general of the mission of New York and Canada; Rev. Allen McDonell, S.J., socius; Rev. Henry Hudon, S.J., president; Rev. John Prendergast, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Joseph Shea, S.J., professor of ethics; Rev. Louis Jouin, professor of logic and metaphysics; Rev. Thomas Freeman, S.J., professor of natural sciences; Rev. John McAuley, S.J., professor of history and mathematics; Mr. Thomas Campbell, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Mr. Aloysius Drummond, S.J., professor of belles-lettres; Rev. Patrick O'Reilly, S.J., professor of grammar; Rev. Alphonsus Pelletier, S.J., Rev. August. Thébaud, S.J., Rev. Seraphinus Schemmel, S.J., Rev. John Holzer, S.J., Rev. Joseph Soler, S.J., Rev. Theodorus Thiry, S.J., Rev. Henry du Ranquet, S.J., attending the city institutions on the islands; Rev. Joseph Prachensky, S.J., attending Ward's Island; Rev. Joseph Vetter, S.J., attending Blackwell's Island; Rev. Florentine Achard, S.J., attending Randall's and Ward's Islands; Rev. Francis Michel, S.J., attending Hart's Island. The following Fathers devote themselves specially to the work of giving missions: Rev. Augustus Langcake, S.J., and Rev. Patrick McQuaid, S.J.

St. Ignatius' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Manresa, West Park, Ulster Co., Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. John Macdonald, S.J., 11 junior scholastics, 25 scholastic novices. The following Fathers devote themselves specially to the work of giving missions: Rev. Patrick Gleason, S.J., and Rev. Joseph Busam, S.J. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreats.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 173 Third street, New York, Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Matthias Kuborn, C.SS.R., Rev. John B. Blanchet, C.SS.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Schmidt, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Rein, C.SS.R., and six lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 234 South Fifth avenue, near Canal street, Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R., Rev. Adam Kreis, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Rathke, C.SS.R., Rev. James Keitz, C.SS.R., Rev. Matthew Bohn, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Colonel, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Rossbach, C.SS.R.

Society of the Fathers of Mercy, 120 West Twenty-fourth street, Very Rev. Cyprian Tournier, S.P.M., provincial; Rev. Edmond Aubril, S.P.M., Rev. A. F. Aigueperse, S.P.M., Rev. F. H. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. Yv. Rivoallan, S.P.M., Rev. Stephen Septier, S.P.M., Rev. C. J. Giese.

Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle, Fifty-ninth street and Ninth avenue, New York, Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P., superior; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., assistant superior; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., prefect of studies and master of novices; Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., minister; Rev. Wm. I. Dwyer, C.S.P., Rev. Benj. D. Hill, C.S.P., Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Augustine M. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Thos. V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edwd. B. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Andrew F. Byrne, C.S.P., Rev. Algernon A. Brown, C.S.P., Rev. James P. Ryan, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. Henry M. Wyman, C.S.P., Rev. Louis G. Brown, C.S.P. Applications for missions should be made to the assistant superior during spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter. Novices, 13; postulants, 4.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York, Very Rev. Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., Rev. Eugene Dickovich, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Polycarpus Güth, O.S.F., Brother Paschal Burns, O.S.F., Brother Bruno, O.S.F.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 106 Sullivan street, New York, Rev. Anacletus Da Roccagorga, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Julius Da Arpino, O.S.F., Rev. Camillus Da Montefecatesi, O.S.F., Rev. F. Leonard P. McKernan, O.S.F.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, 107 Pitt street, New York, Rev. Joseph Pickl, O. Min. Cap., superior; Rev. Paschalis Straub, O. Min. Cap., Rev. P. Bruno Schmitz, O. Min. Cap., and 3 lay Brothers.

Convent of St. John the Baptist of the Capuchin Fathers, 208 West Thirty-first street, Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O. Min. Cap., guardian; Rev. Hieronymus Henkel, O. Min. Cap., Rev. Augustinus Limperich, O. Min. Cap., Rev. P. Bernardinus Schmitz, O. Min. Cap., and 3 lay Brothers.

Church of St. Vincent Ferrer, 152 East Sixty-sixth street, New York, Very Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., prior; Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Very Rev. J. F. Dunn, O.P., ex-prov.; Very Rev. J. A. Rochford, O.P., ex-prov.; Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P.,

Rev. J. A. McShane, O.P., Rev. G. S. Collins, O.P., Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P.; Br. Michael McConnell, Br. Thomas Cashon, Br. Raymund Ryan.

Manhattan College, Grand Boulevard and One Hundred and Thirty-second street, Manhattanville, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Anthony, president. Students, 220.

Westchester Institute, *Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Westchester, N. Y., Brother Paulian, provincial; Brother Edward of Mary, director. Novices, 60.

De La Salle Institute, 48 Second street, New York, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, Brother Frank, director. Pupils, 230.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, New York, under the charge of the Christian Brothers, Brother Bertram, director. Pupils, 220.

House of the Congregation of the Brothers of Mary, 208 West Fourth street. 9 Brothers. Brother Damian Litz, director.

House of the Congregation of the Brothers of Mary, 208 West Thirty-first street, Brother John Schweinhart, director. 3 Brothers.

Monastery of Franciscan Brothers, Rondout, founded January 21, 1875, Brother Peter, superior. 4 professed Brothers.

Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, New York City, Mother M. Jerome, superior. The community numbers at present 616 members—524 professed, 79 novices, and 13 postulants. There are 94 dependent establishments in New York, Jersey City, Brooklyn, New Haven, Providence, Columbia, Lancaster, Shamokin, Marietta, Wrightsville, and York, Pa.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, City of New York. Pupils, 220.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Madame Sarah Jones, provincial and superior. Pupils, 300.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York City, Madame Major, superior. Pupils, 130.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, New York. The "Institution of Mercy" includes:

1st. *St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street, Rev. Mother M. Elizabeth, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 50; professed lay Sisters, 12; novices, 7. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their homes and in the hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison, and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 East Houston street, which has accommodation for 200 inmates. These receive religious instruction; many are taught the duties of servants, and provided with suitable situations.

3d. *St. John's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 128 East Fifty-fourth street, near Lexington avenue, Sister M. Joseph, directress.

4th. *St. Joseph's Industrial School and Home for Homeless Children*, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street, Mother M. Augustine, local superior. This important branch of the Institution of Mercy is intended for the protection of young girls and children of unblemished morals whose circumstances render them fit subjects for such an establishment. No distinction is made with regard to creed or country, and the children of deceased or disabled soldiers have a primary claim to admission. The children are provided

with the comforts of a home, receive a plain English education, and are carefully instructed in their religious duties; they are also taught some trade or useful and remunerative occupation. The house is calculated to contain over 600 occupants, is well ventilated and heated, and in every way suited to the purposes for which it is designed. Number of inmates at present, 550.

5th. *Convent and Novitiate of Our Lady of Mercy*, Balmville, Newburg. Mother M. Alphonsus, local superior.

- *Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Balmville, Newburg. A branch house of St. Catharine's Convent, N. Y. City. Sister Mary de Sales, local superior.

Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Balmville, Newburg.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd of the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, foot of Eighty-ninth and Ninetieth streets, East River, N. Y. City. Mother Mary of St. Magdalen of Jesus Clover, provincial and superioress. 34 professed choir Sisters, 19 professed lay Sisters, 15 choir novices, 16 lay novices, 4 postulants, and 8 out-door Sisters. 358 voluntary penitents and detentioners.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd of the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, Mount Florence, Peekskill.

The Magdalen House of Reformed Penitents under the Rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa. 65 professed, 4 novices, 2 postulants. Governed by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, East Morrisania, New York, Mother M. Dominic, superior. Professed religious, 39; novices, 4; postulants, 4; pupils, 60.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, 139 Henry street, New York, Mother Mary F. de Sales, superioress. 12 Sisters, 108 pupils.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Peekskill, Westchester Co., Mother M. Gertrude, superior; Rev. F. Karel, chaplain. The community numbers at present 53 members, 36 professed Sisters, 11 novices, 16 postulants. These Sisters take charge of out-door patients, and relieve to the extent of their ability the wants of the poor. They direct establishments in New York, Guttenburg, N. J., Union Hill, N. J., Philadelphia, and Poughkeepsie.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 143 West Thirty-first street. Sister M. Bonaventura, superior. 3 Sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 60 Macdougall street. Sister Veronica, superior. 12 Sisters. School, 102 Sullivan street.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 165 Fourth street, Sister M. Bartholomew, superior. 15 Sisters, 6 postulants. 30 boarders.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue. Sister Mary Leander, superior. 18 Sisters and 150 orphans.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 427 West Forty-ninth street. Sister M. Cyrilla, superior. 11 Sisters, 3 lay Sisters.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Thompson street. 4 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 137 Second street, Sister Augustina Neuhiel, superior. Professed Sisters, 92; novices, 9; postulants, 12.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 227 West Thirtieth street. Sister Mary Antonina Fischer, superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Pitt street. Sister Mary Seraphina Maerz, O.S.D., superior. 8 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, 215 West Thirty-

ninth street. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 13 Sisters, 2 postulants. Mother-house at Le Mans, France.

Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Desideria, superior. 30 Sisters, 5 postulants.

St. Michael's Convent of the Presentation Nuns, 401 West Thirty-first street, founded September 24, 1874. 9 professed nuns, 6 novices, 2 postulants. Mother Mary Joseph Hickey, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity, Melrose. 8 Sisters. Sister Sebastiana, superior.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary, 223 East Thirty-first street.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Seventieth street, E. of Third avenue. Sister St. Patrick, superior. 14 Sisters, 4 postulants.

St. Joseph's Academy, Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, also Boarding-School for Deaf Mutes (girls), Fordham, Westchester Co. Madame V. Boucher, superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS,

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

St. Vincent de Paul's Select French and English Parochial Schools, Sister St. Patrick, superior. 14 Sisters. For young ladies, in charge of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross, and under the patronage of Rev. E. Aubril, S.P.M. For young men, in charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, and under the supervision of Rev. Edmond Aubril, S.P.M.

St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Beata, sister-servant. Pupils, 87.

St. Mary's School, 229 and 231 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Frederica, sister-servant. Pupils, 90.

St. Bridget's Academy, 313 and 315 East Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sophia, sister-servant. Pupils, 120.

Institute of Notre Dame, 218 East Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Bartholomew, director. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, 194 West Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Valeria, sister-servant. Pupils, 40.

Academy of St. Angela, 350 West Twenty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Aloysia, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Gabriel's Academy, 229 and 231 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Vincentia, sister-servant. Pupils, 120.

Holy Cross Academy, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.

St. Lawrence's Classical Academy for Boys, under a lay teacher. Pupils, 10.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, sister-servant. Pupils, 160.

St. Lawrence's Academy, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sebastian, sister-servant. Pupils, 87.

St. John Evangelist's Select Female School. Pupils, 95.

St. Teresa's Academy, for boys, 10 Rutgers street, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Joachim, director. Pupils, 230.

Ursuline Academy, 139 Henry street. Pupils, 50.

Institute of St. Vincent de Paul, for young men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 55.

St. Peter's Academy, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gertrude, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's School, Newburg, Orange Co., N. Y. Sister M. Pauline, sister-servant. Pupils, 45.

Academy of Our Lady of the Angels, Peekskill, directed by Missionary Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Gertrude, superior. Pupils, 35.

Immaculate Conception School, Port Jervis, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Matilda, sister-servant.

Our Lady of Mercy, Portchester, under the Sisters of Charity, Westchester Co. Sister M. Euphrasia, sister-servant.

St. Peter's Academy, Clover street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Liguori, sister-servant.

Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rondout, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers and lay teachers. Brother Peter, principal. Pupils, 52.

St. Mary's Academy, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, sister-servant. Pupils, 62.

St. Mary's Academy, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evariste, sister-servant. Pupils, 60.

St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding-School, for boys, 9 Broadway, opposite Mansion House, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, sister-servant. Sisters, 3; pupils, 56.

St. Rose's, West Brighton, Staten Island, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Maurice, sister-servant.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS,

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

City.

St. Patrick's, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 500.

St. Patrick's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Peter's, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 880.

St. Peter's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

St. Mary's, male school, Pitt street, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Institute, female school, Madison street, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils (average), 750.

St. James', male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 640.

St. James', female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

Transfiguration, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 500.

Transfiguration, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Nicholas', male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 650.

St. Nicholas', female school, taught by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 752.

St. Nicholas', industrial day-school, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 340.

Most Holy Redeemer, male school, taught by Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 675.

Most Holy Redeemer, female school, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 625.

St. Bridget's, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 650.

St. Bridget's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 900.

Parochial School, taught by Ursuline Nuns. Pupils, 600.

St. Ann's, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250 boys, 567 girls.

Immaculate Conception, parochial school. Children attending, boys, 926; girls, 1,136. Total, 2,062. Teachers engaged in the school, Sisters, 14; lay teachers, 14.

St. Gabriel's, male school, taught by Christian Brothers; pupils, 890. Female school, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 500.

Holy Innocents, taught by Sisters of Charity and 8 lay teachers. Pupils, 950.

St. Teresa's, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 530.

St. Teresa's, female school, 137 Henry street, taught by the Ursulines. 500 girls.

Our Lady of Sorrows, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 270.

Our Lady of Sorrows, female school, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 280.

St. Boniface, English and German school, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 349.

St. John Evangelist's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Lawrence's, male school, taught by Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 319.

St. Lawrence's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 439.

St. Alphonsus', male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Alphonsus', female school, taught by 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 210.

St. Joseph's, male school, taught by 4 Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

St. Joseph's, female school, taught by 5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 450.

St. Francis Xavier's, male school, taught by 4 Christian Brothers and 2 laymen. Pupils, 385.

St. Francis Xavier's, female school, taught by 7 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 425.

St. Vincent de Paul's, parochial schools for boys and girls, at St. Vincent de Paul's Asylum, West Thirty-ninth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues, taught by Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross (mother-house at Le Mans, France).

St. Columba's, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

St. Columba's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 550. School for small boys, by the same; pupils, 100.

St. John the Baptist's, Thirtieth street and Seventh avenue, male school, taught by 3 Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 175.

St. John the Baptist's, female school, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 150.

St. Anthony's, English and Italian, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; Italians, by —. Pupils, 700.

St. Francis of Assisi, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 135.

St. Francis of Assisi, female school, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 300.

St. Michael's, male school, taught by lay teachers, under the direction of one of the priests of the church; boys, 695. Girls' school taught by the Presentation Nuns; pupils, 997.

Holy Cross, female school, taught by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Mary's Assumption, West Forty-ninth street, male and female schools, taught by 11 School Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. Pupils, 450.

Church of the Annunciation, female school, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the convent. Pupils on register, 295; average, 140.

St. Joseph's (German), Eighty-seventh street, Manhattanville, male school, taught by lay teachers. Female school, by Ladies of Sacred Heart. Pupils, 200.

St. Paul's, Harlem, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 900.

St. Colman's, Flatbush, Ulster Co., school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 180.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. John's, Goshen, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, female school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Kingston, Ulster Co., female school, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 204.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, male school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 115.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, female school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 135.

Immaculate Conception, Melrose, male school, taught by Christian Brothers; pupils, 230. Girls, by Sisters of Christian Charity; pupils, 300.

St. Patrick's, Newburg, male school, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 450.

St. Patrick's, Newburg, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 360.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Staten Island, male school, taught by 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 84.

St. Rose, West Brighton, male and female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.

School of Our Blessed Lady, Ouburnburg, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. 3 Sisters, 80 pupils.

St. John's, Piermont, male and female school, under the charge of lay teachers. Pupils: 35 boys, 45 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Peekskill, under the charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 170.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, male school, under Sisters of Charity; pupils, 123. Female school, under charge of Sisters of Charity; pupils, 103.

Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Port Jervis, school, under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 170.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, schools, taught by 6 Sisters of Charity and 7 lay teachers. Pupils, 397 boys and 400 girls.

St. Michael's (German and English school, under personal inspection of Rev. F. Hundhausen), Poughkeepsie, taught by 3 Missionary Sisters of St. Francis and lay teachers. Pupils, 140.

St. Mary's, Rondout, male school, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 475.

St. Mary's, Rondout, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.

St. Peter's (German), Rondout, school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Males, 64; females, 74.

St. Mary's, Saugerties, school, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

St. Raymond's, Westchester, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Girls, 119; boys, 45.

St. Joseph's School, Wilbur, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 60.

St. Raymond's, male school. Pupils, 40.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, male school, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 231.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, female school, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 275.

St. Joseph's Schools, Yonkers, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 140 boys, 160 girls.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

The New York Catholic Protectory, Male Department, Westchester, under the care of the Christian Brothers. Brother Hugh, director; Brother Clementian, assistant director. Boys, 1,474, divided into twenty-two classes, and employed in the following industrial pursuits, viz.: Printing, shoe manufacturing, tailoring, blacksmithing, carpentry, chair-caning, baking, farming, gardening, etc. Female Department under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Regina, sister-servant. Number of girls, 757. Rev. J. C. O'Mahony, O.P., resident chaplain; Rev. W. F. Linahan, assistant chaplain. Salesrooms and Reception Office at 33 Warren street, New York City. Henry L. Hoguet, president; office, 33 Warren street.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Borromeo, sister-servant. 520 orphans.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Francis, sister-servant. 210 orphans.

St. Patrick's New Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street. Sister M. Clotilda, sister-servant. 510 orphans.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Leandra, superior. 15 Sisters and 200 orphans.

St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, under the charge of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, whose mother-house is at Le Mans, France. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior;

150 inmates. Attended by the Very Rev. C. Tournier, of St. Vincent de Paul's Church.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Rondout, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Newburg, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Paulina, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children, 145 East Twenty-eighth street, in charge of eight Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital and the sick and poor of the parish. Sister Francis Xavier, sister-servant. Children in Home, 141.

Industrial Home, 223 East Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evarista, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh street and Seventh avenue, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, sister-superior. 817 patients during the year, 77 remaining.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged and Destitute Women, under charge of the Sisters of Charity, Nos. 203, 205, 207, 209 West Fifteenth street, cor. Seventh ave., N. Y. This institution was opened May 11, 1868. Inmates, 230. Sister M. Ulrica, sister-servant.

Riverside Hospital for Small-Pox Patients, Blackwell's Island, N. Y. Placed under the care of seven Sisters of Charity, Feb. 3, 1875. Sister Mary Thomas, sister-servant. Number of patients treated to Nov. 1, 1876, about 4,500. Catholic patients now receive every care, temporal and spiritual.

St. Francis' Hospital, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Desideria, superior. 30 Sisters, 5 postulants. Patients, about 200.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 225 West Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

House of Protection, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East river. Mother Magdalen, superior. 358 penitents.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Mount Florence, Peekskill. — penitents.

"*The New York Foundling Asylum*," under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sixty-eighth street, between Third and Lexington avenues. Sister Mary Irene, sister-servant. Foundlings, 1,783.

Children's Home, Harrison, Westchester Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Electa, sister-servant. 140 boys.

Mount St. Agatha, Nanuet, Rockland Co., N. Y., donated to the Sisters of Charity by Mr. John Reid. Institution not yet opened.

Asylum for Female Deaf Mutes, *St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart*, Fordham. Madame V. Boucher, superior.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 179 East Seventieth street, near Third avenue. Sister St. Patrick, superior. 14 Sisters, 4 postulants, 158 inmates.

House of the Holy Family, under the care of *Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls*, 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's. 100 inmates.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Rondout, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, sister-servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society is established in New York, having a

superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches, and in some of the country churches.

"*Mission of the Immaculate Virgin*," for the protection of homeless and destitute children, 53 and 55 Warren street, New York, incorporated May 23, 1877. Number of children, 240. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, pastor.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Newburg, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Paulina, sister-servant. Orphans, 11.

Association of the Holy Childhood, Agency of New York. Office, St. Francis Xavier's College, 49 West Fifteenth street. Director, Rev. Theo. Thiry, S.J.

The New York Clerical Relief Fund Association. The object of the association is to assist in providing for the support of its members who, by infirmity or old age, may be deprived of their ordinary means of support. A priest becomes a member of the association by the payment of ten dollars, without reference to the length of time he has been on the mission. All subscriptions should be sent to the secretary, Thomas F. Lynch, 110 East Twelfth street.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Societies, and various Sodalities, exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	150	Home for aged men.....	1
Chapels.....	37	Homes for aged women.....	3
Priests.....	314	Hospitals.....	4
Theological seminary.....	1	Religious communities, men..	17
Colleges	3	Religious communities, women	22
Academies.....	22	Ecclesiastical students in Troy	65
Select schools.....	13	" Rome	
Asylums.....	19	and elsewhere.....	15
Catholic population, about 600,000.			

ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River, between the forty-second and forty-sixth degrees of latitude.

Archbishop—Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. BARTHOLOMEW DELORME, Very Rev. JOHN F. FIERENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

1. Portland, Multnomah Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D., Very Rev. John Francis Fierens, rector; Rev. Bertrand Ort, assistant; Rev. Alphonse Jos. Glorieux, principal of St. Michael's College; Rev. Gustave Camille Thibau, chaplain of the convent; Rev. Patrick McCormick, chaplain of St. Vincent's Hospital.

Sauvé's Island, Multnomah Co., attended from Portland.

2. East Portland City, Multnomah Co., St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Rev. Louis Verhaag, pastor.

St. John Baptist's Church, at Milwaukee, Clackamas Co.; Albina, St. John, Sandy River, Powell and Pleasant Valleys, Columbia Bottom, Multnomah Co., attended from East Portland.

WASHINGTON COUNTY, WEST OF PORTLAND.

3. Dutch Colony, four miles northwest of Cornelius, Washington Co., St. Francis Xavierius' Church, Rev. Ed. Herman, pastor.
- Hillsboro (county seat), Cornelius, Beaverton, Forest Grove, Gaston, Wapato Settlement, Washington Co., attended from St. Frs. Xavierius', P.O. Cornelius.
4. Oregon City, Clackamas Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Jos. Samuel White, pastor.
- Canemah, Linn City, Oswego, Molalla Village, Rock Creek on Molalla River, Clear Creek on Clackamas River, Cuttingville, attended from Oregon City.

WALLAMETTE VALLEY.

5. St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Very Rev. Bartholomew Delorme, V.G., pastor.
- Butteville, Champoege, Fairfield, attended from St. Paul's.
6. St. Louis (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. Gustave Adolphe Vermersch, pastor; Rev. A. Lebas, assistant.
7. Gervais (railroad) Station (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Gervase and St. Protase's Church, Rev. John James Dols, pastor.
- Parkerville, attended from Gervais.
8. Salem, Marion Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, pastor.
- Aumsville, Jefferson, Silverton, Sublimity, and Woodburn, Marion Co., attended from Salem.

BENTON COUNTY, WEST WALLAMETTE TO THE PACIFIC.

9. Corvallis, Benton Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. G. B. Van Lin, pastor.
- King's Valley, Monroe on Long Tom, Philomath, Yaquina Bay, Elk City, Newport, and Toledo on Yaquina Bay, Benton Co., attended from Corvallis.

LINN COUNTY, EAST WALLAMETTE.

Albany (county seat), Brownsville, Halsey, Harrisburg, Lebanon, Peora, Scio, and Sodaville, Linn Co., attended from Corvallis.

LANE COUNTY, EAST AND WEST WALLAMETTE.

Eugene City, Butte Disappointment, Cottage Grove, Franklin, Lancaster, Long Tom, Junction City, Springfield, and Wallamette Fork, Lane Co., attended from Corvallis.

DOUGLAS COUNTY, IN UMPQUA VALLEY.

10. Roseburg, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. John Heinrich, pastor.
- Cañonville, South Umpqua River Settlement, Grave Creek, Myrtle Creek, French Settlement, Mount Lane, Winchester, Wilbur, Calapooya River Settlement, Elk River Settlement, Scottsburg, Gardiner, Umpqua City, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.

COOS AND CURRY COUNTIES, ON THE PACIFIC.

Coquille R. Settlement, Empire City, Newport, Marshfield, and Randolph, Coos Co., attended from Roseburg.

Port Orford, Ellensburg on Rogue River, and Chetco, Curry Co., attended from Roseburg.

JACKSON COUNTY, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

11. Jacksonville, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blénchet, pastor; Rev. Louis Lajeunesse, assistant.

Fort Klamath, Linkville, Ashland, Phoenix, Rock Point, Grant's Pass, Eagle Creek, Applegate, and Uniontown, Jackson Co., attended from Jacksonville.

JOSEPHINE COUNTY.

Althouse, St. Patrick's Church, Kirbyville, Leland, Waldo, Williamsburg, Wolf Creek, and Slate Creek, Josephine Co., attended from Jacksonville.

POLK COUNTY.

12. Grand Rond, Indian Reservation, Polk Co., St. Michael's Church, Rev. Adrian J. Croquet, pastor.

Dallas (county seat), Buena Vista, Eola, Independence, Monmouth, La Creole, Lawn Arbor, and Lewisville, Polk Co., attended from St. Michael's.

Siletz (Céleste) and Alsea, Indian Reservations, Benton Co., attended from St. Michael's.

Hoquaton and Tillamook City, Tillamook Co., on the Pacific, attended from St. Michael's.

YAM HILL COUNTY.

13. McMinville, St. James' Church, Rev. Pat. Francis Gibney, pastor. St. Patrick's Church, on Muddy Creek, Lafayette (county seat), Amity, Bellevue, North Yam Hill, and Sheridan, attended from McMinville.

DOWN THE COLUMBIA TO SAUVE'S ISLAND.

14. Astoria, Clatsop Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. P. Macken, pastor.

Westport up the Columbia, Lewis and Clark River Settlement, Clatsop, Fort Stevens, Isthmus, Knappa, Lexington, Nehalem, Skippanon Creek, and Summer House, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.

Columbia City, Clatskanine, Klatskanie, Marshland, Ranier, St. Helen's, Scappoose, Columbia Co., attended from Astoria.

EAST OF CASCADE RANGE.

15. Dalles City, Wasco Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Louis Gaudon, pastor.

Wood River Settlement, Three-Mile Creek Settlement, Five-Mile Creek Settlement, Eight-Mile Creek Settlement, Celilo, Wasco, Des Chutes, Scott's on John Day, Antelope Valley, Bridge on Des Chutes, and Warm Spring Indian Reservation, Wasco Co., attended from Dalles City.

Umatilla City, Umatilla Co., attended from Dalles.

16. Umatilla Indian Reservation, Umatilla Co., St. Anne's Chapel, Rev. Lambert Conrardi, pastor and school-teacher.

Pendleton (county seat), Cayuse Station, Weston and Meadowville, Umatilla Co., attended from St. Anne's.

BAKER COUNTY.

17. Baker City, Baker Co. (35 miles from Uniontown), St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Peter de Roo, pastor.

Stations in this county, with distance from Baker City, attended from that city :

Pocamontas, 8 m. N.W.
 Auburn, 10 m. S.W.
 Bridgeport, Burnt River Valley, 21 m.
 Clarksville, in Rye Valley, 25 m.
 Eldorado, in Mormon Valley, 25 m.
 Amelia, in Mormon Basin, 40 m.
 Humboldt Basin, on Willow Creek, 26 m. S.E.
 Malheur City, in Malheur City River Valley (mentioned below).
 Camp Lyon.
 Jordan Valley, on the Owyhee River.
 Camp McDermitt.
 Camp Scott.

UNION COUNTY.

The stations in this county, with distance from the county seat, attended from Baker City, in Valley of Grand Rond, 18x20 miles, are :

Le Grande (county seat), on Grand Rond River.
 Orodell, $2\frac{1}{2}$ m. N.W.
 Summerville, on Mill Creek, 12 m. N.
 Cove, 15 m. N.E.
 Uniontown, 35 m. S. from Baker City, and 15 m. from La Grande.
 Catherine Creek Settlement, 4 m. from Uniontown, preparing for a church.
 Out of Grand Rond Valley, on the East:
 Gem City, on Eagle Creek.
 Augusta, 12 m. N.W. of Gem City.
 Sparta, 30 m. from Baker City.
 North Powder River, 35 m. from La Grande.

GRANT COUNTY.

Stations in this county, with distance from the county seat, and attended from that town :

18. Cañon City, St. Andrew's Church, 180 m. from Dalles, and 110 m. from Baker City, Rev. Alph. Brongeeest, pastor ; Dayville ; Olive and Granite Creeks Settlements ; Susanville ; Camp Watson, 75 m. N.W. ; Camp Logan, 21 m. E. ; John Day City, 2 m. N. ; Dixie Mining Camp, 18 m. E. ; Spanish Gulch Settlement ; Prairie City ; Camp Harney, in Harney Valley, 80 m. S. ; Malheur Indian Reservation, 90 m. S.E. ; Willow Creek, a settlement ; Surprise Valley ; Camp Warner, 180 m. S.W. of Camp Harney, some 20 or 30 m. from California frontier ; Goose Lake Valley is an immense and rich valley, opened some years ago to settlers.

On his arrival at Cañon City, in July, 1875, Father Ort, willing to render himself useful to the children of the place, built a school-house of 20 by 14 feet, and began to teach himself. His plan was a success, for in March, 1876, he had no less than 41 pupils of five to twelve years of age, 29 of them being Catholics.

NOTE.

These details are given for the benefit of emigrants, and with the view of earnestly inviting some religious order to come to our help and take charge of the immense and rich prairies and valleys of Baker and Grant Counties, south of California and Nevada. Venite, ad adiuvandum festinate Patres.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Portland, was opened in 1871. Principal, Rev. A. J. Glorieux, with two lay assistant teachers. Number of students, 75. The course of study embraces the elementary and higher courses of instruction, including astronomy, natural philosophy, chemistry, book keeping, Latin, Greek, German, French, vocal and instrumental music, etc. The college possesses a brass band, a telegraph and philosophical apparatus, a printing-office; the students publish a monthly paper called *The Archangel*.

The Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary, 59 in number, attend the following academies for girls, for board and day-scholars:

1. *St. Mary's Academy*, of Portland. Mother Provincial, Mary of the Seven Dolours, superior. Sisters, 23; pupils, 175; postulants, 2.

2. *St. Mary's Academy*, of St. Paul. Sister Mary Pierre d'Alcantara, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 43.

3. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, of Salem. —, superior. Sisters, 13; pupils, 117.

4. *St. Mary's Academy*, of Jacksonville. Sister Mary of the Guardian Angel, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 42.

5. *St. Mary's Academy*, of Dalles. Sister Mary of the Assumption, superior. Sisters, 50.

6. *St. Mary's Academy*, of Baker City. Sister Mary Perpetue, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 63.

7. *St. Mary's Academy*, of Indian Reservation of Grand Rond, for girls, boarders; and boys, day-scholars. Sister Mary of the Infant Jesus, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 84.

To the school-house, of 50 by 30, built two years ago by the Government, the Rev. Father Croquet, who took charge of that mission in September 24, 1860, and has succeeded to convert nearly all the Indians of said reservation, has built a new house of 60 by 40, and two stories, in which the Sisters, who had taken possession of the school April 21, 1874, entered with their boarders in August last.

Female Orphan Asylum, in St. Joseph's Hall, near the Convent, under the care of same Sisters, teaching the orphans and a number of other girls.

St. Joseph's Parochial School (near the Cathedral), for young girls, taught by the Sisters of the Holy Name.

St. Vincent de Paul's Hospital, Portland, opened July 19, 1875. Under the care of the Sisters of Providence (Charity) from the House at Montreal, Canada. Sister Theresa, superior. 8 Sisters. Patients always from 40 to 50.

Catholic schools attached to the churches of St. Paul, St. Louis Jacksonville and Dalles, and St. Andrew's of Cañon City.

Catholic Library and Christian Doctrine Society, Portland.

Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, Portland.

Father Mathew Temperance Society, Portland.

St. Joseph's Society, Portland.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	23	Female orphan asylum..	1
Churches and chapels.....	20	Hospital.....	1
Academies for girls.....	7	St. Vincent de Paul Society....	1
College for boys.....	1	Father Mathew Society.....	1
Parochial schools for boys...	4	St. Joseph's Society.....	1
Schools for girls.....	2	Catholic population, about..	20,000

Two Indian Catholic reservations, with schools.

ARCHDIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809, AND ERECTED AN ARCHDIOCESE FEBRUARY 12, 1875.

Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and Schuylkill.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. OUR BLESSED LADY CONCEIVED WITHOUT SIN, December 8. II. ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL, APOSTLES, June 29. This Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus on the Feast of St. Theresa (October 15), 1875.

Series of Bishops—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28, 1810; died 1814. Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842. Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8, 1863. Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.S.S.R., consecrated March 28, 1852; died January 5, 1860.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated coadjutor *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1857, in Cincinnati, by the Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell; Bishop of Philadelphia, January 5, 1860; received the Pallium June 17, 1875; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June, 1862; created Archbishop June 17, 1875.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. C. I. H. CARTER, V.G.; Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. DANIEL A. BRENNAN.

Council—Very Rev. CHAS. I. H. CARTER, V.G.; Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.; Very Rev. PATRICK A. STANTON, provincial, O.S.A.; Very Rev. JAMES ROLANDO, V.C.M.; Very Rev. MICHAEL HOLLAUS, C.S.S.R.; Rev. NICHOLAS CANTWELL, Rev. PATRICK R. O'REILLY, Rev. THOMAS REARDON, Rev. MICHAEL FILAN, Rev. THOMAS KIERAN, Rev. JOSEPH M. ARDIA, S.J., Rev. JOHN FITZMAURICE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth Street, opposite Logan square. Residence of Most Reverend Archbishop and Reverend Clergy, No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; Rev. John J. Elcock, rector; Rev. Daniel A. Brennan, Rev. Kilian A. Coll, Rev. John J. Ward, Rev. James P. Sinnott.

St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street, above Chestnut, Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Patrick Egan, Rev. J. J. Donnelly, Rev. F. Pila. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holy-days for the children.

St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence, No. 264 South Fourth street. Rev. Michael F. Martin, pastor; Rev. John J. McDevitt.

St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence, No. 317 Willing's alley. Rev. Joseph M. Ardia, S.J., superior; Rev. Patrick Duddy, S.J., Rev. Alex. L. Jamison, S.J., Rev. P. A.

- Jordan, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Romano, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.
- St. Augustine's, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence, No. 243 Crown street. Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A., provincial; Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. Edward O'Reilly, O.S.A. Confessions heard in Italian.
- Holy Trinity, corner Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, No. 617 Spruce street. Rev. Hubert Schick, pastor; Rev. John Jansen.
- St. Michael's, Second street, above Master. Residence, No. 1425 North Second street. Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G., pastor; Rev. William Walsh, Rev. Thomas Shannon, Rev. John J. Sweeny.
- St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, No. 402 North Twenty-fifth street. Rev. James Maginn, pastor; Rev. John A. Logue, Rev. Charles Vandegrift.
- St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, above Second. Residence, No. 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, pastor; Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Rev. Hugh McGlinn, Rev. Cornelius F. Patterson.
- St. Patrick's, Twentieth and Rittenhouse streets. Residence, No. 242 South Twentieth street. Rev. James E. Mulholland, pastor; Rev. John J. Ferry, Rev. John J. Clark, Rev. Luke McCabe.
- St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, No. 808 Lebanon street. Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. Patrick F. Blacker, Rev. Michael J. Lawlor, Rev. John J. Lynch.
- St. Peter's, Fifth street and Girard avenue. Residence, Fifth and Girard avenue. Very Rev. Michael Holaus, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Joseph M. Clauss, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Hovestadt, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Beranek, C.S.S.R., Rev. John B. Hotz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Victor Holscher, C.S.S.R., Rev. John N. Berger, C.S.S.R., Rev. Philip Kinnert, C.S.S.R. Confessions heard in German and French.
- Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M., Spring Garden street, below Twelfth. Residence, No. 1121 Spring Garden street. Very Rev. Charles I. H. Carter, V.G., pastor; Rev. John Wagner, Rev. Samuel B. Spalding.
- St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence, No. 1426 Warnock street. Rev. Edmund F. Prendergast, pastor; Rev. Michael A. Mullin, Rev. James J. Mooney.
- St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Residence, No. 801 East Lehigh avenue. Rev. Thomas Kieran, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Mullen, Rev. Francis J. Quinn, Rev. Francis P. Fitzmaurice.
- St. Mary Magdalen di Pazzi (Italian), Marriott street, below Eighth. Rev. Antonio Isoleri, pastor.
- St. Alphonsus', Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, No. 410 Reed street. Rev. John B. Maus, pastor; Rev. Ernest D'Ham.
- St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, No. 1337 Catharine street. Rev. Hugh Lane, pastor; Rev. James Timmins, Rev. Francis P. Sigfried.
- Church of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., Tenth and Dickerson streets. Residence, No. 1503 South Tenth street. Rev. John McAnany, pastor; Rev. Patrick J. Daily, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
- St. Edward the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, No. 2417 Germantown avenue. Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, pastor; Rev. John Mellon.
- St. Bonifacius', Diamond avenue and Norris square. Residence, corner Diamond and Mascher streets. Rev. F. X. Schnüttgen, C.S.S.R., superior; Rev. Bernard Beck, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Hofmann, C.S.S.R., Rev. Sebastian Breihof, C.S.S.R.

- St. Charles Borromeo, Twentieth and Christian streets. Residence, 902 South Twentieth street. Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, pastor; Rev. Thomas Bolger, Rev. John R. Dillon, Rev. Patrick V. O'Brien.
- Church of the Holy Family, Seventeenth and Stiles streets. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., pastor; Rev. A. Coppens, S.J., Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. Charles M. Ferrari, S.J.
- Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal streets. Residence, No. 1020 North Front street. Rev. Michael Filan, pastor; Rev. Joseph F. O'Keefe.
- Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Third and Reed streets. Residence, South Third street, below Reed. Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. A. D. Filan.
- Our Mother of Sorrows, Forty-eighth street and Lancaster avenue. Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, pastor; Rev. John Cox.
- St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets. Residence, No. 3722 Chestnut street, West Philadelphia. Rev. Francis P. O'Neill, pastor; Rev. Edmond V. Rowan, Rev. Joseph H. O'Neill.
- St. Agatha's, Thirty-sixth and Sycamore streets. Residence, No. 618 North Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John E. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. Ignatius J. Otis.
- St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill. Residence, No. 256 James street. Rev. Rich. O'Connor, pastor.
- St. Dominic's, Collegeville, Holmesburg P.O. Rev. Lawrence Wall, pastor; Rev. Denis A. Bowes.
- St. Joachim's, Frankford. Rev. John P. Byrne, pastor; Rev. J. Nash.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Price street. Very Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M., pastor; Rev. James Knowd, C.M., Rev. Peter V. Byrne, C.M., Rev. Pius Kreuz, C.M.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, now in course of erection at the Novitiate of Lazarist Fathers, Germantown.
- St. Stephen's, Nicetown, Rev. Thomas Quinn, pastor.
- St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor, pastor; Rev. John W. Shanahan.
- Assumption of the B.V.M., Manayunk, Rev. Francis J. Martersteck, pastor.
- St. Mary's, Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill, Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. F. J. Rowan, O.S.A.
- St. Clement's, Paschalville, Philadelphia, Rev. Thomas O'Neill, pastor.
- All Saints', Bridesburg, Rev. John Fechtel, pastor.
- St. Vincent's, Tacony, Rev. John Fechtel, pastor. Residence, No. 157 Buckius street.
- Maternity of the B.V.M., Bustleton, Rev. Matthew P. O'Brien, pastor.
- St. Veronica's, corner of Second and Butler streets, attended every Sunday from St. Michael's.
- St. Elizabeth's, S. E. corner of Twenty-third and Berks streets. Rev. Bernard Dornhege, pastor.
- Church of the Visitation, in course of erection at Front and Lehigh avenues, Rev. Thomas Barry, pastor; Rev. Joseph A. Strahan. P.O. address, S. E. corner Boudinot and Somerset streets.
- Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia, Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain. Residence, No. 3627 Walnut street.

CHAPELS.

Cathedral Chapel, Logan square, Most Rev. Archbishop and Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's.

Chapel of the Christian Brothers, 1321 Filbert street, Rev. Francisco Pila, chaplain. Residence, St. John's Church.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Theological Seminary, Overbrook, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

Chapel of St. Charles, at the Seminary, Overbrook, for the use of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Chapel at the Augustinian Monastery, Villanova, attended by Rev. Fathers of the Monastery.

Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

St. Michael's Select School for boys, under the Christian Brothers. No. 1419 North Second street.

Chapel of the Christian Brothers, dedicated to the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, No. 1213 Randolph street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Peter's.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain.

Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart, Westchester, attended by the Rev. Clergy from St. Agnes', Westchester.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburg.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia, attended from St. John's.

Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia, attended from St. Patrick's.

Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.

Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Paschalville.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Rev. B. Schaeler.

Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1056 Lawrence street, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.

Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth street, above Jefferson, Philadelphia, attended from Church of the Holy Family.

St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.

St. Mary's Academy, 251 South Sixth street, Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.

St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust street, Rev. Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.

St. Augustine's Academy, 244 North Fourth street, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's Church.

St. Michael's Academy, No. 1438 North Second street, Rev. Fathers of St. Michael's Church.

- St. Philip's Academy, 412 Christian street, Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
- St. Francis' Academy, No. 2330 Green street, Rev. Fathers of St. Francis' Church.
- St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Paul's Academy, No. 920 Christian street, Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.
- Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor.
- Academy of the Assumption, Oak street, Manayunk, Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
- Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Frankford, Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.
- Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden street, Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
- St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, Rev. Fathers of St. Ann's Church.
- St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, by Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Holy Family.
- St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, attended from St. Bonifacius' Church.
- St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.
- St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
- St. Catharine's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Reading, attended from St. Peter's Church.
- St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Haycock, Rev. G. Henry Krake, chaplain.
- Chapel of the Missionary Sisters, Third Order of St. Francis, No. 913 South Seventh street, Rev. A. Isoleri, chaplain.
- Catholic Home for Girls, No. 1720 Race street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.

BERKS COUNTY.

- Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick J. Garvey, D.D., pastor; Rev. P. McSwiggan.
- St. Paul's, Rev. George Bornemann, pastor; Rev. Frederick Schlebbe.
- Hamburg, St. Mary's, attended once a month from Schuylkill Haven.
- Douglassville, St. Paul's, attended every second Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.
- Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin Bally, S.J., superior; Rev. J. B. Meurer, S.J. (Colebrookdale P.O.)
- Spunktown, attended once a month from Churchville.
- Boyerstown, attended from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.

BUCKS COUNTY.

- Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. P. A. Lynch, pastor; Rev. Francis J. Keane.
- Newtown, St. Andrew's, attended from Bristol.
- Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Henry Stommel, pastor.
- Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. G. Henry Krake, pastor (P.O. Bucksville).
- Sellersville, St. Agnes', Rev. John Keul, pastor.

Marienfeld, St. Stanislaus, attended from Doylestown.
 Durham Furnace, St. Lawrence, attended every second and fourth Sunday from Haycock.
 Piusville, St. Rose of Lima, attended once a month from Haycock.
 Marienstein, St. Joseph's, attended every first and third Sunday from Haycock.
 Quakertown, attended from Sellersville.
 Yardleyville, attended from Bristol.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael A. Bunce, pastor.
 East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's, Rev. William Heinen, pastor.
 Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.
 Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended from East Mauch Chunk.
 Packerton, attended once every second month from Mauch Chunk.
 Audenried, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, pastor.
 Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended every Sunday and holyday from Audenried.
 Mountain Inn, visited four times a year from Audenried.
 Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Beresford, pastor, Buck Mountain P.O.
 Penn Haven, attended every fourth Sunday in the month from Laurytown.
 Weatherly, St. Nicholas, attended every second Sunday in the month from Laurytown.
 Lehigh Tannery, attended every third Sunday from Laurytown.
 Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. James C. Wynne, pastor.
 Bull Run, attended every second Sunday from Summit Hill.
 Lehighon, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended weekly from East Mauch Chunk.

CHESTER COUNTY.

West Chester, St. Agnes', Rev. Thos. W. Power, pastor.
 Downingtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Maginn, pastor.
 Glenlock, St. Mary of the Immaculate Heart, attended every two weeks from Downingtown.
 Phoenixville, St. Mary's, Rev. John Scanlan, pastor; Rev. John B. Doherty.
 Cedar Hollow Banks, Valley Forge, and Spring City, attended occasionally from Phoenixville.
 Reilly's Bank, St. Thomas Aquinas, attended once a month from Phoenixville.
 East Whiteland, attended monthly from Phoenixville.
 Coatesville, St. Cecilia's, Rev. James A. Brehony, pastor.
 Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every second Sunday from Coatesville.
 Parkesburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended every two weeks from Coatesville.
 Waynesburg, attended occasionally from Coatesville.
 West Grove, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. James F. Kelly, pastor.
 Kennett, St. Patrick's, attended the second and fourth Sundays of the month from West Grove.
 Penn Station, Oxford, Landenburg, and Barrens, attended from West Grove.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's, residence, No. 711 Edgemont avenue, Rev. Daniel I. McDermott, pastor ; Rev. Michael J. Gately.
 Chester, South, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn, pastor.
 Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. John McGovern, pastor ; Rev. Hugh McManus. P.O. address, Clifton Heights.
 Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. William F. Cook.
 Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, pastor.
 St. Thomas of Villanova, Villanova P.O., Rev. Henry A. Fleming, O.S.A., pastor.
 Haverford, St. Denis, Rev. James T. O'Reilly, O.S.A., pastor. P.O. address, Villanova.
 Kaolin and Glen Riddle, attended once a month from Ivy Mills.

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick F. Donegan, pastor, No. 501 Ridge road, Allentown.
 Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. E. O. Hiltermann, pastor.
 Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Edward McKee, pastor.
 Annunciation of the B.V.M., attended from Bethlehem every Sunday.
 Friedensburg and Iron Mines, attended occasionally from South Bethlehem.
 Ironton, St. Patrick's, attended four times a year from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.
 Slatington, Albertus, Topton, Trexlertown, and Farmington, attended from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Monahan, pastor ; Rev. Hugh Garvey.
 Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, pastor ; Rev. James F. Loughlin, D.D.
 Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. William A. McLoughlin, pastor.
 Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William J. Kean, pastor.
 Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.
 Limerick and Perkiomen, visited once a month from Pottstown.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, pastor ; Rev. Gerald P. Coughlan.
 South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. James A. Kemmerling, pastor ; P.O. South Easton.
 South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Philip McEnroe, pastor.
 Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. Henry Badde, pastor.
 Berlinsville, St. Bernard's, attended twice a month from East Mauch Chunk.
 Reddington, attended from South Bethlehem.
 Freemansburg, Bingen, and Lime Ridge, attended occasionally from South Bethlehem.
 Bath, visited every six weeks from Catasauqua.
 Hellertown, attended occasionally from Sellersville,

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

- Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Andrew J. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. Hugh McLaughlin.
 Mount Laffee, attended every Sunday from St. Patrick's, Pottsville.
 St. John the Baptist, Rev. Herman A. Depmann, pastor; Rev. Anthony Nathe.
 Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. Charles A. McFadden.
 Port Clinton and Auburn, attended from Schuylkill Haven.
 Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. James McGeveran, pastor.
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, pastor.
 Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. X. George, pastor.
 Tower City, Lorberry, Newtown, and Swatara, visited occasionally from Tremont.
 Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, pastor.
 New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John J. O'Reilly, pastor (Silver Creek P.O.)
 Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Joseph Bridgeman.
 St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from Church of the Holy Family, West Shenandoah.
 Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended every Sunday from Tamaqua.
 Patterson, St. Patrick's, attended from Tamaqua.
 St. Bartholomew's, attended from St. John's, Pottsville, first Sunday of every month.
 Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, pastor.
 St. Mauritius', Rev. F. W. Longinus, pastor.
 Girardville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, pastor.
 Mahanoy Plane, St. Mary's, Rev. William Loughran.
 Mahanoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Michael A. Ryan, pastor.
 St. Fidelis, Rev. H. Diederich, pastor.
 Shenandoah, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, pastor.
 West Shenandoah, Church of the Holy Family (German), Rev. Maurus Graetzer, pastor.
 St. Casimir's, Rev. Alexius Lenovikiewicz.
 Heckscherville, St. Kyran's, Rev. Martin P. Walsh, pastor.
 St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael C. McEnroe, pastor.
 St. Bonifacius', Rev. John Gerhard Freude, pastor.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook P.O., Pa. Very Rev. Charles P. O'Connor, rector; Rev. William Kieran, D.D., vice-rector, professor of dogmatic theology, English, and Christian doctrine; Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, D.D., professor of Sacred Scripture, Hebrew, Syriac, Greek, and homiletics; Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., professor of dogmatic and moral theology and ecclesiastical history; Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D., professor of philosophy and sacred liturgy; Rev. Hermann Heuser, professor of mathematics and German; Rev. Valentino Valentini, professor of first and third Latin and third Greek classes; Mr. Edwin Macgonigle, professor of second Latin class and Gregorian chant. Number of seminarians, 98; number of volumes in library, about 14,000.

Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Fathers, 10; clerics, 6; professed clerics, 4; postulants, 5; lay Brothers, 9; total number in the community, 34. Rev. T. C. Middleton, D.D., O.S.A., prior; Very Rev. Pacifico A. Neno,

D.D., O.S.A., professor of dogmatic theology and Sacred Scripture ; Rev. Nazareno Proposta, S.T.B., O.S.A., regent of studies and professor of philosophy and moral theology ; Rev. H. A. Fleming, S.T.L., O.S.A., sub-prior and master of novices ; Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, S.T.L., O.S.A., professor of homiletics ; Rev. James T. O'Reilly, O.S.A., procurator. A farm of 230 acres is attached to the monastery. Number of community in the diocese, 38.

St. Vincent's, Germantown. Central house, scholasticate, and novitiate of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M., superior and visitor of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States ; vice-superior and master of novices, Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M., Rev. Joseph Alizeri, C.M., Rev. W. A. Ryan, C.M., Rev. John Monaghan, C.M., Rev. J. K. Koop, C.M., Rev. J. J. Lamey, C.M., Rev. S. V. Haire, C.M., Rev. Jeremiah Hartnett, C.M., professors. Professed Fathers, 12. Students and novices, 24. Total number of the community in the diocese, 50.

A band of priests is here set apart to be actively engaged in giving missions. All applications for missions should be addressed to Very Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M., *St. Vincent's Seminary*, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Band of missionaries, Rev. James McGill, C.M., Rev. T. M. O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev. Thos. A. Shaw, C.M., and others.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, incorporated January 29, 1852, and under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers. Faculty, Board of Trustees, and other officers: Rev. B. Villiger, S.J., president ; Rev. —, secretary ; Rev. Aug. Bally, S.J., Rev. J. M. Ardia, S.J., Rev. P. Duddy, S.J., Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J., Rev. A. L. Jamison, S.J., Rev. C. Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. A. Coppens, S.J., Rev. C. M. Ferrari, S.J., Mr. J. Dowling, S.J., Mr. A. Gormley, S.J. Number of pupils, 130.

The reverend Fathers are building a new college at Seventeenth and Stiles streets.

Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. Rev. T. C. Middleton, D.D., O.S.A., president ; Rev. James J. Blake, O.S.A., vice-president ; Rev. J. T. O'Reilly, O.S.A., treasurer. Professors: Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, O.S.A., Rev. Wm. A. Marsden, O.S.A., Rev. Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A., Rev. Francis J. Rowan, O.S.A., Miles Tempany, George Corrie, Alfred C. Wernicke, and C. Stockton Gauntt, M.D.

Assistant professors and disciplinarians: A. P. McCrenor, O.S.A., P. A. Lynch, O.S.A., P. J. O'Connell, O.S.A., J. Locke, O.S.A. Number of students, 75.

The college was incorporated in 1848, with the privileges of a university. The play-grounds are ample, embracing several acres. The college buildings have been greatly enlarged, and include not only well-equipped lecture-rooms, but all modern and necessary conveniences, as steam, gas, etc.

Germantown Day College, conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission attached to *St. Vincent's Seminary*.

La Salle College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. This institution has been incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania, and has power to confer all collegiate honorary degrees. Honorary president, Most Rev. James F. Wood, D.D. ; president, Brother Stephen ; secretary, — ; professed Brothers, 15 ; novices, 6. Number of scholars, 150.

CONVENTS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 30; novices, 1; out-door Sisters, 4. Total number of Sisters in the convent, 35. Total number of Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 55. The Magdalen Convent contains 53 Magdalens. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 11; out-door Sisters, 2; lay Sisters, 7. Total number in the convent, 20. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 35; novices, 14; postulants, 8. Number of religious in the convent, 57. Total number of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 225. Mother Mary John, superior.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate of Heart of Mary, P.O. address Villa Maria, West Chester, Pa. Professed Sisters, 16; novices, 13; postulants, 38. Number of religious in the convent, 37. Total number of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 91. Mother Mary Gonzaga, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 45. Total number in this community, 45. Total number of the religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 59. Madame C. McNally, superior; Rev. Lawrence Wall, chaplain.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 15. Total number in the convent, 15. Madame Rosalie H. Farrell, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 25. Number in diocese, 25. Sister Julia, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 15; novices 6; postulant, 1. Total number of the community in the diocese, 22. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior. The Sisters visit and instruct the sick and dying. They also visit the State and county prisons for the purpose of giving religious instruction.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Darby P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 24; novices, 6; postulants, 3. Total number in convent, 33. Total number of the community in the diocese, 63. Mother Mary Walburga, superior. Rev. Thomas O'Neil, chaplain.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, No. 1056 Lawrence street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14; postulants, 5. Total number in the convent, 19. Total number in the diocese, 37. Sister Mary Aloysia, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 20; postulants, 6. Total number of Sisters of St. Francis in the community, 26. Mother Mary Agnes, superior.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 16; novices, 35; postulants, 6. Total number in community, 57. Total number in the diocese, 97. Sister Mary Borromeo, superior. Rev. B. Scheler.

Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmittsburg, Md. Total number of the community in the archdiocese, 35.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth, above Jefferson street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 15. Total, 15. Mother Theodore Mary, superior.

Franciscan Convent of Missionary Sisters of St. Francis, No. 913 South Seventh street, Philadelphia. Number of professed Sisters, 5. Total number in community, 5. Sister M. Giuseppa, superior.

Convent of Benedictine Nuns, South Easton. Professed Sisters, 5. Sister M. Teresa, superior. Total number in the diocese, 5.

Sisters of Christian Charity, East Mauch Chunk. Sister Clotilda, superior.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Michael's Select School, for boys, No. 1419 North Second street, Philadelphia. Professed Brothers, 10; novices, 3; total number in the community, 13; day-scholars, 400. Brother Candidian, director.

Mount St. Joseph's Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 60; parochial-school children, 50. Mother Mary John, superior.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of boarders, 80. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of boarders, 70; parochial-school children, 25. Madame C. McNally, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street. No. of day-scholars, 70. Madame Rosalie H. Farrell, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Boarders, 25; day-scholars, 125. Number attending night-school, 165. Sister Julia, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, West Chester. Boarders, 40; day-scholars, 12. Mother M. Gonzaga, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue. Number of day-scholars, 120. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon, Darby P.O., Delaware Co., Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 40. Mother Mary Walburga, superior.

St. Peter's Academy, Reading. Number of day-scholars, 25. Sister Mary Regis, superior.

St. Leonard's Academy, Thirty-ninth and Chestnut streets, West Philadelphia. Boarders, 6; day-scholars, 50. Mother Mary Antonia, superior.

Cathedral Academy, No. 1708 Summer street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 70. Mother Mary Dominic, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, No. 251 South Sixth street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 40. Mother Mary Colette, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, No. 417 Locust street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 56; boarders, 6. Mother M. Ignatius, superior.

St. Augustine's Academy, No. 244 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 75. Sister St. Gervase, superior.

St. Michael's Academy, No. 1438 North Second street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 110. Mother Mary Agnes, superior.

St. Francis' Academy, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 2330 Green street. Number of pupils, 38. Sister Mary Bernard, superior.

St. Philip de Neri's Academy, No. 412 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100. Mother M. Laurentia, superior.

St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 140. Mother M. Angela, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 920 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 170. Mother Mary Raphael, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 4211 Cresson street, Manayunk, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 35. Sister M. Ambrosia, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Oak street, Manayunk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Elizabeth, superior.

St. Joachim's Academy, Frankford, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 40. Sister M. Philomena, superior.

Academy of the Assumption of the B. V. M., No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Day-scholars, 42. Mother Mary Ignatius, superior.

St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 70. Mother M. Victorine, superior.

St. Teresa's Academy, No. 1514 Christian street, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 50. Mother M. Berchmans, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 50. Mother M. Monica, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral. Boys 400, taught by the Christian Brothers, Brother Justinian, principal; girls 450, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister M. Dominic, superior.

St. John's. Boys 120, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 180, taught by female lay teachers.

St. Mary's. Boys 54, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph, assisted by lady teacher; girls 65, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's. Boys 100, taught by one lay teacher; girls 200, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Augustine's. Boys 300, taught by Christian Brothers; girls 375, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Holy Trinity. Boys 120, taught by one lay teacher and two School-Sisters of Notre Dame; girls 115 taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Michael's. Boys 500, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 500, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's. Boys 163, girls 219, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philip de Neri's. Boys 300, taught by six lay teachers; girls 400, taught by eight Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's. Boys 400, taught by four Christian Brothers and two Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul's. Boys 300, taught by the Christian Brothers and one Sister; girls 200, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Peter's. Boys 450, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 840, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Church of the Assumption. Boys 120, girls 150, taught by Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Malachy. Boys 124, girls 185, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Ann's. Boys 700, taught by four Christian Brothers and four Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 700, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Alphonsus'. Boys 130, girls 190, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

St. Mary Mag. de Pazzi's. Boys 45, girls 55, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

St. Teresa's. Boys 200, taught by lay teachers; girls 250, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Annunciation of the B. V. M. Boys 250, girls 300, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonifacius'. Boys 350, girls 380, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity, Sister Wencesla, superior.

Holy Family. School-house in course of construction.

St. James'. Boys 250, taught by four lay teachers; girls 275, taught by four Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Elizabeth's. Boys 90, girls 114, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Dominic's. Boys 16, girls 24, taught by one lay teacher.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. Boys 75, girls 125, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown. Boys 200, taught by three lay teachers; girls 220, taught by six Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John Baptist's, Manayunk. Boys 115, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 230, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Assumption, Manayunk. Boys 97, girls 131, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

All Saints', Bridesburg. Boys 48, girls 43, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

Tacony. Boys 74, girls 65, taught by two School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Chestnut Hill. Girls 50, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

IN THE COUNTRY.

Reading, St. Peter's. 75 boys and 95 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Reading, St. Paul's. Boys 267, taught by 2 Sisters of Christian Charity and 1 lay teacher; girls 253, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity.

Doylestown, Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Boys 62, girls 38, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's. 100 children, taught by four Sisters of Christian Charity.

Churchville. Boys 46, girls 50, taught by two lay teachers.

West Chester. Boys 50, girls 50, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist. 30 boys, 35 girls, under the Franciscan Sisters.

Chester, St. Michael's. Boys 75, girls 83, taught by two lay teachers.

Kellyville. Boys 90, girls 60, taught by three lay teachers.

Allentown, Sacred Heart of Jesus. 60 boys, girls 63, under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Norristown, St. Patrick's. 230 boys, 270 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Conshohocken, St. Matthew's. Boys 283, girls 248, taught by lay teachers.

South Easton, St. Joseph's. Boys 89, girls 90, taught by Sisters of St. Benedict.

Bethlehem, Church of the Nativity. Boys 28, girls 45, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's. Boys 200, girls 200, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Pottsville, St. John's. Boys 95, girls 115, under the charge of the School Sisters of the Congregation of Christian Charity.

Ashland, St. Mauritius. Boys 60, girls 65, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Clair, St. Boniface's. 96 children, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

Minersville, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel. Boys 27, girls 26.

Makanoy City, St. Fidelis'. Boys 67, girls 83, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 140. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Girard avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Number of patients during the year, 60; number of poor patients, 228, under the care of 13 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Stanislaus, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, Frankford road and Palmer street, Philadelphia, under the charge of 16 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Lucy, superior. Number of patients, 95; number of poor patients, 290; number of patients during the year, 650; number of beds, 100. Attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Walnut street, above Twelfth, Reading, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Walburga, superior. Number of patients, 7; number of poor patients during the year, 37; total number of patients during the year, 59.

Home for the Aged of both Sexes, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of 15 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, North Eighteenth street, between Jefferson and Oxford. Number of inmates, 160. Sister Theodore Mary, superior.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, Forty-ninth street and Westminster avenue, West Philadelphia. Number of orphan boys, 366, under the charge of 17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Apollonia, superior.

Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls, No. 1720 Race street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 82, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Febronia, superior.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. 140 children, from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 131, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gonzaga, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German orphans. Number of orphan boys, 64, girls, 61, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, superior.

St. Catharine's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 1026 Franklin street, Reading. Number of orphans, 40, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second street, below Christian street, Philadelphia. Number of inmates, 37, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Eulalia.

IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII.

BEATISSIME PATER :

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postulat a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus fidelibus prædictæ Dioceseos, rite confessis, et sacra communione refectis, qui Die Festo Sancti Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucrandam, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatorio detentis suffragari possit. Et, etc., etc.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habita die 15to Junii, 1862, SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX., referente me infrascripto Sacr. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit pro gratia juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis.

Datum Romæ, ex Ædibus dictæ Sacr. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo. H. CAPALTI,
Secretarius.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

MOST HOLY FATHER :

James Frederic, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that Your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his Diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST OF ST. PATRICK, OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary indulgence, which may be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory. Et., etc., etc.

From an audience of the Most Holy Father, had on the 15th day of June, 1862, Our Most Holy Father Pius IX., by the Grace of God, Pope, the case having been laid before him by me the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the house of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned.

H. CAPALTI, Secretary.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	121	Number of seminarians ordained during scholastic year of 1876-77 for Philadelphia.....	11
Churches in course of erection.....	5	Number of religious orders of women.....	14
Chapels.....	48	Number of religious women, novices, and postulants....	811
Stations.....	40	Academies and parochial schools under the charge of the Christian Brothers.....	8
Priests engaged in missionary duties.....	186	Number of boys taught by Christian Brothers, about....	3,000
Priests engaged in colleges and ecclesiastical institutions.....	24	Academies and select schools for young ladies taught by religious women.....	27
Secular priests.....	181	Parochial schools.....	52
Regulars.....	51	Number of children attending parochial schools, about.....	20,000
Total number of priests in the diocese.....	232	Number of young ladies attending academies and select schools taught by religious women, about....	2,000
Students in Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo:		Orphan asylums.....	6
Belonging to the Diocese of Philadelphia... ..	94	Number of orphan boys..	494
Diocese of Scranton..	4	" " girls..	390
Total.....	98	Hospitals.....	3
Students in American College, Rome, belonging to Philadelphia.....	2	Widows' asylum.....	1
Do. in Seminary in Münster.....	2	Home for aged poor.....	1
Do. in St. Charles' Seminary.....	94	Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul	26
Total number of ecclesiastical students belonging to Philadelphia.....	98	Catholic population.....	250,000
Ecclesiastical institutions....	3		
Colleges.....	3		
Number of Brothers of the Christian Schools.....	50		

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the Colorado River, and between 37° 6' and 39° northern latitude.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated Oct. 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara April 30, 1846.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN PRENDERGAST.

Chancellor—Rev. P. J. GREY.

Secretary—Rev. JAMES FLOOD.

Council of the Archbishop—Rev. JAMES CROKE, Rev. THOMAS GIBNEY, Rev. PATRICK SCANLAN, Rev. TIMOTHY O'CALLAGHAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D.; Very Rev. John Prendergast, V.G., rector; Revs. Thomas McSweeney and Peter Casey, assistants; Rev. Thomas Fagan.
- Mission of Dolores, Rev. Richard P. Brennan, pro-pastor; Rev. John Cassin, assistant.
- St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. John F. Harrington, pastor; Rev. Terence Caraher and Rev. James M. O'Connor, assistants.
- St. Patrick's, Market street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, pastor; Revs. Thomas Larkin, Edmund Morrissey, and John F. Nugent, assistants.
- St. Ignatius', Market street, Very Rev. John Pinasco, S.J., and others of the same society.
- Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Rev. Peter Robert, pastor. Sermon in French.
- St. Boniface's, Tyler street, near Jones, Rev. Julius Herde, pastor; Rev. Sebastian Wolf, assistant pastor. Sermon in German.
- St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, pastor; Revs. Joseph A. Gallagher, Francis Kelly, and Laurence Breslin, assistants.
- St. Peter's, Columbia street, near Twenty-fourth, Rev. Thomas Gibney, pastor; Rev. C. O'Connor, assistant.
- St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Timothy O'Callaghan, pastor; Rev. John Kerney, assistant.
- St. John's Church, Eddy street, near Laguna, and Holy Cross, Ellis street, Rev. Andrew Cullen, pastor; Rev. Patrick Ward, assistant.
- Holy Cross, St. Joseph's avenue, attended from St. John's.
- St. Dominic's, corner Bush and Steiner streets, Rev. Pius Murphy, O.P., superior; and Revs. E. Harrington, O.P., B. M. Doogan, W. H. Derham, Jordan Caldwell, O.P., and Vincent di Marzo, O.P.
- Mount St. Joseph's, South San Francisco, Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, pastor.
- Our Lady of Guadalupe, Broadway and Mason street, Rev. Andrew Garriga, pastor; Rev. Charles Franchi, assistant. Sermon in Spanish and Italian.
- Alameda, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brooklyn.
- Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, att. from the Mission of San José.
- Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.
- Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.
- Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.
- Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same society.
- Berkeley, Alameda Co., attended from San Pablo.
- Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.
- Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.
- Bolinas, Marin Co., attended from San Rafael.
- Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Sutter Creek.
- Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.
- Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, att. from Sonora.
- Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, att. from Placerville.
- Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, attended from Sonora.
- Concord, Contra Costa Co., All Saints', attended from Benicia.

Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., St. Ignatius', attended from San Andres.
 Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Merced City.
 Davisville, Yolo Co., St. James', attended from Woodland.
 Dixon, Solano Co., St. Peter's, attended from Elmira.
 Elmira, Solano Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Patrick Moore, pastor.
 Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John Leahy, pastor. Residence, Sacramento.
 Georgetown, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.
 Haywood's, Alameda Co., All Saints', attended from San Leandro.
 Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Santa Rosa.
 Hornitos, Mariposa Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, att. from Merced City.
 Ione Valley, Amador Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Sutter Creek.
 Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, " " "
 Jamestown, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.
 Kelseyville, Lake Co., attended from Mendocino.
 Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.
 Knight's Landing, Yolo Co., attended from Woodland.
 Knoxville, Napa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Elmira.
 La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis, attended from Merced City.
 Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.
 Livermore, Alameda Co., St. Michael's, attended from old Mission of San José.
 Live Oak, Amador Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Folsom.
 Lockford, San Joaquin Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Stockton.
 Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Merced City.
 Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Benicia.
 Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Menlo Park.
 Menlo Park, San Mateo County, Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. Wm. A. Speckels, pastor.
 Merced City, Merced Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McNamara, pastor.
 Milpitas, Alameda Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from the mission of San José.
 Modesto, San Joaquin Co., attended from Stockton.
 Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from San Andres.
 Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, att. from Santa Clara.
 Murphy's, Calaveras Co., St. Patrick's, attended from San Andres.
 Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Michael Mulville, pastor.
 New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from St. Joseph's, San José.
 Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petaluma.
 Nicholas, Sutter Co., St. Boniface, attended from Folsom.
 Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, pastor; Rev. Hugh Lagan, assistant.
 Pachecoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia.
 Pescadero, San Mateo Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Spanish Town.
 Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. James Cleary, pastor; Rev. John Ryan, assistant.
 Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Connell, pastor.
 Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, attended from San Mateo.
 Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suisun.
 Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Patrick Scanlon, pastor; Rev. Maurice D. Slaterry, assistant.
 San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Gallagher, pastor.

San Antonio, now misnamed Brooklyn, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. William Gleeson, pastor; Rev. John B. McNally, assistant.
 San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Cassidy, pastor; Rev. Anthony Santandreu, assistant.
 San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., pastor; Rev. Anthony Goetz, S.J., Rev. Denis Kenny, S.J., Rev. Joseph Bixio, S.J., and Rev. B. Picardo, S.J., assistants.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Dowling, pastor.
 San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander, Rev. Denis Nugent, pastor.
 San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey, pastor; Rev. Wm. Bowman, assistant.
 San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Gualco, pastor.
 San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. James Croke, pastor; Rev. Wm. Powers, assistant.
 San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Paul Raffo, S.J., pastor; Rev. Louis Bosco, S.J., and Rev. N. Pollano, S.J., assistant pastors.
 Santa Isabel, Alameda Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from San Antonio.
 Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Peter J. Kaiser, pastor; Rev. John Conway, assistant.
 Sancelito, Marin Co., attended from the Cathedral.
 School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Ann's, attended from San Mateo.
 Somerville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Petaluma.
 Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Phillips, pastor.
 Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. John Valentini, pastor.
 St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from Menlo Park.
 St. Helena, Napa Co., attended from Napa.
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. O'Connor, pastor; Revs. Patrick Walsh and Michael O'Riordan, assistants.
 St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from San Rafael.
 Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Toribius', Rev. Michael McNaboe, pastor.
 Sutter Creek, Amador Co., The Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Power, pastor.
 Temescal, Alameda Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Laurence Serda, pastor.
 Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. Thomas Cushing, pastor.
 Twenty-six Mile House, Stanislaus Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.
 Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.P., pastor; Rev. Benedict McGovern, O.P., assistant.
 Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.
 Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co., St. Ann's, attended from Stockton.
 Woodland, Yolo Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. James Largan, pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Justin, visitor, president. Number of students, over 250. Rev. Thomas Coyle, chaplain.

Female Orphan Asylum, South San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Francis McEnnis, superioress, assisted by 80 Sisters. Orphans, 400.

Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace, Branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, conducted by 12 Sisters of Charity. Number of children and infants, 215.

Auxiliary Orphan Asylum in Hayes' Valley, conducted by Miss Catherine Gross. Number of orphans, 14. Mission school for boys; number of pupils, 150.

Sacred Heart Presentation Convent, cor. Taylor and Ellis streets. Sister Mary Teresa Comerford, superior, assisted by 23 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants. Number of pupils attending school, 800 to 900.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell street, Mother Mary Xavier Daly, superior, assisted by 26 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants. (Children attending the school, 700.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets, Mother Mary Joseph O'Rourke, superior, assisted by 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants. Rev. John McCarthy, chaplain.

St. Joseph's School, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Rose's School, for girls, corner of Fourth and Brannan streets, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 200.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame of the Academy of San José. Number of pupils, 450.

Magdalen Asylum, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 140.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets. Pupils, 100.

Free School, for boys, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Vallejo street. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Market street. Pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of pupils, 400.

School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 500.

St. Ignatius' College, Market street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Aloysius Masnata, S.J., superior; Rev. John Pinasco, S.J., president; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., treasurer; Rev. M. L. Accolti, S.J., Rev. C. Barchi, S.J., Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J., Rev. T. Demasini, S.J., Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J., Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Rev. F. J. Prelato, S.J., Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Mr. J. Sasia, S.J., Mr. R. Smith, S.J., and 8 other assistant professors. Number of pupils, 600.

Sacred Heart College, corner of Eddy and Larkin streets, conducted by the Christian Brothers, for day-scholars. Number of pupils, 700.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. James Croke. Orphans, 360.

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.P., superior; Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., prior; Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P., superior; Rev. J. H. Aerden, O.P., Rev. Thomas O'Neill, O.P., Rev. J. D. Lentz, novice-master; Rev. Thomas Fitzsimons, O.P., Rev. Wm. A. Horgan, O.P., Rev. Wm. Dempflin, O.P. 2 students and 4 lay Brothers.

Novitiate of the Christian Brothers, Oakland. Number of Brothers, 10; novices, 8. A select school is conducted by the Brothers. Rev. A. Langlois, chaplain.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. A. Brunengo, S.J., president. Students, 250, besides 40 others attending day-school, taught by professors of College.

St. Catherine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters and 6 novices. Pupils, 100.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, superior, assisted by 30 Sisters. Boarders, 200; day-scholars, 150. Free scholars in separate schools, 250. Sunday-school girls, 280; boys, 50.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Names, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Oakland. Pupils, 115.

St. Vincent's School, Mission and Third streets, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Vincent's School, for girls, at Petaluma, Sonoma Co., by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catherine, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.

Free Schools, for girls, at Oakland, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 200.

Santa Clara's Young Ladies' Day-School, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Patrick's College, Sacramento, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Number of pupils, 260.

St. Agnes' Academy, Stockton, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, for girls, at Sacramento, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Free School, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.

San Antonio Academy, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 125.

Free School, for boys, at Sonora. Number of pupils, 75.

Free School, at Stockton, San Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 175.

Free School, at Vallejo. Free and pay schools, for girls, at Vallejo. In charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 250.

Free School, for girls, at Petaluma, by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 60.

St. Gertrude's Academy, Rio Vista, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

UTAH TERRITORY.

The Territory of Utah has been temporarily placed by the Holy See under the administration of the Archbishop of San Francisco.

CHURCHES.

Salt Lake City, St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Lawrence Scanlon, pastor;

Rev. Denis Keily, Rev. L. Buholzer, assistants.

Corrinne, attended from Salt Lake City.

Ogden, attended from Salt Lake City

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Salt Lake City, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother Mary Augusta, superioress. Number of pupils, 160.

Hospital, Salt Lake City, attended by the same Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	103	Academies.....	10
Chapels.....	16	Select and parochial schools..	35
Priests, regular, 58; secular, 70	128	Asylums.....	4
Theological students.....	20	Hospitals.....	5
Colleges.....	5	Catholic population, about.	160,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1826.

Comprises the part of the State of Missouri south of Missouri River and east of Chariton River.

Archbishop—Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D.D., consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847. Residence, 111 North Sixteenth street.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK JOHN RYAN, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872, Bishop of Tricomia, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Most Rev. Archbishop P. R. KENRICK. Residence, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets.

Vicars-General—Rt. Rev. P. J. RYAN, Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN. Residence, 744 South Third street.

Secretary—Rev. C. ZIEGLER.

Chancellor—Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN. Residence, 744 South Third street.

Council of the Archbishop—Right Rev. P. J. RYAN, D.D., V.G., Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, V.G., Rev. C. ZIEGLER, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ST LOUIS CITY:

St. Agatha's (German), Eighth and Utah streets, residence adjoining, Rev. William Hinssen.

St. Alphonsus', Grand avenue, Very Rev. Nicolaus Jaeckel, C.S.S.R., provincial; Rev. Wm. V. Meredith, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Egidius Smulders, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Henry Meurer, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Louis Cook, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Charles Kern, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Jos. Neu, C.S.S.R.; Rev. John Van Luytelsaer, C.S.S.R.; Rev. J. McLaughlin, C.S.S.R.; Rev. J. McGeough, C.S.S.R.

Angels' (Holy), Ange and Chouteau avenues, Rev. F. M. Keilty, Rev. M. J. McLoughlin.

Annunciation, Sixth and Labadie streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Philip P. Brady, Rev. P. Morrissey.

St. Anthony's (German and English), Merrimac street and Kansas avenue, Rev. Vincent Halbfas, O.S.F., and other Fathers of the Franciscan Convent.

Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, residence adjoining, Rev. C. P. Smith, Rev. Geo. A. Watson.

St. Augustine's, Twenty-second and Hebert streets, Rev. H. Jaegering.

- St. Bernard's, Station C P.O., Rev. Jos. Schaefer's.
- St. Bonaventure's (Italian), Sixth and Spruce streets, Rev. Naz. Orfei.
- St. Bonifacius', South St. Louis (German), Rev. E. A. Schindel, Rev. Fr. Wilmes, Station B.
- St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue and Carr, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. E. Fenlon, Rev. J. Ryan.
- St. Columbkille's, South St. Louis, Rev. M. O'Reilly. Station B.
- Cross (Holy), Baden P.O., Rev. H. Wigger.
- St. Elizabeth's (colored), Fifteenth street, between Morgan and Franklin avenues, Rev. Ignatius Panken, S.J.; residence, St. Louis University.
- St. Francis of Sales (German), Gravois road and Lynch street, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Wigger, Rev. P. Lotz.
- St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth street and Lucas avenue, residence St. Louis University, Rev. P. J. Ward, S.J., Rev. Ch. Filling, S.J., Rev. M. Harts, S.J.
- Heart (Sacred), corner of Twentieth and University streets, Rev. James J. McCabe, Rev. M. J. McCabe.
- Immaculate Conception, Lucas place and Jefferson avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. F. O'Reilly, Rev. E. J. Hamill.
- St. James, Cheltenham P.O., Rev. H. Kelly.
- St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, Rev. T. A. Butler, Rev. M. J. Gleeson, Rev. G. D. Power.
- St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Soulard streets, residence, 1625 Rosati street, Rev. J. Hessoun.
- St. Joseph's (German), Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Fr. Hagemann, S.J., Rev. Jos. Weber, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Wippert, S.J., Rev. F. Braun, S.J.
- St. Kevin's, Compton avenue and Sarah street, Rev. P. McEvoy, Rev. W. J. Madden.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. P. J. Tallon, Rev. Wm. Stack.
- St. Liborius' (German), Seventeenth and North Market streets, residence adjoining, Rev. E. Hoeyneck, Rev. H. Schrage.
- Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third, residence adjoining, Rev. Myles W. Tobyn.
- St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence 2904 Clark avenue, Rev. Ch. Ziegler, Rev. M. S. Brennan.
- St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, South St. Louis, Station B, Rev. Th. G. Daly.
- St. Mary's (German), Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining; for Archiepiscopal Chancery, Very Rev. H. Muehlstein, V.G., Rev. H. Van der Sanden, chancellor; for the church, Rev. William Faerber, pastor; Rev. H. Hukestein, assistant; Rev. J. A. Stroombergen.
- St. Michael's, Jefferson street and 11th, residence adjoining, Rev. Andrew Eustace, Rev. Th. I. O'Hanlon.
- Name (Holy), Fourteenth street and Grand Avenue, Rev. P. J. Gleeson.
- St. Nicholas' (German), Christy avenue and Twentieth street, residence adjoining, Rev. N. Staudinger, Rev. Jos. Schraidt.
- Our Lady, Help of Christians, Fourteenth street and College avenue, Station A, Rev. A. Schilling.

- Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Baden P.O., Rev. D. S. Phelan, Rev Wm. Noonan.
 St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. McCaffrey, Rev. Robt. J. Hayes, Rev. William O'Shea.
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Seventh street and Allen avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. F. Ruesse, Rev. H. Groll, Rev. W. Klevinghaus.
 St. Teresa's, Grand avenue, between Parsons and Summers avenues, Station A, Rev. Wm. H. Brantner, Rev. J. J. Flannagan.
 Holy Trinity (German), residence adjoining, 1106 Mallinckrodt street, Rev. F. Brinckhoff.
 St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur and Barry sts., residence adjoining, Rev. Edward M. Hennessy, C.M., sup'r;
 • Rev. John G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. T. Moré, C.M., Rev. A. Krabler, C.M., Rev. F. A. H. Rheindorff, C.M..

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS:

- Adair, Adair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Madden.
 Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Josephsville P.O., Rev. Th. Krainhart.
 Alexandria, Clark Co., St. Peter's, attended from Canton.
 Apple Creek, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Krieger.
 Arcadia, Ursuline Female Seminary.
 Arnagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's (Catawissa P.O.), Rev. E. Berry, Rev. M. Walsh.
 Ashley, Pike Co., St. Clement's, vacant.
 Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Duzow.
 Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Loose Creek.
 Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., superior; Rev. W. V. Moore, C.M., Rev. S. Lavizeri, C.M., Rev. J. News, C.M.
 Belle Grove, St. Louis Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Baden.
 Berger Station, Franklin Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hermann.
 Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurus', Rev. C. Mueller.
 Bivier, Macon Co., attended monthly from Macon City.
 Bloomsdale, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Punjaub.
 Bond's Mines, Morgan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from California.
 Boonville, Cooper Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Hoffmann.
 Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., Rev. Jas. Powers.
 Brush Creek, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.
 Canton, Lewis Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Mackin.
 Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers of the Seminary.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. S. Kleiser.
 Carthage, Jasper Co., attended from Pierce City.
 Chamois, Osage Co., St. —, attended from Hermann.
 Charleston, Mississippi Co., St. Henry's, Rev. F. Bettels.
 California, Monticau Co., Annunciation, Rev. B. Stemker.
 Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. B. Jackson.
 Clarksville, Pike Co., attended from Millwood.
 Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Clinton, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from Indian Creek.
 Clinton, Henry Co., attended from Deepwater.
 Cottleville, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Reisdorf.

- Creve Cœur, St. Louis Co., St. Monica, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
 De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. P. MacNamee.
 Deepwater, Henry Co. (Montrose P.O.), St. Ludger's, Rev. Ivo Prass,
 O.M. Cap.
 Des Arc, Wayne Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (Wellsburg P.O.), St. Paul's, Rev. C.
 Tintrup.
 Doniphan, Ripley Co. (church building), attended from Iron Mountain.
 Downpatrick, Jefferson Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Armagh.
 Dresden, Pettis Co., attended from Tipton.
 Duzow, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. Heckmann.
 Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Fitzgerald, Rev. A. J. Mulhol-
 land.
 Elizabethtown, Miller Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Thomas.
 Farmington, St. François Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. A. M. Hayden, S.J.
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. J. A. Bauhans, S.J.
 Frankfurt, Saline Co., attended from Glasgow.
 Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.
 French Village, St. Francis Co., St. Ann's, attended from Iron Moun-
 tain.
 Fulton, Callaway Co., attended from Mexico.
 Gatewood, Ripley Co. (church building), attended from Iron Mountain.
 Glasgow, Howard Co., Rev. H. Willenbrink.
 Graniteville, Iron Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Hager's Grove, Shelby Co., St. —, attended by the Franciscan Fathers
 from Quincy.
 Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. Dominicus Droessler,
 O.S.F., Rev. Lullus Mues, O.S.F., Rev. Joannes Rings, O.S.F., Rev.
 Hilarius Scholz, O.S.F.
 Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. M. Grosholz.
 Hancock Prairie, Callaway Co., attended from Hermann.
 Hannibal, Marion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. Kennedy.
 Haw Creek Settlement, Pettis Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton
 fourth Sunday in the month.
 Hillsboro, Jefferson Co., vacant.
 Holden, Johnson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Warrensburg.
 Honey Creek, McDonald Co., attended from Joplin.
 Hunnewell, Shelby Co., St. John Ap. and Ev., attended from Indian
 Creek.
 Independence, Jackson Co., Holy Cross, Rev. T. Fitzgerald.
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. E. J. Shea, Rev. J. Daly.
 Irish Settlement, Saline Co., near Marshall, St. John the Baptist, Rev.
 E. Hamill.
 Irondale, Washington Co., attended from Potosi.
 Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Hen-
 nessy, Rev. L. Wernert.
 Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
 Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. O. S. Hoog, Rev. J. Diel.
 Jonesburg, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montgomery
 City.
 Joplin, Jasper Co., Rev. H. H. O'Reilly.
 Kansas City, Jackson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Donnelly.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. A. Dunn.
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. E. Zechenter.
 Annunciation, Rev. W. Dalton, Rev. J. Ryan.

- Kimswick, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
 Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. J. Doherty.
 Knobnoster, Johnson Co., attended from Warrensburg.
 Koeltztown, Osage Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Jos. Hellwing.
 La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
 Lebanon, Laclede Co., attended from Rolla.
 Lewistown, Lewis Co., attended from Canton.
 Lexington, Lafayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. Cooney.
 Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, attended from Westphalia.
 Little Berger, Gasconade Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hermann.
 Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. de Haza Radlitz, S.J.
 Louisiana, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
 McFarland Settlement, Knox Co., attended from Edina.
 Macon City, Macon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. B. Cabill.
 Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. H. V. Kalmer.
 Maria Weingarten, St. Genevieve Co., Our Lady of Help (New Offenburg P.O.), Rev. S. Sennerich.
 Marshall, Saline Co., St. Peter's, Rev. I. T. D. Murphy.
 Martinsville, Cooper Co. (Pilot Grove P.O.), St. Martin's, attended from Pilot Grove.
 Mattis Creek, Carondelet P.O., St. Louis Co., Assumption, Rev. W. Sonnenschein.
 Merriam, Jefferson Co. (Maxville P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Wiegiers.
 Memphis, Scotland Co., St. —, attended from Edina.
 Mexico, Andrain Co., Rev. C. O'Leary.
 Miller's Landing, Franklin Co., St. Magdalene, attended from Washington.
 Millwood, Lincoln Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. T. Cleary.
 Millport, Knox Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Edina.
 Mine La Motte, Madison Co., attended from Fredericktown.
 Moberly, Randolph Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. McKenna.
 Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, attended from California.
 Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Rev. J. J. Head.
 Monticello, Lewis Co., attended from Canton.
 Montrose, Henry Co., attended from Deepwater.
 Morrison Station, Gasconade Co., Assumption, attended from Hermann.
 Neosho, Newton Co., attended from Pierce City.
 New Hamburg, Scott Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Scherer (St. Lawrence P.O.).
 New Hartford, Pike Co., attended from Quincy, Ill.
 New London, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.
 New Madrid, New Madrid Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Charleston.
 New Offenburg, St. Genevieve Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Pigge.
 Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. F. Van Hulst, S.J.; residence, St. Louis University, Ninth street and Christy avenue.
 O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. H. Brockhagen.
 St. Joseph's Chapel.
 Old Mines, Washington Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. A. M. J. Hynes.
 Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jos. G. J. Sudeik.
 Osage Bluff, Cole Co., St. Aloysius', attended from St. Thomas, Cole Co.

Otterville, Cooper Co., station, attended occasionally from Tipton.
 Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., visited monthly from Washington.
 Pacific City, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Armagh.
 Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
 Pierce City, Lawrence Co., Rev. John Hennes.
 Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. W. Stulz.
 Piedmont, Wayne Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. W. Boden.
 Pilot Knob, Iron Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended from Iron Mountain.
 Plantersburg (Dardenne P.O.), St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cottleville.
 Pleasant Hill, Cass Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Independence.
 Poplar Bluff, Butler Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', Rev. Jos. Schroeder.
 Port Hudson, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
 Potosi, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. O. J. McDonald.
 Punjaub (Lawrenceton P.O.), St. Genevieve Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. H. Mehring.
 Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, attended from Hermann.
 Roanoke, Howard Co., attended from Glasgow.
 Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. E. Smith.
 Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Seial, S.J.
 Richwoods, Washington Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. M. Busch.
 Rivière aux Vases, Genevieve Co., SS. Philip and James, Rev. J. Pope.
 Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's, vacant.
 Sarcoux Prairie, Newton Co., St. Agnes', attended from Pierce City.
 Shelbyna, Shelby Co., attended from Indian Creek.
 Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. F. W. Graham.
 Seneca, Newton Co., attended from Pierce City.
 Sibley, Jackson Co., attended from Independence.
 Silver Lake City, Perry Co., attended from Barrens.
 Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Th. Kuesman.
 Sturgeon, Boone Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Moberly.
 St. Francis, Franklin Co., attended from Richwoods.
 St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., attended by Rev. A. Mathauschek, S.J., from Washington.
 St. John, Franklin Co. (Union P.O.), Rev. J. G. Nordmeyer.
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Rev. J. Roes, S.J., Rev. W. B. Van der Heyden, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Meller, Rev. A. Pauck.
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. C. Rotter.
 Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
 St. Isidore (French), Osage Co., attended from Richfountain.
 St. James', Phelps Co., attended from Rolla.
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
 St. Mary's, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. John Jos. Lilly.
 St. Marysville, Clark Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Coyle.
 St. Paul's, Ralls Co., St. Paul's (Centre P.O.), Rev. D. Byrne.
 St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. X. Weiss.
 St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek station, attended from Loose Creek.
 St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas, Rev. B. Hillner.
 Taos, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. John Gruender.

Texas Bend, Mississippi Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Charleston.

Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Fr. Kueper.

Troy, Lincoln Co., attended from Millwood.

Union, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.

Vienna, Maries Co., Rev. P. Bremerich.

Vine Mount (Lafin P.O.), Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Bertens.

Warrensburg, Johnson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. Phelan.

Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. P. Tschieder, S.J.,

Rev. Alexander Mathauschek, S.J., Rev. I. Peukert, S.J., Rev. Jos.

F. Rimmele, S.J.

Warrenton, Warren Co., attended from Montgomery City.

Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Niedercorn, S.J., Rev. M.

Haering, S.J.

Westport, near Kansas City, attended from Kansas City.

Williamstown, Lewis Co., St. Paul's, attended from Canton.

Priests engaged elsewhere: Very Rev. C. Wapelhorst, president of Salesianum, near Milwaukee; Rev. H. Leygraaf, Rev. E. J. Fitzpatrick, professors in the same institution.

Priests with permission, for a time, on the retired list: Rev. C. Doebener, Rev. F. P. Gallagher, Rev. M. McFaul.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

St. Louis University, Ninth and Washington ave., St. Louis, Mo. Very Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., provincial; Rev. Jos. E. Keller, S.J., president; Rev. P. Leysen, S.J., vice-president; Rev. M. J. Tracy, S.J., treasurer; Rev. Ferd. L. Weinman, S.J., minister; Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Rev. L. Bushart, S.J., Rev. Charles Charroppin, S.J., Rev. J. M. Converse, S.J., Rev. Ch. Coppens, S.J., Rev. J. M. Hayes, S.J., Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., Rev. Jos. C. Kernion, S.J., Rev. H. Peters, S.J., Rev. John Van Krevel, S.J., Rev. John G. Venneman, S.J. Number of students, 327.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Merrimac st. and Kansas ave., Rev. Vincent Halbfas, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F.; Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Chrysostomus Beineke, O.S.F., Rev. Eugenius Puers, O.S.F., Rev. Guido Knepper, O.S.F., Rev. Beda Hansen, O.S.F., Rev. Antonius Becker, O.S.F., Rev. Bernardinus Weiss, O.S.F., Rev. Mathias Scholly, O.S.F., Rev. Alphonus Schroer, O.S.F. 28 students and 12 lay Brothers.

Christian Brothers' College, Eighth and Cerre sts. Brother James, president; Bro. Virgil, vice-president; Bro. Barbas, secretary; Bro. Severian, treasurer. Brothers, 38; students, 300. Attended by Rev. H. Van der Sanden.

Christian Brothers' Novitiate, Fourth and Market sts., Station B. Brother Romuald, provincial for the Southwestern Province; Bro. Thurian, director of novices; Bro. Luke, sub-director. 20 novices, 12 postulants.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Pine st. and Jefferson ave. Sister Simeon, superior. Attended from St. John's Church.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent sts. Madame Bastide, superior. Community, 52; pupils, 40. Attended from Annunciation Church.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville), on Merrimac st. Madame Boudreaux, superior. Number of pupils, 120. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Cass ave., bet. Twenty-first

and Twenty-second sts. Mother Vincentia Marotte, superior. Community, 64; pupils, 107. Attended from St. Bridget's Church.

Convent of the St. Mary's Sisters (Servants of the Divine Heart), on Mulberry st., 1st door east from Third st. Mother Ottillia, superior. They visit and care for the sick at their homes.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns, Baden P.O. Mother Gabriel of the Immaculate Conception, superior. Attended from the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

Female School of St. Vincent, Lucas and Grand aves. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucina, superior. Community, 18; pupils, 100.

House of the Good Shepherd, Seventeenth st., bet. Chestnut and Pine, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa for penitents. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior. Community, 48. The entire number in the House averages 400. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Station B, P.O. Mother Agatha, superior. Community, 66; pupils, 125. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.

St. Patrick's Academy, Seventh and Cass ave. Brother Nicholas, director. Brothers, 27; students, 200.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Twenty-third and Morgan sts.; Mother-house. Mother M. M. di Pazzi, superior. Attached to the Convent are a House of Mercy and Industrial School, in which young women and children are supported and trained to useful employments. Professed Sisters, 15. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, State st. and Russel ave. Mother Joanna Blum, superior. Community, 70; candidates, 4; boarding pupils, 50. Attended by V. Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.

HOSPITALS.

Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Jefferson ave. and Osage st. Brother Hubertus, rector; Rev. Jos. Becker, chaplain.

Biddle Infant and Lying-in Hospital, Tenth and O'Fallon sts. 18 Sisters of Charity. Sister Catharine, superior.

St. Boniface's Hospital, Station B. Address Rev. E. A. Schindel.

St. John of God's Hospital, Twenty-third and Morgan. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Female Night Refuge, conducted by the same community, Sisters of Mercy, St. Louis, opened December 23, 1870. Admitted 700 during the past year.

St. Louis Hospital, corner of Montgomery and Bacon sts. 28 Sisters of Charity. Sister Anacaria, superior. Attended from St. Teresa's Church.

ASYLUMS.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Christy ave. and Beaumont st. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Stanislaus, superior.

House of the Angel Guardian, Tenth and Marion sts. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Nineteenth and Hebert sts. 9 Sisters; old people, 110. Attended from Sacred Heart Church.

Mulamphy Orphan Asylum, attached to Convent of Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent sts.

St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, 2649 Lucas avenue. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Stanislaus, superior. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifteenth street and Clark avenue. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Basil, superior. Sisters, 21; orphans, 820. Attended from St. John's Church.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Tenth and Biddle. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, superior. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

St. Philomena's Orphan Asylum, Clark and Summit avenues. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence O'Hara, superior.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, West Twentieth street, bet. O'Fallon and Cass avenues. Mother Angela, superior. Attended from St. Joseph's Church.

St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, Decatur and Marion streets. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, superior. Sisters, 17; patients, 181. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

Widows' Home, Tenth and O'Fallon. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Cape Girardeau: St. Vincent's Theological Seminary and College. Very Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M., president; Rev. P. Landry, C.M., Rev. T. O'Keeffe, C.M., Rev. Geo. Burns, C.M., Rev. Wm. Murphy, C.M., Rev. S. Higgins, C.M., Rev. D. Downing, C.M., Rev. J. Durkin, C.M., Rev. F. Donahoe, C.M., Rev. F. McCauley, C.M., Rev. J. Downing, C.M.

Cape Girardeau: Convent and Academy of Loretto. Mother Rosa, superior.

Dog Prairie (Wellsburg P.O.), St. Charles Co.: Ursuline Convent. Mother Angela Oberdorfer, superior.

Edina, Knox Co.: Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.

Florissant, St. Louis Co.: St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus. Rev. I. J. Boudreaux, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. J. Th. Kuhlmann, S.J., minister; Rev. A. Averbek, S.J., Rev. J. J. Stephens, S.J., Rev. John McGill, S.J., Rev. Theo. Van de Moortel, S.J., Rev. Wm. Van der Hagen, S.J.

Florissant, St. Louis Co.: Convent and Academy of Loretto.

Glencoe, St. Louis Co.: Catholic Protectorate for Boys. Conducted by Christian Brothers. Brother Leo, rector. Brothers, 5; boys, 50. Rev. P. T. Ring, chaplain.

Hannibal, Marion Co.: Academy of St. Joseph. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Nazareth P.O., St. Louis Co.: Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. J. M. F. St. Cyr, chaplain.

Normandy, St. Louis Co.: Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Mary.

O'Fallon, St. Charles Co.: Mother-House of the Sisters of the Precious Blood.

St. Charles, St. Charles Co.: Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart.

Ste. Genevieve, Ste. Genevieve Co.: Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

St. Agatha's. 1 secular teacher and 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 200.

Annunciation Free Schools. 8 Christian Brothers. Boys, 250.

" " " 5 Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 240.

- St. Anthony's*. 2 Franciscan Brothers and Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 190.
- Assumption*. 2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 120.
- St. Augustine's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 45.
- " 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 115.
- St. Bernard's*. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 75.
- St. Bonifacius'*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 40.
- " 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 120.
- St. Bridget's*. 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 234.
- " Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 435.
- St. Columbkille's*. 4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 300.
- Cross (Holy)*. 2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.
- St. Elizabeth's* (colored). 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 120.
- St. Francis of Sales'*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 50.
- " 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 180.
- St. Francis Xavier's*. 4 secular teachers. Boys, 175.
- " 4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 195.
- Heart (Sacred)*. 3 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 160.
- St. John's, Ap. and Ev.* 5 Christian Brothers. Boys, 270.
- " 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 225.
- St. John Nepomuc.* 1 secular teacher.
- " 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. } Pupils, 350.
- St. Joseph's*. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 190.
- " 9 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 765.
- St. Kevin's*. 4 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 271.
- St. Laurence O'Toole's*. 2 Christian Brothers. Boys, 131.
- " 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 300.
- St. Liborius'*. 1 secular teacher.
- " 6 Sisters of Notre Dame. } Pupils, 500.
- St. Malachy's Free Schools*. 4 secular teachers. Boys, 300.
- " 3 Sisters of Charity. Girls, 200.
- St. Mary and Joseph's*. 2 Christian Brothers. Boys, 125.
- " 3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 150.
- St. Mary of Victories*. 1 secular teacher.
- " 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. } Pupils, 350.
- St. Michael's*. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 114.
- " 5 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 240.
- St. Nicolas'*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 80.
- " 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 225.
- Our Lady of Help*. 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.
- Our Lady of Mount Carmel*. Secular teacher. Pupils, 100.
- St. Patrick's*. 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 227.
- " 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 440.
- SS. Peter and Paul's*. 2 secular teachers,
- " 11 Sisters of Notre Dame, } Pupils, 1,200.
- St. Teresa's*. 4 secular teachers. Pupils, 350.
- Trinity (Holy)*. 1 secular teacher.
- " 5 Sisters of St. Francis. } Pupils, 446.
- St. Vincent's*, German Department. 8 Christian Brothers. Boys, 220.
- " 3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 125.
- " English " 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 140.
- " " 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 100.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

- Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co. 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 80.
- Apple Creek, Perry Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.

- Biehle's, Perry Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 80.
 Boonville, Cooper Co. 2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 98.
 Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., Annunciation Church. 2 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 65.
 Cottleville, St. Charles Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 35.
 Deepwater, Henry Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
 De Soto, Jefferson Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
 Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. 3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80.
 Dutzow, Warren Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
 Edina, Knox Co. 2 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 80.
 Florissant, St. Louis Co. 1 lay teacher and 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 100.
 Fredericktown, Madison Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.
 Glasgow, Howard Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
 Hermann, Gasconade Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 70.
 Hollstein, Warren Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
 Independence, Jackson Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
 Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.
 Jefferson City, Cole Co. 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.
 Kansas City, Annunciation. 2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.
 " St. Patrick's. 3 secular teachers. Pupils, 200.
 " SS. Peter and Paul's. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.
 Koeltztown, Osage Co. 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 68.
 Loose Creek, Osage Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 65.
 Martinsville, Cooper Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
 Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
 Maxville, Jefferson Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
 Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
 New Hamburg, Scott Co. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 139.
 " " 3 Sisters of St. Francis. Girls, 160.
 New Offenburg, Ste. Genevieve Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 80.
 O'Fallon, St. Charles Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 65.
 Old Monroe, Lincoln Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 42.
 Perryville, Perry Co., St. Bonifacius. 4 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80.
 Pilot Grove, Cooper Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
 Portage des Sioux, St. Charles Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 70.
 Port Hudson, Franklin Co. 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 40.
 Punjaub, Ste. Genevieve Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 58.
 Rich Fountain, Osage Co. 3 secular teachers. Pupils, 65.
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles Church. 1 secular teacher and Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 100.
 " " St. Peter's Church. 1 secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.
 Ste. Genevieve. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
 " 2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.
 St. Gertrude's, Franklin Co. 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 120.
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
 St. John's, Franklin Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 50.
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co. 3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.
 St. Thomas, Cole Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
 Springfield, Green Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.

Taos, Cole Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 50.
Texas Bend, Mississippi Co.	Taught by priest himself. Pupils, 30.	
Tipton, Moniteau Co.	2 Sisters of the Precious Blood.	Pupils, 80.
Vine Mount, Bollinger Co.	1 secular teacher.	Pupils, 40.
Washington, Franklin Co.	1 secular teacher.	} Pupils, 252.
"	8 Sisters of Notre Dame.	
Westphalia, Osage Co.	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.	Pupils, 118.
"	5 lay teachers.	Pupils, 100.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	207	Clerical students.....	—
Stations.....	20	Orphan asylums.....	5
Literary institutions for		Female religious institutions,	35
young men.....	4	Churches to which parochial	
Male religious institutions..	9	schools are attached, so far	
Female academies....	13	as reported.....	103
Hospitals.....	5	Persons engaged in teaching	
Priests, secular.....	156	parochial schools, so far as	
" regular.....	90	reported.....	265
" ordained since last		Children taught in parochial	
report.....	4	schools, so far as reported.	15,416

ARCHDIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territory of New Mexico, Doña Ana and Lincoln Counties excepted.

Archbishop—Most Rev. J. B. LAMY, D.D., first Bishop; consecrated November 24, 1850; created Archbishop 1875.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. PETER EGUILLON, Very Rev. R. L. BALDASSARRE, S.J., Rev. J. GUERIN, Rev. EUGENIO PAULET, Rev. J. A. TRUCHARD.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. PETER EGUILLON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Rt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D.; Rev. J. A. Truchard, rector.

Chapel of N. Señora del Rosario, attended by clergy of cathedral.

Chapel of Na. Señora de Guadalupe, " " "

Chapel of San Miguel, " " "

Chapel of Na. Señora de la Luz, " " "

Aguafría, Chapel of San Isidro, " " "

Cienega, Chapel of San José, " " "

Rio Tesuque, Chapel of Holy Family, " " "

Tesuque (Pueblo Indians), Chapel of San Diego, attended by the clergy of the cathedral.

Abiquiú, parish church of Santo Tomas, Rev. R. Medina, who attends two other chapels.

Santa Rosa's Chapel, attended from Abiquiú.

Albuquerque, parish church of San Felipe de Neri, Very Rev. R. L. Baldassarre, S.J., superior-general of the Jesuit Mission of New

- Mexico and Colorado; Rev. Ch. Personé, S.J., assisted by Rev. J. D'Aponte, S.J., Rev. C. Capilupi, S.J.
- Ranchos de Albuq., Chapel of San José, attended from Albuquerque.
- El Rancho, Chapel of Na. Señ. de Carmel, " "
- Lalameda, Chapel of La Navidad, " "
- San Antonio's Chapel, " "
- Barelas, Chapel of San José, " "
- San Pedro's Chapel, " "
- Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José, " "
- S. Ignacio, S. Francisco's Chapel, Rio Puerco, " "
- Antonchico, parish church of San José, Rev. Aug. Redon.
- Plaza de Ariba, chapel, attended from Antonchico.
- Las Colonias, chapel, " "
- Puerto de Luna, chapel, " "
- Fort Sumner, " "
- Belen, parish church of Na. Señora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.
- El Sauzal, chapel, attended from Belen.
- Los Chavez, " " "
- Los Jarales, new chapel, attended from Belen.
- Bernalillo, parish church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. John Faure.
- Chapel of San José, attended by the same.
- Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio, attended by the same clergy.
- Corales, Chapel of Santa Familia, attended by the same.
- Algodones Chapel, " "
- El Tejon and Placitas, chapel, " "
- Cevoyeta, parish church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. John Brun.
- El Rito, chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
- Cubero, " "
- El Gallo, chapel, " "
- La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
- Acoma (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
- San Mateo, chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
- Zufi (Indian Pueblo), chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
- Chaperito, San Antonio, parish church, Rev. N. Galon, who attends San Lorenzo, Balles de San Agustin, and La Liendre.
- Cimarron, new parish, church building.
- Ocate, attended from Mora.
- Fort Union, " "
- Elizabethtown, " "
- Cimarron Seco, " "
- Rayado, " "
- Isleta (Indian Pueblo), parish church of San Agustin, Rev. E. Parisis.
- Padillas, Chapel of San José, attended from Isleta.
- Pajarito, Chapel of San Rafael, " "
- Lentes, Chapel of San Antonio, " "
- Jemes (Indian Pueblo), parish church of Santiago, Rev. M. Chavez.
- San Isidore's Chapel, attended by Rev. M. Chavez.
- Silla (Indian Pueblo), chapel, " "
- Santa Anna, " " "
- La Cañada, parish church of Santa Cruz, Rev. J. L. Remuzon.
- Santuario del Sr. de Esquipula, attended from Cañada.
- Nambé (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco, attended from Cañada.

- El Quemado, San Antonio's chapel, attended from Cañada.
 Las Truchas, Chapel of N. Señora, " "
 La Junta, new parish (Tiptonville, P.O.), Church of the Sacred Heart,
 Rev. P. Tomassini, S.J., assisted by Rev. F. X. Maffei, S.J.
 Loma Parda, chapel; Ciruela, chapel; Tequesquite, chapel; Fort
 Union, Rio Colorado, chapel, all attended by the Fathers of La
 Junta.
 Las Vegas, parish, Church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. José Maria
 Coudert.
 Plaza Ariba, attended from Las Vegas.
 Los Vigiles, Chapel of N. Señ. del Refugio, attended from Las Vegas.
 Tecolote, Chapel of N. Señ. de los Dolores, " " "
 Valles, Chapel of San Jeronimo, " " "
 Les Gallinas, Chapel of Santo Niño, " " "
 Lincoln City, Rev. S. Tafoya, who attends San Patricio and also three
 new settlements.
 Manzano, parish church, Rev. L. Bourdier.
 Chilili, chapel, attended from Manzano.
 Torreon, " " "
 Tajique, " " "
 Punta del Agua, chapel, "
 Mora, parish church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, pastor;
 Rev. F. Boucard, assistant priest.
 El Coyote, chapel, attended from Mora.
 Guadalupe, " " "
 Agua Negra, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "
 La Cueva, " " "
 Placitas de la Cevoya, four chapels, attended from Mora.
 Picuries, parish church of San Lorenzo (Indian Pueblo), attended from
 Cañada.
 El Peñasco, St. Antonio's Chapel, attended from Picuries.
 El Llano Largo, Chapel of Na. Señora, " "
 San Juan Nepomuceno, chapel, " "
 Santa Barbara, Na. Señora de Dolores, " "
 Las Trampas, Chapel of San José, " "
 El Chamizal and La Cieneguilla, two chapels, attended from
 Picuries.
 Rio del Pueblo, chapel, attended from Picuries.
 Los Valles, Chapel of San Miguel, attended from Picuries.
 Rito, new parish, N. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. John Courbon.
 La Casita, attended from Rito.
 Ojo Caliente, " " "
 Cueva, " " "
 Los Ancones, " " "
 Los Balles, " " "
 Tierra Amarilla, attended from Rito.
 Petaca, " " "
 San Ildefonso (Indian Pueblo), parish church, Rev. Mig. Vigil.
 Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), chapel, attended from San Ildefonso.
 Chama, Chapel of San José, " " "
 Los Ranchitos, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "
 Chupangue, chapel, attended from San Ildefonso.
 Pohuaque (Indian Pueblo), " "
 Parajé, new parish, Rev. J. Fialon.

- San Marcial, attended from Parajé.
 Cañada, " "
 Alamosa, " "
 Palomas, " "
 San Juan de los Cavalleros (Indian Pueblo), parish church, Rev. C. Seux.
 Plaza del Alcalde, chapel, attended from San Juan.
 La Villita, Chapel of N. Señ. de la Soledad, attended from same.
 El Bosquecito, chapel, attended from San Juan.
 Chapel of San Rafael, " "
 Chamita, chapel, " "
 El Embudo, " "
 San Miguel del Vado, parish church, Rev. J. B. Fayet.
 San José, chapel, attended from San Miguel.
 El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio, attended from San Miguel.
 El Puertecito, chapel, " "
 La Cuesta, " "
 Bernal, " "
 Rio la Vaca, " "
 Pecos, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de los Angeles, Rev. L. Lestra.
 Las Ruedas, chapel, attended from Pecos.
 Rio de la Vaca, " " "
 El Macho, " " "
 Cañon de los Apaches, chapel, attended from Pecos.
 Galisteo, " "
 Las Colonias, " "
 Peña Blanca, parish church, Rev. J. R. Ribera, who attends also the Chapel of Dolores Placer.
 Cubero, Santa Rosa, chapel, attended from San Domingo.
 San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), chapel, attended from San Domingo.
 Cochiti (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Buenaventura, attended from San Domingo.
 Placer de San Francisco, attended from San Domingo.
 Pueblito del Sabinal, new parish, Rev. M. Rolly.
 La Jollita, attended from Pueblito del Sabinal.
 La Jolla, " " "
 Sapello, parish church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. A. Fourchaigu.
 Monton de Alamos, chapel, attended from Sapello.
 Las Manuelitas, two chapels, " "
 Las Tusas, chapel, " "
 Las Golondrinas, chapel, " "
 Rincon del Tecolote, chapel, " "
 Tecoleteño, " "
 Socorro, parish church of San Miguel, Rev. Benito Bernard.
 Limitar, chapel, attended from Socorro.
 Polvadera, " " "
 Luis Lopez, " " "
 La Parida, " " "
 El Tajo, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "
 Taos, parish church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph Val esy, pastor; Rev. N. Blanchot.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended by the same clergy.
 San Antonio's, " " "
 San Jeronimo (Indian Pueblo), chapel, attended by the same clergy.
 El Rancho, San Francisco, church, " "
 [Chapel of Na. Señ. del Carmel, " "

Rio Chiquito, Chapel of Na. Señ., attended by the same clergy.
 Los Cordovas, chapel, " "
 El Ranchito, " "
 Los Luceros, Chapel Na. Señ., " "
 Rio Colorado, chapel, " "
 Cerro, chapel, " "
 Arroyo Hondo, Church of Na. Señ. de Dolores, attended by the same clergy.
 Plaza de Abajo, Chapel of Los St. Nombres, attended by the same clergy.
 Arroyo Seco, Chapel of La SSma. Trinidad, attended by the same clergy.
 Tome, Parish Church de la Navidad de N. Señora, Rev. J. B. Raillère,
 Valencia Sangre de Cristo, chapel, attended from Tome.
 La Ladera, " " "
 Casa Colorada, " " "

INSTITUTIONS.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Albuquerque. Rev. Al. M. Gentile, S.J., superior and master of novices; Rev. F. Durante, S.J., minister.

San Miguel College, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. 8 Brothers. Brother Botolf, director; from 300 to 400 pupils.

Las Vegas College and Office of Revista Catolica, Las Vegas. Rev. S. Personé, S.J., superior; Rev. D. M. Gasparri, S.J., director; Rev. L. Fede, S.J., Rev. H. Ferrari, S.J., Rev. J. M. Marra, S.J., Rev. Alph. Rossi, S.J., Rev. A. Minasi, S.J.

Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. 18 Sisters. The Sisters have also a Novitiate, with 8 novices and several postulants. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, superior. 150 to 200 pupils.

Orphan Asylum, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Theodosia, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 8; number of orphans, 35 to 40.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Sodality of the Young Ladies of the Cathedral, Santa Fé, established May, 1871.

School of the Sisters of Loretto, Taos. 6 Sisters; about 100 pupils.

" " " Mora. 7 Sisters; 70 to 80 pupils.

" " " Las Vegas. 6 Sisters; 128 pupils.

" " " Bernalillo. 4 Sisters; 60 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Mora. 4 Brothers. Brother Philbarto, director. About 130 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Bernalillo. 4 Brothers. Brother Gabriel, director. 90 pupils.

Holy Family Select School for Boys, Albuquerque. Directed by Rev. V. Tromby, S.J. From 100 to 120 pupils.

Most of the parishes have a parish school, under the charge of lay teachers during six months, from September to March.

RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches.....	29	Hospital.....	1
Chapels attended regularly..	175	Orphan asylum.....	1
Priests.....	50	Catholic population—	
“ on the mission.....	36	Mexicans, about.....	100,000
Convents.....	6	Pueblp Indians, about..	8,000
Colleges.....	2	Americans.....	1,000

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the Counties and portions of Counties in the State of New York lying north of the 42d degree, east of the eastern line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties, and south of the northern line of the Counties of Oswego and Oneida, of the townships of Ohio and Russia, situate in the County of Herkimer, and of the Counties of Warren and Washington.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MCNEIRNY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Rhesina, *in part*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Albany, December 22, 1871; consecrated April 21, 1872; appointed Administrator of the Diocese of Albany January 18, 1874; Bishop of Albany by right of succession, October 16, 1877.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Axieri, *in part*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, November 21, 1843; consecrated March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to New York May 6, 1864. Created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, appointed Bishop July 7, 1865; consecrated October 15, 1865; resigned October 16, 1877.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. A. LUDDEN.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JAMES COLLINS. Chancery office open from 9 A.M. to 12 M.

Bishop's Council—Rev. JAMES KEVENY, Rev. THOMAS DALY, Rev. PATRICK A. LUDDEN, Rev. JOSEPH GUERDET, Rev. CLARENCE WALWORTH, Rev. GEORGE HUBERDAULT, Very Rev. HENRY GABRIELS, S.T.L., Rev. JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S.J., Rev. MICHAEL COLLINS, O.S.A., Very Rev. FIDELIS DEHM, O.M.C.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D.; Very Rev. Patrick A. Ludden, rector; Rev.

John P. McIncrow, Rev. James Collins, Rev. John L. Reilly.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Rev. Maurice Sheehan, Rev. James L. Meagher.

St. Mary's, Rev. Clarence Walworth, Rev. John McDonald.

St. John's, Rev. John Walsh, Rev. James Renahan.

Holy Cross, Rev. Theodore Nothen.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Philip J. Smith, Rev. Patrick Kearny.

St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Doran.

Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Pius Kotterer, O.M.C., Rev. Anthony Gehring, O.M.C., Rev. Conrad Elison, O.M.C.

Church of the Assumption.

Church of Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. Stephen Preisser.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis J. Maguire.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. Louis Solomon Lambert.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Western avenue, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, 106 Elm street, attended from cathedral.

St. Peter's Hospital, Broadway and North Ferry street, attended from St. Joseph's.

Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, 415 Central avenue, attended from St. Patrick's.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, 95 Elm st., att. from cathedral.

Convent of St. Francis, att. from the Church of Our Lady of Angels. Almshouse, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.

Penitentiary, attended from Church of Holy Cross.

St. John's Church, East Albany, Rev. James E. Duffy and Rev. Michael Scanlon.

Chapel of Convent of Mercy, East Albany, attended from St. John's Church, East Albany.

Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. Hannett, Rev. John Hyland.

Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. Van Campenhoudt.

Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Bayard.

Binghamton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan, Rev. Nicholas J. Quinn.

Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. John's.

Boonville, Oneida Co., St. —, Rev. Thomas H. Harty.

Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick Beecham.

Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. George A. Meagher, O.S.A., Rev. E. Aug. Dailey, O.S.A.

Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. John's, Rev. John E. O'Sullivan.

Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Chas. Zucker.

Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward O'Driscoll.

Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. Charles A. Reilly.

Chatham Village, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James J. Moriarty.

Clayville, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward F. O'Connor.

Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Birmingham.

Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Reilly.

Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Brosnan.

Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Keveny, Rev. Thomas S. Keveny, Rev. Thomas F. Cullen.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph O. Lasalle, Rev. M. Renaud.

Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Matthew Devitt.

Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, att. from St. Bernard's.

Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary of the Vale, Rev. Bartholomew F. McLoughlin.

Coxsackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin C. Stanton.

Deerfield Corners, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Lindenfield.

Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Moses Fournier.

Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Reilly.

Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ludden.

Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick.

Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Smith, Rev. R. Meehan.

Geddes, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Magee.

Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McDermott.

St. John Baptist, Rev. Louis St. Onge.

Gloversville, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Killeen.

Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connolly.

Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ludden.

Hoosack Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James D.

Waldron, O.S.A., Rev. Edward C. Donnelly, O.S.A.

Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick F. Smith, Rev. James Peyton.

Ilion, Herkimer Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. William Howard.

- Johnstown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John F. Lowery.
- Lansingburg, Rensselaer Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Mich. J. Collins, O.S.A.
- Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James Ludden, Rev. —
- Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurus Ramsauer, O.S.B.
- Marathon, Cortland Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Michael P. Renehan.
- Marcellus, Onondaga Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Bernard McDonough.
- Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas A. Fields, O.S.A.
- Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Hayden.
- Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph H. Herbst.
- New Lebanon, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. Brennan.
- Newport, Herkimer Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry Herfkens.
- Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Harrigan.
- Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Finnely.
- Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Barry.
- St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffo.
- St. Peter's, Rev. Herman Wibbe.
- St. John Evangelist, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.
- St. Louis', Rev. A. Carusel.
- Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
- Port Schuyler, Albany Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. William Cullinan.
- Rock City Falls, Saratoga Co., Church of St. Paul, Rev. Michael Mulaney.
- Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Murphy, Rev. James Bloomer.
- Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter J. Schmidt.
- Salem, Washington Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.
- Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Joseph H. W. Mayers.
- Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Bernard Schoppe.
- Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Leonard.
- Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John McMenomy, Rev. Francis de Sales Maguire.
- Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Philip Izzo, O.S.A., Rev. John J. Bowles, O.S.A., Rev. F. Proposta, O.S.A.
- Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. John M. Scully.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. John H. Clüver, D.D.
- Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. Henry Barrett Finnegan, Rev. John McGlynn.
- Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis J. Purcell.
- Stamford, Delaware Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Simon Canane.
- Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Wm. J. Bourke.
- St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Hara, D.D.
- Church of the Assumption, Rev. Fidelis Dehm, D.D., O.M.C., Rev. Norbert Stoller, O.M.C., Rev. Alexis Rossbauer, O.M.C., Rev. Vincent Duimovick, O.M.C., Rev. Mauritius Bierl, O.M.C.
- St. John's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet, Rev. Thos. W. O'Connor.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph C. Robillard.
- St. Lucy's, Rev. John J. Kennedy and Rev. Michael Clune.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's House of Providence, attended from St. John's.

- Chapel of Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua,
Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, attended from Church
of the Assumption.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from Church of the As-
sumption.
- Taberg, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. B. McNulty.
- Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Rev. William
Carroll, Rev. Roger Ward.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., Rev. Michael Nash, S.J.,
Rev. August Regnier, S.J., Rev. Charles Delabays, S.J., Rev.
John Cunningham, S.J., Rev. Mich. Flynn, S.J.
- St. Peter's, Rev. James Keveny, Rev. Philip Keveny, and Rev.
Martin Hughes.
- St. Francis, Rev. William A. Drum.
- St. John Baptist, Rev. George Huberdault.
- St. Lawrence, Rev. Joseph Ottenhues.
- St. Patrick, Rev. John J. Swift.
- (Iron Works), Rensselaer Co., St. Michael's, see St. Joseph's.
- St. Joseph's Chapel, St. Joseph's Seminary.
- Chapel of Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
- Chapel of Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph's, attended from St.
Joseph's.
- Chapel of Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St.
Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
- West Troy, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Sheehan and Rev.
Patrick Joseph Brady.
- Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daly, Rev. Luke G.
O'Reilly, and Rev. Edward Terry.
- St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Bonaventura Keller, O.M.C., Rev. Clemens
Luitz, O.M.C., and Rev. Lev. Leonard Reich, O.M.C.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Caraher.
- St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Fehlings.
- St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Luke G. O'Reilly.
- Chapel of St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St.
John's.
- Chapel of St. John's Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St.
John's.
- Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Michael J. Griffith.
- Warrensburg, Warren Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. James A. Kelly.
- Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John H. Devir, O.S.A.
- Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas W. Reilly.
- Whitehall, Washington Co., O. L. of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.
- N. D. des Victoires, Rev. —.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, BUT WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

- Annsville, Oneida Co., St. Ann's, attended from Taberg.
- Ashland, Greene Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stamford.
- Athens, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cossackie.
- Bleecker, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Gloversville.
- Chester, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
- Chittenango, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.

Coeymans, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.
 Colosse, Oswego Co., St. Ann's, attended from Syracuse.
 Copake, Columbia Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Chatham Four Corners.
 Crescent, Saratoga Co., Expectation B.V.M., attended from Cohoes.
 Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis, attended from Syracuse.
 Fonda, Montgomery Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Johnstown.
 Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Leyden.
 French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Deposit.
 Greenwich, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cambridge.
 Guilderland, Albany Co., St. Ambrose, attended from Albany.
 Hampton, Washington Co., St. Jarlath's, attended from Whitehall.
 Hancock, Delaware Co., St. Paul's, attended from Deposit.
 Hawkinsville, Oneida Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Boonville.
 Herkimer, Herkimer Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Ilion.
 Hunter, Greene Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stamford.
 Jordan, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camillus.
 Lee, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rome.
 Little France, Oswego Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Syracuse.
 Luzerne, Warren Co., Church of the Holy Infancy, attended from Warrensburg.
 Malden Bridge, Columbia Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Valatie.
 North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Cleveland.
 North Creek, Warren Co., St. James', attended from Warrensburg.
 North Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Middle Granville.
 Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Waterville.
 Otisco, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marcellus.
 Oxford, Chenango Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Norwich.
 Poestenkill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary of the Mountain, attended from Sand Lake.
 Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Coopers-town.
 Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Paul's, attended from Glenn's Falls.
 Sharon Springs, Schenectady Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.
 Sherburne, Chenango Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Hamilton.
 Skaneateles Falls, Onondaga Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Skaneateles.
 Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cortland.
 Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Lebanon.
 Stillwater, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mechanicsville.
 Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Valatie.
 Stuyvesant Falls, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Valatie.
 Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Amsterdam.
 Truxton, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.
 West Nassau, Rensselaer Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Sand Lake.
 West Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clayville.
 Wevertown, Warren Co., St. Charles, attended from Warrensburg.
 Whitney Point, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon.
 West Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.
 Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. —, attended from Clayville.

CHURCHES BUILDING.

Lake George, Warren Co., Sacred Heart.
Leeds, Greene Co.

STATIONS WHERE NO CHURCH EXISTS.

Afton, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Albion, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
Apulia, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
Bainbridge, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Bald Mountain, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
Brainerd's, Rensselaer Co., attended from New Lebanon.
Brookfield, Madison Co., attended from Waterville.
Buskirk's Bridge, Washington Co., attended from Hoosack Falls.
Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from Albany.
Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Central Square, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
Chatham Centre, Columbia Co., attended from Chatham.
Chenango Forks, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Constantia, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
Croweville, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Stamford.
Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Easton, Washington Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Fabius, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Fishhouse, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.
Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
Galway, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Gravesville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Greensville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
Greenville, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Hale's Eddy, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
Hampton, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Hartford, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Hawleytown, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from Utica.
Homer, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
Hope Falls, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Horrigan, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Jamesville, Onondaga Co., attended from Fayetteville.
Jonesville, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.
Johnsonville, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Junction, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Kirkwood, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
La Fayette, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., attended from New Lebanon.
Leeds, Greene Co., attended from Catskill.
Little Brook, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.

Lordville, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
 Maine Village, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
 Maxin Hill Tannery, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
 Mexico, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.
 Middleville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
 Milton Centre, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
 Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
 Mossy Hill, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 New Scotland, Albany Co., attended from Albany.
 North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.
 Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
 Oneonta, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Onondaga Valley, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.
 Otego, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Page's Corners, Herkimer Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
 Paris Hill, Oneida Co., attended from Waterville.
 Phenix, Oswego Co., attended from Baldwinsville.
 Pierceville, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
 Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
 Pottersville, Warren Co., attended from Chester.
 Preble, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
 Palaski, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.
 Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Quaster Springs, Saratoga Co., attended from Schuylerville.
 Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Stamford.
 Schenectus, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
 Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Sidney, Delaware Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Smithville Flats, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
 South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.
 South Creek, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
 South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
 Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 Steam Mills, Rensselaer Co., attended from Sand Lake.
 St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
 Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
 Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
 Summit, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
 Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Newport.
 Tally, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
 Unadilla, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Union, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
 Union Mills, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
 Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
 Varona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
 Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
 Wellstown, Hamilton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
 Williamstown, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.
 Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Yorkshire, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary*, Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., president and professor of ecclesiastical history

and moral philosophy ; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture ; Rev. Peter Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and canon law, and treasurer ; Rev. Augustine Fizez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology ; Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, A.M., professor of philosophy ; Rev. James S. M. Lynch, director and professor of liturgy ; Rev. Edward A. Dumphy, A.M., professor of sacred eloquence and of history of philosophy. Number of students, 152. Number of students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 26.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., and Fathers of the Society.

Lansingburg. *Convent of St. Augustine*, Rev. M. J. Collins, O.S.A., prior, and Augustinian Fathers.

Syracuse. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Very Rev. F. Dehm, D.D., O.M.C., provincial, and Fathers of the Order.

Utica. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Very Rev. Bonaventura Keller, and Fathers of the Order.

Lake George. *Convent of St. Mary of the Lake*. Summer retreat of Rev. Paulist Fathers.

Troy. *Jesuit College*. In accordance with the announcement made last year, when this institution was opened, two new classes have been formed for the present scholastic session. Thus the three grammar classes are already taught in the second year of the existence of this institution. Rev. M. Nash, S.J., principal.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

Albany. *Christian Brothers' Academy*. Brother Benedict, director. Brothers, 7 ; pupils, 120.

Cathedral School. Brothers, 2 ; pupils, 86.

St. John's School. Brothers, 2 ; lay teachers, 6 ; pupils, 80.

St. Joseph's School. Brothers, 4 ; lay teachers, 6 ; pupils, 200.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum. Brother Amphion. Brothers, 6 ; orphans, 93.

Troy. *Male Orphan Asylum*. Brother Elias, director. Brothers, 8 ; orphans, 245.

West Troy. *St. Patrick's School*. Brother Adelberian of Mary, director. Brothers, 5 ; pupils, 250.

Utica. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*. Brother Adrian, director. Brothers, 6 ; pupils in asylum, 200.

Academy of the Assumption. Brother Elixus, director. Brothers, 5 ; pupils, 300.

Syracuse. *St. John's School*. Brother Alfred Edward, director. Brothers, 5 ; pupils, 300.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

Kenwood. *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart*. Madame M. J. Dunne, superior. Number of religious, 133 ; pupils, 120 ; in parochial school, 180.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Albany. *St. Joseph's Parochial School*. Sister Bernardine, superior. Sisters, 9 ; pupils, 255.

St. Joseph's Select School. Pupils, 140.

St. Joseph's Industrial School. Sisters, 9 ; pupils, 29.

St. Mary's Parochial School. Sisters, 7 ; Sister Mary, superior. Pupils, 100.

- Albany.** *St. Mary's Select School.* Pupils, 50.
St. John's Parochial School. Sister M. Felix, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 125.
St. John's Select School. Pupils, 18.
St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum. Sister Valentine, superior. Sisters, 9; orphans, 168.
- Troy.** *Hospital.* Sister Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 11; patients, 100; patients during the year, 1,583.
St. Vincent's Asylum and School. Sister S. Agnes, superior. Sisters, 8; orphans, 143.
St. Mary's Select and Free Schools. Sister Rosina, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils in select school, 80; pupils in free school, 230.
- Utica.** *St. John's Select and Parochial Schools.* Sister —, superior. Sisters, 6; in parochial school, 120.
St. John's Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Gertrude, superior. Sisters, 11; orphans, 80.
- Syracuse.** *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Tatiana, superior. Sisters, 11; orphans, 132.
St. Mary's Parochial School. Sisters, 4; pupils, 116.
St. Mary's Select School. Sisters, 5; pupils, 40.
St. Joseph's House of Providence. Sister Beata, superior. Sisters, 9; orphans, 98; aged poor, 35.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

- Albany.** *Cathedral.* Mother M. Florentine, superior. Sisters, 9; girls, 230; boys, 112.
- Troy.** *Provincial House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph.* Mother M. Teresa, superior. Sisters, 40; novices, 25.
St. Joseph's Select School. Sisters, 3; pupils, 78.
St. Joseph's Parochial School. Girls, 300; boys, 100.
St. Joseph's Day Home. Children, 150.
St. Michael's Parochial School. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.
St. Lawrence's Parochial School. Sisters, 2; girls, 40; boys, 45.
St. Peter's Select School. Mother Mary, superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, 90.
St. Peter's Parochial School. Pupils, 484.
- Lansingburg.** *St. Augustine's Parochial School.* Mother M. Camillus, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 297.
- Cohoes.** *St. Bernard's Select School.* Mother M. John, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 75.
St. Bernard's Parochial School. Pupils, 350: boys, 200; girls, 150.
- Saratoga.** *St. Peter's Parochial School.* Mother M. Angelica, superior. Sisters, 6; girls, 200; boys, 80.
- Syracuse.** *St. John Baptist's School.* Mother M. Octavia, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 280.
- Oswego.** *St. Mary's Select School.* Mother M. Seraphine, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 50.
St. Mary's Parochial School. Pupils, 330.
St. John's Parochial School. Mother Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 5; girls, 60; boys, 81.
- Binghamton.** *St. Joseph's Academy.* Mother Lidwina, superior. Sisters, 15; pupils, 76.
St. John's Parochial School. Pupils, 300.
St. James' Parochial School. Pupils, 120.
- Hudson.** *St. Mary's Parochial School.* Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 450.

SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER.

- Albany. *Convent of St. Francis.* Mother Mary Antonio, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 275.
- Syracuse. *Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony.* Mother M. Bernardine, provincial. Sisters, 11; novices, 11; postulant, 1. *Parochial School of Church of the Assumption.* Sister M. Delphina, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 600.
- St. Joseph's Hospital.* Mother Marianne, superior. Sisters, 6; dispensary patients, 40; patients during the year, 254.
- Utica. *Convent of St. Clara.* Mother M. Helena, superior. Sisters, 5. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Mother M. Norberta, superior. Pupils, 400.
- St. Elizabeth's Hospital.* Mother M. Clementine, superior. Sisters, 7; dispensary patients, 1,200; patients during the year, 250.
- Oswego. *Convent of St. Teresa.* Mother Ludovica, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 115.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

- Greenbush. *Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy.* Mother M. Vincent, superior. Professed Sisters, 15; pupils in parochial school, 250.
- West Troy. *St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy.* Sister M. Bonaventura, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils in select school, 20; in parochial school, 250.
- Albany. *St. Peter's Hospital.* Mother M. Paula, superior. Sisters, 9; patients during the year, 467; dispensary patients, 5,947.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAMES OF JESUS AND MARY.

- Rome. *Parochial School.* Mother M. Ignatius, superior. Sisters, 9; pupils, select school, 83; parochial school, 194.
- Schenectady. *St. John's Academy.* Mother M. Teresa of Jesus, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils in select school, 57; parochial school, 254.

SISTERS OF ST. ANN.

- Oswego. *St. Paul's Academy.* Sister Marie Mechtilde, superior. Sisters, 8; lay teachers, 6; pupils, 12.
- St. Paul's Parochial School.* Pupils, girls, 225; boys, 340.
- St. Louis' Parochial School.* M. Marie Eudoxie, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils in select school, 20; parochial school, 140.

SISTERS OF THE PRESENTATION.

- Glenn's Falls. *St. John Baptist School.* Sister J. Berchmans, superior. Sisters, 4; lay teacher, 1; pupils, 154.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

- Albany. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother Luce de St. Augustine. Sisters, 9; inmates, 96.
- Troy. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother M. Joseph Thérèse. Sisters, 9; inmates, 90.

THE SISTERS OF CHRISTIAN CHARITY.

- Rome. *St. Mary's Church.* Sister Alma, superior. Number of Sisters, 4; pupils in parochial school, 120.

NUNS OF THE PRESENTATION.

- Cleveland, Oswego Co. *St. Joseph's of the Lake.* Summer retreat of the Presentation Nuns of New York.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul are established in seventeen churches of the diocese.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association of the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Society, and various sodalities exist in many of the churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident		Clerical students.....	46
pastors	111	Academies for boys.....	3
Churches without resi-		Academies for girls.....	4
dent pastors.....	51	Select schools.....	17
	— 162	Orphan asylums.....	7
Chapels.....	28	Homes for the aged.....	6
Stations.....	103	Hospitals.....	4
Churches in course of erec-		Religious communities of	
tion.....	2	men.....	5
Priests doing duty.....	153	Religious communities of wo-	
Priests absent on account		men.....	11
of sickness, etc.....	4	Catholic population, about	200,000
	— 157		

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857; died October 2, 1868.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., consecrated January 28, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. M. WEIS.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN, V.G.; Very Rev. P. J. O'HALLORAN, V.F.; Very Rev. M. KLOSTERMANN, O.S.F.; Rev. P. LIMACHER, Rev. J. HARTY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltès, D.D.; Rev. M. Weis, secretary and chancellor; Rev. C. J. Zwiesler, rector; Rev. J. Sullivan.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Peters.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at the episcopal residence.

Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.

Altamont, Effingham Co., St. Clare's, attended from Teutopolis.

Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Hertlitz.

Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. B. Diepenbrock.

Ashland, Cass Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Virginia.

Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. C. J. Withopf.

Auburn, Sangamon Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. D. J. Ryan.

- Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.
 Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius', attended from Virginia.
 Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Hinssen, Rev. A. Schlegel.
 Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Peter's Church.
 Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, attended from Alton.
 Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Teutopolis.
 Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Teutopolis.
 Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Highland.
 Bloomfield (Fowler Station P.O.), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. P. Kerr.
 Bluff City, Scott Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mount Sterling.
 Bond Creek, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Madonna-ville.
 Bonpas Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Mount Carmel.
 Breese (Shoal Creek Station P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke, Rev. F. Reinhart.
 Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Olney.
 Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Carlinville.
 Brownstown, Montgomery Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Morrisonville.
 Brussels, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.
 Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. W. Neu.
 Cahokia (East St. Louis P.O.), St. Clair Co., Holy Family, Rev. J. A. Jacque.
 Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Lammert.
 St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
 Camp Point, Adams Co., attended from Bloomfield.
 Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Hoven.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Ostrop.
 Carlyle, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Demming.
 Carmi, White Co., St. Polycarp's, attended from Enfield.
 Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. A. J. Sauer.
 Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Eckerle.
 Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cahokia.
 Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles', attended from Marshall.
 Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. C. Rösner.
 Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. F. Trojan.
 Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.
 Columbus Road, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Quincy.
 Crater's Precinct (Hardin P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Otto Freimuth.
 Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.
 Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Hickey.
 St. James', Rev. Joseph Spaeth.
 Dora Township, Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Macon.
 Du Quoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.
 East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, V.F.
 St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.

- Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Teutopolis.
 Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. O'Halloran.
 St. Boniface's, Rev. G. Janssen.
 Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. H. Jungmann.
 Elsie, Jersey Co., St. Michael's, attended from Alton.
 Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Hegemann.
 Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, vacant.
 Farrowtown, Calhoun Co., St. Anselm's, attended from St. Michael's.
 Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius', Rev. H. Frohböse.
 Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Enfield.
 Freeburg, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Wirtschoreck.
 French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. P. Klein.
 Georgetown, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Freeburg.
 Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Bartels, Rev. J. Still.
 Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. —.
 Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.
 Grayville, White Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Mount Carmel.
 Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Teutopolis.
 Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Norbert's, attended from St. Michael's.
 Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis', attended from Madonnville.
 Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Meckel.
 Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes', Rev. P. J. Virnich.
 Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., attended from Decatur.
 Island Creek, Jasper Co., St. Venantius', attended from Teutopolis.
 Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of Our Saviour, Rev. P. J. Macken.
 Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Harty.
 Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Metzger.
 Kinmundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Teutopolis.
 Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from O'Fallon.
 Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bloomfield.
 Lillyville, Effingham Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Teutopolis.
 Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. W. Cluse.
 Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. A. Busch.
 Loudon, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Teutopolis.
 Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. E. McGowan.
 Madonnville, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Claus.
 Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.
 Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Kuhlmann.
 Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. A. Pieke.
 Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. —.
 Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. L. Pommer.
 Milton, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Arcola.
 Mitchell, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth, attended from East St. Louis.
 Morrisonville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, Rev. Alois Teppe.
 Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Masterson.
 Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. F. J. Kempen.
 Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Clifford.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Locher.
 Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Fred. Bergmann.
 New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburg.
 New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. F. Mohr.
 New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldus, attended from Edwardsville.
 Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas, Rev. J. Molitor.

Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis, attended from Hillsboro.
 North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.
 Oconee, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Pana.
 Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Centralia.
 O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Olney.
 O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. W. Drube.
 Okaw, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Lively Grove.
 Olney, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. W. Merscher.
 Paderborn (Floraville P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. Fresenborg.
 Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shelbyville.
 Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Hasse.
 Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Ahne.
 Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. L. Riesen.
 Piopolis, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. J. N. Enzelberger.
 Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hoey.
 Pixley Township, Clay Co., Holy Cross, attended from Newton.
 Pocahontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Highland.
 Pond, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.
 Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Berlage.
 Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Krewet.
 Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Very Rev. J. Janssen, V.G., Rev. A. Breinlinger.
 St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGirr.
 St. Francis Solanus', Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheidt, O.S.F.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Mirbach.
 St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
 St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
 Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Peter's Church.
 Radom, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Desiderius, O.S.F.
 Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.
 Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. A. Brümleve.
 Ridgway, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
 Riverton, Sangamon Co., St. James', attended from Springfield.
 Road House, Greene Co., St. Athanasius, attended from Quincy.
 Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Carrollton.
 Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
 Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.
 Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Neuhaus.
 St. Anthony, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Quincy.
 St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Mount Carmel.
 St. Joseph (Meppen P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witthaut.
 St. Libory, St. Clair Co., St. Libory's, Rev. F. Chmelicek.
 Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. J. Pennartz.
 St. Rose, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.
 St. Peter, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, attended from Newton.
 Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Centralia.
 Saline, Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Marine.
 Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centralia.
 Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Rensmann.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Storp.
 Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis, Rev. T. Cusack.
 Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended from Teutopolis.

Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady,
 Rev. P. Bourke.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Leve.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Kane.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. T. J. M. Cowley.
 St. John's Chapel, Rev. E. Vignonet.
 Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edwardsville.
 Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.
 Sugar Creek (Chatham P.O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, attended
 from Auburn.
 Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fred. Schultze.
 Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis, Rev. Damasus Rüsing, O.S.F.
 Tipton, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Stick.
 Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Lively
 Grove.
 Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. A. Brefeld.
 Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. L. Quitter.
 Versailles, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mount Sterling.
 Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. L. Ryan.
 Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, Rev. M. Ryan.
 Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Lima-her.
 Waverly, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Virden.
 Westwoods (Fieldon P.O.), Jersey Co., St. Mary's.
 Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. Turmel.

STATIONS.

Alexander, Morgan Co., attended from New Berlin.
 Arenzville, Cass Co., St. Fidelis, attended from Beardstown.
 Ashly, Washington Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Radom.
 Ashmore, Coles Co., attended from Paris.
 Benton, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Du Quoin.
 Blue Point, Effingham Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Teu-
 topolis.
 Caledonia, Pulaski Co., attended from Mound City.
 Caseyville, St. Clair Co., attended from Collinsville.
 Chandlersville, Cass Co., St. Basil's, attended from Beardstown.
 Chapin, Morgan Co., Presentation B.V.M., attended from Winchester.
 Chatham, Sangamon Co., attended from Virden.
 Chesterfield, Macoupin Co., attended from Carlinville.
 Clay City, Clay Co., attended from Olney.
 Clayton, Adams Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
 Cobden, Union Co., attended from Anna.
 Coloma, Washington Co., St. Charles, attended from Radom.
 Delhi, Jersey Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Jerseyville.
 De Soto, Jackson Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Du Quoin.
 Dongola, Union Co., attended from Anna.
 Dudley, Edgar Co., Transfiguration of our Lord, attended from Paris.
 Fairfield, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Enfield.
 Gillespie, Macoupin Co., SS. Simon and Jude, attended from Bunker
 Hill.
 Girard, Macoupin Co., attended from Virden.
 Greenfield, Greene Co., attended from Carrollton.
 Greenview, Menard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petersburg.
 Greenville, Bond Co., attended from Vandalia.
 Hadley Station, Lawrence Co., attended from Olney.
 Jersey Landing, Jersey Co., St. James, attended from Grafton.

Kansas, Edgar Co., St. Pius, attended from Paris.
 Makanda, Jackson Co., attended from Anna.
 Maroa, Macon Co., attended from Decatur.
 Massac, Massac Co., St. Rose's, attended from Mound City.
 McLeansboro, Hamilton Co., St. Clement's, attended from Belle Prairie.
 Mechanicsburg, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
 Meredosia, Morgan Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
 Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Belle Prairie.
 Moweagua, Shelby Co., attended from Assumption.
 Murrayville, Morgan Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Jacksonville.
 Naples, Scott Co., attended from Winchester.
 Nashville, Washington Co., attended from Lively Grove.
 Neeleyville, Morgan Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
 Niantic, Macon Co., attended from Decatur.
 Nilwood, Macoupin Co., attended from Virden.
 Patoka, Marion Co., Most Precious Blood, attended from Vandalia.
 Raymond, Montgomery Co., St. Raymond's, attended from Hillsboro.
 Reynoldsburg, Johnson Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Mound City.
 Sparta, Randolph Co., attended from Chester.
 Stonefort, Saline Co., attended from Mound City.
 Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Taylorville.
 Sullivan, Moultrie Co., attended from Mattoon.
 Tamaroa, Perry Co., attended from Du Quoin.
 Thebes, Alexander Co., attended from Cairo.
 Troy, Madison Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Highland.
 Tuscola, Douglas Co., Forty Martyrs, attended from Arcola.
 Unity, Alexander Co., St. Leo's, attended from Mound City.
 Venice, Madison Co., St. Mark's, attended from East St. Louis.
 Villa Ridge, Pulaski Co., attended from Mound City.
 Watson, Effingham Co., attended from Effingham.
 White Hall, Greene Co., All Saints, attended from Carrollton.
 Williamsville, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
 Windsor, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.
 Xenia, Clay Co., attended from Olney.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Teresa's Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, Rev. Damasus Rüsing, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Marcus Thienel, O.S.F., vicarius; Rev. Desiderius Lis, O.S.F., Rev. Eusebius Müller, O.S.F., Rev. Paulus Terverdi, O.S.F., Rev. Dominicus Florian, O.S.F., Rev. Theodorus Arens, O.S.F., Rev. Casimirus Vogt O.S.F.

St. Francis Solanus' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheidt, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Michael Richard, O.S.F., vicarius; Rev. Paulinus Weis, O.S.F., Rev. Ewaldus Fahle, O.S.F., Rev. Maximilianus Neumann, O.S.F., Rev. Victor Aertker, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., commissarius prov. and rector of St. Joseph's College; Rev. Clementinus Deymann, O.S.F., vice-rector; Rev. Raynerius Dickeneite, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph Sievers, O.S.F., Rev. Nicholas Leonard O.S.F.

St. Francis' College, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Franciscus Albers, O.S.F., Rev. Clementinus Lohrbacher, O.S.F., Rev. Clemens Moormann, O.S.F., Rev. Benedictus Beineke, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy, at Springfield, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, superior.

Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy, at Alton, Illinois, Mother Mary Weimann, superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception, at Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Jerome, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph, superior.

Convent of the Holy Family and Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Quincy, Illinois, Sister Boniface, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Waterloo, Monroe Co., Illinois, Mother Berchmans, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Quincy, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Sister Eusebia, superior.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, at Quincy, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Hippolyta, superior.

St. Mary's Infirmary (Hospital), Cairo, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister M. Edward, directress.

St. Scholastica's Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Highland, Ill., Sister Pacifica, superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Litchfield, Ill., Mother Josephine Bruiding, superior.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Decatur, Ill., Mother Teresa Gillespie, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Brussels, Calhoun Co., Ill. Sister Walburga, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy for Young Ladies, at East St. Louis.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart and mother-house of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, at Ruma, Randolph Co., Ill. Sister Clementina Zerr, superior.

St. Rose's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at Jacksonville, Ill.

St. John's Hospital, at Springfield, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Angelica, superioress.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, at Belleville, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Basilia, superioress.

St. Anthony's Hospital, at Effingham, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Euphemia, superioress.

St. Francis' Hospital, at Litchfield, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Fridolina, superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 400 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.

St. Mary's, 168 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Aviston, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Beardstown, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Belle Prairie, 35 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.

- Belleville, 650 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.
- Big Spring Township, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Bishop's Creek, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Blue Mount, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Bonpas Precinct, 32 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Breese, 130 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
- Brussels, 80 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.
- Bunker Hill, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Cairo, St. Patrick's, 230 pupils; St. Joseph's, 50 pupils; conducted by Sisters of Loretto.
- Carlinville, St. Mary's, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- St. Joseph's, 69 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Carlyle, 200 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.
- Carrollton, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Centralia, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Chester, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Collinsville, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Columbia, 120 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
- Columbus Road, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Damiansville, 85 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
- Decatur, 225 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
- Du Quoin, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
- St. Henry's, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Edwardsville, 140 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
- Effingham, 255 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.
- Evansville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Fayetteville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Freeburg, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Georgetown, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Germantown, 200 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ and secular teachers.
- Green Creek, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Highland, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
- Hillsboro, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Jacksonville, 400 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.
- Jerseyville, 80 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.
- Kaskaskia, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Litchfield, 350 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
- Lively Grove, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Loudon, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Madonnville, 52 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
- Marine, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Mascoutah, 125 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
- Mattoon, 140 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters and secular teacher.
- Millstadt, 83 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Mound City, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Mount Carmel, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Mount Sterling, St. Mary's, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- St. Joseph's, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Mud Creek, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Murphysboro, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 New Berlin, 85 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 O'Fallon, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Olney, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Paderborn, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Petersburg, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Pixley Township, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Pocahontas, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Prairie du Long, 85 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Prairie du Rocher, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 Quincy, St. Boniface's, 500 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 St. Peter's, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
 St. Francis', 300 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 St. Mary's, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 St. Aloysius', 26 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Red Bud, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Ruma, 50 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
 St. Anthony's, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 St. Joseph's, Calhoun Co., 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Ste. Marie, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Sigel, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 600 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 SS. Peter and Paul, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of the Precious Blood.
 Stringtown, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Tentopolis, 225 pupils, conducted by Franciscan Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Trenton, 60 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.
 Waterloo, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.
 Westwoods, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	112	Colleges for boys.....	2
Regular priests.....	24	Academies for girls.....	12
Total number of priests.....	136	Hospitals.....	7
Chapels.....	16	Orphan asylums	2
Churches.....	165	Parochial schools.....	82
Clerical students.....	30	Catholic population, about	100,000

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1858.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL MAY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay street; residence, 250 Jay street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D.; Rev. P. F. O'Hare, Rev. M. J. Murray, Rev. Ed. McCabe, Rev. John O'Donohue.
- St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Robert J. Maguire, Rev. John Hogan, Rev. J. J. Marrin, Rev. Philip J. Kinney.
- Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. Wm. Keegan, Rev. Charles Gallagher.
- St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Thos. Taaffe, Rev. Henry J. Zimmer, Rev. John McCloskey, and Rev. Wm. Giles.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South Second and South Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. John N. Campbell, Rev. Henry Gallagher.
- St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney place and Livingston street, Rev. F. J. Freely, D.D., Rev. James S. Duffy, Rev. Thomas Ward, and Rev. Jeremiah Brosnan.
- Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev. J. J. Hanselman, Rev. F. X. Pauletigi.
- St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. Thomas S. Reilly, Rev. Patrick J. McGlinchey.
- St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Henry O'Loughlin, Rev. Lawrence Toner, Rev. Peter Maguire, and Rev. Michael Denison.
- St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. P. A. Walsh, Rev. Jas. Bobier, Rev. Michael Nevin, and Rev. M. J. Malone.
- St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. James O'Beirne, Rev. John Maguire, Rev. P. Mulligan.
- Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Remsen streets, Rev. John R. McDonald, Rev. Jas. Woods.
- St. Boniface (German), corner of Bridge and Willoughby streets, Rev. J. B. Wilmann.
- St. Benedict's (German), Fulton street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. Ignatius Zeller. Residence, 1918 Fulton street.
- St. Francis' (German), Putnam avenue, near Bedford avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.
- Visitation of B. V. Mary, Verona street, Rev. John M. Kiely, Rev. M. Riordan, Rev. Hugh Hand. Residence, 77 Verona street.
- Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise street, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. P. K. McNamara, Rev. Felix O'Callaghan, Rev. Thos. McGivern, Rev. James Galvin.
- St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. William J. Lane, Rev. John Loughran, D.D., Rev. Edward Smith.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, North Sixth street, Rev. Martin Carroll, Rev. Matthias J. Farrelly, and Rev. J. Growney.
- St. Anne's, corner of Front and Gold streets, Rev. J. McMeel and Rev. Bernard McHugh.
- Annunciation of B. V. Mary (German), corner of North Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman, Rev. Leander Schaffer. Residence, 232 Seventh street.
- St. Nicholas' (German), corner of Oliver and Power streets, Rev. John Hoffmann, Rev. Math. Michel.

- St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks street, Rev. Edward O'Rielly, Rev. Nicholas Doran, Rev. Owen O'Brien.
- Church of St. John the Baptist, Willoughby avenue, between Lewis and Stuyvesant avenues, Rev. J. A. Moloney, C.M.
- Our Lady of Victory, Throop avenue, between Macon and McDonough streets, Rev. P. Creighton, Rev. Cors. J. Curtin, and Rev. Wm. Hill.
- Church of All Saints (German), corner of Throop avenue and Thornton street, Rev. Antony Arnold, Rev. Cyprian Eisele.
- St. Louis' (French), Marshall street, E. D., Rev. Jules Jollon.
- St. Augustine's, corner of Fifth avenue and Bergen street, Rev. Ed. McCarty, Rev. Daniel J. Sheehy, and Rev. David Hickey.
- St. Cecilia's, Herbert street, corner of North Henry street, Rev. Florence McCarthy, Rev. M. S. Boylan.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, Clermont avenue, Rev. John McCullum and Rev. John Nash.
- Church of the Nativity, corner of Classon avenue and Madison street, Rev. Michael J. Moran, Rev. William McGinnis.
- Church of St. Leonard of Port Maurice (German), corner of Hamburg avenue and Jefferson street, Rev. John J. Raber.
- Church of St. Francis de Sales, 1575 Broadway, Rev. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Rev. H. Porcile, Rev. Thomas Lynn.
- St. Bernard's Chapel (German), Hamilton avenue, near Hicks street, Rev. John Ammann.
- St. Alphonsus' Church (German), Kent street, near Union place, Green Point, Rev. W. Guhl.
- St. Teresa's, Classon avenue, corner Butler, Rev. Jos. McNamee, Rev. Lawrence Gerrin.
- St. Michael's, Fourth avenue and Fortieth street, Rev. Jos. P. O'Connell, D.D., Jas. M. Casker.
- Transfiguration, Penn street and Lee avenue, Rev. John Fagan, Rev. Denis A. Tivenan.
- St. Casimir, corner of Lawrence and Tillary streets, Rev. Joseph Niedzielski.
- St. Catharine's Chapel, Bushwick avenue, between Maujer and Ten Eyck streets, Rev. Caspar Müller and Rev. Fred. Schmeltz.
- Amityville, B.V.M., Queen of the Rosary, Rev. Peter Schwarz, Rev. Chr. Peine.
- Astoria, Queens Co., B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.
- Babylon, Suffolk Co., Rev. Jos. Coughlin.
- Bayside, Rev. Wm. Connolly, who also attends Willett's Point.
- Bellport, church at Patchogue, attended from Port Jefferson.
- Breslau City, Suffolk Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Amityville.
- College Point, St. Fidelis', Rev. Jos. Huber.
- Cutchogue, attended twice a month from Southold.
- Dutch Kills, L. I. City, Rev. Ig. O'Brien.
- Easthampton, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Sag Harbor.
- East New York, Kings Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. Andrew O'Connell, S.T.B.
- St. Michael's (German), Rev. Augustine Maria Niemann.
- Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James J. Doherty, Rev. Maurice Galvin.
- Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John MacKenna, Rev. Eugene Donnelly.

Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.
 Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Joseph Hauber.
 Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.
 Greenfield, Kings Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Jas. McKiverkin.
 Greenport, St. Agnes', attended twice a month from Southold.
 Great Neck, Queens Co., Rev. P. F. Sheridan.
 Hempstead, Queens Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Eugene McSherry.
 Huntington, Suffolk Co., Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.
 Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.
 Hewlett's Station, Queens Co., St. Joseph's.
 Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Huntington.
 Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.
 Laurel Hill, Queens Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Ignatius Theodore Goetz.
 Long Island City, St. Mary's, Rev. John Criminin.
 Manhasset, Queens Co., attended from Roslyn.
 Maspeth, Queens Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. John Baxter.
 Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. Henry Zimmer.
 Moriches, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Port Jefferson.
 Northport, twice a month from Huntington.
 Orient and Shelter Island, attended occasionally from Southold.
 Oyster Bay, attended every Sunday from Glen Cove.
 Patchogue, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Port Jefferson.]
 Port Jefferson, Suffolk Co., Rev. Peter Kearney.
 Quogue, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.
 Riverhead, St. John's, attended from Port Jefferson.
 Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Michael Murphy.
 Roslyn, Queens Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mortimer Brennan.
 Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. John J. Heffernan.
 Sheepshead Bay, Kings Co., St. Mark's, attended from Greenfield.
 Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended from Port Jefferson.
 Southold, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard S. Foley.
 Southampton, attended from Sag Harbor. Mattituck and other stations
 attended occasionally from Southold.
 Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hempstead.
 West Flushing, Queens Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. John McEl-
 hinney.
 Willett's Point, Queens Co., Military Post, attended from Bayside.
 Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. P. Dauf-
 fenbach.
 Whitestone, St. Luke's, Rev. F. J. Blake.
 Woodhaven, Rev. A. Farley.
 Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Port Jefferson.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. John the Baptist, under the charge of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission, Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., president; Rev. M. Dyer, C.M., treasurer; Rev. F. X. McCarthy, C.M., Rev. S. Higgins, C.M., Rev. F. Hannigan, C.M., Rev. J. Murray, C.M., Rev. P. McHale, C.M. Number of students, 130.

House of the Fathers of Mercy, 1575 Broadway, E. D. Rev. F. H. Gutcheteau, S.P.M., Rev. H. Porcille, S.P.M., Rev. Thos. Lynn.

St. Francis' College for boarders and day-scholars, Baltic street, near Court, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. Number of students, 175.

Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi, 37, 39, 41, and 43 Butler street. Professed Brothers, 38; novices, 6; postulants, 7. Superior, Brother Jeromir. Chaplain, Rev. Thos. Kennedy.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, corner of Johnson and Pearl streets. Superior, Mother M. Philomena. 17 professed choir Sisters; 6 professed domestic Sisters; 2 postulants; 3 out Sisters; 150 pupils.

Convent du Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge. Members of Community, 7. Superior, Mother St. Basil.

St. Francis of Assisi Convent of Sisters of Mercy, 273 Willoughby avenue, corner of Classon. Superior, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Professed choir Sisters, 17; novices, 3; postulants, 3; lay Sisters, 12. Parish school, 600 girls.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy there are 255 orphan children. Attached to the convent is also an industrial school, in which the orphans are taught various branches of industry.

Convent of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. Novitiate at Amityville, Suffolk Co., L. I., 120 professed; 12 novices; 9 postulants.

St. Catharine's Hospital, Bushwick avenue, between Maujer and Ten Eyck streets. 400 patients attended during the year.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing, L. I. Mother M. Teresa, superioress. The community numbers 114 professed Sisters; 27 novices; 10 postulants.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, Grand street, near Graham avenue. 130 pupils in select school; 350 pupils in parochial school. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Agatha, superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, 61 South Third street. Sisters of St. Joseph. 180 pupils. Sister Mary Austin, superioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Villa de Sales, New Utrecht, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Ambrose Connell, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 12; professed lay Sisters, 8; novices, 2; postulant, 1; pupils, 35. Chaplain, Rev. Rich. Boyce.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 130.

St. Mary's Seminary, for small boys, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Male Orphan Asylum, corner of Albany and St. Mark's avenues. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 600 boys. Sister M. Baptista, superior; chaplain, Rev. M. J. Hickie.

Select School, for small boys, attached to SS. Peter and Paul's Church. Under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 60 pupils.

Select School, for young ladies, attached to St. Joseph's Church. Under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils. Sister M. De Sales, superior.

Select School, for young ladies. Under care of Sisters of Mercy, Willoughby avenue, between Classon avenue and Graham street.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Willoughby avenue, between Yates and Lewis. Under charge of Sisters of Charity. 550 orphan girls. Sister M. Louis, superior. Sisters, 21.

Industrial School, attached to St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, cor. of Court and Congress streets, in which 249 girls are steadily employed. Superior, Sister Constantia. Under the care of 13 Sisters of Charity.

Orphan Asylum, attached to the Church of the Holy Trinity. 81 orphans. Under the care of Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Mary's Female Hospital and Dispensary of the city of Brooklyn, 155 Dean street. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister

Emiliana, sister-servant. 212 patients attended in the house during the year, and 2,476 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary. Remaining in hospital October 1, 26 patients.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd, Atlantic and East New York avenues. Conducted by the religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 22 religious, 6 outdoor Sisters, 170 penitents, and 85 girls in the preservation class.

St. Vincent's Home, for boys, 10 Vine street. Average attendance, 50. Rev. M. Hickey, chaplain.

The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Bushwick avenue and De Kalb avenue. 15 Sisters, 220 inmates. Rev. M. J. Hatton, chaplain. Residence of the mother-provincial for the houses in America.

St. Peter's Hospital, corner Hicks and Congress streets. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Religious, 23; postulants, 3; patients, 125. Superior, Sister Afra.

St. Malachy's Home, for orphans and destitute children. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to St. Malachy's Church, East New York. It has 108 inmates. Sister M. de Chantal, superior.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. 19 conferences in the diocese.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, for girls, 510 Henry street. 19 pupils.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Parish School. Under the Christian Brothers. Brother Justinian, superior. 527 pupils, 450 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Ignatius, superiress.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for girls. Under 5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. 665 pupils.

Parish School, Assumption of B. V. Mary. 550 girls, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity and 9 secular teachers, and 500 boys.

Parish School, St. Patrick's. 850 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 650 girls, by Sisters of Mercy.

Parish School, SS. Peter and Paul's. Taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 400 girls, 100 boys.

Parish School, Holy Trinity. 620 boys; 800 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Joseph's. 500 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; and 500 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Ann's. 550 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 565 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea. Under Franciscan Brothers. 300 boys and 700 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers.

Parish School, St. Charles Borromeo. 350 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 200 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Peter's. 750 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; and 709 girls, by 4 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. Night-school, 40 boys.

Parish School, St. John's. 350 boys, Franciscan Brothers; and 500 girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Immaculate Conception. 270 boys, under charge of secular teachers; 350 girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Mercy. Under the Franciscan Brothers, 450 boys; 500 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Victory. Sisters of St. Joseph. 250 girls and 230 boys.

Parish School, St. Stephen's. 479 girls and 327 boys, under 5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants.

St. Philomena's Institute, at St. Charles' Church. 4 Sisters of Charity. 300 pupils.

Parish School, St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton. 80 boys, 60 girls.

Parish School, St. Michael's, Flushing. 300 girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph; 250 boys, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Boniface's (German). 60 boys and 100 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, Annunciation of B. V. Mary. 130 boys, by secular teachers; and 140 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Nicholas'. 110 boys and 125 girls.

Parish School of All Saints'. 260 boys, taught by seculars; and 300 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School at Winfield. 80 boys and 100 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Malachy's, East New York. 125 boys, 160 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School at East New York. 70 boys, 90 girls, in charge of Dominican Sisters.

Parish School at Middle Village. 30 boys and 40 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School at Flatbush. 180 girls and 90 boys, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Leonard of Port Maurice. 100 boys and 100 girls, taught by secular teachers.

Parish School, St. Alphonsus'. 30 boys and 60 girls, taught by seculars.

Parish School, St. Bernard's. 35 boys and 62 girls, taught by seculars.

Parish School, St. Vincent de Paul. 600 girls, in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Elizabeth, superior.

Parish School, St. John the Baptist. 275 pupils, taught by Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Anthony. 300 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Francis de Sales. 90 pupils. Sisters of St. Joseph.

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Allegany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., consecrated October 17, 1847; died April 16, 1867.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.

Secretary—Rev. JAS. A. LANIGAN.

Chancellor—Rev. P. HÖLSCHER, D.D.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON, V.G.; Very Rev. W. BEHRENS, S.J.; Rev. F. N. SESTER; Rev. ROBERT E. V. RICE, C.M.; Rev. EDWARD KELLY; Rev. GEO. SNIET; C.S.S.R.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ERIE COUNTY.

- Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin streets. Residence, corner of Franklin and Swan streets. Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D., Rev. Edward Kelly, rector; Rev. James M. Early, Rev. James A. Lanigan, Rev. Edward Quigley, Rev. P. Cronin, Rev. Dr. Hölischer.
- St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton streets. Residence, 397 Louisiana street. Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G., pastor; Rev. Thos. Donoghue, D.D., assistant.
- St. Patrick's, N. Canal and Emslie streets. Residence, 138 N. Swan street. Rev. Father Edward Da Fossombrone, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Tranquillino Da Monselice, O.S.F.
- Immaculate Conception, Edward street. Residence, 144 Edward street. Rev. James Rogers.
- Holy Angels, York street. Residence, 4 York street. Rev. Fr. J. M. Guillard, O.M.I., superior; Rev. F. Trudeau, O.M.I.
- St. Louis (German), Main and Edward streets. Residence, 35 Edward street. Rev. Joseph M. Sorg, Rev. A. Heiter, D.D.
- St. Boniface (German), Mulberry street. Residence, 124 Locust street. Rev. H. Feldmann.
- St. Mary's (German), Batavia and Pine streets. Residence, 258 Pine street. Rev. George Sniel, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Jos. Fröhlich, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jacob Nagle, C.S.S.R., Rev. William Wingerter, C.S.S.R., Rev. Lawr. Werner, C.S.S.R., Rev. Nicholas Theis, C.S.S.R.
- St. Michael's (German), Washington street, bet. Chippewa and Tupper. Residence, 651 Washington street. Very Rev. John Lessmann, S.J., superior of the mission; Rev. Jos. Kreusch, S.J., pastor; Rev. Ign. Bellwalder, S.J., Rev. Henry Behrens, S.J., Rev. Jacob Groenings, S.J., Rev. O. Hogenforst, S.J., Rev. Jos. Schwick, S.J., Rev. Wm. Trumper, S.J. Also the following Fathers, engaged in giving missions, have their residence here: Rev. J. Pottgeisser, S.J., Rev. A. Havestadt, S.J., Rev. Herman Kamp, S.J., Rev. Ign. Lüttig, S.J.
- St. Ann's (German), Emslie and Lovejoy streets. Residence, 486 Emslie street. Rev. W. Röther, S.J., superior; Rev. Ignatius Körling, S.J., Rev. Frederick Luerman, S.J., Rev. W. Graffweg, S.J., and three lay Brothers.
- St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton streets. Residence, 399 Washington street. Rev. F. S. Uhrich.
- St. Vincent's, Main street, near Cold Springs. Rev. Martin Philipps.
- St. John the Baptist (North Buffalo), Rev. Peter Donohoe.
- St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo, German). Rev. Francis X. Kofler.
- Church of the Seven Dolors, Genesee street. Rev. Chrysost. Wagner.
- St. Stanislaus (Polish), corner of Townsend and Peckham streets. Rev. John Pitass.

St. Nicholas', attended from German Orphan Asylum.
 St. Patrick's, Holy Cross Cemetery, Limestone Hill. Rev. Thomas Hines ; Rev. Nelson Baker, assistant.
 Church of the Sacred Heart. Rev. M. Gessner.
 St. Stephen's Church, Elk street. Rev. E. McDermott.
 Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, on the Island, attended from the cathedral.
 Chapel at the Hospital, Rev. P. Maloy.
 Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the cathedral.
 Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Michael's.
 Chapel at St. Mary's Foundling and Lying-in Asylum, attended from the cathedral.
 Chapel of the Deaf-mute Asylum, attended from the cathedral.
 Chapel of the Providence Asylum for the Insane, Rev. J. Fitzpatrick.
 Chapel of St. Francis' Asylum, attended from St. Mary's (Redemptorist).
 Chapel of German Orphan Asylum, Rev. Theodore Voss.
 Akron, St. Teresa's, Rev. P. O'Mara.
 Alden, Holy Name, Rev. Anthony Adolph.
 Angola, Rev. Thomas Caraher.
 Boston, Rev. George Zürcher.
 Crittenden, attended from Akron.
 East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. D. M. Winands.
 Buffalo Plains, St. Joseph's, Rev. Ch. Geppert.
 Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), Rev. J. N. Arrent.
 Grand Island, St. Arbogaste's, attended from Tonawanda.
 Hubeck, St. Stanislaus Kotzka, attended from Dunkirk.
 Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), Rev. F. N. Sester.
 Langford, St. Martin's (German), Rev. F. Schneider.
 Marilla, SS. Philip and James', attended from Springbrook.
 New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. B. Gruber.
 North Bush, St. John's, attended from Buffalo Plains.
 North Evans, attended monthly from Angola.
 Sardinia, attended from Springbrook.
 Springbrook, Rev. B. B. Gratton.
 Springville, St. Aloysius', Rev. F. X. Fromholzer.
 Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. A. Bachmann.
 Transit (P.O. East Amherst), Assumption, Rev. Ed. Boenziger.
 White's Corners, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Innocent Sager.
 Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Geo. Rax.

ALLEGANY CO.

Andover, St. John's, attended from Wellsville.
 Angelica, St. James', attended from Belmont.
 Belfast, attended from Belmont.
 Belmont, Rev. G. Dunbar.
 Birdsall, attended from Portageville.
 Cold Creek, attended from Portageville.
 Cuba, St. Bridget's, Rev. Maurice Lee.
 Hinsdale, attended from Cuba.
 Friendship, attended from Cuba.

Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, Rev. J. J. Hamel.
 Scio, St. James', attended from Belmont.
 Wellsville, Rev. Phil. Kinsella.

CATTARAUGUS CO.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, V. Rev. Father Leo, O.S.F., and Francis-
 can Fathers.
 Ashford, attended from Springville.
 Cattaraugus, attended from Salamanca.
 Chapelsburg, St. Pacificus', Rev. B. Clark.
 Dayton, Blessed Paul, attended from Dunkirk.
 Ellicottville, St. Philip Neri, Rev. J. Brady.
 Franklinville, Rev. B. Clark.
 Randolph, attended from Jamestown.
 Salamanca, Rev. John Byron, who also attends Great and Little Valley.

CHAUTAUQUA CO.

Brocton, attended from Westfield.
 Dunkirk, St. Mary's, Rev. Basil Keating, and other Passionist Fathers.
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Ferd. Kolb.
 St. Hyacinth (Polish), Rev. C. Lanz.
 Forestville, attended from Dunkirk.
 French Creek, attended from Westfield.
 Jamestown, Rev. Richard Coyle.
 Silver Creek, attended from Angola.
 Sherman, attended from Westfield.
 Sinclairville, attended from Dunkirk.
 Gowanda, attended from Dunkirk.
 Westfield, Rev. T. Ledwith.

CHEMUNG CO.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas Cunningham ; Rev. M. Cun-
 ningham, assistant.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Bloomer.
 St. Mary's, Rev. James MacManus.
 St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. A. Geizenhoff.
 Horseheads, attended from Watkins.

GENESEE CO.

Attica, St. Vincent's, attended from Batavia.
 Batavia, St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin McDonnell; Rev. Maurice O'Shea,
 assistant.
 Bergen, St. Bridget's, attended from Holly.
 Leroy, St. Francis', Rev. L. Van de Poel.
 Pavilion, attended from Warsaw.
 Pembroke, attended from Batavia.

NIAGARA CO.

Gasport, attended from Somerset.
 Lewiston, St. Peter's, Rev. T. Johnson.
 Lockport, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Matthew Darcy.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Cannon.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. V. Scheffels.
 Middleport, attended from Medina.
 Newfane, Rev. J. Long.

Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. P. Moynihan.
 Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), Rev. H. Boehmann.
 Somerset, Rev. Thomas Brougham.
 Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's, Rev. D. J. Daley.
 Wilson, attended from Newfane.
 Youngstown, St. Bernard's, attended from Lewiston.

ORLEANS CO.

Albion, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Castaldi.
 Holly, Rev. Jas. Lasher.
 Medina, St. Mary's, Rev. William J. McNab; Rev. J. O'Reilly, assistant.

SCHUYLER CO.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. H. Leddy; Rev. — Harrick, assistant.

STEBUN CO.

Addison, St. Catherine's, Rev. Martin Ryan.
 Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Baxter.
 Campbelltown, attended from Bath.
 Corning, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan, pastor; Rev. D. Walsh, assistant.
 Greenwood, St. Mary's, attended from Rexville.
 Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, attended from Bath.
 Hornellsville, St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Clark.
 Liberty, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Elmira.
 Perkinsville, Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. John Soemer.
 Prattsburg, attended from Bath.
 Rexville, Rev. M. Connery.
 Sandy Hill, St. Mary's, attended from Perkinsville.
 Troupsburg, attended from Rexville.

TIOGA CO.

Owego, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. O'Mara.
 Waverly, St. James, attended from Owego.

WYOMING CO.

Bennington, Help of Christians, attended from Bennington Centre.
 Bennington Centre, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Gerard Gysen.
 Castile, attended from Portageville.
 East Arcade (China), St. Mary's, Rev. E. McShane.
 Java (P.O. Java Village), St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph V. O'Donohoe.
 Perry, attended from Warsaw.
 Portageville, Assumption B. V. M., Rev. J. McGrath.
 Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Wm. Riszewski.
 Warsaw, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.

COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND CONVENTS.

Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, conducted by the priests of the Congregation of the Mission, situated near Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., N. Y. Rev. Robert E. V. Rice, C.M., superior; Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., Rev. T. J. Landry, C.M., Rev. Michael Cavanagh, C.M., Rev. E. Lefevre, C.M., Rev. J. J. V. Talley, C.M., Rev. P. Carroll, C.M., Rev. M. Kircher, C.M., Rev. B. V. Driscoll, C.M., Rev. E. Hopkins, C.M., Rev. C. Eckles, C.M., Rev. J. Miller. Ecclesiastical students, 85; collegians, 115.

St. Bonaventure's Franciscan Monastery, Seminary, and College, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Very Rev. Fr. Leo de Saracena, O.S.F., provincial and president; Rev. Fr. Boniface Da Verona, O.S.F., guardian and pastor; Rev. Fr. Theophilus Pospisilick, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Michael Da Nizza, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Francis Dent, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Jerome Collins, O.S.F. 7 professed clerics, 5 professed brothers, 12 tertians, 140 students.

St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, in charge of the Christian Brothers. Bro. Joachim, director. Students, 200.

The Brothers also teach the larger boys of the Cathedral parochial school. Pupils, 350.

Canisius College, 651 Washington street, conducted by Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Martin Port, S.J., president; Rev. Fr. X. Delhez, S.J., prefect of the boarding college; Rev. H. Knappmeyer, S.J., prefect of the externs; Rev. Martin Bischoff, S.J., Rev. Bern. Henke, S.J., Rev. Herm. Kerckhoff, S.J., Rev. Jos. Müller, S.J., Rev. Peter J. Müller, S.J., Rev. John Neustich, S.J., Rev. Mich. Simeon, S.J., professors, with one scholastic and several lay gentlemen. Pupils, 107.

St. Mary's Academy, 74 Franklin street, Buffalo, Miss Nardin, superior. Pupils, 254.

The ladies from Miss Nardin's academy also teach the girls of the Cathedral parochial schools—pupils, 323—and the smaller boys, 237; St. Nicholas' school, pupils, 83; and St. Peter's girls' school, pupils, 78.

Academy of Our Lady of the Cataract, under the direction of the same ladies, at Niagara Falls, who, together with 64 pupils in the academy, teach 165 children in the parochial school. They have besides a residence at Lancaster, Erie Co., and a school of 170 pupils.

Holy Angels' Academy, conducted by the Gray Nuns. Sister St. Peter, superior. 8 teachers. 102 pupils. They also teach the parochial schools of the Holy Angels' parish. Pupils, 215. The Gray Nuns have also an academy and teach the parish school at Medina, Orleans Co. Pupils, 296.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main street and Forest avenue, Buffalo. 5 Sisters of St. Joseph, 20 pupils. St. Vincent's school is attended from this house. Pupils, 60.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Teresa, superior. 17 Sisters, 4 novices, 4 postulants, 40 pupils. The Sisters teach the parochial school of the village.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport, Niagara Co., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emilie, superior. Pupils in the academy, 100; boarders, 30.

The same Sisters of St. Mary teach the parochial schools of St. John's, 180 pupils; St. Patrick's, 180 pupils; and St. Mary's, 70 pupils; and from these schools the pupils are graded to the above academy, and there taught gratuitously.

The Sisters of St. Mary have besides a newly-finished and well-appointed academy at Elmira, Chemung Co., with a small number of boarders, from which they teach the parochial school attached to the Church of SS. Peter and Paul. 230 pupils. Sister Gonzaga, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, in St. Bridget's parish, Buffalo. Sister M. de Sales Maginn, superior. The Sisters of Mercy teach the large parochial school attached to St. Bridget's Church. Pupils, 1,015.

Convent of St. Clare, Buffalo, Third Order of St. Francis. Mother M. Margaret, superior. 10 Sisters. Pupils in select school, 40. They also teach St. Patrick's parochial school. Pupils, 350.

Content of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, attached to St. Mary's Church, Buffalo. Sister Mary Augusta, superior, and 12 Sisters teach a select school, and also St. Mary's parochial girls' school, which, with boys' school taught by male teachers, numbers 990 pupils.

Convent of Sisters of St. Francis, Sisters of Penitence and Christian Love, Washington street, Buffalo. Sister Cecilia, superior. 10 professed Sisters, 4 novices, 3 postulants. They teach St. Michael's parish school for girls and the smaller boys, and have a kindergarten. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 503.

The same community has a house in St. Ann's parish, where 11 Sisters and 1 novice teach the parish schools, as at St. Michael's. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 850.

St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, at Batavia. Sister Antonia, superior. The Sisters teach the parochial schools. Pupils, 391.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Corning. Sister Mary Assisium, superior. 11 choir and 3 lay Sisters teach the parish school. Pupils, 253. They have also charge of an orphan asylum.

Convent of Mercy, in Albion. Sister —, superior. The Sisters have a select school in a fine and large house lately purchased by the pastor, and also teach the parish school. Pupils, 265.

Convent of Mercy, in Hornellsville. Sister Ambrose, superior. The Sisters teach the parish school. Pupils, 305.

Convent of Mercy, in Owego, Tioga Co. Sister Mary Gerald, superior. Select and parochial schools. Pupils, 196.

Convent of Mercy, in Wellsville, Allegany Co. Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. Select and parish schools, pupils, 202.

The Sisters of St. Francis from the Mother-house, Pine street, Buffalo, have convents and teach school in Buffalo Plains, Erie Co., pupils, 57; at the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Buffalo, pupils, 187; at Church of Sacred Heart, Buffalo, pupils, 100; at Tonawanda, pupils, 135; East Eden, pupils, 75; Hamburg, pupils, 150; and St. John's Church, Elmira, pupils, 88.

The Sisters of St. Joseph have convents and teach school at St. Boniface's Church, Buffalo, pupils, 412; Suspension Bridge, pupils, 180; St. Francis Xavier's Church, N. Buffalo, pupils, 268; Alden, Erie Co., pupils, 70; and from their Mother-house on Edward street, Buffalo, they teach the parish school of the Immaculate Conception Church, pupils, 50; and St. Louis' girls' school, which with boys' school, taught by male teachers, numbers 565 pupils.

Besides the religious houses of men already mentioned in connection with churches and educational institutions of the diocese, there is the Passionist Monastery at Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co., Rev. Basil Keating, C.P., rector; Rev. Constantine Colclough, C.P., Rev. James Hoffzuggott, C.P., Rev. Anthony Callandie, C.P., Rev. William Geagan, C.P., Rev. Hugh Barr, C.P., Rev. Joseph Flanagan, C.P., Raphael Toomey, C.P., and 8 students of philosophy and 5 lay Brothers.

In addition to the schools above mentioned, chiefly under religious teachers, there are likewise schools, taught mostly by secular teachers, at St. Stanislaus' (Polish) Church, Buffalo; Bennington Centre, Wyoming Co.; Ellicottville, Cattaraugus Co.; Pendleton, Niagara Co.; Longford, Erie Co.; Perkinsville, Steuben Co.; Sheldon, Wyoming Co.; Gardenville, Erie Co.; New Oregon, Erie Co.; Boston, Erie Co.; Williams-ville, Erie Co.; and Transit, Erie Co.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS, ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Instruction of Deaf-Mutes,

125 Edward street, Buffalo. This institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, offers every facility for the religious and intellectual training of deaf-mutes, of both sexes. Deaf-mute pupils, 102; Sisters, 35. This is for the present the mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese. The community numbers 72 professed Sisters and 13 novices. They have charge of several parochial schools and the protectory and asylum at Limestone Hill. Mother Mary Ann Burke, superior.

The Catholic Protectory, situated in W. Seneca, near the City of Buffalo, under the management of an incorporated "Society for the Protection of Roman Catholic Children." Rev. Thomas F. Hines, superintendent; Rev. Nelson Baker, assistant-superintendent; some Brothers of the Holy Infancy and 14 Sisters of St. Joseph have care of the children. The average number of boys during the year was 184. Various industries have been introduced, such as chair-making, the boot and shoe business, the manufacture of brooms, type-setting, and lately electrotyping, in all which the boys become expert, help to support themselves, and learn useful trades.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, situated near by, is under the same spiritual direction; 12 Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the children, who averaged during the year 127.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 41 Broadway, Buffalo, under the charge of twelve Sisters of Charity. Sister Robertina Lenahan, sister-servant. 185 orphans.

St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, under the charge of eight Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth Sinnott, sister-servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 169; widows, 6; patients, 93.

Magdalene Asylum, in the charge of Sisters of Our Lady of Refuge (called also the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Dominic, superior. Professed Sisters, 33; novices, 7; tourière Sisters, 5; penitents, 77; class of preservation, 22. At the same place and under the same direction, the Catholic Protectory for Girls; number of girls, 18.

The Providence Lunatic Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, sister-servant. This institution enjoys every facility for effecting the amelioration and permanent cure of the insane. The mild yet firm treatment of the patients is attended with the happiest results. Patients during the year, 150; in the institution, 70. A large addition to the building has just been completed. Sisters, 9.

St. Mary's Male and Female Orphan Asylum (German), Best street, Buffalo. Incorporated August 16, 1856. Under the charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Margarita, superior. Average number of children, 100. Sisters, 9. Rev. J. Voss, chaplain.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the charge of Sisters St. Joseph. Sister Anastasia, superior. The Sisters from this house also teach St. Mary's parish school, 165 pupils; and the parish school of the German church, 116 pupils.

Buffalo Hospital of Sisters of Charity, under the charge of thirteen Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence, sister-servant. The number of patients admitted during the year, 1,160. The hospital can accommodate 200 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nationality or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given and medicines administered from this charitable institution.

St. Francis' Asylum and Home, for aged and destitute persons, without distinction of nationality or religion, Pine street, Buffalo, under

the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Gabriella, superior. Sisters, 10; novices, 14; postulants, 6. Number of inmates at present, 149; can accommodate 150. Attended by the Redemptorists of St. Mary's Church.

Archconfraternities of the Adorable Heart of Jesus, of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph, in Buffalo and elsewhere; also, Society for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	87	Clerical students.....	21
Priests of religious orders.	61	Male religious houses.....	11
Total number of priests....	—148	Female religious houses.....	39
Priests engaged in educational institutions.....	28	Colleges for boys.....	4
Churches and chapels.....	135	Academies for girls.....	8
		Charitable institutions.....	11

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

Bishop—Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON, Very Rev. H. GABRIELS, President of St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary.

Burlington, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, pastor; Rev. Edward Moloney.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.

Alburg, Franklin Co., attended from St. Alban's, St. Amadeus'.

Albany, Church of St. John of the Cross, attended from Newport.

Arlington, Bennington Co., St. Columban's, attended from East Dorset.

Bakersfield, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Fairfield.

Berkshire (West), Franklin Co., attended from Enosburg Falls.

Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', Rev. Edm. Gendreau.

Belvidere, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.

Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. John O'Dwyer.

Bennington (North), St. John the Baptist's, attended from East Bennington.

Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. John McLoughlin and Rev. D. Sullivan.

Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Henry Lane.

Bristol, church building, attended from Middlebury.

Cambridge, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.

Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from Fairhaven, St. John the Baptist.

Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Burlington.

Danby, attended from Dorset, Church of the Holy Trinity.

East Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Gaffney.

Eden, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.

Ely, Berkshire, Orange Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Newport.
 Enosburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Joseph Brelivet.
 Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Milton, church not yet dedicated.
 Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McCauley.
 Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. P. O'Carroll.
 St. Louis', Canadian church.
 Franklin, Franklin Co., church built, not dedicated; attended from
 Enosburg Falls.
 Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Milton
 Falls.
 Highgate, Franklin Co., St. Louis, attended from Swanton Falls.
 Hyde Park, St. Teresa's, attended from Underhill Centre.
 Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, attended from Newport.
 Isle La Motte, St. Joseph, attended from St. Alban's.
 Johnson, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.
 Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Newport (church not dedicated).
 Ludlow, Windsor Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from
 Brandon.
 Lyndonville, church not dedicated, attended from St. Johnsbury.
 Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B. V. M., Rev. Patrick Cun-
 ningham.
 Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, Rev. H. Cardinal.
 Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Peter Savoie.
 Mount Holly, Mary Mother of Mercy, attended from Brandon.
 Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Waterbury.
 Montgomery, Franklin Co., attended from Enosburg Falls.
 Newport, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. Michaud, Rev. John Coath-
 uel.
 Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from
 Waterbury.
 Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Brandon.
 Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.
 Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Bellows
 Falls.
 Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from East Rut-
 land.
 Randolph, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from
 Richmond.
 Richford, Franklin Co., Church of All Saints, attended from Enosburg
 Falls.
 Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Fr. Clavier.
 Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, pastor.
 Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. J. Gelot.
 Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.
 Salem, Orleans Co., attended from Newport.
 Sheldon, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.
 St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. J. A. Boisson-
 nault.
 Shoreham, Addison Co., St. Genovefa, attended from Brandon.
 Starksboro, attended from Middlebury.
 St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.
 Canadian Congregation, church building, Rev. G. Caissy.
 Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. J. L. Cam.
 Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas', Rev. T. Kerlidou.
 Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury.

Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.

Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Andrew, Rev. J. Galligan.

Wells River, church building, attended from Newport.

White River Junction, Windsor Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Pigeon.

Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from White River Junction.

Winooski Falls, St. Francis Xavier's (Canadian), Rev. Fr. Audet.

St. Stephen's, attended by the cathedral clergy.

Woodstock, Holy Mary at the Snow, attended from White River Junction. Absent, Rev. J. Duglué.

INSTITUTIONS.

Providence Orphan Asylum and Hospital of Burlington. 10 Sisters, 90 orphans. Superior, Sister Magdalen.

St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister-superior, Mother Stanislas. 6 professed Sisters, 1 novice, 3 postulants. Attached to the convent there is an academy. Number of pupils, 33.

Academy of Our Lady of Vermont, E. Rutland. Superior, Sister Mary of the Rosary. This is a branch of the Montreal Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.

Boarding and Select School, St. Alban's, by Sisters of the Congregation. Sister St. Ursula, sister-superior. 90 young ladies study in their academy.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Burlington Cathedral. Three classes for boys, three classes for girls, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. 200 boys, 275 girls.

St. Joseph's, Burlington. Three classes for boys, three classes for girls, under the direction of Miss C. Doyle. 500 children.

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Winooski. Two classes for boys, two classes for girls, under the direction of the Sisters of Providence. Sister-superior, Sister M. Louis. Number of children, 225.

East Rutland. Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph, who opened a novitiate in the diocese of Burlington. Mother M. Philip, sister-superior. 8 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 3 lay Sisters, 4 postulants. Parochial schools: 3 schools for boys, 3 schools for girls, 375 scholars.

East Bennington. Sisters of St. Joseph. Two schools for boys and girls, 180 scholars.

Brattleboro. Sisters of St. Joseph. Two schools for boys and girls, 175 scholars.

St. Alban's. One school for boys, taught by a lay teacher, 55 scholars. Three schools for girls, by the Sisters of the Congregation, 125 scholars.

Montpelier. Schools taught by Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 195 scholars.

Swanton Falls. Schools taught by Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 145 scholars.

St. Johnsbury. Schools taught by Sisters of Charity. Sister St. Joseph, mother-superior. Five Sisters; they teach 223 children.

White River Junction. School taught by a lay teacher. 60 children.

Isle Lamot. School taught by a secular teacher. 25 children.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	64	Parochial schools.....	14
Priests.....	30	Academies.....	3
Ecclesiastical students.....	23	Number of orphans.....	90
Orphan asylum.....	1	Priest ordained since last report, 1	
Catholic population, 34,000.			

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

*Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.**Bishop*—Right Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.*Deceased Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop Coadjutor, transferred in 1838 to Guiana; died in 1847. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Right Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Very Rev. Daniel J. Quigley, Rev. J. Tuigg, Rev. Thomas Reddington.

St. Mary's, Hasell street, Rev. Claudian B. Northrop, Rev. I. O. Schachte.

St. Patrick's, Rev. H. P. Northrop.

St. Paul's (German).

St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.

St. Peter's (colored), Rev. F. C. Vignerout, Rev. J. Hurley.

Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. Mary's, Stella Maris, attended from the Cathedral Chapel.

The following out-missions are attended from Charleston :

Mount Pleasant, Georgetown, Summerville, Ridgeville, Orangeburg, ~

Midway, Blackville, Barnwell Court-house, Williston, Johnson's, Aiken, Graniteville, Kalmia, Edgeville Court-house.

Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's Church, Rev. F. Fullerton.

Greenville, St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Schmidt.

Winsborough, Chester, and other stations on the Charlotte and Columbia Railroad are attended from Columbia.

Anderson, Pendleton, Abbeville, Spartanburg, and other stations on the Greenville and connecting railroads are attended by Rev. A. M. Folchi.

Walhalla, Rev. T. E. McMahon.

Sumter, St. John's, Rev. Augustus F. McNeal.

Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. John Cullinane.

Beaufort, St. Michael's, —.

Port Royal, Grahamville, Hardeeville, Walterboro, and other stations, attended from Beaufort.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent and Academy at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C. Madame M. B. Lynch, mother-superior. There are 15 professed religious, 5 lay Sisters, and 3 novices. The Rev. William A. Merriwether is chaplain to the convent. These religious have also a large day-school in Columbia.*The Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.* In the mother-house, Queen street, Charleston, they have 15 professed Sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants, all of whom are variously employed. They attend to about 70 orphan girls in their Female Orphan Asylum, Queen Street; and they have opened, moreover, a free school, in which they teach the Catholic poor children of the city.

The Sisters' Academy, in Meeting street. They have 5 Sisters, teachers, and about 90 pupils in the boarding and day departments.

The mother-superior of both houses is Sister M. Isidore Barry.

The Boys' Orphan Asylum, instituted by and under the special patronage of Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, is also conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. They have 35 boys to take care of and to teach.

Cathedral Parochial School for boys, conducted by salaried teachers. Pupils, 150.

Parochial School for girls, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 170.

Sumter, S. C. The Sisters of Mercy have a boarding and day academy. There are four professed Sisters in the academy. Sister Mary Agatha is the directress. This is a branch from the mother-house in Charleston.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	12	Academies.....	3
Priests.....	14	Asylums.....	2

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises Illinois north of the south line of the Counties of Rock Island, Henry, Bureau, Putnam, La Salle, Grundy, and Kankakee.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., appointed by the Holy See Coadjutor of the Bishop of Chicago, and Administrator of the diocese, November 19, 1869; consecrated Bishop of Pergamus, *in part. infidel.*, February 27, 1870.

Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; died April 10, 1848. Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VAN-DEVELDE, D.D., second bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855. Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., third bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora in 1858; died 1865. Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago January 21, 1859; retired on account of infirm health.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D. Residence, 278 Ohio street.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN McMULLEN, D.D. Residence, 323 Chicago avenue.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. D. J. RIORDAN. Residence, 278 Ohio street.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JOHN McMULLEN, D.D., V.G., Rev. M. CORBETT, S.J., Rev. THOMAS BURKE, Rev. M. MÜLLER, C.S.S.R., Rev. JOHN WALDRON, Rev. PETER FISCHER, Rev. P. J. CONWAY, Rev. J. MOLITOR, Rev. P. TERRY, R.D., Rev. D. J. RIORDAN, chancellor.

All applications for dispensations must be made *in writing* to the chancellor, 278 Ohio street, Chicago.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicago, Cathedral of the Holy Name, State and Superior streets. Rt. Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., Very Rev. John McMullen, D.D., V.G., rector; Rev. D. J. Riordan, chancellor; Rev. Patrick A.

- Egan and Rev. D. M. J. Dowling. Residence, 323 Chicago avenue.
- St. Mary's, corner of Wabash avenue and Eldridge court. Rev. Joseph P. Roles and Rev. Maurice F. Burke. Residence, 490 Wabash avenue.
- St. Patrick's, corner of Adams and Desplaines streets. Rev. P. J. Conway, Rev. James J. Bennett, Rev. J. S. O'Neil, and Rev. Thomas F. Galligan. Residence, 139 S. Desplaines street.
- Church of the Holy Family, corner of W. Twelfth and May streets. Residence, 413 W. Twelfth street. Rev. Thomas J. Miles, S.J., superior; Rev. P. Koopmans, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. De Blieck, S.J., Rev. M. Lawlor, S.J., Rev. A. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. J. Schultz, S.J., Rev. J. Setters, S.J., and Rev. J. S. Verdin, S.J. The following clergymen also reside here, but are chiefly engaged in giving missions: Rev. A. Damen, S.J., director of missions; Rev. P. Bouige, S.J., Rev. H. Brongsgeest, S.J., Rev. J. Coghlan, S.J., Rev. J. Condon, S.J., Rev. F. W. Hillman, S.J., Rev. B. Masselis, S.J., Rev. D. Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. F. X. Schulak, S.J., Rev. J. Zealand, S.J.
- St. Peter's (German), corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. Liborius Schaefermeyer, O.S.F., præses; Rev. P. Maternus Mallmann, O.S.F., and Rev. P. Martinus von Kotke, O.S.F.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., North Franklin, near Schiller street. Residence, 493 North Franklin street. Rev. P. J. Butler.
- St. Michael's (German), corner of Eugene and Hurlbut streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. John De Dycker, C.SS.R., Rev. Fridolin Luette, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Rosenbauer, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Hahn, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Essing, C.SS.R., Rev. John Schagemann, C.SS.R., Rev. Adolph Ebel, C.SS.R., Rev. Adam Herz, C.SS.R.
- St. Joseph's (German), corner of North Market and Hill streets. Residence, North Market and Elm streets. Rev. P. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B., and Rev. Pirmin Leverman, O.S.B.
- St. Bridget's, corner of Archer avenue and Church street. Residence, 715 Archer avenue. Rev. John H. Grogan and Rev. James McGlynn.
- St. John's, corner of Eighteenth and Clark streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. John Waldron and Rev. Michael Horgan.
- St. Francis of Assisium (German), corner of West Twelfth and Newberry streets. Residence, 296 W. Twelfth street. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelage and Rev. Francis A. Sixt.
- St. Columba's, corner of Paulina and West Indiana streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Thomas C. Burke and Rev. Martin Van de Laar.
- St. James', Prairie avenue, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets. Residence, 1233 Prairie avenue. Rev. P. W. Riordan and Rev. W. A. Horan.
- Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Congress and Halsted streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. James Coté.
- St. Boniface's (German), corner of Noble and Cornell streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Clement Venn.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), corner of De Koven and Desplaines streets. Residence, 187 De Koven street. Rev. Joseph Molitor,

- Church of the Annunciation B.V.M., corner of Paulina street and Wabansia avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. M. Noonan and Rev. Michael McLaughlin.
- Church of the Nativity of Our Lord, corner of South Halsted and Thirty-eighth streets. Residence, 1640 South Halsted street. Rev. Joseph Carten and Rev. Dennis Hayes.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, corner of Nineteenth and Johnson streets. Residence, 49 West Nineteenth street. Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J., Rev. Maurice Oakley, S.J., Rev. Francis Nussbaum, S.J., and Rev. F. Sautois, S.J.
- St. Jarlath's, corner of Hermitage avenue and West Jackson street. Residence adjoining. Rev. Thomas F. Cashman and Rev. George Rahtz.
- St. Stephen's, corner of West Ohio and Sangamon streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. S. M. A. Barrett.
- St. Stanislaus Kostka (Polish), corner of Noble and Bradley streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Vincent Barzynski, C.R., Rev. Joseph Barzynski, C.R., Rev. Laurence Sprysznski, C.R., and Rev. Henry Chichocki, C.R.
- St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian), corner of Twenty-fifth street and Portland avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. —.
- St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Hanover and McGregor streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Peter Fischer.
- St. Pius', corner of Eighteenth and Paulina streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Hugh McGuire.
- St. Adalbert's (Polish), corner of Seventeenth and Paulina streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Dominic Majer.
- All Saints', corner of Wallace and Kossuth streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. E. J. Dunne and Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle.
- St. Procopius' (Bohemian), corner of Eighteenth and Alport streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. William Choka.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, corner of Webster avenue and Osgood street. Residence adjoining. Rev. Edward M. Smith, C.M., and Rev. J. Cooney, C.M.
- St. Paul's, corner of Hoyne avenue and Ambrose street. Residence adjoining. Rev. Emerick Weber.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, corner of West Jackson and Albany streets. Residence, 1406 West Jackson street. Very Rev. A. Morini, O.S., prior; Rev. Bonfiglio Baldi, O.S., Rev. Thomas Moreschini, O.S., Rev. Philip St. Louis, O.S.
- St. Ann's, corner of Fifty-fifth street and Wentworth avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. M. Flannigan.
- St. Thomas', Fifty-fifth street, Hyde Park, Cook Co. Rev. Dennis A. Tighe.
- Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital. Rev. F. Hoffauer, chaplain.
- Chapel of the Mercy Hospital. Rev. P. O'Neil, chaplain.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from St. Vincent de Paul's. Rev. J. Cooney, C.M.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum. Rev. John Carroll, chaplain.
- Chapel of St. Francis' Xavier's Academy, attended from All Saints'. Rev. P. Guilfoyle.
- Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Ignatius' College. Rev. Ferd. Coosemans, S.J.

- Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.
 Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. J. Kindtens.
 Arlington, Bureau Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, B.V.M.,
 Rev. Michael Lyons.
 Atkinson, Henry Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Hubert Tholen.
 Aurora, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice Stack.
 St. Nicolas' (German), Rev. Herman Liermann.
 Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. J. M. A. Martel.
 Northeast Aurora, Church of the Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev.
 John B. Kanzleiter, L. B. 416.
 Batavia, Kane Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Dominick Spelman.
 Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire.
 Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Church of the Maternity B.V.M.,
 Rev. P. Baudoin, P.S.V., R.D.
 Braidwood, Will Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M.,
 Rev. R. H. McGuire,
 Buffalo Grove, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M.,
 Rev. William Goebbels.
 De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Lightner, D.D.
 Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas P. Hodnett and Rev. James
 A. O'Connor.
 Elgin, Kane Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev.
 John Mackin.
 Elmhurst, Du Page Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M.,
 Rev. W. Welby.
 Evanston, Cook Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Donahoe, R.D.
 Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. Mangan.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Clement Kalvelage.
 Fulton, Whiteside Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M.,
 Rev. John Kilkenny.
 Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Farrelly and Rev. Joseph
 McMahon.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. William Bally.
 Geneseo, Henry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Laurence J. Dunne.
 Harvard, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dominick Egan.
 Hennepin, Putnam Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Wm. Deiters.
 Huntley Grove, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Gornley.
 Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Walter H. Power.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas B. Murphy.
 St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Gerard Becher, O.S.F., p^{re}sens; Rev.
 Nemesius Rolde, O.S.F., and Rev. Augustine McClary, O.S.F.
 Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. Paradis.
 Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev.
 Clement Duerr.
 Kewanee, Henry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan.
 Lake Forest, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. McGovern, D.D.
 St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.
 La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev.
 P. B. Dumphy, C.M., and Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M.
 St. Hyacinth's (Polish), Rev. Candidus Koztowski.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Augustine Wenker.
 Lemont, Cook Co., St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. Francis J. Antl.
 St. Patrick's, attended every Sunday from St. Dennis', Lockport.
 Lockport, Will Co., St. Dennis', Rev. Maurice J. Dorney and Rev. John
 E. Shannahan,
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Charles Hout.

- Lodi, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Malony.
 Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Geo. S. Kertson.
 McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. O'Neill.
 St. John the Baptist's, Rev. H. M. Fegers.
 Mendota, La Salle Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M.,
 Rev. Michael Heafy.
 Church of the Holy Cross (German), Rev. Justin Cronauer.
 Menomonee, Excelsior Mills P.O., Jo Daviess Co., Church of the Nati-
 vity B.V.M., Rev. W. C. Verhoef.
 Minooka, Grundy Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McMahon.
 Moline, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hermann Greve.
 Morris, Grundy Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M.,
 Rev. Frederick W. Smyth.
 Naperville, Du Page Co., SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Wm. de
 la Porte.
 New Dublin, Lena P.O., Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis
 O'Connor.
 New Strasburg, Bloom P.O., Cook Co., St. James', Rev. Anton Bueter.
 Niles Centre, Cook Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Thiele.
 Ohio, Bureau Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev.
 Peter J. Gormley.
 Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. Patrick Terry, R.D., and
 Rev. Charles Gavin, D.D.
 St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Henry Wagner.
 Pecatonica, Winnebago Co., Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan, D.D.
 Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Jas. E. Cossmann.
 St. Mary's, Rev. E. Gray.
 Pilot, Kankakee Co., St. James', Rev. Ambrose Goulet.
 Richland, Tonica P.O., La Salle Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Joseph
 Goldschmidt.
 Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ed. Frohlich.
 Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Caspar Nieder-
 berger, Rev. F. J. Nigh.
 Rosencrans, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ed. Guerin.
 Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., R.D.
 Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Mackin.
 Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. C.
 Schnükel.
 Seneca, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Sheedy.
 Shannon, Carroll Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. Adrian Steinberg.
 Sheffield, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Grogan.
 Somonauk, De Kalb Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Caspar Jos. Huth.
 Sterling, Whitesides Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Byrne.
 Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Joseph Beineke.
 Streator, La Salle Co., Rev. J. B. McDonogh.
 Sublette, Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. J. Revis. *Ref. 100*
 St. Anne, Kankakee Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. Létellier.
 St. George, Kankakee Co., St. George's, Rev. P. Beaudry.
 Troy Grove, La Salle Co., St. Peter's.
 Washington Heights, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary,
 Rev. Utto Huber, O.S.B.
 Waukegan, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M.,
 Rev. E. W. Gavin.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Charles Backes.
 Wilmette, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Netstraeter.
 Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Hugh O'Gara McShane.

Winfield, Du Page Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. Wiederhold.
 Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. Leydon.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Ashton, Lee Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Rochelle.
 Barrons, McHenry Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Mary's, Woodstock.
 Barrington, Lake Co., attended from St. Mary's, Woodstock.
 Big Hollow, Lake Co., attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
 Blackberry, Kane Co., St. Gall's, attended from St. Mary's, Lodi.
 Blue Island, Cook Co., St. Benedict's, attended from the Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Washington Heights.
 Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Dennis' Lockport.
 Coal Valley, Rock Island Co., attended from St. Mary's, Moline.
 Colona, Henry Co., attended from St. Malachy's, Geneseo.
 Desplaines, Cook Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M., attended from St. Peter's, Niles Centre.
 Dunleith, Jo Daviess Co., attended by Rev. Joseph McMahon, St. Michael's, Galena.
 Durand, Winnebago Co., attended from Pecatonica.
 Eagle, La Salle Co., attended from Streator.
 Earlville, La Salle Co., St. Thomas', attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Mendota.
 Edginton, Rock Island Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Rock Island.
 Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin.
 Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Buffalo Grove.
 Gilbert Station, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Huntley Grove.
 Gooding's Grove, Will Co., St. Mathias', attended from St. Joseph's, Lockport.
 Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from St. Columba's, Ottawa.
 Hampton, Rock Island Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. Mary's, Moline.
 Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Elmhurst.
 Harmon, Lee Co., St. Flannan's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.
 Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's, Harvard.
 Highland, Grundy Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Seneca.
 Highland Park, Lake Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Waukegan.
 Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pecatonica.
 Leland, La Salle Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's, Somonauk.
 Lena, Stephenson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin. The German congregation is attended from Shannon.
 Lostant, La Salle Co., attended from Wenona (Diocese of Peoria).
 Lyons, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago.
 Marengo, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. James', Belvidere.
 Maytown, Lee Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of the Holy Cross, Mendota.
 Meredocia, Whitesides Co., attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Fulton.

Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Winfield.
 Mokena, Will Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Lockport.
 Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Anne.
 Monee, Will Co., attended from New Strasburg.
 Morrison, Whitesides Co., attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Fulton.
 Mount Palatine, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Anthony's, Hennepin.
 New Hampshire, Kane Co., attended from Huntley Grove.
 New Rutland, La Salle Co., attended from St. Joseph's, La Salle.
 Oregon, Ogle Co., att. from the Church of the Sacred Heart, Sterling.
 Palos, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Alphonsus', Lemont.
 Perkins Grove, Lee Co., —
 Pilot, Kankakee Co., St. Peter's, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Kankakee.
 Plum River, Jo Daviess Co., attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin.
 Polo, Ogle Co., attended from St. Mary's, Freeport.
 Princeton, Bureau Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Patrick's, Sheffield.
 Richmond, McHenry Co., attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
 Richton, Cook Co., attended from St. James', New Strasburg.
 Sag Bridge, Cook Co., St. James', attended from St. Dennis', Lockport.
 Sandy Hill, Lee Co., attended from St. Mary's, Sublette.
 Savannah, Carroll Co., attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Fulton.
 Seward, — Co., St. Thomas of Canterbury, attended from Pecatonica.
 South Chicago, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Thomas', Hyde Park.
 Sumner, Will Co., attended from St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais.
 Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, De Kalb.
 St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, attended from the Church of the Holy Cross, Batavia.
 Tampico, Whitesides Co., attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Ohio.
 Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Sheffield.
 Turner Junction, Du Page Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of the Holy Cross, Batavia.
 Twelve Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Manteno.
 Twin Grove, — Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Rochelle.
 Utica, La Salle Co., attended from St. Columba's, Ottawa.
 Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended by Rev. Joseph McMahon, St. Michael's, Galena.
 Volo, Lake Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's, McHenry.
 Waconda, Lake Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
 West Maytown, Lee Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Amboy.
 Woodhull, Henry Co., St. John's, attended from St. Mary's, Kewanee.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Ignatius' College, 413 West Twelfth street, Chicago, Ill. Rev. Thomas J. Miles, S.J., president; Rev. R. Meyer, S.J., vice-president; Rev. R. A. Schaffel, S.J., Rev. A. G. Van der Eerden, S.J., Rev. A. A. Lambert, S.J., Rev. J. Van Leent, S.J., Rev. J. Hogan, S.J., Rev. F. Coosemans, S.J., with 7 scholastics. Pupils, 200.

St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill. Rev. Peter Beaudoin, P.S.V., president; Rev. Thomas Roy, P.S.V., vice-president; Rev. M. J. Marsile, P.S.V., Rev. Anthony Mainville, P.S.V., Rev. Francis P. Flanagan, Rev. Joseph C. Lesage, Rev. Henry A. Boeckelmann. Pupils, 160.

La Salle Academy, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross. Number of pupils, 70.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Genevieve, superior. Pupils, 200.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart, West Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Frerret, superior. Pupils, 150.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, 303 Chicago avenue, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Tucker, superior. Pupils, 60.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception B. V.M., 511 N. Franklin street. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Emily, O.S.D., superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Hill and Market streets. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister Luitprand, O.S.B., superior. Pupils, 70.

St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister John the Baptist, superior. 8 sisters; 250 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, La Salle, La Salle Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Pacifica, superior. Pupils, 270.

St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Grundy Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Claudine, superior. Pupils, 70.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Ottawa, La Salle Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary de Chantal, superior. Pupils, 60.

Notre Dame Academy, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister Marcelline, superior. 7 Sisters; pupils, 150.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Galena, Ill. Pupils, 300.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Washington Heights, Cook Co., Ill. Pupils, 30.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Peru, Ill. Pupils, 40.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago:

St. Patrick's, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 550.

St. Patrick's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 400.

Holy Family School, for boys, Morgan street. Brother O'Neil, S.J., superintendent; Rev. A. O'Neil, S.J., director. Attendance, 1,700.

St. Aloysius' School, for girls (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 1,021.

Convent School, Taylor street, for girls (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Attendance, 900.

Guardian Angel School, Forquer street (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 230; girls, 207.

St. Joseph's School, West Thirteenth street (parish of the Holy

- Family). A primary school for boys and girls, taught by the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary. Attendance, 180.
- Sacred Heart School*, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Rev. Francis P. Nussbaum, S.J., director. Attendance, 500.
- Sacred Heart School*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 500.
- St. Bridget's*, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 300.
- St. Bridget's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 300.
- St. Peter's*, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 80.
- St. Peter's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 95.
- St. Mary's*, for boys and girls, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 60.
- St. Michael's*, for boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary. Attendance, 664.
- St. Michael's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 600.
- St. Boniface's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 225; girls, 237.
- St. Joseph's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Benedict. Attendance: boys, 260; girls, 246.
- St. John's*, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 400.
- St. John's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 400.
- Church of the Nativity School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 168; girls, 260.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Attendance, 70.
- All Saints'*, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 150; girls, 180.
- St. Francis'*, for boys, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet, and two lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 456; girls, 438.
- St. Wenceslaus'*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 85; girls, 65.
- St. Columbkil's*, for boys, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, 60.
- St. Columbkil's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 480.
- St. James'*, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 100; girls, 125.
- St. Stephen's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 97; girls, 163.
- Church of the Annunciation School*, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. Attendance, boys, 170; girls, 180.
- Notre Dame de Chicago School*, taught by lay teachers. Boys, 35; girls, 39.
- St. Jarlath's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Attendance, boys, 65; girls, 80.
- St. Anthony's*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 346; girls, 335.
- St. Pius'*, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. Attendance, boys, 271; girls, 285.
- St. Stanislaus'*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 250; girls, 200.

- St. Adalbert's*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 46; girls, 32.
- St. Paul's*, taught by lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 83; girls, 34.
- St. John Nepomucene's*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 5.
- St. Procopius'*, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 100.
- St. Procopius'*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 130.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows School*, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 26; girls, 18.
- Aurora: *St. Nicholas*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 60.
- Northeast Aurora: School taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 53; girls, 54.
- Bourbonnais: College. Attendance, 160. District schools, boys, 40. Convent. " 120. " " girls, 20.
- Buffalo Grove: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 19.
- Dixon: *St. Patrick's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Attendance, boys, 80; girls, 70.
- Evanston: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 75.
- Freeport: *St. Joseph's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 75; girls, 75.
- St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Attendance, boys, 88; girls, 96.
- Galena: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 130.
- St. Michael's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Attendance, boys, 90; girls, 110.
- Hennepin: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 13; girls, 20.
- Joliet: *St. Patrick's*, taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Attendance, boys, 24; girls, 47.
- St. John the Baptist's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 146; girls, 140.
- Kankakee: *St. Rose's*, for boys, taught by the Brothers of St. Viateur. Attendance, 80.
- St. Rose's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of the Congregation. Attendance, 220.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M. School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 34.
- La Salle: *St. Patrick's*, for boys, taught by the Brothers of the Holy Cross. Attendance, 200.
- St. Patrick's*, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 200.
- St. Hyacinth's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis (Polish). Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 50.
- Lemont: *St. Alphonsus'*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 42; girls, 46.
- Mendota: *Church of the Holy Cross School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Agnes. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 35.
- Menomonee: School taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 80.
- Morris: School taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 40.

- McHenry, *St. John the Baptist's*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 125; girls, 100.
- Naperville: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 40.
- New Strasburg: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 27; girls, 24.
- Niles Centre: School taught by the Sisters of St. Dominic of Racine. Attendance, boys, 65; girls, 40.
- Ottawa: *St. Columba's*, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 290.
- St. Francis'*, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 24; girls, 20.
- Palos: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 27.
- Peru: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance 50.
- St. Joseph's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 12; girls, 18.
- Richland: *SS. Peter and Paul's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 70.
- Rock Island: *Church of the Immaculate Conception School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 37; girls, 46.
- Rose Hill: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 35; girls, 30.
- Sublette: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 22; girls, 17.
- St. George: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 65; girls, 75.
- Troy Grove: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 25.
- Washington Heights: School taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 35.
- Waukegan: *Church of the Immaculate Conception School*, taught by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 60.
- St. Joseph's*, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 22; girls, 23.
- Wilmette: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 13; girls, 56.
- Winfield: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 45; girls, 48.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill. Mother Mary Genevieve, superior.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Madame Freret, superior.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 302 Chicago avenue, Chicago, Ill. Madame Tucker, superior.

Convent of St. Benedict and St. Scholastica, corner of N. Market and Hill street, Chicago, Ill. Mother Luitprand, O.S.B., superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, N.W. corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill. Mother Mary of the Nativity, superior.

Convent of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 212 Church street, Chicago, Ill. Sister Bartholomew, superior.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of Halsted and Polk street, Chicago, Ill. Sister Mary of St. Helen, superior.

Convent of the Servite Sisters of Mary, 1266 Van Buren street, Chicago, Ill.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Ottawa, Ill. Mother Mary De Chantal, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Mother-House and Novitiate, Joliet, Ill. Mother M. Francis, superior. Religious, 105; postulants, 8.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co., Ill. Sister Marcelline, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill. Sister John the Baptist, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Washington Heights, Cook Co., Ill.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

House of the Good Shepherd, N.W. corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of the Nativity, superior. Inmates, 260.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, corner of Thirty-fifth street and Lake avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Joseph, superior. Number of children, 210.

German Orphan Asylum, Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., Ill., conducted by the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ.

Chicago Reform and Industrial School, 713 Archer avenue, Chicago, Ill. This institution is chartered by the State Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Albion, superior. Number of boys, 145.

Mercy Hospital, corner of Twenty-sixth street and Calumet avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Ursula, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, corner of Sophia and Burling streets, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Walburga, sister-servant.

House of Providence for Young Women, adjoining Mercy Hospital. Sister M. Angela, superior. Boarders, 50.

Alexian Hospital, N. Market street, near North avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Alexian Brothers. This hospital is for men only. Brother Leonard, superior.

Home for the Aged, corner of Halsted and Polk streets, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor.

St. Joseph's Home, May street, near W. Twelfth. An industrial school for girls, conducted by the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary. Miss A. Hoyt, superior.

Industrial School for Girls, conducted by the Servite Sisters of Mary, 1266 Van Buren street, corner of Albany.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	132	Hospitals.....	3
Priests of religious orders...	67	Orphan asylums.....	2
Total number of priests.....	199	Reform school for boys.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	30	Industrial schools for girls...	3
Churches.....	192	House of Providence for young women.....	1
Colleges.....	2	Magdalen asylum.....	1
Academies for young ladies..	14	Home for the aged.....	1
Convents.....	13	Catholic population.....	230,000
Children in Catholic schools.	25,081		

The Diocese of Chicago was divided last year, and the southern half was apportioned to the new Diocese of Peoria.

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of 40° 40'.**First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, D.D., consecrated October 10, 1847; resigned August 22, 1870; died September 8, 1877.*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF.*Secretary*—Rev. GEO. F. HOUCK.*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF, Rev. F. WESTERHOLT, Rev. R. A. SIDLEY, Rev. CHS. EVRARD, Rev. T. P. THORPE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Rt. Rev. R. Gilmour, D.D.; Rev. T. P. Thorpe, pastor; Rev. Chs. Chevraux, Rev. Thomas F. Mahar, D.D., assistants.

St. Patrick's, West Side (new church building), Carroll street, Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan, pastor, and Rev. John Sheridan.

St. Mary's of the Assumption (German), West Side, corner Carroll and Jersey streets, Rev. Stephen Falk.

St. Peter's (German), Superior and Dodge streets, Rev. F. Westerholt, pastor; Rev. F. Litterst.

St. Joseph's (German), Woodland avenue, Franciscan Fathers, Rev. Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F., praeses and pastor; Rev. Alard Andrescheck, O.S.F., assistant; Rev. Bonaventura Machuy, O.S.F., Rev. Wolfgang Janietz, O.S.F., Rev. Meinolph Schmitz, O.S.F., Rev. Fidelis Kaercher, O.S.F., Rev. Eustachius Niemöller, O.S.F., Rev. Aug. Henseler, O.S.F. Two Brothers in the school and 10 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's of the Holy Rosary, Eighteenth ward, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher, pastor, Rev. J. Monahan.

St. Bridget's (new church building), Rev. William McMahon.

Immaculate Conception (church building), Rev. A. R. Sidley.

St. Augustine, University Heights, West Side, Rev. W. J. Gibbons.

St. Malachy's, West Side, Rev. J. P. Molony, pastor, and Rev. W. Fitzgerald.

Church of the Annunciation (French), Hurd street, West Side, residence 53 Hurd street, Rev. A. Sauvadet.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Arch street, Rev. Anthony Hynek.

St. Columbkil's, attended from the Cathedral.

Church of the Holy Family, Woodland avenue, Rev. J. Kuhn.

St. Mary's on the Flats (used by Poles till they build for themselves), Rev. Victor Zareczny.

St. Procop's, Burton street, West Side (Bohemian), Rev. Joseph Koudelka.

St. Stephen's, Courtland street, West Side, Rev. C. Reichlin.

Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, and Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of Charity Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Seminary.

Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Patrick's.

Akron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Timothy M. Mahony.

St. Bernard's (German), Rev. J. B. Brown.

Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Laughlin J. Ahern, Rev. James O'Leary, *loc. tenens*.

Amherst, Lorain Co., St. —, Rev. Joseph Romer.

Antwerp, Paulding Co., Rev. H. Delbaere.

Archibold, Fulton Co., Rev. Nicholas J. Franche.

Ashland, Ashland Co., St. Edward's, attended from Loudonville.

Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. J. Conway.

*Atwater, Portage Co., attended from Alliance.

*Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Warren.

Avon, Lorain Co., Trinity Church, Rev. J. Heidegger.

*Baconsburg, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.

*Bass Islands, attended from Kelley's Island.

*Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.

Bellevue, Huron Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Malloy.

Berea, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Hannon.

St. Adalberti (Polish), Rev. Victor Zareczny.

Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. J. P. Gloden.

Bethlehem, Stark Co., Navarre P.O., St. Clemens', Rev. Frs. Metternich.

Bettsville, Seneca Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Fostoria.

Big Springs, Seneca Co., Berwick P.O., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Marte, C.P.P.S.

*Black River, attended from Elyria.

*Bluffton, St. Mary's, Allen Co., attended from Findlay.

*Bowling Green, Wood Co., attended from Providence.

*Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.

*Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.

Brier Hill, Mahoning Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis McGovern.

Brighton, Cuyahoga Co., Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, attended by Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D.

Brookfield, Stark Co., attended from Bethlehem.

*Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Amherst.

Bryan, Williams Co., attended from Archibold.

Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Trinity Church, Rev. H. D. Best.

*Camden, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.

Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. J. Carroll.

St. Peter's (German ; church building), Rev. V. Arnould.

Canal Fulton, Stark Co., SS. Philip and James, Rev. E. J. Vattman.

*Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Niles.

Carey, Seneca Co., Our Lady of Consolation, attended from Berwick.

*Castalia, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky.

*Cecil, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.

*Chagrin Falls, Summit Co., attended from Warren.

*Chardon, Geauga Co., attended from Painesville.

*Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.

Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. George Rudolf.

*Columbus Grove, attended from Lima.

Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ashtabula.

Convoy, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, attended from Delphos.

Places marked * have no church.

Crawfordville, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kirby.

Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Brown.

Custar, Wood Co., St. Louis, Rev. Henry Doerner.

*Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.

Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist's (German), Rev. C. Viere.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help (English), Rev. M. P. Kinkad.

*Delaware, Defiance Co., attended from Antwerp.

Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. A. J. Hoessel.

Deshler, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Providence.

Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Seltzer.

Dungannon, Columbiana Co., St. Philip's, Rev. G. Vogt.

East Liverpool, Columbiana Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. P. J. McGuire.

Edgerton, Williams Co., Rev. George Peter.

Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Molon.

Elmore, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Klute.

*Emerald, attended from Antwerp.

Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Anthony Martin.

*Fairfield, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.

Findlay, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. B. Young.

Florence Township, Williams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Edgerton.

*Flat Rocks, attended from Antwerp.

Fostoria, Seneca Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. Matthias Arnoldi.

Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. Michenfelder.

*Fredericksburg, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.

Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. V. Conlan.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. S. Bauer.

French Creek, Lorain Co., Avon P.O., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Dambach.

French Settlement, Wayne Co., attended from Doylestown.

Galion, Crawford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Gerardin.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Gerardin.

*Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.

Genoa, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Elmore.

*Girard, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.

Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Bernard Dickmann, C.P.P.S., pastor; Rev. Alphons Laux, C.P.P.S.

Grafton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Daudet.

Green Springs, Sandusky Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clyde.

*Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Shelby.

Harrisburg, Stark Co., Barryville P. O., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. B. Bürkel.

*Hicksville, Defiance Co., attended from Antwerp.

*Homeworth, attended from Alliance.

Hubbard, Trumbull Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John T. Schaffeld.

Hudson, Summit Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. O'Mara.

Huron Junction, Erie Co., St. Thomas', attended from Milan.

Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Irenæus Bierbaum, O.S.F.

Jefferson, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph Calasanctins, attended from Ashtabula.

Junction, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.

Kelley Island, Erie Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. M. W. Hills.

Kent, Portage Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ravenna.

*Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.

Kinsman, Trumbull Co., church building, attended from Warren.

Kirby, Wyandot Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Rosenberg.

*Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.

La Prairie, Sandusky Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Port Clinton.

*Laurence, attended from Canal Fulton.

*Leavittsburg, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.

Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. E. W. J. Lindesmith.

Liberty, Seneca Co., St. Andrew's, attended from St. Patrick's.

Lima, Allen Co., St. Rose, Rev. F. J. Henry.

*Linddale, attended from Rockport.

Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. S. Rebholz.

Landeck, Van Wert Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Fidelis Brem.

*Laporte, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.

Leipsic, St. Mary's, attended from New Cleveland.

Loudonville, Ashland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. Schmitz.

*Lowellville, Mahoning Co., attended from New Bedford, Pa.

Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. L. Hoffer.

Madison, Geauga Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from South Thompson.

Marble Head, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Clinton.

Mansfield, Richland Co., Trinity Church, Rev. A. Magenham.

Mantua, Portage Co., St. Mary's, attended from Warren.

Marshallville, St. Mary's, attended from Canal Fulton.

Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Verlet.

St. Mary's (German ; church building), Rev. John Koehn.

Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, South Toledo P.O., Rev. P. Bäcker.

Medina, Medina Co., attended from Wakeman.

Mentor, Lake Co., St. Mary's, attended from Painesville.

Middletown, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburg.

Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. John P. Pitts.

*Millbury, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.

Millersburg, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Blaser.

Mineral Ridge, Trumbull Co., attended from Brier Hill.

Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin Pitts.

Mud Creek, Immaculate Conception Church, attended from North Ridge.

Napoleon, Henry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Michael Pütz.

*Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.

*New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania, Rev. J. J. Bégel.

New Berlin, Stark Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Harrisburgh.

New Cleveland, Ottawa P.O., Putnam Co., Holy Family, Rev. Henry Kampker.

*New Lisbon, attended from Dungannon.

New London, Huron Co., attended from Shelby.

*New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Akron.

New Riegel, Seneca Co., Berwick P.O., St. Boniface's, Rev. Thomas Eisenring, C.P.P.S., pastor and local superior ; Rev. M. Cosmas Seiberger, C.P.P.S., Rev. Nicholas Gales.

New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael Bäcker.

Niles, Trumbull Co., St. Stephen, Rev. M. A. Scanlan.

North Ridge, Defiance Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Sproll, Rev. P. T. McCarty, *loc. tenens*.

Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. F. Hally.

St. Paul's, Rev. A. Eilert.

St. Peter's, Rev. P. Kollop.

- Oak Harbor, Ottawa Co., St. Boniface, attended from Elmore.
- *Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
- Olmsted, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Cullen.
- *Orrville, Wayne Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
- Ottawa, Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Clemens Roesner, C.P.P.S.
- Ottoville, Van Wert Co., Mary Immaculate, Rev. Michael Miller.
- Painesville, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tracy.
- *Palestine, Columbiana Co., attended from Leetonia.
- Parma, Cuyahoga Co., Church of the Holy Family, attended by Rev. Irenæus Bierbaum, O.S.F.
- *Parkman, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
- *Peninsula, attended from Hudson.
- Peru, Huron Co. (Norwalk P.O.), St. Alphonsus', Rev. M. Dechant.
- Perrysburg, Wood Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Charles Griss.
- Plymouth, St. Joseph's, attended from Shelby.
- *Portage, Wood Co., attended from Custar.
- Poplar Ridge, Henry Co. (New Bavaria P.O.), Rev. A. Mertes.
- Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Thein.
- Providence, Lucas Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Kollopp.
- Put-in-Bay, Mother of Seven Dolors, attended from Kelley's Island.
- Randolph, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Kirch.
- Ravenna, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. Bowles.
- Reed Township, Seneca Co. (Frank P.O.), Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Andrew Stiefvater, C.P.P.S.
- Ridgeville, Lorain Co., St. Peter's, attended from Avon.
- *Rochester, attended from Shelby.
- Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jacob Fr. Kuebler.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. Jacob Fr. Kuebler.
- Rotstown, Portage Co., St. Peter's, attended from Randolph.
- Royalton, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended by Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D.
- St. Mary's Corners, Amboy, Fulton Co., Assumption Church, Rev. F. Gauthier, D.D.
- St. Patrick's (Bascom P.O.), Seneca Co., Rev. Lawrence Heiland.
- St. Stephen's, Seneca Co., St. Stephen's P.O., Rev. Philip Rist, C.P.P.S.
- *Salem, Columbiana Co., attended from Leetonia.
- Salineville, St. Patrick's, attended from Summitville.
- Sandusky City, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. T. M. Smyth.
- St. Mary's (German; new church building), Rev. N. Moes.
- SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. R. A. Sidley.
- Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, attended from French Creek.
- Shelby, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Oberley.
- Shelby Settlement (Vernon Junction P.O.), Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Dom. Zinsmayer.
- *Sharon, attended from Painesville.
- Sherman (Bismarck P.O.), Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. V. Haussner.
- *Shilo, Lorain Co., attended from Shelby.
- Six-Mile Wood, Lucas Co., Immaculate Conception (Toledo P.O.), Rev. Wimar Müller.
- *Solon, attended from Warren.
- Spencer, Allen Co., attended from Delphos.
- *Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
- Strasburg, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Alliance.
- Stryker, Williams Co., attended from Archibald.
- Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. E. J. Murphey.

Sylvania, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, att. by the Jesuit Fathers, Toledo.

*Teegardin, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon.

*Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.

Thompson (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Anton Krainer, C.P.P.S., Rev. Anthony P. Capeder, C.P.P.S.

Thompson (South), Geauga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Barry.

*Thomastown, attended from St. Vincent de Paul's Church, Akron.

Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy, pastor.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Chs. Evrard, pastor ; Rev. J. B. Heiland, assistant.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Rev. Joseph Bihn.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. Charles Evrard.

Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales', Rev. James O'Reilly.

St. Mary's (German), pastor and superior, Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J. ;

Rev. Frederick Eberschweiler, S.J., Rev. Michael Zöller, S.J.,

Rev. Aloys. Suter, S.J., Rev. Joseph Fruzzini, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Hannin.

St. Peter's (German church), Rev. P. Danenhoffer.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Quin.

St. Louis' (French), Rev. J. Rouchy.

St. Joseph's (French ; church building), Rev. Modestus Jecker.

Good Shepherd (East Toledo P.O.), Rev. Patrick O'Brien.

St. Hedwig's (Polish), Rev. Vincent Lewandowski.

Chapels of Ursuline and Gray Sisters, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Toussaints, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Port Clinton.

Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Chs. Braschler.

Vermilion, Lorain Co., attended from Amherst.

Van Wert, Van Wert Co., attended from Delphos.

Vienna, Trumbull Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hubbard.

Wakeman, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Nunan.

Warren, Trumbull Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. M. Murphy.

*Wauseon, Fulton Co., attended from Archibold.

Wellsville, Columbiana Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from East Liverpool.

Wellington, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, attended from Shelby.

Weston, Wood Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Custar.

Willoughby, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Euclid.

*Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.

Woodville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Elmore.

Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankly.

Youngstown, Mahoning Co., St. Columba, Rev. E. Mears, pastor ; Rev. John Carroll.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Eyler.

Rev. F. C. Ludwig, Rev. T. J. Conlan, and Rev. P. H. Brown, away on account of sickness.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Cleveland, O. Rev. N. A. Moes, superior, and professor of dogmatic theology and church history ; Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D., professor of moral theology, canon law, and sacred

eloquence; Rev. Irenæus Bierbaum, O.S.F., professor of philosophy, Sacred Scripture, and liturgy. Number of students, 28.

Preparatorians at St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati, and Buffalo, 22.

CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Franciscan Fathers, Cleveland, having charge of St. Joseph's (German) Church. 6 Fathers and 12 Brothers.

Franciscan Collegiate Institute. Rev. P. Meinolph, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Fidelis Kaercher, O.S.F., Rev. J. P. Bayer. Number of students, 40.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Cleveland, O., Euclid ave. Mother-superior, Sister M. Austin. Professed Sisters, 70; novices, 18; boarders, 60; parochial schools, 18, with 1,500 children.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, building at Euclid, by the same religious.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, West Side, under the charge of Sisters of Charity of the Order of St. Augustine. Mother-superior, Sister St. James. Religious, 55; novices, 10; orphan boys, 185.

Charity Hospital, Perry St., Cleveland, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of the Order of St. Augustine. Number of Sisters, 10.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, under the charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Mother-superior, V. Masson. Ladies, 40; orphan girls, 175.

Communities of same Ladies at Cleveland, Newburg, Sandusky City, Canton, and Louisville, for the direction of schools.

Sisters of Notre Dame, having charge of schools at Cleveland, Rockport, Liverpool, Toledo, Fremont, Delphos, and other places in the diocese.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Cleveland. 12 Sisters; 50 penitents; preservation class, 35.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Perry street, Cleveland. 12 Sisters; 90 poor old men and women.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Hurd street, West Side.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clara, cor. Broadway and Wilson ave., Cleveland. 5 Sisters. Mother-superior, Sister Mary Magdalen.

Brothers of the Society of Mary, Cleveland, having charge of several flourishing schools in the city. 12 Brothers. Brother Thomas, superior and principal of schools. 1,600 boys.

Convent of the Jesuit Fathers, Toledo, having charge of St. Mary's (German) Church and Sylvania. 4 Fathers and 2 Brothers.

Convent of Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, having charge of the congregations at Thompson, New Riegel, Reed, Glandorf, Ottawa, St. Stephen's, and Big Springs. 10 Fathers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Toledo, O., Cherry St. Mother-superior, Sister Amadeus. Professed Sisters and novices, 35; boarders, 40; day-scholars, 500.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Tiffin, O. Mother-superior, Sister Ignatius. Sisters and novices, 24; boarders, 20; day-scholars, 300.

St. Joseph's Academy, Louisville, Stark Co., Ohio, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Miss A. Dougherty, superior. Boarders, 60; day-scholars, 200.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Toledo, under the charge of the Gray Nuns from Montreal. Sisters, 12; orphans, 95. Sister-superior, A. Brennan.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Toledo, under charge of the Gray Nuns of Montreal.

St. Peter's School, Toledo, under the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Sienna, directress. Boys, 110; girls, 115.

Trinity School, Mansfield, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Ignatius, directress. Boys, 85; girls, 100.

Convents and Academies of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, at Thompson, New Riegel, Glandorf, for schools and orphans. 80 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Painesville, for the direction of the parish school. Mother St. George, superior. 12 Sisters, 6 novices.

Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, at New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Penn. The house, attached by special agreement to the Diocese of Cleveland, contains 32 Sisters, 30 novices. These Sisters teach schools at Sharon, Frenchville, Frenchtown, Berea, and Brier Hill. 50 orphans.

Convent and Asylum of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Delphos, for schools and orphans. 8 Sisters.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Tiffin. 25 Sisters, 40 orphans.

Ursuline Convent, 6 Sisters, at Youngstown, O. Sister M. Louis, superioress. 500 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Industrial School, Fremont, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 50.

SCHOOLS.

In almost every congregation having a resident pastor there flourishes a Catholic school, the pupils in attendance varying in number from twenty-five in the small congregations to 1,000 in the large ones.

Cleveland, St. John's Cathedral,	10 divisions,	1,000 pupils.
St. Patrick's,	10 "	950 "
St. Malachi's,	9 "	821 "
St. Mary's,	6 "	500 "
St. Joseph's,	5 "	400 "
St. Peter's,	6 "	400 "
St. Stephen's,	3 "	250 "
Immaculate Conception,	4 "	340 "
St. Columbkil's,	4 "	325 "
St. Augustine's,	4 "	220 "
St. Bridget's,	3 "	150 "
Annunciation (French),	2 "	150 "
Holy Family,	2 "	140 "
St. Procop's (Bohemian),	2 "	140 "
St. Wenceslaus',	2 "	170 "
Akron, St. Vincent de Paul's,	2 "	150 "
St. Bernard's,	2 "	110 "
Ashtabula, St. Joseph's,	2 "	150 "
Avon, Immaculate Conception,	2 "	80 "
Berea, St. Adalberti (Polish),	3 "	100 "
Bellevue, Immaculate Conception,	2 "	90 "
Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas',	2 "	100 "
Booehtland,	1 "	22 "
Brier Hill, St. Ann's,	2 "	180 "
Canton, St. John Baptist,	3 "	190 "
St. Peter's (German),	4 "	300 "

Canal Fulton, SS. Philip and James,	2 divisions,	120 pupils
Carey, Our Lady of Consolation,	1 "	40 "
Crestline, St. Joseph's,	2 "	150 "
Custar (Wood Co.), St. Louis',	1 "	60 "
Defiance, Our Lady of Perpetual Help,	3 "	110 "
St. John the Evangelist,	2 "	200 "
Delphos, St. John the Evangelist,	8 "	325 "
Doylestown, St. Peter's,	2 "	150 "
Dungannon, St. Philip's,	2 "	100 "
Elyria, St. Mary's,	2 "	135 "
Euclid, St. Paul's,	1 "	60 "
Florence Township, Williams Co., St. Joseph's,	1 "	50 "
Fort Jennings, St. Joseph's,	3 "	160 "
Fostoria, St. Wendelin's,	1 "	75 "
Findlay, St. Michael's,	1 "	60 "
Fremont, St. Ann's,	3 "	200 "
St. Joseph's,	4 "	250 "
Galion, St. Patrick's,	2 "	100 "
St. Joseph's,	1 "	50 "
Glandorf, St. John the Baptist,	5 "	250 "
Grafton,	1 "	50 "
Hubbard, St. Patrick's,	2 "	125 "
Independence, St. Michael's,	1 "	40 "
Kelley's Island, St. Michael's,	1 "	55 "
Leetonia, St. Barbara,	2 "	126 "
Lima, Allen Co., St. Rose,	4 "	262 "
Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's,	2 "	50 "
Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis,	4 "	200 "
Mansfield, Trinity Church,	2 "	150 "
Massillon, Mother of God,	4 "	400 "
St. Joseph's,	2 "	115 "
Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's,	2 "	150 "
Milan, St. Anthony,	1 "	60 "
Millersburg,	2 "	50 "
Mineral Ridge,	2 "	100 "
Monroeville,	3 "	150 "
Napoleon, Henry Co., St. Joseph's,	2 "	100 "
Niles, Trumbull Co., St. Stephen's,	2 "	108 "
New Cleveland, Holy Trinity,	1 "	72 "
New Washington, St. Bernard's,	3 "	180 "
New Riegel, St. Boniface's,	4 "	200 "
Norwalk, St. Mary's,	2 "	90 "
St. Paul's,	2 "	100 "
St. Peter's,	2 "	75 "
Ottoville, Immaculate Conception,	5 "	236 "
Painesville, St. Mary's,	3 "	225 "
Perrysburg, St. Rose of Lima,	2 "	100 "
Poplar Ridge, Sacred Heart of Jesus,	3 "	150 "
Peru, St. Alphonsus',	2 "	75 "
Randolph, St. Joseph's,	1 "	70 "
Rootstown,	1 "	22 "
Ravenna, Immaculate Conception,	1 "	64 "
Ridgeville, St. Peter's,	1 "	43 "
Reed Township, Seneca Co., Assump. B.V. M.,	1 "	65 "
Rockport, St. Mary's,	1 "	60 "

Rockport, St. Patrick's,	1 division,	46 pupils.
St. Patrick's, Bascom P. O., Seneca Co.,	1 "	45 "
Sandusky City, St. Mary's (German),	4 "	490 "
SS. Peter and Paul,	6 "	370 "
Holy Angels,	1 "	100 "
Sherman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian's,	2 "	110 "
Shelby Settlement, Sacred Heart of Jesus,	2 "	75 "
Shelby, Mary, Help of Christians,	1 "	75 "
Six-Mile Wood,	1 "	80 "
Tiffin, St. Joseph's,	7 "	400 "
St. Mary's,	5 "	250 "
Thompson, St. Nicholas',	2 "	105 "
Toledo, St. Mary's,	8 "	550 "
St. Patrick's.	8 "	450 "
Immaculate Conception,	5 "	366 "
St. Francis de Sales',	5 "	300 "
St. Peter's,	3 "	240 "
Good Shepherd,	2 "	100 "
Upper Sandusky, St. Peter's,	2 "	100 "
Wooster, Immaculate Conception,	2 "	120 "
Youngstown, St. Columba,	9 "	800 "
St. Joseph's,	2 "	175 "

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	190	Orphans.....	490
Churches building.....	13	Asylums.....	7
Chapels.....	24	Hospitals.....	3
Priests.....	158	Male religious communities..	5
Students.....	50	Female " " ..	24
Seminary.....	1	Parishes with schools.....	110
Academies for girls.....	6	Children at Catholic schools,	22,000
Catholic population, 150,000.			

DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41', and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus*, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus March 3, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. B. HEMSTEGGER.

Chancellor—Rev. G. H. AHRENS.

Secretary—Rev. J. B. EIS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Columbus, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., Rev. M. Meara, Rev. G. H. Ahrens, and Rev. John J. Meara.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. N. A. Gallagher, Rev. Richard Fitzgerald.

Holy Cross (German), Very Rev. J. B. Hemsteger, V.G., Rev. Clemens R. Rhodé.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Specht.

Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Eis, Rev. Simon Weisinger.

Holy Family, West Columbus, Rev. R. C. Christy.

Chapel of St. Pius, attended from Sacred Heart.

Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, attended from Cathedral.

Chapel at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, att. from Holy Family.

Chapel at the Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. T. O'Brien, O.P.

Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.

Chapel at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt.

Chapel at Academy of the Sacred Heart, attended from Cathedral.

Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., St. Michael's, attended from Fulda.

Athens, Athens Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. M. A. Hartnedy.

Barnesville, attended from Beaver.

Beaver, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. M. Heery.

Belair, Belmont Co., Belmont Station, Rev. Philip Steyle.

Belmont, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.

Belpré, Washington Co., attended from Marietta once a month.

Big Run, Athens Co., attended from Athens.

Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.

Bremen, Fairfield Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Sugar Grove.

Brownsville, Knox Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mount Vernon.

Byers, Vinton Co., attended from Wilkesville.

Calmoutier, Holmes Co. (Salt Creek P.O.), attended from Millersburg.

Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Belair.

Canaanville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.

Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. B. Dues.

Cardington, Morrow Co., attended from Delaware.

Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Thomas Rooney.

Chauncey, Athens Co., Seven Dolors, attended from St. John's.

Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. O. Walker.

Coolville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.

Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.

Cutler, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.

Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, Rev. F. Moitrier.

Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. A. Pilger.

Dennison, attended by Rev. W. Hawe.

Doherty's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Fulda.

Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.

Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harrietsville.

Fulda, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klüber.

Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis, attended from Jackson.

Glencoe, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.

Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. H. H. Mayrose,
Sugar Grove P.O., Fairfield Co.

Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.

Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville every fourth
Sunday of the month.

Harrietsville, St. Henry's, vacant.

Hanging Rock, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.

Holmesville, Holmes Co., attended from Millersburg.

Ironton, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville once a month.

Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. F. Bric.

St. Joseph's, Rev. John Gamber.

Jackson, Jackson Co., Rev. I. Grimmer.
 Junction City, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. H. Sullivan.
 Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.
 Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Schmitt and F. J. Campbell.
 Latrobe, attended from Wilkesville.
 Leatherwood, Guernsey Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Beaver.
 Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Alphonsus, attended from Delaware.
 Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. — Weisenberger.
 Little Hocking, Washington Co., attended from Athens.
 Little Scioto, Scioto Co., St. John's, Rev. — Weisenberger.
 Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. H. Fischer.
 Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. T. J. Cady.
 Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
 McArthur, attended from Zaleski.
 McCluny, Harrison Township, Perry Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. —.
 McClures, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
 McConnellsville, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Union Township.
 Madison, attended from Wilkesville.
 Marges, Carroll Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Fischer.
 Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Thürheimer.
 Martin's Ferry, Rev. Jos. Tuohy.
 Mattingley's Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Coshocton.
 Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Union Township once a month.
 Millersburg, Holmes Co., Rev. Peter Bischof.
 Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. — Ritter.
 Mineral Point, attended from Canal Dover.
 Monroe Furnace, Jackson Co., attended from Lick Run.
 Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. A. Brent.
 Napoleon, Holmes Co. (Black Creek P.O.), SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Millersburg.
 Nelsonville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
 Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Louis de Cailly.
 New Lexington, St. Rose's, Rev. Philip M. Meshenmoser.
 Newport, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
 Oxford, attended from Millersburg, Holmes Co.
 Pine Grove, Lawrence Co., Rev. J. J. Rauck.
 Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. W. Kempen.
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Portsmouth.
 Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, Rev. Louis Nonnan.
 Holy Redeemer, Rev. D. B. Cull.
 Sheridan Coal Works, attended from St. Joseph's, Ironton, Lawrence Co.
 Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. D. Noon, O.P.
 Steubenville, St. Peter's, Rev. B. Wismann and Rev. George Montag.
 Stewardsville, attended from Belair.
 Stewart's, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
 Stockport, St. James', attended from Union Township.
 St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., Very Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., Very Rev. D. Young, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P., Rev. J. A. Durkin, O.P.
 St. John's, Hull's P.O., Athens Co., attended from Athens.
 St. Pius', Pleasant Township, attended from New Lexington.
 St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Beaver.

Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. Boylan.
 Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.
 Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
 Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville once a month.
 Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
 Union Township, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Edward L. Fladung (Churchtown P.O.)
 Ave Maria, attended from St. John's.
 Urichsville, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.
 Wilkesville, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Ahern.
 Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.
 St. Nicholas, attended from Coshocton.
 Wills Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Miltonsburg.
 Woodsfield, St. Silvester's, " " "
 Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
 Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. J. J. Slevin.
 Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. V. Edelen, Rev. F. Metzger.
 St. Nicholas', Rev. Magnus Eppink.

INSTITUTIONS.

Dominican Convent, St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O., Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., prior; Very Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., sub-prior; Very Rev. N. D. Young, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P., Rev. J. A. Durkin, O.P. 8 professed novices, 12 simple novices, and 11 lay brothers.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, East Friend street. For boys and girls. In care of Sisters of St. Francis. 10 Sisters, 80 orphans. Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt, chaplain and director.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Columbus, O., Rev. Joseph Jessing, director.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Franklinton, near Columbus. Mother Gertrude, superior. 22 Sisters, 98 inmates.

St. Francis' Hospital, Franciscan Sisters of the Poor. Sister Afia, superior. 18 Sisters.

St. Mary's of the Springs Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Catherine, superior. 26 Sisters, 80 pupils.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, corner of Broad and Seventh streets, Columbus. Conducted by Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Agnes, superior.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Rich street, Columbus. 19 Sisters, teaching Holy Cross and St. Patrick's schools, and conducting also St. Joseph's Academy, with 80 pupils, boys and girls. Sister Mary Liguori, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, West Columbus. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Paula, superior. 80 pupils.

St. Columba's Academy, Zanesville, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Frances, superior.

St. Aloysius Academy, New Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. 11 Sisters. Mother Gonzaga, superior.

SCHOOLS.

<i>St. Patrick's Schools</i> , for boys, Columbus.....	250 pupils.
" " girls.....	230 "
<i>Holy Cross Parish Schools</i> , for boys and girls.....	300 "
<i>St. Mary's</i> " " " "	300 "

<i>Sacred Heart Schools</i>	426 pupils.
<i>St. Pius'</i>	63 "
<i>St. Thomas Aquinas' Parish Schools</i> , Zanesville, boys and girls	350 "
<i>St. Nicholas'</i> , Zanesville, for boys and girls.....	200 "
<i>St. Francis de Sales</i> , Newark, Sisters of Charity.....	275 "
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Lancaster.....	250 "
" Delaware.....	204 "
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Steubenville, Sisters of Charity.....	300 "
<i>St. Lawrence's</i> , Ironton.....	240 "
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , ".....	100 "
<i>Holy Redeemer</i> , Portsmouth.....	130 "
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Pine Grove.....	75 "
" Beaver.....	100 "
<i>Sacred Heart</i> , Pomeroy.....	200 "
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Canal Dover.....	75 "
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Tuscarawas Co.....	40 "
" Lick Run.....	— "
<i>St. John's</i> , Miltonsburg.....	40 "
" Belair.....	130 "
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Wills Creek, Coshocton Co.....	40 "
<i>Nativity</i> , Portsmouth.....	200 "
<i>St. John Baptist's</i> , Union Township.....	60 "

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	77	Female religious institutions..	9
Chapels and stations.....	40	Female academies.....	5
Priests.....	52	Parochial schools.....	28
Clerical students.....	10	Hospital.....	1
Male religious institutions....	2	Orphan asylums.....	2

Catholic population, 60,000.

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

First Bishop.—Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died September 25, 1868.

Bishop.—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TOEBBE, consecrated January 9, 1870.

Vicar-General.—Very Rev. E. H. BRANDTS.

Councillors.—Very Rev. E. H. BRANDTS, V.G., Rev. JOHN HICKEY, Rev. JAMES SMITH, Rev. JOHN B. GLORIEUX, Rev. JAMES BENT, Rev. I. H. BEKKARS, Rev. JOHN STEPHANY, Rev. FATHER PRIOR, O.S.B., Rev. L. YOUNG, Rev. E. SCHULTE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, *St. Mary's Cathedral*, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. E. H. Brandts, pastor; Rev. L. M. Lambert, Rev. Patrick M. Jones, Rev. J. Quinn.

Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street (German), Rev. Bernard Teutenberg, pastor; Rev. Clement Jesse, assistant.

- St. John the Evangelist (German), Rev. William Tappert, pastor.
 St. Joseph's, Twelfth street (German), Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B.,
 prior; Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., pastor; Rev. Mattheus
 Stürenburg, O.S.B.
 St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. John Stephany, pastor.
 St. Ann's, West Covington, or Economy, Rev. Lambert Wille,
 pastor.
 St. Augustine's, Rev. William Robbers, pastor.
 St. Elizabeth's Hospital Chapel, Rev. Caspar Wiese, chaplain.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith.
 Chapel of the Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. Jos.
 Quinn, chaplain.
 Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary of the Assumption, Rev. B. Bau-
 meister, pastor.
 Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. C. O'Brien, pastor.
 Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Caspar Ostlen-
 genberg, pastor; Rev. Jos. Haustermann, assistant.
 Bellevue, Campbell Co., brick church, with school and residence, Rev.
 W. Wecker, pastor.
 Bethel, Bath Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
 Brookville, Bracken Co., Rev. John Redmond.
 Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
 Carrollton, Carroll Co. (brick church), St. John the Evangelist, Rev.
 Stephen Schmid.
 Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Heising.
 Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. James McNerney.
 Culbertson's Station, K.C.R.R., Canton Co., once a month from Cath-
 edral.
 Cynthiana, Harrison Co., Rev. Thomas Major.
 Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier (brick church), Rev. Au-
 gustus Gädker.
 Flemingsburg, Fleming Co., attended twice a month by Rev. John
 Hickey.
 Florence, Boone Co., Rev. James McNerney, pastor.
 Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.
 Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, residence, school-house,
 etc., Rev. Joseph Blenke.
 Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence,
 etc., Rev. Lambert Young, pastor.
 Georgetown, Scott Co. (brick church), St. John's, Rev. T. C. Moore,
 D.D., pastor.
 Ghent, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Carrollton.
 Greenup, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
 Hunniwell, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
 Independence, Kenton Co., attended by Rev. James McNerney.
 Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, brick church, pastoral residence,
 and school-house, Rev. —. Hilledrands, pastor.
 Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence and boys' academy,
 Rev. I. H. Bekkars, pastor; Rev. John Cook.
 Ludlow, Kenton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Anthony Meyer.
 Mayslick, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John B. Glorieux,
 pastor; Rev. P. T. Abeln, assistant.
 Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
 Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.

Minerva, Mason Co., new church, attended by Rev. John Redmond.
 Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., church of St. John the Baptist, stone church and school-house, Rev. W. Cassander, pastor.
 Mullins' Station, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Joseph Jaspers, pastor.
 Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Bent, pastor; school and residence. Rev. Adolphus Ennis, assistant.
 Corpus Christi Church (German), Rev. Heribert Thien, pastor; schools and residence. Rev. F. X. Toelle, assistant.
 St. Stephen's, Rev. H. Shulte, pastor; Rev. Anthony Athmann.
 New Liberty, Carroll Co., attended by Rev. Jos. Quinn.
 Nicholasville, Jessamine Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
 Owensville, Bath Co., attended by Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
 Petersburg, Boone Co., occasionally by Benedictine Fathers.
 Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, brick residence and school, Rev. Ferd. Brosardt, pastor.
 Proctor, Ouseley Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
 Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
 Rogersville, Madison Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
 Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. L. Neumeyer; residence.
 Sherbourne, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.
 Station Camp, Estill Co., log church, Rev. Michael Callaghan.
 St. Patrick's Settlement, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Falmouth.
 Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, school-house, Rev. J. Meiwes, pastor.
 Verona, Boone Co., attended from Cathedral by Rev. —.
 Versailles, Woodford Co., Rev. T. C. Moore, D.D.
 Warsaw, Gallatin Co., new brick church, Rev. Jos. Quinn.
 White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, Rev. L. G. Clermont; residence.
 Williamstown, Grant Co., attended occasionally from the Cathedral.
 Winchester, Clark Co., Rev. Augustin Lambelin.
 Walton, Boone Co., Rev. J. McNerney.

INSTITUTIONS.

Hospital of St. Elizabeth, Eleventh street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis; a very large and commodious building, well furnished, ample grounds and shrubbery, on high ground in the centre of the city.

German Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Benedict, on a farm of fifty-five acres, with a fine large brick building, four miles from Covington. Rev. Joseph Goebbels, chaplain.

Infant Foundling Asylum, on the grounds of the hospital, Eleventh street, Covington, in care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum for Boys, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame, in Campbell Co. Rev. F. Heising.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Highland, Campbell Co., protectory for girls; attended by the Priests of the Church of the Immaculate Conception. Superioress, Sister Scholastica.

Cathedral school-house and academy, for boys and girls, on Seventh street, Covington; fine building, just completed. Boys under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross; girls under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

School for Girls at St. Ann's Church, Economy, or West Covington, with brick residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding-School, Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Sister Lucy.

St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Twelfth street, Covington. Mother Alexia Lechner, prioress, O.S.B.

St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding-School, Twelfth street, Covington.

Academy of La Salette, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth; a boarding and select day school. Sister Estelle, superior.

Academy of Notre Dame, Fifth street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Boarding and Day School, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

Boarding and Day School, Maysville, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation, Maysville, Ky. Mother Mary Gonzaga.

Academy Mount Admirabilis, under the Sisters of the Visitation, White Sulphur P.O., Scott Co., Ky. Mother Mary Angela.

Academy and Boarding School of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary David, superior.

Academy and Day-School, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Select Academy and Day-School, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Academy of St. Charles Borromeo, Paris, Bourbon Co., under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. John's Academy, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky. Directed by the pastor, Rev. I. H. Bekkars, and lay teachers.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisburg, Covington, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

Day-School and Academy, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day-School, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school. Conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Jamestown. Conducted by the Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

Classical School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at the churches of Carrollton, Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Alexandria, Florence, Ashland, and Paris.

St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order, Bush street, Covington. Father Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., prior; Father William Walter, O.S.B., Father Mattheus Stürenburg, O.S.B.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Covington:

Cathedral, St. Mary's.	Attendance, 550 children.
St. Joseph's,	" 500 "
Mother of God's,	" 475 "
St. Aloysius',	" 360 "
St. John the Evangelist's,	" 270 "
St. Patrick's,	" 160 "
St. Ann's,	" 75 "
St. Augustine's,	" 160 "

Newport:

Immaculate Conception,	" 400 "
Corpus Christi's,	" 325 "
St. Stephen's,	" 425 "
Alexandria, Campbell Co.,	" 75 "
Ashland, Boyd Co.,	" 50 "
Augusta, Bracken Co.,	" 80 "
Bellevue, Campbell Co.,	" 100 "
Brookville, Campbell Co.,	" 40 "
Carrollton, Carroll Co.,	" 100 "
Cold Spring, Campbell Co.,	" 80 "
Cynthiana, Harrison Co.,	" 100 "
Flemingsburg, Fleming Co.,	" 30 "
Florence, Boone Co.,	" 50 "
Four Mile, Campbell Co.,	" 70 "
Frankfort, Franklin Co.,	" 235 "
Georgetown, Scott Co.,	" 30 "
Jamestown, Campbell Co.,	" 150 "
Lexington, Fayette Co.,	" 450 "
Ludlow, Kenton Co.,	" 50 "
Maysville, Mason Co.,	" 275 "
Mt. St. John, Campbell Co.,	" 50 "
Paris, Bourbon Co.,	" 160 "
Sandford Town, Kenton Co.,	" 35 "
Twelve Mile, Campbell Co.,	" 70 "
White Sulphur, Scott Co.,	" 60 "
St. John's Asylum,	" 50 "
Girls' Protectory,	" 80 "

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	46	Male religious institutions....	2
" building.....	6	Female " ".....	12
Chapels and stations.....	50	Hospital.....	1
Priests.....	56	Orphan asylums.....	2
Priests ordained in the year..	5	Infant foundling asylum.....	1
Clerical students.....	25	Catholic population, about	40,000.

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises the Lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. FREDERICK RESÉ, D.D., died December 27, 1871. Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVRE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, November 21, 1844; died March 4, 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

Vicar-General and Chancellor—Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDW. JOOS, Monroe.

Secretary—Very Rev. HENRY J. H. SCHUTJES. Episcopal residence, 31 Washington avenue.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT, V.G.; Very Rev. EDWARD JOOS; Very Rev. HENRY J. H. SCHUTJES, secretary; Rev. A. F. BLEYENBERGH; Rev. THEOPHILUS ANCIAUX; Rev. JOHN F. FRIEDLAND; Rev. MICHAEL O'DONOVAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF DETROIT.

Pro-Cathedral, St. Aloysius', Rev. Ernest Van Dyke, Washington avenue.

Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh, Rev. J. Savage. Residence, Porter and Sixth streets.

Our Lady of Help, Rev. Jas. C. Pulcher. Residence, Elmwood avenue, between Congress and Antoine streets.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. B. Miége, S.J., Rev. Eug. Brady, S.J., Rev. J. Walshe, S.J., Rev. H. Erley, S.J., Rev. J. Real, S.J., corner of Jefferson avenue and St. Antoine street.

St. Albert's, Rev. Alph. Dombrowski, O.S.F., St. Aubin avenue.

St. Ann's, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux, Rev. Fr. Kemper, Bates and Larned streets.

St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André, Gratiot avenue.

St. Boniface's, Rev. Bernard J. Wermers, Twelfth and High streets.

St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Friedland, Rev. Ant. Swenson, Orleans and Jay streets.

St. Mary's, Rev. Ferdinand Heinzmann, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Wm. Gausepohl, O.S.F.; Rev. Bonaventura Hammer, O.S.F.; Rev. Pius Niehaus, O.S.F., St. Antoine and Croghan streets.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Reilly, D.D., Adelaide and John R. streets.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Donovan, Rev. Jos. Kraemer, Fourteenth street, between Dalzelle and Marentete streets.

St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Francis Tichy, St. Antoine and Leland streets.

Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Eugene Buttermann, O.S.F. Residence, Prospect and Grove streets.

Sacred Heart (French), Rev. Max Laporte, Fort street, between Chene and Campeau streets.

COUNTRY PARISHES.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Peter Wallace.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Casimir Robowski, C.P.P.S.

Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. E. M. Dekiere.

Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Francis Van Erp.

Ausable, Josco Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. C. J. Roche.

Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. F. Broegger.

Bay City, Bay Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. John Thoma, C.P.P.S.

St. James', Rev. Thomas Rafter.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Valentine Grilli, C.P.P.S.

St. Stanislaus', Rev. August Sklorzik.

Beaver Island, Manitou Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.

St. Ignatius', Rev. Peter Gallagher.

Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., St. Mary's, Rev. And. Herbstritt.

Brighton, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James G. Doherty.

Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's (Norrisville P.O., Wayne Co.), Rev. William Hendrickx.

Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Van Gennip.

Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.

Conner's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van Den Driesche.

Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., St. Francis' (Indian Mission), Rev. J. B. Weikamp.

Dearbornville, Wayne Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. M. H. Schaeken.

Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Timothy F. Slattery.

Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's (North Dorr P.O.), Rev. Jos. Ebert, C.P.P.S.

East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. Sweeny.

St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Van Der Bom.

Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Reis.

Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', Rev. L. Barroux.

Erie, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.

Fentonville, Genesee Co., St. John's, Rev. William Kilroy.

Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Robert W. Haire.

Freedom, Washtenaw Co., St. Francis' (Bridgewater P.O.), Rev. Jos. Bruck.

Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Tim. Murphy.

Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. J. McManus, Rev. T. Scollen.

St. James', Rev. Gust. Limpens.

St. Mary's, Rev. John G. Ehrenstrasser.

Grattan, Kent Co., St. Patrick's (Cannonsburg P.O.), Rev. John Lynch.

Greenfield, Wayne Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. G. Godez.

Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis J. De Broux.

Hastings, Barry Co., St. Rose's, Rev. L. V. Wicart.

Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. P. Duhig.

Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, Rev. P. J. Desmedt.

Hudson, Lenawee Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. F. Elsen.

Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte.

Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Theoph. Buyse, Rev. Theod. J. Muer.

Junction, Macomb Co., Sacred Heart (Frazer P.O.), Rev. Joseph Seybold.

Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. B. Murray.

Kenoskee, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (Emmet P.O.), Rev. P. A. Tierney.

Lansing, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Vandriss.

Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Busche.

Leland, Leelenaw Co., Holy Trinity.

Lexington, Sanilac Co., Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Rev. C. Denissen.

Ludington, Mason Co., St. Simon's, Rev. C. L. DeCeuninck.

Manistee, Manistee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. P. Willigan.

Marine City, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. L. J. Van Straelen.

Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Wm. Fierle.

Monroe, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. Camillus P. Maes.

St. Mary's, Rev. B. G. Soffers.

St. Michael's, Rev. B. Schmittiel.

Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Ryckaert.

Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —.

Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ed. Van Paemel.

New Baltimore, Macomb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Lambert.

Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles', Rev. Elias Macsfrancx.

New Salem, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. A. Tilek.

Niles, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Cappon.

Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jos. V. Waterschoot.

Otisco, Ionia Co., Our Lady of Help (Smyrna P.O.), Rev. A. S. Leitner.

Owosso, Shiawassee Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James Wheeler.

Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Fr. Hendrickx.

Pinckney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's.

Polish Settlement, Huron Co., St. Mary's (Parrisville P.O., Huron Co.), Rev. Jos. Musielewicz.

Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Frid. I. Baumgartner.

Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Meder.

Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edward Van Lauwe.

Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's (Yew P.O.), Rev. Charles Chambille.

Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Remigius Van Der Heyden.

Sherman, Huron Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (Forestville P.O.), Rev. J. P. Dziurowitz.

Silver Creek, Cass Co., S. Heart of Mary (Dowagiac P.O.), Rev. Joseph Roeper.

St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Reichenbach.

St. Joseph, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Theisen.

Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's (Athlone P.O.), Rev. W. Herwig.

Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. S. Zorn.

Swan Creek, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (New Baltimore P.O., Macomb Co.), Rev. Henry H. Meuffels.

Townwright, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's (Lisbon P.O.), Rev. Jos. Stauss.

Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co., St. Francis', Rev. G. Ziegler.

Wenona, Bay Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. G. Canters.

Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ed. Reiffert.

Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. H. W. Grimme.

St. Joseph's, Rev. H. W. Grimme.

Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., St. John's, Rev. Wm. De Beaver.

MISSIONS.

Albion, Calhoun Co., St. John's, attended from Marshall.

Algonac, St. Clair Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Marine City.
 Alpine, Kent Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Townwright.
 Antrim, Shiawassee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Owosso.
 Bainbridge, Berrien Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from St. Joseph.
 Berlin, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.
 Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.
 Bluebush, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stony Creek.
 Bridge Hampton, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
 Bronson, Branch Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coldwater.
 Bowne, Kent Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hastings.
 Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., SS. Cyprian and Cornelius, attended from Jackson.
 Burt Lake, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Cambridge, Lenawee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freedom.
 Cascade, Kent Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hastings.
 Casco, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from Swan Creek.
 Caseville, Huron Co., St. —, attended from Port Austin.
 Charlotte, Eaton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
 Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dexter.
 Clay Banks, Oceana Co., St. James', attended from Big Rapids.
 Clinton, Lenawee Co., St. John's, attended from Adrian.
 Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti's, attended from Kenoskee.
 Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Owosso.
 County Line, Genesee Co., S. Heart, attended from Mount Morris.
 Croton, Newaygo Co., St. Mary's, attended from Big Rapids.
 Dayton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.
 Decatur, Van Buren Co., Holy Family, attended from Silver Creek.
 Deerfield, Lenawee Co., St. Alphonsus, attended from Monroe.
 Deerfield, Livingston Co., St. Augustine, attended from Fentonville.
 Dowagiac, Cass Co., Holy Maternity B.V.M., attended from Silver Creek.
 Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. Philip's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Evart, Osceola Co., S. Heart, attended from Big Rapids.
 Flushing, Genesee Co., St. Robert's, attended from Flint.
 Gaines, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Fentonville.
 Grant, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Lexington.
 Greenville, Montcalm Co., St. Charles, attended from Otisco.
 Grosse Isle, Wayne Co., S. Heart, attended from Wyandotte.
 Harrisville, Alcona Co., St. Ann's, attended from Ausable.
 Ida, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Adrian.
 Imlay, Lapeer Co., S. Heart, attended from Lapeer.
 L'Ansé Creuse, Macomb Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Junction.
 Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Holy Infancy of Jesus, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Manchester, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freedom.
 Maple Grove, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from Owosso.
 Maple Valley, Montcalm Co., St. Clara's, attended from Greenville.
 Marysville, St. Clair Co., St. Rose's, attended from St. Clair.
 Menden, St. Joseph's Co., St. Martin's, attended from Kalamazoo.
 Midland City, Midland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from East Saginaw.
 Middle Village, Emmet Co., St. Ignatius, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Milan, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Freedom.
 Milford, Oakland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pontiac.
 Minden, Sanilac Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sherman.
 Montague, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pentwater.

Morley, Mecosta Co., St. Apollonia, attended from Big Rapids.
 New Boston, Wayne Co., St. —, attended from Dearbornville.
 New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.
 North Branch, Lapeer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lapeer.
 Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Brighton.
 Paris, Huron Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Sherman.
 Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kalamazoo.
 Petosky, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Pinnapog, Huron Co., St. Felix's, attended from Port Austin.
 Plainwell, Allegan Co., St. Agnes', attended from Battle Creek.
 Presque Isle, Presque Isle Co., St. —, attended from Alpena.
 Provemont, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Richfield, Genesee Co., St. John's, attended from Lapeer.
 River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Detroit.
 Rockwood, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Newport.
 Royal Oak, Oakland Co., St. Michael's, attended from Centreline.
 Rush Lake, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.
 Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
 Sebensaing, Huron Co., St. —, attended from Bay City.
 Seville, Gratiot Co., St. Charles', attended from East Saginaw.
 Sheridan, Huron Co., St. Columbkil, attended from Port Austin.
 Speaker, Sanilac Co., Seven Dolors of B.V.M., attended from Lexington.
 Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.
 St. John's, Clinton Co., St. John's, attended from Ionia.
 Stony Creek, Mason Co., St. Thomas', attended from Ludington.
 Talmadge, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Grand Rapids.
 Tawas (East), Josco Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ausable.
 Trenton, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ecorse.
 Utica, Macomb Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Junction.
 Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
 Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dearborn.
 Wheatland, Mecosta Co., St. Michael's, attended from Big Rapids.
 White Pigeon, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Coldwater.
 Williamston, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lansing.
 Williamstown, Bay Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Wenona.
 Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lansing.
 Zilwaukee, Saginaw Co., St. Matthew's, attended from East Saginaw.

STATIONS.

Alabaster, Josco Co., attended from Ausable.
 Arlington, Van Buren Co., attended from Silver Creek.
 Austin, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
 Beachville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Blumfield, attended from East Saginaw.
 Brady, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
 Brandt, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
 Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenosha.
 Brooklyn, Jackson Co., attended from Freedom.
 Byron, Kent Co., attended from Dorr.
 Cedar Springs, Wexford Co., attended from Big Rapids.
 Charlevoix, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Chesaning, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.

Clam Lake, Wexford Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
Colfax, Benzie Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Columbiaville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Dallas, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Dayton, Tuscola Co., attended from Lapeer.
East Bay, Grand Traverse Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Elk Rapids, Antrim Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Enesley, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Ferris, Montcalm Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Fowlerville, Livingston Co., attended from Boughton.
Frankford, Benzie Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Fremont, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Gagetown, attended from Bay City.
Galien, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.
Geneva, Van Buren Co., attended from Silver Creek.
Good Harbor, Leelenaw Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
Greenbush, Alcona Co., attended from Ausable.
Holly, Oakland Co., attended from Fentonville.
Howell, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.
Indian Settlement, Oceana Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Jordan River, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Kasson, Leelenaw Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Leighton, Allegan Co., attended from North Dorr.
Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Marion, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Marlette, Sanilac Co., attended from Lexington.
Mount Pleasant, attended from East Saginaw.
Muer, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Newaygo, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Norrisville, Wayne Co., attended from Centreline.
Norwood, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Northport, Leelenaw Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Owosso.
Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
Paradise, Grand Traverse Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Pewamo, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Pigeon Creek, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.
Pine Grove, Kalamazoo Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Plymouth, Wayne Co., attended from Dearbornville.
Polkton, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.
Porcupine Ridge, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Port Hope, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Reed City, Osceola Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Reese, Saginaw Co., attended from Bay City.
Rives Junction, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.
Rock Falls, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
Roger City, Presque Isle Co., attended from Alpena.
Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.

Saugatuck, Allegan Co., attended from Grand Haven.
 South Arm, Charlevoix Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 South Haven, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.
 Spencer Creek, Antrim Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 St. Charles, Saginaw Co., attended from Owosso.
 Standish, Bay Co., attended from Wenona.
 Sturgis, St. Joseph Co., attended from Coldwater.
 Three Oaks, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.
 Three Rivers, St. Joseph Co., attended from Niles.
 Unionville, Tuscola Co., attended from Bay City.
 Vassar, Tuscola Co., attended from Bay City.
 Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from Owosso.
 Waterloo, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.
 Watervliet, Berrien Co., attended from Silver Creek.
 White Oak, Ingham Co., attended from Pinckney.
 White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 White Rock, Huron Co., attended from Sherman.
 Williamsburg, Grand Traverse Co., attended by Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
 Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Detroit College, Jefferson avenue, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. B. Miége, S.J., president; Rev. Hugo Erley, S.J., prefect of studies; Rev. Jos. Real, S.J., Mr. Grimmelsman, S.J., Mr. Effinger, S.J.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Jefferson avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, lady-superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Mother Mary Clotilda, lady-superior.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Antoine street, Detroit, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. — lady-superior.

Academy for Boys, Macomb street, Detroit, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, mother-house and novitiate at Monroe.

Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, Cross Village, Emmet Co., Mich. Rev. J. B. Weikamp, director.

St. Joseph's Home, Scott street, Detroit, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Michael the Archangel, lady-superior. 80 inmates.

St. Mary's Hospital, Clinton street, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, sister-servant.

House of Providence Infant Asylum and Lying-in-Hospital, 187 Elizabeth street, Detroit. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Stella, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Macdougall avenue, between Congress and Larned streets, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Edmond, sister-servant.

The Retreat, or Catholic Insane Asylum, Michigan avenue, near city limits, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary de Sales, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, East Saginaw, Mich., in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Lauretta, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., in charge of

the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Apollonia, lady-superior.

St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum, Gratiot avenue, Detroit, in charge of the Franciscan Brothers.

Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum, Jefferson avenue, Detroit, in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, lady-superior.

The Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary from Monroe conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: SS. Peter and Paul's, Detroit; Holy Trinity, Detroit; Our Lady of Help, Detroit; St. Joseph's, Detroit; St. Vincent's, Detroit; St. Boniface's, Detroit; St. Anthony's, Detroit; St. Mary's, Monroe; St. John's, Monroe; St. Michael's, Monroe; St. Mary's, Adrian; St. Thomas', Ann Arbor; St. John's, Jackson; St. Mary's, Muskegon; Holy Cross, Marine City; St. Peter's, Mount Clemens; St. Michael's, Flint; and a free school at the convent at Monroe.

The Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio, conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Mary's, Lansing; St. Bernard's, Alpena; St. James', Bay City; St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids; St. Joseph's, Bay City.

The Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind., conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo; St. Mary's, Marshall; St. Andrew's, Saginaw City.

The Sisters of Notre Dame from Milwaukee conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Mary's, Detroit; St. Mary's, Grand Rapids; Sacred Heart, Detroit.

The Sisters of Mercy conduct a young ladies' academy, Grand Rapids.

The Sisters of Christian Charity conduct the parochial schools at St. Mary's parish, Westphalia.

The Franciscan Brothers conduct the Indian schools at Cross Village.

The Franciscan Sisters conduct St. Mary's parochial school, Manistee.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Holy Trinity, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

Our Lady of Help, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

St. Albert's, Detroit, lay teachers.

St. Ann's, Detroit, lay teachers.

St. Anthony's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

St. Boniface, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

St. Joseph's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M. and Christian Brothers.

St. Mary's, Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.

St. Vincent's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.

St. Wenceslaus', Detroit, lay teachers.

Sacred Heart (German), Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.

Sacred Heart (French), Detroit, lay teachers.

St. Joseph's, Adrian, lay teachers.

St. Mary's, Adrian, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

St. Bernard's, Alpena, Sisters of Charity, teachers.

St. Thomas', Ann Arbor, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

Sacred Heart, Ausable, lay teachers.

St. James', Bay City, Sisters of Charity, teachers.

St. Joseph's, Bay City, Sisters of Charity, teachers.

Holy Cross, Beaver Island, lay teachers.

St. Mary's, Big Rapids, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Casco, lay teachers.
St. Vincent's, Centreline, lay teachers.
Assumption B. V. M., Conner's Creek, lay teachers.
St. Francis', Cross Village, Franciscans, teachers.
St. John's, Dearbornville, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Dorr, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, East Saginaw, lay teachers.
Sacred Heart, East Saginaw, lay teachers.
St. Michael's, Flint, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
St. Mary's, Grand Rapids, Sisters N. D., teachers.
St. Alphonsus', Greenville, lay teachers.
Sacred Heart, Hudson, lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Ionia, lay teachers.
St. John's, Jackson, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
Sacred Heart, Junction, lay teachers.
St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo, Sisters of Providence, teachers.
St. Mary's, Lansing, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
Holy Cross, Marine City, Sisters of I. H. M., teachers.
Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Marshall, Sisters of Providence.
St. Mary's, Manistee, Franciscan Sisters, teachers.
St. John's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Michael's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Mount Clemens, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Mary's, Muskegon, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Niles, lay teachers.
St. Michael's, Port Austin, lay teachers.
St. Andrew's, Saginaw City, Sisters of Providence, teachers.
St. Joseph's, St. Joseph's, lay teachers.
St. Patrick's, Stony Creek, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Joseph's, Townwright, lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Westphalia, Sisters of Christian Charity, teachers.
St. Joseph's, Wyandotte, lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	193	Orphan asylums.....	5
Priests.....	121	Religious institutions, male..	5
Clerical students.....	40	“ “ female	11
Parochial schools.....	56	Pupils in schools.....	12,000
Hospitals.....	4	Catholic population.....	175,000

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Iowa.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837; died Feb. 19, 1858. Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMITH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857; died September 22, 1865.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN F. BRAZILL.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JOHN F. BRAZILL, V.G.; Rev. A. HATTENBERGER; Rev. R. RYAN, chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque City and County, St. Raphael's Cathedral, corner of Bluff and Second streets, Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., Rev. John Bray, pastor, Rev. T. Power, assistant.

St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Ryan.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Johannes; Rev. — Ehrenberger, assistant.

St. Joseph's, Key West, Key West P.O., Rev. James Ward.

St. Theresa's, Duke P.O., Rev. John O'Farrell.

St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. A. Hattenberger.

St. Catherine's, Rev. — Schulte.

St. Bernard's, New Melleray, Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery.

St. Martin's, Cascade P.O., Rev. John P. Hennessy.

St. Mary's, attended from Worthington.

St. Joseph's, Farley P.O., Rev. Charles J. McGauran.

St. Clement's, Banxton Settlement, Rev. J. B. McGowan.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound P.O., Rev. G. Ignatius Rottler.

St. Boniface's, New Vienna P.O., Rev. Conrad Shulte.

St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville P.O., Rev. S. Kortenkamp.

St. Mary's, Worthington, Rev. John Beaumann, pastor.

Holy Trinity, Luxemburg, Allison P.O., Rev. F. W. Oberbrockling.

Church of the Nativity, Lattnerville, attended by Rev. George Heer.

St. John's, Centralia, Rev. George Heer.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Petersburg, Dyersville P.O., Rev. Stephen Maaost.

Holy Cross Church, Pin Oak P.O., Rev. Richard A. Byrne.

St. Joseph's, Cottage Hill P.O., Rev. P. Daly.

St. Malachi's, West Dubuque, Rev. Edward W. Hennessy, who also attends St. Philomene's.

Ackley, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Dowd. Stations attended from Ackley: Aplington, Eldora, Webster City (new church), Belmont (new church).

Algona, Kossuth Co., Rev. J. Zangrang.

Anamosa, Jones Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Meagher.

Atlantic, Cass Co., Rev. Ed. Gaule.

Buffalo, Linn Co. (new church), attended from Anamosa.

Baden, Keokuk Co., St. Elizabeth, Harper P.O., Rev. — Kerns. SS. Peter and Paul's, Clear Creek, and St. Liguori's, Keokuk Co., attended from Baden.

Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Maria Théodore Schiffmacher.

St. Nicholas, Spruce Creek, attended from Bellevue.

Boonsboro, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Mackey. Nevada, Story Co., attended from Boonsboro.

Brooklin, Poweshiek Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. McCabe. Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., and Victor, Iowa Co., attended from Brooklin.

Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Gunn. Dodgeville, attended from Burlington.

St. John's Church (German), Rev. F. X. Neubrand, S.J., assisted by two other Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Kinsella.

- Burns Settlement, Jackson Co., St. Lawrence, Otter Creek P.O., Rev. John B. Gaffney.
- Carroll, Carroll Co., Rev. F. W. Pape. Hilldale and Westphalia, attended from Carroll.
- Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Smith. Stations attended from Cedar Falls: New Hartford, Shelrock, Parkerburg, Grundy.
- Centre Grove and Prairie Church, Clinton Co., Charlotte P.O., Rev. Thos. McCormick.
- Centreville, Appanoose Co., Rev. Thos. King.
- Clermont, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Sullivan. West Union and Fayette, Fayette Co., attended from Clermont.
- Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Clement Lowry. Marian, attended from Cedar Rapids.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. Francis Chmelar, who also attends Solon (new church), Johnson Co., and Fremont.
- Charles City, Floyd Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Feely and Rev. J. Gaffney, assistant. Afton, St. Patrick's, Howard Co.; Riceville, Wayne Co.; Brownsville, Mitchell Co.; Nashue (new church), Chickasaw Co.; Flood Creek (new church), Floyd Co., attended from Charles City.
- Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. V. McLaughlin, Rev. Dennis Flannery.
- Cresco, Howard Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. Michael McCarthy. Plymouth Rock, Winneshiek Co., and Crane Creek (church in process of erection), attended from Cresco.
- Creston, Union Co., St. Malachy's Church and Priory, Rev. Eugene Phelan, O.S.B., prior, Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., and Rev. Anselm Harrison, O.S.B. Stations attended from Creston, Woodburn and Ocala, Clark Co.; Decatur Co.; Thayer, Union Co.; Corning, Adams Co.; Lenox and Bedford, Taylor Co.; St. Mary's Church, Ringold Co.
- Council Bluffs, Pottawatomie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. B. McMenomy, pastor; Rev. F. Carew, assistant; Neola, Avoca, Walnut, Pottawatomie Co.; St. Boniface and Milvern in Mills Co.; Villesca and Red Oak (new church), Montgomery Co.; Cooning, in Adams Co., attended from Council Bluffs.
- Charlotte P.O., Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception. Preston and Maquoketa, attended from Charlotte.
- Davenport, Scott Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. H. Cosgrove.
St. Anthony's, Rev. Laurence Roche.
St. Mary's, Rev. M. Flavin.
St. Cunegunda's, Rev. A. Nierman.
- Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Peter Garrahan. Bluffton, St. Agnes', attended from Decorah.
- Dallas Centre, Dallas Co., St. Gall's Church, Rev. P. Harney. Stations attended: Perry, Adel, Steward, Atlantic, and Renova, attended from St. Gall's.
- Delhi, Delaware Co., Rev. J. F. Nugent. Manchester (church erected), Earlville, and Delaware, attended from Delhi.
- Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose, Very Rev. John F. Brazill, V.G.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Al. Nic. Sassel.
St. Mary's, Warren Co., Rev. F. Knaepple.
- Dorchester, Alamaakee Co., Rev. Ed. Heelan.
- De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simeon's, Rev. James Brady.

- Dunlap, Harrison Co., Rev. M. Lynch. Missouri Valley, Magnolia, Harrison Co.; Denison, Crawford Co., attended from Dunlap.
- El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Quigley, pastor, and Rev. F. McCullough, assistant. Clayton Town, Clayton Co., and Wadina, Fayette Co., attended from El Kader.
- Emmitsburg, Palo Alto Co., Rev. John Smith.
- Erin and Buffalo, Buchanan Co., Masonville P. O., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Clabby. St. Mary's, Delaware Co., attended from Buffalo.
- Fairfield, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. Moran.
- Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Meiss.
- St. James', Rev. J. Grieser.
- Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi Church, Rev. Thomas M. Lenihan. Humboldt, Webster, Buena Vista, Storm Lake (new church), attended from Fort Dodge.
- Fair Banks, Buchanan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Murtagh. Le Roy (new church), Bremer Co., attended from Fair Banks.
- Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. A. Sauter.
- Farmington, Keokuk Co., Rev. J. J. O'Brien.
- Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Kelly.
- Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Denis Ryan.
- Grand Junction (new church), Rev. Thos. Mulvehill, who attends New Jefferson and Cedar Creek, Greene Co.
- Guttenburg, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Luerhsmann. St. Michael's, Clayton Co., attended from Guttenburg.
- Hamberg, Fremont Co., Rev. E. Stack.
- Harper's Ferry P.O., Alamakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter McManus. Cherry Mount (new church), Alamakee Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.
- Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. John Gaskar.
- Irish Settlement, Bevington P.O., Madison Co., Rev. M. V. Rice.
- Iowa City, Johnson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Emmonds. St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Smyth.
- Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, pastor. St. Mary's, Rev. R. Shitzelberger.
- St. Francis de Sales', Rev. John Barry.
- Lansing, Alamakee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Urbany. Iowa River, Holy Cross Church, attended from Lansing.
- Lansing Ridge, Alamakee Co., Rev. David Slattery.
- Lawlor, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Winneshiek Co., Rev. Patrick Farrelly.
- Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenæus, Rev. Wm. Dunn, pastor. Sabula, attended from Lyons.
- St. Boniface's, Rev. J. Basler. St. Joseph's, Sugar Creek, attended from St. Boniface's.
- Luzerne, Benton Co., Holy Cross Church, Rev. Paul Gillen, C.S.C.
- Lytle City, Iowa Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Martin Dunn.
- St. Peter's, Windham P.O., attended from Lytle City.
- Littleport, Clayton Co., Rev. B. Coyle. Elkport, Clayton Co., Colesburg and Greeley, Delaware Co., attended from Littleport.
- Mason City, Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. Thomas O'Reilly. Stations attended: Mitchell, Mitchell Co. (new church); Dougherty (new church), Bristol, Plymouth, Garner, Carpenter, Nora Springs, Clear Lake, North Wood, Ellington, Forest City, and Mona.
- Melrose, Monroe Co., Rev. John Cadden.

- Monticello, Jones Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. O'Dowd.
 Castle Grove, attended from Monticello.
- Marshalltown, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Portz.
 State Centre, attended from Marshalltown.
- Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Francis Walsh.
- McGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Carroll. Monona, attended from McGregor.
- Marengo, Iowa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alexander F. Moynihan. Oxford, Johnson Co., and Millersburg, Iowa Co., attended from Marengo.
- Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias', Rev. Ph. Laurent.
- New Hampton, Chickasaw Co., Rev. P. Burke.
- Nichols, Muscatine Co., Rev. W. Purcell.
- Niest Settlement, Mt. Carmel P.O., Carroll Co., Rev. John Fendricks.
- Norway, Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John F. Zleipsic. Chelsea, Tama Co.; Fremont, Jackson Co., attended from Norway.
- North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P. Probst.
- Newbern P.O., Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. S. F. Wieland. Chariton, Lucas Co., church; South Irish Settlement, Decatur Co., church; North Irish Settlement, near Hopesville, Decatur Co.; Mt. Ayer, Ringgold Co.; Bohemian Settlement, Bedford, Taylor Co.; Osceola, Clark Co.; Woodburn, Clark Co., church; Rosemond, Warren Co., church, all attended from Newbern.
- Newton, Jasper Co., Rev. John Fogarty.
- Osage, Mitchell Co., Rev. P. Saunders.
- Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Feely. Eddyville, Wapello Co.; Pella, Marion Co.; Monroe, Jasper Co. (church in course of erection), attended from Oskaloosa.
- Ossian, Winneshiek Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. James Murphy. Postville, Alamakee Co., new church, attended from Ossian.
- Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. John Krekel. Stations attended from Ottumwa: Eldon and Dudley's Sidetrack, Wapello Co.; Belknap, Davis Co.; Centreville and Allerton, Wayne Co.
- Richmond, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Bromenshenkel. St. Vincent's and St. Stanislaus', attended from Richmond.
- Sioux City, Woodbury Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. C. Lenehan, pastor. Le Mars, Plymouth Co., church built; Hazard, church building; Cherokee, church building, Cherokee Co.; Hosper, Sioux Co.; Sibley, Osceola Co.; Salix, Woodbury Co.; Onowa, Monona Co., church built; Oto, Woodbury Co.; Perry Creek, Plymouth Co., attended from Sioux City.
- Sigourni, Keokuk Co., Rev. P. Lynch.
- Spillville, Winneshiek Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Francis L. Mikota. St. Clement's, attended from St. Wenceslaus'.
- St. Donatus, Jackson Co., St. Donatus' Church, Rev. J. Flammang.
- St. Luke's, Old Mission P.O., Fayette Co., St. Luke's, Rev. W. Frey.
- St. Paul's, Lee Co., Rev. Father Weikman.
- St. Peter's, Windham, attended from Lyttle City.
- Spring Brook P.O., Jackson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. S. Bitch.
- Tama City, Tama Co., Rev. P. Meagher, Rev. Edward O'Farrell. Blairstown, Benton Co., Bellplaine and Toledo, Tama Co., attended from Tama City.
- Templehill, Cascade P.O., Jones Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. John Daly. Onslow, Jones Co., attended from Templehill.

Toronto, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. James Murphy. Big Rock, Scott Co., and Clarence, Cedar Co., attended from Toronto.

Washington, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. Michael Tierney. Wapello, Louisa Co., Germanville, Jefferson Co., attended from Washington ; also Seventy-six.

Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. F. Scallan.

West Point, Lee Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. W. Jacoby.

Waucoma P.O., Fayette Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. M. Quirk.

Waukon, Alamakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Hawes. Station attended: St. John the Baptist, West Ridge.

Waverly, Rev. Thomas McDermott, who attends also Coldwater and Butler Centre.

Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Duggan.

West Liberty and Irish Valley, attended from Wilton Junction.

Walnut Grove, Scott Co., Rev. Thomas Smith. Le Clair and Allen's Grove, attended from Walnut Grove.

Wexford, Alamakee Co., Rev. P. Kiernan.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

New Melleray Abbey, situated about twelve miles from Dubuque, Rt. Rev. Ephrem McDonald, abbot ; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery, prior, with other priests of the monastery. The spiritual wants of the neighboring Catholics attended to by the Fathers of the monastery.

St. Malachy's Benedictine Priory, Creston, Union Co., Iowa. This institution was founded in 1873 by Very Rev. Augustine Burns, O.S.B., for English-speaking subjects. It is located in the southwestern part of the State, in the midst of a promising and rapidly-improving country. The Benedictine Fathers at present in Creston attend to the spiritual wants of the Catholics in the six neighboring counties. They have several young men preparing for the ministry in the novitiate and college at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., and at St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kansas ; and intend as soon as they have sufficient means to erect new monastery and college buildings of their own at Creston.

HOSPITALS.

Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. This institution was founded in 1869, by Right Rev. Bishop Hennessy, who, with Rev. Father Pelamourgues, had secured the property some years before for hospital purposes. It is the only institution of the kind in Iowa, and is now in a flourishing condition. Two new buildings have been erected within the last year, and there are now accommodations for 100 patients, besides private wards and rooms comfortably and neatly fitted up. It is attended by the best physicians of Davenport and Rock Island. The locality of the hospital is unsurpassed for the beauty of its scenery and the salubrity of its air. It is surrounded by 30 acres of land, 20 of which are the gift of a truly Catholic and charitable lady, Mrs. Rose Mitchel, one of the oldest settlers of Davenport.

Hospital for Idiots, Imbeciles, etc., Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. In this institution idiots, imbeciles, and persons afflicted with a mild form of insanity are cared for. Number of inmates, 50.

The Hospital of St. John of God is located in a remote part of the grounds, and is intended for the accommodation of cholera and small-pox patients. The building was erected at the expense of the city of

Davenport, and for the special use of that class of patients, and then turned over, under special contract, to the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, with the understanding that such patients would be cared for by them.

CONVENTS, SELECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, established September 1, 1873, under the immediate supervision of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessy. — president; Rev. P. F. McGrath, vice-president; professors, Rev. P. Leahy, Rev. P. McMahon, Rev. F. F. Power.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Convent, novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., about eight miles from Dubuque. Mother Mary Francis Clarke, superior. Number of inmates, 69.

St. Joseph's Convent, Key West, novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of the Presentation of the B.V.M., about four miles from Dubuque. Mother Vincent Hennessy, superior. Number of pupils, 80.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B.V.M., boarding and select day school, corner of Bluff and Third Streets, Dubuque. Mother Julianna Johnson, superior. Number of pupils, 100.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B.V.M., Ottumwa. Number of nuns, 18; boarders, 25; day-scholars, 100.

Convent of the Presentation, West Dubuque. Pupils, 60.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Donatus, boarding and day school. Mother Basilia, superior. Number of pupils, about 200.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy and Seminary of Notre Dame, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Independence, Buchanan Co., Iowa. Pupils, 50.

Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Mitchel Building, Scott Co., Davenport, Iowa. Pupils, 120.

St. Charles Borromeo School, for boys, under the same Sisters. Pupils, 200.

Convent of the Presentation, Ackley, Hardin Co. Pupils, 120.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of the Sisters of Mercy, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Sister Mary Isidore, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fort Dodge. Number of sisters, 11; boarders, 23; day-scholars, 140.

ACADEMIES.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main and Thirteenth streets, Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of pupils, 120. Sister Josephine, superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Gonzaga, superior. Number of pupils, 75 boarders and 125 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Academy, De Witt. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Academy, corner of Bluff and Second streets. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Domitilla, superior. Number of pupils, 300.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cedar Rapids. Sister Mary Isidore, superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Raphael's, Dubuque, for boys. Conducted by 4 Sisters. Pupils, 300.

St. Patrick's, Dubuque, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's, Dubuque (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and eight Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 630.

St. Philomene's, near Dubuque. Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

St. Malachy's, West Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of the Presentation of the B.V.M. Sister Mary Josephine Howley, superior. Pupils, 80.

St. Theresa's. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's. Under the direction of Father Hattenberger. Pupils, 50.

St. Joseph's, Farley. One lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound. Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Mathias', Cascade. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Boniface, near Vienna. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.

St. Donatus. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.

Holy Trinity, Luxemburg. One lay teacher. Pupils, 95.

Holy Cross, Dubuque Co. Two lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Elizabeth's, Baden, Keokuk Co. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Bellevue. Two lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Clement's, Burlington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., for boys and girls. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Burlington (German). Conducted by one lay teacher and Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's, Burlington. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Lawrence's, Burns Settlement, Jackson Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Francis Xavier's male and female schools, Council Bluffs. Sister of Charity of B.V.M. for girls, and lay teacher for boys. Pupils, 180.

St. Marguerite's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and four Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 320.

St. Anthony's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Lay and religious teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. John's Parochial School. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 200.

St. Cunegunda's, Davenport (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and two Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 200.

St. Ambrose, Des Moines, for boys. Lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines (German). Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; Sister Aloysia, superior. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, El Kader, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, Fort Madison, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and three Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 425.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Fort Dodge, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 160.

Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Festina. One lay teacher. Pupils, 120.

St. Patrick's, Garryowen, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 70.

St. Mary's, Guttenburg. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90.

St. Michael's, Clayton Co. Lay teachers. Pupils, 40.

St. Agatha's, Iowa City, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Patrick's, Iowa City, for boys. Conducted by one lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's, Iowa City. Under the direction of Rev. Wm. Edmonds and lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Peter's, Keokuk, for boys. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Vincent's, Keokuk, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils, 150.

Immaculate Conception, Lansing. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, McGregor. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, McGregor. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

Our Lady of Angels, Lyons. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mathias', Muscatine. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 300.

Immaculate Conception, North Washington. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Francis of Sales, Oasian. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Vincent's, Washington Co. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Wenceslaus', Spillville. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Luke's, Old Mission P.O. Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Patrick's, Centre Grove, for boys and girls. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, Ottumwa. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's, Waterloo. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Independence. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

St. Benedict's, Hamburg. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

Societies established in the Diocese of Dubuque: Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, 4; sodalities for men and women, 40; rosary society established in all the missions; temperance societies, 12; benevolent societies, 12; altar societies, 17; Sacred Heart, 3; Christian Doctrine, 4; library societies, 4; St. Pius Societies, 2; St. Alphonsus Society, 1; St. Aloysius Society, 1.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pas- tors.....	135	Total number of priests.....	159
Out missions and stations....	125	Number of Catholic schools..	64
Secular priests engaged on the mission.....	146	Children attending these schools.....	about 10,000
Priests belonging to religious orders.....	13	Ecclesiastical students.....	60
Number of priests ordained since last report.....	15	Religious orders of men....	3
		Religious orders of women...	9
		College.....	1
		Hospitals.....	2

Catholic population, about 100,000.

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

*This Diocese comprises the following counties in Northwestern Penn-
sylvania : Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson,
Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, consecrated August 2, 1868.

Previous Bishops—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from
Pittsburgh 1853, transferred again to Pittsburgh 1854. Rt. Rev. J. M.
YOUNG, consecrated April 23, 1854 ; died Sept. 18, 1866.

Chancellor—Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. JOHN D. COADY, Rev. M. A. DELA-
ROCQUE, Rev. THOS. LONERGAN, Rev. CELESTINE ENGLEBRECHT,
O.S.B., Rev. J. L. MADIGAN, Rev. JOHN KOCH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Fourth street, Rev. Thomas A.
Casey, rector ; Rev. Edward J. Murphy.

St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Agatho Stuebinger, O.S.B., Rev. Se-
bastian Arnold, O.S.B., Rev. Bede Hipelius, O.S.B., Rev. Erhard
Vanino, O.S.B.

St. Joseph's, Twenty-fourth street, Rev. J. A. Oberhofer, Rev. Ed-
ward Hasse.

St. John's, Twenty-sixth street, Rev. M. J. Decker.

St. Andrew's, Raspberry street, Rev. J. A. McCabe.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Benedict's Chapel, St. Benedict's Convent, attended from St.
Mary's Church.

St. Vincent's Chapel, St. Vincent's Hospital, attended by Rev. M.
Henry.

Adamsville, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.

Alton, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.

Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface's and St. Peter's, Rev. M. Appel,
Hamit P.O., Erie Co.

Benezette, Elk Co., attended from Driftwood.

Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Coonan.

Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. C. Wienker.

Bullion, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.

Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from Ridgeway.

Centreville, Elk Co., St. Boniface, Rev. F. J. Hartman, Kersey P.O.
 Claremont, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.
 Clarendon, Warren Co., St. Clara, attended from Warren.
 Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Deckenbrock.
 Clarksville, Mercer Co., attended from Wheatland.
 Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis', Rev. P. J. Sheridan.
 Cochran, Crawford Co., St. Clement's, attended from Frenchtown.
 Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
 Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union City.
 Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGovern.
 Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thos. Lonergan.
 St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Francis Winter.
 Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's, attended from Limestone Township
 Coudersport, Potter Co., St. Eulalia's, attended from Genesee.
 Cranberry, Venango Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Franklin.
 Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Michael Tracy.
 Deboice, Clearfield Co., attended from Driftwood.
 Driftwood, Cameron Co., St. James', Rev. James Brennan.
 Eagle Rock, Venango Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Tidioute.
 East Brady, Venango Co., Rev. John Link, Cunningham P.O.
 Edenburg, Clarion Co., Rev. Hugh Mullen.
 Emlenton, Venango Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Smith, Rev. John
 Ruddy.
 Emporium, Cameron Co., St. Mark's, attended from Ridgeway.
 Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Brookville.
 Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Q. Adams.
 Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus and SS. Peter and Paul,
 Rev. Eugene Cogneville, P.O. Meadville.
 Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Chas. Berard, Leconte's
 Mills P.O.
 Freyburg, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John B. Kuehn.
 Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
 Genesee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. L. Madigan (Shongo
 P.O., Allegany Co., N. Y.)
 Germania, Potter Co., St. Germanus, attended from Driftwood.
 Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Northeast.
 Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Clear-
 field.
 Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Bernard Donahoe.
 Hehney's Settlement, Clarion Co., attended from Freyburg.
 Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose's, Rev. A. Skopez.
 Houtzdale, Clearfield Co., Rev. Martin Meagher.
 Irvineton, Warren Co., St. Luke's, attended from Warren.
 Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Beechwood.
 Jamestown, Mercer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Greenville.
 Jaynesville, Clearfield Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Houtzdale.
 Kane City, McKean Co., St. Thomas', attended from Warren.
 Lepanto, Clarion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Reck, Tylersburg P.O.
 Limestone Township, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas Tolentino, Rev. M.
 Flood, Shannondale P.O.
 Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended from Conneautville.
 McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Beech-
 wood.
 Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. George Meyer.
 St. Bridget's, Rev. J. J. Dunn.
 Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. P. Brady.

Morgan Land, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Houtzdale.
 Morris Township, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus', Rev. E. Franck (Kylertown P.O.)

New Bethlehem, Clarion Co., St. Charles', Rev. B. McGivney.

Newel Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Patterson.

Nishinock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Wheatland.

Northeast, Erie Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. Farrell Briody.

Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Carroll.

Oil Creek Township, St. Stephen's, attended from Titusville.

Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Lynch.

Otter Creek, Mercer Co., Rev. J. J. Gallagher.

Pennfield, Clearfield Co., attended from Driftwood.

Petersburg, Clarion Co., St. John's, attended from Emlenton.

Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John Donnelly.

Pine Grove, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Petroleum Centre.

Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.

Plummer, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.

Port Alleghany, McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.

Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., St. James', attended from Brookville.

Quaker Hill, Warren Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Warren.

Raymilton, Mercer Co., attended from Mercer.

Reno, Venango Co., attended from Oil City.

Reynoldsville, St. Mary's, attended from New Bethlehem.

Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Titusville.

Rouseville, St. Venantius', attended from Petroleum Centre.

Ridgway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Michael Meagher.

St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Celestine Englebrecht, prior, O.S.B.; Rev. Paul Behrens, O.S.B.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Urban Tracy, O.S.B.

Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.

Shamburg, Venango Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Petroleum Centre.

Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. K. O'Branigan.

Sharpville, Mercer Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Wheatland.

Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Ridgway.

Sheffield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from New Bethlehem.

Smethport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. Smith.

Spartansburg, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.

Sterling, Cameron Co., attended from Driftwood.

Stoneborough, Mercer Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Mercer.

Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conneautville.

Tidioute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. James P. McCloskey.

Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Tidioute.

Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus', Very Rev. J. D. Coady, Rev. J. Galligan.

St. Walburg's, Rev. James Lachernaier.

Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.

Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. M. Dunn.

Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Koch (Lucinda Furnace P.O.)

Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. Delarocque, Rev. John Berbigier.
 Wheatland, Mercer Co., Church of Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Cosgrove.
 Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from Warren.
 Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from Warren.
 Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Celestine Englebrecht, prior, O.S.B.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Erie, Rev. Agatho Stuebinger, prior, O.S.B.

St. Benedict's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns, Erie. Mother Dominica Reider, O.S.B., prioress.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Ninth street, under care of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Erie, Mother Ambrose Power, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Mother Isidore Pilz, prioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Meadville. Sister Teresa Toomey, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Titusville. M. Celestine Rafferty, superior.

St. Thomas' Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. Sister Celestine Donnelly, superior.

St. Teresa's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. Sister Celestine O'Brien, superior.

St. Michael's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Freyburg.

St. Thomas' Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Convent of Sisters of Humility of Mary, Mercer Co. Superior, Sister Austin.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Oil City. Sister Benedict Hellreigel, superior.

St. John's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Tidioute. Sister Boniface Cassidy, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Vogelbacher.

Immaculate Conception Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Clarion Co.

St. Teresa's Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Sister Pauline McDermott, O.S.B., directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's Academy, Meadville. Under care of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Erie. Under the charge of the Benedictine Nuns. Sister M. Placida, O.S.B., directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Oil City. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

St. John's Academy, Tidioute. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

St. Benedict's Select School for Boys. In charge of Benedictine Nuns.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools. 600 children. Boys taught by secular teachers; girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph:

St. Mary's School, Erie. 600 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.
St. Joseph's School, Erie. 400 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John's School, Erie. 80 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Titus' School, Titusville. 300 children in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Agatha's School, Meadville. 225 children in charge of religious and secular teachers.

St. Bridget's School, Meadville. 250 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Michael's School, Freyburg. 150 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Thomas' School, Corry. 300 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's School, Oil City. 200 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.

Sacred Heart School, Sharon. 250 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Rose's School, Hermitage. 40 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Teresa's School, Union. 175 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Frenchville. 150 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Mary's School, Genesee Township. 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's Schools, Elk Co. 600 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. John's School, Tidioute. 150 children in charge of religious teachers.

Immaculate Conception School, Clarion, in charge of Sisters of St. Benedict. 82 children.

Immaculate Conception School, Brookville. 60 children.

St. Joseph's School, Vogelbacher. 95 children.

St. Elizabeth's School, Corry. 55 children.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Ambrose, superior. Orphans, 130.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Twenty-fourth street, Erie. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Agnes, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Meadville. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Teresa, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	81	Parochial schools.....	22
Priests.....	61	Religious communities of wo-	
Ecclesiastical students.....	12	men.....	6
Religious communities of men.	2	Educational institutions.....	5
Number of children at paro-		Orphan asylum.....	1
chial schools and academies,		Hospitals.....	2
about.....	5,000	Catholic population....	45,000

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises and includes all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.

Deceased Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858; died June 29, 1871.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JULIAN BENOIT.

Chancellor—Rev. JOSEPH RADEMACHER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Rev. Henry Brammer, Rev. John R. Dinnen.

Mother of God (German), Rev. Joseph Rademacher, Rev. Theodore Borg.

St. Paul's (German), Rev. Edward Koenig.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Wehmhoff.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. Theodore Hueblin.

Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Crawley.

Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Auburn.

Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. T. Wilkens.

Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. John Mark.

Auburn, De Kalb Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Aug. Young.

Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Dominic Duehmig, Rev. Louis Moench, and Rev. Joseph Flach.

Besançon (New Haven P.O.), Allen Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. Constantine Maujay.

Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from Reynolds.

Bremen, St. Dominic's, attended from Avilla.

Brimfield, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.

Brookston, White Co., attended from Lafayette.

Bluffton, Wells Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bluffton Road.

Bluffton Road (Sheldon P.O.), St. Aloysius', Rev. Ferdinand Koerd.

Back Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.

Busher's, near Cicero, Hamilton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Tipton.

Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.

Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.

Bunker Hill, Miami Co., attended from Marion.

Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Auburn.

Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Boeckelmann.

Camden, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.

Carlisle, St. Joseph Co., attended from Otys.

Coal Creek, Fountain Co., attended from Attica.

Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. A. Hellhake.

Clarke's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lebanon.

Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., St. George's, attended from Lebanon.

Clymer, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.

Corona, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.

- Covington, Fountain Co., attended from Attica.
 Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Crown Point P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. Wm. Berg.
 Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. E. P. Walters.
 Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ægidius Hennemann, O.S.B.,
 Rev. Meinrad McCarthy, O.S.B.
 Curveton, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
 Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Nusbaum.
 Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Bleckmann.
 Dyer Station, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Steurer.
 Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Martin F. Noll.
 Elwood, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
 Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
 Fowler, Benton Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Oxford.
 Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.
 Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis, attended from Reynolds.
 Fulton, Fulton Co., St. Anne's, Rev. John Dempsey, Kewana P.O.
 Garrett City, De Kalb Co., church building, attended from Auburn.
 Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Girardot, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Franzen.
 Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Dyer.
 Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, attended from Elkhart.
 Grovetown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Fulton.
 Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Marion.
 Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Crown Point.
 Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Hüser, D.D.
 Hobart, Porter Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Turkey Creek.
 Horse Prairie, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. George Steiner,
 Rev. A. W. Geers.
 Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 Indian Creek, Assumption, Rev. C. Seberger.
 Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Marion.
 Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
 Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Lordemann.
 Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Messmann.
 Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
 Koutts Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Campion; Rev. M.
 M. Hallinan, Rev. J. Murphy, assistants.
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Accursius Beine, O.S.F., Rev. Leon
 Nurre, O.S.F.
 St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's.
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, in charge of Rev. B. Hartmann.
 Ladoga, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Crawfordsville.
 Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Timothy Ryan.
 Lawrence, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from San Pierre.
 La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
 Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Timothy O'Sullivan.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. John Oechtering.
 Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, attended from St. Vincent.
 Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.

Lowell, Lake Co., attended from West Creek.
 Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Grogan.
 Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Avilla.
 Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Francis Lawler.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Koehne.
 St. Bridget's, Rev. B. Kroeger.
 Lake Station, Porter Co., attended from Chesterton.
 Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
 Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Oechtering.
 Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Becks.
 Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. F. Kelly.
 Marshall Grove, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Miami, Miami Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Mier, Grant Co., attended from Marion.
 Mullen's Settlement, or Boxy, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton.
 Monticello, White Co., attended from Reynolds.
 Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Marshfield, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Attica.
 Muncie, Delaware Co., Rev. William Schmidt.
 Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winamac.
 Monroeville, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Arcola.
 Montpelier, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Muncie.
 Madeiraville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's, attended from Reynolds.
 Millersburg, Elkhart Co., attended from Avilla.
 New France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Charles Wardy.
 New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Bernard Widau.
 New Manchester, attended from Wabash.
 Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Roanoke.
 North Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
 Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. A. Granger, S.S.C.
 Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Tipton.
 Otys, Laporte Co., St. Mary's Polish Church, Rev. Lud. Machdzicki.
 Oxford, Benton Co., Rev. John F. Lang.
 Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Henry Meisner.
 Pendleton, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
 Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Gerhard Zurwellen.
 Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
 Pulaski, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from Indian Creek.
 Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis', attended from Columbia City.
 Pierrs Settlement, Allen Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Vincent's, New France.
 Portland, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
 Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
 Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Royal Centre, Cass Co., attended from Winamac.
 Raub Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Reynolds, White Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Dom. Meyer, O.S.F., Rev. F. Heltmann, O.S.F.
 Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Woeste.
 Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
 Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Zumbuelte.
 Remington, Jasper Co., attended from Kentland.
 Rochester, Fulton Co., attended from Wabash.
 Rosedale, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac,

Royalton, attended from Lebanon.
 Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
 South Bend, St. Joseph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Lauth, C.S.C.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. F. Demers, C.S.C.
 St. Joseph's (Polish church), Rev. Val. Czyzewski, C.S.C.
 San Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's, Rev. Joseph A. Stephan.
 St. John Evangelist, Lake Co. (St. John's P.O.), Rev. A. Heitmann.
 St. Anthony's, Benton Co. (Earl Park P.O.), Rev. F. X. Ege.
 St. Bridget's, Benton Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Cahil.
 Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
 Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Tipton.
 Sharpsville, Tipton Co., attended from Tipton.
 Shererville, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. X. Deimel.
 State Line, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.P.P.S.,
 Rev. Felix Graf, C.P.P.S. (New Corridon P.O.)
 Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Talbot, Benton Co., St. Columbkil's, attended from Oxford.
 Thorntown, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.
 Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
 Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillsville P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev.
 F. X. Baumgartner.
 Tipton, Tipton Co., St. John's Church, Rev. Francis G. Lentz.
 Tetersburg, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Terre Coupée, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.
 Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Twenty-Mile Prairie, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Union, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jeremiah Quinlan.
 Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
 Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from Wabash.
 Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., St. Francis', attended from Auburn.
 Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Fred. Wichmann.
 West Creek, Lake Co., Brunswick P.O., St. Anthony's, Rev. John H.
 Bathe.
 West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Covington.
 Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from Laporte.
 Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Union.
 Winamac, Pulaski Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Theobald Schoch, C.P.P.S.,
 Rev. Rudolph Abbrederis, C.P.P.S.
 Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 Wheeler, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Walcott, White Co., attended from Kentland.
 Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Wawaka, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Walkerton, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.
 Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Notre Dame. Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., superior-general; Very Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C., provincial; Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., superior; Rev. L. Letourneau, C.S.C., Rev. R. Shortis, C.S.C., Rev. P. P. Cooney, C.S.C., Rev. T. Maher, C.S.C., Rev. J. Frère, C.S.C., Rev. O. Mahoney, C.S.C., Rev. F. Bigelow, C.S.C., Rev. — Demers, C.S.C., Rev. D. Hudson, C.S.C., Rev. J. Zahm, C.S.C., Rev. — Magher, C.S.C., Rev. T. Walsh, C.S.C., Rev. C. Kelly, C.S.C.,

Rev. J. O'Keefe, C.S.C., besides 10 scholastics; professed lay brothers, —; novices, 43; postulants, 10.

St. Joseph's Novitiate. Rev. A. Louage, C.S.C., master of novices.

St. Aloysius' Scholasticate. Rev. F. Franciscus, C.S.C.

Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Mother-House and General Novitiate, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Notre Dame P.O., Mother Mary of St. Angela, superior. The Congregation numbers at present 500 members—300 professed, 35 scholastics, 102 novices, 60 postulants. Branch houses engaged in teaching; care of Orphan Asylums and Hospitals. Are established in many localities in Indiana, Illinois, Maryland, Virginia, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, Texas, Wisconsin, and Utah.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Precious Blood in Winamac.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne, in charge of the Sisters Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Rev. Theodore Hübelen, chaplain.

Community of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Allen Co. Number of Sisters, 80. These Sisters come from Dermbach, in Nassau. Their object is to teach, take charge of hospitals, orphan asylums, and works of charity in general.

Hospital and Convent, Lafayette, in charge of Sisters Third Order of St. Francis, who also teach St. Boniface's School. They have an asylum for aged people at Avilla. They also teach the parochial school in Avilla and Hesse Cassel.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

University of Notre Dame, Ind., Notre Dame P.O., Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., president.

Cathedral School, for boys. Under Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Ephrem, superior.

Parish School, Lafayette. Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Alban, superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum. In charge of Rev. B. Hartmann and Brothers of the Holy Cross.

St. Patrick's School, South Bend. Brother Theogene.

St. Joseph's School, Lowell. Brother Simeon.

The Brothers of the Holy Cross conduct schools outside the diocese of Fort Wayne: Archdiocese of Cincinnati: Cincinnati, Holy Trinity, St. Joseph's College, St. Philomena; St. Stephen's School, at Hamilton. In Covington, Ky., Cathedral school. Diocese of Alton, Ill.: Alton, Cathedral school; Brother Daniel, director. Springfield, parish school, Immaculate Conception; Brother Nazarius, superior. Diocese of Chicago: La Salle, Brother Camillus, superior. Archdiocese of Milwaukee, Cathedral school; Brother Gabriel, superior. College of Watertown, Wis. Trenton, N. J.; Brother Urban, superior. Austin, Texas, parochial school. Sandusky, O., parish school; Brother Alexander, director.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Joseph Co., Indiana, Notre Dame P.O., under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 88; boarders, 230. Mother Mary of St. Angela, superioress.

St. Rose's Academy, Laporte, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Directress, Sister Mary of St. Philomena.

St. Charles' School, Crawfordsville, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Directress, Sister Mary of St. Lydia.

St. Paul's Academy, Sisters of Providence.

Parochial School, Delphi. Conducted by Sisters of Providence.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Logansport, Cass Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 8 Sisters. Pupils in select school, 60; parish school, 170. Directress, Sister Mary of St. Francis.

St. Joseph's Academy, South Bend, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Directress, Sister Mary of St. Blanche.

Academy of the Assumption, South Bend P.O., Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Cyprian, directress.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, near Fort Wayne, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. Arsene, superioress.

St. Ambrose's Academy, Michigan City, Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister superior, Sister Mary of Bethlehem.

St. Augustine's Academy, at Fort Wayne. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the establishment are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 10 Sisters; 300 pupils.

St. Ignatius' Academy, at Lafayette. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the house are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 9 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Plymouth Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Paul's High School and Academy, Valparaiso. Male teachers for boys, and Sisters of Providence for the girls.

Parochial School, Peru. Taught by Sisters of Providence.

Hesse Cassel and Avilla Schools, taught by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

New Haven Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Agnes.

Sisters of Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., New Corydon P.O.

Cathedral School, for boys. Under Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Ephrem, superior.

Assumption School, East South Bend. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Peter's School, Laporte. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Immaculate Conception, Michigan City. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Vincent's, Logansport. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Bridget's, Logansport. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Bernard's, Crawfordsville. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Vincent's, near Fort Wayne. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Joseph's, Rensselaer. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Michael's, Plymouth. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Mary's Union City. Taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Parochial School, Union City. Sisters Holy Cross.

Parochial School, Crown Point. Sisters of St. Benedict.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rensselaer, Indiana. Under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. M. Zumbuelte.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Lafayette. In charge of Rev. B. Hartmann and Brothers of the Holy Cross. Small boys under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee, teach parochial schools, St. Mary's Church, Fort Wayne, and at Huntington.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	66	Hospitals.....	2
Regular priests.....	31	Religious institutions.....	15
Clerical students.....	16	University.....	1
Churches.....	108	Orphan asylums.....	2
Chapels.....	20	Female literary institutions...	17
Churches now being erected...	4	Parish schools.....	53
Catholic population, about 80,000.			

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Texas east of the Colorado River.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, transferred to New Orleans 1861.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. L. C. M. CHAMBODUT.

Chancellor—Rev. LOUIS CHALAND.

CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND CLERGY.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D.; Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, V.G.; Rev. J. M. Guyot, Rev. H. Parmentier.

St. Patrick's Church, Rev. L. Glynn.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Th. Greyenbühl.

Ursuline Convent, Chapel of the Presentation, Rev. L. Chaland, chaplain.

St. Mary's Infirmary, Rev. A. M. Truchard, chaplain.

Orphan Asylum, Rev. A. Barbin, chaplain.

Alleyton, Colorado Co., attended from Bernard.

Austin City, Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., Rev. John Lauth, C.S.C.

Bastrop, attended from Austin.

Belton, Bell Co., attended from Waco.

Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. J. Weimer.

Brazoria, Rev. M. Weinzaepflen.

Bryan, Brazos Co., Rev. C. Clair.

Brenham, Washington Co., attended from Industry.

Bremond, Robertson Co., Rev. J. Mosiewicz.

Calvert, Robertson Co., Rev. F. Mary.

Clarksville, Red River Co., Rev. N. Leonard.

Corsicana, Navarro Co., Rev. P. Chandy.

Dallas, Rev. Joseph Martinière, Rev. C. Martinière.

Denison, Grayson Co., Rev. F. Derue.

Ennis, attended from Waxahachie.

Ehlingen, Fayetteville P.O., Rev. A. Lang.

Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Rev. Joseph Cromcick.

Fort Worth, Tarrant Co., Rev. Th. Loughrey, Rev. P. Levy.

Frelsburg, Colorado Co., Rev. V. Gury.

Harrisburg, Harris Co., Rev. John Moore.

Hearne, Robertson Co., Rev. F. Mary.

Hempstead, Waller Co., attended from Millican.

Houston, Harris Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Joseph Querat.
 St. Vincent's (German), Rev. Joseph Blum.
 Huntsville, Walker Co., attended from Palestine.
 Industry, Austin Co., Rev. Rudol. M. Kie.
 Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. P. Dumont.
 Liberty, Rev. S. Guillet.
 Marlin, Falls Co., Rev. Joseph Mosiewicz, and also attended from Waco for English-speaking Catholics.
 Marshall, Harrison Co., Rev. L. Granger.
 McKinney, St. Paul's Church, Rev. A. Desflaches.
 Millican, Brazos Co., Rev. C. Clair.
 Nacogdoches, Rev. James S. Chaland.
 Palestine, Anderson Co., Rev. A. Badelon.
 Paris, attended from Clarksville.
 Plantersville, Waller Co., Rev. Felix Orzechowski.
 Richmond, Fort Bend Co., attended from Harrisburg.
 Sherman, Grayson Co., Rev. Th. Hennessy.
 Taylor Bayou, Jefferson Co., attended from Liberty.
 Taxarkana, Bowie Co., Rev. Theo. Buffard.
 Terrell, Kauffman Co., attended from Dallas.
 Waco, McLennan Co., Rev. J. L. Bussant, Rev. Em. Fleury.
 Waverly, Walker Co., Rev. V. Lisicki.
 Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Rev. C. M. Thions.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Galveston.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston. Madame St. Agnes, superioress; 20 Sisters.

St. Joseph's School, Galveston. Under the Sisters of Divine Providence.

Ursuline Convent, Dallas. Madame St. Joseph, superioress; 7 Sisters.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Waco. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary; Madame Mary Angela, superioress.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Corsicana. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary; Madame Mary of St. Joseph, superioress.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary, at Denison.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary, at Sherman.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Houston. Madame St. Gabriel, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Austin City. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross; Madame St. Angela, superioress.

Community of the Sisters of the Sacred Agonizing Heart of Jesus, at Clarksville. Sister Ste. Euphrosine, superioress.

St. Mary's Infirmary, Galveston. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word; Mother St. Louis, superioress. 15 Sisters, 10 novices, 2 postulants.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Galveston. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word; Mother St. Agnes, superioress.

Parochial schools under the Sisters of Divine Providence, also at Cathedral, Galveston, and also at Frelsburg and Bernard.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	41	College.....	1
Churches.....	35	Charitable institutions.....	2
Ecclesiastical student.....	1	Catholic population.....	25,000
Academies for young ladies.....	8		

Several clergymen not on duty on account of ill-health.

DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., ON THE 22D MARCH, 1868.

Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. Latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 3, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, *in part.*, Vicar-Apostolic of Marysville; translated to Grass Valley March 22, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D.,
Rev. Thomas Grace, pastor; Rev. J. Cassidy, assistant.

Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. John Meiler, pastor.

Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.

Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in two months from Mendocino City.

Arcata, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.

Austin, Rev. Joseph Phelan, pastor.

Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.

Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Birchville, Nevada, attended every month from Grass Valley.

Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended occasionally from Marysville.

Butte House, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.

Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.

Carson City, Rev. L. Tormey, pastor.

Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.

Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Grass Valley.

Cherokee Flats, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended once a month from Marysville.

Chiko, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.

Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church attended once a month from Truckee, Nevada.

Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.

Colusa, Colusa Co., Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor.

Crescent City, Del-Norte Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James Claire.

Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Charles M. Lynch, pastor; divine services once a month in summer, every Sunday in winter.

Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church attended from Forest Hill.

Eureka, Humboldt Co., Rev. John Nulty, pastor.

Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.

Ferndale, Humboldt Co., monthly from Rohnerville College.
 Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
 Forest City, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
 Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Molony, pastor.
 Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
 Foster's Bar, Yuba Co., attended every third month from Marysville.
 French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
 French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Shasta.
 George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
 Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
 Grand Island, Colusa Co., Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor.
 Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, V.G., pastor; Rev. James Hunt, assistant.
 Hamilton, Rev. J. J. Hynes, pastor.
 Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Shasta.
 Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.
 Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church att. once a month from Downieville.
 Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Forest Hill.
 Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
 La Porte, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
 Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
 Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Forest Hill.
 Mattole, Humboldt Co., attended regularly from Eureka.
 Mendocino City, Mendocino Co. (church building commenced), Rev. James Sheridan, pastor. Rev. Luciano Osuna, pastor of the Indian Reservation, Indian Reservation, Round Valley.
 Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church attended once a month from Forest Hill.
 Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended once a month from Nevada.
 Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.
 Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
 Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. Daniel Meagher; Rev. P. O'Kane, assistant.
 North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
 Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
 Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended every month from Weaverville.
 Oroville, Butte Co., attended monthly from Marysville.
 Pioche, Rev. D. Monteverde, pastor.
 Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
 Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.
 Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. Matthew Coleman, pastor.
 Reno, Rev. Thos. J. Pettit.
 Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Rohnerville, Humboldt Co., Very Rev. Joseph Uphaus, provincial, C.P.P.S.; Rev. F. Godfrey, C.P.P.S., and Rev. L. Kennedy, C.P.P.S.

Rohnerville, Church of the Immaculate Conception.
 Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co., attended by Rev. Luciano Osuna. There are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language.
 Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
 Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended monthly from Yreka.
 Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.
 Smartsville, Yuba Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. O'Sullivan, pastor.
 Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
 St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Stony Creek, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Red Bluff.
 Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Truckee.
 Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Eureka.
 Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Treasure City, —
 Trinidad, Humboldt Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Weaverville.
 Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
 Truckee and line of railroad to Toano, Rev. T. J. Pettit, pastor.
 Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada City.
 Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Walrath, pastor.
 Whiskey Diggings, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
 Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
 Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. J. Callan, pastor.

NEVADA.

Auburn, Washoe Co., attended twice a month from Truckee.
 Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Joseph Phelan, pastor.
 Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.
 Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. Luke Tormey, pastor.
 Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
 Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
 Egan Canyon, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Eureka.
 Eureka, Lander Co., Rev. J. Hynes, pastor.
 Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.
 Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.
 Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
 Genoa, Douglas Co., attended once a month from Carson City.
 Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Clarke, pastor; Rev. Leonard Haupts, assistant.
 Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
 Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
 Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
 Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
 Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.
 Six-Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.
 Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., once a month from Truckee, Cal.
 Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Truckee.

Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's (church rebuilding), Very Rev. Patrick Manogue, V.G., pastor; Rev. M. Coleman, assistant.
 Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
 Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Missionary Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood of Christ, Rohnerville, Humboldt Co. The object of this institution is to supply a sufficient number of priests for giving missions and retreats. Five priests, 5 ecclesiastical students, and 3 lay Brothers form the present community. Very Rev. Joseph Uphaus, superior; Rev. F. Godfrey and Rev. L. Kennedy.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Marysville. Number of Sisters, 18. Sister Mary Aloysia, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters, 14. Rev. Mother Mary Baptist, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of Sisters, 11. Sister Vibiana, superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, Rohnerville, Humboldt Co. Under the direction of the priests of the Precious Blood. Rev. Joseph Alphons, C.P.P.S., superior; Rev. Godfrey Schlachter, Rev. J. A. Gerster, Rev. Ebnaether, and other professors.

College of Notre Dame, at Marysville, for young ladies. Number of pupils, 180.

Parochial School for Girls, at Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

School for Girls and Small Boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, externs, 200.

St. Mary's School, Virginia City, Nevada, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of scholars, 368.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Eureka, Humboldt Co., established June, 1871.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Yreka, Siskiyou Co., established February, 1871.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Gold Hill, Nevada.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' Female Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 60. There are in charge 6 professed Sisters and 5 novices.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 40. There are 3 professed Sisters in charge.

Nevada Orphan Asylum, in Virginia City, Nevada, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of full orphans, 100; half-orphans, 68.

St. Mary's Day-School, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of day-scholars, 200. The community consists of 11 Sisters; 5 young ladies assist as teachers. The buildings are so located that the orphans and day-pupils are graded together in class. The Sisters visit and help the sick poor. Number of sick visited, 500.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	25	Clerical student in the Sulpician Seminary, Baltimore...	1
Priest ordained during the course of last year	1	Stations.....	70
Churches	85	Female religious institutions..	4
Clerical students in All-Hallows' College, Ireland.....	5	Female literary institutions...	4
		Orphan asylums.....	3
Catholic population, about 14,000.			

DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin which is situated north of Fox and Manitowoc Rivers and east of Wisconsin River.

First Bishop—The Right Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., consecrated 12th of July, 1868; died 20th of December, 1873.

Present Bishop—The Right Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER KRAUTBAUER, consecrated 29th of June, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDWARD DAEMS.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. FREDERIC KATZER.

Council of the Bishop—V. Rev. E. DAEMS, Rev. F. KATZER, Rev. TH. KEENAN, Rev. C. DE LOUW, Rev. A. SEUBERT.

Examinatores Cleri—Rev. E. DE WILT, Very Rev. A. VENTURI, Rev. J. WALUN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Green Bay, Brown Co., St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Rev. Fr. Katzer, Rev. Norbert Kersten.

St. John's the Evangelist (French), Rev. Ignace Ritter.

St. Willibrord's (Hollandish), Rev. Cajetan de Louw.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), closed for want of people.

SS. Peter and Paul's (French, German, and Hollandish), closed for want of means and people.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Fort Howard, Brown Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. Edm. Walsh.

Ahnepee, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German and Bohemian), Rev. Jul. Hellweger.

Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Didacus Wendl, C.M. Cap., and Rev. Vincentius Heidekamp, O.M. Cap.

St. Mary's of the Seven Dolors (English), Rev. Ferdinand Tanguay.

Bailey's Harbor, Door Co., St. Mary's of the Lake (English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.

Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Holy Cross (French, Hollandish, English, German), Very Rev. Edward Daems, O.S.C.

Bear Creek, Waupacca Co., St. Mary's (English and German), attended from Lebanon.

Black Creek, Outagamie Co. (English and German), attended from Seymour.

Briggsville, Marquette Co. (English), attended from Kilbourn City.

Buchanan, Outagamie Co., Holy Guardian Angels (German and Hollandish), Rev. Mathias Welbes.

- Buena Vista, Portage Co. (English), attended from Stevens Point.
 Carlton, Kewaunee Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian), Rev. Adalbert Cipin.
 Casco, Piot P. O., Kewaunee Co., Sacred Heart (Bohemian and French),
 attended from Luxemburg.
 St. Martin (Flemish), attended from Robinsonville.
 Cato, Manitowoc Co., St. Michael's (German), attended from Manitowoc
 Rapids.
 Centre, Outagamie Co., St. Edward's (English and German), Rev. And.
 Andolshek.
 Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine's (English and German), Rev. A.
 J. Verberk.
 Clark's Mills, Manitowoc Co., Immaculate Conception (German and
 English), Rev. J. J. Wernert.
 Clintonville, Waupaca Co., St. Rosa's (German and English), attended
 from New London.
 Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., St. James' (English, German, and
 Polish), Rev. Aug. Rossochowitz.
 St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), attended from Kellnersville.
 Delwich, Door Co., St. Mary ad Nives (Walloon), attended from
 Rosière.
 De Pere, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's (English), Rev. William de
 Kever.
 Immaculate Conception (Hollandish and German), Rev. Anthony
 Vangrotel.
 St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Olivier Comtois.
 Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John Baptist's (French, Flemish, German,
 and English), Rev. G. Veith, C.P.P.S.
 Dykesville, Kewaunee Co., St. Louis' (Walloon), Rev. Charles Steil.
 Egg Harbor, Door Co., St. John's in the Desert (French and English),
 attended from Sturgeon Bay.
 Francis Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Ann's (German), Rev. Ferdinand
 Stern.
 Franklin, Kewaunee Co., St. John Nepomucene and St. Lawrence (Bo-
 hemian), attended from Carlton.
 Freedom, Sagola P. O., Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas' (Hollandish,
 English, and German), Rev. John Verstegen.
 Glenmore, Brown Co., attended from De Pere.
 Grandlez, Lincoln P. O., Kewaunee Co., St. Peter's (Walloon, English,
 and German), attended from Dykesville.
 Grand Rapids, Wood Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (French, English, and
 German), Rev. Peter Pernin.
 Greenville, Outagamie Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J.
 Rhode.
 Harrison, Sherwood P. O., Calumet Co., St. Anthony's (German and
 English), Rev. Gerhard Harmisch.
 Hollandtown, Brown Co., St. Francis Seraph (Hollandish, English, and
 German), Rev. W. Takken.
 Hollandtown, East, St. Patrick's (English), Rev. W. Herbert.
 Hortonville, Outagamie Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), attended
 from Greenville.
 Hull, Portage Co. (Polish), Rev. Josaphat Walun, O.S.F.
 Humboldt, Brown Co., St. Hubert's (Walloon), attended from New
 Franken.
 Jacksonport, Door Co. (English and German), att. from Sturgeon Bay.
 Kasson, Manitowoc Co., Most Holy Trinity (German and English), at-
 tended from Morrison.

- Kaukauna, Outagamie Co., Holy Cross (English, German, and French), Rev. Leo Gausché.
- Kellnersville, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian), Rev. Joseph Maly.
- Keshina and Little Oconto, Shawano Co., St. Michael's (Menominee Indian Reservation), Rev. Amandus Maschelein.
- Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary (German, English, Bohemian, Polish, French), Rev. George Brunner.
- Kilbourn City, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia (English and German), Rev. Joseph E. Hackl.
- Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Augustine's. (Bohemian, English, and German), attended from Kellnersville.
- Knowlton, Marathon Co. (German and English), attended from Wausau.
- Lebanon, Northport P. O., Waupacca Co., St. Patrick's (English and French), Rev. Arthur O'Connor.
- Lenark, Portage Co. (English), attended from Stevens Point.
- Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nepomucene (Hollandish), Rev. Alb. Wubbels.
- Little Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. John Baptist (French), attended from Rosière.
- Luxemburg, Walhain P. O., Kewaunee Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. John Videnka; Rev. Gregory Pellegrin, assistant.
- Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Maternity B.M.V. (German and French), Rev. Godfrey Noever.
- Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. Louis Lemagie.
- Marchand, Door Co. (Walloon), attended from Rosière.
- Marinette, Oconto Co., Our Lady of Lourdes (English, French, German, and Indian), Rev. Charles Beyerle.
- Menaasha, Winnebago Co., St. Charles Borromeo (English and French), Very Rev. A. Venturi, O.S.B.M.V.; Rev. Sosth. Moretti, O.S.B.M.V.
- St. Mary's (German), Rev. And. Seubert.
- Montello, Marquette Co., Gethsemane Church (English), Rev. John Larmer.
- Montpellier, Kewaunee Co., St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian, German, and Polish), attended from Luxemburg.
- Mishicotte, Manitowoc Co., St. Mary's (Bohemian), attended from Carlton.
- Mishicotte Village, Manitowoc Co., Holy Cross (German and French), attended from Two Rivers.
- Morrison, Brown Co., St. John Ev. (English), Rev. Nicholas Gaeleweiler.
- New Franken, Brown Co., St. Kilian's (German and French), Rev. Henry Rinkes.
- New London, Waupacca Co., Most Precious Blood (German, English, and French), Rev. Francis Scholz.
- Northport, Waupacca Co., St. Bridget's (English and German), attended from Lebanon.
- Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's (French), Rev. Al. Vermare.
- St. Joseph's (English, German, Bohemian), Rev. M. Schwebach.
- Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's (English), Rev. James O'Mally.
- St. Mary's (German and Polish), Rev. Nicodemus Buschle.
- Pesthigo, Oconto Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French), attended from Marinette.

- Pierce, Kewaunee Co., Holy Trinity (Bohemian and English), attended from Luxemburg.
- Polonia, Portage Co., Sacred Heart B.V.M. (Polish), Rev. Joseph Domkowski.
- Portage City, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception (English, German, French), Rev. Thomas Keenan.
- Poygan, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas' (English and German), Rev. Henry Anen.
- Preble, Brown Co., Holy Martyrs of Gorcum (Flemish, Hollandish, and German), Rev. Edm. Gonthyn.
- Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. John's (Polish and English), Rev. J. Zawistowski.
- Reedsville, Manitowoc Co. (Bohemian), vacant.
- Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (Walloon), Rev. J. Smits.
- Rosière, Brussels P.O., Kewaunee Co., St. Hubert's (Walloon), Rev. Erasmus Leccia.
- Seymour, Outagamie Co. (German, English, and French), Rev. Rom. Scholter.
- Sharon, Ellis P.O., Portage Co., St. Martin's (German and Polish), attended from Stevens Point.
- Shawano, Shawano Co., St. Odilia's (English and German), attended from Keshina.
- Sherwood, Calumet Co. (German and Polish), attended from Woodville.
- Snydersville, Outagamie Co., St. Peter's (English), attended from Wrightstown.
- Stevens Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's (English, German, French), Rev. Nicholas July.
- St. Peter's (Polish), Rev. Ad. Bukowski.
- Greenville, Outagamie Co., St. Patrick's (English), attended from Greenville.
- Stockbridge, Calumet Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (English and German), attended from Harrison.
- St. Elizabeth's (German), attended from Harrison.
- Stockton, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception (English), attended from Stevens Point.
- Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. Joseph's (German, English, and French), Rev. Engelbert Blume.
- Suamico, Brown Co. (English, French, German, Bohemian, Polish), attended from Duck Creek.
- Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's (German, French, Polish, English), Rev. Anthony Bogacki.
- Waketchen, Shawano Co. (German), attended from Keshina.
- Walhain, Kewaunee Co., St. Amandus (Walloon), attended from New Franken.
- Washington Island (English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.
- Wausau, Marathon Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French), Rev. Theod. Richard.
- Weyauwega, Waupacca Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (English and German), attended from New London.
- Winneconne, Winnebago Co. (English), attended from Poygan.
- White Rapids, Oconto Co., Indian mission of the Chippewas, attended from Marinette.
- Woodville, Calumet Co., St. John Baptist (German), Rev. John Jaster.
- Wrightstown, Brown Co., St. Paul's (Hollandish, English, German, and French), Rev. Elzear de Wilt.

Wrightstown, East, Assumption B. V. M. (German), attended from Morrison.

Priests for the present without mission: Rev. Philibert Crud, Rev. John Abb.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Servite Fathers, Menasha. Very Rev. A. Venturi, superior.

Convent of the Capuchin Fathers, Appleton. Rev. Didacus Wendl, superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Green Bay, conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Melania, superioress; Rev. N. Kersten, procurator.

Convent of the Polish Sisters of St. Felix, Polonia P. O., Portage Co., connected with boarding and day school.

PARISH SCHOOLS, WITH AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.

St. Mary's Parish and Select School, Green Bay, conducted by School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Chrysologa, superioress. Sisters, 8; pupils, over 200.

These Sisters have also charge of the following schools:

St. Francis' School, De Pere. Sisters, 3; pupils, 160.

Immaculate Conception, De Pere. Sisters, 2; pupils, 130.

St. Stephen's, Stevens Point. Boarding and day school. Sisters, 4; pupils, about 200.

St. Joseph's, Oconto. Sisters, 4; pupils, about 200.

Holy Rosary, Kewaunee. Sisters, 3; pupils, 100.

St. Mary's, Menasha. Sisters, 4; pupils, 230.

St. Charles Borromeo, Menasha. Sisters, 6; pupils, over 150.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Marinette. Boarding and day school. Sisters, 4; pupils, 115.

St. Mary's, Seymour. Sisters, 3; pupils, 60.

St. Clara's, Polonia. Conducted by the Polish Felicianesses. Sisters, 5; pupils, 125.

Immaculate Conception, Portage City. Conducted by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's, Oshkosh. Conducted by the Franciscan Sisters. Sisters, 8; pupils, 125.

St. Peter's, Oshkosh. By the same. Sisters, 4; pupils, 150.

St. Francis', Hollandtown. By Franciscan Sisters. Sister, 1; pupils, 120.

St. Patrick's, Lebanon. Boarding and day school. By Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 60.

Holy Cross, Bay Settlement. By a community of young ladies (Beguines). Pupils, 150.

Robinsonville. A boarding and day school. Conducted by a community of young ladies (Beguines). Pupils, 170.

St. John's, Woodville. By a lay teacher.

St. Mary's, Ahnepee. By a lay teacher.

St. Luke's, Two Rivers. By a lay teacher.

Maternity B. V. M., Manitowoc Rapids. By a lay teacher.

St. Elizabeth's, Stockbridge. By a lay teacher.

St. Anthony's, Harrison. By a lay teacher.

Holy Cross, Kaukauna. By a young lady.

St. Patrick's, Maple Grove. School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Holy Trinity, Princeton (Bohemian). By a lay teacher.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

There is a settlement of 30 Catholic Chippewa Indians in White Rapids, and some 50 families near Marinette.

Some 137 of the wandering Winnebago Indians have been baptized by Rev. J. Dombrowski, and have settled near Polonia, Portage Co. The Rt. Rev. Bishop has purchased land for them, which they have commenced to cultivate. They are under no agency, but will become citizens.

Menominee Reservation.—The greater part of these Menominee Indians are Catholic; they have three churches in the Reservation.

SOCIETIES.

There are total abstinence societies in Oshkosh, Menasha, Fort Howard, Appleton, De Pere, Lebanon, Oconto, Maple Grove, and Keshina, consisting of Indians.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	69	Churches used for service....	103
Clerical students.....	12	Parish schools... ..	24
Orphan asylum.....1.			

DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania.

Bishop—Right Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Chancellor—Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL.

Secretary—Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE.

Council—Rev. J. ENDERS, S.J.; Rev. THOMAS MCGOVERN; Rev. J. J. RUSSELL; Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL, chancellor; Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, Right Rev. J. F. Shanahan, D.D.; Rev. M. J. McBride, rector; Rev. James Igoe; Rev. Peter J. McCullagh; Rev. Massimo Cassini.

St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Koppernagel, pastor.
Lykens, Wiconisco P.O., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Mark A. O'Neill, Rev. Wm. F. McIlhenny.

Williamstown, Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Lykens.

Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Columbia, Lancaster Co.

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. A. F. Kuhlman, pastor.
Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, the Rt. Rev. Bishop; Rev. James C. Hickey.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Francis L. Neufeld, pastor.

St. Anthony's (German), Rev. A. F. Kaul, pastor.

Chapel, Rev. Ignatius Saegerer.

Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, pastor; Rev. James Gormley.

Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Wm. Pieper, pastor.

Safe Harbor, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Lancaster.

Drumore, St. Catharine's, attended from Lancaster.

Marietta, St. Mary's of the Presentation, attended from Columbia.

Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. McIlvaine, Rev. Neal McMenamin.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Kenny, pastor.

Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, pastor.

Codorus, Rev. Charles Koch, pastor.

New Freedom, St. John the Baptist's, attended from Codorus.

Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended from Codorus.

Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended twice a month from Conewago, Adams Co.

Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Conewago.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Enders, S.J., superior; Rev. Francis X. D. Neckere, S.J., Rev. Peter Manns, S.J., Rev. F. Jameson, McSherrystown P.O.

Oxford, Immaculate Conception, visited once a week from Conewago.

Littlestown, St. Aloysius', visited twice a month from Conewago.

McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.

Irishtown, attended from Conewago.

Bonneauville, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Shanahan, pastor.

Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, pastor.

Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended from Chambersburg.

Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from Gettysburg.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburg, Corpus Christi, Rev. Thomas J. Fleming, pastor; Rev. Joseph Kaelin.

Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited from Chambersburg.

Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Chambersburg.

Mount Pleasant and Stephen's Mines, visited occasionally from Chambersburg.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis J. McKenna, pastor.

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick McArdle, pastor.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Andrew J. O'Brien, pastor.

Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, attended from Bellefonte.

Phillipsburg, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Osceola.
 Powelton, Sandy Ridge, and Dunbar, attended from Bellefonte.
 Howardville, Washington Furnace, Heckla Furnace, Wallace's Run,
 attended from Bellefonte.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lock Haven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Power, pastor.
 St. Agnes' (German), Rev. Henry Relt, pastor.
 Renovo, Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, pastor; Rev. John J. Reilly.
 Wistar Station, Westport, Wesham, Pine Creek, Washington Furnace,
 Gallagher Township, and Finney's Run, visited occasionally from
 Lock Haven and Renovo.

UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburg, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Grotemeyer, pastor.
 Sunbury, St. Michael's, attended from Milton.
 Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, pastor; Rev. James Barr.
 St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish), Rev. Florian Klonowski, pastor.
 Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended from Shamokin.
 Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Centralia.
 Locust Gap, St. Joseph's, attended from Shamokin.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, pastor.
 St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Clement A. Schleuter, pastor.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius', Rev. Edward T. Field, pastor.
 Bloomsburg, St. Columbkille's, attended from St. Hubert's Church,
 Danville.

ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

Sacred Heart, Conewago, and missions.
St. Joseph's Academy for boarders, McSherrystown. Mother St.
 Joseph, superior. Sisters, 30; pupils, 139.
St. Charles', Mt. Rock. School taught by Sisters, McSherrystown.
 Pupils, 95.
Pro-Cathedral, Harrisburg, academy and school. Sisters of Mercy.
 Mother M. Clare, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 205.
St. Lawrence's, Harrisburg. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister
 Meinolpha, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 115.
St. Mary's, Lancaster, academy and school. Sisters of Charity. Sis-
 ter M. Lucina, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils in academy, 62; school,
 120.
St. Joseph's, Lancaster. Sisters of St. Francis. Sisters, 5; pupils,
 200.
St. Anthony's, Lancaster. Sisters of Holy Cross. Academy for
 boarders and school. Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils
 in academy, 25; in school, 135.
Holy Trinity, Columbia. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Aloysia,
 superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 250.
St. Peter's, Columbia. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Flavia, superior.
 Sisters, 8; pupils, 152.

St. Mary's, Marietta, 49 pupils ; and Wrightsville, 25 pupils. Taught by Sisters of Charity from St. Peter's, Columbia.

St. Mary's, Lebanon. Sisters of St. Joseph. Academy and school. Sister M. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 6 ; pupils, 150.

St. Edward's, Shamokin. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. James, superior. Sisters, 5 ; pupils, 240.

Immaculate Conception, Lock Haven. Sisters of Mercy. Academy and school. Sisters, 6 ; pupils, 175.

St. Joseph's, Bonneauville. Taught by lay teachers ; pupils, 140.

Immaculate Conception, York. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Scholastica, superior. Sisters, 4 ; pupils, 156.

St. Patrick's, York. Sisters of Charity. Sister Innocentia, superior. Sisters, 4 ; pupils, 167.

St. Hubert's, Danville. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Catharine, superior. Sisters, 3 ; pupils, 75.

St. Joseph's, Hanover. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Agnes, superior. Sisters, 4 ; pupils, 100.

St. Agnes', Lock Haven, 50 pupils, taught by lay teacher.

St. Joseph's, Renovo. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Francis, superior. Sisters, 5 ; pupils, 278.

St. John's, Bellefonte. Taught by lay teachers ; 80 pupils.

Corpus Christi, Chambersburg. Taught by lay teachers ; 65 pupils.

Codorus School, 27 pupils.

St. Francis Xavier's, Gettysburg, 85 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	41	Academies.....	5
Ecclesiastical students.....	13	Parochial schools.....	23
Churches built.....	51	Pupils.....	3,249
Chapels and stations.....	24	Orphan asylums.....	2
Catholic population, about 20,000.			

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the State of Connecticut.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first-bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844 ; died June 18, 1849. Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850 ; perished at sea in January, 1856. Rt. Rev. F. P. MCFARLAND, third bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858 ; died October 12, 1874.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS GALBERRY, O.S.A., consecrated March 19, 1876.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. THOMAS WALSH.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. M. F. KELLY.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. THOS. WALSH, V.G., Very Rev. JAS. HUGHES, Rev. LUKE DALY, Rev. THOS. SYNNOTT, Rev. HUGH CARMODY, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Hartford, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Thos. Galberry, O.S.A., Rev. M. F. Kelly, rector ; Rev. J. H. Ryan, D.D.

- St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, pastor; Rev. Phillp McCabe, Rev. Michael Galligan.
- St. Peter's, Rev. M. Tierney, pastor; Rev. J. J. Galligan, Rev. Paul McAlenney.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended from St. Peter's.
- Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Hugh T. Brady, pastor; Rev. Patrick Donahoe.
- Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Van den Noort, pastor.
- Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Synnott.
- St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Rogers, pastor, and Rev. B. Bray.
- Bridgewater, attended from New Milford.
- Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Lynch, pastor; Rev. Michael Keane.
- Bloomfield, attended twice a month from Cathedral (church building).
- Bozrah, attended from Colchester.
- Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Martin, pastor.
- Bristol, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden.
- Broadbrook, St. Catherine's, attended from Thompsonville.
- Brookfield, attended from Newtown.
- Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Southington.
- Chester, St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Sheridan, pastor.
- Clinton, attended from Chester.
- Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Fay, pastor.
- Coldbrook, attended once a month from Winsted (church building).
- Collinsville, Rev. Bernard O'Reilly Sheridan, pastor; Rev. Luke Fitzsimons.
- Cornwall, St. Bridget's, attended from Lakeville once a month.
- Coventry, St. Mary's, church just dedicated, attended from Stafford Springs twice a month.
- Cromwell, attended from Middletown.
- Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Lawlor, pastor, and Rev. J. A. T. McMahon.
- Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. James A. Princen, pastor; Rev. Thos. Preston.
- Dayville, attended from Danielsonville.
- East Hampton, attended from Colchester.
- East Hartford, St. Mary's (church just dedicated), Rev. J. J. Mulcahy, pastor.
- Fairfield, St. Thomas', Rev. Wm. A. Harty, pastor.
- Fair Haven, St. Francis' Church, Rev. Patrick Mulholland, pastor, and Rev. J. B. Dougherty.
- Falls Village, St. Patrick's, attended from Lakeville.
- Farmington, St. Patrick's, attended twice a month from Bristol.
- Fitchville, attended from Colchester.
- Glastonbury, attended from East Hartford twice a month.
- Goshen, St. Columbkille, church building, attended from Winsted once a month.
- Greenwich, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Cremin, pastor.
- Grosvenor-Dale, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hyacinthe Martial, pastor.
- Guilford, St. George's (church building), attended from Branford.
- Haddam, attended from Colchester.
- Hampden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.
- Hampton, attended from Danielsonville.
- Hazardville, attended from Thompsonville.
- Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. John Russell, pastor.
- Kent, attended from New Milford.

Lakeville, Rev. Henry J. Lynch, pastor.
 Litchfield, St. Anthony of Padua, attended twice a month from Winsted.
 Lyme, attended from New London.
 Madison, attended from Branford.
 Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, pastor.
 South Manchester, St. James', attended every Sunday from North Manchester.
 Mansfield, attended from Willimantic once a month.
 Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Very Rev. Thomas Walsh, V.G., pastor;
 Rev. Thos. Broderick.
 Middletown, St. John's, Rev. F. P. O'Keeffe and Rev. E. J. O'Brien.
 Milford, St. Mary's, attended from Birmingham (new church building).
 Moodus, St. Bridget's Church, attended from Colchester once a month.
 Moosop, All Hallows', Rev. P. M. Kennedy, pastor.
 Mystic, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John Flemming.
 Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. James Fagan, pastor.
 New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Daly, pastor, and Rev. John Duggan.
 New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended once a month from Norwalk.
 New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick P. Lawler, pastor; Rev. J. F. Lenehan.
 New Hartford, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Collinsville.
 New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. P. A. Murphy, pastor, and Rev. Patrick O'Connell.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. S. Fitzpatrick, pastor; Rev. Wm. Slocum,
 Rev. Jeremiah Phelan.
 St. John's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., and Rev. J. J. Gleason.
 St. Boniface, German Congregation, Rev. Joseph Schüle, pastor.
 Sacred Heart, Rev. S. P. Sheffrey, pastor; Rev. Thomas Mulvaney.
 New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.
 New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. H. Finnegan, pastor.
 Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James McCarten, pastor.
 Norfolk, Immaculate Conception, attended twice a month from Winsted.
 North Canaan, St. Joseph's, attended from Lakeville.
 Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. P. J. O'Dwyer, pastor; Rev. M. Byrne.
 Norwich, new church building, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Mullen, pastor,
 and Rev. Thomas Coleman.
 Oneco, attended from Moosop.
 Plainville, St. Michael's, attended twice a month from Bristol.
 Portland, church building, Rev. Denis Desmond, pastor.
 Poquonnoc, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Windsor Locks.
 Putnam, St. Mary's of Visitation, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen, pastor, and
 Rev. Alphonse van Oppen.
 Rainbow, attended from Windsor Locks.
 Reading Ridge, attended from Danbury.
 Ridgefield, attended from Danbury.
 Rockville, St. Bernard's, Rev. J. J. Furlong.
 Saybrook, St. John's, attended from Chester.
 Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Ansonia every Sunday.
 Sharon, attended once a month from Lakeville.
 Stafford Springs, St. Edward's, Rev. Peter P. Sheahan, pastor.
 Stamford, St. John's, Rev. William Rogers, Rev. Jos. Gleason.
 Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Mystic.
 Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.

Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. Patrick J. Creighton, pastor ; Rev. J. L. Schackers.

Taftville, Sacred Heart of Jesus, att. every Sunday from Jewett City.

Thomaston, St. Thomas', Rev. Eugene Gaffney.

Tariffville, St. Bernard's (church just dedicated), attended from Collinsville. Mass every Sunday.

Terryville, attended from Thomaston. Mass every second Sunday.

Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Cooney and Rev. Thomas Smyth.

Unionville, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Collinsville.

Uncas, attended from New London.

Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, pastor.

Warren and Washington, Merwinsville, New Preston, and Sherman, attended from New Milford, each once a month.

Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Walsh, pastor ; Rev. John A. Creedon, Rev. Patrick Duggan.

Watertown, attended from Thomaston.

Wauregan, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Moosop.

Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Lynch, pastor.

Westbrook, attended from Branford.

Westport, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Patrick Keating, pastor.

Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Fr. Ubaldus, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Anthony Ryan, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Daniel, O.S.F.

Windsor, St. Gabriel's, attended every Sunday from Windsor Locks.

Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCauley, pastor, and Rev. Thos. P. Joynt.

Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, pastor.

Wolcottville, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Fra. Julius, O.S.F., pastor.

Woodbury, attended every second Sunday from New Milford.

Wethersfield (church building), attended twice a month from St. Peter's, Hartford.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Franciscan Monastery, Winsted, Conn. Rev. Fra. Ubaldus, O.S.F., guardian ; Rev. Anthony Ryan, O.S.F., Rev. Fra. Daniel, O.S.F., and two lay Brothers.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Hartford. Rev. Brother Quintinlan, director. Number of Brothers, 7.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Hartford. Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy in Connecticut. Rev. Mother M. Angela Fitzgerald, superior. Professed Choir Sisters, 13 ; novices, 11 ; postulants, 3 ; lay Sisters, 2.

St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy, Hartford. Sister Mary Rose Maher, superior. Professed Choir Sisters, 8 ; novices, 2 ; lay Sisters, 2.

St. Peter's Convent of Mercy, Hartford. Sister Mary de Sales, superior. Professed Choir Sisters, 4 ; novices, 9 ; postulant, 1.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Conn. Sister Maria Thynne, superior. Professed Choir Sisters, 5.

Convent of Mercy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, New Haven, Conn. Mother M. Xavier Quinn, superior. Professed Sisters, 16.

Convent of Mercy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Thompsonville, Conn. Sister M. Joseph Cantwell, superior.

Convent of Mercy of the Immaculate Conception, Norwich, Conn. Sister M. Sylvia Flynn, superior. Professed Sisters, 5.

Convent of Mercy of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Westerly. Sister M. Raymond Shannon, superior. Professed Sisters, 4.

Convent of Mercy of Our Lady of Good Help, Putnam. Sister Mary Paula Van de Pitt, superior. Professed Choir Sisters, 7; novices, 3.

St. John's Convent of Mercy, Stamford. Sister Mary John Maher, superior. Professed Sisters, 8.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Stafford Springs. Sister Mary Andrea Ryan, superior. Professed Choir Sisters, 3; novice, 1.

St. Elizabeth's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Middletown. Rev. Mother Mary Agnes Healy, superior. Professed Choir Sisters 10; novices, 3; postulants, 2; lay Sisters, 4.

St. Bridget's Convent of Mercy, Meriden. Mother Mary Teresa Perry, superior. Professed Choir Sisters, 12; lay Sisters, 2.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury. Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Cecilia, superior. Sisters, 9.

St. Elizabeth's Convent (Sisters of Charity), New Haven. Sister Sarah Joseph, superior. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis). Rev. Mother Mary Joseph Todd, superior. Sisters, 6.

Convent of the Holy Family, Baltic (Belgian Sisters of Charity). Mother Carola, superior. Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 2.

There are convents building at Bridgeport and New Britain.

ACADEMIES.

Mount St. Joseph's Boarding-School and Academy, Farmington avenue, Hartford. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of boarders, 65; day-pupils, 54. This institution is under the immediate supervision of the Right Rev. Bishop; is thorough in all its appointments, and perfectly adapted to the end for which it was designed—viz., to be a training-school for the Catholic young lady teachers of the diocese.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury. In charge of the Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Cecilia, superior. Number of pupils, 150.

Academy and Boarding-School of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted. In charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother M. Joseph Todd, superior. Number of pupils, 50.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Holy Family, Baltic. In charge of the Sisters of Charity (French, Belgian, and English). Mother Mary Carola, superior.

St. Catherine's Academy, Hartford. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 51.

St. Peter's Academy, Hartford. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Westerly. In charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 140.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Norwich. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 112.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Middletown. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 56.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

(The schools are all graded and free.)

St. Patrick's, Hartford. Pupils, 318 girls and 100 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. 341 boys under Christian Brothers.

St. Peter's, Hartford. Pupils, 570 girls and 90 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, New Haven. Pupils, 110 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, New Haven. Pupils, 310 girls and 340 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's, New Haven. Pupils, 380 girls and 220 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Sarah Joseph in charge.

St. Mary's, New Haven. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 130.

St. James', Danielsonville. Pupils, 150. Lay teachers.

Immaculate Conception, Baltic. Pupils, 70 French boys and girls, 150 English boys and girls, under Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's, Thompsonville. Pupils, 150 boys and 147 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Meriden. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 275 ; girls, 300.

Immaculate Conception, Waterbury. Boys, 500 ; girls, 600. Under lay teachers.

St. Mary's, New Britain. Boys, 170 ; girls, 135. Under lay teachers.

Most Holy Trinity, Wallingford, Conn. Boys, 45, lay teachers ; girls, 44, under lay teachers.

St. Andrew's, Colchester. Pupils, 130 ; lay teachers, 3.

St. John's, Stamford, Conn. Under charge of Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 277 ; boys, 223.

St. Augustine's, Bridgeport, Conn. Boys, 120 ; girls, 130. Lay teachers.

St. Edward's, Stafford Springs. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 125 ; boys, 60 ; girls, 65.

St. Mary's, Putnam. Scholars, 300, in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Anthony of Padua, Winsted, Conn. 125 girls and boys, under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

St. James' Orphan Asylum for Boys, Hartford. Under the care of Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 40.

St. Catherine's Orphan Asylum for Girls, Hartford. Under the care of Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 30.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, New Haven. For boys and girls. Under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Felicitas, superior. Number of orphans, 112 : boys, 32 ; girls, 80.

Altar societies, scapular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, temperance societies, and library societies are connected with most churches in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	83	Female parochial or free	
Churches building.....	10	schools.....	19
Chapels and stations.....	30	Clerical students.....	55
Priests	88	Male religious institutions..	2
Priests ordained since last		Female " " ..	17
report.....	7	Literary institutes for young	
Female academies.....	9	men.....	6
Male parochial or free schools	19	Aggregate number of female	
Aggregate number of male		pupils.....	5,100
pupils.....	5,000	Orphan asylums.....	3
Churches dedicated since last		Number of orphans.....	182
report.....	5	Catholic population.....	150,000

DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. H. KAMPSCHROER.

Council of the Bishop—Rev. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, Very Rev. ANSELM SAUTER, O.S.B., Rev. J. SCHWEBACH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

La Crosse, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Heiss, D.D., Very Rev. Anselm Sauter, O.S.B., Prior, Rev. Stanislaus Preiser, O.S.B.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schwebach.

St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), Rev. F. Bannwarth.

Chapel at the Bishop's residence, Rev. H. Kampschroer.

Chapel of St. Rose's Convent, Rev. F. X. Obermüller.

Adam's Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.

Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Anna's, attended from Fountain City.

Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., attended from Glencoe.

Ashland, Ashland Co. (church building), visited from Medford.

Augusta, Eau Claire Co., visited from Humbird.

Bad Axe, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.

Bad River, Ashland Co., Indian mission, attended from Duluth, Minn.

Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. A. Gunkel.

Batavia, Crawford Co., church building (Bohemian), visited from La Crosse.

Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ Church, attended from Duluth.

Black River Falls, Jackson Co., visited from Humbird.

Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Eagle Point.

Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Fountain City.

Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony de Padua's, Rev. Th. Beau.

Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, S.Th.B.

Clayton, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. Conroy.

Colby, Marathon Co. (church building), visited from Medford.

Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints', Rev. C. v. Droste.

Dorchester, Clark Co. (new church), attended from Medford.

Durand, Pepin Co., Assumption, Rev. A. Mendl.

Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Stroehle.

Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Connelly.

German (church building), Rev. J. Boehm.

Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. N. Flammang.

Elk Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Mary's (Polish), visited from North Creek.

El Paso, Pierce Co., attended from Oak Grove.

El Roy, Juneau Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Union Centre.

Erin Prairie, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Lavin.

Etrick, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. W. White.

Farmington, Polk Co., attended from Somerset.

Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. Loserez.

Franklin, Sauk Co., St. Luke's, Rev. J. Metzler.

- Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carolo Borromeo (Italian), Rev. Gabr. Momo.
 Germantown, Juneau Co., St. John Nepomuc's, visited from La Crosse.
 Glencoe, Buffalo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Schmidt.
 Greenwood, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Union Centre.
 Hammond, St. Croix Co., Rev. J. Uiker.
 Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary of Loretto's, Rev. J. Bus.
 Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James', Rev. Th. Kelly.
 Humbird, Clark Co., Rev. A. Bergmann.
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Tomah.
 Irish Settlement, Marathon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon City.
 Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cazenovia.
 Juba, Richland Co., St. Wenzel's, visited from La Crosse.
 Keysville, Richland Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. M. Heiss.
 La Pointe, Ashland Co. (on an island), St. Joseph's (Indian, the oldest church in Wisconsin), attended from Duluth.
 Long Lake, Polk Co. (new church), attended from Somerset.
 Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.
 Lyndon, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Meurs.
 Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. J. Reisser.
 Marshfield, Marathon Co. (church building), attended from Medford.
 Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, vacant.
 Medford, Taylor Co. (new church), Rev. Geo. Keller.
 Melancthon Creek, Richland Co., attended from Cazenovia.
 Menomonee, Dunn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Michel.
 Necedah, Juneau Co. (new church), attended from Mauston.
 Neillsville, Clark Co., P.O. Arcadia (new church), att. from Humbird.
 New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mauston.
 North Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Klimeski.
 Oak Grove, Pierce Co. (P.O. Prescott), Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. E. D. Hanses.
 Perrytown, Pierce Co., St. Anne's, attended from Oak Grove.
 Pine Creek, Trempealeau Co. (P. O. Dodge Station), Most S. Heart and St. Wenzel's, Rev. A. Snigorski.
 Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Sparta.
 Pine Hollow, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
 Prescott, Pierce Co., St. John's, attended from Oak Grove.
 Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Very Rev. Meinulph Stuckenkemper, O.S.B., Prior, Rev. Ignatius Wesseling, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Moller, O.S.B.
 Chapel of the College, } attended from St. Gabriel's.
 Chapel of the Convent, }
 Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Thomas', attended from Keysville.
 Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finbar's, attended from Tomah.
 Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. B. de Goey, O.M.C.
 Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Creek.
 Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. P. Geyer.
 Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, Rev. Ch. Verweyst.
 Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. Wirz.
 Spring Green, Richland Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Franklin.
 Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Bauer.
 St. Joseph's (P.O.), La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Pfaller.
 St. Mary's of the Pine, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Baraboo.

St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. H. Grosse.
 Stanton, St. Croix Co. (new church), visited from Erin Prairie.
 Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis', attended from Duluth.
 Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Dorward.
 Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited from Beaver Creek.
 Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, vacant.
 Warren, St. Croix Co. (church building), attended from Erin Prairie.
 Washington, La Crosse Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.
 Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. L. Lay.
 Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.
 Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keysville.
 Wilson, St. Croix Co., attended from Hudson.
 Wilton, Monroe Co. (new church), attended from Tomah.
 Winfield, Sauk Co., attended from Delona.

STATIONS REGULARLY ATTENDED, CHURCHES BEING IN THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IN MOST OF THEM.

Barron Co., Rice Lake, attended from Eagle Point.
 Chippewa Co., Town Siegel, Jim's Falls, Flambeau, visited from Chippewa Falls.
 Chippewa Co., Lake Courtesoreilles, visited from —.
 Eau Claire Co., Springfield, visited from Eau Claire.
 Marathon Co., Aberdeen, Manville, Spencer's Unity.
 Pepin Co., Bear Creek, visited from Eau Galla.
 Pierce Co., Ellsworth, Diamond Bluff, visited from Prescott.
 Polk Co., St. Croix Falls, Milltown, Bear Track, Wagon Landing, Balsam Lake, Oak Grove, visited from Somerset.
 Portage Co., Junction City.
 St. Croix Co., Town Hudson, visited from Oak Grove; Pleasant Valley, visited from Hudson; Fremont.
 Taylor Co., Chelsea, Phillips, Westborough.
 Wood Co., Rudolph, visited from Grand Rapids.

INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, La Crosse.

Benedictine Priory, Prairie du Chien.

St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., in charge of the Christian Brothers. Brother William, director.

St. Rosa de Viterbo's Content, mother-house of the Franciscan Sisters, city of La Crosse. 104 professed Sisters; 26 novices; 23 candidates. They conduct 28 parish schools. Mother Antonia, superioress.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., kept by the School-Sisters de N. D. of Milwaukee. Number of Sisters, 15; boarders, about 50. Sister Patritia, superioress.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Girls, La Crosse, kept by the Franciscan Sisters. Orphans, 28. Sister Sabina, superioress.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum for Boys, La Crosse, kept by the same Sisters. Orphans, 23.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 300.
St. Mary's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 150.
St. Wenzel's Parish School, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 60.

- St. Peter's School*, Fifth Ward, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 120.
St. Gabriel's Parish School for boys, Prairie du Chien. Pupils, 50.
St. Gabriel's Parish School for girls, Prairie du Chien, connected with
St. Mary's Institute. Pupils, about 150.
St. Gabriel's French Parish School, Prairie du Chien. Pupils, 100.
St. Mary's Parish School, Fountain City, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils,
 70.
St. Boniface's Parish School, Waumandee, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils,
 about 100.
St. Anthony's Parish School, Cazenovia, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils,
 about 60.
St. Patrick's Parish School, Eau Claire, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet,
 Ill.
Parish School for German congregation, Eau Claire, Franciscan Sis-
 ters. Pupils, 100.
St. Mary's Parish School, on the Ridge, Monroe Co., Franciscan Sis-
 ters. Pupils, 100.
St. Peter's Parish School, Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., Sisters of N. D.
 Pupils, 125.
St. Joseph's Parish School, on the Ridge, La Crosse Co., Franciscan
 Sisters. Pupils, 100.
St. Mary's Parish School, Chippewa Falls. By 5 lay teachers.
 Pupils, 350.
St. Mary's Parish School, Keysville, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.
St. Aloysius' Parish School, Sauk City, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.
St. Mary's School, Tomah, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.
St. Augustine's Parish School, Sparta, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 40.
Parish School, Humbird, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 60.
St. Mary's School, Lyndon, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	47	Stations without churches ...	27
Churches with resident clergy	38	Institutions.....	5
Stations with churches....	58	Parish schools.....	22
Total number of churches....	90	Ecclesiastical students.....	8

Catholic population, about 46,000.

DIOCESE OF LEAVENWORTH.

ERECTED May 22, 1877.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., consecrated Bishop of Mes-
 senia, *i. p. i.*, March 25, 1851; and appointed vicar-apostolic of the vi-
 cariate-apostolic east of the Rocky Mountains; resigned 1874, in order
 to return to the Society of Jesus.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. LOUIS MARIA FINK, O.S.B., consecrated Bi-
 shop of Eucarpia, *i. p. i.*; appointed Vicar-Apostolic of Kansas, 1874;
 and First Bishop of Leavenworth, May 22, 1877.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES H. DEFOURI.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. INNOCENT WOLF, O.S.B., abbot, Very Rev.
 J. H. DEFOURI, Rev. J. CUNNINGHAM, Rev. H. STUNTEBECK, S.J.,
 Rev. A. KUHLS.

Secretary—Rev. JAMES O'REILLEY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, corner of Kiowa and Fifth streets, Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., Very Rev. James H. Defouri, V.G., pastor; assistants, Rev. Martin Huhn, Rev. James O'Reilley.

The following missions are attended from the cathedral : Fort Leavenworth, on Military Reserve, Church of St. Ignatius, by Rev. J. O'Reilley, on two Sundays a month. St. Joseph of the Valley, in Salt Creek Valley, Leavenworth Co., by Rev. Martin Huhn, on two Sundays a month. Kickapoo, Leavenworth Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended by Rev. J. O'Reilley on last Sunday of each month. Old Delaware City, Church of St. Francis of Sales (building), attended by Very Rev. J. H. Defouri.

St. Joseph's Church (German), Rev. Guenther, O.C.C., pastor.

Mt. St. Mary's Academy, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Rev. A. Mayer, chaplain.

St. John's Hospital, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Rev. James O'Reilley, chaplain.

Alma, Wabaunsee Co., Church of the Holy Family, Rev. P. Scholl, pastor.

The following places are attended from Alma: Newberry, in Wabaunsee Co., Church of the Sacred Heart. Wamego, Riley Co., no church.

Atchison, Atchison Co., Church of St. Benedict, Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., abbot; Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., prior and pastor; Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Bodé, O.S.B., Rev. Raymond Daniel, O.S.B., Rev. Albert Robrecht, O.S.B., Rev. Adolph Wesseling, O.S.B., deacon.

From St. Benedict's Church are attended : St. Patrick's Settlement, Atchison Co., Church of St. Patrick; Doniphan, Doniphan Co., Church of St. John the Baptist; Mooney Creek, Jefferson Co., Church of Corpus Christi; Slattery, Atchison Co., no church.

Beloit, Mitchell Co., Rev. H. Timphaus, Church of St. Michael (building).

The following stations are attended from Beloit: Lincoln Centre, Lincoln Co.; Delphos, Ottawa Co.; Pittsburgh and Cawker, in Mitchell Co.; Limestone (Ibato P.O.), Jewell Co.; Kirwin and Phillipsburg, Phillips Co.; Stockton, in Rooks Co.; in most of these missions churches are building this year.

Big Stranger Settlement (Hoge P.O.), Leavenworth Co., Church of the Holy Angels, Rev. J. F. Leary.

The following places are visited from Holy Angels: Nine Miles, Leavenworth Co., Church of St. Stephen; White Church, Church of St. Patrick, in Wyandotte Co.

Beaver Creek (Shirley P.O.), Cloud Co., Church of St. Louis (building), Rev. L. Mollier.

The following missions are attended from St. Louis' Church: Concordia, Cloud Co., Church of Our Lady of Good Help (building); Elm Creek, Cloud Co., Church of St. Peter; Pipe Creek, in same county, no church; Peach Creek, Washington Co., no church; together with several stations in Republic Co. having no churches.

Emporia, Lyon Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. H. Th. Heyde.

The following stations are attended from Emporia: Americus, Eagle Creek, Madison, and Reading, Church of the Assumption, all in Lyon Co.; Osage City, Church of St. Patrick, Burlingame, in Osage Co.; Cottonwood Falls, Church of St. Francis Borgia,

in Chase Co. ; Council Grove, Diamond Creek, Church of the Annunciation, in Morris Co. ; Florence, in McPherson Co. ; Hartford and Neosho Rapids, in Lyon Co.

Effingham, Atchison Co., Church of St. Anne, Rev. John Begley.

The following missions are attended from Effingham : Valley Falls, Church of St. Boniface, in Jefferson Co. ; Holton, Church of St. Dominic, in Jackson Co. ; Wetmore, Church of St. Francis (building), in Jackson Co.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary, Queen of Angels, Rev. F. J. Wattron, who visits also Osaga, Church of St. Patrick, and Xenia Station.

Hanover, Washington Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Pichler.

The following stations are attended from Hanover : Marysville, in Marshall Co., Church of St. Gregory the Great ; Waterville, Marshall Co., no church ; Coon Creek, Washington Co., Church of Corpus Christi.

Hays City, Ellis Co., Church of St. Ambrose (building), Rev. V. Sommereisen.

The following places are attended from Hays : Herzog (church building), Catharinen-stadt (church building), Ellis, and Obermunshu, in Ellis Co. ; Liebenthal (church building), in Rush Co. ; Russell and Bunker Hill, in Russell Co. ; Bosland, in Ellsworth Co. ; Fort Wallace, in Wallace Co.

Humboldt, Allen Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Jos. Perrier.

The following missions are attended from Humboldt : Burlington, Coffey Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier ; Chanute, in Neosho Co., Church of St. Michael (building) ; Defiance, in Woodson Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Junction City, Davis Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. A. Carius.

The following places are attended from Junction : Chapman's Creek, in Dickinson Co., Church of St. Malachy ; Dry Creek, in Davis Co. ; Skiddy, in Morris Co. ; McDowell's Creek, in Davis Co. ; Fort Riley and Ogden, both in Riley Co. ; Church of the Visitation B.V.M.

Lawrence, in Douglas Co., Church of St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Wm. F. Fitzgerald.

The following stations are visited from Lawrence : Fall Leaf, Stranger, and Lenape, in Leavenworth Co. ; Tiblow, in Wyandotte Co.

Newman, in Jefferson Co., Church of the Purification of the B.V.M., Rev. Thomas J. McCaull.

The following missions are attended from Newman : Ozaukee, Jefferson Co., Church of St. Mary Magdalene ; Big Springs, in Douglas Co. (church building).

Newton, in Harvey Co., Church of Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. F. P. Swembergh, Rev. M. Enmer.

The following missions are visited from Newton : Sedgwick City, Halstead, Burton (no churches), in Harvey Co. ; Peabody, Marion Centre, Crane's Ranch, in Marion Co., no churches ; McPherson, in McPherson Co., no church ; Hutchinson and Castleton, in Reno Co., no churches ; Sterling, Stone Corral, and Raymond, in Rice Co., no churches ; Ellinwood, Church of St. Joseph (building), SS. Peter and Paul Settlement, Church of SS. Peter and Paul (building), Great Bend, and Austrian Settlement, all in Barton Co. ; Larned City and Fort Pawnee Rock, in Pawnee Co.,

no churches; Kinsley and Offerle, in Edwards Co., no churches; Dodge City and Fort, in Ford Co., no churches.

Olathe, in Johnson Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Casey.

The following missions are visited from Olathe: Edgerton, Ch. of the Assumption; Gardiner, Ch. of St. Columbkil—both in Johnson Co.

Osage Mission, in Neosho Co., Ch. of St. Francis Hieronymo, Rev. A. Sweere, S.J., sup.; Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. J. C. Van Goch, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J.

The following stations are attended from Osage Mission: Boston, in Elk Co.; Canville, in Neosho Co.; Cedarvale, in Chautauqua Co.; Cherryvale, in Montgomery Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier; Coffeyville, in Montgomery Co., Church of the Holy Name; Elgin, in Chautauqua Co.; Greenwood, in Greenwood Co.; Hickory Creek, in Crawford Co., Church of St. Aloysius; Independence, in Montgomery Co., Church of St. Stanislaus; Ladore, in Neosho Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception; Howard City, in Elk Co.; Liberty, in Montgomery Co.; Longton, in Elk Co.; New Albany, in Wilson Co., Church of St. Francis Regis; Neodesha, in Wilson Co.; Parsons, in Labette Co., Church of St. Patrick; Peru, in Chautauqua Co.; Thayer, in Neosho Co.; Sedan, in Chautauqua Co.; Walnut, in Crawford Co., Church of St. Anne.

Paola, in Miami Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. Dan. J. Hurley.

The following stations are attended from Paola: Wea, in Miami Co., Church of St. Mary of the Holy Rosary; the Insane Asylum at Ossawatimie is occasionally visited on a week day.

Parson's Creek (Clifton P.O.), in Washington Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. C. L. Kearful.

The following places are visited from St. Mary's Church: Strawberry P.O., in Washington Co., Church of St. Lawrence; Clay Centre, in Clay Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, and all other places in Clay Co.; Cuba, in Republic Co.; O'Haire's Settlement, in Washington Co., Church of St. Francis; Greenleaf, in Washington Co.

Prairie City, in Douglas Co., Ch. of the Annunciation, Rev. W. E. Smith.

The following missions are attended from Prairie City: Ottawa, in Franklin Co., Ch. of St. Joseph; Scranton, in Osage Co., Ch. of St. Michael; Twin Mounds, in Douglas Co., Ch. of St. Henry.

Rock Creek (Myer's Valley P.O.), in Pottawatamie Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ign. Lager.

Elbow, in Pottawatamie Co., Church of St. Patrick, is also attached to St. Joseph's Church.

Salina, in Saline Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Wibbert.

From Salina are also attended: Brookville, in Saline Co. (no church); Ellsworth, in Ellsworth Co., Church of St. Bernard.

St. Benedict's Settlement, in Doniphan Co. (Severance P.O.), Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Pirmine M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Ambrose Huebner, O.S.B.

The following missions are attended from St. Benedict's: St. Mary's Church, in Doniphan Co.; Wathena in Doniphan Co., Church of St. Joseph; Wolf River Mission, in Doniphan Co., no church; Marack, in Brown Co., Church of all Saints; Kickapoo Reserve, in Brown Co., no church.

St. Boniface's Settlement, in Anderson Co. (Richmond P.O.), Chapel of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Benedict Istrian, O.C.C., pastor.

The following missions are attended by the Fathers of the Mount

Carmel Priory : St. Patrick's Church, Church of the Holy Angels, at Garnett, and Holy Cross, all in Anderson Co.

St. Joseph's Settlement, in Marshall Co. (Frankfort P.O.), Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Thomas O'Reilley, who tends also to Coal Creek, in Nemaha Co. ; a church is about to be built.

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawatamie Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J., pastor.

Silver Lake, in Shawnee Co., is also attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Seneca, in Nemaha Co. Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Emmanuel Hartig, O.S.B., Rev. Timothy M. Lubert, O.S.B.

The following missions are attended from Seneca : Wild Cat, in Nemaha Co., St. Mary's Church ; St. Bridget's, in Marshall Co., Church of St. Bridget ; Beatty, in Marshall Co., no church ; Capoma, in Nemaha Co., Church of St. Augustine.

Shawnee, in Johnson Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Weikmann.

The following missions are attended from Shawnee : Rosedale, in Johnson Co., Church of St. James ; Eudora, in Douglas Co., Church of the Holy Family.

Solomon City, in Saline Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. M. Hayden.

From Solomon are visited : Abilene, Church of St. Andrew ; Hope, Church of St. Philip, in Dickinson Co.

Stilson, in Cherokee Co., Church of St. Bridget, Rev. E. Bononcini.

The following missions are attended from St. Bridget's Church : Chetopah, in Labette Co., Church of the Sacred Heart ; Baxter Springs, in Cherokee Co., Church of St. Joseph ; Galena and Empire City, in Cherokee Co. ; Mulberry Grove, Drywood, and Girard, without churches, in Crawford Co. ; Columbus, in Cherokee Co. ; Oswego and Labette, in Labette Co.

Topeka, in Shawnee Co., Ch. of the Assumption, Rev. J. F. Cunningham.

Wyandotte, in Wyandotte Co., Ch. of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls.

Wichita, in Sedgwick Co., Church of St. Aloysius, Rev. J. C. Schurz, Rev. S. Rohr.

The following places are attended from Wichita ; Spring Branch (church building) and Marion Centre, Marion Co. ; Springtown (church building), Eldorado, White Water, Plum Grove, Brunottown, and Augusta, Butler Co. ; Uniontown, St. Mark's Church, Illinoistown (church building), Afton, and El Paso, Sedgwick Co. ; Belle Plaine, Oxford and Salt Springs, Wellington and Chicaska, Southaven and Caldwell, in Sumner Co. ; Winfield (church building), Red Bank, Arkansas City, Lazette and Tisdale, and Thomasville, in Cowley Co.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

BENEDICTINE FATHERS.

Abbey of St. Benedict, at Atchison, Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., abbot ; Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., prior ; Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B. ; Rev. E. Bodé, O.S.B. ; Rev. R. Daniel, O.S.B. ; Rev. A. Robrecht, O.S.B. ; Rev. A. Wesseling, O.S.B., deacon ; Rev. J. Staeder, O.S.B., subdeacon ; Fr. M. Bradley, O.S.B., clericus.

The following branch houses are attached to the Abbey : St. Benedict's, Severance P.O., in Doniphan Co. ; Seneca, in Nemaha Co. ; Nebraska City, Neb.

JESUIT FATHERS, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission, in Neosho Co., Rev. A. Sweere, S.J., superior ; Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. J. C. van Goch, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., besides several Brothers.

St. Mary's Mission, Rev. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., superior; Rev. J. F. H. Tehan, S.J., Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J., Rev. Wm. Schmidt, S.J., Rev. Mich. Cornely, S.J., Rev. P. Van den Bergh, S.J., and several scholastics and lay Brothers.

CARMELITE FATHERS, ESTABLISHED AT

Mt. Carmel (Richmond P.O.), in Anderson Co., Very Rev. A. Heimann, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Xavier Huber, O.C.C., Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., Rev. Pius Mayer, O.C.C., Rev. Benedict Istrian, O.C.C., Rev. Augustine Deuermeyer, O.C.C., besides several clerical students and lay Brothers.

To the Priory are attached: **St. Joseph's Church**, in Leavenworth, and **Niagara Falls**, in Canada.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, ESTABLISHED AT

Leavenworth City. **Mt. St. Mary's** is the mother-house and novitiate of the order. Mother Josephine, sister-servant; Sister Columba is mother's assistant; Sister Stanislaus, mistress of novices.

The community numbers over 100 Sisters. The following branch houses are attached to **Mt. St. Mary's**: Wyandotte, Topeka, Lawrence, Ft. Leavenworth; Cathedral and St. Joseph's Schools, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum of St. John's Hospital, at Leavenworth; Helena, in Montana Territory, boarding-school and hospital; Deer Lodge and Virginia hospitals, in Montana; Laramie City, school and hospital; Denver City, Colorado, hospital; Kansas City, Mo., St. Patrick's schools.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART, ESTABLISHED AT

St. Mary's Mission, Madame Burke, superioress. Number of Sisters, about 24.

BENEDICTINE SISTERS, ESTABLISHED AT

Atchison. **St. Scholastica's Convent** is the mother-house and novitiate for the order in the diocese. Mother Evangelista Kreimeter, O.S.B., prioress. There are about 25 Sisters.

SISTERS OF LORETTO, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission. Mother Bridget Hayden, superioress. Number of Sisters, about 17.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

St. Mary's College, **St. Mary's Mission**, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., president; Rev. J. F. H. Tehan, S.J., Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J., Michael O'Neil, S.J., Edward Creary, S.J., R. Roswinkel, S.J., H. Straten, S.J., and Brothers Murphy and Bender, S.J., with two assistant teachers. Number of pupils, about 140.

St. Benedict's College, at **Atchison**, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers. Rt. Rev. Inn. Wolf, O.S.B., president; Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Raymond Daniel, O.S.B., Rev. Albert Robrecht, O.S.B., Rev. Adolph Wesseling, O.S.B., and two clerics.

St. Francis' Institute, in **Osage Mission**, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Adrian Sweere, S.J., president; Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. J. C. van Goch, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., and several Brothers.

Mount St. Mary's Academy, **Leavenworth City**, under the care of the

Sisters of Charity. Mother Josephine, superior; Sister Columba, directress.

St. Ann's Young Ladies' Academy, at Osage Mission, conducted by the Sisters of Loretto. Mother Bridget Hayden, superioress.

St. Scholastica's Academy, at Atchison, under the direction of the Benedictine Sisters. Mother Evangelista Kremeter, O.S.B., superioress; Sister Augustine, directress.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at St. Mary's Mission. Madame Burke, superioress.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for the orphans of the diocese, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant, is assisted by about 6 Sisters. Number of orphans averages 50.

St. John's Hospital, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Victoria, sister-servant, is assisted by about 6 Sisters.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools. Taught by Sisters of Charity, and the larger boys by a secular teacher. Number of pupils, about 600.

St. Joseph's School (German), in Leavenworth. Conducted by Sisters of Charity, and the larger boys by a secular teacher. Number of pupils, about 125.

St. Ignatius' School, at Fort Leavenworth. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 60.

St. Mary's Schools, at St. Mary's Mission. Conducted by the Jesuit Fathers and the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Number of pupils, about 75.

St. Francis Hieronymo Schools, at Osage Mission, for boys. Taught by Brothers of the Society of Jesus; for girls, taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Number of pupils in both schools, about 200.

St. Benedict's Schools, at Atchison. Conducted by the Benedictine Sisters, and a secular teacher for the larger boys. Number of pupils in both, about 150.

Church of the Assumption Schools, at Topeka. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 90.

Mother of God Schools, at Wyandotte. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 125.

St. John's Schools, at Lawrence. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 50.

Sacred Heart Schools, at Salina. Conducted by a secular teacher. Number of pupils, about 30.

St. Joseph's School, at Shawnee. Taught by a secular teacher. Number of pupils, about 50.

SS. Peter and Paul's Schools, at Seneca. Taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of pupils, about 60.

St. John's School, at Hanover. Taught by a secular teacher. Number of pupils, about 60.

DISTRICT SCHOOLS

in which catechism and Bible history are taught daily:

St. Patrick's Settlement, in Atchison Co.; St. Bridget's, in Marshall Co.; Wild Cat, in Nemaha Co.; St. Joseph of the Prairie, in Marshall Co.; St. Patrick's Settlement, in Anderson Co. N.B.—In most of these district schools Catholic text-books are used or are being introduced. There are several other district schools taught by Catholic teachers in which religious instruction is given weekly.

SODALITIES AND EDUCATIONAL SOCIETIES.

Sodalities.—Leavenworth Cathedral, 6; Topeka, 2; Atchison, 1; St. Mary's Mission, 6; Osage Mission, 2; Wyandotte, 4; Seneca, 4; Solomon City, 1; Abilene, 1; St. Benedict's, 5; Severance P.O., 2; Wathena, 1; Marack, 1; Ft. Scott, 1; Osage, 1; Paola, 1; Wea, 1; St. Joseph's, Leavenworth, 2; Holy Angels, at Big Stranger, 2; Solomon City, 1; St. Boniface, 3; St. Bridget's, at Stilson, 1; Chetopah, 1; St. Bridget's, in Marshall Co., 1; Capioma, 1; Scranton, 1; Ottawa, 1; St. Henry's, at Twin Mounds, 1; Humboldt, 1; Defiance, 1; Burlington, 1; Hartford, 9; Neosho, 1; Edgerton, 1; Olathe, 1; Gardiner, 1.

Benevolent or Educational Societies.—Leavenworth Cathedral, 2; St. Joseph's, 2; Topeka, 1; Atchison, 2; Wyandotte, 2; St. Mary's Mission, 2.

GENERAL REMARKS.

SODALITIES AND CHURCH SOCIETIES.—In most churches Altar Societies and Sodalities of the Blessed Virgin are established, as found under the heading *Sodalities*. In some larger congregations benevolent or educational societies are established, as found under *Societies*.

The Association of the Holy Childhood of Jesus has been introduced in quite a number of parish-schools or Sunday-schools. The Diocesan Secretary of the Holy Childhood is Rev. James O'Reilley.

The Association of the Propagation of Faith has been established in several churches, and it is expected the good example will soon be followed by all the reverend pastors. Very Rev. James H. Defouri, V.G., is the General Secretary.

INDIAN MISSIONS.—There are about 250 Catholic Indians still living on their lands at St. Mary's Mission; the others have removed to the Indian Territory.

NEGROES.—A school for the colored children has been established a few years and placed in charge of the Sisters of Charity in connection with the Cathedral schools. This year one of the clergy of the Cathedral has been *specially* charged to look after the spiritual welfare, etc., of the colored people, who devotes himself to them with laudable zeal.

IMMIGRANTS.—A large number of immigrants have looked up homes for themselves, and several efforts are making to induce them to settle together so as to have the proper church and school facilities. A colony of Irish Catholics, under the auspices of the I. C. B. U., have selected a large body of lands under favorable conditions. The German Catholics are making similar efforts. For the information of such as contemplate seeking a home in our State without being members of any colony, the following of the reverend clergy, who live in missions in which there are large bodies of land that range at low figures, may be addressed: Rev. J. G. Schurz, at Wichita, Kan.; Rev. F. P. Swembergh, at Newton, Kan.; Rev. H. Th. Heyde, at Emporia, Kan.; Rev. Jos. Perrier, at Humboldt, Kan.; Rev. E. Bononcini, at Stilson, Kan.; Rev. F. J. Watron, at Ft. Scott, Kan.; Rev. M. Casey, at Olathe, Kan.; Rev. John Begley, at Effingham, Kan.; Rev. Pirmin M. Koumly, at Severance, Kan.; Rev. A. Weikmann, at Shawnee, Kan.; Rev. Thom. O'Reilley, at Frankfort, Kan.; Rev. Louis Mollier, at Shirley, Kan.; Rev. C. L. Kearful, at Clifton, Kan.; Rev. John Pichler, at Hanover, Kan.; Rev. H. Timphaus, at Beloit, Kan.; Rev. F. M. Hayden, at Solomon,

Kan.; Rev. W. E. Smith, at Prairie City, Kan.; besides the Jesuit Fathers at St. Mary's and Osage Missions, and the Benedictine Fathers at Severance and Seneca, Kan. Those who may apply to the above-mentioned reverend gentlemen may be certain that they will obtain reliable information.

Priests on the mission.....	65	New missions with resident priest established since last report.....	3
Priests doing duty in other dioceses.....	3	Religious communities of males	3
Priests ordained since last report	2	Religious communities of females.....	4
Priests who died since last report.....	2	Colleges.....	3
Priest who left the diocese since the last report.....	1	Academies.....	4
Seminarians in the different seminaries.....	10	Hospital.....	1
Students in ecclesiastical college course.....	12	Orphan asylum.....	1
Churches, etc.....	88	Parochial schools proper.....	13
Churches built since last report.	9	Religious societies.....	11
Churches in course of construction.....	21	Number of children in parochial schools.....	1,700
		Sodalities.....	54
		Catholic population, about	50,000

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED IN 1843.

Comprises the State of Arkansas.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died 1862.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. Fitzgerald, D.D., Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G., Rev. T. J. Reilly.

Convent of Mercy, Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G.

Argenta, attended by Rev. T. J. Reilly.

Arkadelphia, attended from Hot Springs.

Batesville, Independence Co., attended from Little Rock.

Brinkly (new church), St. John Baptist, Rev. D. Quinn.

Camden, Ouachita Co., attended from Hot Springs.

Clarendon, Monroe Co., attended from Helena.

Chicot City, vacant, attended from Pine Bluff.

Corning, Clay Co., attended by Rev. T. J. Reilly from Little Rock.

Du Vall's Bluff, Prairie Co., attended from Little Rock.

Fourche Settlement, Pulaski Co., attended from Little Rock.

Forrest City, Rev. D. Quinn.

Hope, Hempstead Co., Our Lady of the Prairie, attended from Hot Springs.

Hot Springs, Hot Springs Co., St. Mary of the Springs, Rev. P. H. Geraghty.

Pocahontas, Randolph Co., St. Paul the Apostle's, attended by Rev. T. J. Reilly.

Paraclyfta, Sevier Co., attended from Hot Springs.

Rocky Comfort, Little River Co., attended from Hot Springs.

Fort Smith, Rev. Lawrence Smyth, Rev. M. Smyth.

Convent of Mercy, Rev. Lawrence Smyth.

Fayetteville, Washington Co., attended from Fort Smith.

Van Buren, Crawford Co., attended from Fort Smith.

New Gascony, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. McGowan.

Noble's Lake, " " "

Swan Lake, " " "

Helena, Phillips Co., Rev. T. M. Boetzkes.

Madison, Rev. D. Quinn.

Taylor's Creek, Rev. D. Quinn.

Trenton, Rev. T. M. Boetzkes.

Rev. T. M. Boetzkes also attends several stations on the St. Francis and Mississippi Rivers.

Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Lucey.

Plum Bayou, Jefferson Co., attended from Pine Bluff.

Napoleon, Desha Co., attended from Helena.

Lake Village, Chicot Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, attended from Helena.

Arkansas Post, attended from Pine Bluff.

Rev. D. Quinn attends several stations on the Mississippi River and M. and L. R. R. R.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Little Rock, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Mother Mary Alphonsus Carton, superior; 30 boarders, 80 day-pupils.

St. Joseph's Day-School, for girls and boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. 60 pupils.

St. Anne's Academy, Fort Smith, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Augustine, superior. About 80 pupils.

Immaculate Conception School, for boys, attached to the parochial church, Fort Smith. 40 boys.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	22	Parochial schools.....	2
" commenced.....	1	Literary institution for young	
Stations, about.....	25	men.....	1
Priests.....	11	Female academies.....	2
Ecclesiastical student.....	1	Aggregate number of scholars.....	250
Female religious institutions...	2	Number of orphans.....	10
Catholic population.....2,500.			

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying West of Carroll, Owen, Franklin Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM McCLOSKEY, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.

Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown November 4, 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN B.

DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, August 15, 1819. Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, July 20, 1834. Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Langone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville. Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1865.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN BAXTER.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, V.G., Rev. W. J. DUNN, Rev. A. J. HARNIST, Rev. M. D. LAWLER, Rev. M. POWER, Rev. L. GOTTHEOEDE, O.S.F., Rev. L. STREBER, O.S.F., Rev. JOHN BAXTER, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Cathedral of the Assumption. Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.; Rev. John Baxter, secretary; Rev. Henry A. Connolly. Solemn High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Boniface's (German), Green street, near Jackson. Rev. L. Gottbehoede, O.S.F., Rev. A. Fischer, O.S.F., Rev. A. Sanning, O.S.F., Rev. P. P. Gunderman, O.S.F. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (German), Eighth and Grayson streets. Rev. M. L. Brandt, Rev. John Heising. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, near Broadway. Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., Rev. L. Beck, O.S.F., Rev. L. Berger, O.S.F. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Patrick's, Thirteenth and Market streets. Rev. M. D. Lawler, Rev. Kyran J. King. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's (German), Sixteenth street, near Kentucky. Rev. L. Moczygemba, O.M.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's, Clay and Walnut streets. Rev. L. Bax; Rev. W. J. McDonald. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Joseph's (German), Washington and Adams streets. Rev. A. Kurz, O.S.F. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two P.M.

St. Anthony's (German), Market and Twenty-third streets. Rev. B. Eitenberger, O.M.C. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Augustine's (for colored people), Fourteenth street and Broadway. Rev. John Green. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at eight P.M.

Church of Our Lady, Portland. Rev. A. J. Harnist. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Michael's, Brook street, near Jefferson. Rev. M. Power. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Louis Bertrand's, Sixth street, near Churchill. Very Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., prior; Rev. J. A. Daly, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., procurator; Rev. J. P. Turner, O.P., Rev.

- G. P. de Cantillon, O.P., Rev. M. A. McFeely, O.P. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.; Rosary at seven P.M.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, Broadway and Seventeenth street. Rev. T. J. Disney. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.
- St. Cecilia's, Twenty-fifth street. Rev. P. J. Rock, Rev. H. J. Brady. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. Bridget's, Baxter avenue. Rev. John Creary. High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.
- St. Columba's, Washington and Buchanan streets. Rev. E. Breen. High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Jefferson street. Rev. Charles Coomes.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Eighth street, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception.
- Mount St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, attended from Our Lady's.
- St. Joseph's Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Fourth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.
- St. Xavier's Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, attended from St. Cecilia's.
- Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth street, attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.
- St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, Fourth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.
- Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut street, attended from St. Martin's.
- St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Second street, attended from St. Boniface's.
- Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters, Ninth street, attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.
- Mount St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Barrett avenue, attended from Preston Park Seminary.
- The United States Marine Hospital, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Portland avenue, attended from St. Patrick's.
- The Mary and Elizabeth Hospital of the Sisters of Charity, Twelfth street, Rev. P. McNicholas and Rev. F. de Meulder.
- St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Green street, attended from St. Boniface's.
- St. Agnes', Gensano, Jefferson Co., attended from Preston Park Seminary.
- St. Ambrose's, Gum Grove P. O., Union Co., Rev. T. Kellenaers.
- St. Alphonsus', West Louisville P. O., Daviess Co., Rev. P. Volk.
- St. Andrew's, Lacona P. O., Jefferson Co., Rev. P. Carmans.
- Anchorage, Jefferson Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
- Auburn, Hart Co., attended from Franklin.
- Bacon Creek, Hart Co., attended from Nolynn.
- Bagdad, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
- Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Reed.
- Bardstown Junction, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
- Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
- Bell's Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from Gum Grove.
- Belmont, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
- Bethlehem, St. John's P. O., Hardin Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Mertens.

St. Bernard's, Casey Co., attended from Holy Mary's.
 Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Mount Merino.
 Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. de Vries.
 Calvary Academy, Lebanon P. O., Marion Co., Rev. A. A. Aud.
 Cadiz, Trigg Co., attended from Princeton.
 St. Charles', St. Mary's P. O., Marion Co., Rev. P. Fermont.
 St. Catherine's Academy, Washington Co., Rev. F. Cubero, O.P.
 Carrsville, Livingston Co., attended from Princeton.
 Cave City, Barren Co., attended from Franklin.
 Campbellsburg, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Cropper's Station, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Chicago, Marion Co., St. Francis', Rev. E. Drury and Rev. R. P. Feehan.
 St. Chrysostom's, Marion Co., attended from Lebanon.
 Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Grayson Springs.
 Cloverport, Breckenridge Co., attended from Hardinsburg.
 Colesburg, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. J. J. Abell.
 Columbus, Hickman Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Paducah.
 Crab Orchard Springs, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
 Cecilian College, Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem.
 Danville, Boyle Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. M. W. Whelan.
 Deatsville, Nelson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Nazareth.
 Drennon's Station, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Dycusburg, Crittenden Co., attended from Princeton.
 Earlington, Hopkins Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev.
 A. M. Coenan.
 Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. J. Cooke.
 Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Flint Island, Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Raoux.
 St. Francis', Nelson Co., attended from New Haven.
 Franklin, Simpson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. Tierney.
 Fancy Farm, Graves Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. F. Walsh, O.C.C.
 St. Francis de Sales', Taylor Co., attended from Holy Mary's.
 Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
 Glasgow, Barren Co., attended from Franklin.
 Gensano, Jefferson Co., St. Agnes', attended from Preston Park Seminary.
 Grissom Landing, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Faunt.
 Gum Grove, Union Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. T. Kellenhaers.
 Gethsemani, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappist Fathers.
 Grayson Springs, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Fahrenbach.
 Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Franklin.
 Guestville, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Hustonville, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
 Hardinsburg, Breckenridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. T. J. Jenkins.
 Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., St. Peter's, attended from Danville.
 Hawesville, Hancock Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Knottsville.
 Henderson, Henderson Co., St. Louis', Rev. W. Vanderhagen.
 Hickman, Fulton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Paducah.
 Hillman's Furnaces, Trigg Co., attended from Princeton.
 Hodgenville, La Rue Co., Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. W. J. Mackin.
 Holy Cross, Marion Co., attended from Chicago.
 Hopkinsville, Christian Co., attended from Earlington.
 Holy Mary's, Lebanon P.O., Marion Co., Rev. P. Lacoste.
 Jericho, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.

- St. John's, St. John's P.O., Hardin Co., Rev. Henry Mertens.
 St. John's, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth.
 St. Joachim's, La Rue Co., attended from Hodgenville.
 St. John the Evangelist's, Paducah P.O., McCracken Co., Rev. P. Hesele.
 Knottsville, Daviess Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Charles Eggermont.
 Lagrange, Oldham Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Pewee Valley.
 Lacona, Jefferson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. Carmans.
 Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. De Fraine.
 Lewisport, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Knottsville.
 Litchfield, Grayson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Melody.
 Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Danville.
 Long Lick, Hardinsburg P.O., Breckenridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Oberlinkels.
 Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Rev. F. Wuyts, and Rev. J. B. Hutchins.
 St. Lawrence's, Knottsville, Daviess Co., Rev. C. Eggermont.
 St. Martin's, Daviess Co., attended from St. Raphael's.
 Madisonville, Hopkins Co., attended from Earlinton.
 St. Martin's, Meade Co., attended from Stithton.
 Manton, Washington Co., Church of the Holy Rosary, attended from Chicago.
 St. Mary's, Breckenridge Co., attended from Long Lick.
 Milton, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Morganfield, Union Co., St. Anne's, attended from Gum Grove.
 Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. Xavier's, attended from Fairfield.
 Mount Merino, Webster P.O., Breckenridge Co., Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. Henry Westermann.
 Markay's, Livingston Co., attended from Princeton.
 Nazareth Academy, Nelson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. F. Chambige, Rev. David Russell.
 New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. A. Viala.
 Newcastle, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
 Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Grayson Springs.
 Nolynn, Hardin Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. J. H. Taylor.
 St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan.
 Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. D. F. Crane.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. E. Bachman.
 Owensboro Junction, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Princeton.
 St. Patrick's, Stithton P.O., Hardin Co., Rev. James O'Connor.
 Paducah, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', Very Rev. P. F. Meagher, O.C.C., and the Carmelite Fathers.
 Panther Creek, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. P. Volk.
 Paynesville, Meade Co., attended from Mount Merino.
 Pewee Valley, Oldham Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. H. Plaggenborg, Rev. J. Ryan.
 Pitt's Point, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
 Princeton, Caldwell Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin.
 Raywick, Marion Co., St. Xavier's, Rev. A. McConnell.
 Red Mills, La Rue Co., attended from Nolynn.
 St. Raphael's, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., Rev. G. A. Vantroostenberghe.
 Russellville, Logan Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Franklin.

St. Rose's, Springfield P.O., Washington Co., Very Rev. C. L. Egan, O.P., and the Dominican Fathers.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Uniontown P.O., Union Co., Rev. J. J. Crowley.

Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. H. Daly.

Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.

Simpsonville, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.

Smithfield, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.

Smithland, Livingston Co., attended from Paducah.

Somerset, Pulaski Co., attended from Danville.

Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose's.

Stanford, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.

Stithton, Hardin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James O'Connor.

Sulphur, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.

Summerville, Green Co., attended from Holy Mary's.

Sunfish, Edmundson Co., St. John's, attended from Litchfield.

Taylorville, Spencer Co., Church of All Saints, Rev. H. Jansen.

St. Thomas', Bardstown P. O., Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan.

Thompsonville, Washington Co., Church of the Assumption, attended from St. Rose's.

Uniontown, Union Co., St. Agnes', Rev. M. Dillon.

St. Vincent's, Nelson Co., attended from Chicago.

Westport, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.

Whitesville, Daviess Co., St. Mary's, attended from Knottsville.

SEMINARIES, COLLEGES, AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

Preston Park Theological Seminary, Louisville, Rev. George McCloskey, president; Rev. Emil Sele, D.D., professor of theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. D. Croghan, professor of church history and liturgy; Rev. D. O'Sullivan, procurator.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Rev. W. J. Dunn, president and professor of rhetoric; Rev. W. P. Hogarty, vice-president and professor of history; Rev. Eugene Crane, professor of Latin and Greek; Rev. John Barrett, professor of mathematics; Rev. C. J. O'Connell, professor of logic, metaphysics, and moral philosophy; Rev. A. J. Brady, procurator; Rev. Ch. Haesely, teacher of German; Rev. A. Reinhart, teacher of French.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Marion Co., under the direction of ecclesiastics of the Congregation of the Resurrection, Rev. D. Fennesy, C.R., president; Rev. R. De Carolis, C.R., vice-president; Rev. A. Vaghi, C.R., procurator; Rev. Th. Spetz, C.R., professor; J. M. Schultheis, R. McCrory, A.B., F. C. Fedon, H. Farnon, J. A. Cain, F. S. Klausing, W. F. O'Brecht, professors; Rev. J. A. Coughlin, disciplinarian; F. W. Brinkman, F. S. Klausing, assistants.

Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe, House of the Trappist Fathers, Gethsemani, Nelson Co., Rt. Rev. M. Benedict, abbot; Rev. M. Benoit, prior; Rev. M. Edward, sub-prior. 9 professed choir religious, 2 novices, 3 oblates, 26 lay Brothers, 6 novices, 1 oblate, 22 family Brothers; and several boarders, clergymen, and laymen.

Convent of St. Rose of the Order of Preachers, Springfield, Washington Co., Very Rev. C. L. Egan, O.P., prior; Rev. T. A. Scallan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. C. Kent, O.P., novice-master; Rev. J. M. P. Heany, O.P., Rev. P. J. O'Rourke, O.P., Rev. P. J. Scannell, O.P. 14 novices; 15 lay Brothers.

Convent and House of Studies of the Franciscan Fathers, Green street, near Jackson, Louisville, Rev. L. Gottbehoede, O.S.F., guardian; Rev

A. Fischer, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. A. Sanning, O.S.F., lector of Sacred Scripture and church history; Rev. P. P. Gunderman, O.S.F. 5 clerics and 3 lay Brothers.

House of the Carmelite Fathers, Paducah, McCracken Co., Very Rev. P. F. Meagher, O.C.C., commissary-general.

St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, Fourth avenue, Louisville, Brother Paul, superior. Members in community, 17. The novitiate is at Carroll, Baltimore Co., Maryland. Brother Alexius, provincial.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co., Mother Columba, superioress. 310 members in the society; 46 novices.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Loretto, Loretto, Marion Co., Mother Dafrosa, superioress. 430 members in the society; 56 novices; 8 postulants.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Convent of St. Catherine of Sienna, Springfield, Washington Co., Sister Angela Lynch, mother-prioress. Members in the society, 60.

House of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Agnes' Convent, Bank street, Louisville, Mother Mary of St. Francis Xavier Fitzpatrick, provincial Sisters, 27.

Mother-House of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut and Shelby streets, Louisville, Mother Martina Niklas, superioress. Sisters, 98; novices, 32; postulants, 3.

House of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Green street, near Jackson, Louisville, Sister Philomena, superioress. Sisters, 6; postulants, 2.

Mother-House of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Mother Teresa McMahon, superioress.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Catherine's Convent, Second street, Louisville, Mother Mary Ignatius Walker, superioress. 21 professed Sisters, 4 novices, and 3 postulants.

House of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium, Market street, near Twenty-third, Louisville, Sister Mary Joseph, superioress.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth and Magazine streets, Louisville. Sisters, 10.

ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, Fourth avenue, Louisville. Brothers, 4; pupils, 100. Brother Paul, superior.

Gethsemani Boarding-School, for poor Catholic boys, under the direction of the Trappist Fathers, Gethsemani P.O., Nelson Co.

Nazareth Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co. Sisters, 90; boarders, 200. Mother Columba Carroll, superioress.

Loretto Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Loretto P.O., Marion Co. Sisters, 60; pupils, 70. Mother Dafrosa, superioress.

St. Catherine's Academy of the Dominican Sisters, Springfield P.O., Washington Co. Pupils, 70. Sister Angela Lynch, prioress.

Ursuline Academy of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut street, Louisville. Boarders, 36; day-scholars, 60. Mother Martina Niklas, superioress.

Academy of Our Lady of Angels of the Franciscan Sisters, Shelbyville, Shelby Co. Mother Teresa McMahon, superioress.

Mount St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Barrett avenue, Louisville. Mother Mary Ignatius Walker, superioress.

St. Vincent's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Uniontown, Union Co. Sisters, 24; boarders, 60. Sister Helena, sister-servant.

Presentation Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Fifth street, Louisville. Sisters, 6; pupils, 70. Sister Sophia, sister-servant.

Calvary Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, near Lebanon, Marion Co. Pupils, 60. Mother Febronia, superioress.

Bethlehem Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, St.-John's, Hardin Co. Pupils, 60. Mother Bertha, superioress.

Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, Louisville. Pupils, 40. Mother Felicitas, superior.

St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Second street, Louisville. Mother Mary Ignatius Walker, superioress.

St. Clare's Academy of the Franciscan Sisters, Chicago, Marion Co.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Ursuline Sisters, West Louisville, Daviess Co. Sisters, 7.

Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters, Ninth and Kentucky streets, Louisville. Pupils, 60. Sister Catherine Frances, superioress.

St. Francis' Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Owensboro, Daviess Co. Sisters, 8; pupils, 130. Sister Theodora, sister-servant.

St. Columba's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Bowling Green, Warren Co. Sisters, 8; pupils, 130. Sister Constantia, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Paducah, McCracken Co. Sisters, 8; pupils, 70. Sister Mary Regina, sister-servant.

St. Augustine's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Lebanon, Marion Co. Pupils, 60.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Elizabethtown, Hardin Co. Pupils, 50.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of the Ursuline Sisters, on the Shelbyville Road, near Louisville. Sisters, 8.

Gethsemani Free Day-School, for boys of all creeds. Under the direction of the Trappist Fathers.

Bethlehem School, Bardstown, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 80. Sister Alice, sister-servant.

St. Louis' School, Henderson, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 40. Sister Charlotte, sister-servant.

St. Teresa's School, Flint Island, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 6; pupils, 40. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant.

St. Rose's School, Uniontown. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 5; pupils, 40. Sister de Chantal, sister-servant.

St. Romuald's School, Hardinsburg. Sisters, 3; pupils, 38. Sister Hildegarde, sister-servant.

Cathedral Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

St. Boniface's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 400.

St. Boniface's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Parochial School of the Immaculate Conception, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 2; pupils, 150.

Parochial School of the Immaculate Conception, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Martin's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 9; pupils, 600.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 140.

St. John's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 2; pupils, 75.

St. John's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 175.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 4; pupils, 175.

St. Anthony's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

St. Augustine's Parochial Schools, for colored children, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 80.

Our Lady's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Michael's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 150.

St. Louis Bertrand's Parochial School for Boys, Louisville. Taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 160.

St. Louis Bertrand's Parochial School for Girls, Louisville. Taught by the Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 150.

Sacred Heart Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 200.

St. Cecilia's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 70.

St. Bridget's Parochial Schools, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Columba's Parochial Schools Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 70.

School for Colored Children, Bardstown. Taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 30.

St. Catherine's School, New Haven. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

School for Colored Children, New Haven. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

School for Colored Children, Lebanon. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto.

Night School, for young ladies. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy, Convent of Mercy, Louisville.

St. Stanislaus' School, for small boys, Second street, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Agnes' Day-School, Barret avenue, Louisville. Taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Dominic's School, for colored children, Springfield. Taught by the Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 2; pupils, 80.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum for Boys, near Bardstown, Nelson Co. Rev. N. Ryan, superior. The Sisters of Charity have charge of the domestic department and of the boys under ten years of age. Orphans, 200.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum for Girls, Jefferson street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 20; orphans, 175. Sister Julia, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Infant and Foundling Asylum, in connection with St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and under the same management.

St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Green street, Louisville. Con-

ducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; orphans, 100. Mother Mary Valentine, superioress.

Home for the Aged Poor, Tenth street, Louisville. Conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sisters, 10; inmates, 100.

Penitent Asylum for the Reformation of Fallen Women, Bank street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Penitents, 80. Mother Mary of St. Francis Xavier Fitzpatrick, provincial.

St. Joseph's Protectory for Girls and Convent of the Good Shepherd, Eighth street, Louisville. Sisters, 18; Magdalens, 33; children in Protectory, 41. Mother Mary of St. Martin Doyle, superioress.

Charity Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth, Magnolia avenue, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 12. Sister Francis Xavier, sister-servant.

United States Marine Hospital, Portland avenue, Louisville. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Fourth avenue, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 10. Sister Martha, sister-servant.

Home for Young Ladies engaged in business in the city, Second street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	81	Male religious institutions...	6
Priests of religious orders....	43	Female religious institutions.	10
Total number of priests.....	121	Academies and schools.....	59
Churches	97	Infirmary.....	1
Churches in course of erection	5	Hospitals.....	3
Theological seminary.....	1	Orphan asylums.....	4
Colleges	2	Orphans.....	500
Ecclesiastical students... ..	54	Catholic population.....	150,000

DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE AND SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., consecrated Feb. 7, 1869.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first bishop; consecrated Nov. 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., Rev. J. Kenny.

St. John Baptist's (French), Rev. Simon Marceau, sac. quiescens of the Diocese of Rimouski.

Baraga, Houghton Co., Holy Name (Indian), Rev. Gerhard Terhost.

Calumet, Houghton Co., Rev. John Brown, Rev. Fabian Pawlar.

Clarksburg, Marquette Co., Rev. J. Kelly.

Champion, Marquette Co., Rev. Martin Fox.

Clifton (Cliff Mine), Keweenaw Co., Assumption, attended from Eagle Harbor.

Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. Ant. Paganini.
 Esconawba, Delta Co., Rev. Charles Langner.
 Fayette, Delta Co., Rev. H. J. Rousseau.
 Grand Island, Schoolcraft Co., attended from Marquette.
 Hancock (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Frederic Eis.
 Houghton (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. William Thom. Roy.
 Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.
 Ishpiming, Marquette Co., Rev. Th. A. Trottenberg.
 L'Anse, Houghton Co., attended from Baraga.
 Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. Dwyer.
 Menominee, Menominee Co., Rev. Petrus Menard.
 Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rockland.
 Mishigami, attended from Champion.
 Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Vertin.
 Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockland.
 Pointe St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Edward Jacker.
 Rockland (Minnesota Mine), Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Anton Hubly.
 Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Ferard, S.J.
 Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Our Saviour, Friend of Children (Indian), attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.
 Torch Lake, Houghton Co., Rev. Franc. Jacob Heliard ; Post-office, Linden Lake.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School, at Marquette. Mother Mary de Chantal, superior.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School (Indian), at Baraga, Houghton Co. Mother M. Marcelline, superior.

Convent of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at Saut-Sainte-Marie. Mother Elizabeth Miller, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes, at Menominee. M. Petra, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	27	Charitable institutions....	3
Number of priests.....	18	Female academies	3
Religious institutions, female.	4	Catholic population, about..	20,000

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.

Deceased Prelate—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated Nov. 5. 1826 ; died May 14, 1859.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, Very Rev. D. BEAUDEQUIN, S.J., Rev. J. J. BROWNE.
Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JOHN JOS. KEELER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., Rev. J. J. Browne, rector; Rev. John J. Keeler, Rev. J. G. J. Crowley.
 St. Vincent de Paul's, Very Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan.
 St. Joseph's (German, English, French, and Spanish), Rev. P. Im-sand, S.J.; Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.; Rev. L. Deynoodt.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Kirwan.
 St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Ryan.
 Athens, attended from Tuscumbia.
 Attala, Etowa Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Auburn, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Bayou le Batre, St. Michael's, Rev. J. F. Treacy.
 Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Birmingham, Jefferson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Tuscaloosa.
 Bridgeport, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
 Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
 Cahaba Mines, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
 Cedar Point, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Cherokee Co., Missions, attended from Tuscumbia.
 Collinsville, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Courtland, Lawrence Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Cullman, Blount Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Jas. A. Meurer.
 Cottage Hill, Mobile Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. O'Shanahan, S.J.
 Dauphin Island, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Decatur, Morgan Co., Church of St. Ann, attended from Tuscumbia.
 Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.
 Dog River, Mobile Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Cathedral.
 Dickson Station, Colbert Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. W. J. Hamilton.
 Eutaw, Greene Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
 Fish River, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
 Florence, Lauderdale Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Florian, Lauderdale Co., Church of St. Florian, Rev. Benedict Mengis, O.S.B.
 Gadsden, Etowa Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Gainesville, Sumter Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
 Glennville, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.
 Georgiana, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Greenville, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Grand Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Greensboro, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
 Hayneville, Lowndes Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Hatchechulbee, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.
 Heron Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Huntsville, Madison Co., Our Lady of Visitation, Rev. E. P. Lorigan.
 Ironton, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
 Irondale, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
 Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., attended from Selma.
 Jasper, Walker Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

Locheponka, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Macon Station, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
 Murphy's Bluff, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
 McDonald's Station, Limestone Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Savage.
 Mount Louis, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., attended by Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.
 Montrose, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
 Monte Vallo, Bibb Co., attended from Selma.
 Navy Cove, Bibb Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
 Narrows, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
 Opelika, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
 Portland, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
 Russellville, Franklin Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Selma, Dallas Co., Our Lady of the Assumption, Very Rev. W. F. McDonough ; Rev. M. Gardiner, assistant.
 Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Joseph Anthonioz, S.J.
 Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (convent), Rev. J. Roduit, S.J., chaplain.
 Stevenson, Jackson Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Toulminville, Mobile Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended by Rev. A. J. Ryan.
 Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. W. Marley.
 Tuscumbia, Colbert Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Baasen.
 Troy, Pike Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Union Springs, Bullock Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Wetumpka, Coosa Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jas. P. McCafferty.
 Warrior Mines, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
 Warrenton, Marshall Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, attended from Eufaula.
 Bagdad, attended from Pensacola.
 Gonzalia, attended from Pensacola.
 Gabaroon, attended from Pensacola.
 Mariana, attended from Pensacola.
 Milton, attended from Pensacola.
 Molino, attended from Pensacola.
 Oakfield, attended from Pensacola.
 Pensacola, St. Michael the Archangel's, Rev. I. A. Bergrath.
 Perdido, attended from Pensacola.
 Warrington, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Wm. Lane.
 Navy Yard, Army and Navy Yard Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Lane.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Spring Hill College, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. D. Beaudequin, S.J., president ; Rev. J. Lonergan, S.J., vice-president ; Rev. G. Jourdan, S.J., Rev. R. Hollaind, Rev. Jos. Roduit, S.J., Rev. A. Curioz, S.J., Rev. J. O'Shanahan, S.J., Rev. Ph. de Carriere, Rev. D. Yenni, S.J.,

Rev. J. Ming, S.J., Rev. Wm. Kennely, S.J., Rev. A. Arguè, S.J., and 13 scholastics.

St. Vincent's Parish School, under charge of the Very Rev. Pastor.

Convent of the Visitation, Summerville, three miles from Mobile. Number of nuns, 40. Mother Mary Liguori Fox, superior.

Academy of the Visitation. Pupils, 45. Boarders' day-school attached. Sister Stanislaus Campbell, directress of the academy.

Ursuline Convent, Tuscaloosa. Nuns, 3. Mother Mary Charles Weed, superioress.

Ursuline Academy, Tuscaloosa.

Convent and Academy of St. Mary of Loretto, Montgomery. Number of pupils, 115 girls, 40 boys; Sisters, 10.

Cathedral Parochial School, for boys, under the direction of lay teachers, supervised by Rev. J. G. J. Crowley, of the Cathedral.

St. Vincent's Parish School, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Jerome, superioress. Pupils, 130; number of Sisters, 6.

St. Patrick's Convent, Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Sisters, 5. Parish schools taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boys, 50; girls, 90.

St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys, taught by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 140.

Parish School, for girls. Conducted by lay teachers. Girls, 140.

Cathedral. St. Mary's Select School. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cornelia McDonnell, sister servant.

St. Bridget's Convent and Parish School, Whistler, near Mobile. 4 Sisters; pupils, 40. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Pensacola Convent and Parish School. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 150; boys, 75.

St. Mary's School, Pensacola. Pupils, 75.

St. John's Convent and Academy, Warrington. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 90.

Catholic Female Orphan Asylum, Mobile. 13 Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 50.

Catholic Male Orphan Asylum, in charge of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 50.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile. 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cornelia, sister servant.

City Hospital, Mobile, for the indigent sick of the city. 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Gabriella Larkin, sister servant; Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J., chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	26	Academies for girls.....	10
Priests	22	Industrial school for boys.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	7	“ “ girls. ...	1
College.....	1	Day-schools.....	20
Religious communities.....	12	Charitable institutions.....	2
Churches built.....	26	Hospitals.....	2
Academies for boys.....	9	Catholic population.....	16,000

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Former Prelate—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco July 29, 1853.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

Coadjutor-Bishop and Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, consecrated August 3, 1873, Bishop of Mossynopolis, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Rt. Rev. Bishop Thaddeus Amat, *cum jure successionis*.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, Rev. PETER VERDAGUER, Rev. JAMES VILA, Very Rev. MICHAEL RUBI, C.M.

Secretary—Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO.

Pr.-Secretary—Rev. MICHAEL DURAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Na. Sa. de los Angeles (Our Lady of Angels), Main street, near Plaza, Los Angeles, Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, C.M., D.D., Rt. Rev. F. Mora, coadjutor-bishop, V.G.; Rev. Peter Verdaguer, rector; Rev. Michael Duran, Rev. Hugh McNamee, Rev. B. Ma. Gells, Rev. James O'Donell, Rev. Martin Marron, assistants.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Cathedral of St. Vibiana, Virgin and Martyr, Main street, between Second and Third.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), attended from Los Angeles.

Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's Chapel, attended from Los Angeles.

Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co., attended from Los Angeles.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joaquin Bot, pastor.

Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from Anaheim.

Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Victor Fauron, pastor.

San José de Abajo, Los Angeles Co., San José's Chapel, attended from San Gabriel.

San José de Arriba, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.

San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joseph Mut, pastor.

San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, pastor.

New Town, San Diego Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from San Diego.

San Diego Mission, San Diego Co. (in ruin).

Santa Isabel, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Diego.

San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., attended from San Juan Capistrano.

Pala, San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Juan Capistrano.

Pauma, San Diego Co., St. James Ap., attended from San Juan Capistrano.

San Pascual, San Diego Co. (chapel), attended from San Diego.

- Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), attended from Arizona City.
 San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino of Sienna, Rev. Polydore J. Stockman, pastor.
 Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Bernardino.
 San Timoteo, St. Timothy Chapel, attended from San Bernardino.
 Temascal, San Bernardino Co. (station), attended from San Bernardino.
 San Jacinto, " " " " " "
 Sierrita (station), attended from San Bernardino.
 Tulare, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
 Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Valentine Aquilera, pastor; Rev. Peter Carrasco, assistant pastor.
 King's River, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
 Havilah City, Kern Co., Patronage of St. Joseph, chapel, attended from Visalia.
 Bakersfield, Kern Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
 Lone Pine, Inhio Co., " " "
 Cerro Gordo, Inhio Co., " " "
 Independence, Inhio Co. " " "
 Millerton, Fresno Co., " " "
 Fresno, " " "
 Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Convent and Novitiate of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria Romo, guardian; Rev. Joseph Godiol, O.S.F., Rev. Frederic Schots, and 2 choristers and 6 lay Brothers.
 Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores (Our Lady of Sorrows), Rev. James Vila, pastor; Rev. John Pujol, assistant pastor.
 Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, chapel, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
 La Palera (station), attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
 Carpentaria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), by the Franciscan Fathers.
 San Buenaventura, Ventura Co. (mission), Rev. John Comapla, pastor; Rev. Phil. Farrelly, assistant.
 Camulos, Ventura Co. (station), attended from San Buenaventura.
 Rio de Santa Clara, Ventura Co., St. Clare, attended from San Buenaventura.
 Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. Michael Lynch, pastor.
 Lompoc, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Santa Inez.
 Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co., San Ramon, attended from Santa Inez.
 Guadalupe, St. Isidore of Madrid, attended from Santa Inez.
 San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Apollinaris Roussel, pastor; Rev. Joseph Galera, assistant.
 San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), attended from San Luis Obispo.
 Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., Santa Rosa, chapel, attended from San Luis Obispo.
 Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Angel Casanova, pastor.
 Carmelo, Monterey Co. (mission, in ruin), attended from Monterey.
 San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), Rev. Doroteo Ambris, pastor.
 Soledad, Monterey Co. (mission, in ruin), attended from Salinas City.
 San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co. (mission), Very Rev. Cyprian Rubio, M. Ap. Vic. Foran., pastor; Rev. Valentine Closa, assistant pastor.
 Panocha, New Idria Mines, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from San Juan Bautista.

Hollister, San Benito Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from San Juan Bautista.
 Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Hugh Curran, pastor.
 Salinas City, Monterey Co., Sacred Hearts, Rev. G. Sorrentini, M. Ap., pastor.
 Soledad (station), attended from Salinas.
 Gonzales, " " "
 Sotomville, Monterey Co., Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe, attended from Salinas.
 Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Joachim Adam, pastor; Rev. Patrick Hawe, assistant pastor.
 Aptos, Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Santa Cruz.
 Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Francis Sanchez, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Alvarez, O.S.F.
 Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Mahoney, pastor.
 Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. T. Hudson, pastor.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul. Very Rev. Mich. Rubi, C.M., superior; Rev. Maurice O'Brien, C.M.; Rev. M. Richardson, C.M.; Rev. Denis Delany, C.M. Number of scholars, 70.

Franciscan Convent and Novitiate of the Rev. Fathers of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Rev. Joseph Maria Romo, guardian. *Charitable Institutions of Los Angeles*, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Scholastica Logsdon, sister-servant. 300 pupils, 100 boarders.

College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. Boarders, 25.

County Hospital of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Institution of Santa Barbara, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Polycarp O'Briscoll, sister-servant. Average number of pupils, 150; boarders, 70.

Academy of the Holy Cross, at Santa Cruz, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Rose Phelan, sister-servant. 150 pupils; boarders, 40.

Male Orphan Asylum, at Pajaro Vale, near Watsonville, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., director. Number of orphans, 50.

Convent, Asylum, and Academy, at San Juan Bautista, conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. 60 pupils; boarders, 20. Sister Carmen Argelaga, superior. This house is the novitiate of the same order.

Convent and Academy of Mary Immaculate, for young ladies, at Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mencia Martorano, superior. Pupils, 50.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, for young ladies, at San Luis Obispo, conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Raymunda Cremadell, superior. Number of pupils, 70.

Parochial School for Boys, at Gilroy, attached to the Convent of Mary

Immaculate, conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 45.

Parochial School for Boys, at Santa Cruz, conducted by Brother John Callinan. Number of pupils, 70.

Parochial School for Boys, at Castroville, conducted by lay teachers under the pastor. Number of pupils, 70.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	30	Female religious institutions	2
Churches building.....	2	Male religious institutions....	2
Churches in ruins.....	3	Male parochial and free schools	3
Chapels.....	15	Female " " "	6
Stations.....	32	Clerical students in All-Hallows	5
Secular priests in parishes....	30	Clerical student at Carlow.....	1
Regular priests.....	10	Hospital.....	1
Literary institutions for young men.....	2	Number of orphans.....	200
Male orphan asylum.....	1	Catholic population, about..	34,000
Female orphanages.....	4	Catholic Indian population, about.....	5,000
Female academies.....	6		

✠ FRANCIS MORA, Bishop-Coadjutor.

N.B.—Santa Isabel, Pala, Pauma, San Pascual, Temascal, San Jacinto, are Indian settlements regularly attended.

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

Bishop—Right Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, consecrated November 1, 1865.

Predecessors—Right Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, consecrated September 16, 1838; died February 1, 1860. Right Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1859; resigned May, 1863.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.P., V.G., Rev. Richard Scannell, Rev. John Veale.

St. Columba's, Edgefield, Rev. M. Meagher.

Church of the Assumption (German), Rev. Mathias Kink, C.P.P.S. Memphis, St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P., Rev. J. A. Bokel, Jr., O.P., Rev. J. R. McGarvey, O.P.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. Riordan, V.G., Rev. A. Luiselli, Rev. P. McNamara.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Father Lucius Buchholz, O.S.F., Rev. Father Hermann, O.S.F., Rev. Father Rudolph, O.S.F.

St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Walsh, Rev. Wm. Walsh.

Clarksville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. P. J. Gleeson.

State Line, St. Patrick's Church, " "

Robertson Co., St. Michael's Church, " "

Cedar Hill, " "

Goodlettsville, " "

Paris, Henry Co., " "

Stewart Co., " "

S

Jackson, Madison Co., Church of Our Lady, Rev. E. Doyle.
 Humboldt, Gibson Co., Church of St. Louis, Rev. D. Quinn.
 Grand Junction, St. Catharine's, " "
 Brownsville, Haywood Co., Church of St. Rose, " "
 Covington, Tipton Co., " "
 Bolivar, Hardeman Co., attended from Jackson.
 McEwen, Humphreys Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. Fahey.
 Newson Station, " "
 Waverly, " "
 Johnsonville, " "
 Union City, " "
 Columbia, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. E. Gazzo.
 Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. E. Gazzo.
 Franklin, Williamson Co., St. Philip's, " "
 Gallatin, St. Peter's Church, " "
 Edgely Junction, St. Patrick's Church, " "
 Lawrenceburg, Lawrence Co. (German settlement), St. Joseph's Church,
 Rev. Rochus Schöly, C.P.P.S., Rev. Michael Graf, C.P.P.S.
 Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co., St. Henry's, Rev. John Wittmer, C.P.P.S.
 Church of the Holy Trinity, Lawrence Co., attended by Rev. Rochus
 Schöly, C.P.P.S.
 Loretto (German settlement), church, Rev. Augustine Reichert, C.P.P.S.
 Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. F. Marron.
 McMillan, Knox Co., " "
 Morristown, Jefferson Co., " "
 Rogersville, Hawkins Co., " "
 Greenville, Green Co., church, " "
 Jonesboro, Washington Co., " "
 Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. P.
 Ryan, Rev. John McNally.
 Etna, Marion Co., Rev. John McNally.
 Alpine, Miles Co., " "
 Cleveland, Bradley Co., Rev. John McNally.
 Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. John McNally.
 Murfreesboro, " "
 Tracy City, " "

SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Nashville. Dominican Sisters. Mother Mag-
 dalene, superior.
St. Bernard's Academy, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M.
 Clare, superior.
St. Mary's Parochial School, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy.
School of the Church of the Assumption, Nashville. Sisters of the
 Most Precious Blood. Sister Eustolia, superior.
St. Columba's School, Edgefield. Dominican Sisters.
St. Mary's English and Classical School, Nashville. Mr. P. M. Smith,
 principal.
St. Agnes' Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters. Mother Alphonsa,
 superior.
Notre Dame de la Salette Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Memphis. Mother M. Joseph, su-
 perior.
St. Peter's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.
St. Mary's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.
St. Bridget's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Patrick's Select School, Memphis. Sisters of St. Joseph.
St. Patrick's Parish School, Memphis. Sisters of St. Joseph.
Notre Dame de Lourdes Academy, Chattanooga. Dominican Sisters.
 Sister Angela, superior.
Parochial School, Chattanooga. Dominican Sisters.
St. Joseph's Academy and Parochial School, Knoxville. Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Charles, superior.
Convent and Schools of the Sisters of Charity (from Nazareth), Clarks-ville.
Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Lawrenceburg. Sister Tobia, superior.
Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co., Sister Milburgis, superior.
Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Loretto. Sister Brigitta, superior.
College of the Christian Brothers, Memphis. Brother Maurelian, president; Rev. J. J. Mooney, chaplain.
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Nashville. Dominican Sisters.
St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests on the mission.....	30	Number of female religious institutions.....	13
Number of priests lately ordained.....	3	Number of schools taught by religious.....	20
Total number of clergymen..	33	College.....	1
Number of churches.....	29	Number of children attending Catholic schools... ..	2,500
Number of orphan asylums...	2		

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

SEE ERECTED JULY 28, 1857.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., appointed January 9, 1857; consecrated May 3, 1857.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON.

Preceding Bishops—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852. Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago July 29, 1853; died November 13, 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, Adams Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Rev. Thomas Finn, Rev. Germain Marty, Rev. John Dillon.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Florimond Blanc, first and third Sunday of every month.

Attala Co., families visited every three months from Sulphur Springs.

Back Bay, Harrison Co., Chapel of the Assumption, every week from Biloxi.

Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough, Our Lady of the Gulf, Very Rev. Henry Leduc, Dean of the district.

Bayou Cadet, Hancock Co., twice a year from Bay of St. Louis.
 Bayou Poteau, Jackson Co., every month from Biloxi.
 Biloxi, Harrison Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Peter Chevalier.
 Biloxi River, Harrison Co., from Biloxi (new church).
 Birmingham, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Blackland, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Bolton, Hinds Co., occasionally from Vicksburg.
 Brandon, Rankin Co., occasionally from Jackson.
 Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Aloysius Dutto.
 Mass first, second, and third Sundays.
 Buena Vista, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Camargo, three times a year from Aberdeen.
 Camden, Madison Co., once a month from Sulphur Springs.
 Canton, Madison Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick Cogan, first, second, and fourth Sundays.
 Chatawa, Pike Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Colonel, C.S.S.R.
 Chester, Choctaw Co., every two months from Louisville (church building).
 Columbus, Lowndes Co., Annunciation, Rev. Patrick Hayden, second and fourth Sundays of month.
 Corinth, Alcorn Co., St. John Baptist's, —.
 Covington Co., three times a year from Paulding.
 De Kalb, Kemper Co., from Louisville every two months.
 Edwards Station, Warren Co., one Sunday in the month from Vicksburg.
 Enterprise, Clarke Co., St. Joseph's, from Meridian second Sunday of the month.
 Fayette, Jefferson Co., from Rodney every two months.
 Forest, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
 Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., from Natchez four times a year.
 French Camps, Choctaw Co., six times a year from Louisville.
 Friar's Point, Coahoma Co., St. Cecilia's, third Sunday of month by Rev. J. W. Boetzkas, of Helena, Ark.
 Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Bay of St. Louis.
 Grenada, Grenada Co., from Water Valley occasionally.
 Greenville, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Christopher Bohmert.
 Greenwood, Leflore Co., occasionally from Water Valley.
 Handsborough, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, every week from Biloxi.
 Hazel Dell, Itawamba Co., three times a year from Aberdeen.
 Hazelhurst, Copiah Co., occasionally from Brookhaven.
 Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anacletus Oberti.
 Holmes Co., families visited three times a year from Canton.
 Houston, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Iuka Springs, Tishemingo Co., from Corinth.
 Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Picherit.
 Jordan River, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Bay of St. Louis.
 Kosciusko, Attala Co., attended from Louisville last Sunday of the month.
 Lauderdale Springs, from Meridian three times a year.
 Leake Co., St. Anne's, fourth Sunday of every month from Sulphur Springs.
 Louisville, Winston Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius Van Houver, first Sunday of the month.
 Lubritsha, Winston Co., four times a year from Louisville.

- Macon, Noxubee Co., Church of Corpus Christi, second Sunday of the month from Columbus.
- Magnolia, Pike Co., St. James', second Sunday from Chatawa.
- Marion, Lauderdale Co., from Meridian four times a year.
- McComb City, Pike Co., St. Alphonsus', third Sunday from Chatawa.
- Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Vally, first, third, and fourth Sundays.
- Mississippi City, Harrison Co. (see Handsborough).
- Mooreville, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
- Morton, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
- Napoleon, Hancock Co., from Bay of St. Louis.
- Newport, Attala Co., every month from Sulphur Springs.
- New Prospect, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
- Newton, Newton Co., Church of Corpus Christi, from Meridian four times a year.
- Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., Church of Alphonsus, Rev. Theophilus Meerschaert.
- Okolona, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
- O'Rourke's, Covington Co., four times a year from Paulding.
- Osyka, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, first Sunday from Chatawa.
- Oxford, La Fayette Co., from Water Valley occasionally.
- Palmetto, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
- Palo Alto, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen four times a year.
- Pascagoula, East, Jackson Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Joseph L. Wise.
- Pascagoula River, St. Peter's, from East Pascagoula.
- Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Henry Georget.
- Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Marcellinus Viguié, three Sundays in the month.
- Pearlington, Hancock Co., from Covington, Louisiana.
- Perry Co., every six months from Paulding.
- Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Holy Cross, from Louisville second Sunday of every month.
- Phoenixburg, Itawamba Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
- Pine Bluff, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
- Pleasant Ridge, Chickasaw Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
- Point Clear, Hancock Co., once a month from Bay St. Louis.
- Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
- Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Jones two Sundays in the month.
- Prairie Station, Monroe Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
- Raleigh, Smith Co., every three months from Paulding.
- Rankin Co., every two months from Canton.
- Raymond, Hinds Co., one Sunday of the month from Vicksburg.
- Richmond, Lee Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
- Rodney, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, from Port Gibson two Sundays in the month.
- Saltillo, Lee Co., four times a year from Corinth (new church)—every fifth Sunday.
- Sardis, Panola Co. (church building), from Water Valley four times a year.
- Scott Co., four times a year from Sulphur Springs.
- Scott Station, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
- Sharon, Madison Co., every two months from Canton.
- Shubuta, Clarke Co., every two months from Paulding.
- Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., from Louisville every third Sunday.

St. Cyr's Place, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
 Smith Co., four times a year from Paulding.
 Sparta, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Spring Cottage, Marion Co., four times a year from Paulding.
 Stonewall, Harrison Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Biloxi.
 Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Victor Bally. Mass every Sunday except the fourth in each month.
 Summerville, Noxubee Co., from Louisville six times a year.
 Summit, Pike Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, fourth Sunday from Chatawa.
 Summit Station, Lauderdale Co., six times a year from Meridian.
 Temperance Hill, Monroe Co., three times a year from Aberdeen.
 Tupelo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Vaiden, Carroll Co., once a month from Canton.
 Vicksburg, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John McManus, Rev. Philip Huber, Rev. John Vitolo, Rev. Herman Oberfeld.
 Water Valley, Yallobusha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. P. Maurel three Sundays of the month.
 Webster, Choctaw Co., four times a year from Louisville.
 Wesson, Copiah Co., fifth Sunday from Brookhaven.
 West Point, Colfax Co., four times a year from Columbus.
 Williamsburg, Covington Co., from Paulding every three months.
 Williamsville, Leake Co., every third month from Louisville.
 Winchester, Wayne Co., four times a year from Meridian.
 Winona, Montgomery Co., every two months from Canton.
 Winstonville, Kemper Co., every two months from Louisville.
 Wolf River, Harrison Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, once a month from Pass Christian.
 Woodville, Wilkinson Co., St. Joseph's, from Natchez every three months.
 Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Very Rev. John B. Mouton.
 Absent from the diocese temporarily: Rev. Alexander de Morangiés, Le Puy, France; Rev. Chas. L. Vanquekelberge, Martinsburg, W. Va.; Rev. Nicholas Miale.

INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, SODALITIES, ETC.

Natchez: D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Gontran, director; some boarders are received; children, 41. St. Joseph's Cathedral School, for boys, under the same Brothers; pupils, 75. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Emmitsburg, Sister —, sister-servant; some boarders are received; children, 102. Attached to this is an industrial school, and also a day-school. St. Joseph's School for girls, under the same Sisters, Sister Clotilda, sister-servant; pupils, 80. School for colored children under a secular lady, 35 pupils. Society of the Living Rosary, the Sanctuary Society, Sodalties of the Immaculate Heart of Mary for the conversion of sinners; the Apostleship of Prayer; St. Joseph's Total Abstinence and Mutual Benefit Society, 40 members; the Holy Family.

Aberdeen: Altar Society, 8 members.

Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough: St. Stanislas' Commercial College, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Florimond, director. Parish school, for boys, 30 pupils, under the same Brothers; St. Joseph's Boarding-School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Thomaide, superior; parish school, for girls, 60 pupils, under the same Sisters; Apostleship of Prayer, 160; Holy Childhood, 200; Happy

Death, 198; Children of Mary, 20; St. Aloysius' Society, boys, 12; Sacred Heart, 160.

Biloxi: Parish schools, 97 boys and girls, under Sisters of Mercy, Convent of Our Lady, Star of the Sea; Living Rosary, 50 members; Purgatory Society, 10 members.

Brookhaven: Parish school, 19 pupils; St. Mary's Altar Society, 10 members; St. Mary's Association, 15.

Canton: Parish school, under a secular teacher, 30 boys; Total Abstinence Society, 20.

Chatawa: St. Teresa's Retreat and Mission House of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. Joseph Colonel, C.S.S.R., superior; Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Klaphake, C.S.S.R., Rev. Altred de Ham, C.S.S.R., Rev. Timothy Enright, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Firle, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis Murphy, C.S.S.R., Rev. Camillus Laffineur, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Grimm, C.S.S.R.; Fr. Christopher Burke, C.S.S.R., professed student, and 8 lay Brothers.

Preparatory Seminary for Young Aspirants of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. Joseph Firle, director; Rev. Camillus Laffineur and Rev. Bernard Klaphake, assistants. Students, 16.

Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Josephine, superior. Pupils, 20.

Columbus: Altar Society, 6 members; Children of Mary, 9; Holy Angels, 15.

Greenville: Sanctuary Society; members, 16; pupils of catechism, 12.

Holly Springs: Bethlehem Boarding-School, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, Sister Schoiastica, superior; 26 boarders. Day-school, 37 pupils. Library Society, 25 members.

Jackson: St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Vincent, superior; number of pupils, 140. Altar Society, 40; Apostleship of Prayer, 30 members; Sodalties of B.V.M., 119; Infant Jesus, 142.

Louisville: Society of the Holy Rosary, 12 members.

Meridian: Altar Society, 18 members; Rosary Society, 18; Parish School, Sisters of Mercy, 25 pupils; St. Patrick's Library Society, 15 members.

Ocean Springs: Purgatory Society, 20 members; Society of Blessed Sacrament, 50 members.

E. Pascagoula: Altar Society, 75; Holy Family, colored men, 25.

Pass Christian: Parish Schools, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Scholastica, superior, 65 pupils; Children of Mary, 24; Holy Infancy, 50.

Philadelphia: Rosary Society, 11 members; Blessed Sacrament, 15; Infant Jesus, 11.

Rodney: School, 27 pupils; Sanctuary Society, 28 members.

Vicksburg: St. Catherine's Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy, Mother M. de Sales, superior; Sisters, 20. Parish schools, kept by the same Sisters, for girls and small boys; number of girls, 170; number of boys, 120; they have 12 orphans. Total Abstinence Society, 50; Sodality of the Holy Angels, 40; Sodality of the Blessed Virgin, 50 members; Holy Infancy, 250; Blessed Virgin Society for boys, 40 members; Pupils of Catechism, 380. The City Hospital attended daily. Propagation of the Faith, 125 members.

Water Valley: Library Society, 17 members.

Woodville: The Sodalties of the Living Rosary, of the Bona Mors, of the Sacred Heart, and the Apostleship of Prayer; pupils of catechism, 22.

Yazoo City : St. Clara's School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, 60 pupils; Sister M. Lawrence, superior. Sodality of Blessed Virgin, 24 girls; Sodality of St. Joseph, 20 boys.

In the whole diocese, collection for Peter-pence Sunday after 28th June. Collection for the Propagation of the Faith first Sunday of October.

INDUCEMENTS TO SETTLE IN MISSISSIPPI.

The following are some of the advantages which the State of Mississippi offers to settlers :

Of course there are great varieties of climate, soil, productions, etc., since the State has a range of two hundred and eighty miles north and south—from the boundary of Tennessee to the Gulf of Mexico. Consequently the following remarks are not all applicable to all parts. It is advisable that persons should either visit the country, or in other ways make themselves acquainted, before actually moving there.

The mild climate makes the country almost entirely free from consumption, and lung diseases in general are much more rare and much less dangerous than in the North.

Although the summer is long, yet the heat does not become as intense as in New York and Chicago. At Natchez the thermometer seldom rises above 94° Fahrenheit. The summer nights also are longer and cooler than in the North. Sunstroke is almost unknown there.

In winter the freezing is not severe nor long continued, seldom lasting more than three days in succession; consequently the ground is not much penetrated by the frost, and a few days of clear weather dry the surface enough to allow of ploughing and other field work even in January and February.

Vegetables and fruit's ripen from six to eight weeks earlier than they do north of the Ohio River; and good railroads, besides the Mississippi River, give quick and cheap transportation to all the Northern markets east and west.

The shortness and mildness of the winter are such that, in some parts, an industrious man, on a small place, may be able to obtain three or even four crops out of the same ground in one year. Irish potatoes may be gathered early enough to plant sweet potatoes after them; and these may be followed by beans, and afterwards by turnips for the winter.

Figs grow easily and abundantly, and ripen in all parts of the State; and in the extreme south, on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, are oranges and bananas, within three hours' run of New Orleans by railroads.

In the northeastern parts of the State are fertile prairie lands, excellent for grains and fruits.

In some places are beds of marl, which offer an abundance of natural manure easily obtained.

In the south are large tracts of pine timber, with railroads running through them.

In some of the northerly parts is found coal, offering means for steam manufacturing.

Planters are offering their lands in small lots at low prices and on long payments, to encourage *bona fide* settlers of industrious habits.

The disposition of the people is favorable to the Church. They encourage its increase, even as a matter of policy, to induce settlers to come among them. As for higher motives, they appreciate the doctrines

and the institutions of our holy religion much better than they formerly did. In fact—partly owing to the good spirit, and partly to the already increasing number of Catholics—small churches have been opened in twenty-four new places since the end of the war, whereas there had been only fifteen erected in twenty-one years before the war. Several others are now building. Catholic schools are opened wherever the Catholic population can support them.

Chills and fever are not much prevalent in Mississippi, unless in the swampy parts of the country, and these are not much inhabited. The chief extent of this State is dry and healthy. The Yazoo district is one of the most fertile tracts of country in the world, and where it is drained and cultivated it is healthy and pleasant.

Persons desiring more particular information concerning the State of Mississippi with a view to settling in it can address their enquiries to Governor Humphreys, Vicksburg, Mississippi; or to Col. J. M. Wesson, Jackson, Mississippi.

Professor Hilgard, formerly State Geologist, and Professor George Little, now holding that office, are each of them familiar with the soil and productions of the different parts of Mississippi, and either of them will take pleasure in giving all the satisfaction in his power. Professor Little may be addressed at the State University, Oxford, Mississippi; Professor Hilgard at the Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on duty.....	26	Religious houses (Brothers)...	2
Religious	6	Academies (male).....	1
Churches.....	41	“ (female).....	4
Marriages.....	87	Parochial schools for boys and	
Religious orders of men.....	6	girls in 12 congregations.	
“ “ women....	5	Colored school.....	1
Clerical students	6	Religious houses of women...	12
Orphan asylums... ..	2	Infant baptisms.....	651
Religious house of priests.....	1	Adult baptisms.....	147
Catholic population, about 12,500. Three missions not reported.			

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

Comprises the northern part of Louisiana.

Late Bishop—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, consecrated November 30, 1853; died September 20, 1875.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER LERAY, consecrated April 22, 1877.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.

Council—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY, Rev. J. B. AVENARD, Rev. A. DUPRÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. F. X. Leray, Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D., Rev. F. Martin, Rev. V. F. J. Pellouin.

Alexandria, parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. A. Dupré; assistant pastor, Rev. L. Ménard. Stations: Hollowell's Prairie

- Chapel, Spring Creek Chapel, Plaisance Chapel of Mater Admirabilis.
 Rev. J. B. Avenard absent for his health.
- Bastrop, St. Joseph's Church, attended from Monroe.
- Bayou Cie, Sabine Parish, Our Lady of Guadeloupe, attended from Many.
- Bayou Pierre, De Soto Parish, SS. Peter and Paul's Church, attended from Campté.
- Campté, Natchitoches Parish, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Aug. Poullain, rector. Stations: Bayou Rouge, Grand Bayou, Black Lake, Lake Clair, Tiger Island.
- Cloutierville, Natchitoches Parish, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, rector. Stations: Bayou Pierre, Colfax.
- Couvillonnville, attended from Moreauville.
- Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches Parish, attended from Natchitoches; Rev. L. Galop absent with permission. Stations: St. Ann's Chapel, Old River.
- Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Joseph Quélard.
- Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, rector. Stations: Las Ormigas, San Miguel, St. Patrick, Bayou Cie, Adayes, Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, Spanish Lake.
- Mansura, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's Church, Rev. E. Chauvin, rector.
- Marksville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Julius Janeau, rector. Stations: Pointemaigre, Grandes Côtes, Iles des Côtes.
- Milliken's Bend, Madison Parish, St. Mary's Church, attended from Lake Providence.
- Monroe, Washita Parish, St. Matthew's Church, Very Rev. L. Enaut, V.F., rector; Rev. C. Mahé, assistant pastor.
- Montgomery, Winn Parish, St. Maurice's Chapel, attended from Natchitoches.
- Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Hyacinth's Church, Rev. P. E. Simon. Stations: Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Simsport.
- Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Jos. Gentile, rector. Stations: Minden, Homer, Kitchie, Les Presles, Bellevue.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of the Daughters of the Cross, founded by St. Vincent of Paul. Mother-house and novitiate of St. Vincent at Fairfield, near Shreveport. Superioress-General, Mother Mary Bernard. Rev. Jos. Gentile, chaplain.

Sisters of the Order of Mercy, Mount St. Joseph's Convent and Day-school for young boys and girls, at Natchitoches. Mother Mary Joseph, superioress.

St. Vincent's Convent and Day-school, at Alexandria. Mother Mary Aloysius, superioress.

Boarding and Day School of the Daughters of the Cross.

St. Mary's Academy, Shreveport. Sister Seraphina.

St. Vincent's Academy, Fairfield, near Shreveport. Mother Mary Bernard, superioress.

Presentation Academy, Marksville. Sister Angelica, superioress.

St. Hyacinth's Academy, Monroe. Sister Mary Alexis, superioress.

Boys' Schools, under the direction of the clergy at Monroe, Alexandria, Lake Providence.

Parochial School, for colored children, at Natchitoches, conducted by a Catholic lady.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergy	17	Religious orders.....	2
Seminarians.....	3	Institutions for girls.....	8
Churches and chapels.....	68	Catholic schools for boys.....	3
Catholic population, 30,000.			

DIOCESE OF NESQUALLY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

Embraces Washington Territory.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27, 1846; transferred to Nesqually May 31, 1850.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET, Very Rev. Æ. JUNGER.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet, Very Rev. Æ. Junger, V.G., Rev. L. Schram; Rev. J. B. Boulet, secretary.

Lewis River, St. Mary's,
Salmon Creek, St. John's,
Battle Ground, Sacred Heart of Mary,
Cascades,
Cape Horn,
Washougal,

} attended from Vancouver.

Cowlitz Prairie, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. F. X. Hylebos.
Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Duffy.

Olympia, St. Michael's,
Gray's Harbor,
Chehalis,
Tacoma,

} attended from Steilacoom.

Cathlamet, St. Charles',
Kalama, church building,
Cape Disappointment,
Oysterville,
Chinook Point,

} attended from Cowlitz Prairie.

Seattle, Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine; Rev. E. Kauten, assistant.

Port Townsend,
New Dungeness,
Ports Gamble, Madison, Ludlow, Blakeley,
White River, St. Bernard's,
Whitby's Island,

} att. from Seattle.

San Juan Island, La Conner, Sacred Heart of Jesus,
Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Brondel.
French Town, St. Rose, attended from Walla Walla.
Colville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Vanzina, S.J.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Fort Colville, St. Paul, Rev. U. Grassi, S.J., Rev. P. Tosi, S.J., Rev. J. Vanzina, S.J.

Immaculate Conception Chapel,
Spokane Chapel,
Pendoreilles, Snaielyti, Okinagan,

} attended from Fort Colville.

Yakima Mission, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Caruana, S.J., Rev. J. B. Raiberti, S.J.

Yakima City, Natchis, Sinpskneusi, Chilen, Klikitat, attended from Yakima.

Tulalip, St. Ann's, Rev. E. C. Chirouze, O.M.I., Rev. E. Richard, O.M.I.
Lummys, St. Joachim's,
Madison Ind. Reservation, St. Peter's,
White and Black Rivers, Indians, } attended from Tulalip.
Puyalap, St. John Baptist,
Nesqually Indians,

INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' College, Vancouver. Rev. L. Schraw, principal; Mr. P. Wittman, assistant. 60 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence, Vancouver. Sister Praxedes, superior.

Providence School, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 60 scholars.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

County Hospital, Seattle. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 45 inmates.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 45 inmates.

St. Vincent's Academy, Walla Walla. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 100 pupils.

Academy, Cowlitz. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. 80 scholars.

Academy and Day School, Yakima Mission. Conducted by Sisters of Providence. 30 scholars.

School for Female Indians, Tulalip. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. 30 scholars.

School for Male Indians, Tulalip. Under the care of the Oblate Fathers. 30 scholars.

Boarding and Day School for Indian Boys and Girls, Fort Colville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 53 scholars.

St. Patrick's College, Walla Walla. Under the supervision of Rev. J. B. Brondel; Mr. Lamarche, teacher. 60 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy.....	9	Novices and postulants.....	4
Regular ".....	7	Colleges.....	2
Churches and chapels....	23	Literary institutions for boys..	5
Stations.....	17	" " girls..	6
Sisters of Charity.....	52	Charitable institutions.....	5

Catholic population, about 11,000.

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprises the State of New Jersey.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. M. A. CORRIGAN, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. G. H. DOANE.

Secretary—Rev. W. P. SALT.

Chancellor and Private Secretary of the Bishop—Rev. JOSEPH M. FLYNN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. G. H. DOANE, V.G., Rev. L. D. SENEZ, Rev. JOHN ROGERS, Rev. J. DE CONCILIO, Very Rev. THOMAS STEFANINI, C.P., prov.; Rev. BERNARD MANZER, O.S.B., prior; Rev. W. P. SALT, secretary; Rev. JOHN MCQUAID, S.J., Rev. P. E. SMYTH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Washington street and Central avenue, Very Rev. George H. Doane, V.G., Rev. Joseph M. Flynn, Rev. Joseph Borghese, Rev. John A. Sheppard, Rev. Michael J. Brennan.

St. John's, 22 Mulberry street, Rev. Patrick Leonard, Rev. Joseph Rüsing.

St. Mary's (German), 526 High, cor. William, Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., Rev. Corbinian Gastbühl, O.S.B.

St. James', Lafayette, cor. Jefferson, Rev. P. Cody, Rev. Joseph Nardiello, Rev. John F. Brady.

St. Peter's (German), 42 Belmont avenue, Rev. Godfried Prieth.

St. Joseph's, 280 Warren, Rev. Thomas J. Toomey, Rev. A. M. Schaeken.

St. Columba's, Thomas street, cor. Pennsylvania avenue, Rev. C. A. Reilly.

St. Benedict's (German), Barbara street, cor. Niagara, Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.

St. Augustine's (German), 172 Sussex avenue, cor. Jay, Rev. Charles A. Vogl.

St. Antoninus', 337 South Orange avenue, cor. South Tenth, Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P., Rev. John S. Collins, O.P.

St. Thomas', Chapel street, near Ferry, attended from St. James'.

St. Pius', East Newark, cor. Third and Jersey streets, Rev. Thaddeus Hogan.

Atlantic City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by the Augustinians from Philadelphia.

Allentown, Monmouth Co., St. John's, attended from Bordentown.

Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Atsion, Burlington Co., attended from Camden.

Avondale, Essex Co., Church of Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Huber de Burgh.

Basking Ridge, Somerset Co., St. James', Rev. Gregory Misdziol.

Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John J. O'Connor.

Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Washington.

Bergen Point, Hudson Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Rev. Thomas M. Killeen.

Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., St. Joachim's, attended from New Hampton Junction.

Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.

Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. L. Gambosville.

Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Francis Connolly.

Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Van den Bogart;

Bricksburg, Ocean Co., attended from Red Bank.

Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. Degen, Rev. Hugh Murphy.

Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. S. Pattle.

Caldwell, Essex Co., attended from Montclair.

Camden, Camden Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Broadway, corner Market, Rev. P. Fitzsimmons, Rev. James J. Brennan.

Church of the Sacred Heart, South Camden, attended from the Immaculate Conception.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Division street, cor. Fourth, Rev. J. Thurnes.

Cape Island, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Bridgeton.

Carlstadt, Bergen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Gerard Funcke.

Chatham, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Summit.

Cranberry, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.

Cranford, Union Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. J. Wiseman, S.T.L.

Clinton, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Hampton Junction.

Colt's Neck, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.

Dennisville, Cape May Co., attended from Bridgeton.

Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McCarthy.

Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. Anthony Hechinger.

Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Washington avenue, Rev. Leo Thebaud, Rev. Arthur J. Henry.

St. Michael's (German), cor. Smith and Jersey streets, Rev. A. von Schilgen.

St. Patrick's, corner of Court and Second streets, Rev. M. Gessner, Rev. Michael J. Kirwan.

St. Henry's (church not yet built), Magnolia avenue, Rev. P. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B.

Englewood, Bergen Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. A. J. Smits, O.C.C., Rev. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C.

Farmingdale, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.

Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from Lambertville.

Florence, Burlington Co., St. Clare's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.

Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. Daniel Scherer, O.M. Cap.

Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newton.

Franklinville, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.

Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Kivillitz.

Glassboro, Gloucester Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Woodbury.

Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. Kars.

Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Giraud.

Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. S. Dagnault.

Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Stanhope.

Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mount Hope.

Highlands, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.

High Bridge, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton Junction.

Holokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, Franciscan Fathers, West Paterson.

Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Willow street, corner Fifth, Rev. P. Corrigan, Rev. Anthony H. Ceci, Rev. Bernard J. Mulligan.

St. Joseph's Church, Monroe st., Rev. Alphonsus M. Zoeller, O.M.C.

Holmdel, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.

- Hopewell, Mercer Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from St. Mary's, Trenton.
- Hullstown, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
- Hurdtown, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.
- Jamesburg, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.
- Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Grand street, cor. Van Vorst, Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., Rev. F. Marshall, S.J., Rev. John B. Archambault, S.J., Rev. Wm. Moylan, S.J.
- St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), Second street, cor. Erie, Rev. L. D. Senez, Rev. S. J. Walsb, Rev. Robert E. Burke.
- St. Joseph's, 270 Baldwin avenue, cor. Pavonia avenue, Rt. Rev. Dr. Seton, Prot. Ap.; Rev. F. O'Reilly.
- St. Boniface (German), First street, Rev. D. Kraus.
- St. Michael's, Ninth street and Hamilton square, Rev. J. de Concilio, Rev. D. F. McCarthy.
- St. Bridget's, Montgomery street, cor. Brunswick, Rev. P. E. Smyth, Rev. Michael L. Glennon.
- St. Patrick's, Ocean and Bramhall avenues, Rev. Patrick Hennessy, Rev. James A. McFaul.
- St. Paul of the Cross, 201 Sherman avenue, Rev. James P. Smyth, Rev. Joseph Esser.
- St. Paul's (Greenville), Greenville and Bergen avenues, Rev. Joseph F. Mendl.
- Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. A. Spierings.
- Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Michael J. Connolly.
- Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Carlstadt.
- Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Walsh, O.M.Cap.
- Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hohokus.
- Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D.
- Convent Chapel, Holy Trinity, Rev. Denis McCartie.
- Malaga, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.
- Manalapan, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
- Manchester, Ocean Co., St. John's, attended from Red Bank.
- Marlboro, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
- Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Basking Ridge.
- Metuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', Rev. S. Bettoni, D.D.
- Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bound Brook.
- Millstone, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
- Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. P. Vivet.
- Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Steets, Rev. B. H. Ter Woert.
- Moorestown, Burlington Co., Church of Our Lady and St. Patrick, attended from Mount Holly.
- Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Sheeran, Rev. James Pole.
- Morrisville, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
- Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh J. McManus.
- Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. James Hanley.
- Mullica Hill, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.
- Neshanic, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.
- New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Somerset street, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. P. F. Downes, Rev. John A. O'Grady.
- St. John the Baptist (German), cor. Neilson street and Carman, Rev. H. T. Martens.

- New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. O'Neil.
 New Monmouth, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
 Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward McCosker.
 New Egypt, Ocean Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
 North Branch, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.
 Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. H. P. Fleming, Rev. W. R. Callan, Rev. William H. Dornin.
 Orange Valley, Our Lady of the Valley, Rev. Walter M. A. Fleming.
 Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Washington.
 Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. L. A. Schneider.
 Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John the Baptist, Main street, cor. of Grand, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. P. McGahan, Rev. Isaac P. Whelan.
 St. Boniface's (German), Jackson street, cor. of Slater, Rev. N. Hens.
 St. Joseph's, Market street, Rev. N. Molloy.
 St. Mary's (Auxilium Christianorum), Red Woods, attended from St. John's.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's.
 Chapel of St. Bonaventure, West Paterson, Rev. Franciscan Fathers.
 Perineville, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
 Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter L. Connolly.
 Phillipsburg, Warren Co., St. Philip and St. James', Rev. Cornelius J. O'Reilly.
 Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Morris.
 Pompton, Passaic Co., attended from Macopin.
 Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Millville.
 Port Monmouth, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
 Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.
 Prospect Plains, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.
 Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Central avenue, cor. Campbell, Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D.
 St. Mark's (German), Allen and Grand streets, attended by Benedictine Fathers from Newark.
 Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Joseph J. Zimmer.
 Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. Michael E. Kane, Rev. S. Danielou.
 Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Macopin.
 Riverside, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
 Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Catholic Protectory, Denville.
 Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McKernan.
 Sayreville, Middlesex Co., attended from South Amboy.
 Scofield Mine, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.
 Shadyside, Hudson Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Guttenberg.
 Snow Hill, Camden Co., St. James', attended from Woodbury.
 South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
 South Orange, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John F. Salaun.
 Springfield, Union Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Joseph Rolando.
 Stony Hill, Union Co., St. Mary's, attended from Cranford.
 Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. John A. Vassallo.
 Stanhope, Sussex Co., St. Michael's (church building), Rev. W. H. Orem.

Swedesboro, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Cassese.
 Tenafly, Bergen Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. C. Cannon.
 Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John the Baptist, Broad street, cor. Centre,
 Rev. P. Byrne, Rev. Jas. Curran, Rev. Maurice P. O'Connor.
 St. Mary's, Warren street, cor. Bank, Rev. Anthony Smith, Rev.
 Michael J. Holland.
 St. Francis of Assisium (German), Front street, Rev. Avellinus
 Szabo, O.M.C.
 Chapel of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Franciscan Fathers.
 Tuckerton, Burlington Co., attended from Egg Harbor City.
 Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, attended from St. Michael's
 Monastery.
 Vineland, Cumberland Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from
 Millville.
 Washington, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. A. Treacy.
 Waterford, Camden Co., Church of the Holy Family, attended from
 Camden.
 Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
 West Hoboken, Hudson Co., St. Michael's, attended from the Monastery.
 Westfield, Union Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Cranford.
 Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Denis McCartie.
 White House, Hunterdon Co., attended from Raritan.
 Woodbridge, Union Co., St. James', attended from Perth Amboy.
 Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael A. McManus.
 Woodstown, Salem Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.
 Rev. John Callan, chaplain at St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson.
 Rev. F. Venantius, O.S.F., chaplain at the Catholic Protectory, Den-
 ville.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seton Hall College, South Orange. Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D.,
 Rev. James H. Corrigan, A.M., president and prof. of moral philosophy;
 Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., prof. of political economy; Rev. John J. Schan-
 del, A.M., prof. of metaphysics; Rev. George W. Corrigan, A.M., li-
 brarian; with 4 prefects of discipline and 7 lay professors. Students,
 80.

Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, South Orange. Rev. W. P.
 Salt, A.M., director and prof. of ecclesiastical history; Rev. Sebastian
 Messmer, prof. of dogmatic theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. John
 J. Schandel, A.M., prof. of moral theology; Rev. J. H. Corrigan, A.M.,
 professor of moral philosophy. Number of students, 36.

St. Benedict's College, 522 High street, Newark. Rev. Mellitus Tritz,
 O.S.B., president. 7 professors, 66 students.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Benedictine Priory of St. Mary, 526 High street, Newark. Rev.
 Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.; Rev.
 Corbinian Gastbihl, O.S.B.; Rev. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B.; Rev. Aloysius
 Gorman, O.S.B.; Rev. Theodosius Goth, O.S.B.; Rev. Frederick Hoessel,
 O.S.B. 2 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken, Hudson Co. Very
 Rev. Thomas Stefanini, C.P., provincial; Very Rev. Victor Carunchio,
 C.P., 1st consultor; Very Rev. Charles Lang, C.P., 2d consultor; Very
 Rev. Nilus Mastrojanni, C.P., rector; Rev. Timothy Pacetti, C.P.;
 Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, C.P., vicar; Rev. Albinus Magno, C.P.;
 Rev. James Ryan, C.P.; Rev. Ildephonsus Obach, C.P.; Rev. Thomas

O'Connor, C.P., S.T.L. ; Rev. Lawrence Möslein, C.P. ; Rev. Alexander Hughes, C.P. ; Rev. Alexius, C.P. ; Rev. Autouy McHenry, C.P. ; Rev. George Basel, C.P. ; Rev. Stephen Kealey, C.P. ; Rev. Ambrose Halpin, C.P. ; Rev. Eugene Ryan, C.P. There are 15 students of theology and 10 lay Brothers. Applications for missions and retreats should be made to the Very Rev. Provincial.

House of Minor Conventuals, Chambersburg, Mercer Co. Rev. Peter Jachetti, O.M.C., superior ; Rev. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C. ; Rev. Louis M. Miller, O.M.C., D.D., regent of studies ; Rev. Anselmus Auling, O.M.C. ; Rev. Bonaventura Verugi, O.M.C. 9 students and 2 lay Brothers.

House of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, 107 Grand street, Jersey City. Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., superior ; Rev. F. Marshall, S.J. ; Rev. J. B. Archambault, S.J., Rev. Wm. Moylan, S.J.

House of Dominican Fathers, 327 South Orange avenue, Newark. Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P., vicar ; Rev. John Hyacinth Lynch, O.P. ; Rev. John S. Collins, O.P. ; Rev. James D. Hoban, O.P. ; Rev. William Quinn, O.P.

Convent of St. Bonaventure of Franciscan Recollects of the Strict Observance, West Paterson. Very Rev. Ferdinand Müller, O.S.F., commissary ; Rev. Bonaventura Jahn, O.S.F. ; Rev. Venantius Eder, O.S.F. ; Rev. Polycarp Güth, O.S.F. ; Rev. Jerome Lagleder, O.S.F. ; Rev. Camillus Mondorf, O.S.F. ; Rev. Albert Stroebele, O.S.F. ; Rev. Gregory Schlitt, O.S.F. 3 novices, 5 lay Brothers.

House of Capuchin Fathers, Fort Lee. Rev. Daniel Scherer, O. Min. Cap. ; Rev. Bernardine Schmitz, O. Min. Cap.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, 70 Central avenue, Newark. Attached to the Cathedral. Brother Chronion, director, and 6 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, St. Mary's Church, Second street, Jersey City. Brother Bardomian, director, and 6 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Holy Cross, Lamberton street, Trenton. Brother Urban and 3 Brothers.

Sisters of Charity. Mother-house, Madison, Morris Co. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 288. The Sisters have charge of St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, 3 orphan asylums, and 40 select or parochial schools.

Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict, established at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, Mother Philomena, prioress ; at St. Walburga's Convent, Elizabeth, Mother Walburga, prioress ; and at St. Benedict's Church, Newark, Mother Scholastica, prioress. Total number in the diocese, 36.

Sisters of Notre Dame, established at St. Peter's Church, Newark, Sister Severina, superior ; and at Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Camden, Sister Columbana, superior. Total number in the diocese, 18.

Sisters of Mercy, established at St. Mary's, Bordentown, Sister Mary Joseph O'Donahoe, superior. Total number in the diocese, 7.

Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to St. John's Church, Newark, Mother M. Raphaeli, superior ; and at Church of the Immaculate Conception, Camden, Mother Xavier, superior. Total number in the diocese, 15.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Trenton, attached to German church, Sister Pancratia, superior ; and at St. Joseph's Church, Hoboken, Sister Teresa, superior ; at St. Paul's, Burlington, Sister Matilda, superior ; at St. Peter's, Riverside, Sister Louisa, superior ; St. Joseph's, Beverly, Sister Dominica, superior. Total number in the diocese, 30.

Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, attached to the Church of the Holy Family, Union Hill, Sister M. Ignatia, superior; to St. Joseph's Church, Guttenberg, Sister M. Ludovica, superior. Total number, 7.

Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, at St. Boniface's Church, Paterson, Sister Mary Rosa, superior; St. Joseph's, Paterson, Sister Mary Seraphina, superior; St. Boniface's, Jersey City, Sister Mary Aquinata, superior; at St. Paul's, Greenville, Sister Mary Catharine, superior; at St. Mary's, Gloucester, Sister Mary Pia, superior; and St. Patrick's, Elizabethport, Sister Mary Dominica, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 58.

Sisters of Christian Charity, St. Augustine's Church, Newark, Sister Stephania, superior; St. Michael's Church, Elizabeth, Sister Adelgunde, superior; and St. John's, New Brunswick, Sister Isabella, superior. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 11.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Elizabeth's, Madison. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Pupils, 85.

St. Mary's Academy, 104 Washington street, Newark. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant. 100 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister Mary Austin, sister-servant. 105 pupils.

St. Agnes' Academy, Oliver street, Paterson. Sister M. Clarissa, sister-servant. 26 pupils.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Grand street, Jersey City. Sister M. de Paul, sister-servant. 112 pupils.

St. Mary's Academy, Jersey City. Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant. 125 pupils.

St. Walburga's Academy, Magnolia avenue, Elizabeth. Mother Walburga, superior. 15 pupils.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, Madison. Sister M. Gertrude, sister-servant. 40 pupils.

St. Scholastica's, attached to St. Mary's Church, Newark. Sister Philomena, superior.

St. John's, Newark, under the care of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Raphael, superior. 64 pupils.

St. Bride's, Mercer street, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Zita. 85 pupils.

St. Michael's, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Michaela. 50 pupils.

St. Mary's, Bordentown. Sisters of Mercy. 25 pupils.

Sacred Heart, Hoboken. Sisters of Charity. 75 pupils. Sister Clara Agnes.

Seton Academy, Orange. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Bernardine. 40 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Paterson. Sisters of Charity. 15 pupils.

St. Mary's, Camden. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Xavier, superior. 50 pupils.

St. Rose, Paterson. Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Joseph's Academy, Elizabethport. Sisters of St. Dominic. 100 pupils. Sister Catherine, superior.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Chambersburg. Franciscan Brothers. 15 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupls.	Taught by
<i>St. Patrick's Cathedral Schools,</i> Newark	694	6 Christian Brothers, 6 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. John's,</i> Newark	353	2 Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's,</i> Newark	400	6 Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher.
<i>St. James',</i> Newark	1,039	7 Sisters of Charity, 5 lay teachers.
<i>St. Thomas',*</i> Newark	278	2 Sisters of Charity, 1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Peter's,</i> Newark	650	8 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Joseph's,</i> Newark	560	8 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Benedict's,</i> Newark	140	3 Sisters of St. Benedict.
<i>St. Augustine's,</i> Newark	130	3 Sisters of Christian Charity.
<i>St. Pius',</i> East Newark	500	6 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Peter's,</i> Belleville	180	3 lay teachers.
<i>St. Mary's,</i> Bergen Point	250	4 lay teachers.
<i>St. Joseph's,</i> Beverly	32	Franciscan Sisters.
<i>St. Mary's,</i> Bordentown	225	4 Sisters of Mercy.
<i>St. Paul's,</i> Burlington	130	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Mary's,</i> Camden	285	4 Sisters of St. Joseph.
<i>SS. Peter and Paul,</i> Camden	150	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
<i>St. Patrick's,</i> Chatham	50	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's,</i> Dover	168	2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Nicholas',</i> Egg Harbor City	30	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's,</i> Elizabeth	330	5 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Michael's,</i> Elizabeth	120	2 Sisters of Christian Charity.
<i>St. Patrick's,</i> Elizabeth	800	8 Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
<i>St. Henry's,</i> Elizabeth	175	5 Sisters of St. Benedict.
<i>St. Cecilia's,</i> Englewood	200	3 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Mary's,</i> Fort Lee	135	2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Rose of Lima,</i> Freehold	68	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's,</i> Gloucester	223	5 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Joseph's,</i> Guttenberg	45	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>Our Lady,</i> Hoboken	475	6 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Joseph's,</i> Hoboken	98	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Peter's,</i> Jersey City	804	6 Sisters of Charity and 6 lay teachers.
<i>St. Mary's,</i> Jersey City	1,100	6 Christian Brothers and 9 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Joseph's,</i> Jersey City	303	6 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Boniface's,</i> Jersey City	200	6 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Michael's,</i> Jersey City	750	6 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Bridget's,</i> Jersey City	530	6 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Paul of the Cross,</i> Jersey City	465	5 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.

* Supplementary to St. James' School, same parish.

	Pupils.	Taught by
<i>St. Paul's</i> , Jersey City.....	182	6 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. John's</i> , Lambertville.....	130	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Vincent's</i> , Madison.....	136	2 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Rose's</i> , Millburn.....	75	1 lay teacher.
<i>Our Lady's</i> , Morristown.....	292	2 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary Magdalen</i> , Millville.....	37	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Peter's</i> , New Brunswick.....	809	7 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
<i>St. John the Baptist's</i> , New Brunswick.....	56	2 Sisters of Christian Charity.
<i>St. John's</i> , Orange.....	500	5 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
<i>Our Lady</i> , Orange Valley.....	140	2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Rose of Lima's</i> , Oxford Furnace.....	60	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Nicholas'</i> , Passaic.....	170	3 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. John Baptist's</i> , Paterson.....	684	6 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Paterson.....	230	3 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Totawa, Paterson.....	130	4 Sisters of St. Dominic.
<i>St. Joseph's Hospital School</i>	75	1 Sister of Charity.
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Totawa.....	60	2 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Boniface's</i> , Paterson.....	245	6 Sisters of St. Dominic and lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Perth Amboy.....	115	2 lay teachers.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Rahway.....	130	2 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Riverside.....	70	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Salem.....	80	1 lay teacher.
<i>Sacred Heart</i> , Shadyside.....	80	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , South Amboy.....	120	2 lay teachers.
<i>Our Lady</i> , South Orange.....	115	2 Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Teresa's</i> , Summit.....	42	1 lay teacher.
<i>St. John Baptist's</i> , Trenton.....	740	6 Sisters of Charity and 4 Brothers Holy Cross.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Trenton.....	390	4 Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
<i>St. Francis'</i> , Trenton.....	150	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>Our Lady of Lourdes</i> , Trenton....	100	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>Holy Family</i> , Union Hill.....	60	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
<i>Our Lady</i> , West Hoboken.....	300	4 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
<i>Our Lady</i> , Whippany.....	47	1 lay teacher.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, South Orange avenue, Sister Juliana, sister-servant, and 9 Sisters. 217 orphans.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, 24 Livingston street, attached to St. Peter's Church, Newark. Sister Severine, superior, and 14 Sisters. 75 orphans.

St. Peter's Kindergarten. 100 children.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Jersey City, attached to St. Mary's Church. Sister Assisium, sister-servant. 103 orphans.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Totawa, Paterson, attached to St. John's Church. Sister M. Baptista, sister-servant, and 4 Sisters. 65 orphans.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City. Sister Michaela, sister-servant. 53 orphans.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister Mary Austin, sister-servant. 26 scholars.

St. Joseph's Industrial School, South Orange. Sisters of Charity. 41 girls, 2 Sisters.

St. Michael's Hospital, High street, cor. Central avenue, Newark, under care of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Ephrem, superior. 20 religious; 130 beds. Number of patients treated last year, 4,292. Rev. M. J. Brennan, chaplain.

St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Perpetua, superior. 20 religious; 100 beds. Number of patients admitted during the year, 733; out-door patients treated, about 1,400.

St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City, under care of same Sisters. Sister Hortulana, superior. 19 religious; 90 beds; 987 cases treated during the year, besides several hundred out-door patients.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, under care of Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Clare, sister-servant. 10 Sisters; 60 beds. Number of cases treated last year, 274. Rev. John Callan, chaplain.

St. Francis' Hospital, Chambersburg, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister M. Cecilia, superior. 12 religious; 50 beds. Number of patients, 262. A Franciscan Father acts as chaplain.

Catholic Protectors, Denville, Morris Co. This institution is under the charge of Brothers of the Poor of St. Francis. Brother Sylvester, superior. 7 Brothers; 38 children. Rev. F. Venantius, O.S.F., chaplain.

House of the Good Shepherd, 288 and 290 High street, Newark. Mother Mary of St. Anselm, superior. 6 choir Sisters; 2 lay Sisters; 2 out-door Sisters; 53 penitents. Rev. J. Borghese, chaplain.

Catholic Institute, 76 and 78 New Street, Newark, for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Very Rev. G. H. Doane, V.G., president. It comprises a library, lecture-hall, reading-room, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

Catholic Institute, Jersey street, East Newark.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. It contains reading and billiard room, a lecture-hall, etc.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. John's Church, Orange.

Young Men's Catholic Associations, attached to St. John's Church, Paterson; to Church of Our Lady, Orange Valley; St. Michael's and St. Bridget's, Jersey City.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. James', and St. Joseph's Churches, Newark, and St. Pius', East Newark; at the Churches of St. Peter, St. Joseph, St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City; at St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken; St. John's, Trenton; St. John's, Paterson; St. John's, Orange; St. Mary's, Camden; and St. Mary's, Rahway; and there are many other pious Confraternities and Associations in the different parishes of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	126	Orphan asylums.....	5
Churches in course of erection.	4	Hospitals.....	5
Chapels and stations.....	40	Academies and select schools.	20
Priests.....	170	Parochial schools.....	71
Ecclesiastical students.....	60	Pupils attending academies	
Colleges.....	2	and select schools.....	1,127
Number of religious communi-		Children attending parochial	
ties of men.....	8	schools.....	20,000
Number of religious communi-		Estimated Catholic population.	
ties of women.....	10	about.....	175,000

DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX. FEBRUARY 15, 1872.

Comprising that part of Herkimer and Hamilton Counties north of the northern line of the townships of Ohio and Russia, with the entire Counties of Lewis, Jefferson, St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton, and Essex in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY.

Chancellor and Secretary— —.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JAMES MACKAY, V.G. ; Rev. E. M. DE PAUW, Rev. JAMES HOGAN, Rev. RICHARD MOLONY, O.M.I.

CHURCHES WITH RESIDENT PASTORS.

N.B.—* designates churches built of stone ; † do. of brick.

* Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D. ; Very Rev. James Mackay, V.G. ; Rev. B. Marron.

† St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. P. O. La Rose.

Chapel of Our Lady of Victory, attended from St. Jean Baptiste.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Bishop's house.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. Cyril Fournier, C.S.V.

Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. Hugh Shields.

Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith.

Brush's Mills, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. J. Normandeau.

* Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. James McGowan.

† Canton, St. Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Driscoll.

† Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Rev. John J. Fedigan, O.S.A., Rev. Father McShane, O.S.A.

Champlain, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Francis X. Chagnon.

† Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. de Pauw.

Cherubusco, Clinton Co., St. Philomen's, Rev. John H. O'Rourke.

Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Sherry.

Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Craven.

Copenhagen, Lewis Co., Rev. John Fitzgerald.

Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Leonard Malkmus, O.S.F. ; Rev. Francis Koch, O.S.F. ; Rev. Mauritius Sander, O.S.F.

* Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas MacNally.

Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., St. James', Rev. Thomas J. Kelleher.
 †Hogansburg, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas E. Walsh.
 Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Tobias M. Glenn.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Fabian Barnabé.
 Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William B. Nyhan.
 †Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Rossiter.
 †Notre Dame, Rev. Jean B. Legrand.
 †Mineville, Essex Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Joseph Taney.
 †Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Rev. —
 Mooer's Forks, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. James Scanlon.
 Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. John J. Brennan.
 Parishville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Jude's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
 Port Leyden, Lewis Co., St. Matthias', Rev. Eugene Carroll.
 *Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. R. J. Molony, O.M.I.
 *St. Pierre, Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I. ; Rev. Augustus Gaudet, O.M.I.
 *Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Luke Harney.
 Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. McDonald.
 *Redford, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. N. Z. Lorrain.
 *Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Michael J. Brown.
 †Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Poissant.
 Sciota, Clinton Co., St. Louis', Rev. —
 Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., Rev. Thomas Plunkett.
 Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Butler.
 Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Charles F. Turgeon.
 *Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Florence McCarthy.
 †Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hogan, Rev. P. H. Ryan.
 Notre Dame, Rev. J. H. Durin, M.S.H. ; Rev. J. B. Chapel, M.S.H. ;
 Rev. John Neenan, M.S.H.

STATIONS WITH CHURCHES.

Altona, Clinton Co., Holy Angels, attended from Mooer's Forks.
 †Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael, attended from Gouverneur.
 Belfort, Lewis Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Croghan.
 Belleville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Watertown.
 Brownville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Watertown.
 †Burke, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Chateaugay.
 *Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Watertown.
 Clintonville, Essex Co., St. Catharine of Sienna, attended from Keeseville.
 Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Potsdam.
 †Constable, Franklin Co., St. François d'Assise, attended from Malone.
 *Coopersville, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sciota.
 Crown Point, Essex Co., Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Ticonderoga.
 Danneimora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cadyville.
 Dayanville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.
 Ellenburg, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, attended from Mooer's Forks.
 *Essex Village, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Keeseville.
 *Evans Mills, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Watertown.
 Fish Creek, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Mohawk Hill.

Harrisburg, Lewis Co., Holy Innocents, attended from Copenhagen.
 Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.
 Lewisburg, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sterlingville.
 †Lisbon Centre, St. Lawrence Co., SS. Philip and James, attended from the Cathedral.
 †Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Norfolk.
 Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Waddington.
 Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.
 †Massena Springs, St. Lawrence Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Norfolk.
 Morrisonville, Clinton Co., St. Alexander's, attended from Plattsburg by the Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I., pastor.
 †North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Brasher Falls.
 Olmsteadville, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Warrensburg in Albany Diocese.
 Patent, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keeseville.
 Pinckney, Lewis Co., St. Luke's, attended from Copenhagen.
 *Prussian Settlement, Lewis Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M., attended from Mohawk Hill.
 Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Watertown.
 Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Redwood.
 Titusville, Franklin Co., St. Helen's (new church dedicated), attended from Malone.
 Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, attended from Ausable Forks.
 Westport, Essex Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Keeseville.

STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Adams, Jefferson Co. (Church Incorporation of St. Cecilia), attended from Watertown.
 Belmont, Franklin Co. (Incorporation of St. Agnes), attended from Chateaugay.
 Black Brook, Clinton Co. (Incorporation of St. Matthew), attended from Ausable Forks.
 Bloomingdale, Essex Co. (Church of St. Paul, building), attended from Ausable Forks.
 Brasher Iron-Works, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Hogansburg.
 Chateaugay Lake (Lower), Clinton Co. (Incorporation of St. Bernard), attended from Redford.
 Chaumont, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
 Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.
 Clifton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Gouverneur.
 Clinton Mills, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
 Dexter, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
 De Kalb Junction, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
 Dickinson Centre, Franklin Co., attended from Brush's Mills.
 Elizabethtown, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Felt's Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Notre Dame, Watertown. ■
 Fine, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Michael), attended from Sterlingville.
 Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
 Fullerville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Gouverneur.
 Grieg, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
 Hammond's Furnace, Essex Co., St. Frederick's (church incorporated), attended from Ticonderoga.
 Harrisville, Lewis Co., attended from Sterlingville.

Heuvelton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Cathedral.
 Holywood, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Parishville.
 Hopkinton, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of Holy Cross), attended from Parishville.
 Irona, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
 Jay (Upper), Essex Co. (Incorporation of St. Lucy's Church), attended from Ausable Forks.
 Jordan's Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
 Keene's Station, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Gouverneur.
 Keene Flats, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
 Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from —.
 Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Lyons Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
 Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.
 Mooer's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
 Moose River, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
 Morristown, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. John), attended from Redford.
 North Woods, Hamilton Co., attended from Johnstown, Albany Diocese.
 Norwood, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Andrew's Church), attended from Gouverneur.
 Osceola, Lewis Co., attended from Florence, Albany Diocese.
 Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Rand Hill, Clinton Co. (Incorporation of St. Alexis), attended from Plattsburg by the Rev. Alexis Medevielle, pastor.
 Rensselaer Falls, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
 Richville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Gouverneur.
 Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
 Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.
 Upper Kilns, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
 Watson, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.
 Wick, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Parishville.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

MEN.

Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, Plattsburg. Very Rev. R. J. Molony, O.M.I., superior; Rev. A. Gaudet, O.M.I.; Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I.

Augustinian Fathers, Carthage. Rev. John J. Fedigan, O.S.A.; Rev. —. McShane, O.S.A.

Clerks of St. Viateur, Ogdensburg. Rev. Cyril Fournier, C.S.V., superior. Number of Brothers, 8, who have charge of the Cathedral and St. Jean Baptiste Free Schools for boys, and St. Philip Neri's Boarding Academy.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, Croghan. Rev. M. Leonard Malkmus, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Francis Koch, O.S.F.; Rev. Mauritius Sander, O.S.F., and two lay Brothers.

Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Church, Watertown. Rev. J. H. Durin, M.S.H., superior; Rev. J. Chapel, M.S.H., Rev. John Neenan, M.S.H. 4 scholastics; 2 novices.

These Missionaries have a novitiate for their society in Watertown and a house of studies for their young men, and a school for poor children who desire to become religious. The Missionaries also have under their direction the "Association of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart," and its Archconfraternity, erected by His Holiness Pius IX. The Bulletins

or Annals of this association are published monthly. Address for further information Rev. J. H. Durin, M.S.H., Watertown, N. Y.

COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

Gray Nuns, Ogdensburg, under whose charge the Convent of Our Lady of Victory is. Sister Jane of Chantal, superioress. Number of Sisters, 9.

Day Academy of the Sacred Heart, on Ford and Hamilton streets, Ogdensburg. Sister Anne, directress. Number of Sisters, 6.

Convent d'Youville, Plattsburg. Gray Nuns. Sister Duguay, superioress. Number of Sisters, 14. Pupils, 112.

St. Stephen's Convent, Croghan, Lewis Co. Under the care of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Lucretia, superior. 4 Sisters; boarders, 24.

PAROCHIAL FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral School for Boys. Rev. C. Fournier, director. Pupils, 221.

Cathedral School for Girls. Sister Stanislaus, directress. Pupils, 120.

St. Jean Baptiste School for Boys, Ogdensburg. Under Brothers of St. Viateur. Pupils, 255.

Free School for Boys, Plattsburg. Sister Rose de Lima, directress. Pupils, 325.

Free School for Girls, Plattsburg. Sister Gregory, directress. Pupils, 240.

St. Stephen's School, Croghan. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90.

St. Michael's School, Mohawk Hill. Pupils, 50.

Assumption School, Champlain. Rev. F. X. Chagnon. Pupils, 60.

BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

The following boarding-schools are recommended for patronage in the diocese :

For Boys. St. Philip Neri's Academy, under the direction of the Clerks of St. Viateur, Ogdensburg. Rev. Cyril Fournier, C.S.V., superior.

For Girls. Convent of Our Lady of Victory, under direction of Gray Nuns, Ogdensburg. Sister Jane Chantal, superioress.

For Girls. Convent d'Youville, Plattsburg. Sister Duguay, superioress.

For Girls. St. Stephen's Convent, Croghan.

For terms of admission to these schools, and other information, apply in person, or address by letter the superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with pastors.....	42	Religious communities of men	5
Churches without resident pastors	37	Religious communities of women.....	3
Stations where Mass is celebrated and catechism taught	43	Convents and academies.....	8
Chapels.....	6	Number of boys and girls attending Catholic schools in the diocese.....	1,681
Secular priests.....	33	Number of religious, men and women, engaged in teaching	41
Regular priests.....	12	Catholic population.....	55,000
Total.....	51		
Clerical students.....	9		

DIOCESE OF PEORIA.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

Comprises Illinois south of the counties of Rock Island, Henry, Bureau, Putnam, La Salle, Grundy, and Kankakee, and north of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN LANCASTER SPALDING, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1877.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Peoria, St. Mary's Church, Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D., Rev. Michael Luby, Rev. B. J. Spalding.

St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hurley.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. B. Baak.

Black Partridge, Woodford Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. George Mager.

Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. M. McDermott, Rev. Wm. Murphy.

German Catholic church, Rev. F. Schreiber.

Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Kuchenbuch.

Carthage, Hancock Co., Rev. L. Zumbuhl.

Chebanse, Iroquois Co., SS. Mary and Joseph's, Rev. Charles Gonant.

Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Lyons.

Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Toner, Rev. P. J. O'Reilly.

German church, St. John's, attended from Danville.

Chatsworth, Livingston Co., Rev. J. Moynihan.

Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hanley.

German church, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Schmal.

Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. J. Halpin.

El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. S. Keating.

Fairbury, Livingston Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. A. Fanning, B.D.

Galesburg, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Costa, Rev. J. E. Schneider.

Gilman, Iroquois Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Von Schwedler.

Havana, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Schelhammer.

Henry, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Quigley.

German, St. Mary's, Rev. W. Schamony.

Ivesdale, Champaign Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Shanley.

Kickapoo, Peoria Co., St. Patrick's, and St. Mary's (German), Rev. Anthony Schmitz.

Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John F. Power.

L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. J. Rouquié, C.S.S.

Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Tuohy.

(German) Church of the Maternity, Rev. F. X. Heller.

Macomb, McDonough Co., Rev. Max Albrecht.

Mason City, Mason Co., Rev. F. Recouvreur.

Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Anthony Schürman and other Capuchin Fathers.

Monmouth, Warren Co., Epiphany, Rev. Thos. O'Farrell, Rev. M. Weldon.

Nauvoo, Hancock Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Henry Reimbold.

Odell, Livingston Co., Rev. B. Boylan.

Pekin, Tazewell Co., Rev. Joseph Niebling.
 Pontiac, Livingston Co., Rev. H. W. Finch.
 Princeville, Peoria Co., Rev. J. Moore.
 St. Augustine, Knox Co., Rev. M. Howard.
 St. Marie, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Clemens.
 Uniontown, Livingston Co., Rev. Thos. Frauenhofer.
 Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Algayer.
 Wataga, Knox Co., Rev. P. Dalton.
 Wenona, Marshall Co., Rev. P. Birch.

OUT-MISSIONS HAVING CHURCHES.

Alexis, attended from Monmouth twice a month.
 Avon, attended from St. Augustine twice a month.
 Bement, attended from Ivesdale once a month.
 Benson, attended from Metamora twice a month.
 Bradford, attended from Princeville twice a month.
 Bushnell, attended once a month from Macomb.
 Camp Grove, attended from Lacon twice a month.
 Crescent City, attended from Gilman once a month.
 Chenoa, attended from Fairbury twice a month.
 Clifton, attended from Chebanse twice a month.
 Delavan, attended from Mason City twice a month.
 Elkhart, attended from Lincoln once a month.
 Elmwood, attended from Brimfield twice a month.
 Gidding's Mound, attended from Warsaw once a month.
 Hanley Station, attended from Bloomington once a month.
 Keithsburg, attended twice a month from Monmouth.
 Lewiston, attended twice a month from Canton.
 Loda, attended once a month from Gilman.
 Manito, attended twice a month from Havana.
 Mooney's Settlement, attended twice a month from Henry.
 Minonk, attended every Sunday from El Paso.
 Paradise, attended twice a month from Uniontown.
 Papineau, attended once in three weeks from St. Marie.
 Pesotum, attended twice a month from Teutopolis.
 Rantoul, attended once a month from Champaign.
 Rushville, attended once a month from Canton.
 Tennessee, attended once a month from Macomb.
 Tolono, attended twice a month from Champaign.
 Tremont, attended twice a month from Pekin.
 Washington, attended twice a month from Metamora.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis' Monastery, Metamora, Woodford Co. Very Rev. Anthony Schürman, superior.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Peoria. Mother Mecthilda, superior.
Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Bloomington.
Academy of the Sisters of St. Benedict, Nauvoo.
Bradley Hospital, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis, Peoria.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Peoria:

St. Mary's, pupils, 300.
St. Patrick's, pupils, 350.
St. Joseph's, pupils, 350.

Black Partridge :*Immaculate Conception*, pupils, 50.**Bloomington:***Holy Trinity*, pupils, 500.*German church*, pupils, 40.**Henry:***St. Mary's*, pupils, 90.**Lincoln :***St. Patrick's*, pupils, 80.*Church of the Maternity*, pupils, 40.**Nauvoo :***SS. Peter and Paul*, pupils, 100.**Pekin :***German church*, pupils, 30.**Warsaw :***St. Joseph's*, pupils, 80.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	75	Academies.....	3
Priests.....	51	Parochial schools.....	12
Clerical students.....	10	Hospital.....	1
Religious institutions.....	5	Catholic population.....	45,000

DIOCESES OF PITTSBURGH AND ALLEGHENY.

The Diocese of Pittsburgh, erected 1843, comprises that part of Allegheny County south of the Ohio and Allegheny rivers, together with Lawrence, Beaver, Washington, Greene, Fayette, and Somerset Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.

The Diocese of Allegheny, erected January 11, 1876, reunited to Pittsburgh August 3, 1877, comprises that part of Allegheny County north of the Ohio and Allegheny rivers, together with Butler, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, and Bedford Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.

First Bishop of Pittsburgh—Rt. Rev. M. O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to the new See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh; resigned May, 1860; died a member of the Society of Jesus at Woodstock College, Md., October 18, 1872.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. M. DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860; translated to the new See of Allegheny January 11, 1876; resigned July 29, 1877.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. TUIGG, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Pittsburgh March 19, 1876; appointed administrator of Allegheny Aug. 3, 1877.

Chancellor—Rev. DENIS KEARNEY.

Secretary—Rev. FERDINAND KITTELL.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. BONIFACE WIMMER, O.S.B., Very Rev. Superiors of the Redemptorists, Passionists, Capuchins, and Carmelites, Rev. JAMES BRADLEY, Rev. E. F. GARLAND, Rev. A. P. GIBBS, Rev. W. POLLARD, Rev. R. PHELAN, Rev. D. KEARNEY, Rev. J. HOLLAND, Rev. F. L. TOBIN, Rev. S. Wall.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

PITTSBURGH.

- St. Paul's Cathedral, Fifth avenue and Grant street, Rt. Rev. J. Tuigg, D.D., Rev. Denis Kearney, vice-rector; Rev. J. E. Reardon, Rev. M. Ryan, Rev. D. O'Connell, Rev. F. Kittell.
- St. Patrick's, Seventeenth and Liberty streets, Rev. E. F. Garland, rector; Rev. F. Keane, Rev. T. Neville, assistants.
- St. Philomena's (German), Fourteenth and Liberty streets, Rev. A. Petri, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Th. Majerus, C.S.S.R., Rev. L. Ewalt, C.S.S.R., Rev. L. Schwabe, C.S.S.R., assistants.
- St. Bridget's, Enoch street, Rev. J. Treacy, pastor; Rev. T. Devlin, assistant.
- Holy Trinity (German), Fulton street and Centre avenue, Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, O.C.C., Rev. Hubert Peters, O.C.C., Rev. Elias Meyers, O.C.C., Rev. Jos. Walsh, O.C.C., Rev. Anselm Duell, O.C.C.
- Our Lady of Mercy, Ferry street and Third avenue, Rev. A. A. Lambing, residence No. 23 Third street.
- St. Agnes', Fifth avenue, Fourteenth ward, Rev. Jas. F. Holland.
- St. Mary's, Forty-fifth street, Rev. A. P. Gibbs, pastor; Rev. J. Price, assistant.
- St. Augustine's (German), Butler and Thirty-seventh streets, Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.C., Rev. Felix Maria Lex, O.M.C., Rev. Jos. Cal. Mayershofer, O.M.C.
- St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Penn avenue, Rev. E. Bratkiewicz.
- St. Joseph's (German), Sixteenth ward, Rev. J. Staub.
- Sacred Heart, East Liberty, Rev. B. F. Ferris.
- SS. Peter and Paul's (German), East Liberty, Rev. A. Hune, D.D.
- Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Rev. M. J. Mitchell, chaplain.

PITTSBURGH—SOUTH SIDE.

- St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Pollard, rector; Rev. M. Lambing, assistant.
- St. Michael's (German), Rev. Sebastian Stutts, C.P., Rev. Bernard Hehl, C.P., Rev. Ignatius Sauer, C.P.
- St. Paul of the Cross, Very Rev. Dominic Tarlattini, C.P., rector; Rev. Amadeus Garrib, C.P., master of novices; Rev. Alphonsus Rossiter, C.P., Rev. Eusebius Sotis, C.P., Rev. Sylvester Ebert, C.P., Rev. Fidelis Stone, C.P.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Luke Bandinelli, C.P.
- Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Michael's.
- St. James', Thirty-sixth ward, Rev. F. L. Tobin.
- St. Martin's (German), Thirty-sixth ward, Rev. H. Goebel.
- St. Malachy's, Thirty-third ward, Rev. J. Cosgrave.
- St. Mary's of the Mount, Mount Washington, Rev. P. McMahon.
- St. Peter's (German), Thirty-fourth ward, Rev. J. Duffner.
- St. Wendelin's, Mount Oliver, Rev. J. Shirro.

ALLEGHENY CITY.

- St. Peter's, Ohio street and Sherman avenue, Rev. R. Phelan, rector; Rev. C. V. Neeson, assistant. Residence, 41 Sherman avenue.
- St. Mary's (German), North and Liberty streets, Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Æmilian Wendl, O.S.B., Rev. Suitbert Demarteau, O.S.B., Rev. Mathias Binder, O.S.B., Rev. Nicholas Bruch, O.S.B. Residence, 87 Washington street.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Main street, Rev. Siegfried Klima, O.S.B.

Most Holy Name of Jesus, Troy Hill, Rev. S. J. Mollinger, pastor ;
 Rev. J. Krull, assistant.
 St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Carroll, pastor ; Rev. —, assistant.
 St. Joseph's (German), Fulton and Franklin streets, Rev. P. Kaufman.
 Residence, 210 Franklin street.
 Convent of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, attended from Most Holy
 Name.
 House of Industry, Washington street, attended from St. Mary's.
 House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Mary's.
 Mortuary Chapel (German Cemetery).
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, attended from Most
 Holy Name.
 Sacred Heart Convent, Benedictine Nuns, Fulton street, attended from
 St. Joseph's.

ALLEGHENY COUNTY.

Alpsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. McTighe.
 Bakerstown, attended from Wexford.
 Braddock's Field, St. Thomas', Rev. P. Hughes.
 St. — (German), Rev. A. Fischer.
 Broadhead, St. Philip's, Rev. J. Tabaney.
 Bull's Run (McKeesport P.O.), St. —, Rev. Fred. Eberth.
 Chartier's Creek, St. Mary's (German), Rev. D. Zwickert.
 Elizabeth, St. Michael's, Rev. T. McEnrue.
 Glendale, St. Mary's (German), attended from Sewickley.
 Mansfield, St. Luke's, Rev. H. Haggerty.
 McKeesport, St. Peter's, Rev. Jas. Nolan.
 McNeill's Settlement, St. Bridget's, attended from Wexford.
 Millvale, St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's, Sharpsburg.
 Noblestown, St. Patrick's.
 Perrysville, St. Theresa's, Rev. A. Holtappel.
 Pine Creek, St. Mary's, Rev. A. Rosswogg.
 Robinson Township, Our Lady, Help of Christians, attended from Pine
 Creek.
 Sewickley, St. James', Rev. J. Rommelfanger.
 Sharpsburg, St. Joseph's, Rev. Geo. S. Grace.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. T. Strub, Rev. T. Richert.
 Verner Station, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Sühr.
 Wexford, St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Steger.
 Wilkinsburg, St. James', Rev. Walter Burke.

ARMSTRONG COUNTY.

Brady's Bend, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. May.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Ruttiger.
 Freeport, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Canevin, pastor ; Rev. Cornelius McDer-
 mott, assistant.
 Kittanning, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Dignam.
 Natrona, St. Joseph's, attended from Freeport.
 Nickelson's Run (Kittanning P.O.), Holy Guardian Angel, attended
 from Kittanning.
 Parker's Landing, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Garvey, pastor ; Rev. Morgan
 Sheedy, assistant.
 Sugar Creek (Foster's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Quilter, rector.

BEAVER COUNTY.

Beaver, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rochester.
 Baden, St. John Baptist's, attended from Sewickley, Allegheny Co.

Cannelton, St. Rose's, Rev. P. Hermann.
 New Brighton, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Bigham.
 Rochester, Holy Angels (German), Rev. J. Kaib.

BEDFORD COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Thomas', Rev. A. J. Brown.
 Clearville, St. —, attended from Bedford.

BLAIR COUNTY.

Altoona, St. John's, Rev. J. Walsh, pastor; Rev. M. Colwell, Rev. J. Ward, assistants.
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Schell.
 Hollidaysburg, St. Mary's, Rev. T. Walsh, rector.
 St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. Julius Kuenzer.
 St. Agnes' Convent, attended from St. Michael's.
 Newry, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, rector.
 Sinking Valley, attended from Tyrone.
 Tyrone, St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farren.
 Williamsburg, St. Joseph's, Rev. C. McSwiney.

BUTLER COUNTY.

Butler, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Nolan.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C., Rev. Alphonsus Brandstetter, O.C.C.
 St. Peter's Convent, attended from St. Peter's.
 Clearfield (Coyleville P.O.), St. John's, Rev. P. Brown.
 Fairview, attended from Parker's Landing, Armstrong Co.
 Forestville, attended from Murrinsville.
 Martinsburg, attended from Parker's Landing.
 Millerstown, Mater Dolorosa, attended from Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co.
 Murrinsville, St. Alphonsus', Rev. James Tobin.
 North Oakland, St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Davin.
 Petrolia, St. James', attended from Parker's Landing.
 Summit (Herman P.O.), Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Matthew Han, O.M.C., Rev. Mauritius Greck, O.M.C., Rev. Fidelis Weinschenk, O.M.C.

CAMBRIA COUNTY.

Carrolltown, St. Benedict's, Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B., Rev. Valentine Lobmeyer, O.S.B., Rev. Dionysius Stolz, O.S.B.
 Chest Springs, St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine.
 Ebensburg, Holy Name, Rev. J. Boyle.
 Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Holy Name.
 Gallitzin, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Ryan.
 Glen Connel, St. Laurence's, attended from Carrolltown.
 Johnstown, St. John Gualbert's, Rev. O. P. Gallagher, rector; Rev. F. McCourt, assistant.
 Benedictine Convent, attended from St. John's.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B.
 Immaculate Conception (German, Cambria City), Rev. J. Lingle.
 Lilly's Station, attended from Summit.

Loretto, St. Michael's, Rev. E. A. Bush, rector.
 St. Francis' Monastery and College, Rev. D. Devlin.
 St. Aloysius' Convent and Academy, Rev. H. S. Bowen, chaplain.
 New Germany, Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Richard
 Wolpert, O.S.B., of St. Joseph's, Johnstown.
 St. Augustine, St. Augustine's, Rev. F. McCarthy, rector.
 St. Boniface, St. Boniface's, attended from Carrolltown.
 St. Nicholas (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Nicholas', attended from Carroll-
 town.
 Summit, St. Aloysius', Rev. J. Hackett.
 Wilmore, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. H. McHugh.

FAYETTE COUNTY.

Brownsville, St. Peter's, Rev. Arthur Devlin.
 Connellsville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. Waters, pastor; Rev.
 W. Kittell, assistant.
 Dunbar, St. Aloysius', Rev. Philip Brady.
 Fountain Mills, attended from Connellsville.
 Uniontown, St. John's, Rev. E. Brennan.

GREENE COUNTY.

Waynesburg, St. Ann's, attended from Brownsville, Fayette Co.

HUNTINGDON COUNTY.

Broad Top (Dudley P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jos. Gallagher.
 Huntingdon, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Martin Murphy.
 Shade Valley, attended from Huntingdon.

INDIANA COUNTY.

Blairsville, SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. E. McKeever, rector.
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from SS. Simon and
 Jude's.
 Cameron's Bottoms, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Callaghan.
 Indiana, St. Bernard's, Rev. George Allman.
 Saltsburg, St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey, West-
 moreland Co.
 Strongstown, St. —, attended from Cameron's Bottoms.

LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Clinton, St. Teresa's, attended from Cannelton, Beaver Co.
 Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. W. F. Hayes.
 Stonerstown, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Newcastle.

SOMERSET COUNTY.

Brook's Tunnel, attended from Dale City.
 Dale City, St. —, Rev. R. Brown.
 New Baltimore, St. John's, Rev. Anastasius Peters, O.C.C., Rev. Ange-
 lus Forestal, O.C.C.
 Wellsburg, St. Bridget's, attended from New Baltimore.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Cannonsburg, attended from Washington.
 Claysville, " " "
 Coal Bluff, " " "
 Hillsborough, " " "
 Monongahela City, Transfiguration, attended from Elizabeth, Alle-
 gheny Co.
 Washington, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Howley.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

Chestnut Ridge, St. Boniface's, Rev. Pius Preiser, O.S.B.
 Derry, St. Martin's, Rev. J. Martin.
 Florence, St. Mary's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
 Greensburg, Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B.
 Irwintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Murphy.
 Latrobe, Holy Family, Rev. Jerome Kearney.
 Ligonier, Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
 Penn Station, St. Boniface's, Rev. J. Stillrich.
 Suter's Station, St. —, Rev. A. Connery.
 St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B.
 St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
 Youngstown, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Seminary and College, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. This college is attached to St. Vincent's Abbey. President, Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, D.D., O.S.B. Number of secular students, 203 ; professors, 26 ; volumes in library, 6,000.

St. Francis' College, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Under the charge of the Franciscan Brothers. President, Rev. Daniel Devlin ; Professor, Rev. H. S. Bowen. Number of professors, 10 ; of students, 80.

Mount Gallitzin Seminary, for small boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most delightful and healthy locations in the State. Boys are received between the ages of four and fourteen years. Mother M. Hortense, superior.

St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.), Pa. This institution, directed by the Sisters of Mercy, is situated in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of Westmoreland Co. Sister M. Evangelist Kinsella, superioress ; Sister M. Liguori McCaffrey, directress. Number of teachers, 17 ; of pupils, 90.

St. Aloysius' Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. This academy was established in the year 1850 by the Sisters of Mercy, under whose care it has grown to be one of the finest educational institutions in the country. Sister M. de Sales Ihmsen, superioress ; Sister M. Gertrude Cosgrave, directress. Number of teachers, 10 ; of pupils, 40.

St. Ursula's Academy, for young ladies, Cliff street, Pittsburg, Pa. This institution, directed by the Ursuline Nuns, affords every opportunity for acquiring a thorough and refined education. Mother M. Alphonse, superioress. Number of teachers, 10 ; of pupils, 38.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

BENEDICTINE FATHERS.

St. Vincent's Abbey of the Order of St. Benedict, Beatty's Station and Post-Office, Westmoreland Co., Pa. Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., abbot of St. Vincent's and preb. of the Am. Cass. Congr. ; Very Rev. Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B., prior and professor ; Rev. Adalbert Miller, O.S.B., sub-prior and professor of philosophy ; Rev. Charles Geierstanger, O.S.B. ; Rev. Chilian Bernetzeder, O.S.B. ; Rev. Henry Lemke, O.S.B. ; Rev. Bruno Ries, O.S.B. ; Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B. ; Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., pastor ; Rev. Ignatius Trueg, O.S.B., director of music ; Rev. Paulinus Wenkman, O.S.B., procurator ; Rev. John

Sommer, O.S.B., professor of canon law, church history, and homiletics; Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, O.S.B., director of St. Vincent's College and professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Michael Hofmayer, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Pius Preiser, O.S.B.; Rev. James Zilliox, O.S.B., master of novices and professor of moral theology; Rev. Maurus Lynch, O.S.B., chaplain of St. Xavier's; Rev. Leo Haid, O.S.B., chaplain of St. Vincent's College and professor; Rev. Aurelius McMahon, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Rhabanus Gutman, O.S.B., director of the scholasticate; Rev. Augustine Schneider, O.S.B., director of the clericate; Rev. Cornelius Eckel, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Edwin Pierron, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Melchior Reichert, O.S.B., director of seminary and professor; Rev. Nepomucene Jaeger, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Anthony Wirtner, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Dominic Block, O.S.B., professor. There are also in the abbey 8 deacons, 4 sub-deacons, 28 clerics in minor orders, 14 novices, 118 scholastics, 60 lay Brothers.

St. Benedict's Priory, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa. Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., prior.

St. Mary's, North and Liberty streets, Allegheny City. Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., superior.

St. Joseph's, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa., Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., superior.

CAPUCHIN FATHERS.

St. Augustine's, Butler and Thirty-seventh streets, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.C., guardian. Number of Fathers, 5, together with several lay Brothers and novices.

St. Mary's, Summit, Hermann Station, Butler Co., Pa. Rev. Matthew Hau, O.M.C., superior. Number of Fathers, 3, together with several professed students and lay Brothers.

CARMELITE FATHERS.

Holy Trinity, Fulton street and Centre avenue, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, O.C.C., superior. Number of Fathers, 5.

St. John's, New Baltimore, Somerset Co., Pa. Rev. Anastasius Peters, O.C.C., superior. Number of Fathers, 2.

St. Peter's, Butler, Butler Co., Pa. Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C., superior. Number of Fathers, 2.

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Brother Angelus, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 26; of candidates, 6.

St. Patrick's Monastery, Cameron's Bottoms, Indiana Co., Pa. Brother Bonaventure, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 6.

PASSIONIST FATHERS.

St. Paul's Monastery, South Side, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Dominic Tarlattini, C.P., rector. Number of Fathers, 6; of lay Brothers, 7; of novices, 9.

St. Michael's, South Side, Pittsburgh. Rev. Sebastian Stutts, C.P., superior. Number of Fathers, 3.

REDEMPTORIST FATHERS.

St. Philomena's, Fourteenth and Liberty streets, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. A. Petri, C.S.S.R., rector. Number of Fathers, 4; of lay Brothers, 3.

BENEDICTINE NUNS.

St. Benedict's, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa. Mother Aldegonda,

prioress. Number of professed Sisters, 13; of novices, 4; of postulants, 5.

St. John's, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa. Sister Mathilda, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 11.

Sacred Heart, Fulton street, Allegheny City. Sister Alphonse, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 6.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

Convent, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. Mother Cecilia of St. Joseph, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 11.

SCHOOL-SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Mother Hippolyta, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Philomena's, Fourteenth and Liberty streets, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Petronilla, superior-ess.

SISTERS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

SS. Peter and Paul's, East Liberty, Pittsburgh. Sister Xavier, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 8. They have also houses with 4 Sisters in each at Holy Trinity, Centre avenue, and at St. Martin's, Thirty-sixth Ward, Pittsburgh.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

St. John's, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa. Sister Aloysia Lowe, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 30.

Sacred Heart, East Liberty, Pittsburgh. Sister Mary Magrath, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 5.

SS. Simon and Jude, Blairsville, Indiana Co., Pa. Sister Fidelis Cope, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 5.

St. John's, South Side, Pittsburgh. Sister Adelaide Dunn, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 8.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

St. Mary's, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh. This house was established in 1843, the first foundation of the order in the United States, and is the Mother-House and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother M. Regina Cosgrave, superior-ess. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 166; of novices, 20; of postulants, 12.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Bernardine Kittell, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 11.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Borgia Doherty, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 18.

St. Patrick's, Liberty Street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Baptist Hern, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 11.

St. Mary's, Forty-sixth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Mechtildes O'Connell, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 12.

House of Industry, Washington street, Allegheny City. Sister M. Josephine McCaffrey, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 18.

St. Catherine's, McKeesport, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Ambrose Curran, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 7.

St. Xavier's, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa., Sister M. Evangelist Kinsella, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 29.

St. Aloysius, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Sister M. de Sales Ihmsen, superior-ess. Number of Sisters, 17.

Sixteen Sisters of Mercy of this diocese are engaged in teaching schools in the diocese of Scranton, Pa.

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

St. Joseph's, Pius street, South Side, Pittsburgh, is the Mother-House and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother M. Louisa Bergem, superioress; Sister M. Angela, mistress of the novices. Number of professed Sisters, 17; of novices, 15; of postulants, 5.

St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum, South Side, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paschal, superioress.

St. Anthony's, Butler street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Agnes, superioress. Number of Sisters, 7.

St. Francis' German Hospital, Forty-fourth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Seraphine, superioress. Number of Sisters, 13.

St. Clara's, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Francis, superioress. Number of Sisters, 5.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Butler, Butler Co., Pa. Sister M. Scholastica, superioress. Number of Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. Mother M. Hortense, superioress. Number of professed Sisters, 4; of novices, 7; of postulants, 3.

St. Mary's, Newcastle, Lawrence Co., Pa. Number of Sisters, 5.

St. Mary's, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. Number of Sisters, 5.

There is a Branch House, with five Sisters from Ebensburg, in Columbus, Ohio.

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius Schottmiller, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 10; professed lay Sisters, 4; choir novices, 3; lay novices, 3; professed out-door Sisters, 4; novices, 2.

URSULINE NUNS.

St. Ursula's Academy, Cliff street, Pittsburgh. Mother M. Alphonse, superioress. Number of Sisters, 15; of novices, 4; postulants, 3.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 300.

St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill, Allegheny City, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of orphans, 96.

St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum, South Side, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Number of orphans, 15.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Francis' German Hospital, Forty-fourth Street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis.

House of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. 33 Penitents, 29 children in the Class of Preservation.

House of Industry, Washington street, Allegheny City. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. Home for destitute old men and women. Number of inmates, 100.

SELECT AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Number of schools	70
Number of lay teachers.....	20
Number of religious engaged in teaching.....	173
Number of pupils, about.....	13,000

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1855.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. DAVID W. BACON, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855; died November 5, 1874.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES AUGUSTINE HEALY, D.D., consecrated June 2, 1875.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL, V.G.

Secretary—

Chancellor—Rev. DENIS M. BRADLEY.

Episcopal Council—Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G., Rev. CHARLES SWERON, Rev. EDWARD MCSWEENEY, Rev. DENIS M. BRADLEY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., Rev. Denis M. Bradley, Rev. Denis Ryan, Rev. Wm. E. Bogart, Rev. Michael Cooke.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.

Missions of Sacarappa (church building), Falmouth, and Gorham, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Dominic's Church, Rev. John F. McKenna, Rev. P. Finnegan.

St. Joseph's, Calvary Cemetery Chapel, attended from St. Dominic's Church.

Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Dominic's Church.

Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel W. Murphy.

Hallowell (church building), Rev. Raphael Wissel, O.S.B.

Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. John R. Power.

Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, Rev. John R. Power.

Brunswick, St. John Baptist's, Rev. I. H. Noiseux.

Lisbon Falls, " "

Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Edward McSweeney, Rev. John Duddy.

St. Mary's, Rev. John W. Murphy.

Biddeford, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brady.

St. Joseph's (French Canadian), Rev. P. E. Dupont.

Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. John J. Cassidy.

Winn, Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Benedicta.

Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Conlan.

Louis Island, St. Ann's (Indian), } Attended from Calais.

Robbinstown Chapel, }

Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Robert F. Lee, Rev. James Cairnes.

Pembroke, St. John's, }

Pleasant Point, St. Ann's (Indian), } Attended from Eastport.

Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Coffey.

Cherryfield, St. Thomas', " "

Winterport, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.

Frankfort, " "

Bucksport, " "

Belfast, " "

Gardiner, St. Patrick's, Rev. Raphael Wissel, O.S.B.

Richmond, " "

Taugus Military Hospital, " "

Winthrop, " "

Readville, " "

Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Lake F. Bartley.
 Fort Fairfield, St. Mary's (church building).
 Lewiston, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. H. Wallace, Rev. Ber. V. Golden.
 St. Peter's (French-Canadian), Rev. Peter Hevey, Rev. J. Dumontier.
 Machias, Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. John W. McDonnell.
 Trescott, St. Patrick's, " "
 Lubec, " "
 Oldtown, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael C. O'Brien.
 Indian Village, St. Ann's, " "
 Orono, St. John's, " "
 Rockland, St. David's, Rev. James Peterson.
 Thomaston, St. James', " "
 Dix Island, " "
 Hurricane Island, " "
 Waterville, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. David J. Halde, Rev. Ovid Beaubien.
 Skowhegan, St. John Baptist's, }
 Vassalboro, St. Bridget's, } Attended from Waterville.
 Farmington, St. Joseph's, }
 Dexter, St. Ann's, }
 Moosehead Lake Village, }
 Frenchville, St. Luce, } Rev. Chas. Sweron, Rev. I. Lebarbanchon, and Rev. John T. Sullivan.
 Madawaska, St. David, }
 Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Peace, }
 Whitefield, St. Denis, Rev. Anthony Seneschalchi.
 Van Buren, St. Bruno, Rev. John B. Richer.
 Caribou, Sacred Heart, " "
 Fort Kent, St. Louis', Rev. Cleophas Demers.
 Wallagras, St. Joseph's, " "
 St. Francis Village, St. Charles', " "

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Ashuelot, St. Michael's, S. Walpole, chapel, Walpole (church building)
 Hinsdale, Rev. Maurice F. Galvin.
 Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius O'Sullivan.
 Charlestown (church building), Rev. D. McFall.
 Concord, St. John's, Very Rev. John E. Barry, V.G.
 Fisherville (church not dedicated), " "
 Dover, St. Aloysius', Rev. James Drummond, Rev. Patrick J. Lunney.
 Exeter (church building), Rev. Michael Lucey.
 Newmarket, St. Patrick's, " "
 Great Falls, Holy Trinity, Rev. Clement Mutsaers.
 Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. Patrick Hoolahan.
 Laconia, Rev. Michael Goodwin (church building).
 Lake Village, " "
 Franklin, " "
 Lebanon, St. John's, Rev. Francis X. Trudel.
 Bath (church not dedicated), " "
 Grafton Co. Missions, " "
 Littleton (church not dedicated), "
 Lancaster, All Saints', Rev. Michael P. Danner.
 Gorham (new church), Rev. Narcisse Charland.
 Coos Co. Missions, attended from Lancaster.
 Manchester, St. Anne's, Rev. Wm. McDonald, Rev. John McSwiney.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. John O'Brien.
 St. Augustine's, Rev. J. A. Chevalier, Rev. Philip Berard.

Nashua, Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. John O'Donnell, V.G.

St. Louis, Rev. J. N. Millette.

Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan.

Rochester, St. Mary's Church, Rev. Louis Mutsaers.

Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis X. Bouvier.

Suncook, St. John Baptist, Rev. Napoleon Hardy.

Peterboro, St. Peter's, Rev. Edmund Buckle, O.S.M.

Milford, St. Paul, " "

Wilton and Missions, " "

Absent from duty by permission : Rev. Eugene Vetromile, Rev. Charles Egan.

INSTITUTIONS.

Portland :

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Ursula, superior. Pupils, 65.

Orphan Asylum. 70 orphans.

Parochial School, Cathedral. Pupils, 600.

Parochial School, St. Dominic's. Pupils, 400.

All conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Manchester, N. H. :

Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy. Rev. Mother M. X. Teresa Ward.

Academy and Boarding-School.

Parochial Schools of Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph's Churches. 1,100 boys and girls attending.

Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Liguori. 50 orphans.

All conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

North Whitefield, Maine :

Academy, Free School, and Orphans from Portland. Sister M. Ignatius, superior.

Bangor :

Academy and Parochial School. Sisters of Mercy. 250 pupils. Sister M. Catharine.

Parochial Schools, under lay teachers, attached to several churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	74	Orphan asylums.....	2
Churches building.....	5	Academies for girls.....	4
Priests.....	65	Free schools, parochial.....	12
Students.....	15		

DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Embracing the State of Rhode Island and that part of Massachusetts comprised within Bristol, Barnstable, and part of Plymouth counties, together with Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, and adjacent islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., consecrated first Bishop of Providence, April 28, 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. L. S. McMAHON, D.D.

Chancellor—Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D.

Secretary—

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. L. S. McMAHON, D.D., V.G.; Rev. E. J. COONEY, Rev. PHILIP GRACE, Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D., chan-

cellor ; Rev. P. G. DELANY, Rev. MICHAEL McCABE, Very Rev. J. BAPTIST, S.J.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Right Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., Rev. F. O'Reilly, Rev. J. V. Brennan, Rev. C. McSweeney, Rev. Peter P. Carlin.

St. John's, Rev. John J. McCabe, pastor ; Rev. James C. Walsh.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, pastor ; Rev. John Harty.

St. Joseph's, Very Rev. John Baptist, S.J., Rev. James Teehan, S.J., Rev. Ruben Cleary, S.J.

St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Sullivan, pastor ; Rev. James Murphy, Rev. George Mahony.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Cooney, pastor ; Rev. Thomas Briscoe.

St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., pastor ; Rev. James K. Beaven.

Assumption, Rev. M. M. Clune, pastor.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Michael's.

St. Catherine's, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart at Elmhurst, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Convent of Mercy at Bayview, attended from the Cathedral.

Albion, St. Joseph's, Providence Co., attended from Ashton.

Ashton, Rev. James A. Fitzsimons, pastor.

Apponaug, St. Catherine's, attended from Greenwich twice a month.

Birch Hill, St. James', attended from Crompton.

Bristol, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles J. Rogers, pastor.

Central Falls, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Fitzgerald, pastor.

Cranston, St. Ann's, Rev. John S. Flynn, Rev. W. J. McCombe.

Carolina, attended from Westerly.

Coal Mines, attended from Newport.

Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson, pastor.

Centerville, Rev. Henry Spruyt, pastor.

Georgiaville, St. Michael's, Rev. James Berkins, pastor.

Geneva, St. Joseph's, Rev. James A. Finnegan, pastor.

Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. William Halligan, pastor ; Rev. James Daly.

Greenville, St. Philip's, Rev. James Berkins, pastor.

Hope Village, attended from Phoenix.

Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Keegan, pastor.

Hebronville, attended from North Attleboro.

Lonsdale, attended from Valley Falls.

Manville, St. James', Rev. A. D. Bernard, pastor.

Natick, attended by Rev. N. Riviere.

Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, pastor ; Rev. Thomas F. Clinton.

Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. G. Delany, pastor ; Rev. Francis Tuite.

(East), Rev. H. F. Kinnerny, pastor.

(French), Church St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. L. Bouland, pastor.

Phoenix, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John A. Couch, pastor.

Pontiac, attended from Natick.

Shady Lee, attended from Greenwich.

Slatersville, St. John's, Rev. Edward Carrigan, pastor.

Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Kane, pastor; Rev. D. Driscoll.
 Watchemoket, East Providence, attended from Cathedral.
 Wakefield, St. Francis', attended from Greenwich.
 Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, pastor.
 (French), attended from Somerset.
 Westerly, attended by a clergyman from Hartford diocese.
 Wickford, attended from Greenwich twice a month.
 Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael McCabe, pastor;
 Rev. P. Doyle.
 Church of the Precious Blood (French), Rev. C. Dauray, pastor;
 Rev. James Smith.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN MASSACHUSETTS ATTACHED TO THE DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

Attleboro (North), St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Mungan, pastor; Rev. Owen Kiernan.
 Dighton, attended from Taunton.
 Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.
 Easton (North), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas F. Carroll, pastor.
 Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, pastor; Rev. John O'Connell, Rev. James O'Sullivan.
 St. Ann's Church (French Canadian), Rev. A. de Montaubricque.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. William H. Bric, pastor.
 Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Mathias McCabe, pastor; Rev. James Masterson.
 St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John Kelly, pastor.
 Our Lady of Lourdes (French Canadian), Rev. P. J. B. Bedard, pastor.
 Falmouth, attended from Sandwich.
 Fairhaven, attended from New Bedford.
 Harwich, Holy Trinity, attended from Sandwich.
 Hyannis, attended from Sandwich.
 Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.
 Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford. Land purchased for a church.
 New Bedford, St. Lawrence's, Very Rev. L. S. McMahon, V.G., pastor;
 Rev. James F. Clark.
 St. Mary's, attended from St. Lawrence's.
 St. John Baptist (Portuguese), Rev. A. M. Freitas, pastor; Rev. F. B. M. Bettencourt.
 Church of Sacred Heart (French), Rev. George Pager, pastor.
 Hospital Chapel, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.
 Nantucket Island, Our Lady of the Isle, attended from Sandwich.
 Norton, St. Mary's, attended from Attleboro.
 Orleans, attended from Sandwich.
 Provincetown, Our Lady of Refuge (Portuguese), Rev. J. J. Maguire, pastor.
 Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Brady, pastor; Rev. B. Conaty.
 Somerset Church, St. Patrick's, Rev. N. Nobert.
 Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. William Hines,
 Rev. James A. Ward.
 (East), Church of the Holy Family, attended from Weir.
 Weir Village, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. H. J. Smyth, pastor.

Tisbury, attended from New Bedford.
 Truro, attended from Provincetown.
 Wellfleet, attended from Provincetown.
 Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.
 Wood's Hole, attended from Sandwich.
 Westport, attended from Fall River.
 Yarmouth, attended from Sandwich.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, Providence. This branch of the order was established in Providence in 1872, and numbers 18 members. Superioress, Madame Grasser.

Convent of the Ursulines, beautifully located on Broadway, in connection with St. Mary's Church. Superioress, Rev. Mother Rose. Number of religious, 13.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Providence. Mother Mary Bernard Read, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 24; novices, 10; postulants, 4.

Convent of Mercy, Fall River, Mass. Sister Mary Juliana, superioress. Number of Sisters, 8.

Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's Church, Providence. Sister Mary Edward, superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Mercy, Newport, R. I. Sister Ursula, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister Mary Borromeo, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Woonsocket, R. I. Sister Christine, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Providence, R. I. Sister Aloysius, superioress. Number of Sisters, 9.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Fall River. Madame St. Xavier, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Fabrician, director. Number of Brothers, 7.

Orphan Asylum, South Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Borgia, superioress. Number of Sisters, 15; number of orphans, 200.

Hospital for the Sick, New Bedford. House in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. —, superioress, assisted by 6 Sisters.

ACADEMIES.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. Founded in 1872 at Elmhurst, a beautiful suburban portion of Providence. This institution is in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, and is designed to supply the teaching of the order for all New England. The grounds of this establishment, comprising about thirty acres, overlook the beautiful Narraganset Bay, and are laid out in lawns and avenues, and for beauty of scenery are probably unsurpassed by any place in the country. The house accommodations are for both day and boarding scholars. Number of pupils, 30.

Young Ladies' Seminary, "Bay View," on the Narraganset. A beautiful country house of the Sisters of Mercy. This establishment is singularly adapted for all the requirements of a first-class school. The house has 35 boarders.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, corner of Broad and Claverick streets, Providence, R. I. This academy is under the charge of the Sisters of

Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough education, music, drawing, needle-work, etc., are taught in this institution. Number of pupils, 125.

Academy of the Ursuline Convent, Broadway. Number of pupils, 43.

St. Mary's Academy, Newport, R. I. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's Academy, Pawtucket, R. I. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 60.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Providence, R. I. Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Bernard's Academy, Woonsocket. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 75.

Academy of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Fall River, Mass. Pupils, 79.

Academy of the Christian Brothers, in which Latin, Greek, and French are taught. Number of pupils, 210.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools, viz., Lime and South street schools. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number, 600 pupils, girls and small boys.

St. Patrick's School, Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 700.

St. Mary's Parish School, Providence. Ladies of the Ursuline Convent. 320 boys; 350 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Fall River, Mass. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 650.

School of the Immaculate Conception, Parish. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 800.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Pawtucket. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Mary's, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Charles', Woonsocket. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.

St. Joseph's School, Providence, recently built, will accommodate 1,000 children.

St. Joseph's Parish School, Geneva. In charge of a lay teacher. Pupils, 90.

Convent of Jesus and Mary, parish school, Fall River, Mass. Pupils, 170.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	62	Parochial schools.....	12
Chapels.....	12	Aggregate number of pupils.....	7,500
Priests.....	80	Literary institutions for young	
Priests lately ordained.....	8	men.....	6
Clerical students.....	12	Orphan asylum.....	1
Female academies.....	9	Number of orphans.....	200
Male academy.....	1	Hospital.....	1
Catholic population, 136,000.			

During this year the Jesuit Fathers, the Sisters of the Order of St. Ursula, and the Sisters of Jesus and Mary were introduced into the diocese.

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

Comprising Eastern Virginia and the valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the west, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.

Bishops of Richmond—Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first bishop; consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1823. Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second bishop; consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling July 23, 1850; died in 1874. Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850; died January 14, 1872. Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872; translated to Ionopolis *in part.*, and appointed Coadjutor of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, May 29, 1877.

Administrator, sede vacante—Very Rev. F. JANSSENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral of St. Peter's, Very Rev. F. Janssens, Rev. W. B. Hanley, Rev. A. A. Habets, and Rev. J. D. O'Connell, D.D. Church and residence, corner of Grace and Eighth streets.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., and Rev. Bernardin Dolweck, O.S.B. Church and residence, corner of Fourth and Marshall streets.

St. Patrick's, Twenty-fifth street, between Broad and Grace streets, Rev. Thomas Kelly, pastor.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., pastor; Rev. Andrew P. Keating, S.J., assistant.

Alleghany Station, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.

Ashland, Hanover Co., St. Augustine's Chapel, visited once a month from Fredericksburg.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended one Sunday in each month from Martinsburg.

Buckner's Station, Louisa Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, dedicated in June, 1877, attended monthly from St. Mary's Church, Richmond.

Charlottesville, visited monthly from Staunton.

Clifton Forge, Alleghany Co., attended monthly from Lexington.

Columbia, Fluvanna Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Covington, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.

Culpeper, visited monthly from Warrenton. A church is about to be erected at this station.

Danville, Pittsylvania Co., visited monthly from Richmond. A new church commenced.

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, visited monthly from Alexandria.

Falls Church, Fairfax Co., St. James', attended monthly from Alexandria.

Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. John L. Tiernan, pastor.

Gordonsville, visited monthly from Warrenton.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Augustine Van de Vyver, pastor.

Harrisonburg, Rockingham Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended bi-monthly from Staunton.

Keyser, Mineral Co., W. Va., Church of the Assumption, Rev. H. J. McKeefrey, pastor.

Lexington, Rockbridge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Hasty, pastor.

Liberty, Bedford Co., St. Mary, Mother of God, attended from Lynchburg.

Leesburg, Loudon Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.

Lynchburg, Campbell Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. McGurk, pastor; Rev. J. E. Rielly, assistant.

Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Doherty, pastor.

Middleburg, Loudon Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.

Mt. Jackson, Shenandoah Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.

Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor; Rev. John P. Hagan, assistant. Residence, opposite to the church.

Old Point Comfort, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Thomas Murray, pastor.

Pawpaw, Morgan Co., W. Va., St. Charles', dedicated in August, 1877, attended from Martinsburg.

Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Joseph Wilson, pastor. Residence and church, corner of Market and Washington sts.

Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas J. Brady, pastor. Residence adjoining the church.

Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John McVerry, pastor; Rev. Peter Fitzsimmons, assistant.

Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. P. Donohoe, pastor.

Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited from Harper's Ferry every second and fourth Sunday of the month.

Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.

Yorktown, York Co., visited monthly from Old Point.

Hardy, Hampshire, Grant, and Mineral Counties, attended from Keyser.

LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's Preparatory Seminary, Norfolk, under the charge of Rev. M. O'Keefe. Number of students, 4. There are also students for the missions of this diocese at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore; at St. Charles' College, Maryland; in Rome and in Louvain.

St. Peter's Cathedral Male Academy and Parochial School, Richmond, Very Rev. F. Janssens, superintendent. Number of pupils, 250.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond, Sisters of Charity. Sister Mariana, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 120.

Parochial School, for girls of the Cathedral congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 170.

Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Richmond, opened on the 17th of September, 1866, by the Visitation Nuns; a school for boarders and day-scholars. Number of pupils, 20 boarders and 40 day-scholars.

Parochial (German) School, for boys, at St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 80.

Female Academy and Parochial School, for Germans, taught by Nuns of St. Benedict, under the supervision of pastor of St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 110.

St. Patrick's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Richmond, un-

der the Sisters of Charity, opened in September, 1866. Number of pupils, 175.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, under lay teachers. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Mary's Academy, Fairfax street, Alexandria, Va., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 8; boarders, 15; select day-school pupils, 80; parish school, 60; Sister Mary Leocadie, superior.

St. John's Academy, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 67.

Boys' Parochial School, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Alice Thomas, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 170.

Parochial School, for boys, at Norfolk. Number of pupils, 70.

Parochial School, at Harrisonburg. Number of pupils, 20.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Keyser. Number of pupils, 27.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Staunton. Number of pupils, 80.

Parochial School, for boys, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 80.

Parochial School, for girls, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 90.

Parochial School, for boys, at Portsmouth. Number of pupils, 75.

Parochial School, for girls, at Portsmouth, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, whose house was established last year. Number of pupils, 100.

Parochial Schools, for boys and girls, at Petersburg, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 105.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Lynchburg. Number of pupils, 60.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Old Point. Number of pupils, 56.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Winchester. Number of pupils, 16.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 67.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, about 40.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Sister Isidore, sister-servant.

St. Sophia's Home for Old People, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. The Sisters occupy the elegant house corner Ninth and Marshall streets, which was donated as a Home for the Aged by the late William Shakspeare Caldwell, Esq. Six Sisters have already charge of 29 inmates.

RELIGIOUS AND BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES.

Richmond, <i>Cathedral</i> ...	7 societies,	aggregate number of members,	610
" <i>St. Mary's</i> ...	6	" " " "	500
" <i>St. Patrick's</i>	2	" " " "	69
Alexandria.....	4	" " " "	400
Fredericksburg.....	2	" " " "	37
Harper's Ferry.....	4	" " " "	200
Harrisonburg.....	1	" " " "	30
Lexington.....	2	" " " "	43
Lynchburg.....	2	" " " "	60
Martinsburg.....	7	" " " "	367
Norfolk.....	4	" " " "	380
Old Point.....	2	" " " "	75

Petersburg.....	4	societies, aggregate number of members,	130
Portsmouth.....	3	" " " "	170
Staunton.....	4	" " " "	185
Warrington.....	3	" " " "	125
Winchester.....	3	" " " "	142

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	22	Female parochial schools.....	14
Chapels and stations.....	24	Aggregate number of female	
Priests on the mission.....	25	pupils.....	1,273
Clerical students.....	12	Hospital.....	1
Female religious institutions.	5	Orphan asylums.....	2
" academies	6	Number of orphans.....	107
Aggregate number of male		Benevolent and charitable in-	
pupils.....	980	stitutions.....	4
Male parochial schools.....	14	Catholic population, about 18,000	

DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. MCQUAID, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES T. MCMANUS.

Chancellor—Rev. H. DE REGGE.

Secretary—Rev. FRANCIS X. SINCLAIR, D.D.

Bishop's Council—V. Rev. J. T. MCMANUS, V.G., Rev. H. DE REGGE, Rev. D. ENGLISH, Rev. JAS. F. O'HARE, Rev. PETER ZIMMER, C.SS.R., Rev. F. SINCLAIR, D.D., secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MONROE COUNTY.

Rochester, Bishop's House, Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, D.D.; Rev. H. De Regge, chancellor and private secretary of the Bishop; Rev. George J. Osborne; Rev. Roch Torre.

St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. James F. O'Hare, rector; Rev. Diederick Laurenzis, Rev. Edward McCartney.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Joseph M. Clauss, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Pingel, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Frieschbier, C.SS.R., Rev. Bernard Arant, C.SS.R.

St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Stewart, Rev. Michael Madden.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Martin Meayher, Rev. M. Angelo.

St. Bridget's, Rev. James O'Connor.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D.

St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Herman Renker.

Our Lady of Victory (French), Rev. Joseph Dolé.

Holy Family (German), Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.

Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer,

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Fridolin Pascalar.

CHAPELS.

- Nazareth Convent, }
 St. Mary's Hospital, } attended from the Bishop's House.
 House of Refuge, }
 All Souls' Chapel in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, attended by Rev.
 J. Fitzgerald.
 St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, } attended from Cathe-
 St. Mary's Boys' " " } dral.
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Dolé.
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), attended from St. Joseph's.
 Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Mary's.
- Brockport, Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. Richard J. Story.
 Spencerport, St. John Evangelist, " " "
 Fairport, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. P. C. McGrath.
 Pittsford, St. Louis', Rev. P. C. McGrath.
 Greece, Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.
 Charlotte, Holy Cross, Rev. John Fitzgerald.
 Ridge, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Frederic Rauber.
 Cold Water, Holy Ghost, " " "
 Scottsville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Thomas Rossiter.
 Mumfordsville, St. Patrick's, " " "
 Chili, St. Fechan's, Rev. William Morrin.
 Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, Rev. Alfred Evans.
 Webster, Holy Trinity, Rev. Aloysius Weisssteiner.
 Churchville, St. Vincent's, Rev. William Morrin.
 Penfield, St. Joseph's, att. once a month from St. Joseph's, Rochester.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY.

- Avon, St. Agnes, Rev. Martin Hendrick.
 Rush, St. Joseph's, attended from Honeoye Falls.
 Lima, St. Rose's, Rev. Miles J. Loughlin, D.D.
 Livonia, St. Michael's, Rev. Timothy Murphy.
 Conesus, St. William's, " " "
 Dansville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Simon Fitzsimons.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Henry Egler.
 Mt. Morris, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Donnelly.
 Geneseo, St. Mary's, " " "
 Nunda, Holy Angels', " " "

ONTARIO COUNTY.

- Canandaigua, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.
 Geneva, St. Francis de Sales', Very Rev. J. T. McManus, V.G.
 Clifton Springs, St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.
 Phelps, St. Francis', " "
 East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's, Rev. William Hughes.
 West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's, " " "
 Victor, St. Patrick's, " " "
 Stanley, St. Theresa's, Rev. James A. Connolly.
 Naples, St. Januarius', " " "
 Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.

WAYNE COUNTY.

- Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. William Casey.
 Macedon, St. Patrick's, " " "
 Clyde, St. John's, Rev. Michael Biggins.
 Savannah, —, " " "

Lyons, St. Michael's, Rev. Charles Rimmels.
 Newark, St. Michael's, " "
 Ontario, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Webster.
 Red Creek, St. Thomas', Rev. John Codyre.

SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McCool.
 Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.
 Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
 Romulus, Sacred Heart, " "
 Farmerville, St. Francis Solanus, Rev. G. Nuonno.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Rev. William Seymour.
 St. Mary's, Rev. William Mulheron, Rev. Joseph Hendrick.
 St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Ulrich.
 Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas A. Hendrick.
 Aurora, St. Patrick's, " "
 Cayuga, St. Joseph's, " "
 Scipio, St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
 Northville, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
 Moravia, St. Mary's, " "
 Weedsport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Horan.
 Port Byron, St. John's, " "
 Montezuma, St. Michael's, " "
 Cato, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Codyre.

YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.
 Dundee, St. Andrew's, " "
 Rushville, St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Connolly.

TOMPKINS COUNTY.

Ithaca, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Philip Lynch.
 Trumansburg, St. James', Rev. Gilbert Nuonno.
 Groton, St. Anthony's, Rev. Patrick McManus.
 McLean, St. Patrick's, " "

SEMINARY.

St. Patrick's Preparatory Seminary, Rochester, N. Y., only for boys who desire to study for the priesthood. Rev. H. De Regge, president and spiritual director; Rev. G. Osborne, vice-president and professor of Latin and Greek; Rev. Torre, professor of Latin; Rev. D. Laurenzis, professor of Gregorian chant and German; Mr. Kennedy, professor and prefect of studies. Number of students, 25. This institution was established in September, 1870, by Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid after his return from the Vatican Council. It opened with 7 students, 6 of whom are now in the Theological Provincial Seminary of Troy.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, of St. Joseph's Church (German), Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Joseph M. Clauss, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Pingel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Peter Frieschbier, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Arant, C.S.S.R.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Prince street. Madame White, supr.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, South street. Mother Camillus, sup'r.

Convent and Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph, corner of Frank and Jay streets. Mother Stanislaus, superior.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

St. Mary's Hospital, Sisters of Charity, Sister Ella Rose, superior. Average number of patients, 200.

St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Evangelist, superior. Number of orphans, 100.

St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Xavier, superior. Number of orphans, 135.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee, Sister Mary Gabriela, superior. Number of orphans, 53.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph, Canandaigua. Number of orphans, 15.

Rochester Home of Industry, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Hieronymo, superior. Number of inmates, 65.

Excelsior Farm Industrial School, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Gertrude, superior. Number of orphan boys, 15.

ACADEMIES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

Academy, under the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 100.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.

Cathedral Free Schools, boys, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, and by Mr. William E. Ryan, principal of Boys' Department, 316; girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 336.

St. Mary's Free Schools, taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 250; girls, 260.

Immaculate Conception Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 400 pupils.

St. Bridget's Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 150; girls, 200.

Free School on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 60.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 300; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 300.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 270; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 270.

St. Boniface Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 125; girls, 125.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame, and by Mr. J. Juenker, principal of Boys' Dep't. Boys, 160; girls, 172.

Holy Redeemer Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 200; girls, 210.

St. Michael Parochial Schools, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 180; girls, 185.

Our Lady of Victory Parochial Schools, taught by a secular teacher. Boys, 10; girls, 10.

Geneva Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 350 pupils.

Parochial Schools at Canandaigua, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. About 280 scholars.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. About 500 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Parochial School, Auburn. Boys, 40; girls, 42.

St. Mary's Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 pupils.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Lima, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 160 pupils.

St. Agnes' Parochial School, Avon, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 pupils.

Nativity of B.V.M. Parochial School, Brockport, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 pupils.

St. Mary's, Dansville, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 160 pupils.

There are Catholic schools, taught by secular teachers, in Webster and Cold Water.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	57	Academies for young ladies..	3
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer.....	5	Churches.....	77
Ecclesiastical students in col- leges and seminaries.....	43	Hospital.....	1
Preparatory seminary.....	1	Orphan asylums.....	4
		Children in parochial schools, about.....	7,000
Catholics in the diocese, between 60,000 and 70,000.			

DIOCESE OF SAN ANTONIO.

ERECTED SEPTEMBER 3, 1874.

Comprises that portion of Texas between the Colorado and the Nueces Rivers, formerly comprised in the Diocese of Galveston.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANTHONY DOMINIC PELLICER, D.D., consecrated December 8, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. C. NERAZ.

Chancellor—Very Rev. TH. J. JOHNSTON.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. C. NERAZ, V.G.; Very Rev. TH. JOHNSTON, C.; Very Rev. N. FELTIN, Very Rev. E. M. BUFFARD.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

San Antonio, Cathedral of San Fernando, Rt. Rev. Anthony Dominic Pellicer, D.D.; Very Rev. J. C. Neraz, rector; Rev. J. C. M. Brachet; Rev. J. M. Troncy.

St. Mary's (English), Very Rev. Th. J. Johnston, rector.

St. Joseph's (German), Very Rev. Nicolas Feltin, rector.

St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. X. St. Wojciechowski.

Chapel, Ursuline Convent, Very Rev. E. M. Buffard, chaplain.

St. Mary's College, Rev. E. Beyer (Brothers of Mary), chaplain.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Very Rev. J. C. Neraz, chaplain.

Chapel of Santa Rosa Hospital, Very Rev. J. C. Neraz, chaplain.

Arañas, San Patricio Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Ed. Smith.

Bandera, Bandera Co., St. Stanislas, Rev. B. Przewloski, C.R.D.N. (Polish).

Ben Fickling, Tom Green Co., attended from Mason.

Beeville, Bee Co., attended from San Patricio.

Blanco, Blanco Co., attended from Honey Creek.

Blas Herrera, Bexar Co., Rev. Julius Sayet.

Bluff, Fayette Co., Rev. Felix Dombrowski.

Boerne, Kendall Co., attended from Honey Creek.

Borracho Rancho, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.

Brushy, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forrest.

Calaveras, Bexar Co., attended from Graytown.

Carlos Rancho, Victoria Co., attended from Refugio.

Castrovilla, Medina Co., Very Rev. Peter Richard.
 Chupadero, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.
 Cistern, Fayette Co., attended from High Hill.
 Coletto, De Witt Co., attended from Meyersville.
 Columbus, Colorado Co., attended from High Hill.
 Conception, Bexar Co. (old mission), attended from San Antonio.
 Concho (Fort), Tom Green Co., attended from Mason.
 Czystohowa, Karnes Co., attended from Panna Maria.
 Cuero, De Witt Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Mancini, S.J.
 Davis (Fort), Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
 D'Hanis, Medina Co., Rev. — Müller.
 Elm Creek Mission, Medina Co., Rev. A. Maury.
 Floresville, Wilson Co., Rev. L. Genolin.
 Francisco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castrovilla.
 Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Very Rev. Peter Tarrillion.
 Fulton Station, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
 Gallinas, Atascosa Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. J. Ferra.
 Garcita Station, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
 Goliad, Goliad Co., attended from Refugio.
 Gonzales, Gonzales Co., attended from Cuero.
 Graytown, Wilson Co., Rev. Francis Barragan, S.J.
 Gussetville, Live Oak Co., attended from San Patricio.
 Haby Station, Medina Co., attended from Castrovilla.
 Hallatsville, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forrest, rector; Rev. Ed. Brück-
 len, assistant.
 High Hill, Fayette Co., Rev. H. Pefferkorn.
 Honey Creek, Comal Co., Rev. John Kosabiel.
 Hyne's Bay, Aransas Co., attended from Refugio.
 Indianola, Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Laurent, S.J.
 Indio Rancho, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
 Klein Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
 La Bahia, Goliad Co., attended from Refugio.
 La Cien Station, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
 Lamar Station, Aransas Co., attended from Refugio.
 La Mota Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton.
 Leaton (Fort), Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
 Live Oak Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
 Little Blanco, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
 Lodi, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.
 Los Arroyos, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.
 Martinez, or St. Hedwige, Bexar Co., Rev. L. Tyszkiewicz.
 Mason (Fort), Mason Co., Rev. M. Pairier.
 McKavett (Fort), Menard Co., attended from Mason.
 Medina, Bexar Co., Blessed Lady of Mt Carmel, Rev. Thomas Mas, S.J.
 Menardsville, Menard Co., attended from Mason.
 Meyersville, De Witt Co., SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Rev. A.
 Hainke.
 Mulberry, Fayette Co., Rev. C. Rogozinski.
 Navarro Station, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.
 New Braunfels, Comal Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. — Kullman.
 Ojo de Veranda, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
 Panna Maria, Karnes Co., Assumption B.V.M., Very Rev. Feliz Zwi-
 dowski, C.R.D.N., superior.
 Papalote, Bee Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from Aransas.
 Pedernales, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
 Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., Rev. J. Ferra.

Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., attended from Indianola.
 Pugh Station, Live Oak Co., attended from San Patricio.
 Quihi, Medina Co., attended from D'Hanis.
 Refugio, Refugio Co., Rev. E. A. Antoine.
 Rockport, Aransas Co., attended from Refugio.
 Rodriguez' Station, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.
 Russell's Rancho, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
 Sandy Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from High Hill.
 San Esteban, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
 San José (old mission), Bexar Co., attended from Medina.
 San Juan (old mission), attended from Medina.
 San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. F. Bouchu.
 San Marcos, Hays Co., attended from Seguin.
 San Patricio, San Patricio Co., Rev. D. Twomey.
 Sans Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
 St. Mary's Station, Aransas Co., attended from Refugio.
 Seco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
 Seguin, Guadalupe Co., Very Rev. A. Artola, S.J., provincial; Rev. A. Rivas, S.J., superior; Rev. L. Morandi, S.J., Rev. — McLaughlin, S.J., Rev. A. Barber, S.J.
 Spencer's Rancho, Presidio Co., attended from Stockton.
 Stockdale, Wilson Co., Rev. M. De Stefano.
 Stockton (Fort), Pecos Co., Rev. J. Hoban, rector.
 St. Joseph's, West Matagorda Bay, Matagorda Co., attended from Refugio.
 Texana, Jackson Co., attended from Indianola.
 Ulm Creek, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
 Uvalde, Uvalde Co., " " D'Hanis.
 Valzen's, Comal Co., " " New Braunfels.
 Venzel's, " " " "
 Victoria, Victoria Co., B.V. of Guadalupe (English), Very Rev. A. Gardet, vicar-foraneus, rector; Rev. L. F. Ballay, assistant. For the German congregation, Rev. J. Teitien.
 Victoria Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton.
 Yellow Bank, Lavaca Co., " " Hallettsville.
 Yorktown, De Witt Co., " " Meyersville.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio. Madam St. Magdalena, superior. 26 Sisters, 50 boarders, and 250 day-scholars.

St. Mary's College, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary, Brother Charles Francis, superior. 14 Brothers, 65 boarders, and 350 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, San Antonio, under the direction of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word, Mother St. Pierre, superior. 18 Sisters and 9 novices.

Santa Rosa Hospital, San Antonio, under the direction of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word.

St. Fernando (Cathedral) Parochial School, San Antonio, by the Sisters of the Incarnate Word, who also conduct the parochial schools of Indianola, Cuero, Graytown, and Gallinas.

St. Joseph's (German) Parochial School, San Antonio, by the Sisters of Divine Providence.

Guadalupe College, Seguin, under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. Rev. A. Rivas, president; Rev. L. Morandi, S.J., treasurer.

Nazareth Convent, Victoria, by the Nuns of the Incarnate Word.

Mother St. Claire, superior. 18 Sisters, 50 boarders, and 125 day-scholars.

Sisters of Divine Providence, Castrovilla, Mother St. André, superior, who also conduct the schools at Fredericksburg, New Braunfels, Venzel, Haby Station.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, St. Hedwige, who have charge of the parochial schools of Panna Maria and Czeslowska.

Sisters of Mercy, San Patricio, Mother Camillus. 5 Sisters, 3 novices.

Sisters of Mercy, Refugio, Mother St. Magdalena of Pazzi, superior. 4 Sisters, 2 novices.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	46	Academies for young ladies...	12
Churches.....	45	Colleges	3
Chapels.....	8	Parochial schools...	20
Ecclesiastical students.....	5	Charitable institutions.....	2
Catholic population, about 45,000.			

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

Bishop—Right Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSS, C.S.S.R., D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Former Prelates—Right Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; died Sept. 20, 1854. Right Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated Aug. 2, 1857; died Nov. 21, 1859. Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., translated to the new See of St. Augustine, in Florida, March 11, 1870. Right Rev. IGNATIUS PERISCO, D.D., translated to this see March 11, 1870; resigned in 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. CAFFERTY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Savannah, Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, corner of Perry and Drayton streets; residence of the bishop, corner of Perry and Drayton streets. Right Rev. William H. Gross, D.D.; Very Rev. E. Cafferty, V.G., rector; Rev. H. J. McNally, Rev. J. Kirsch.

St. Patrick's Church, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, Rev. R. A. Browne.

St. Benedict's Church (colored), Rev. F. M. Eckert.

White Bluff Female Orphanage, Rev. Chas. Tanquary.

Augusta, St. Patrick's Church, corner of Jackson and Telfair streets, Rev. C. C. Prendergast, Rev. William Falkener Browne.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Ellis and McKenny streets, Rev. F. Butler, S.J., Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J., Rev. Father Desibes, S.J.

Waynesboro, Thomson, Bethany, Sandersville, and other places on the Ga. R. R. and C. R. R., attended once a month from Augusta.

Macon, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Louis Bazin.

Milledgeville, Rev. Thomas O'Hara.

Albany and Americus, attended monthly from Macon.

Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Rebmann, Rev. W. Quinlan.

Jonesboro, Newnan, Clarkesville, Gainesville, attended monthly from Atlanta.

Columbus, Church of St. Philip and St. James, Rev. J. Bertazzi.

Brunswick, Glynn Co.,

Darien, McIntosh Co.,

St. Mary's, Camden Co.,

Darboy, Glynn Co.,

Dalton, Whitefield Co.,

Rome, Floyd Co.,

Marietta, Cobb Co.,

Washington, Wilkes Co.,

Locust Grove,

Athens, Clarke Co.,

Sparta, Hancock Co.,

} Rev. H. Schlenke (residence in Brunswick).

} Rev. Jos. Francis Colbert (residence in Dalton).

} Rev. James O'Brien (residence in Washington).

INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Jesuit Mission in Augusta. Rev. T. Butler, S.J., superior; Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J.

Benedictine Mission, Isle of Hope, near Savannah, Rev. Oswald Musmuller and Maurice Kader, O.S.B., and several novices and Brothers.

Carmelite Convent, corner of Broughton and Habersham streets, Savannah. Mother Teresa de Maria, prioress.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah, Liberty street, between Abercorn and Lincoln streets. Mother Jane Frances, superior. Boarders, 42; day-pupils, 75; free-school pupils, 120.

Male Orphan Asylum, Washington, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphan boys, 58.

Female Orphan Asylum, White Bluff. Under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Orphans, 48.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, corner of Taylor and Habersham streets, Savannah, under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

Society of Our Lady of Perpetual Help of Christians, for the relief of the poor, Savannah and Augusta.

St. Vincent de Paul Society, Savannah and Augusta.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Augusta, Telfair street. Sister Mary Cecilia, local superior. The Sisters are also in charge of the City Hospital and of the Female Orphanage.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Atlanta. Sister Mary Veronica, local superior. Boarders, 20; day and free school and boys' school.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Columbus. Mother Xavier, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Macon. Mother Bonaventure, local superior.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Pio Nono College. Rt. Rev. Wm. H. Gross, C.S.S.R., D.D., president; Rev. Louis Bazin, vice-president; Rev. Thos. F. Cleary, professor; Rev. P. J. McCabe, prefect of discipline; Rev. Jos. Hennessy, professor; Rev. Richard O'Brien, professor; and an efficient staff of lay professors. 70 boarders, 30 day-scholars, 12 seminarians.

Catholic School for Boys, Savannah. Average attendance, 800.

Catholic School for Boys, Augusta. Conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Stanislaus, director.

Academy of St. Vincent de Paul, Savannah. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Mary's Academy, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. 30 boarders, 250 day-scholars, 60 free scholars.

Parochial School, for girls of the Sacred Heart Parish, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Academy, Columbus. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Mount de Sales Academy, Macon. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Sisters' Day and Free School, Macon. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Academy, Washington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	17	Male religious institutions....	3
Churches building.....	8	Female religious institutions....	7
Chapels and stations.....	35	Female academies.....	6
Priests.....	24	Orphan asylums.....	3
Priests ordained since last re-		Number of orphans.....	130
port.....	5	Benevolent and charitable in-	
Clerical students.....	12	stitutions.....	4
Catholic population, about 25,000.			

DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, consecrated July 12, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.; Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G. and Chancellor.

Secretaries—Rev. GERALD McMURRAY, Rev. JOHN SCHELLE.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.; Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G.; Rev. DENNIS O'HARAN, Rev. PETER C. NAGLE, Rev. FRANCIS CAREW.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., Rev. John W. Dunn, Rev. Edward J. Melley, Rev. Thos. F. Coffey.

Providence, St. Mary, Holy Rosary, Very Rev. Moses Whitty, V.G., Rev. Richard A. McAndrews.

Dunmore, St. Mary's of Mount Carmel, Rev. Gerald McMurray, Rev. Patrick J. McManus.

Hyde Park, St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Patrick T. Roche, Rev. Patrick A. Hurst.

Minooka, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Loughran.

Keiser Valley, St. Bridget's Mission, attended from Scranton.

Scranton, St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Schelle.

Pittston, St. John Evangelist, Very Rev. John Finnen, V.G., Rev. John C. McDermott, ev. Michael E. Lynott.

Pleasant Valley, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Crane.
 Pittston, St. Mary's, attended from St. Nicholas, Wilkesbarre.
 Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. Dennis O'Haran, Rev. Francis McNally,
 Rev. Edward J. Lafferty.
 St. Nicholas (German), Rev. Peter C. Nagle, Rev. Wm. Dassel.
 Plymouth, St. Vincent's, Rev. Patrick Toner, Rev. Timothy Donoghue.
 Nanticoke, St. Francis, Rev. Charles A. Mattingly.
 New church being built for the Poles, Rev. Benvenuto Gramle-
 wich.
 Newport Mission, attended from Nanticoke.
 Sugar Notch, St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Wilkesbarre.
 Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. J. Fallihee.
 Drifton, St. Ann's, attended from Eckley.
 White Haven, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Bergrath.
 Gouldsboro, St. Mark's, attended from Dunmore.
 Moscow, St. Catherine's, attended from Dunmore.
 Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. James J. Cummiskey, Rev. Edward W.
 Fitzmaurice, Rev. Thomas J. Rea.
 Black Creek Mission, attended from Hazleton.
 Frenchtown, St. Mary's, attended from Hazleton.
 Archibald, St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. Nathaniel J. McManus.
 Oliphant, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick O'Rorke.
 Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Carew, Rev. John McGrath.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Doherty.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Buthe.
 Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended from Honesdale monthly.
 Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from Honesdale.
 Damascus, St. Joseph's, attended from Rock Lake.
 Hawley, St. Philomena, Rev. J. P. O'Mally, Rev. John Bergan.
 Rock Lake, St. Juliana, Rev. John H. Judge, Rock Lake P.O.
 South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia's, attended once a month from
 Rock Lake.
 Equinunk, Little Equinunk, Aldenville, Lake Como, Mount Pleasant,
 and Lebanon, visited occasionally from Rock Lake.
 Waymart, visited four times a year from Carbondale.

PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended monthly from Hawley.
 Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.
 Ledgesdale, visited four times a year from Hawley.
 Milford and adjoining places, attended every two months from
 Hawley.

MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly from Dunmore.
 Stroudsburg, St. Matthew's, attended monthly from Dunmore.
 Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spragueville, and Watergap,
 attended occasionally from Dunmore.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Chas. F. Kelly, Rev. James B.
 Whelan.
 Ridgeberry, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.

Athens, Holy Ghost, Rev. John Costello.
 South Waverly, St. John's, attended from Athens.
 Waverly Mission, attended from Athens.
 Barclay Mines, visited every Sunday from Towanda.
 Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, and State Road, attended every six weeks from Towanda.
 Windham, attended from Athens.
 Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. M. H. Dunn.
 Canton, St. Michael's, attended from Troy.
 Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', visited monthly from Dushore.
 Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.
 Wilnot, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.
 Warren, St. Luke's, attended from Friendsville.
 Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

TIoga COUNTY.

Blossburg, St. Andrew's, Rev. John Wynne, Rev. John Mullen.
 Mission Chapel for the Poles, attended from Nanticoke, Luzerne Co.
 Tioga, St. Lewis, visited every third Sunday from Blossburg.
 Union, Church of Holy Cross, visited monthly from Blossburg.
 Antrim Mines, St. John Baptist, and Wellsborough, visited every fourth Sunday.
 Fall Brook, St. John's, Morris Run, Arnot, Frost Settlement, and Narvough, visited occasionally from Blossburg.

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. E. A. Garvey, Rev. Anthony Shields.
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. John Koeper.
 Bastross, Immaculate Conception (in Nippenose Valley), Rev. John H. Lenfert, pastor (Bastross P.O.)
 Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al Kaier, Rev. Thomas Kernan.

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's (P.O.), Church of Holy Family, Rev. John Lally.
 Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's.
 Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Patrick Murphy, Rev. Edward S. Phillips.
 Middleton, St. Patrick's, attended from Friendsville.
 Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Felix McGucken.
 Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended from Auburn.
 Susquehanna Depot, St. John's, Rev. John Slattery, Rev. Thomas Brehony.
 Starucca, St. Paul's, attended from Susquehanna Depot.
 Great Bend, St. Lawrence's, Rev. James Loughran.
 New Milford, St. John's, attended from Great Bend.
 Herrick Centre, attended four times a year from Rock Lake.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended once a month from Dushore.
 Meshoppen, St. Joachim's, attended once a month from Auburn.

Tunkhaunock and Brier Ridge, attended from Auburn four times a year.

Nicholson, St. Patrick's, att. every second Sunday from Great Bend. Absent by permission, Rev. P. Toner and Rev. R. R. Hennessy.

CONVENTS.

Novitiate of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Carbondale. Sisters, 8; novices, 12. Mother Bonaventure, mistress of novices. Number of pupils, 125.

St. Cecilia's Convent, Scranton, Luzerne Co. Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Francis, mother-superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna Depot. Sister Mary Benedict, superior.

St. John's Convent, Pittston. Sister Mary Hyacinth, superior.

Mallinkrodt Convent, Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co. Sisters of Christian Charity. This religious community was founded by Paulina von Mallinkrodt, the present superioress-general in Paderborn, Westphalia, Germany. Sister Mary Matilda, superioress in the United States. A property for an academy and parochial schools has been purchased at Wilkesbarre.

Convent of St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre, of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother-superior, Sister Regina.

Convent of St. Gabriel, Hazleton, of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother-superior, Sister Teresa.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Scranton. Number of scholars, 220. Mother Mary Francis, superior.

St. Rose of Lima's Academy, Carbondale. Number of pupils, 125. Sister Mary Bonaventure, superior.

St. John's Academy, Pittston, Luzerne Co., Pa. Number of scholars, 170. Sister Mary Hyacinth, superior.

Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna Depot. Number of scholars, 76. Sister Mary Benedicta, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Wilkesbarre. Number of pupils, 65. Sister Regina, superior.

St. Gabriel's Academy, Hazleton.

Academy and parochial school, Dushore, under the care of the Sisters of Christian Charity.

Academy and parochial school, Towanda, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's, Scranton. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 115. Sister Rose, superior. Boys, 45, taught by lay teacher.

St. Nicholas', Wilkesbarre. Number of pupils taught by Sisters of Christian Charity, 400; boys, 90; taught by lay teachers. Sister Matilda, superior.

St. John's, Pittston. Pupils, 170. Sister Mary Hyacinth, superior.

St. John's, Susquehanna Depot. Pupils, 180, taught by Sisters of the Immaculate Heart; taught by lay teachers, 70.

St. Gabriel's Parochial School, Hazleton, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 315.

St. Boniface's, Williamsport. Taught by Sisters of Christian Charity, 20 boys, 60 girls. Taught by lay teachers, 45 boys. Sister Germana, superior.

Nippenose Valley (Bastross P.O.) Taught by Sisters of Christian Charity. 40 boys, 50 girls. Sister Barbara, superior.

St. Philomena's, Hawley, Wayne Co. Taught by lay teachers. 75 boys.

St. Mary Magdalen's, Honesdale. Taught by Sisters of Christian Charity. 45 boys, 50 girls.

St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre. Taught by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 470.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Hyde Park, Scranton. Sister M. Anastasia, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	59	Academies.....	10
Churches.....	71	Parochial schools.....	9
Stations.....	46	No. ecclesiastical students....	11
Convents.....	12	Cath. population, probably	50,000

DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden, and Worcester, in Massachusetts.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK THOMAS O'REILLY, D.D., consecrated September 25, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. PATRICK HEALY, Very Rev. JOHN J. POWER, D.D.

Chancellor—Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. HEALY, V.G.; Very Rev. J. J. POWER, D.D., V.G.; Rev. P. CUDDIHY, Rev. JAS. QUANN, Rev. J. B. O'HAGAN, S.J.; Rev. J. B. PRIMEAU, Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Springfield, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D.; Rev. Charles E. Burke, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.

St. Joseph's (French), Rev. L. G. Gagnier.

Sacred Heart, Rev. James J. McDermott, Rev. James F. Fitzgerald.

Adams (North), St. Francis', Rev. Charles Lynch, Rev. Terence Smith.

New French Church, Rev. C. Crevier.

(South), St. Charles', Rev. E. P. McCort, Rev. Daniel J. Sullivan.

(South), Church of Seven Dolors (French), attended from North Adams.

Amherst, St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Brennan.

Ashburnham, St. Dennis', attended from Winchendon.

Athol, St. Catherine's, attended from Otto River.

Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Otto River.

Becket, attended from Hinsdale.

Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Power, Rev. B. McKeany.

Boylston (West), St. Luke's, Rev. A. J. Derbuel.

Brookfield (North), St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. John Conway.

(South), St. Mary's, attended from North Brookfield.

Cheshire, Assumption, attended from South Adams.
 Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, Very Rev. Patrick Healy, V.G., Rev.
 D. F. McGrath.

Chicopee Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. D. Stone, Rev. Michael J. Murphy.
 Clinton, St. John's, Rev. R. J. Patterson, Rev. John O'Keefe.

Chester, attended from Westfield once a month.

Deerfield (new church), attended from Greenfield.

Douglass (East), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Couillard.

Enfield, attended from Ware by Rev. William Moran.

East Hampton, St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Callery.

Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. P. J. Garrigan, Rev. C. J. Cronin.

Gardner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Winchendon.

Gilbertville, St. Aloysius, attended from Ware by Rev. Charles Boucher.

Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. A. M. Baret.

Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. James Hennessy.

Greenfield, Holy Trinity, Rev. W. A. Henneberry, Rev. John Kenny.

Hadley (South), attended from St. Jerome's, Holyoke.

Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. F. Cronin.

Huntington, attended from Westfield twice a month.

Holden, St. Mary's, attended from Worcester by Rev. R. Walsh.

Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. J. Harkins, Rev. James O'Reilly, Rev.
 L. Dervin.

Precious Blood (French), Rev. A. B. Dufresne.

Housatonic (new church building), attended from Great Barrington.

Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Northampton.

Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, attended from Chicopee Falls.

St. Aloysius' (French), Rev. H. Landry.

Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. George Brennan, Rev. James Donohoe.

Leicester, St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Holy Cross Col-
 lege.

Lennox, St. Ann's, attended from Lee.

Leominster, St. Leo's, Rev. Daniel Shiel.

Longmeadow, St. Mary's, attended from the Cathedral, Springfield.

Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. James T. Canavan.

Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. Doherty, Rev. R. S. J. Burke.

Mittineague, St. Thomas', Rev. P. B. Phelan.

French church, attended from Springfield by Rev. L. G. Gagnier.

Monson, St. Patrick's, attended from Palmer.

Mill River, St. —, attended from Great Barrington.

Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Barry, Rev. John T. Sheehan.

Otter River, —, Rev. Joseph Coyne.

Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster, Rev. James Quann.

Palmer, Rev. Francis Lynch, Rev. Jas. A. Kelly.

Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. H. Purcell, Rev. James T. Sheehan,
 Rev. Richard Walsh.

Notre Dame (French), Rev. J. Quevillon.

Rochdale, St. Aloysius', Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J.

Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.

Shelburne Falls, attended from Greenfield.

Shrewsbury, St. Theresa's, attended from West Boylston.

Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. John A. Kremman.

Notre Dame (French), Rev. C. Alz. Brochu.

Spencer, St. Mary's, Rev. Julius Cosson, Rev. Thomas Bevin.

Stockbridge, St. Joseph's, attended from West Stockbridge.

(West), St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Carroll.

Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Ann's, Worcester.

Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. Joseph Coyne, Otter River.
 Thorndyke, St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Lynch, Palmer.
 Turner's Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Quaille.
 Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry L. Robinson, Rev. James F. Boyle.
 Upton, Holy Angels, attended from Grafton.
 Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel (French), Rev. Charles Boucher.
 Warren, St. Bridget's, Rev. David Moyes.
 Warren (West), St. Thomas', attended from Warren.
 Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quann, Rev. Charles F. Grace.
 Sacred Heart (French), Rev. A. Landry.
 Westboro, St. Luke's, Rev. P. Egan.
 Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Smyth, Rev. Thomas Sullivan.
 Wilbraham, attended by Rev. Francis Lynch, Palmer.
 Winchendon, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Denis C. Moran.
 Whitinsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge.
 Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Thomas Griffin, Rev. C. M. Foley, Rev. Thomas J. Conaty.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Vernon street, attended from St. John's.
 St. Paul's, Very Rev. John J. Power, D.D., V.G., Rev. Daniel H. O'Neil, Rev. Owen Toher.
 St. Ann's, Rev. Denis Scannell, Rev. John Garrity.
 Notre Dame (French), Rev. John B. Primeau, Rev. Mr. Delphos.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Walsh, Rev. James McCluskey.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Rev. J. B. O'Hagan, S.J., president; Rev. C. P. Bahan, S.J., vice-president; Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., vice-president of the board of trustees; Rev. E. A. Devitt, S.J., professor of mental and moral philosophy; Rev. G. I. Strong, S.J., professor of natural philosophy and chemistry; Rev. M. I. Byrne, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Rev. H. A. Loague, S.J., prefect of discipline; Mr. W. Brett, S.J., Mr. Fr. de S. Fullerton, S.J., Mr. J. M. Murphy, S.J., Mr. P. Quill, S.J., Mr. Fabian Noel, S.J., Mr. I. A. Chester, S.J., masters; P. F. Moran, A.B., tutor; Nestor Calvano, professor of music.

CONVENTS.

St. Gabriel's Convent of Mercy, High street, Worcester. The Sisters conduct a select school and night-school, and superintend the Sunday-school of the parish. Number of Sisters, 13; professed Sisters, 8; novices, 3; postulants, 2. Rev. Mother Jerome, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame, from Namur, Belgium; mother-house in Cincinnati, Ohio. They have charge of the parochial schools, number of pupils 350, and Sunday-school.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame, Holyoke. The Sisters have charge of the parish and Sunday-schools.

St. John's Convent of Notre Dame, Vernon street, Worcester. 21 Sisters from Cincinnati, 1,000 pupils.

There are 10 Catholic schools in the diocese, with an average attendance of 4,000 children.

Orphan Asylum, Holyoke. Conducted by Sisters of Charity from Kingston, Canada. Sister St. Edward, Sister in charge.

Orphan Asylum, Worcester, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	83	Number of students, about....	40
Number of secular priests..	82	Convents.....	5
Religious.....	10	Orphan asylums.....	2
	— 92	Priests ordained since last re-	
College	1	port.....	4

Catholic population, about 150,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

ESTABLISHED IN MARCH, 1870.

Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies west of the Appalachian River, was erected into a Vicariate-Apostolic by a Bull of His Holiness in the year 1857, and in 1870 into the Diocese of St. Augustine.

Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN MOORE, D.D., consecrated May 13, 1877.

Late Bishop—Right Rev. AUGUSTINE VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Vicar-Apostolic of Florida, translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861, appointed Bishop of St. Augustine March, 1870, and died June 10, 1876.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. DUFAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Augustine, Cathedral of St. Augustine, Rev. Henry Clavreul, rector; Rev. S. Langlade, assistant. The Church of St. Augustine is by far the oldest Catholic church in the land, though it has had many vicissitudes in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, long before the Plymouth Pilgrims, who came in 1620. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is the *unique* privilege of that church to have a full set of church records of baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the city of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and it has continued to have a largely preponderating number of Catholics to the present day.

Chapel of Our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The site of that chapel has lately been discovered and a new building erected on the old foundations. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, the Franciscan friar Father Blas Rodriguez de Montes, two hundred and eighty years ago (in 1597) was put to death there by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they massacred him. There was on that spot, in the time of the old Spaniards, an oratory dedicated to Our Blessed Lady. The chapel perished during the political struggles of Florida; but it is now restored, and already a fine statue of the Virgin Mother suckling the Divine Infant has been obtained for the church, in order to preserve ancient devotions.

City of Jacksonville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Peter Dufau, V.G., pastor, and Rev. D. Bottolacio, assistant. The Church of Jacksonville, together with the parochial residence, which was a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war. The new church was opened to divine worship on the 16th of November, 1873.

Key West (the most southerly point of Florida and of the United States), Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Paul La Rocque, pastor; Rev. J. M. Fourcade, assistant. The church here during the past few years has received such large additions and such embellishments that it is now virtually a new church, and is the largest and handsomest edifice of the kind in Key West. This enlargement of the church has been absolutely necessary, because there has been lately a large accession to the Catholic population of this place, a considerable number of Cubans having left their island, only a few hours distant from Key West, to enjoy here independence from the Spanish flag.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. J. L. Hugon.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. Augustin Spandonari. The Catholics of Fernandina have succeeded in building a new and substantial brick church, which, with its steeple and stained-glass windows, does great honor to their taste and generosity. It has been dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Añón, who suffered martyrdom in this place at the time of the Indian rebellion against the Catholic clergy.

Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph, attended from St. Augustine.

Pilatka on the St. John's River, Church of St. Monica, Rev. Felix Ghione.

Tampa, Hillsborough Co., Church of St. Louis—in honor of Father Louis Cancer, O.S.D., who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago—Rev. A. F. Bernier.

COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

The Catholic colored population of the diocese has received a due share of attention from the clergy, and the results have been very consoling in St. Augustine, where the men have organized a flourishing society under the name of *St. Benedict's Colored Catholic Benevolent Association*, the patron saint of the Society being St. Benedict the Moor, a colored man canonized in the present century by Pius VII. Under the guidance of the Sisters of St. Joseph there are also Catholic associations in a very prosperous state among the colored women and girls of St. Augustine; *St. Monica's Society*, for the care of the sick; *St. Francis' Society*, for married women; *St. Cecilia's Society*, for young colored women. The young colored boys here have lately been organized into a *Society of St. Joseph*. The colored Catholic population of St. Augustine is large enough to require for their accommodation an enlargement of the cathedral; this has been executed, and two new chapels of *St. Monica* and *St. Benedict the Moor* have been added to the time-honored building.

In Fernandina the colored people have a flourishing congregation. The Sisters of St. Joseph have also opened schools for the colored people not only in St. Augustine, but also in Mandarin, Jacksonville, and

Fernandina. In other places the Church has not made any gain among the colored population. The very limited number of the clergy, and their yet more limited pecuniary resources, are the causes of this momentary sterility, while Northern fanatics, well salaried by their societies, have put up in many places meeting-houses for them, where these simple, misguided people are drawn together by political excitement, inflamed harangues in the name of liberty, singing, shouting, clapping of hands, dancing, confused vociferations, and other indecorous exhibitions, which they fancifully call *religious worship*.

MISSIONS OF FLORIDA.

Mill Creek, St. John's Co., Church of St. Leopold, attended from St. Augustine every second Sunday of the month.
 Moccasin Branch, St. John's Co., Church of St. Ambrose, attended from St. Augustine every last Sunday of the month.
 Picolata, Pellicer's Creek, Weedman's Settlement, Rogero's Settlement, attended from St. Augustine's.
 St. John's Bar, Richard's Settlement, attended from Jacksonville.
 Green Cove, Samson, Middleburg, Diego, attended from Mandarin.
 Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, and Miami, where a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, attended from Key West.
 Lake City, Madison, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, Quincy, and Chattahoochee, attended from Tallahassee.
 Gainesville, Starke, Newnansville, Waldo, Cedar Keys, attended from Fernandina.
 New Smyrna, Volusia, Mellonville, Enterprise, Orange Springs, Ocala, attended from Pilatka.
 Manatee, Point Pinellas, Tierra Cieca, Clear Water Harbor, Old Tampa, Bayport, Brooksville, Sumterville, Camp Izard, attended from Tampa.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Augustine's Academy. The Brothers of the Christian Schools left their house during the war. It is expected they will soon return. In the meantime a male school is kept, under the patronage of the clergy. All branches of instruction will be taught in the school, including natural philosophy, for which there is apparatus. The bishop has lately organized this school to destroy the pestiferous influence of a new exotic institution, which, by means of money wrung from the Peabody fund and the school-tax, wages war against the ancient faith in St. Augustine, and aims at introducing Protestantism and infidelity.

Sisters of St. Joseph. The Sisters of St. Joseph have lately been introduced into Florida, where they labor with great zeal for the instruction of the young. They have schools and an academy in St. Augustine, in Jacksonville, in Mandarin, in Fernandina, and in Pilatka.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Augustine. Rev. Mother Stanislaus, superior. This institution has extensive grounds and a large building for the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the salubrity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere, winter and summer, make it a desirable place for a boarding-school. Young ladies there will be well provided for. Board and tuition in the ordinary branches, per scholastic year, \$150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Jacksonville. This institution receives board-

ers, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorough education in all the branches. Rev. Mother Sidonia, superioress. Board and tuition per year, \$200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Fernandina. The Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a school, and are prepared to receive boarders. Board and tuition per year, \$200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Mandarin, Fla. A neat and spacious building has just received its completion, and the Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a boarding-school and an academy for the children of the settlement. Rev. Mother Julia, superioress. The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. For the accommodation of the settlers, the board and tuition will be per year \$150, and may be paid in the produce of the country at market value.

St. Joseph's School, Pilatka. The Sisters of St. Joseph have lately opened a school, and are prepared to receive scholars. Mother Josephine, superioress.

Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary. These Sisters, lately come from Montreal, Canada, have opened schools and a boarding academy in Key West. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the Island of Cuba, which is very near, receive there a thorough education. Rev. Mother Félicité, superioress.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	10	Number of churches and cha-	
Number of stations.....	70	pels.....	20
Ecclesiastical students.....	5	Convents.....	6

Catholic population, about 10,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. JOSEPH.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

The Diocese of St. Joseph comprises that part of the State of Missouri between the Missouri River and the Chariton River.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. CHARLES LINNENKAMP.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan, D.D., Rev. J. J. Galvin, Rev. Louis Porta, Rev. D. J. Kiley.

Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. C. Linnenkamp, V G.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Kenny.

Albany, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.

Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Walsh.

Brunswick, Chariton Co., St. Boniface, attended from Mount St. Mary's.

Bucklin, Macon Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Brookfield.

Breckenridge, Caldwell Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Cameron.

Bancroft, Daviess Co., attended from Trenton.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Aschieri.

Cameron, Clinton Co., St. Munchin's, Rev. T. Denny.

Chillicothe, Levingston Co., St. Columban's, Rev. E. J. Sheehy.
 Conception, Nodaway Co., St. Columba's, Very Rev. Frowenus Conrad,
 prior, O.S.B., Rev. Pius Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. John Conrad, O.S.B.,
 Rev. Jerome Maeler, O.S.B., Rev. Anselmus Ineichen, O.S.B., Rev.
 Martin Konal, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus Smidt, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus
 Eckstein, O.S.B.
 Dolores, Gentry Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Conception.
 Easton, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Augustine Reichert, C.P.P.S.
 Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Walter Tormey.
 Gallatin, Daviess Co., attended from Trenton.
 Hamilton, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.
 Hogan Settlement, Levingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.
 Kidder, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.
 Liberty, Clay Co., St. James, Rev. Thomas Hanly.
 Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Odermatt, O.S.B., Rev.
 Ignatius Conrad, O.S.B.
 Mirabile, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.
 Milan, Sullivan Co., attended from Unionville.
 Mount St. Mary's, Chariton Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Francis
 Maenning, O.S.F., Rev. F. Bonaventura, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Stanislaus,
 O.S.F.
 New Cambria, Macon Co., attended from Mount St. Mary's.
 Norborne, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.
 New Hierlingen, Andrew Co., attended from Easton.
 Nodaway Island, Andrew Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Forest City.
 Phelps, Atchison Co., St. Pius, attended from Forest City.
 Princeton, Mercer Co., attended from Trenton.
 Platte City, Platte Co., Twelve Apostles, attended from Weston.
 Parkville, Platte Co., attended from Liberty.
 St. Mary's, Harrison Co., attended from Trenton.
 St. Patrick's, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.
 St. John's, Buchanan Co., Rev. P. J. Tuite.
 St. Roch's, Buchanan Co., attended from St. John's.
 Savannah, Andrew Co., attended from Forest City.
 Trenton, Grundy Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Kennedy.
 Unionville, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Smyth.
 Utica, Levingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.
 Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. M. B. Ziswyler, C.P.P.S.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Madame Shannon, superior.
Cathedral Parochial School, for girls, Madame McDonough, superior.
St. Joseph's School, for girls, Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Rose,
 superior.
Immaculate Conception parish schools for boys and girls, Sisters of
 St. Joseph; Sister Clemens, superior.
St. Joseph's College, Christian Brothers, Brother Helemian, superior.
St. Patrick's Parochial School, Christian Brothers, Brother Albonian,
 superior.
Convent and Parochial School, at Carrollton, Sisters of Mercy.
Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, at Chillicothe, Sister Wilhelmina,
 superior.
Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, at Brookfield, Sister Annunciation,
 superior.
Convent of the Perpetual Adoration, at Conception, Sister Mary An-
 selma, superior.

Parochial School, at Maryville, Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, Sister M. Bernardine, superior.

Benedictine Monastery, at Conception, Very Rev. Frowenus Conrad, O.S.B., prior.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	27	Monastery.....	1
Churches.....	30	Convent schools.....	10
Stations.....	12	Christian Brothers' schools....	2

Catholic population, about 18,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that portion of Minnesota lying south of the southern limits of the counties of Chicago, Isanti, Sherburne, Stearns, Pope, Stevens, and Traverse; and that portion of Dakota Territory east of the Missouri River and south of the southern limits of the counties of Richland, Ransom, Lamoure, Logan, and Burleigh.

Deceased Prelate—Right Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN IRELAND, D.D., consecrated December 21, 1875; Bishop of Maronea, *in partibus*, and coadjutor of Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Rev. A. OSTER, Rev. Js. MCGOLRICK, Rev. A. PLUT.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN SHANLEY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RAMSEY COUNTY.

City of St. Paul, Cathedral of St. Paul, Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D.; Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D.; Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G.; Rev. John Shanley, Rev. D. J. McMullen.

Assumption Church (German), Very Rev. Valentine Stimmler, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Simplicius Wimmer, O.S.B., Rev. Louis Salzeder, O.S.B., Rev. Meinrad Leuthard, O.S.B.

St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet.

St. Louis' Church (French), Rev. J. Hubert.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish and Bohemian), Rev. Julius O. Stroelke.

St. Joseph's Church, Rev. —

St. Michael's Church, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of St. Joseph's, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Visitation, attended from the Assumption Church.

Little Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. J. Goiffon.

ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, Rev. William McGolrick.

Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, visited by Rev. Joseph Goiffon.

Cedar Creek, Church of St. Patrick, visited from Anoka.]

BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Peter Schnitzler, S.J.,
 Rev. Francis Breimann, S.J., Rev. Nicolas Greisch, S.J., Rev. Louis
 Kramer, S.J., Rev. Herman Richard, S.J.

Winnebago Agency, Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited
 from Mankato.

Good Thunder, station, visited from Mankato.

Mapleton, church, visited by Rev. T. Venn, Easton.

Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, visited by Rev. T.
 Venn, Easton.

BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Berghold, pastor; Rev.
 John Tori, assistant.

Leavenworth, Church of the Japanese Martyrs, visited from New
 Ulm.

Sleepy Eye, Church of St. Mary of the Lake, visited from New Ulm.

Burns, station, visited from New Ulm.

CARVER COUNTY.

Chaska, Church of Guardian Angels, Franciscan Fathers.

Waconia, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Weisler.

Benton, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Godfrey Braun.

Watertown, Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited by Rev. L.
 Weisler.

Carver, Church of St. Nicholas, visited from Chaska.

Chanhasan, Church of St. Hubert, " " "

Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, " " "

Young America, church, visited by Rev. G. Braun.

Assumption, Church of the Assumption, visited by Rev. J. Nealis,
 Gessen Land.

CHIPPEWA COUNTY.

Montevideo, station, visited by Rev. J. F. Swift.

COTTONWOOD COUNTY.

Mountain Lake, station, visited from Mankato.

Windom, " " "

DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. James B. Halton.

St. Boniface's Church (German), Rev. George Scherer, O.S.B.

Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. A. Payette.

Burnsville (P.O., Hamilton, Scott Co.), Church of St. John, Rev. A.
 Oster.

New Trier, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Magnus Mayer.

Rosemount, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. P. Glennen.

Invergrove, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. A. Payette.

Bellwood, Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited by Rev. J. B.
 Halton.

Fairfield, church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.

Farmington, church, visited from Rosemount.

Vermilion, Church of St. Agatha, visited by Rev. J. B. Halton.

Douglas, Church of St. Joseph, visited by Rev. G. Scherer.

Spring Lake, station, visited by Rev. J. B. Halton.

DODGE COUNTY.

Kasson, station, visited by Rev. Michael A. Bruton, of Rochester.
 Ellington, station, visited from Owatonna.
 Dodge Centre, station, visited from Owatonna.

FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Easton, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Theodore Venn.
 Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn.

FILLMORE COUNTY.

Fountain, Church of St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. William Reardon.
 Lanesboro, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Louis Cornelia.
 Chatfield, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. W. Riordan.
 Carimonia, Church of St. John, " " "
 Rushford, Church of St. Joseph, visited by Rev. L. Cornelis.
 Preston, " " "
 Spring Valley, station, visited by Rev. W. Riordan.

FREEBORN COUNTY.

Geneva, Church of St. Mary, visited from Owatonna.
 Bath, church, visited from Owatonna.
 Albert Lea, Church of St. Theodore, visited by Rev. T. Venn, Easton.
 Twin Lake, station, visited by Rev. T. Venn.

GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. N. Stariha, Rev. John Meier, assistant.
 Bell Creek, Church of St. Columbkil, visited from Red Wing.
 Belvidere, Church of Blessed Virgin, " "
 Cherry Grove, station, " "
 Frontenac, station, " "
 Mazeppa, church, " "
 Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., visited by Rev. John Paolin.

HENNEPIN COUNTY.

Minneapolis, Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. Felix Tissot.
 Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Js. McGolrick, Rev. Daniel Hayes.
 Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. Bartholomew Rajgely, O.S.B.
 Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Anthony Casper, O.S.B.
 Church of Notre Dame de Lourdes (French), Rev. Pascal Brunelle.
 Dayton, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Prosper Maurer.
 Osseo, Church of St. Louis, Rev. A. Ladrière.
 Corcoran, Church of St. Mary, visited from Anoka.
 Church of St. Walburga (German), visited by Rev. P. Maurer.
 Church (French), visited by Rev. A. Ladrière.
 Lenz, Church of the Holy Name, visited by Rev. Damasus Socha.
 Maple Plain, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. D. Socha.
 Medicine Lake, church, visited by Rev. P. Brunelle.
 St. Boniface, church, visited by Rev. L. Weisler.
 Cahiltown, church, visited by Rev. Js. McGolrick.
 Maple Grove, church, visited by Rev. A. Ladrière.
 Richfield, church, visited from St. Joseph's Church, Minneapolis.
 Crystal Lake, church, visited from St. Boniface's Church, Minneapolis.

HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Philip Shanahan.
 Church of St. Peter (German), Rev. Charles Koberl.
 Brownsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. William Brennan.
 Hokah, church, Rev. —.
 La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, visited by Rev. —.
 Jefferson, church, visited by Rev. W. Brennan.
 Freeburg, church, visited by Rev. C. Koberl.
 Houston, church, visited by Rev. L. Cornelis.
 Riceford, church, visited by Rev. P. Shanahan.

JACKSON COUNTY.

Heron Lake, station, visited from Mankato.

KANDIYOHI COUNTY.

Wilmar, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. John McDermot, of Litch field.
 Kandiyohi, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. John McDermot.

LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Kilkenny, Church of St. Canice, Rev. Michael Cauley.
 Heidelberg, church of St. Scholastica, Rev. F. Simonik.
 Marysburg, Church of St. Patrick, visited from Mankato.
 Le Sueur, church, attended by Rev. A. Stecher, from Henderson.
 Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, visited by Rev. John Zuzek, of St Peter.
 St. Henry, church, visited by Rev. John Zuzek.
 Derrynane, Church of St. Thomas, visited by Rev. Thomas Kennedy.
 Lexington, station, visited by Rev. F. Simonik.
 Montgomery, church, visited by Rev. M. Cauley.
 Waterville, station, visited by Rev. M. Cauley.
 St. John, church, visited from Jordan, Scott Co.

LYON COUNTY.

Marshall, station, visited from New Ulm.
 Walnut Grove, station, visited from New Ulm.

MARTIN COUNTY.

Fairmount, church, visited by Rev. T. Venn.

M'LEOD COUNTY.

Glencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Rudolph Deusterman.
 Silver Lake, church, Rev. H. Povolny.
 Winsted, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, visited by Rev. Honoratus Povolny.
 Hutchinson, church, visited by Rev. R. Deusterman.
 Rocky Run, church, " "
 Round Grove, station, " "
 Bear Creek, church, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.

MEEKER COUNTY.

Litchfield, church, Rev. John McDermot.
 Forest City, Church of St. Gertrude, visited by Rev. John McDermot.
 Greenleaf, Church of St. Columban, " "
 Fallon Settlement, station, " "

MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Arthur Hurley.
 Adams, Church of St. John, Rev. B. Baumann.
 Grand Meadow, church, visited by Rev. A. Hurley.
 Leroy, station, visited by Rev. B. Baumann.

NICOLLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. J. Zuzek.
 Granby, Church of Visitation, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.
 Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, " "
 West Newton, Church of St. George, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.
 Middle Lake, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.

NOBLES COUNTY.

St. Adrian, Rev. C. J. Knauf.
 Hersey, station, visited from St. Adrian.
 Worthington, station, visited from St. Adrian.

OLMSTED COUNTY.

Rochester, Church of St. John, Rev. Michael A. Bruton.
 Pleasant Grove, Church of St. Bridget, attended from Rochester.
 New Haven, station, " "
 Eyota, station, " "

REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, visited from Birch Coolie.
 Lamberton, visited from New Ulm.

RENVILLE COUNTY.

Birch Coolie, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. L. Briody.
 Beaver Falls, station, visited from Birch Coolie.
 Henryville, " " "
 Emmett, " " "
 Cairo, " " "

RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cl. Genis.
 Church of St. Lawrence, Rev. Wm. Lette.
 Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. C. Robert.
 Northfield, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. John Paolin.
 Hazelwood, Church of the Annunciation, visited by Rev. John Paolin.
 Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, visited by Rev. C. Robert.
 East Prairie, church, visited by Rev. Cl. Genis.
 Wheatland, Bohemian church, visited by Rev. R. Kimel, New Prague.

ROCK COUNTY.

Laverne, station, visited from St. Adrian.

SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. A. Plut.
 Church of St. Mary, " "
 Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. Thomas Kennedy.
 Church of SS. Peter and Paul (German), visited from Jordan.
 Jordan, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Eustachius Bruggemann,
 O.S.F., præses; Rev. Wendelinus Grante, O.S.F., Rev. Aloysius
 Werner, O.S.F., Rev. Rufinus Moehle, O.S.F., Rev. Casimirus
 Hieppe, O.S.F., Rev. Eustachius Vollmer, O.S.F.
 New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. —

St. Patrick, Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. R. Kimel.
 Marystown, Church of Purification of B.V.M., visited from Jordan.
 St. Benedict, church, visited from Jordan.
 St. Joseph, " " "
 Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. R. Kimel.
 Spring Lake, Church of St. Catherine, " " "
 Credit River, Church of St. Peter, visited by Rev. A. Oster.

SIBLEY COUNTY.

Gessen Land, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. John Nealis.
 Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Stecher.
 St. John's Church, visited by Rev. Thos. Kennedy, from Belle Plaine.
 Green Isle, church, visited by Rev. John Nealis.
 Arlington, church, visited by Rev. A. Stecher.
 Mountville, church, " " "
 Elm Grove, station, " " "

STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis Pribyl.
 Blooming Prairie, church, visited from Owatonna.
 Deerfield, church, visited from Owatonna.
 Somerset, station, visited from Owatonna.

SWIFT COUNTY.

De Graff, Church of Our Lady, Rev. J. F. Swift.
 Clontarf, Church of St. Malachy, visited by Rev. J. F. Swift.
 Appleton, station, visited by Rev. J. F. Swift.

WABASHAW COUNTY.

Wabashaw, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec.
 Lake City, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Francis A. Quinn.
 West Albany, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. Francis A. Quinn.
 Highland, church, visited by Rev. James Trobec.
 Oakwood, " " "
 Minneiska, " " "
 Snake Creek Station, " " "
 Sand Prairie, " " "

WASECA COUNTY.

St. Mary, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Hermon.
 Iosco, Church of St. Jarlath, visited by Rev. Jos. Hermon.
 Waseca, church, visited from Owatonna.
 Janesville, Church of St. Anne, visited by Rev. Jos. Hermon.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Maurice Murphy.
 Church of St. Mary (German), Rev. Sigisbert Mon.
 Oakdale, Church of the Guardian Angels, visited from Assumption
 Church of St. Paul.
 Cottage Grove, church, visited from the Cathedral, St. Paul.

WATONWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, Church of Mater Dolorosa, visited from Mankato.
 St. James, church, visited from Mankato.

WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Joseph Cotter.

Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. C. Walter.

Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish church), Rev. Romuald Byrewski and Rev. Lawrence Zawadski.

Rollingstone, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. L. Zawadski.

Hart, Church of SS: Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. Jos. Cotter.

St. Charles, Church of St. Charles, " "

Elba, Church of St. Aloysius, visited by Rev. L. Zawadski.

Lewiston, Church of St. Rose of Lima, visited by Rev. Jos. Cotter.

Philips, Church of Immaculate Conception, visited by Rev. C. Walter.

Ridgeway, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. Cotter.

WRIGHT COUNTY.

St. Michael's, Church of St. Michael, Rev. J. Shroeder.

Delano, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Damasus Socha.

Chatham, Rev. Ignatius Schaller.

Waverley, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. J. McDermot.

French Lake, Church of St. Ignatius, visited by Rev. I. Schaller.

Pelican Lake, Church of St. Mark, visited by Rev. J. Shroeder.

Maple Lake, Church of St. Timothy, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.

Marysville, station, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.

Clearwater, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY.

Granite Falls, station, visited from Birch Coolie.

DAKOTA TERRITORY.

YANKTON COUNTY.

Yankton, church, Rev. L. Lhiver.

BONHOMME COUNTY.

Thabor, church, Rev. Jos. Kriezeck.

Bonhomme, visited by Rev. L. Lhiver.

Polish Settlement, church, visited by Rev. Jos. Kriezeck.

UNION COUNTY.

Jefferson, Church of St. Peter, Rev. P. Boucher.

Brule Creek, Church of St. Columban, visited by Rev. P. Boucher.

CLAY COUNTY.

Vermilion, church, visited by Rev. P. Boucher.

Bloomington, church, visited by Rev. L. Lhiver.

TURNER COUNTY.

Swan Lake, station, visited by Rev. L. Lhiver.

MINNEHAHA COUNTY.

Sioux Falls, station, visited by Rev. C. J. Knauf from St. Adrian, Minn.

STONE COUNTY.

Fort Wadsworth, military post, visited occasionally from St. Paul, Minn.

SEMINARIES.

The theological students of the diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin; St. John's College, Minnesota; St. Francis de Sales', near Milwaukee; the Propaganda, Rome; and Grand Seminary, Montreal.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Benedictine Fathers, St. Paul. Rev. V. Stimmmer, prior.

Jesuit Fathers, Mankato. Rev. P. Schnitzler, superior.

Franciscan Fathers, Jordan, Scott Co. Rev. E. Bruggemann, præses.

Christian Brothers, St. Paul. Bro. Icarion, superior.

Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Hastings, Mendota, and Stillwater. Provincial-House and novitiate in St. Paul. 61 Sisters and novices. Sister Mary Agnes, provincial.

Sisters of St. Benedict, Shakopee, New Trier, Minneapolis, Carver, Belle Plaine. 27 Sisters.

Sisters of St. Dominic, Faribault, Austin. 12 Sisters.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 15 Sisters.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Mankato, Hokah, Winona, Wabasha, Red Wing, St. Peter, St. Michael, Caledonia. 33 Sisters.

Sisters of the Visitation, St. Paul. Sister Agatha, superioress. 6 Sisters.

Sisters of Christian Charity, New Ulm, Minneapolis, Henderson, Chaska. 19 Sisters.

Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester and Owatonna.

Ursuline Sisters, Lake City.

ACADEMIES AND BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul. Sisters of St. Joseph. 80 pupils.

Visitation School, St. Paul. Sisters of the Visitation. 35 pupils.

Bethlehem Academy, Faribault. Sisters of St. Dominic. 65 pupils.

St. Gertrude's Academy, Shakopee. Sisters of St. Benedict. 46 pupils.

Academy at Hokah. Sisters of Notre Dame. 43 pupils.

Select School, Minneapolis. Sisters of St. Joseph. 50 pupils.

St. Francis' Academy, Rochester. Sisters of St. Francis.

Academy, Owatonna. Sisters of St. Francis.

Academy, Lake City. Ursuline Sisters.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Paul: Cathedral, boys' school, Christian Brothers, 310 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 275 pupils. Assumption Church, boys' school, Christian Brothers, 175 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 350 pupils. St. Mary's, Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 275 pupils. St. Louis, Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 130 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Joseph, 75 pupils.

Minneapolis: St. Anthony, Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher, 370 pupils. Immaculate Conception, Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher, 410 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher, 200 pupils. St. Boniface, Sisters of Christian Charity, 125 pupils.

Adams, lay teacher. 50 pupils.

Benton, lay teacher. 117 pupils.

Caledonia, lay teacher. 70 pupils.

Carver, Sisters of St. Benedict. 83 pupils.

Chaska, Sisters of Christian Charity. 60 pupils.

Delano, lay teachers. 52 pupils.
Faribault, Sisters of St. Dominic. 250 pupils.
Henderson, Sisters of Christian Charity. 80 pupils.
Hokah, Sisters of Notre Dame. 46 pupils.
Jordan, lay teachers. 97 pupils.
Mankato, Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. 350 pupils.
Marystown, lay teacher. 110 pupils.
New Trier, Sisters of St. Benedict. 95 pupils.
New Ulm, Sisters of Christian Charity. 90 pupils.
Red Wing, Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.
Shakopee, Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher. 150 pupils.
Stillwater, Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. 300 pupils.
St. Peter, Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.
St. Joseph, Scott Co., lay teacher. 55 pupils.
St. John, Scott Co., lay teacher. 60 pupils.
St. Benedict, Scott Co., lay teacher. 30 pupils.
St. Victoria, Carver Co., lay teacher. 40 pupils.
Winona, St. Thomas, Sisters of Notre Dame. 200 pupils.
 St. Joseph, Sisters of Notre Dame. 170 pupils.
 St. Stanislaus, lay teacher. 45 pupils.
Hart, SS. Peter and Paul, lay teacher. 36 pupils.
Wabasha, Sisters of Notre Dame. 180 pupils.
Hastings, Guardian Angels, Sisters of St. Joseph. 65 pupils.
 St. Boniface, Sisters of St. Joseph. 70 pupils.
Mendota, Sisters of St. Joseph. 45 pupils.
St. Michael's, Sisters of Notre Dame. 125 pupils.
West Newton, lay teacher. 80 pupils.
Austin, Sisters of St. Dominic. 210 pupils.
Owatonna, Sisters of St. Francis.
Rochester, Sisters of St. Francis.
Lake City, Ursuline Sisters.
Caledonia, Sisters of Notre Dame.

In most of the country missions, the population being entirely Catholic, no necessity exists for the establishment of special parochial schools.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Jane, superioress.
Catholic Orphan Asylum, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Seraphine, superioress. 77 orphans.
House of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 40 penitents, 56 children of preservation.
Industrial School, for girls, St. Paul, Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
Industrial School, for boys, St. Paul. A large farm has been purchased in the vicinity of St. Paul, and suitable buildings have been erected for the purpose of opening an industrial school for boys. The school is under the direction of Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis, Bro. Augustine, superior.

SOCIETIES.

Society of St. Vincent. Particular Council in St. Paul. Conferences attached to the Cathedral, to St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Louis' churches, St. Paul; to St. Anthony's and to the Immaculate Conception churches, Minneapolis; to the Church of the Guardian Angels, Hastings; to St. Michael's, Stillwater; to Church of the Immaculate Conception, Faribault,

Catholic Total Abstinence Societies. St. Paul: Cathedral, 3 societies; St. Louis', 1; St. Joseph's, 1; St. Mary's, 1. Minneapolis: Immaculate Conception, 3; St. Anthony, 1. Adams, 1; Anoka, 1; Assumption, Carver Co., 1; Austin, 1; Bath, 1; Belle Creek, 1; Belle Plaine, 1; Blooming Prairie, 1; Brownsville, 1; Byrnesville, 1; Cahill Settlement, 1; Caledonia, 2; Cannon Falls, 1; Cleary Settlement, 1; Corcoran, 1; Faribault, 3; Forrest City, 1; Fountain, 1; Geneva, 1; Glencoe, 1; Gessen Land, 1; Green Isle, 1; Hastings, 1; Hazelwood, 1; Hart, 1; Highland, 1; Isoco, 1; Invergrove, 1; Kandiyohi, 1; Lakeville, 1; Lake City, 1; Lanesboro, 1; Le Sueur, 1; Kilkenny, 1; Marysburg, 1; Mendota, 1; Montgomery, 1; Northfield, 1; Oakwood, 1; Owatonna, 1; Red Wing, 1; Rochester, 1; Rocky Run, 1; St. Bridget, 2; St. Charles, 1; St. Patrick's, 1; St. Mary's, 1; St. Peter's, 1; St. Thomas, 2; Shakopee, 1; Shieldsville, 1; Stillwater, 3; Waverly, 1; Watertown, 1; Waseca, 1; Winona, 1; West Albany, 1; Winsted, 1; Winnebago Agency, 1; Young America, 1; Little Canada, 1; Centreville, 1.

Catholic Mutual Benevolent Societies. St. Paul: Cathedral, 1; Assumption Church, 1; Chaska, 1; Hastings, St. Boniface, 1; New Ulm, 1; Rochester, 1; Shakopee, 1; Wabasha, 2; St. Peter, 2; Winona, St. Joseph's, 1; St. Stanislaus, 1.

Catholic Literary Society. St. Paul, Catholic Academia.

Rosary societies, Sodalitys, Confraternities of the Sacred Heart and Apostleship of Prayer, etc., etc., attached to nearly all the churches throughout the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	64	Religious orders of women.....	9
Priests of religious orders....	21	Hospital.....	1
Total number of priests.....	85	Asylums and protectorates.....	3
Churches.....	146	Female academies and board-	
Stations.....	48	ing-schools.....	6
Ecclesiastical students.....	21	Conferences of St. Vincent.....	6
Religious orders of men.....	5	Catholic population, about..	100,000

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Comprises Vancouver's Island and Alaska Territory.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

ALASKA TERRITORY.

Sitka, on Sitka Island, Kodiak, South of Cook's Inlet, and Illelewsk, on Unalaska, St. Michael's, on Behring Strait, attended from Victoria.

For parts of the diocese under the British flag, see Part II., p. 63.

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED 1834.

Comprises the southern portion of the State of Indiana lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.

Deceased and Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated 1834; died 1839. Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIÈRE, consecrated 1839; resigned. Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847; died 1848. Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849; died June 28, 1877.

Administrator, sede vacante—Very Rev. AUGUST BESSONIES, Indianapolis.

Council of the Administrator—Rt. Rev. MARTIN MARTY, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. JOHN GUÉGUEN, Rev. P. McDERMOTT, Rev. E. AUDRAN, Rev. A. MERZ, Rev. A. SCHEIDELER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, Knox Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Very Rev. John Guéguen, rector; Rev. Ant. Oster.

St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Aegidius Merz.

Chapel of St. Rose, St. Rose's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended daily from the Cathedral.

Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Brownsburg.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ferd. Hundt.

Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.

Batesville, Franklin Co., St. Louis', Rev. Nicolaus Holtel, O.S.F.

Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.

Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. — Burkhardt.

Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., attended from Rockport.

Bradford, Harrison Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.

Booneville, Warwick Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Troy.

Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation of B.V., Rev. Francis M. Mousset.

Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann and Rev. Joseph Fleischmann.

Brownsburg, Hendricks Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. D. O'Donovan.

Buena Vista (Six-Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James', Rev. James Pfeffer.

Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Kelly.

Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Fallor.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. E. Fallor.

Carbon, Clay Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. M. Mousset, of Brazil.

Cedar Grove, Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Brookville.

Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, vacant.

Centerville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Rockport.

Cypress Dale, Vanderburg Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Mount Vernon.

Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. V. Schnell.

Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. B. H. Seepe.

St. Gabriel's Chapel of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Gabriel's church.

Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.

Dover, Dearborn Co., St. John's, Rev. B. Brüggemann.

Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Columbus.

- Enochsburg, Franklin Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Michael Hecke.
 Evansville, Vanderburg Co., Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.
 Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Julius Duddenhausen and Rev. W. Bultmann.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Viefhaus.
 St. Mary's Chapel, St. Mary's Hospital of Daughters of Charity, attended from Holy Trinity's Church.
 Faux Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.
 Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., and Rev. Boniface Lübbermann, O.S.B.
 Immaculate Conception's Chapel, Convent of the Nuns of St. Benedict, attended from St. Ferdinand's.
 Fillmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. James Stremler, D.D.
 Fortville, Marion Co., St. Thomas, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.
 Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Columbus.
 French Island, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
 Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B.
 Gosport, Owen Co., attended from Bloomington.
 Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Paul's, Rev. F. X. Logan.
 Greenfield, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.
 Greensburg, Decatur Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. H. Kessing.
 Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
 Hagedorn, Perry Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. B. Unverzagt.
 Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, Rev. G. Lipps, O.S.F.
 Harmony Roads, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
 Haubstadt, Gibson Co., SS. Peter's and Paul's, Rev. G. Wederin.
 Henryville, Dubois Co., St. Henry's, attended from St. Meinrad.
 Henryville, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
 Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul's (Vincennes P.O.), Rev. G. M. Ginnsz.
 Huntingburg, Dubois Co., Visitation of B.V., Rev. — Leiser.
 Indianapolis, Marion Co., St. John's, Very Rev. Aug. Bessonies, administrator, Rev. D. O'Donaghue, and Rev. D. Curran.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Ant. Scheideler, Rev. Alex. Koesters.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. R. Fitzpatrick.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Alerding.
 Sacred Heart's Church (German) and Convent, Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., superior and pastor; Rev. Pancratius Schulte, O.S.F.; Rev. Arsenius Fahle, O.S.F.; Rev. Nemesius Rohde, O.S.F.; Rev. Richard van Heck, O.S.F.
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Institute, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
 Chapel of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
 Chapel of St. John's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. John's.
 Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

- Indian Kentuck, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, att. from North Madison.
 Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Rev. Claude Ebner, O.S.B.
 Jeffersonville, Clarke Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.
 St. Anthony's, Rev. Joseph M. Lesen, O.M.C.
 Knightstown, Henry Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.
 Knightsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Brazil.
 Laconia, Harrison Co., Rev. F. de Langie.
 Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschins.
 Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Brookville.
 Lawrenceburg, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. F. Sondermann.
 Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. H. Pierrard.
 Lexington, Scott Co., attended from North Vernon.
 Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jan. M. d'Arco.
 Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Guéguen.
 Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Petit.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. L. Brandt.
 (North), St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Ewers.
 St. Gabriel's Chapel, St. Gabriel's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Michael's.
 Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, Very Rev. Ildephons Zarn, O.S.B.
 Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of Indianapolis.
 Mitchell, Lawrence Co., attended from Bloomington.
 Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V., attended from Terre Haute.
 Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Barth. Piers.
 Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Stolz.
 Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.
 Mount Pleasant, Martin Co., St. Martin's, attended from Loogootee.
 Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. John Schoentrupp.
 Mühlhausen, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. W. Peper-sack.
 Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, Rev. B. H. Kintrup.
 Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.
 New Albany, Floyd Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Mouglin.
 Annunciation, (German), Rev. Ign. Klein.
 New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Siebmann.
 New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from St. Meinrad.
 Newburg, Warwick Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Rockport.
 Newcastle, St. Ann's, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.
 North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nat. B.V., Rev. J. M. Missi.
 Obertsville, Gibson Co., attended from Haubstadt.
 Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. Denis Abarth, O.S.F., guardian and pastor; Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., Rev. Peter Englert, O.S.F., Rev. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Oldenburg, attended from the Holy Family.
 Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from North Vernon.
 Petersburg, Pike Co., attended from Jasper.
 Prescott, Shelby Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Fr. Jos. Rudolf.
 Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Haubstadt, same county.

Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Highland, same county.

Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. McMullen.

St. Andrew's (German), Rev. H. Seiberts.

Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Book.

Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Terre Haute.

Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. Spelman.

Sabaria, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad's.

Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, vacant.

Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from North Vernon.

Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. A. Schenck.

Shelbyville, Shelby Co., attended from Prescott.

Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis', attended from Washington.

Schnellville, Dubois Co., attended from St. Anthony's.

Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.

St. Ann's, Jennings Co. (North Vernon P.O.), Rev. — Seegmüller.

St. Anthony's, Dubois Co. (Bretzville P.O.), Rev. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B.

St. Bernard's, Harrison Co., attended from St. Croix.

St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.

St. Croix, Crawford Co. (Westfork P.O.), Rev. John Dion.

St. Henry's, Dubois Co., Very Rev. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B.

St. James, Gibson Co., Rev. Jos. Merkel (Haubstadt P.O.)

St. John's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad's.

St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.

St. John's, Clarke Co., Rev. J. P. Gillig (Scottsville P.O.)

St. Joseph's, Clarke Co., Rev. Jos. Dickmann (St. Joseph's Hill P.O.)

St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Croix.

St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P.O.), Rev. J. Gabriel.

St. Joseph's, Martin Co., attended from St. Mary's, Daviess Co.

St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co. (Evansville P.O.), Rev. Joseph Schuck.

St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co. (St. Magdalen's P.O.), Rev. A. Michael.

St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.

St. Mary's, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P.O.), Rev. Jno. W. Doyle.

St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P.O.), Rev. F. X. Girolt.

St. Mary of the Woods (P.O. St. Mary's), Vigo Co. Mother-house of Sisters of Providence: chaplain, Rev. J. B. Chassé; pastor of the congregation, Rev. Eugene McBarron.

St. Maurice's, Decatur Co., St. Francis', attended from Enochsburg.

St. Meinrad's, Spencer Co., Very Rev. Alphonse Leute, O.S.B.

St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from Laconia.

St. Nicholas, Ripley Co. (Spades P.O.), Rev. M. Gillig.

St. Patrick's, Daviess Co. (Montgomery Station P.O.), Rev. W. Doyle.

St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Greensburg.

St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. P. Leo Osredkar, O.S.F.

St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from Laconia.

St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from Hagedorn.

St. Philip's, Posey Co., Rev. J. Distel.

St. Pius', Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas.

St. Wendel, Posey Co., Rev. A. Dannenhofer.

Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.

Taylorville, Warwick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.

Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, attended from Cannelton by Rev. E. Fallor.

- Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C.,** pastor; Rev. M. McEvoy, O.M.C.; Rev. Maurice Bierl, O.M.C.; Rev. Louis Heidemann, O.M.C.
St. Benedict's (German), Rev. Cesare Cucchiarini, O.M.C.
St. Ann's, Rev. Michael MacEvoy, O.M.C.
Chapel of St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Ann's Church.
Chapel of St. Vincent's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended by the Rev. Fathers O.M.C.
Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B.
Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Madison.
Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. Hugh Peythieu.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. P. Sassel.
Wolfs creek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary of the Rocks.
Yankee Town, Warwick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Rockport.
Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary, Indianapolis, vacant pro tem. Ecclesiastical students at St. Meinrad's Abbey.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey, Spencer Co., Indiana. Right Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., prior; Very Rev. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B., sub-prior; Rev. Roman Weinzopfien, O.S.B., Rev. Chrysostome Foffa, O.S.B., Rev. Eberhardt Stadler, O.S.B., Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., Rev. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B., Rev. Meinrad M. MacCarthy, O.S.B., Rev. Henry Hug, O.S.B., Rev. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Rev. Alphonse Leute, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B., Rev. Benno Gerber, O.S.B., Rev. Jerome Hund, O.S.B., Rev. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B., Rev. Pius Bohm, O.S.B., Rev. Maurice Wagner, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Luebberrmann, O.S.B., Rev. Claude Ebner, O.S.B., Rev. Ildephonse Zarn, O.S.B., Rev. Phil. Doyle. 27 Brothers and several novices. In connection with their abbey, the Benedictine Fathers have at St. Meinrad a flourishing ecclesiastical seminary and college, where the usual classical and commercial branches are taught, affording consequently to candidates for the priesthood ample opportunities for a thorough classical, philosophical, and theological education.

Franciscan Convent, at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Rev. P. D. Abarth, O.S.F., guardian and pastor of the Holy Family's, Oldenburg; Rev. P. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., professor of moral theology and master of novices; Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F., pastor of St. Ann's, Hamburg; Rev. Nicolaus Holtel, O.S.F., pastor of St. Louis', Batesville, Rev. Peter Englert, O.S.F., Rev. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F. 9 clerical students O.S.F.

Franciscan Convent, at Indianapolis, Indiana. Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Pancratius Schulte, O.S.F., Rev. Arsenius Fable, O.S.F., Rev. Nemesius Rohde, O.S.F., and Rev. Richard van Heek, O.S.F. 5 lay Brothers.

Sacred Heart School, Indianapolis, Indiana, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. 90 pupils.

Convent of the Fathers O.M.C., Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana. Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., superior; Rev. Cesare Cucchiarini, O.M.C., Rev. Joseph Lesen, O.M.C., Rev. Michael MacEvoy, O.M.C., Rev. Maurice Bierl, O.M.C., Rev. Louis Heidemann, O.M.C.

St. Bonaventure's School, Terre Haute. In charge of the Rev. Fathers O.M.C. Rev. Louis Heidemann, O.M.C., prefect.

St. Joseph's Institute, near St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis, Indiana. Novitiate of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Athanasius, provincial. The Brothers have charge of the following school in the Diocese of Vincennes:

St. John's Parochial Schools, Indianapolis. Brother Aloysius, director.

St. Mary of the Woods Institute and Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana, P. O. St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind. Rev. J. B. Chassé, chaplain; Mother Mary Ephrem, superior. The Sisters of Providence conduct schools of both grades, common and high; they have charge of the orphan asylums of the diocese, attend invalids in infirmaries, and also visit them at their homes. The Sisters of Providence direct the following:

St. Mary's Academic Institute, at St. Mary of the Woods, an extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations, and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch. This institution stands in the front rank with the best in the United States. Sister Ann Cecilia, superior.

Cathedral's Boys' Parochial School, Vincennes.

St. Joseph's Boys' Parochial School, Indianapolis.

St. Michael's Boys' Parochial School, Madison.

Cathedral's Female Day-School, Vincennes.

St. Rose's Female College, Vincennes, Indiana. Sister Euphrasia, superior.

Our Lady of Angels' Academy, Madison, Indiana. Sister Anastasia, superior.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, near Vincennes. Sister Joachim, superior.

St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, at Terre Haute. Sister St. Felix, superior.

St. Ann's Providence Hospital, at Terre Haute. Sister St. Felix, superior.

St. John's Academy and Day-School, Indianapolis. Sister Stanislas, superior.

St. Patrick's Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Patrick's Day-School, North Madison.

St. Mary's Immaculate Conception Day-School, Aurora.

Holy Trinity Day-School, Evansville.

Assumption Day School, Evansville.

St. Simon's Academy and Day-School, Washington. Sister Mary Antoinette, superior.

Holy Trinity Church Day-School, New Albany.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Jasper, Dubois Co.

St. John's Day-School, Loogootee, Martin Co.

St. Vincent's Academy and Day-School, Terre Haute. Sister John Francis, superior.

St. Augustine's Academy and Day-School, Jeffersonville.

St. John's Day-School, Vincennes.

St. Gabriel's Day-School, Connersville, Fayette Co.

St. Ambrose's Academy and Day-School, Seymour, Jackson Co.

St. Mary's Day-School, Richmond.

St. Ann's Day-School, Terre Haute.

In all the above day-school establishments, young girls who wish to

come for a quarter or so, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places letters are addressed to the Sister-superior.

Sisters of St. Francis. The mother-house is at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Mother Michaela, superior. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth and various works of piety. They have charge of the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Institute of the Immaculate Conception, at Oldenburg. 120 boarders. In addition to the already spacious building, a large and commodious hall, with class-rooms and sleeping apartments, has been recently completed. Young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Michaela, O.S.F., superior.

Holy Family Day-School, Oldenburg.

St. Mary's Select and Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Mary's Select and Day-School, New Albany.

St. Lawrence's Select and Day-School, Lawrenceburg.

St. Mary's Day-School, Evansville.

St. Vincent's Day-School, Prescott, Shelby Co.

St. Michael's Day-School, Brookville, Franklin Co.

St. Anthony's Day-School, Morris, Ripley Co.

St. John's Day-School, Dover, Dearborn Co.

St. Nicholas' Day-School, Pipe Creek, Franklin Co.

St. Martin's Day-School, Yorkville, Dearborn Co.

St. Mary's Day-School, Lanesville, Harrison Co.

St. John's Day-School, Floyd Co. (Scottsville P.O.)

St. Mary's Day-School, Greensburg.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Shelbyville.

St. Andrew's Day-School, Richmond.

St. Michael's Day-School, Cannelton, Perry Co.

St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph, Dearborn Co.

St. John's Day-School, Enochsburg, Franklin Co.

St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph's Hill, Clarke Co.

Immaculate Conception Day-School, Mülhausen, Decatur Co.

St. Louis' Day-School, Batesville, Franklin Co.

Nativity B. V. Day-School, North Vernon, Jennings Co.

Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. Sister Maria Benedicta, O.S.B., mother-prioress. 30 professed Sisters and postulants. The Benedictine Nuns direct the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. The Sisters have built a new and spacious convent, and have opened a flourishing academy for young ladies, who are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. Rev. Eberhardt Stadler, O.S.B., chaplain; Mother M. Benedicta, superior.

St. Bernard's Academy, Rockport, Indiana.

Immaculate Conception's Parochial School, Ferdinand, Dubois Co.

St. Meinrad's Parochial School, St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.

Daughters of Charity, Evansville, Indiana.

St. Mary's Hospital, Evansville, Indiana. 5 Sisters. Sister Maria Voelker, superior.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Indianapolis, Indiana. 9 sisters. Sister Mary of St. Anselm, superior. 20 inmates. The Sisters have also charge of the city female prisoners.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Indianapolis. 7 Sisters. Sister Mary Esther, superior. 40 inmates.

Ursuline Sisters, in charge of the German parochial schools for girls at Jeffersonville and Madison.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Indianapolis. 4 Sisters. Mother Claver, superior. The Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the following school:

Sacred Heart's Parochial School, Indianapolis. Mother Claver, superior. 3 teachers. 100 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	78	Stations in which there are no	
Priests of religious orders...	39	churches, about.....	20
Total number of priests.....	117	Clerical students.....	15
Churches.....	151	Male religious orders.....	5
New church buildings.....	3	Female religious orders.....	8
Chapels.....	20	Male religious institutions....	2
Priests ordained since last re-		Female religious institutions..	8
port.....	15	Orphan asylums.....	2
		Hospital.....	2

Catholic schools attached to every congregation and almost every station in the diocese.

Average number of school children, about 20,000.

Estimated Catholic population, between 80,000 and 90,000.

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

[ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Alleghany Mountains, towards the northern part of the State, following afterwards the easterly lines of Monroe, dividing Craig into two nearly equal parts by a line drawn to the most northerly point of Montgomery, thence running with the easterly lines of Montgomery, Floyd, and Grayson to the boundary of North Carolina.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH KAIN, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. H. F. PARKE, Very Rev. JNO. T. SULLIVAN.

Chancellor and Secretary—Very Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, V.G.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond; translated to Wheeling in 1850; died July 7, 1874.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. Joseph's Cathedral, cor. Eoff and Thirteenth streets, residence in rear of Cathedral on Thirteenth street, Rt. Rev. John Joseph Kain, D.D.; Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, rector; Rev. John A. Reynolds and Rev. John McElligott.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, Centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. Peter Kreusch, pastor, and Rev. D. V. Collins, assistant.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (South Wheeling), Rev. A. Schleicher, pastor.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily, Rev. John McElligott.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from the Cathedral.

Abingdon, Washington Co., Rev. William Silvain, pastor.
 Asphaltum Mines, Ritchie Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. P. Turmel.
 Buffalo, Putnam Co., attended from Charleston.
 Burning Springs, attended occasionally by Rev. P. Turmel.
 Benwood (St. John's), Mass every Sunday, Rev. P. F. McKernan, pastor.
 Beverley, Randolph Co., attended occasionally from Roaring Creek.
 Braxton Court-house, attended occasionally from Weston.
 Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburg.
 Bristol-on-Tennessee line, St. Ann's Church, attended from Abingdon.
 Burton, attended from Fairmont.
 Cameron, Marshall Co., St. Martin's Church, attended monthly from Wheeling.
 Cannelton, attended from Charleston.
 Charleston, Kanawha Co., Rev. Joseph Stenger, pastor; Rev. A. Boutlou, assistant.
 Claysville, Wood Co., attended occasionally from Parkersburg.
 Clarksburg, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, pastor; Rev. Hugh McMenamin, assistant.
 Coalburg, attended monthly from Charleston.
 Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly by Rev. P. Turmel.
 Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended occasionally by same.
 Cranbury Summit, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, attended from Rowlesburg on the second Sunday of the month.
 Cripple Creek, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Wytheville.
 Easton Sideling, Marshall Co., attended from Wheeling.
 Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended monthly by Rev. P. Turmel.
 Farmington, Marion Co., attended from Fairmont.
 Fairmont, Marion Co. (St. Peter's), Mass first and third Sundays of each month, Rev. William Lambert, pastor.
 Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended from Fairmont.
 Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. William Walsb.
 Green Sulphur Springs, attended once a month from Hinton.
 Guyandotte, Cabell Co. (new church), Rev. Thomas Quirk, pastor.
 Hawk's Nest, Fayette Co., attended every three months from Hinton.
 Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended occasionally.
 Hinton, Summers Co., residence of Rev. David Walsh. Mass one Sunday in the month.
 Jefferson, Tazewell Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended occasionally from Wytheville.
 Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended monthly by Rev. P. Turmel.
 Lewisburg, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Terence Duffy, pastor.
 Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended on the second Sunday from Fairmont.
 Long Run, St. Ann's, attended from Clarksburg on the second Sunday.
 Mannington, Marion Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended every fourth Sunday from Fairmont.
 Marion, Smythe Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.
 Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Patrick F. Burke, pastor. Mass every Sunday.
 Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., attended monthly from Lewisburg.
 Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wheeling on the first Sunday of the month.

- Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended monthly from Weston.
 Newburg, Preston Co., Rev. E. M. Hickey, pastor.
 New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburg.
 New Richmond, Raleigh Co., attended one Sunday every month from Hinton.
 Nuttallburg, Fayette Co., attended one Sunday every two months from Hinton.
 Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., pastor; Rev. Robert Keleher, assistant. Also residence of Rev. Peter Turmel, pastor of the adjacent missions.
 Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clarksburg on the third Sunday.
 Peytona, attended from Charleston.
 Quinnimont, Fayette Co., attended first Sunday of every month from Hinton.
 Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, residence of Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick, pastor; P.O. address Talbot, Barbour Co., W. Va.
 Rowlesburg, St. Philomena's, Rev. Patrick Boyce, pastor. Mass first and third Sunday.
 Rodemier's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended from Rowlesburg on the fourth Sunday of the month.
 St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., Mass first and third Sundays of each month, Rev. Ferdinand Harman, pastor. P.O. address St. Clara's Colony.
 St. Boniface's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every fourth Sunday of the month.
 Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
 St. Brandon's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every second Sunday of the month.
 Scott Station, Putnam Co., attended once a month from Charleston.
 St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), Mass every Sunday, Rev. Theodore Vormann, pastor. P.O. address New Dale, Wetzel Co.
 Preston Co. (German Settlement), attended from Newburg on the second and fourth Sundays.
 St. Michael's, near Philippi, Barbour Co., attended one Sunday in every month by Rev. Father Fitzpatrick.
 Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended monthly from Parkersburg.
 Sprinkleville, attended from Wellsburg on the third Sunday.
 Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every third month from Charleston.
 Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John's, attended from Lewisburg. Mass. once a month.
 Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors. Mass on the second, fourth, and fifth Sundays of every month.
 Tunnelton, Preston Co., attended every Monday after the fourth Sunday from Rowlesburg.
 Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburg.
 Upshur Co., St. Lewis, attended monthly from Roaring Creek.
 Volcano, Wood Co., St. Louis', attended by Rev. P. Turmel.
 Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended monthly from Parkersburg.
 Wellsburg, Brooke Co., St. John's, Rev. Stephen Huber, pastor. Mass second and fourth Sundays.
 West Columbia, Mason Co., attended monthly from Mason City.
 West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended from Wellsburg on the fifth Sunday.

Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's (new church building), Rev. John H. Tracey, pastor.
 West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburg.
 Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. Joseph Mullen, pastor.
 White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburg.
 Williamsburg, attended one Sunday every month from Lewisburg.
 The following places are attended occasionally from Hinton : Raleigh C. H. ; Sewell, Fayette Co. ; Talcot, Summers Co. ; and Fort Spring, Greenbrier Co.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, near Wheeling, connected with the Convent known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution is second to none in point of excellence. For circulars address the Rt. Rev. Bishop or Sister Mary Agnes Gubert, directress. Rev. J. H. Walters, resident chaplain.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, Wheeling, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Magdalen, superior. Number of pupils, about 150.

St. Joseph's Cathedral Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 150 ; small boys, 150 ; larger boys, under male teacher, number about 30.

St. Vincent's Select School, for boys, under charge of Prof. C. O. Burg. Number of pupils, 25.

Hospital, Wheeling, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Basil, superior.

Orphan Asylum, North Wheeling. Average number of female orphans, 50.

School attached to the Orphan Asylum, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.

St. Alphonsus' (German) Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 160 ; boys, 100 ; boys under male teacher, about 80.

Immaculate Conception Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 60 ; boys, 50.

Mt. de Chantal Convent of the Visitation, distant one and a half miles from Wheeling. Mother M. Stanislaus, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 25 ; professed domestic Sisters, 17 ; choir novices, 3 ; out-Sisters, 3—total, 48.

St. Joseph's Convent, corner of Eoff and Fourteenth sts. Mother-house and novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph in the Diocese of Wheeling. Mother Magdalen, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 40 ; choir novices, 8 ; professed lay Sisters, 17 ; postulant, 1—total, 66.

Convent of the Visitation, at Parkersburg. Mother de Sales Flowers, superioress. Professed Sisters, 17.

Academy of the Visitation, at Parkersburg, connected with the convent, numbering about 60 pupils, some of whom are boarders. Sister M. Bernardine, directress.

There are also at Parkersburg parish schools for boys and girls with quite a large attendance—about 90 in each.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, at Abingdon, Washington Co., with 8 choir Sisters, 7 lay Sisters, and 1 out-Sister. Mother M. August-

tine Cleary, superioress. Sister M. Borgia, directress of the academy. Number of pupils, about 30.

St. Mary's Academy, Charleston, Kanawha Co., in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Vincent, superioress, and 4 assistants. Pupils, about 60 in number.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Grafton, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Aloysius and 4 assistants. Girls, 95; boys, 65.

St. Joseph's Academy and Parish School, Clarksburg, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Benedicta, superioress, and 4 assistants. Pupils, 90.

The valley of the Kanawha, now traversed by the Chesapeake and Ohio R. R., offers to capitalists unequalled inducements for investments in coal and timber lands.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	53	Ecclesiastical students.....	4
Chapels.....	7	Orphan asylum.....	1
Clergymen.....	30	Stations, over.....	40
Academies for young ladies....	6	Number of children attending	
Convents.....	4	school, over.....	1,500
Hospital.....	1	Catholic population, about..	18,000

DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Sixth and West streets, Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., Rev. Matthew A. McGrane, Rev. John A. Lyons.

St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Sixth and Pine streets, Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G.

St. Paul's, corner of Fourth and Jackson streets, residence of Bishop, Rev. M. X. Fallon, pastor.

Sacred Heart, a new German church, under the Benedictine Fathers, Rev. Wendelin M. Maier, O.S.B., pastor; Rev. Edward Hipelius, O.S.B., assistant.

St. James', Delaware avenue, Rev. P. W. Hochkeppel, pastor.

Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly, pastor.

Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended from Brandywine.

New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. Dr. B. J. Keiley, pastor.

Delaware City, St. Paul's, Rev. P. Donaghy, pastor.

Newark, St. Patrick's, attended from Elkton, Md., by Rev. William Dallard.

Dover, Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor, pastor.

Smyrna, " " " " " "

MARYLAND.

CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor (Warwick P.O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. George Viliger, S.J.

Conowingo, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.

Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Dallard, pastor.

Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Barry.

Chesapeake City, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Wm. Dallard.

TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills (Cordova P. O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Henchy.

Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Joseph's.

QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Henchy, pastor.

KENT COUNTY.

Georgetown Cross Roads, St. Denis', attended from Chestertown.

Eastern Neck, at Bennett Wilson's, " " "

Chestertown (new church), Rev. George S. Bradford, pastor.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Joseph's.

WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's (church just destroyed by fire), Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor, pastor.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Henchy.

VIRGINIA.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk through Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor of St. Mary's Church.

INSTITUTIONS.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Del., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of Sisters, 9; orphans, 46. Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, sister-servant.

Academy of the Visitation B. V.M. A new and beautiful building on Delaware avenue, Wilmington, Del. Address for terms Mother M. Magdalene Cox, Visit. B.V.M., Academy of the Visitation, Wilmington, Del.

Sisters of St. Benedict, Church of the Sacred Heart.

Sisters of St. Francis, St. Paul's Church.

Sisters of St. Francis, St. Joseph's Church, Brandywine, Del. Sister M. Emmanuel, O.S.F., superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Peter's, Wilmington, Sisters of Charity. 150 girls.

St. Peter's, male, Wilmington, Sisters of St. Benedict. 150 boys.

St. Mary's, Wilmington, lay teachers.

St. Paul's Parochial, Wilmington.

St. Joseph's, Brandywine, Sisters of St. Francis. 150.

Holy Cross, Dover, lay teacher. 40.

St. Mary's, Elkton. 90.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	14	Academy.....	1
Regular priests.....	2	Students in Europe.....	4
Benevolent societies.....	5	Students elsewhere	3
Asylums.....	2	Catholic population, about ..	12,500

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

Comprises the Territory of Arizona, the southern part of New Mexico, known as Mesilla Valley, and the County of El Paso in the State of Texas.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. SALPOINTE, D.D., consecrated at Clermont-Ferrand (France), June 20, 1869.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. FRANCISCO JOUVENCEAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Tucson Parish Church, St. Augustine, Right Rev. J. B. Salpointe, Very Rev. F. Jouvenceau, Rev. Antonio Jouvenceau.
 San Xavier del Bac, Indian Mission, attended from Tucson.
 Tubac, St. Gertrude, attended from Tucson.
 San Pedro Settlements, attended from Tucson.
 Florence, Assumption of the B.V., Rev. Andrew Echallier, Rev. Ed. Gerard.
 Sanford and Gila Settlements, attended from Florence.
 Phenix, Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Florence.
 Salt River Settlements, attended from Florence.
 Yuma City, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Mary Chancot, Rev. Theodore Rouault.
 Elhremberg City, chapel, Our Lady of La Paz, attended from Yuma.
 Prescott, Wickenburg, Cerbat, Hardyville, attended from Yuma.
 Las Cruces, St. Genevieve, Rev. Augustine Bernard.
 Doña Ana, chapel, Purification of the B.V., attended from Las Cruces.
 Tortugas, St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Las Cruces.
 Filmore, attended from Las Cruces.
 Tularosa, St. Francis of Paul, attended from Las Cruces.
 Our Lady of La Luz, attended from Las Cruces.
 Three Rivers and Cañon of Tularosa, attended from Las Cruces.
 Mesilla, St. Albinus, Rev. Augustine Morin.
 Santo Tomas, Chapel of St. Thomas, attended from Mesilla.
 La Mesa, St. Joseph, Rev. John Grange.
 Chamberino, St. Louis, chapel, attended from Mesa.
 Isleta, Nuestra Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Peter Lassaigne (P.O. Franklin, Paso Co., Texas).
 Franklin, attended from Isleta.
 San Elzeario, Rev. P. Bourgade.
 Socorro, St. Michael's, attended from San Elzeario.
 Silver City, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. M. Leclerc,

Mimbres, San Lorenzo, attended from Silver City.
Pinos Altos, San José, Sta. Rita, attended from Silver City.

INSTITUTIONS.

Mount St. Joseph, Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 6 novices.
St. Joseph's Academy, Tucson, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 45 pupils.
Parochial School, under the charge of the same Sisters. 65 pupils.
St. Augustine's Parochial School, for boys, directed by lay teachers. 150 pupils.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Yuma, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 40 pupils.
Parochial School, for girls. 65 pupils.
Parochial School, for boys. 50 pupils.
Visitation Academy, Las Cruces, N.M., under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto. 100 to 125 pupils.
Parochial School, for boys. 70 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on duty.....	11	Parochial schools.....	5
Churches and chapels.....	18	Catholic population.....	20,000
Academies for young ladies.....	3	Catholic Indians, about.....	1,800

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BROWNSVILLE.

Comprising that portion of Texas lying between the Rio Grande and the Nueces Rivers.

N.B.—By recent rescript from the Propaganda, the portion of the Vicariate north of the Arroyos de los Hermanos and San Roque has been added to the jurisdiction of San Antonio, and the portion of Live Oak Co. formerly belonging to San Antonio, Bee Co., Goliad Co., Refugio Co., San Patricio Co., and Aransas Co., have passed to the jurisdiction of the Vicariate-Apostolic of Brownsville.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. D. MANUCY, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, *in partibus inf.*, consecrated December 8, 1874. Residence at Corpus Christi.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. P. de St. Jean, Rev. C. Monin.
Various ranchos in Nueces, also Rockport and Fulton in Aransas Co., are visited from Corpus Christi.
San Diego, Duval Co., Church of St. Francis de Paula, dedicated the 23d of July, 1876, Rev. C. Jaillet and Rev. John Bard, who visit ranchos in Duval Co.

DISTRICT OF BROWNSVILLE, CAMERON CO.

Brownsville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Vandenberghe, O.M.I., sup.; Rev. H. Olivier, O.M.I., Rev. S. Vignole, O.M.I., Rev. F. Maurel, O.M.I., Rev. L. Pitoye, O.M.I., Rev. J. Breteault, O.M.I.

Convent of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word, Rev. F. Malmartel, O.M.I., chaplain.

Point Isabel and Brazos Santiago, attended from Brownsville. Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, recently built at Point Isabel.

One hundred and fifty ranchos in Cameron and Hidalgo counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Brownsville. Population, about 7,000. Temporary chapels, 11. A brick chapel at Sta. Rosalia, Cameron Co., just built.

DISTRICT OF ROMA AND RIO GRANDE.

Rio Grande City, Starr Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. K. Clos, O.M.I., Rev. J. Jaffrès, O.M.I., Rev. A. Dessaulles, O.M.I.

Roma, attended from Rio Grande City.

San Ignacio, Starr Co., attended from Rio Grande City.

One hundred and ten ranchos in Hidalgo, Starr, and Webb counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Rio Grande City. Population, about 5,000.

DISTRICT OF LAREDO.

Comprises Webb Co., part of Encinal, Lasalle, and Demmit.

Laredo, St. Augustine's Church, Rev. A. M. Souchong, Rev. J. Dumoulin, Rev. J. Lagier. Catholic population of Laredo, over 3,000. Eighty ranchos are visited from Laredo. Population of ranchos, about 1,500.

San Patricio, Rev. D. Toomey and Rev. — Smith attend Gussetville, St. Joseph's Church; Aransas, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Bearville, no church; Papalote, Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary; Pugh Station, and other mission stations.

Refugio, Refugio Co., church, Rev. A. Antoine; attends the following stations: Fagan, Fulton, Refugio Co., Hynes Bay, Labahia, Lamar, Little Blanca, St. Mary, and Goliad.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Corpus Christi. Mother-superior, Madame Ste. Angelique. 6 choir Sisters, 2 lay Sisters, and 1 novice. 12 boarders and 60 day-pupils.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville. Mother-superior, Madame Ste. Ange. 15 choir Sisters, 5 lay Sisters, 2 postulants. 32 boarders and 150 day-pupils.

Ursuline Convent, Laredo. Madame de St. Claude, superior. 5 choir Sisters, 4 novices, and 3 lay Sisters. 16 boarders and 85 day-pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy at San Patricio. Superior, Sister Camillus.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy at Refugio.

St. Joseph's College, at Brownsville, conducted by the Oblate Fathers.

Parochial School for boys at Corpus Christi, taught by a Catholic layman. Number of children in attendance, about 50.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	9	College.....	1
Chapels.....	12	Convents.....	5
Priests.....	21		

Catholic population, chiefly Mexican, about 30,000.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the State of Colorado.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBEUF, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Epiphany, *in part. infid.*, August 16, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY.

Denver (P.O.), Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. P. Machebeuf, D.D., Very Rev. J. B. Raverdy, V.G., Rev. William Howlett.

WELD COUNTY.

Evans, attended from Denver.

Smith's Settlement, attended from Denver.

All the stations on the Kansas Pacific Railway in the counties of Arapahoe and Elbert attended from Denver; also those on the Denver and Rio Grande Railroad in Douglas County.

BOULDER COUNTY.

Boulder City (P.O.), (church building), Rev. Ant. J. Abel.

South Boulder, chapel, attended from Boulder.

Erie, Longmont, attended from Boulder.

Caribou, Selina, Magnolia, Gold Hill, attended from Boulder.

LARIMER COUNTY.

Fort Collins, La Porte, attended from Boulder.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Golden City (P.O.), St. Joseph's, frame church, Rev. S. Duroc.

Morrison, attended from Golden City.

GILPIN COUNTY.

Central City (P.O.), Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Jos. M. Finotti.

Black Hawk, Nevada, attended from Central City.

CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

Georgetown (P.O.), Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. N. Matz.

Silver Plume, chapel, attended from Georgetown.

Empire, Mill City, Idaho Springs, attended from Georgetown.

EL PASO COUNTY.

Colorado Springs (P.O.), frame church, Rev. F. Bender.

Colorado City, Manitou, attended from Colorado Springs.

PARK COUNTY.

Alma (P.O.), frame church, Rev. H. Robinson.

Fairplay, frame church, attended from Alma.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

Breckinridge, Snake River, Montezuma, attended from Alma.

LAKE COUNTY.

Oro City, chapel, Granite, Helena, attended from Alma.

PUEBLO COUNTY.

Pueblo (P.O.), Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. F. X. Gubitosi, S.J., pastor;
 Rev. Aloysius Montenarelli, S.J.
 Lower Huerfano, chapel of the Holy Family, attended from Pueblo.
 St. Charles, Muddy Creek, attended from Pueblo.

FREMONT COUNTY.

Cañon City, Rosita, chapel, Wet Mountain Valley, attended from Pueblo.

BENT COUNTY.

West-las-Animas, chapel, attended from Pueblo.
 East-las-Animas, Fort Lyon, attended from Pueblo.
 Kit Carson, Granada, attended from Pueblo.
 Nine-Mile Bottom, St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Pueblo.
 Red Rocks, in Animas Co. (church building), attended from Pueblo.

HUERFANO COUNTY.

Walsenburg (P.O.), Church of Seven Dolors, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, Rev. Francis Guyot.
 Sta. Clara, Badito (church building), attended from Walsenburg.
 Cañon del Huerfano, chapel of San José, " "
 La Veta, " "

ANIMAS COUNTY.

Trinidad (P.O.), Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. Charles M. Pinto, S.J., Rev. Alex. Leone, S.J., Rev. J. Montenarelli, S.J.
 Apishipa, Church of San Antonio, attended from Trinidad.
 Plaza de San Francisco, chapel, " "
 Plaza de San Salvador, chapel, " "
 Las Tijeras, church, " "
 Chilili, " "
 San Francisco (church building), " "
 Plaza de los Jaramillos (church building), "

COSTILLA COUNTY.

Costilla (P.O.), Church of San Miguel, Rev. Robert Garassu.
 San Luis, church, attended from Costilla.
 El Cañon, Chapel of Na. Señ. del Rosario, attended from Costilla.
 El Rito, Chapel of San Francisco, attended from Costilla.
 El Balle, Chapel of San Pedro, attended from Costilla.
 San Acasio, church, attended from Costilla.
 Garland City, Fort Garland, attended from Costilla.

CONEJOS COUNTY.

Conejos (P.O.), Church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. J. [Diamare, S.J., Rev. R. Tumulo, S.J., Rev. G. Ravel, S.J.
 Los Cerritos, chapel, attended from Guadalupe.
 Los Pinons, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Guadalupe.
 El Cenicero, chapel, attended from Guadalupe.
 Los Rincones, chapel, attended from Guadalupe.
 Los Sauces, attended from Guadalupe.

RIO GRANDE COUNTY.

Del Norte (P.O.), (church building), Rev. Thomas Hayes, Rev. J. H. Brinker.
 Loma, attended from Del Norte.

SAGUACHE COUNTY.

Saguache church, attended from Del Norte.
El Carnero, church, attended from Del Norte.

HINSDALE COUNTY.

Lake City, Lake P.O. (church building), Rev. Th. Hayes.

SAN JUAN COUNTY.

Ouray, attended from Lake City.
Silverton, attended from Lake City.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Denver, under the direction of 15 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Elizabeth Hayden, superior.

Parents in the Eastern States, who are obliged to suspend the education of their daughters by reason of their delicate health, will find it to their advantage to send them to *St. Mary's Academy* for the healthiness of its location, the motherly care given to the pupils, and its superior educational merits.

St. Joseph's Home, for invalids, Denver, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Invalids, health-seeking people, will find a true home in this institution, and at moderate rates.

Mount St. Michael's Academy, Central City, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Loretto Academy, Pueblo, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto.

Pueblo College, Pueblo, under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers.

St. Joseph's Academy, Trinidad, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

Sacred Heart Academy, Guadalupe, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	13	College for boys.....	1
Absent from the vicariate.....	2	Female academies.....	5
Regular priests	8	Charitable institution.....	1
Churches and chapels.....	33	Catholic population, about..	18,500
Churches and chapels building.	8		

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF IDAHO.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Idaho and that part of Montana which lies west of the Rocky Mountains.

First Vicar Apostolic—Right Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D., preconized March 3, and consecrated Bishop of Castabala, *in part*, August 9, 1868. His resignation, on account of bad health, having been accepted in Rome the 16th of July, 1876, the Most Rev. F. N. BLANCHET, D.D., Archbishop of Oregon, was appointed Administrator of the Vicariate of Idaho by letters of the same date.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF IDAHO, FROM NORTH TO SOUTH.

1. Sacred Heart, church and mission, among the Cœurs d'Alène, Bear Lake Co. Rev. Francis J. Giorda, S.J., Rev. P. Tosi, S.J., Rev. J. Joset, S.J., P.O. Spokane Bridge, W. T.

Paris, county seat; Spokane Bridge, W. T.; De Smet, Hangman Creek, I. T.; Colfax, W. T., etc., etc., attended from Cœur d'Alène Mission. Catholic population, 750. 279 communicants—all go to Easter duty; 7,197 yearly communions in 1875, 25 baptisms, 5 marriages, and 10 burials.

2. St. Joseph's, church and mission, at Lapwai, Nez Percés Co., among the Indians of that name. Rev. J. M. Cataldo, S.J., Superior General of the Jesuit Missions of the Rocky Mountains; Rev. — Moroillo, S.J., Rev. G. Gazzoli, S.J.

Lewiston, county seat; Salmon City, county seat of Lemhi Co., Church of St. Stanislaus; Fort Lapwai, military post; Thorn Creek, Pierce City; Mount Idaho, county seat of Idaho Co.; Florence, and Warren, etc., etc., attended from Lapwai. Indian Catholics, November, 1876, over 300; baptisms, 21; marriages, 4; burials, 3; conversions, 4; annual communions, 984.

3. Granite Creek, in Boise Co., the Church of St. Thomas, Rev. John Lambert Adelaar, pastor. The churches of St. Joseph in Idaho City, county seat of Idaho; of St. Francis de Sales in Pioneer City; of St. Dominic in Centreville; Placerville, Quartzburg, Garden Valley, Jerusalem, in the same county, attended from Granite Creek.

4. Boise City, capital of the Territory of Idaho, and county seat of Ada Co., Church of St. John Evangelist, Rev. A. J. A. Archambault, pastor. Indian Valley, Upper Wieser, Emitsville, in Ada Co.; Silver City, county seat of Owyhee Co.; Fair View, Jourdan Valley, Wagon-town, South Mountain, Sinker Creek, in same county; Rocky Bar, county seat of Alturas; Atlanta, Rattle Snake, in same county, Malad City, county seat of Oneida Co., attended from Boise City. Fort Boise, attended from Boise City.

DISTRICT OF MONTANA (WEST).

5. Deer Lodge City, county seat of Deer Lodge Co., the Church of the Immaculate Conception, stone church completed in June, 1876. Rev. R. De Ryckere, pastor; Rev. A. Z. Poulin, assistant.

The following are the stations attended from Deer Lodge:

Butte City, church nearly completed; Upper Deer Lodge Valley, Cable City, Philipsburg, Henderson Gulch, Flint and Willow Creek Valleys, Bearmouth, Beartown, Yreka, Lincoln Gulch, Nevada Valley, Washington Gulch, Blackfoot City, Pioneer and Pike's Peak.

6. St. Ignatius of Loyola, church and mission for the Upper Pend'Orailles, Missoula Co. Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., Rev. J. Bandini, S.J., P.O. St. Ignatius, Montana; Frenchtown, Church of St. Aloysius, Flathead Lake, and Indian Agency, attended from St. Ignatius.
7. St. Mary's Church and Mission, for the Flatheads, Missoula Co., Rev. J. D'Aste, S.J., Rev. — Menetroy, S.J., Rev. A. Ravalli, S.J., P.O. Stevensville, M. T. Catholic population, 909. Missoula, attended from St. Mary's Mission. Willow Creek, attended from same.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Boarding and Day School, at St. Ignatius, for Indian girls

and boys, boarders and day-scholars ; conducted by 5 Sisters of Providence of Montreal.

Boarding and Day-School and Hospital, conducted by 8 Sisters of the same order, at Missoula City.

Hospital and School, at Deer Lodge City, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth. The hospital which is attended by the Sisters of Charity, of Leavenworth, who also keep a school for the girls, is a frame building 45x32, and two stories, which was opened in 1874.

Day-School for Indian children, Nez Percé Mission, Lapwai.

Day-School for Indian children, Cœur d'Alène Mission.

Note.—St. Ignatius and St. Mary's are 125 to 135 miles distant from Deer Lodge City ; Missoula City is about half way between the two ; Steenville is half a mile from St. Mary's ; Helena is 45 miles from Deer Dodge.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	10	Convents.....	3
Secular priests.....	4	Hospitals.....	2
Churches and chapels.....	14	Schools by the Sisters.....	3
Cath. pop., white, about	{ Idaho, 1,500 }		3,000
	{ Montana, 1,500 }		
“ “ Indians, Nez Percés, Idaho,	300 }		700
“ “ “ Cœurs d'Alène, “	400 }		
“ “ “ Pend d'Oreilles, Montana,	1,500 }		1,950
“ “ “ Flatheads,	450 }		
Total population, 5,650			

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NEBRASKA.

Comprises the State of Nebraska, the Territories of Wyoming and Montana, and a part of Dakota Territory.

Vicars-Apostolic—1. Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, D.D. ; 2. Rt. Rev. JAMES O'GORMAN, consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, *in partibus infidelium*, and appointed Vicar-Apostolic of Nebraska, May 8, 1859 ; died July 4, 1874.

Present Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JAMES O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Dibona, *in partibus infidelium*, August 20, 1876.

Council—Very Rev. JOHN CURTIS, Very Rev. WM. BYRNE, Rev. OTTO GROENEBAUM, Rev. JOHN LONERGAN, and Rev. JOHN JENNETTE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Omaha, Cathedral of St. Philomena, Ninth street, Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Rev. John Jennette, rector ; assistants, Rev. William Kelly and Rev. T. S. Reynolds.

Church of St. Mary Magdalene (German), Rev. Otto Groenebaum, pastor.

Church of the Holy Family, Seventeenth and Cuming streets, Very Rev. John Curtis, pastor ; assistant, Rev. John F. Quinn.

Church of St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), Thirteenth street, Rev. Wenceslaus Kocarnik, O.S.B., pastor.

Stations attended from the Cathedral of St. Philomena :

Blair, Washington Co., Church of St.

Francis Borgia,

Rockport,

Military Barracks,

McArdle's Settlement,

Wahoo, from Church of St. Wenceslaus, Omaha,

} visited once a month.

Bismark, Dakota Territory, Rev. Chrysostom Toffa, O.S.B.

Columbus, Platte Co., St. John's, Rev. J. M. J. Ryan, pastor.

Stations attended from St. John's are :

Wood River, Hall Co., St. Mary's,

Lone Tree, Merrick Co., St. Michael's,

Grand Island, Hall Co., St. Gabriel's,

Schuyler, Colfax Co.,

Clarksville, Merrick Co., visited occasionally.

} visited once a month.

Franciscan Monastery of St. Bonaventure, Very Rev. Ambrose

Jansen, O.S.F., superior ; Rev. Sebastian Zebulla, O.S.F., Rev.

Anselm Putz, O.S.F., Rev. John Gafron, O.S.F. There are four lay Brothers attached to the monastery.

The following missions are attended by the Franciscan Fathers :

Stern's Prairie, St. Mary's, visited three times a month and on all festivals.

Madison, Madison Co.,

Luxembourg Settlement, Butler Co.,

St. Mary's Church,

David City, Butler Co., St. Mary's

(German and Irish),

Hollander Settlement, Butler Co.

(church to be built this fall),

Seeberger, Polk Co. (German),

Cyclone, Polk Co. (German),

St. Bernard's (German),

Tekamah, Burt Co. (German and Irish)

Dry Creek, Colfax Co.,

} visited once a month.

Crete, Saline Co., Neb., St. James' Church, Rev. Ferd. Lechleitner, pastor.

The following stations are attended from Crete :

Beatrice, Gage Co.,

Davenport,

Harvard, Clay Co.,

Carleton,

Kenesaw, Adams Co.,

Belvedere, Thayer Co.,

Red Cloud, Webster Co.,

Riverton, Franklin Co.,

Republican City and Melrose, Harlem Co.,

Arapahoe, Furness Co.,

Wilbur, Saline Co.,

Juniata, Adams Co.,

} visited occasionally.

Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory, St. Mary of the Plains, Rev. John McGoldrick, pastor ; assistant, Rev. John T. Lee. Sidney and Fort

Laramie are attended from Cheyenne.

Deadwood, Dakota Territory, Church of St. Ambrose, Rev. P. J.

O'Brien, pastor. Red Cloud and Spotted Tail Agencies are attended from Deadwood.

Exeter, Filmore Co., Neb., St. Stephen's Church, Rev. Thos. E. Donnelly, pastor.

Stations attended from Exeter:

Sutton, Clay Co., twice a month.

Grafton, Filmore Co., once a month.

Fairmount, " "

Freemont, Dodge Co., Neb., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Lonergan, pastor.

The following stations are attended from Freemont:

Elkhorn, Douglas Co., Church of Holy

Angels,

St. Joseph's, Dodge Co.,

Ryan's Settlement, Colfax Co.,

Saunders Creek, Church of St. Augustine,

McCarthy's Settlement, Saunders Co.,

} visited once a month.

Falls City, Richardson Co., Neb., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev.

Francis Bobal, pastor; assistant, Rev. C. F. Quinn.

The following stations are attended from Falls City:

Rulo, Richardson Co., Church of Immaculate Conception,

Barada Settlement, St. John the Baptist,

Dawson's Mills,

} visited once a month.

Arrago, and Pawnee Co., comprising the stations of Table Rock, Turkey Creek, and Ball's Branch, are visited occasionally.

Forrest City, Sarpy Co., Neb., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. M. K. Martin, pastor.

Papillion is attended once a month from Forrest City.

Helena, Montana Territory, Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Laurence Palladino, S.J., pastor; assistant, Rev. J. Menetrey, S.J.

The following stations are attended from Helena: Bannock City, Boulder Valley, Benton City, Fort Ellis, Missoula Valley, Pradersburg, Carrie Gulch, Diamond City, French Bar, Springville, Gallatin Bottom, New York Gulch, Silver Creek, Unionville.

The following Indian tribes—the North Blackfoot, the Piegiens, and the Bloods—are visited from Helena once a year, and are estimated in all about 5,000 souls. About 1,500 are baptized.

Hastings, Adams Co., Neb., Church of St. Cecilia.

Stations attended from Hastings: Inland, Adams Co.; Aurora, Hamilton Co.; Fairfield, Clay Co.; Alexandria, Thayer Co.; Fairbury, Jefferson Co.; Nuckalls Co., St. Stephen's Church.

Howard Co., Neb., Polish Colony, Rev. Anthony Klewiter.

Jackson, Dakota Co., Neb., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. P. J. Erlach, pastor.

Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Church of St. Teresa, Very Rev. William Byrne, pastor.

Enterprise, Seward, and York are attended from Lincoln once a month.

Laramie City, Wyoming Territory, Church of St. Laurence O'Toole, Rev. Eugene Cusson, pastor; assistant, Rev. John Flood.

The following stations are attended from Laramie:

Rawlins, St. James' Church, first Sunday of each month.

Evanstown,
Green River,
South Pass,
Wind River Valley,
Fort Steele,
Fort Fetterman,
Fort Saunders,
Fort Bridger,
Carbon Rockspring,
Hilliard,

} visited occasionally.

Linwood, Butler Co., Neb., Bohemian mission established recently,
Rev. Joseph Hovorna, pastor; church and pastoral residence erected.
Nebraska City, Otoe Co., Neb., Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Thomas
Bartle, O.S.B., pastor.

Schmidt's Settlement and Strauss Settlement (German) are visited
occasionally from St. Benedict's.

St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard Mackin, pastor.

Palmyra and Brownsville are visited monthly from St. Mary's.

North Platte, Lincoln Co., Neb., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Lynch,
pastor.

The following stations are visited from North Platte :

Kearney Junction, St. James', once a month.

Roscoe,
Ogallala,
Brule,

} visited occasionally.

Julesburg,
Fort McPherson,

New Castle, Dixon Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. O'Toole, pastor. South
Creek, Dixon Co., St. Paul's, is attended from New Castle.

O'Neil City, Holt Co., Neb., St. Joseph's, Rev. John T. Smyth, pastor.

Stations attended from O'Neil City :

Atkinson,
French Town,
Oakdale,
Battle Creek,

} visited once a month.

Olean, Colfax Co., Neb. Bohemian mission established this summer,
Rev. John Blaschne, pastor.

Plattsmouth, Cass Co., Neb., St. John's, Rev. John A. Hayes, pastor.

Stations visited from Plattsmouth are Louisville and Greenwood
monthly, and La Platte once in every two months.

Rulo, Richardson Co., Rev. Augustus Reausch, pastor.

Standing Rock Agency, Dakota Territory, St. Peter's Mission, Rev.
Jerome Hund, O.S.B.; Rev. Claude Ebner, O.S.B.

This Mission is in charge of the Benedictine Fathers, two of whom,
assisted by two lay Brothers, reside in it. The population is
mixed, being made up of whites, half-breeds, and Indians. Bap-
tized Indians, 200. Forts Lincoln and Rice are visited monthly
from Standing Rock.

Shell Creek, Platte Co., Neb., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. M. J. Smyth,
pastor.

Middle and Upper Shell Creek, Boone Co., and Greeley Co. are
visited monthly from Shell Creek.

St. Helena, Cedar Co., Neb., Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev.
John Daxacher, pastor.

St. Boniface and SS. Peter and Paul, Cedar Co., visited monthly
from St. Helena.

Tecumseh, Johnson Co., Neb., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. McCarthy, pastor.
Virginia City, Montana Territory, St. Mary's, Rev. Frank S. Kelleher, pastor.

Laurin is visited monthly from Virginia City, and Twin Bridges, Glendale, Bannock, Ponyhorse Prairie, and Beaverhead Valley are visited occasionally.

West Bow, Cedar Co., Neb., Rev. Fred. Uhing, pastor.

West Point, Cuming Co., Neb. (German), Church of the Assumption of B.V. Mary, Rev. Nicholas Horne, pastor.

St. Anthony's, Olean, and St. Mary's, Glencoe, are visited eight times a year from West Point.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Mount St. Mary's, and Novitiate, Omaha, Sisters of Mercy, Mother Joseph Jennings, superioress: Mother Ignatius Lynch, assistant. Community, 26, including novices and postulants. The Sisters visit the sick and dying and the County House. There is a select boarding and day school attached to the convent, where, besides the usual branches of a thorough English education, the modern languages, vocal and instrumental music, drawing, painting, etc., are taught.

St. Catherine's Academy, Eighteenth and Cass streets. This institution was built last summer at a cost of about \$20,000. It is a select day-school and in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. There are at present 50 pupils.

HOSPITALS, ETC.

Mercy Hospital, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. The hospital is the first institution of the kind established in the State, and it affords accommodation for nearly fifty patients. The house is in a healthy location, and commands a view of the entire city, the course of the Missouri, and the country around for many miles. Three physicians regularly visit the hospital.

Parochial schools (St. Philomena's), in charge of Sisters of Mercy. Daily attendance, 150.

Parochial schools (German), in charge of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood. Community, 5; daily attendance, 150.

Parochial school (Bohemian), St. Wenceslaus. Opened last September. Daily attendance, 50.

Academy of St. Benedict, Nebraska City. Conducted by the Benedictine Nuns. Mother Beatrice, prioress.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Helena, Montana Territory. The Sisters conduct both boarding and day schools. An hospital and insane asylum, Helena, is also in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

Hospital, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, was established about a year ago in Laramie City, Wyoming Territory. Community, 6 professed.

Hospital, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, has been recently established in Virginia City, Montana Territory. They receive private and county patients. Community, 3 professed.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests engaged in missionary duties.....	42	Convents.....	6
Students.....	10	Hospitals.....	4
Churches.....	50	Academies.....	4
Stations.....	120	Parochial schools.....	6

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Erected by a Bull of His Holiness Pius IX., dated March 3, 1868.

Comprises the State of North Carolina.

Most Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, *in partibus*; first Vicar-Apostolic, since transferred to Richmond, subsequently to the See of Baltimore.

Administrator—Very Rev. F. JANSSENS.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. LAWRENCE P. O'CONNELL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Mark S. Gross, pastor, and Rev. Patrick Moore.

Mount Olive, Duplin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, dedicated last November, 1876, att. one Sunday in each month from Wilmington.

Laurenburg, Richmond Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Smithville, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Newton Grove, Samson Co. (containing about one hundred Catholics, all newly baptized), attended from Wilmington. A new church, St. Mark's, was recently dedicated.

Green's Station, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.

Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, attended one Sunday in each month from Raleigh.

New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. J. Reilly, pastor.

Goldsboro, Wayne Co., attended occasionally from New Berne.

Wilson, Wilson Co., " " " "

Tarboro, Combe Co., " " " "

Kinston, Lenoir Co., " " " "

Halifax, Halifax Co., " " " "

Beaufort, Carteret Co., " " " "

Washington, Beaufort Co., " " " "

Edenton, Chowan Co., St. Anne's, visited one Sunday in the month by Rev. Thomas J. Murray, of Old Point.

Plymouth, Washington Co., visited once a month by Rev. M. O'Keefe, of Norfolk.

Windsor, Bertie Co., visited occasionally by Rev. M. O'Keefe, of Norfolk.

Elizabeth City, Pasquotank Co., visited occasionally by Rev. M. O'Keefe, of Norfolk.

Raleigh, Wake Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. James B. White, pastor. Henderson, Granville Co., attended once a month from Raleigh. A lot has been secured here for a new church.

Littleton, attended once a month from Raleigh.

Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., St. Peter's, Very Rev. L. P. O'Connell, V.G., pastor. Divine service three Sundays in each month.

Salisbury, Rowan Co., attended once a month from Charlotte.

Company Shops, Alamance Co., every two months from Raleigh.

Smithfield, Johnston Co., and Hawruver, attended every three months from Raleigh.

Greensboro, Guilford Co., St. Agnes' Church, dedicated in January, attended once a month from Charlotte.

Statesville, Iredell Co., attended once a month from Charlotte.

Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., " " "

Woodlawn, Gaston Co., Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph, Very Rev. Lawrence P. O'Connell, V.G., pastor.

Mariastein, Garibaldi P.O., Gaston Co. A Benedictine convent has been established here on a fine farm, the gift of the Rev. J. J. O'Connell. The Fathers intend at an early day to found a boarding-school for boys. Very Rev. Herman Wolfe, O.S.B., D.P., superior; Rev. Joseph Keller, O.S.B.

Concord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', attended two Sundays in each month from Mariastein.

Ashville, Buncombe Co., St. Lawrence's, a new brick church, attended at stated intervals from Woodlawn.

Catholics along the line of the Wilmington and Charlotte Railroad, visited from Wilmington.

A new congregation has been organized in Duplin Co., consisting exclusively of converts baptized by Rev. Mark S. Gross. A new church was recently erected.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Incarnation and St. Peter's Female Parochial School, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Wilmington, N. C. Mother-superior, Sister Mary Augustine. Professed Sisters, 4; novices, 3; postulants, 2.

St. Thomas' Parochial School, Rev. Mark S. Gross, principal.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Woodlawn, in charge of a Catholic lady.

St. James' Parochial School, Concord, in charge of a Catholic lady.

St. Mark's Parochial School, Newton Grove, in charge of a Catholic lady.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission.....	7	Parochial schools.....	4
Churches and chapels.....	18	Stations.....	21
Female academy.....	1	Clerical students.....	4
Female religious institution..	1	Catholic population, about....	1,700

North Carolina holds out many inducements to emigrants whose object is to devote themselves to agricultural pursuits. In the western and northern portions of the State particularly the climate is mild and salubrious, and the soil is well adapted for cereal and cotton crops. Land can be purchased at prices varying from 50 cents to \$10 an acre. Catholic settlers are advised to select land contiguous to churches, where they may enjoy the ministrations of their holy religion.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA.

Erected by Papal Brief the 12th of February, 1875.

Comprises all that part of Minnesota lying north of the southern line of Travers, Stevens, Pope, Stearns, Sherburne, Isanti, and Chisago Counties, and that part of Dakota lying east of Missouri and White Earth Rivers, and north of the southern line of Burleigh, Logan, Lamoire, Ransom, and Richland Counties.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. RUPERT SEIDENBUSH, D.D., O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Halia, *in part. infid.*, May 30, 1875.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MINNESOTA.

STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Rev. Severin Gross, O.S.B., and Rev. William Eversmann.

St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B.
 Richmond, Torah P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Alphonse Kuiale, O.S.B.
 New Munich, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B., Rev. Paul Rettenmayer.

St. Augusta, Church of Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. Anschar Fraendorfer, O.S.B.

Luxemburg, Church of St. Wendel, Rev. Willibrord Mahowald, O.S.B.
 Cold Spring P.O., Church of St. James, Rev. Leo Winter, O.S.B.

Church of St. Nicholas,

Leedstone P.O., Church of St. Martin, Rev. Benedict Haindel, O.S.B.

Church of St. Michael,

Meyer's Grove P.O., Church of St. John, Rev. Pancratius Mehren, O.S.B.

Albany, Church of the Seven Dolors,

Avon, station, church to be built soon,

St. Columbkille, station,

St. Stephen, church,

New Krain, Church of St. Anthony,

Melrose, Church of St. Patrick,

Raymondtown, church,

Sauk Centre, Church of St. Paul.

Clear Water, attended from St. Cloud.

Himmel Prairie, attended from Luxemburg.

} Attended from St. Louis'
 Abbey.

BECKER COUNTY.

Detroit, Audoban, Lake Park, Pelican Lake, stations, attended from Perham.

BENTON COUNTY.

Sauk Rapids, Church of St. Placid, attended from St. Cloud.

Gilmantown, Church of St. John Baptist, attended from Belle Prairie.

St. Lawrence, church,

St. Wenceslaus, church,

" "

CARLTON COUNTY.

Thompson, station,

Junction, "

Moose Lake, "

} Attended from Duluth.

CHISAGO COUNTY.

Rush City, church,

Taylor's Fall and other stations, visited by

Rev. William Wilkins.

" "

CLAY COUNTY.

Moorehead, Church of St. Joseph, attended from Belle Prairie.

Glyndon and Hawley, stations, attended from Perham.

CROW WING COUNTY.

Brainerd, Church of St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Perham.

DAKOTA TERRITORY.

St. Joseph's, church, } Rev. I. Tomazin
 Pembina, church, }
 Fort Totten, Rev. L. Bonin.
 Bismarck, Immaculate Conception church, attended from Standing Rock.
 Jamestown, station, attended from Duluth.
 Holy Cross, Church of the Holy Family, attended from Moorehead.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

White Earth Reservation, Becker Co., Minn., Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, missionary Rev. I. Tomazin, driven away by force.
 Red Lake, Leech Lake, Cass Lake, Winnibigoshish, White Oak Point, Sandy Lake, Pakegaura, visited sometimes from St. Joseph, Dakota.
 Mission of Fond du Lac, Minn., attended from Duluth.
 Mission on North Shore of Lake Superior, visited by the Jesuit Fathers of Fort William, Canada.
 Devil's Lake Agency, Fort Totten P.O., Dakota Ter., chapel and school, Rev. L. Bonin. The Grey Nuns of Montreal direct the school.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, of the Order of St. Benedict, St. Joseph P.O., Stearns Co., Minn., Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Bernard Locnikar, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Joseph Vill, O.S.B.; Rev. Ulric Northmann, O.S.B.; Rev. Francis Merשמann, O.S.B.; Rev. Vincent Shiffer, Rev. Xavier White, Rev. Augustine Brockmeyer, Rev. Aloys. Hermanuz, O.S.B.; Rev. Norbert Hofbauer, O.S.B.; Rev. Maurus Bader, O.S.B.; Rev. Gregory Steil, O.S.B. There are 33 priests belonging to the abbey. There are also in the order some 12 clerics, 5 novices, 15 scholastics, and 33 lay Brothers.

Nuns of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., St. Cloud, and Rich Prairie.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, at Belle Prairie.

Sisters of Charity (Grey Nuns), at Devil's Lake Agency, Dakota Territory.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

St. John's College, in connection with the Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., abbot, rector; Rev. Ulric Northmann, vice-rector. 22 professors; number of seminarians, 25; number of students, 90.

St. Agnes' Academy, St. Cloud, Stearns Co., Minn., Sisters of St. Benedict.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	11	College.....	1
Priests of religious orders.....	22	Catholic population:	
Total number of priests.....	33	White.....	14,000
Churches.....	42	Indians and half-breeds..	2,500
Stations.....	40		
Religious order of men.....	1	Total.....	16,500
Religious orders of women....	3		

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY.

Erected by a decree of the 14th of May, 1876, and entrusted the same day to the care of the Benedictine Fathers of the French province of the Congregation Casinese of the Primitive Observance, the principal monastery of which is Sainte Marie de la Pierre qui Vire, diocese of Sens, France.

Comprises the Indian Territory in its actual limits.

Prefect-Apostolic—Dom Isidore Robot, O.S.B.

PRINCIPAL STATIONS.

Monastery of the Sacred Heart and Oberlin for the Pottowatomie Nation.

Atoka, Caddo, MacAllister for the Choctaw Nation.

Fort Reno, Fort Sill, Fort Gibson, Muskogee, Camp Supply, Cherokeeetown, Briar Creek, etc., etc., attended by the Benedictine Fathers.

Osage Reservation, etc., attended by Rev. Father Paul Ponziglione, S.J., of Osage Mission, Kansas.

Poncas, Ottawas, Miamis, etc., attended by Father Bononcini, of Coalfield, Kansas.

Also many other points visited by the Benedictine Fathers.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

A School at the Monastery of the Sacred Heart in the Pottowatomie Nation, under the direction of Brother Gonzague of the third Order of St. Francis.

The Monastery of the Sacred Heart, with Canonical Novitiate, erected the 24th of June, 1877, by His Holiness Pius IX. Three Fathers, one sub-deacon, two novices of choir, two lay Brothers.

Catholic population : Indians, 3,180 ; whites, about 600.

Messis quidem multa ; operarii autem pauci.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators,

ABBOTS, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS

IN THE UNITED STATES.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S., . . .	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Amat, Thaddeus, . . .	Los Angeles, California.
Baltes, P. J., . . .	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev. Blanchet, Francis N., . . .	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. M. A., . . .	Ft. Vancouver, Washington Ter.
Becker, Thomas A., . . .	Wilmington, Delaware.
Borgess, Caspar H., . . .	Detroit, Michigan.
Corrigan, M. A., . . .	Newark, New Jersey.
De Goesbriand, Louis, . . .	Burlington, Vermont.
Dubuis, C. M., . . .	Galveston, Texas.
Dwenger, Joseph, . . .	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Elder, W. H., . . .	Natchez, Mississippi.
Feehan, John P. A., . . .	Nashville, Tennessee.
Fink, Louis M., . . .	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Fitzgerald, E., . . .	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Foley, Thomas, . . .	Chicago, Illinois.
Galberry, Thomas, . . .	Hartford, Connecticut.
Mt. Rev. Gibbons, James, . . .	Baltimore, Md.
Rt. Rev. Gilmour, Richard, . . .	Cleveland, Ohio.
Grace, Thomas L., . . .	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Gross, William H., . . .	Savannah, Georgia.
Healy, James A., . . .	Portland, Maine.
Heiss, Michael, . . .	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Hendricken, Thomas F., . . .	Providence, Rhode Island.
Hennessy, John, . . .	Dubuque, Iowa.
Mt. Rev. Henni, John M., . . .	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Rt. Rev. Hogan, John Joseph, . . .	St. Joseph, Missouri.
Ireland, John, . . .	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Kain, John J., . . .	Wheeling, West Virginia.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Peter R., . . .	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Krautbauer, F. X., . . .	Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev. Lamy, John, . . .	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
Rt. Rev. Leray, F. X., . . .	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Loughlin, John, . . .	Brooklyn, New York.
Lynch, P. N., . . .	Charleston, South Carolina.
His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, . . .	New York City, New York.

Rt. Rev. McCloskey, William,	Louisville, Kentucky.
McNeirny, Francis,	Albany, New York.
McQuaid, Bernard J.,	Rochester, New York.
Machebeuf, J. Projectus,	Denver City, Colorado.
Manucy, D.,	Corpus Christi, Texas.
Moore, John,	St. Augustine, Fla.
Mrak, Ignatius,	Marquette, Michigan.
Mullen, Tobias,	Erie, Pennsylvania.
O'Connell, Eugene,	Marysville, California.
O'Connor, James,	Omaha, Neb.
O'Hara, William,	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
O'Reilly, Patrick J.,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Pellicer, A. D.,	San Antonio, Texas.
Mt. Rev. Perché, Napoleon J.,	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Purcell, John B.,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev. Quinlan, John,	Mobile, Alabama.
Rosecrans, Sylvester H.,	Columbus, Ohio.
Ryan, Patrick John,	St. Louis, Missouri.
Ryan, Stephen V.,	Buffalo, New York.
Salpointe, John,	Tucson, Arizona.
Seidenbush, Rupert,	St. Cloud, Minnesota.
Shanahan, Jeremiah F.,	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
Spalding, John L.,	Peoria, Ill.
Toebe, Augustin M.,	Covington, Kentucky.
Twigg, John,	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Wadhams, Elgar P.,	Ogdensburg, New York.
Mt. Rev. Williams, John J.,	Boston, Massachusetts.
Wood, James F.,	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

PREFECT-APOSTOLIC.

V. Rev. Dom. Robot, Isidore,	Monastery of the Sacred Heart, Pottawatamie Nation, Indian Territory.
------------------------------	---

ADMINISTRATORS, *Sede Vacante*.

V. Rev. A. Bessonies (Vinc),	Indianapolis, Ind.
F. Janssens (Rich),	Richmond, Va.

MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict, Trappist,	Gethsemani, Kentucky.
Alexius Edelbrock, Benedictine,	Clinton, Minnesota.
Martin Marty, Benedictine,	St. Meinrad, Indiana.
Ephrem McDonnell, Trappist,	New Melleray, Iowa.
Boniface Wimmer, Benedictine,	St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.
Innocent Wolf,	Atchison, Kansas.

PRIESTS.

(The letters in parentheses designate the diocese.)

Abarth, Dionys. (Vinc), Oldenburg, Ind.	Abel, Ant. J. (V A Col), Boulder City, Col.
Abb, John (G B).	Abeln, P. T. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.
Abbadie, F. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.	Accolti, M. L. (San Francisco), Cal.
Abbelen, P. M. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wisc.	Achard, Florentin, (N Y), New York.
Abbott, J. (N O), Boulogny, New Orleans, La.	Ackerman, Conrad (Vinc), Troy, Ind.
Abbrederis, Rudolph (Cin), Sharps- burg, O.	Adam, Joachim (M), Santa Cruz, Cal.
— (F W), Winamac, Ind.	Adams, John Q. (E), Franklin, Pa.
Abeli, J. J. (Louis), Colesburg, Ky.	Adelaar, Lambert (V A Idaho), Granite Creek, Col.

- Adolph, A. (Buff), Alden, N. Y.
 Aerden, J. H. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
 Aertker, V. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Ahern, Laughlin J. (Cl), Alliance, O.
 M. (Col), Wilkesville, O.
 Aherne, Philip (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Ahne, B. (Alt), Petersburg, Ill.
 Ahrens, G. H. (Col), Columbus, O.
 Aigueperse, A. F. (N Y), New York.
 Albers, H. J. (M), Saukville, Wisc.
 Fr., (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Albinger, J. (N Y), Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
 Albrecht, Max (Peo), Macomb, Ill.
 Ph. (M), Benton, Wisc.
 Albrinck, J. C., (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Alerding, H. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
 Alexander, A., Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
 Alexius, — (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
 Algayer, F. (Peo), Warsaw, Ill.
 Alig, M. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Alizeri, Joseph (Ph), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Allen, Patk. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 T. E. (M), Fox Lake, Wisc.
 Allman, George (Pitts), Indiana, Pa.
 Alter, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Altmicks, S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Alvarez, Frs. (Mont), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
 Ambauen, A. (Milw), Pine Bluff, Wisc.
 Ambris, Doroteo (M), San Antonio, Cal.
 Amite, N. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Ammann, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Anciaux, Theophilus (D), Detroit, Mich.
 Andolshek, And. (G B), Centre, Wisc.
 André, J. B. (N O), St. Nicholas Church, La.
 Peter (D), Detroit, Mich.
 Andreis, J. L. (B), Baltimore, Md.
 Andrescheck, Alardus (Cl), Cleveland, O.
 Andrieux, A. (N O), Boulogny, New Orleans, La.
 Anen, Henry (G Bay), Poygan, Wisc.
 Angelo, M. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Ankley, F. (Cl), Wooster, O.
 Anstaett, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Anthionoz, Joseph (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Anthony, Mark (Ch), La Salle, Ill.
 Antl, Fr. J. (Ch), Lenont, Ill.
 Antoine, E. A. (San A), Refugio, Tex.
- Anwander, Thad. (N Y), New York.
 Appel, M. (E), Hamit P. O., Pa.
 Aquaroni, Aug. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Aquilera, V. (Mont), Visalia, Cal.
 Arant, B. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Archambault, A. J. A. (V A Id), Boise City, Idaho.
 John B. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Ardia, Joseph M. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Arens, Theod. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Arguè, A. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Armstrong, M. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Arnold, A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Seb. (E), Erie, Pa.
 Arnoldi, Matthias (Cl), Fostoria, O.
 Arnould, V. (Cl), Canton, O.
 Arrent, J. N. (Buff), Gardenville, N. Y.
 Artola, Very Rev. A. (S A), Seguin, Tex.
 Aschieri, Joseph, (St J), Carrollton, Mo.
 Athman, A. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
 Aubrée, Jos. (N), Many, La.
 Aubril, Edm. (N Y), New York.
 Aud, A. A. (L), Lebanon P. O., Ky.
 Audet, Fr. (Burl), Winooski Falls, Vt.
 Audran, E. (V), Jeffersonville, Ind.
 Augustine, Henry F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Auling, Anselm (N), Chambersburg, N. J.
 Austermann, B. (Cin), Mariastein, O.
 Avenard, J. B. (Natch), Alexandria, La.
 Averbek, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Baak, B. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
 Baasen, J. B. (M), Tuscomb, Ala.
 Bachman, A. (Buff), Tonawanda, N. Y.
 E. (L), Owensboro, Ky.
 Bäcker, Mich. (Cl), New Washington, O.
 P. (Cl), South Toledo, O.
 Backes, Ch. (Ch), Waukegan, Ill.
 Badde, Henry (Ph), Bethlehem, Pa.
 Badelon, A. (G), Palestine, Tex.
 Badoil, E. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.
 Bader, Maur. (Minn), St. Joseph, Mo.
 Bahan, C. P. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
 Baker, Nelson (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Baldassarre, R. L. (San Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
 Baldi, Bonfiglio (Ch), Chicago, Ill.

- Balfe, Joseph (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ballay, L. F. (S A), Victoria, Tex.
 Balleis, N. (Bkl), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bally, Augustine (Ph), Colebrookdale, Pa.
 Victor (Nz), Sulphur Springs, Miss.
 Wm. (Ch), Galena, Ill.
 Bandini, J. (V A Id), St. Ignatius, Montana.
 Bapst, John (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Baratta, N. J. (Bos), Weymouth, Mass.
 Barber, A. (S A), Seguin, Tex.
 Barbin, A. (G), Galveston, Tex.
 Barchi, C. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Bard, John (V A Br), San Diego, Tex.
 Bardi, M. (N O), Port Barre, La.
 Barer, A. M. (Spfd), Grafton, Mass.
 Barnabé, Fab. (Ogd), Keeseville, N. Y.
 Barotti, Felix (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Barr, Hugh (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Jas. (Harrisb), Shamokin, Pa.
 Barragan, Francis (San A), Graytown, Tex.
 Barrett, J. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
 S. M. A., Chicago, Ill.
 Barrieff, J. (Milw), Meeme, Wis.
 Barroux, L. (Det), Ecorse, Mich.
 Barry, V. Rev. J. E. (P), Concord, N. H.
 J. T. (N Y), New York.
 John (N Y), Rossville, N. Y.
 John (Dub), Keokuk, Iowa.
 Jos. (Balt), Havrede Grace, Md.
 Joseph (Wil), Conowingo, Md.
 Michael (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
 M. E. (S), Northampton, Mass.
 Patrick (Clev), S. Thompson, O.
 Richard (Bstn), B. ston, Mass.
 Thomas (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Thomas (Bstn), Rockport, Mass.
 Bartels, B. (A), Germantown, Ill.
 Bartle, Thos. (V A Neb), Nebraska City, Neb.
 Bartlett, W. E. (B), York Road, Md.
 Bartley, Luke F. (P), Houlton, Me.
 Barzynski, Vincent (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Basel, Geo. (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.
 Baselmans, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Basler, J. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa.
 Bathe, J. H. (Ft W), Brunswick, Ind.
 Batz, L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
- Baudinelli, John B. (Balt), Carroll, Md.
 J. Philip (Balt), Carroll, Md.
 Luke (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Baudoin, P. (Chic), Bourhonnais Grove, Ill.
 Bauer, S. (Cl), Fremont, O.
 J. (L), Sparta, Wisc.
 Baubans, J. A. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
 Baumann, B. (St P), Adams, Minn.
 Baumeister, B. (Cl), Alexandria, Ky.
 Baumgartner, F. X. (Ft. W), Merrillville, Ind.
 F. I. (Det), Pontiac, Mich.
 Bausch, Norb. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.
 Peter, (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Bax, L. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Baxter, H. P. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.
 John (L), Louisville, Ky.
 John (Bkl), Maspeth, N. Y.
 J. (Buff), Bath, N. Y.
 Bayard, Ed. (A), Ballston, N. Y.
 J. P. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
 Bayma, Very Rev. P. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Bazin, Louis (S), Macon, Ga.
 Beau, Th. (La C), Cazenovia, Wisc.
 Beaubien, Ovid (Portl), Waterville, Me.
 Beadequin, Very Rev. D. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Beaudry, P. (Ch), St. George, Ill.
 Beaulieu, J. M. (N), Cloutierville, La.
 Beaumann, John (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 Beaven, Jas. K. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Becher, G. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
 Beck, Very Rev. Bernard (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sales (Milw), New Koeln, Wisc.
 Ludgerus (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Peter (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Becker, Anton (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Chas. (M), St. Francis, Wisc.
 Wm. (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
 Becks, Julius F. (Ft W), Michigan City, Ind.
 Bedard, P. J. B. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
 Bedel, P. M. J. (N O).
 Beecham, P. (Alby), Camden, N. Y.
 Beerhorst, H. (Mil), Elm Grove, Wisc.
 Begel, J. J. (C), New Bedford, O.
 Begley, H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 John (Leav), Effingham, Kans.

- Behrens, Paul (E), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
 H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Beineke, Benedict (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Jos. (Ch), Sterling, Ill.
 Chrys. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Beine, Accurs. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.
 Beitter, M. (Milw), St. Francis, Wisc.
 Bekkars, I. H. (C), Lexington, Ky.
 Bell, Jos. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Bellanger, F. (N O), Algiers, New Orleans, La.
 Bellinger, S. (M), Herman, Wisc.
 Bellwalder, Ig. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bender, F. (V A Col), Colorado Springs, Col.
 Bennett, Jas. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Benoit, Very Rev. J., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 M. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
 Bent, James (Cov), Newport, Ky.
 Berauek, G. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Berard, Chas. (E), Leconte's Mills, Pa.
 Phil. (Port), Manchester, N. H.
 Berbigier, J. (E), Warren, Pa.
 Bersford, Philip (Phil), Buckmountain P. O., Pa.
 Berding, F. (Cin), Charleston, O.
 Berg, Wm. (Ft W), Crown Point, Ind.
 Bergan, John J. (S), Hawley, Pa.
 Berger, John N. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ludovicus (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Berghold, A. (St P), New Ulm, Minn.
 Bergmann, A. (L), Humbird, Wisc.
 Fred. (Alt), Murphysboro, Ill.
 Bergmayer, Ferd. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
 Bergrath, Michael J. (S), Whitehaven, Pa.
 I. A. (Mob), Pensacola, Fla.
 Berkins, James (Prov), Georgia-ville, R. I.
 Berlage, J. (Alt), Hecker, Ill.
 Berlemann, Pacificus (Milw), Calvary, Wisc.
 Bernard, Antoine D. (Prov), Manville, R. I.
 Augustin (Ariz), Las Cruces, Ariz.
 Benito (S Fé), Socorro, N. M.
 W. (Milw), Potosi, Wis.
 Bernetzeder, Ch. (Pitts), Beatty's Station P. O., Pa.
 Bernier, A. F. (St A), Tampa, Fla.
 Berronet, J. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Berry, E. (St L), Catawissa, Mo.
- Bertazzi, Jn. (Sav), Columbus, Ga.
 Bertens, J. (St L), Laffin P. O., Mo.
 Berthet, J. B. (N O), Pointe Coupée, La.
 Bertholin, Julius (N O), Breaux Bridge, La.
 Best, H. D. (Cl), Bucyrus, O.
 Bettels, F. (St L), Charleston, Mo.
 Bettencourt, F. B. M. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
 Bettoni, S. (N), Metuchen, N. J.
 Bevin, Thos. (Spfd), Spencer, Mass.
 Beyer, E. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
 Beyerle, Chas. (G B), Marinette, Wisc.
 Bickmayer, A. (N O), Carrollton, La.
 Bierbaum, Iren. (Cl), Independence, O. and Cleveland, O.
 Bierl, Maurice (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
 Mauritius (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Bigelow, F. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Biggins, Mich. (R), Clyde, N. Y.
 Bigham, John C. (Pitts), New Brighton, Pa.
 Bigot, J. B. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
 O. (Cinn), Loramie's P. O., O.
 Bihn, Joseph (Cl), Tiffin, O.
 Binder, Matthias (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
 Birch, J. S. (Balt), Barnesville, Md.
 P. (Peo), Wenona, Ill.
 Birk, P. (B), Carroll, Md.
 Birkhaeuser, J. Ad. (M), St. Francis, Wisc.
 Birmeyer, A. (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
 Birmingham, Patk. (Alby), Cleveland, N. Y.
 Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Birnbaum, Jno. B. (Cinn), Egypt, O.
 Bischof, Peter (Colum), Millersburg, O.
 Bischoff, Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bitsch, S. (D), Spring Brook, Iowa.
 Bixio, Joseph (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Blacker, Patk. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Blake, Fr. J. (Bklyn), Whitestone, N. Y.
 J. J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
 Thos. (Cin), Xenia, O.
 Blakeley, Aloysius (Balt), Carroll, Md.
 Blanc, Florimond (N), Aberdeen, Miss.

- Blancgarin, Theoph. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Blanche, John B. (N Y), New York.
 Blanchet, F. X. (O), Jacksonville, Oregon.
 Blanchot, N. (S Fé), Taos, N. M.
 Blaser, J. (Cl), Millersburg, O.
 Blatterer, E. (N O), Roysville, La.
 Bleckmann, John (F W), Delphi, Ind.
 Blenke, Joseph (C), Four Mile, Ky.
 Blenkinsop, P. J. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
 W. A. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
 Bleyenbergh, A. F. (D), Detroit, Mich.
 Block, Dom. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Bloomer, J. J. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
 James (Alby), R. me, N. Y.
 Blum, J. (Gal), Houston, Tex.
 L. (Milw), Brighton, Wisc.
 Blume, Engelb. (G Bay), Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
 Bobal, F. (Neb), Falls City, Neb.
 Frs. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Bobier, James (Bkly), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bodé, Eugene (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
 Boden, W. (St L), Pilot Grove, Mo.
 Boddish, Josue P. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
 Boeckelmann, Henry A. (Chic), Bourbonna's Grove, Ill.
 Henry, (It W), Chesterton, Ind.
 Boehm, J. (L), Eau Claire, Ind.
 Boehmann, H. (Buff), Pendleton, N. Y.
 Boehmer, H. (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
 Boenziger, E. (B), E. Amherst, N. Y.
 Boetzkes, T. M. (L R), Helena, Ark.
 Boex, W. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Boff, V. Rev. F. M., Cleveland, O.
 Bogacki, Ant. (G Bay), Two Rivers, Wisc.
 Bogaerts, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Bogart, W. E. (P), Portland, Me.
 Boglioli, C. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Bohm, Pius (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Bohmert, C. (N), Vicksburg, Miss.
 Bohn, Matt. (N Y), New York.
 Boissonault, J. A. (B), St. Johnsbury, Vt.
 Bokel, J. A. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., or Washington, D. C.
 J. A., Jr. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
- Boland, J. B. F. (B), Charlestown, Mass.
 Bolger, Thos. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Boll, Jos. A. (H), Gettysburg, Pa.
 Bollman, Frs. (B), Ilchester, Md.
 Bolte, C. G. (D), Ionia, Mich.
 Bonavencura, F. (S J), Mt. St. Mary's, Chariton Co., Mo.
 Bonelli, Liberatus (Balt), Carroll, Md.
 Bonenkamp, W. (M), St. Martin, Wis.
 Bonifazi, Camillus (N Y), New York.
 Bonin, L. (St P), Fort Totten, Dakot. Ty.
 Bonner, J. H. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Bononcini, E. (Leav), Stilson, Kans.
 Book, W. (Vinc), Rockport, Ind.
 Booker, Ch. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
 Boone, Edward D. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.
 Borg, Theodore (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Borghese, Joseph (Nk), Newark, N. J.
 Borgianni, V. F. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
 Borias, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Bornemann, George (Ph), Reading, Pa.
 Bot, Joachim (M), San Gabriel, Cal.
 Bottalacio, D. (St A), Jacksonville, Fla.
 Boucard, F. (S Fé), Mora, N. M.
 Boucher, Olivier (Bostz), Lawrence, S. Side, Mass.
 Charles (Spfd), Ware, Mass.
 P. (St P), Jefferson, Dakota Ter.
 Bouchet, J. (N O), Lafourche, La.
 V. Rev. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Boudard, Victor (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Boudreaux, I. J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
 F. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Bouige, P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Boulard, Louis (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.
 Boulet, J. B. (Nesq), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
 Boulger, T. (Cin), London, O.
 Bourcier, Louis (S Fé), Manzano, N. M.
 Bourgade, P. (V A Ariz), San Elizario, Tex.
 Bourion, F. (Cin), Bellefontaine, O.
 Bourke, P. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
 W. J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
 W. (L), Louisville, Ky.

- Boursaud, E. V. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Boutlon, A. (W), Charleston, W. Va.
 Bouvier, F. X. (Portl), Salmon Falls, N. H.
 Bové, Hubert (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Boven, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
 Bowe, J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
 J. (Cin), Fayetteville, O.
 Bowen, H. S. (Pitts), Loretto, Pa.
 Bowes, Denis J. (Ph), Holmesburg, Pa.
 Bowles, John J. (Alby), Schaghticoke, N. Y.
 J. D. (Clev), Ravenna, O.
 Bowman, Wm. (S F), San Mateo, Cal.
 Boyce, Patk. (Wheel), Rowlesburg, W. Va.
 Rich. (Brooklyn), New Utrecht, N. Y.
 Boydhouse, B. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Boylan, B. (Peo), Odell, Ill.
 Charles (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.
 M. S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Matt. T. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.
 P. (Col), Straitsville, O.
 Boyle, Francis E. (B), Washington, D. C.
 J. F. (Spfd), Uxbridge, Mass.
 J. (Pitts), Ebsensburg, Pa.
 Brachet, J. C. M. (S. A.), San Antonio, Tex.
 Bradford, Geo. S. (Wilm), Chestertown, Md.
 Bradley, Denis M. (P), Portland, Me.
 James (Pitts), Newry, Pa.
 Brady, A. J. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
 Andrew (Prov), Sandwich, Mass.
 Augustine M. (N Y), New York.
 B. A. (Col), St. Joseph's, O.
 Eugene (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Edward B. (N Y), New York.
 G. (N O), Algiers, New Orleans, La.
 H. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Hugh T. (H), Ansonia, Conn.
 James (Dub), De Witt, Iowa.
 John (Bos), Ameshury, Mass.
 John F. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 John (Port), Biddeford, Me.
 J. (Buff), Ellicottville, N. Y.
 P. (E), Mercer, Pa.
 P. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
 P. (Pitts), Dunbar, Pa.
 Ph. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Patk. (N Y), Montgomery, N. Y.
 Patrick Jos. (Alby), West Troy, N. Y.
 R. W. (B), Baltimore, Md.
- Brady, Thomas J. (R), Portsmouth, Va.
 Brammer, Henry (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Branche, R. (N O), Vermilionville, La.
 Brandstaetter, F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Brandstetter, Alph. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.
 C. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Brandt, L. W. (Vinc), Madison, Ind.
 M. L. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Brandts, Very Rev. E. H. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Brann, H. A. (N Y), Washington Heights, N. Y.
 Brantner, Wm. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Braschler, Ch. (Cl), Upper Sandusky, O.
 Bratkiewicz, E. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Braun, Godfrey (St P), Benton, Minn.
 F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 J. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Bray, B. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.
 John (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
 Brazill, Very Rev. J. F. (D), Des Moines, Iowa.
 Bré, J. B. (N O), Chataigner, La.
 Breen, E. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Brefeld, A. (Alt), Trenton, Ill.
 Brehony, Jas. A. (Ph), Coatesville, Pa.
 Thos. (S), Susquehanna Depot, Pa.
 Breihof, S. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Breimann, Frs. (St P), Mankato, Minn.
 Breinlinger, A. (A), Quincy, Ill.
 Brelivet, Joseph (B), Enosburg, Vt.
 Brem, Fidelis (Clev), Landeck, O.
 Bremerich, P. (St L), Vienna, Mo.
 Brennan, Daniel A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Very Rev. E. (B), Cumberland, Md.
 E. (Pitts), Uniontown, Pa.
 F. (Spfd), Amherst, Mass.
 J. J. (Alby), New Lebanon, N. Y.
 J. J. (Ogd), Norfolk, N. Y.
 James (E), Driftwood, Pa.
 James J. (Newk), Camden, N. J.
 J. V. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 M. J. (N Y), Harrison, N. Y.
 Mortimer (Brklyn), Ro-lyn, N. Y.
 M. S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Michael J. (Newk), Newark, N. J.

- Brennan, M. J.** (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Richard (N Y), New York.
R. P. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Wm. (St P), Brownsville, Minn.
Brent, J. A. (Col), Mt. Vernon, O.
Breslin, Laurence (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Breteault, J. (V A Brown), Brownsville, Tex.
Briady, Ed. S. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
Bric, F. (Col), Ironton, O.
 Jas. J. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 W. H. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Bridgman, Joseph (Ph), Tamaqua, Pa.
 R. R. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Brinckhoff, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Brinker, J. H. (V A Col), Del Norte, Col.
Briody, F. (E), Northeast, Pa.
 L. (St P), Birch Coolie, Minn.
Briscoe, Thos. F. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Brochu, C. A. (S), Southbridge, Mass.
Brockhagen, H. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo.
Brockmeyer, Augustine (Minn), Abbeville, St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
Broderick, Thomas (H), Meriden, Conn.
Broegger, John Frs. (Det), Battle Creek, Mich.
Bromenshenkel, P. (Dub), Richmond, Iowa.
Brondel, J. B. (Nesq), Frenchtown, Wash. Territory.
Brougeest, Alph. (Or), Cañon City, Oregon.
Bronsgeest, H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Brophy, Martin J. (N Y), New York.
Broquère, M. (N O), Pointe Coupée Parish, La.
Bröring, B. (Cin), Carthage, O.
Brosnahan, T. (Ros), Waltham, Mass.
Brosnan, Jerem. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 John (Alby), Cobleskill, N. Y.
Brossardt, Ferd. (Cov), Paris, Ky.
Brougham, Thos. (Buff), Somerset, N. Y.
Brouillet, Very Rev. J. B. A., 608 F street, Washington, D. C.
Brown, A. A. (N Y), New York.
 A. J. (Pitts), Bedford, Pa.
 J. B. (Cl), Akron, O.
 John (Marg), Calumet, Mich.
 Louis G. (N Y), New York.
 Michl. J. (Ogd), Redwood, N. Y.
Brown, P. (Pitts), Coyleville, Pa.
 P. H., diocese Cleveland.
R. (Pitts), Dale City, Pa.
 Michl. B. (Cl), Crestline, O.
Browne, J. J. (M), Mobile, Ala.
 R. A. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
 W. F. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.
Bruch, Nic. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
Bruck, Joseph (Det), Bridgewater, Mich.
Brücklen, E. (S A), Hallettsville, Tex.
Brüder, G. (N Y), New York.
Brauner, Theo. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
Brügge, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Bruggemann, B. (V), Dover, Ind.
 E. (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Bruhln, T. (Milw), Potosi, Wis.
Brümlewe, A. (Alt), Red Bu., Ill.
Brummer, J. (Cin), Reading, O.
Brun, John (S F), Cevoyeta, N. M.
Brunel, Pasch. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Brunet, Bened. (Vinc), Brazil, Ind.
Brunner, George (G B), Kewaunee, Wis.
Bruton, Michl. A. (St P), Rochester, Minn.
Buchard, J. M. C. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Buchholz, Lucius (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Buckle, E. (Portl), Peterboro, N. H.
Buckley, J. J. (N O), St. Michael, La.
 J. (Wis), Beaver Dam, Wis.
Buechel, Frs. (Cin), Greenwood, O.
Bueter, Anton (Chic), Bloom, Cook Co., Ill.
Buffard, E. M. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
 Theod. (Galv), Texarkana, Tex.
Buh, Jos. (N Minn), Belle Prairie, Minn.
Buholzer, L. (S F), Salt Lake City, Utah.
Bukowski, Ad. (G B), Stevens Point, Wis.
Bultmann, W. (V), Evansville, Ind.
Bunce, Michael A. (Ph), Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Burk, Phil. (Balt), Carroll, Md.
Burke, Chas. E. (S), Springfield, Mass.
 Maurice F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 P. (Dub), New Hampton, Iowa.
 Patrick F. (Wh), Mason City, W. Va.
 Robt. E. (Nk), Jersey City, N. J.
 T. M. A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 R. S. J. (Spfd), Millbury, Mass.

- Burke, Thos. C. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Walt. (Pitts), Wilksburg, Pa.
Bürkel, J. B. (Cl), Barryville, O.
Burkhardt, — (V), Bloomington, Ind.
Burns, Jas. (Cin), Yellow Springs, O.
Geo. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Burtsell, R. L. (N Y), New York.
Burwinkel, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Bus, J. (L), Honey Creek, Wis.
Busam, J. (N Y), West Park, N. Y.
Busch, A. (Alt), Lively Grove, Ill.
M. (St L), Richwoods, Mo.
Busche, John (D), Lapeer, Mich.
Buschle, N. (G B), Oshkosh, Wis.
Bush, Ed. A. (Pitts), Loretto, Pa.
Bushart, Leopold (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Bussant, J. L. (Gal), Waco, Tex.
Buthe, F. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.
Butler, F. (S), Augusta, Ga.
J. A. (Milw), Fitchburg, Wis.
Jos. (O), Ticonderoga, N. Y.
P. J. (Chic) Chicago, Ill.
T. A. (St L), St. Lou's, Mo.
T. J. (Chic), Rockford, Ill.
Butterman, Eug. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Buyse, Theoph. (D), Jackson, Mich.
Byrewski, Romuald (St F), Winona, Minn.
Byrne, A. F. (N Y), New York.
D. (St L), Centre P. O., Mo.
John P. (Pa), Frankford, Pa.
M. (Hart), Norwalk, Conn.
M. I. (Sp), Worcester, Mass.
Michael J. (Ch), Sterling, Ill.
P. C. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
P. (Newk), Trenton, N. J.
Rich. A. (D), Lawlor, Iowa.
R. F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Stephen (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Thos. (Cin), Sedamsville, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. (Bost), Charlestown, Mass.
V. Rev. Wm. (Neb), Lincoln, Neb.
Byron, John B. (Buff), Salamanca, N. Y.
J. O. (N Y), New York.
Cadden, Jno. (D), Melrose, Iowa.
Cady, T. J. (Col), Logan, O.
Cafferty, Edw. (S), Savannah, Ga.
Cahill, Thos. W. (F W), St. Bridget's, Ind.
P. B. (St L), Macon City, Mo.
Caillet, L. (St P), St Paul, Minn.
Cairnes, James (Portl), Eastport, Maine.
Caissy, G. (Burl), St. Albans, Vt.
Cajone, H. (N O), Jackson, La.
Caldwell, Jordan (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
M (Alleg), Altoona, Pa.
Callaghan, J. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Michael (N Y), New York.
Michael (Leav), Nicholasville, Ky.
Patrick (S F), Benicia, Cal.
Callan, John (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
J. J. (G V), Yreka, Cal.
W. R. (N), Orange, N. J.
Callandie, Anthony (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Callery, P. (S), E. Hampton, Mass.
Calzia, Bart. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Cam, J. L. (Burl), Swanton Falls, Vt.
Campbell, Francis J. (Col), Lancaster, O.
James F. (H), Manchester, Conn.
John N. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Joseph (N Y), New York.
Campion, M. E. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.
Canane, Simon (Alby), Stamford, N. Y.
Canary, A. J. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.
Canavan, James T. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.
Canevin, Jas. (Pitts), Freeport, Pa.
Cannon, C. (Newk), Tenafly, N. J.
P. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.
Canters, M. G. (D), Winona, Mich.
Cantwell, Nich. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Capeder, Anthy. P. (Cl), Frank P. O., O.
Capilupi, C. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Capon, John (D), Niles, Mich.
Caraher, Patk. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Terence (S. F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. (Buff), Angola, N. Y.
Cardinal, Hervé (B), Milton, Vt.
Carew, F. (D), Council Bluffs, Iowa.
F. (Scr), Carbondale, Pa.
Carey, W. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Carius, A. (Leav), Junction City, Kansas.
Carlin, Peter P. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Carmans, P. (L), Lacona P. O., Ky.
Carmody, Hugh (H), New Haven, Conn.
Carolan, Mich. (Dub), Mason City, Iowa.
Carrasco, Pedro (Mont), Visalia, Cal.
Carrigan, Edward (Prov), Slatersville, R. I.

- Carroll, Eugene (Ogd), Port Leyden, N. Y.
 John (Cl), Youngstown, O.
 John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Martin (Dub), McGregor, Iowa.
 Martin (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Michael (S), W. Stockbridge, Mass.
 P. J. (Clev), Canton, O.
 Patk. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Thos. (E), Oil City, Pa.
 Thos. F. (Prov), N. Easton, Mass.
 Wm. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 W. H. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 W. F. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
 Carten, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Carter, Very Rev. C. I. H. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Caruana, J. (Nes), Yakima Mission, Wash. Terr'y.
 Carufel, A. (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
 Carunchio, V. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Casanova, Angel (Mont), Monterey, Cal.
 Casey, Jno. (Milw), Kenosha, Wisc.
 Mich. (Leav), Olathe, Kans.
 F. (Balt), Whitmarsh, Md.
 Peter (S. F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Thos. A. (E), Erie, P. A.
 Wm. (R), Palmyra, N. Y.
 Casgraine, Louis (Bostn), Haverhill, Mass.
 Cashman, Thos. F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
 Casker, Jas. M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Casper, Anth. (S P), Minneapolis, Minn.
 Cassander, W. (C), Mt. St. John, Ky.
 Cassese, A. (N), Swedesboro, N. J.
 Cassidy, J. J. (Port), Benedicta, Me.
 John, F. (S F), San José Mission, Cal.
 Cassin, J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Joseph, H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Cassini, Massimo (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
 Castaldi, J. (Buff), Albion, N. Y.
 Cataldo, J. M. (V A Id), Lapwai Mission, Idaho.
 Cauley, Ml. (St P), Kilkenny, Minn.
 Cavanagh, Mich. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Ceci, Anth. H. (Newk), Hoboken, N. J.
 Cesari, M. (N), Vancouver, W. T.
 Ceuppens, F. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.
- Chabrier, M. (N O), Anse aux Jesuites, La.
 Chagnon, F. X. (Og), Champlain, N. Y.
 Chaland, J. S. (Gal), Nacogdoches, Tex.
 L. (G), Galveston, Tex.
 Chambers, T. B. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Chambige, F. (L), Nazareth Academy, Nelson Co., Ky.
 Chambille, C. (Det), Yew P. O., Mich.
 Chambodut, L. C. M. (G), Galveston, Tex.
 Chancot, J. M. (Ariz), Yuma City, Ariz.
 Candonnnet, Leon. (Minn), Little Falls, Minn.
 Chandy, P. (G), Corsicana, Tex.
 Chapel, J. B. (Ogd), Watertown, N. Y.
 Chapelle, P. L. (B), Baltimore, Md.
 Chapin, M. (N O), Morgan City, La.
 Chapon, Paul (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Chapuis, H. M. (B), Ellicott, Md.
 A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Charaux, Very Rev. Th. (N Y), New York.
 Charland, Narcisse (Portl), Gorham, N. H.
 Charles, J. (N O), Mermentau River, La.
 Charlier, Alph. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Charroppin, C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Chassé, J. B. (V), P. O., St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Md.
 L. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Chauvin, E. (Natch), Mansura, La.
 Chavez, M. (S Fé), Jemes, N. M.
 Chevalier, J. A. (P), Manchester, N. H.
 Peter (Natch), Biloxi, Miss.
 Chevreaux, Charles (Cl), Cleveland, O.
 Cheymol, W. (Cin), St. Martin's, O.
 Chichocki, H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Chirouze, E. C. (N), Tulalip, Wash. Ty.
 Chittick, Jas. J. (Bostn), Boston, Mass.
 Chmelar, Frs. (D), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Chmelicek, F. (Alt), St. Libory, Ill.
 Choka, Wm. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Christoph, Giles (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Christy, R. C. (Col), W. Columbus, Ohio.
 Ciampi, A. F. (B), Washington, D. C.
 Cicaterri, C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Cipin, Adal. (G B), Carlton, Wis.
 Clabby, Patk. (Dub), Masonville, Iowa.

- Clair, C. (G), Bryan or Millican, Tex.
 Claire, Jas. (G Vall), Crescent City, Cal.
 Clark, Frs. (Buff), Hornellsville, N. Y.
 Bernard, (Buff), Chapelsburg, N. Y.
 C. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Jas. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
 Jas. F. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
 Clarke, John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Terence (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 W. (G V), Downieville, Cal.
 W. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.
 Classen, L. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Claus, B. (Alt), Madonnville, Ill.
 Clauss, J. M. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Clavier, Frs. (Burl), Richmond, Va.
 Clavreul, Hy. (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.
 Cleary, T. (St L), Millwood, Mo.
 J. M. (Mil), Platteville, Wis.
 Jas. (S F), Petaluma, Cal.
 Ruben (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Thos. F. (S), Macos, Ga.
 Wm. B. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
 Clemens, C. (Peo), St. Marie, Ill.
 Clermont, L. G. (C), White Sulphur, Ky.
 Clifford, M. (Alt), Mt. Sterling, Ill.
 Clinton, Thos. F. (Prov), Newport, R. I.
 Cloarec, Jerome (Burl), Burlington, Vt.
 Clos, J. K. (V A Browns), Rio Grande City, Tex.
 Closa, Valent. (M), San Juan Bautista, Cal.
 Clowry, W. H. (N Y), New York.
 Clune, M. M. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Mich. A. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Cluse, W. (Alt), Litchfield, Ill.
 Clüver, John H. (Alby), Schenectady, N. Y.
 Coady, Very Rev. J. D. (E), Titusville, Pa.
 Coathuel, J. M. (Burl), Newport, Vt.
 Cobbin, Matthias (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Codina, Frs. (Mont), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
 Cody, P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Codyre, John (Roch), Cato, N. Y.
 Coenan, A. M. (L), Earlington, Ky.
 Coffey, John (Portl), Ellsworth, Me.
 Thos. F. (S), Scranton, Pa.
 Cogan, Pat. (Nz), Canton, Miss.
 Coghlan, Gerald, (Ph), Easton, Pa.
 J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
 Cogneville, Eug. (E), Meadville, Pa.
 Colbert, J. F. (S), Dalton, Ga.
 Colclough, Con. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Cole, Jas. T. (N Y), Mount Vernon, N. Y.
 Coleman, M. (G V), Virginia City, Nev.
 Thos. (Htfd), Norwich, Conn.
 Colgan, Peter (Buff), Corning, N. Y.
 Coll, Kilian (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Colle de Vita, Jos. M. (B), Frederick, Md.
 Collins, D. V. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
 James (A), Albany, N. Y.
 J. S. (N Y), New York.
 John S. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Michael J. (Alby), Lansingburg, N. Y.
 Jerome (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
 Thos. (Milw), Watertown, Wisc.
 William (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Colonel, Phil. (N Y), New York.
 Joseph (Nz), Chatawa, Miss.
 Colovin, P. J. (Milw), Watertown, Wisc.
 Colton, John S. (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y.
 Charles H. (N Y), New York.
 J. (M), Fond du Lac, Wisc.
 Colwell, M. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
 Comapla, John (M), San Buenaventura, Cal.
 Comtois, Olivier (G B), De Pere, Wisc.
 Conaty B. (Prov), Sandwich, Mass.
 T. J. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
 Condon, J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
 P. W. (M), Watertown, Wisc.
 Conghlan, M. (N O), New Iberia, La.
 Congiato, N. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Conlan, T. J. (Cl), O.
 James H. (Bstn), Cambridge, Mass.
 J. V. (Cl), Fremont, O.
 Owen (Portl), Calais, Maine.
 Conlin, John A. (Bstn), Bridgewater, Mass.
 Connery, A. (Pitts), Suter's Station, Pa.
 M. (Buff), Rexville, N. Y.
 Connolly, H. A. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 J. A. (Roch), Stanley, N. Y.
 M. J. (Newk), Lambertville, N. J.
 P. F. (Newk), Bordentown, N. J.

- Connolly, P. L. (Newk), Perth Amboy, N. J.
 William (Bklyn), Bayside, N. Y.
 Wm. (Alby), Green Island, N. Y.
 Conrad, Frow. (St Jo), Conception, Mo.
 Ignatius (St Jo), Conception, Mo.
 John (St Jo), Conception, Mo.
 L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wisc.
 Pius (St Jo), Conception, Mo.
 Conroy, E. J. (N Y), New York.
 Conroy, J. (La C), Clayton, Wisc.
 Constaro, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Conterno, Angelo J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Converse, J. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Conway, E. J. (Cl), Ashtabula, O.
 J. J. (Balt), West River, Md.
 John (Spfd), N. Brookfield, Mass.
 John (San F), Santa Rosa, Cal.
 P. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
 T. (Cin), Springfield, O.
 Cook, John J. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.
 Louis (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Wm. F. (Phil), Ivy Mills, Pa.
 Cooke, Jas. (Louisv.), Elizabethtown, Ky.
 Michael (P), Portland, Me.
 Coomes, Charles (Louisv), Louisville, Ky.
 Coonan, Wm. (Erie), Bradford, Pa.
 Cooney, E. J. (Pro), Providence, R. I.
 J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 John (Hart), Thompsonville, Conn.
 P. P. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 T. (St L), Lexington, Mo.
 Coosemans, Ferd. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
 Coppens, A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Coppin, F. (N O), St. Michael, La.
 Corby, W. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Corcoran, Edw. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 James A. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
 W. J. (Bstn), Hyde Park, Mass.
 Corkery, D. J. (N Y), New York.
 Corley, C. R. (N Y), New York.
 Cornelis, Louis (St P), Lanesboro, Minn.
 Cornely, M. (Leav), Osage Mission, Kans.
 Corrigan, Geo. W. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
 Jas. H. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
 Corrigan, O. B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 P. (Newk), Hoboken, N. J.
 Corry, Th. (Milw), Brookfield, Wisc.
 W. (Milw), Menomonee, Wisc.
 Cosgrave, Jas. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Cosgrove, H. (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.
 P. (Erie), Wheatland, Pa.
 Cossman, Jas. E. (Chic), Peru, Ill.
 Costa, Jos. (Poo), Galesburg, Ill.
 Costello, John (Scr), Athens, Pa.
 Costin, M. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 Coté, James (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Cotter, Joseph (St P), Winona, Minn.
 Cotting, Jas. (Balt), St. Inigoes, Md.
 Couch, John A. (Prov), Phoenix, R. I.
 Coudert, José M. (Santa Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
 Coughlan, Edw. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Coughlin, Jos. (Bklyn), Babylon, N. Y.
 J. A. (Louis), St. Mary's College, Marian Co., Ky.
 Edw. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
 Couillard, J. B. (Spfd), E. Douglas, Mass.
 Courbon, John (Santa Fé), Rito, N. M.
 Cowley, T. J. M. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
 Cox, John (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Coyle, B. (Dub), Littleport, Iowa.
 E. (St L), St. Patrick's, Mo.
 Henry (N Y), Verplanck's Point, N. Y.
 Richard (Buff), Jamestown, N. Y.
 Coyne, Jos. (Spfd), Otter River, Mass.
 Crane, D. F. (Louis), Owensboro, Ky.
 E. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
 Mich. (Scr), Pleasant Valley, Pa.
 Peter (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Craven, John (Ogd), Constableville, N. Y.
 Crawley, John (F W), Anderson, Ind.
 Creary, John (Louisv), Louisville, Ky.
 Creedon, J. A. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn.
 Creighton, P. J. (Hart), Southington, Conn.
 P. (Bkln), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Cremin, D. (Hart), Greenwich, Ct.
 Crespin, M. (N O), Our Lady of Rosary, La.
 Crevier, C. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.
 Crimmin, John (Bklyn), Long Island City, N. Y.

- Cristobal, Felix (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Croghan, C. J. (Charles), Charleston, S. C.
 D. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Croke, James (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Jas. (San F), San Rafael, Cal.
 Cromick, Jos. (Galv), Fayetteville, Tex.
 Cronauer, J. (Chic), Mendota, Ill.
 Cronenberg, Peter (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Cronin, C. J. (Spfd), Fitchburg, Mass.
 Dan. F. (Spfd), Hinsdale, Mass.
 John (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Dan. T. (N Y), Goshen, N. Y.
 P. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Croquet, Adrian J. (Oreg), Grand Rond, Oregon.
 Crosby, James (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.
 Crowley, Denis V. (Cin), Cummins-ville, O.
 Jere. J. (Bklyn), Huntington, N. Y.
 J. J. (Louisv), Uniontown, Ky.
 J. G. J. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
 Crud, Phil. (G Bay).
 Crudden, Peter (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
 Cubero, Frs. (Louisv) St. Catharine's, Washington Co., Ky.
 Cucchiari, Caesar (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
 Cuddihy, P. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.
 Cull, D. B. (Col), Portsmouth, O.
 Cullen, James (Clev), Olmstead, O.
 Andrew (San F), Tomales, Cal.
 John S. (Boston), Asuland, Mass.
 Thos. F. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
 Cullinan, Wm. (Alby), Port Schuyler, N. Y.
 Cullinane, J. (Charles), Cheraw, S. C.
 Cummins, John F. (Bost), Cambridgeport, Mass.
 Cumiskey, James J. (Scr), Hazleton, Pa.
 Cunningham, James A. (Balt), Rockville, Md.
 J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 John (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 John F. (Leav), Topeka, Kans.
 Mich. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
 Patk. (Burl), Middlebury, Vt.
 Thos. B. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
 Curioz, A. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Curley, Jas. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
 Curran, D. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind.
 Hugh (Mont), Castroville, Cal.
 James (Newk), Trenton, N. J.
 Curran, James T. (N Y), New York.
 Mich. (N Y), New York.
 Curtin, Cor. J. (Eklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Curt's, Alfred A. (Balt), Balt., Md.
 V. Rev. John (V A Neb), Omaha, Neb.
 Cusack, T. (Alt), Shipman, Ill.
 P. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Thos. F. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Cushing, Thos. (San F), Tomales, Cal.
 Cusson, Eug. (V A Neb), Laramie, Wyo. Ter.
 Czvitcovitz, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Czyzewski, Val. (F W), South Bend, Ind.
 Daems, V. Rev. E. (G Bay), Bay Settlement, Wis.
 Da Fossonbrone, Ed. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Dagnault, P. S. (Newk), Hackensack, N. J.
 Dailey, Patk. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 E. Aug. (Alby), Cambridge, N. Y.
 Dale, L. (M), Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Daley, D. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Dallard, Wm. (Wil), Elkton, Md.
 Dalton, Patk. (Peo), Wataga, Ill.
 Very Rev. Thomas J. (Grass V), Grass Valley, Cal.
 W. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
 Daly, Hugh (Louisv), St. Mary's P. O., Ky.
 H. (L), Shelbyville, Ky.
 James (Prov), Greenwich, R. I.
 J. (S L), Indian Creek, Mo.
 John (Dub), Cascade, Iowa.
 John (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 J. A. (Louisv), Louisville, Ky.
 J. V. (N Y), New York.
 Luke (Hart), New Britain, Conn.
 P. (Dub), Cottage Hill, Iowa.
 Patrick J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Thos. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
 Thos. G. (St L), Station B, St. Louis, Mo.
 W. (Cin), Oxford, O.
 W. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
 W. J. (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.
 Dambach, A. (Clev), Avon, O.
 Damen, Arnold (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Damer, Ch. (Balt), Hancock, Md.
 Da Mouselice, Tr. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Da Montefecatesi, Joachim Guerrini (Bstn), Boston, Mass.

- Da Nazzano, Chas. (N Y), New York.
 Daniel, M. (Cinn), Fryburg, O.
 Raymond (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
 Danielou, Seb. (Newk), Red Bank, N. J.
 Daniels, L. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.
 Da Nizza, Mich. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
 Dannenhofer, A. (Vinc), St. Wendel, Ill.
 P. (Cle), Toledo, O.
 Danner, M. P. (Portl), Lancaster, N. H.
 D'Aponte, John (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
 Da Arpine, Julius (N Y), New York.
 D'Arco, J. M. (Vinc), Liberty, Ind.
 Da Rieti, Ubaldus (H), Winsted, Conn.
 Da Roccagorga, Anacletus (N Y), New York.
 Da Saracena, Leo (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
 Dassel, W. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 D'Aste, J. (V A Id), Stevensville, Montana.
 Daubresse, Is. (N Y), West Park, N. Y.
 Daudet, J. (Clev), Grafton, O.
 Dauenbauer, Hy. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Dauffenbach, P. (Bklyn), Winfield, N. Y.
 Dauray, C. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
 Daush, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Davin, T. (Pitts), N. Oakland, Pa.
 Da Verona, Boniface (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
 Daxacher, John (Neb), St. Helena, Neb.
 Dealy, P. F. (N Y), New York.
 De Angelis, Anacletus (N Y), New York.
 De Augustinis, Em. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 De Azevedo, J. Ig. (Bostn), Boston, Mass.
 De Becke, Max (Milw), Seymour, Wis.
 De Berge, Peter (Milw), Racine, Wis.
 De Bever, Wm. (Det), Ypsilanti, Mich.
 De Blicke, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 De Broux, Fr. J. (Det), Grosse Point, Mich.
 De Bruycker, Flor. (Ht'd), Willimantic, Conn.
 De Burgh, Hubert (Newk), Avondale, N. J.
 De Cailly, Louis (Col), Newark, O.
 De Cantillon, G. P. (Louisv), Louisville, Ky.
 De Carolis, R. (Louisv), St. Mary's Col., Marion Co., Ky.
 de Carriers, Ph. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
 De Ceuninck, C. L. (Det), Ludington, Mich.
 Dechant, M. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
 Decker, A. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 M. J. (Er), Erie, Pa.
 Deckentbrock, A. (Er), Clarion, Pa.
 De Concilio, J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Dedycker, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Defouri, Jas. H. (Leav), Leavenworth, Kans.
 De Fraine, P. (Louisv), Lebanon, Ky.
 Degen, T. (Newk), Bridgeton, N. J.
 Degni, J. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 De Goey, B., Rising Sun, Wis.
 De Ham, Alf. (Nz), Chatawa, Miss.
 de Haza Radlitz, P. (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.
 Dehm, Fid. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Deimel, F. X. (F W), Shererville, Ind.
 Deisenrieder, M. (Milw), Farmersville, Wis.
 Deiters, W. (Chic), Hennepin, Ill.
 De Kolver, Wm. (G Bay), De Pere, Wis.
 Dekiere, E. M. (Det), Alpena, Mich.
 Delabays, Charles (Alty), Troy, N. Y.
 De la Croa, J. (Browns), Eagle Pass, Tex.
 De la Croix, C. (N O), E. Baton Rouge, La.
 Delahunty, J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 De Langie, F. (Vinc), Laconia, Ind.
 Delany, D. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
 John (Balt), Westminster, Md.
 Michael (Bstn), Canton, Mass.
 P. G. (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.
 Patrick M. (Newk), Trenton, N. J.
 De la Psychardiére, A. M. G. (N O), St. Michael, La.
 De la Porte, W. (Chic), Naperville, Ill.
 De la Rocque, M. A. (Erie), Warren, Pa.
 Delhaere, H. (Clev), Antwerp, O.
 De Lecuw, T. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Delhez, F. X. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Delinelle, Z. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
 Delorme, V. Rev. B. (Oreg), French Prairie, Oreg.
 De Louw, Csj. (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.

- Delphos, — (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
- De Luynes, C. (N Y), New York.
- Delvaux, Ign. (N Y), New York.
- Demarteau, S. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
- Demasini, T. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
- De Meester, P. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
- Demers, Cleophas (Port), Fort Kent, Me.
- J. F. (Ft W), South Bend, Ind.
- (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
- De Meulder, F. (Louisv), Louisville, Ky.
- Demming, A. (Alt), Carlyle, Ill.
- de Montaubricque, A. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
- De Morangiés, A. (Dioc Natchez), Le Puy, France.
- Dempflin, Wm. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
- Dempsey, Th. (Mil), Eden, Wis.
- Denis F. (San F), San Mateo, Cal.
- John (F W), Kewana, Ind.
- Denécé, J. M. (N O), Petit Caillou, La.
- Denison, Mich. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Denissen, C. (Det), Lexington, Mich.
- Denneny, Thos. (St J), Cameron, Mo.
- Denis, P. P. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
- Denny, H. C. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- Denoyelle, C. (N O), Church of the Junction, La.
- Dent, Frs. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
- Denvir, W. J. J. (Bstn), Charlestown, Mass.
- De Pauw, E. M. (Ogd), Chateaugay, N. Y.
- Depmann, Hermann (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.
- Derbuel, A. J. (Spfd), W. Boylston, Mass.
- De Regge, H. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
- Derham, W. H. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
- De Roo, Peter (Ore), Baker City, Oregon.
- Derue, F. (Gal), Denison, Tex.
- Dervin, Laur. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.
- De Ryckere, R. (V A Id), Deer Lodge, Montana.
- Deselaers, Math. (Cinn), Cincinnati, O.
- Desiderius, — (Alt), Radom, Ill.
- Desflaches, A. (Gal), McKinney, Tex.
- Deshon, Geo. (N Y), New York.
- Desmedt, P. J. (Det), Hubbardston, Mich.
- Desmond, Denis, Portland, Conn.
- Desribes, — (S), Augusta, Ga.
- Dessaules, A. (V A Browns), Rio Grande City, Tex.
- De Stefano, M. (S A), Stockdale, Tex.
- De St. Jean, P. (V A Brown), Corpus Christi, Tex.
- Deuermeyer, Aug. (Leav), Richmond, Kans.
- Deusterman, Rud. (St P), Glencoe, Minn.
- Dever, John H. (Alby), Waterford, N. Y.
- Devine, Geo. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- T. (Milw), Portertown, Wis.
- Devitt, E. A. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
- Matth. (Alb), Cooperstown, N. Y.
- Devlin, Arthur (Pitts), Brownsville, Pa.
- Dan. (Pitts), Loretto, Pa.
- Thos. (Pitts), Pitsburgh, Pa.
- de Vries, J. (L), Bowling Green, Ky.
- De Wilt, Elzear (G Bay), Wrightstown, Wis.
- De Wolf, J. B. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
- De Wulf, D. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
- Dexter, C. (Cin), Kenton, O.
- Deymann, Clem. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
- Deynoodt, L. (M), Mobile, Ala.
- D'Ham, Ernest (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
- d'Hénécourt, Victor C. D. (N O), Plaquemine, La.
- Diamare, Jas. (V A Col), Conejos, Col.
- Dicharry, Very Rev. P. F. (Natch), Natchitoches, La.
- Dickmann, Bern. (Clev), Glandorf, O.
- Jos. (Vinc), St. Joseph's Hill, Ind.
- Dickeneite, Rainer (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
- Didier, Edmund (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
- Diederich, Hermann (Phil), Mabanoy City, Pa.
- Dieleman, L. (Ore), Salem, Oregon.
- Diel, J. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.
- Diels, J. F. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
- Diepenbrock, B. (Alt), Arcola, Ill.
- Dignam, E. J. (Pitts), Kittanning, Pa.

- Dikovitch, Eugene (N Y), New York.
 Dillon, John R. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 John (Natz), Natchez, Miss.
 M. (Lou), Uniontown, Ky.
 Di Marzo, Vincent (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Dinahan, A. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Dinnen, John R. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Dion, John (Vinc), West Fork, Ind.
 Disney, T. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Dissez, Paulinus F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Distel, J. (Vinc), St. Philip's, Ind.
 Distler, Jos. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Doane, Very Rev. G. H. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Doebbenner, C. (dioc St Louis).
 Doerner, Hy. (Clev), Custar, O.
 Doherty, D. J. (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.
 J. J. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.
 James G. (Det), Brighton, Mich.
 James J. (Brklyn), Flatbush, N. Y.
 John (Rich), Martinsburg, Pa.
 John B. (Phil), Phoenixville, Pa.
 M. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.
 M. J. (Spfd), Millbury, Mass.
 Mattn. J. (N Y), New York.
 Dolan, M. (Bstn), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
 Dold, Louis (B), Boston, Mass.
 Dolé, Jos. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Dols, John James (Oreg), Gervais, Oreg.
 Dolweck, Bernardine (R), Richmond, Va.
 Dombrowski, Alph. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Felix (Galv), Bluff, Tex.
 Jos. (G Bay), Polonia, Wis.
 Dompieri, Simon P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Donaghy, P. (Wilm), Delaware City, Del.
 Donahoe, F. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Bern. (E), Greenville, Pa.
 Mich. (Chic), Evanston, Ill.
 Patrick (Hartf), Ansonia, Conn.
 P. J. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Donarh, M. (N O), Washington, La.
 Donegan, James (Bton), Marlboro, Mass.
 P. F. (Ph), Allentown, Pa.
 Donnelly, A. J. (N Y), New York.
 B. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
 Edw. C. (Alb), Hoosack Falls, N. Y.
 Eug. (Bklyn), Flushing, N. Y.
 Donnelly, John (Er), Petroleum Centre, Pa.
 John (Roch), Mount Morris, N. Y.
 John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Rich. (Bton), Boston, Mass.
 Thos. E. (Neb), Exeter, Neb.
 Donohoe, Jas. (Spfd), Lee, Mass.
 P. (Rich), Warrenton, Va.
 Peter (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Thos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Tim. (Scr), Plymouth, Pa.
 Donovan, C. T. (N Y), New York.
 Doogan, B. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Doppelman, S. (Cin), Industry, O.
 Doran, Nich. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Thos. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Dorney, Maurice J. (Chic), Lockport, Ill.
 Dornhege, B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Dornin, W. H. (Newk), Orange, N. J.
 Dorward, J. (La O), Tomah, Wis.
 Doucet, E. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 Dougherty, Jas. (N. Y), Kingston, N. Y.
 J. B. (Htfd), Fair Haven, Conn.
 John (Balt), Ellicott City, Md.
 J. (N Y), New York.
 Maurice, (N Y), New York.
 Dowling, D. M. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Matt. (N Y), Portchester, N. Y.
 Park. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Downes, P. F. (Newk), New Brunswick, N. J.
 Downey, J. (N. O), New Orleans, La.
 Downing, D. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 J. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Doyle, Edw. (Nash), Jackson, Tenn.
 Jas. (Mil), Janesville, Wis.
 John (N Y), New York.
 John W. (Vinc), Loogootee, Ind.
 Philip (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 P. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
 Robt. (Cinc), Cincinnati, O.
 T. Y. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 W. (Vinc), Montgomery Station, Ind.
 Drees, Ch. (Milw), Germantown, Wis.
 Hen. (Cinc), Carthage, O.
 Dreis, J. A. (Milw), Springfield Corners, Wis.
 Driessen, John (Leav), Osage Mis., Kans.

- Driscoll, Mich. (Alby), Fordham, N. Y.
 Driscoll, B. V. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Chas. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 D. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.
 Droessler, Dom. (St L), Hermann, Mo.
 Drube, W. (Alt), O'Fallon, Ill.
 Drum, W. A. (Alb), Troy, N. Y.
 Drumgoole, John C. (N Y), 53 Warren Street, N. Y.
 Drummond, Jas. (Port), Dover, N. H.
 Druon, V. Rev. Zephyrin (Burl), St. Albans, Vt.
 Drury, E. (L), Chicago, Ky.
 Dubernard, F. (N O), Iberville, La.
 Dubourg, A. J. M. (N O), Vacherie, La.
 Dubreul, V. Rev. J. Paul (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Ducev, Th. J. (N Y), New York.
 Duddenhausen, Julius (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
 Duddy, John (Portl), Bangor, Me.
 P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Duehmig, Dominic (Ft W), Avilla, Ind.
 Duell, Anselm (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Duerr, Clem. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill.
 Dues, H. B. (Col), Canal Dover, O.
 Dufau, V. Rev. P. (St A), Jacksonville, Fla.
 Duffner, Jno. B. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Duffo, J. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Duffy, James S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 James E. (Alby), E. Albany, N. Y.
 Terance, (Wheel), Lewisburg, W. Va.
 Thos. (Nesq), Walla Walla, Wash. Ter.
 Dufresne, A. B. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.
 Duggan, F. P. (Balt), Woodbury, Md.
 John (Htfd), New Britain, Conn.
 Nicholas (Dub), Wilton Junction, Iowa.
 Patk. (Htfd), Waterbury, Conn.
 Duglué, J. M. P. (Burl) (absent).
 Duhig, P. (Det), Hillsdale, Mich.
 Duimovick, V. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Dumas, — (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Dumont, L. F. M. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
 P. (Gal), Jefferson, Tex.
- Dumontier, J. (Portl), Lewiston, Maine.
 Dumoulin, J. (V A Brown), Laredo, Tex.
 Dumphy, E. A. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 P. B. (Chic), La Salle, Ill.
 R. (Milw), Delavan, Wisc.
 Dunbar, G. (Buff), Belmont, N. Y.
 Duncan, Wm. H. (Bton), Boston, Mass.
 Dunn, F. J. (N Y), New York.
 J. A. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
 J. M. (Erie), Union City, Pa.
 James J. (Erie), Meadville, Pa.
 John W. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
 M. H. (Scr), Troy, Pa.
 Mart. (Dub), Lytle City, Iowa.
 Wm. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa.
 W. J. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
 Dunne, E. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Laurence J. (Chic), Geneseo, Ill.
 Dupont, P. E. (Port), Biddeford, Me.
 Dupré, A. (Natchit), Natchitoches, La.
 Duran, Mich. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
 du Ranquet, Hy. (N Y), New York.
 Durante, F. (San Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
 Durbin, E. J. (Louis), Princeton, Ky.
 Durel, A. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
 Durier, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Durin, J. H. (Ogd), Watertown, N. Y.
 Durkin, J. A. (Col), St. Joseph's, O.
 J. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Duroc, S. (V A Col), Golden City, Col.
 Durst, A. (Milw), Newburg, Wisc.
 Durthaller, Jos. (N Y), New York.
 Dusold, Geo. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Dutto, Aloysius (Natcaez), Brookhaven, Miss.
 Dutton, F. X. (Cin), St. Martin's, O.
 Duval, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Duverney, Jos. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Dwyer, J. (M), Mackinac, Mich.
 W. I. (N Y), New York.
 Dyer, M. (Bkln), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Dziurowitz, J. P. (Det), Forestville P. O. Mich.
- Early, James M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Terence J. (N Y), Highland Falls, N. Y.
 Ebel, Adolph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Eberhard, Frs. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Eberschweiler, Fred. (Clev), Toledo, O.

- Ebert, Jos. (Det), N. Dorr, Mich.
 Svl. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Eberth, Fred. (Pitts), McKeesport,
 Pa.
 Ebner, Claude (V), Jasper, Ind.
 Claude (Neb), Standing Rock
 Agency, Dakota Ter.
 Echallier, And. (V A Ariz), Flo-
 rence, Ariz.
 Eckel, Cornel. (Pitts), Beatty's Sta-
 tion, Pa.
 Eckerle, J. (Alt), Centralia, Ill.
 Eckert, F. M. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
 Eckles, C. (Buff), Suspension Bridge,
 N. Y.
 Edelen, J. V. (Col), Zanesville, O.
 Eckstein, Maurus (St J), Concep-
 tion, Mo.
 Edelmann, B. (Milw), Kewaskum,
 Wis.
 Eder, Venantius (Newk), W. Pater-
 son, N. J.
 Edward, —, (Louis), Gethsemani,
 Ky.
 Edwards, John (N Y), New York.
 Thomas J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Egan, C. L. (Louis), Springfield,
 Ky.
 Charles (Portl).
 D. (Chic), Harvard, Ill.
 E. F. J. (B), E. Cambridge,
 Mass.
 Ign. P. (Boston), Boston, Mass.
 Jos. P. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y.
 Patk. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y.
 Patk. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Park. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 P. (Spfd), Westboro, Mass.
 Ege, F. X. (St W), Earl Park, Ind.
 Eggenstein, H. (Alt), Marine, Ill.
 Egger, C. (Cin), Harrison, O.
 Eggermont, C. (Louis), Knottsville
 P. O., Ky.
 Egler, Hy. (Roch), Dansville, N. Y.
 Ehrenberger, — (Dub), Dubuque,
 Iowa.
 Ehrenstrasser, Jno. G. (Det), Grand
 Rapids, Mich.
 Eilermann, H. (Cin), Dinsmore, O.
 Eilert, A. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
 Eis, Fred. (Marq), Hancock, Mich.
 John B. (Colum), Columbus, O.
 Eisela, Cyp. (Bklyn), Brooklyn,
 N. Y.
 Eisenring, Thos. (Clev), Berwick, O.
 Elcock, John J. (Phila), Philadel-
 phia, Pa.
 Ellison, Conrad (Alby), Albany,
 N. Y.
 Elkmaun, Bern. (Cin), Cincinnati,
 O.
 Elliott, Walter (N Y), New York.
 Elsen, J. F. (Det), Hudson, Mich.
- Elskamp, B. (Milw), St. Francis,
 Wis.
 Emig, J. B. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Eminonds, W. (Dub), Iowa City,
 Iowa.
 Enault, Very Rev. Ludovic (Nacht),
 Monroe, La.
 Enders, J. (H), McSherrytown, Pa.
 Engbers, B. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Engelbrecht, Celestine (Eric), St.
 Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
 English, Denis (Roch), Canandaig-
 ua, N. Y.
 Englert, P. B. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.,
 and (V) Oldenburg, Ind.
 Enmer, M. (Leav), Newton, Kans.
 Ennis, Adolphus (Cov), Newport,
 Ky.
 Enright, Timothy (Nz), Chatawa,
 Miss.
 Enzelberger, J. N. (Alt), Piopolis, Ill.
 Epp, Hyacinth (Pitts), Pittsburgh,
 Pa.
 Eppink, Magnus (Colum), Zanes-
 ville, O.
 Erlach, P. J. (V A Neb), Jackson,
 Neb.
 Erly, Hugo J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Ernstorff, Peter (Milw), Calvary,
 Wis.
 Esser, Joseph (Newk), Jersey City,
 N. J.
 Es-sing, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Etschmann, F. (Milw), Watertown,
 Wis.
 Ettensberger, B. (Louis), Louisville,
 Ky.
 Eustace, And. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Evans, Alfred (Roch), Honeoye
 Falls, N. Y.
 Everett, Wm. (N Y), New York.
 Eversmann, Wm. (N Min), St. Cloud,
 Min.
 Evrard, Ch. (Clev), Tiffin, O.
 Ewalt, L. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Ewers, B. (Vinc), N. Madison, Ind.
 Exel, Charles (Milw), Ridgeway,
 Wis.
 Eyler, J. (Clev), Youngstown, O.
- Fabian, F. (Cin), Columbia, O.
 Faerber, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Fagan, Gerald (Bstn), Chelsea, Mass.
 Jas. (Htfd), Naugatuck, Conn.
 John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Thos. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
 Fahey, J. (Nash), McEw n, Tenu.
 Fable, Arsen. (Vinc), Indianapolis,
 Ind.
 Ewaldus (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Fabrenbach, E. (Louis), Grayson
 Springs Ky.

- Fairbanks, H. F. (Milw), Whitewater, Wisc.
 Faivre, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Falk, Steph. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Fallor, E. (Vinc), Cannelton, Ind.
 Fallihee, M. J. (Scr), Eckley, Pa.
 Fallon, M. X. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
 Faugmann, Greg. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Fanning, J. A. (Peo), Fairbury, Ill.
 Farley, Anth'y (Bklyn), Jamaica, N. Y.
 John M. (N Y), New York.
 Farrell, Peter (N Y), New York.
 Wm. A. (N Y), New York.
 Thomas (N Y), New York.
 Wm. A. (N Y), New York.
 Farrelly, Felix H. (N Y), New York.
 Matt. J. (Bklyn), Brklyn, N. Y.
 P. (Ch), Galena, Ill.
 Patk. (Dub), Pin Oak P. O., Iowa.
 Phil. (Mont), San Benaventura, Cal.
 Farren, J. C. (Pitts), Tyrone, Pa.
 Fastré, J. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Faure, John (Santa Fé), Bernalillo, N. M.
 Fauron, Victor (Mon), Anaheim, Cal.
 Faunt, P. (Louis), Grissom Landing P. O., Ky.
 Favre, S. (Milw), St. Francis, Milwaukee.
 Claude (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
 Fay, Pk. (Htfd), Colchester, Conn.
 Fayot, J. B. (Santa F), San Miguel del Vado, N. M.
 Fechtel, John F. (Phil), Bridesburg, Pa.
 Fede, L. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
 Feddermann, Solanus (Milw), Calvary, Wisc.
 Feehan, R. P. (L), Chicago, Ky.
 J. C. (Louisville), Paducah, Ky.
 Feely, Patk. (Dub), Oskaloosa, Iowa.
 Fegers, H. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.
 Feh ligs, H. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
 Feldmann, J. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
 H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Feltin, Nich. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
 Fendricks, John (Dub), Mt. Carmel, Iowa.
 Fenlon, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Fenne, M. A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Fennessy, D. (Lou), St. Mary's Col., Marion Co., Ky.
 Ferard, Martin (Marq), Saut Ste. Marie, Mich.
 Ferment, P. (Lou), St. Mary's, Ky.
 Polydore (Lou), Bethlehem Convent, Ky.
 Ferneding, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Ferra, Jos. (San A), Gallinas, Tex.
 Ferrari, Chas. M. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 H. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
 Ferris, B. F. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Ferry, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fessler, Geo (Milw), Ourtown, Wis.
 Chas. (Milw), Silver Creek, Wis.
 Jos. (Milw), Manitowoc, Wis.
 Fialon, J. (S Fé), Paraje, N. M.
 Field, E. T. (Harrisb), Centralia, Pa.
 Fields, Thos. A. (Alby), Mechanicsville, N. Y.
 Fiereus, J. F. (Ore), Portland, Oregon.
 Fierle, W. J. (Det), Marshall, Mich.
 Filan, Aloysius D. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Michl. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Filling, Ch. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Finch, H. W. (Peo), Pontiac, Ill.
 Finn, Thomas (Natz), Natchez, Miss.
 Finnen, Very Rev. J. (Sc), Pittston, Pa.
 Finnegan, J. H. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 H. B. (Alby), Schuylerville, N. Y.
 J. A. (Prov), Geneva, R. I.
 P. H. (Hart), New Milford, Conn.
 P. (Portl), Portland, Maine.
 Finnely, Wm. (A), Oneida, N. Y.
 Finotti, Joseph M. (V A Col), Central City, Col.
 Firie, Jos. (Natchez), Chatawa, Miss.
 Nich. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
 Fischer, A. (Pitts), Braddock's Field, Pa.
 Agnellus (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Peter (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Fisher, H. (Colum), Lodi, O.
 John (Cin), E. Walnut Hill P. O., Ohio.
 Fitton, James E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Fitzgerald, James F. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.
 J. (St L), Edina, Mo.
 John (Roch), Charlotte, N. Y.
 John (Ogd), Copenhagen, N. Y.
 Maurice, S. (Bostn), Boston, Mass.
 M. (Prov), Central Falls, R. I.

- Fitzgerald, Richard J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
 Richard (Col), Columbus, O.
 T. (St L), Independence, Mo.
 Thomas J. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
 W. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
 Wm. F. (Leav), Lawrence, Kan.
 Fitzgibbon, J. (Milw), East Troy, Wisc.
 Fitzharris, John (N Y), New York.
 Fitzhenry, W. (Milw), Bristol, or Wilmot, Wisc.
 Fitzmaurice, E. W. (Scr), Hazleton, Pa.
 Francis P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jas. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 John E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fitzpatrick, Corn. (Alby), Ft. Edward, N. Y.
 John (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 J. S. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
 John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 E. I. (Milw), St. Francis, Wisc.
 Mich. (Wheel), Tatbot, W. Va.
 P. R. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
 P. P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Timothy (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Tobias (N Y), Hyde Park, N. Y.
 Wm. H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Fitzsimons, Jas. A. (Prov), Ashton, R. I.
 Luke (Htfd), Collinsville, Conn.
 Simon (Roch), Danville, N. Y.
 Thos. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
 Fitzsimmons, Jas. (N Y), Rhinecliff, N. Y.
 Peter (Rich), Stanton, Va.
 P. (Newk), Camden, N. J.
 Fizez, Aug. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Flach, Joseph (Ft W), Avilla, Ind.
 Fladung, Edward L. (Colum), Churchtown, O.
 Flammang, J. M. (Dub), St. Donatus, Iowa.
 N. (La C), Eau Galla, Wisc.
 Flanagan, J. D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 F. P. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
 Jos. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Flannagan, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Flannery, Dennis (Dub), Clinton, Iowa.
 Flannelly, W. P. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
 Flannigan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Flasch, K. (Milw), St. Francis, Wisc.
 Flatley, John (Bstn), Canton, Mass.
 Flatley, M. F. (Bstn), Wakefield, Mass.
 Flattery, Hugh (N Y), New York.
 Flavin, M. (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.
 Fleischmann, Jos. (Vinc), Brookville, Ind.
 Meinrad (Vinc), Brookville, Ind.
 Fleming, H. A. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
 T. J. (Harrisb), Chambersburg, Pa.
 W. M. A. (Newk), Orange Valley, N. J.
 H. F. (Newk), Orange, N. J.
 John H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Flemming, John (Htfd), Mystic, Conn.
 Fleury, M. (F W), Waco, Texas.
 Flood, James J. (N Y), New York.
 John (Neb), Laramie City, Wyoming Ter.
 M. (E), Shannondale, Pa.
 Florian, D. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Flynn, E. J. (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y.
 Gabriel (Balt), Carroll P.O., Md.
 John S. (Prov), Cranston, R. I.
 Joseph M. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Mich. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Foeckler, A. (Milw), Racine, Wisc.
 Foffa, Chrys. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Fogarty, John (Dub), Newton, Iowa.
 Folchi, A. M. (Charles), Anderson, S. C.
 Foley, C. M. (Spgfd), Worcester, Mass.
 John S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 R. S. (Bklyn), Southold, N. Y.
 Thos. (Dub), Des Moines, Iowa.
 Foltier, J. E. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Fonteneau, A. S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Foote, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Forestal, Angelus (Pitts), New Baltimore, Pa.
 Forge, M. (N O), Breau Bridge, La.
 Forhan, J. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Forrest, J. A. (San A), Brushy, Tex.
 Fortane, M. B. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Fourcade, J. M. (St Aug), Key West, Fla.
 Fourchaigu, A. (S Fé), Sapello, N. M.
 Fourmont, M. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.

- Fournier, Cyril (Ogd), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 Alex. (Bt'n), Lowell, Mass.
 Moses (Alby), Deposit, N. Y.
 Fowler, Francis M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Fox, Martin (Marq), Champion, Mich.
 B. (H), Winsted, Conn.
 Foy, Wm. (N Y), New York.
 Fraering, E. (N O), Villeplate, La.
 Frain, E. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Frauche, N. J. (Clev), Archibald, O.
 Franchi, Chas. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Franciscus, F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Frank, E. (E), Kylertown, Pa.
 Fransioli, Jos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Franzen, Peter (F W), Girardot, Ind.
 Frauendorfer, Auscharius (N Min), St. Augusta, Minn.
 Frauenhofer, Thos. (Peo), Uniontown, Ill.
 Frederici, G. (N Y), New York.
 Frederick, J. A. (Balt), Clermont Mills, Md.
 Free, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Freel, F. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Freeman, Thos. (N Y), New York.
 Freidrich, John (Balt), Ichester, Md.
 Freimuth, Otto (Alt), Hardin, Ill.
 Freitag, Aug. M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Freitas, A. M. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
 Frensch, C. (Cin), New Richmond, Ohio.
 Frere, J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Fresenborg, B. (Alt), Floraville, Ill.
 Freude, J. Geo. (Ph), St. Clair, Pa.
 Frey, Bona V. (N Y), New York.
 W. (Dub), Old Mission P. O., Iowa.
 Frieden, Peter (Milw), Belgium, Wisc.
 Friedl, J. (Milw), Cross Plains, Wis.
 Friedland, J. F. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Frieschbier, Peter (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Friguglietti, Frs. (Bstn), Quincy, Mass.
 Fröhlich, Ed. (Chic), Rochelle, Ill.
 Fröhlich, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Frohbose, H. (Alt), Fayetteville, Ill.
 Fröhmiller, H. (Cin), Dayton, O.
 Fromholzer, F. X. (Buff), Springville, N. Y.
 Frund, Joseph (V A N Minn), Elizabeth City, Minn.
 Fruzzini, Joseph (Cl), Toledo, O.
 Fuchs, Laurence (Bklyn), Hicksville, N. Y.
 Fullerton, F. (Chs), Columbia, S. C.
 Fulmer, C. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Fulton, Robert (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Funcke, Gerard (Newk), Carlstadt, N. J.
 Furlong, J. J. (Htfd), Rockville, Conn.
 Fusseder, F. (Milw), Beaver Dam, Wisc.
 Gabriel, J. (Vinc), St. Leon's P. O., Ind.
 Gabriels, Very Rev. H. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Gache, L. H. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Gädker, Augustus (Cov), Falmouth, Ky.
 Gaelweiler, Nic. (Gr Bay), Morrison, Wisc.
 Gaffney, Eugene (Htfd), Thomaston, Conn.
 John B. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 J. (Dub), Charles City, Iowa.
 John B. (Dub), Otter Creek, Iowa.
 Thos. (Burl), E. Dorset, Vt.
 Gafron, John (Neb), Columbus, Idaho.
 Gagnier, L. G. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.
 Gaitley, John (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Galera, Jos. (Mont), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
 Gales, Nich. (Clev), Berwick, O.
 Gallagher, Andrew J. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.
 Ch. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 F. P. (dioc St Louis).
 Henry (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hugh P. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 J. J. (Erie), Otter Creek, Pa.
 Joseph A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Joseph (Pitts), Dudley P. O., Penn.
 Joseph H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Joseph F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 N. A. (Colum), Columbus, O.
 O. P. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
 Patrick (San F), San Andres, Cal.
 Peter (Det), Beaver Island, Mich.
 Gallen, Joseph A. (Balt), Hickory P. O., Md.
 J. (Balt), Washington City, D. C.

- Calliet, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Galligan, Jas. (N Y), New York.
 Bartn. (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.
 Jas. J. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
 J. (E.), Titusville, Pa.
 Mich. (H.), Hartford, Conn.
 J. (Burl), Waterbury, Vt.
 Thos. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Galop, L. (Nachitch), Ile Brevelle,
 La.
 Galon, N. (Santa F), Chaperito,
 N. M.
 Galvin, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Maurice F. (Port), Ashuelot,
 N. H.
 J. (Bstn), Charlestown, Mass.
 J. J. (St J), St. Joseph, Mo.
 Maur. (Bklyn), Flatbush, N. Y.
 Gamber, John (Colum), Ironton, O.
 Gambosville, L. (Newk), Boonton,
 N. J.
 Gandolfo, A. H. (Balt), Emmitts-
 burg, Md.
 Gantner, Sebast. (Cin), Capella, O.
 Garassu, Robt. (V A Col), Costilla,
 Col.
 Gardet, A. (San A), Victoria, Tex.
 Gardiner, M. (M), Selma, Ala.
 Garesché, J. T. (Mil), Milwaukee,
 Wisc.
 Garin, A. M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
 Garland, E. F. (Pitts), Pittsburgh,
 Pa.
 Garrahan, Peter (Dub), Decora,
 Iowa.
 Garrib, Amad. (Pitts), Pittsburgh,
 Pa.
 Garriga, Andrew (San F), San Fran-
 cisco, Cal.
 Garrigan, P. J. (Spfd), Fitchburg,
 Mass.
 Garrity, John (Spfd), Worcester,
 Mass.
 Garvey, E. A. (Scr), Williamsport,
 Pa.
 Hugh (Ph), Norristown, Pa.
 P. (Pitts), Parker's Landing, Pa.
 Patrick J. (Ph), Reading, Pa.
 Gaskar, John (Dub), Independence,
 Iowa.
 Gasparri, D. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas,
 N. M.
 Gastbuhl, C. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Gately, Michael J. (Ph), Chester,
 Pa.
 Gaudet, August (Ogd), Plattsburg,
 N. Y.
 Gaudon, Louis (Oreg), Dalles City,
 Oregon.
 Gaule, Ed. (Dub), Atlantic, Iowa.
 Gausché, Jas. (G Bay), Kaukana,
 Wisc.
 Gausepohl, Wm. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
- Gauthier, F. (Cl), St. Mary's Corners,
 Ohio.
 Gautrelet, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Gavin, Ch. (Chic), Ottawa, Ill.
 E. W. (Chic), Waukegan, Ill.
 Gazzo, E. (Nash), Columbia, Tenn.
 Gazzoli, G. (VA Id), Lapwai Mission,
 Idaho.
 Geagan, Wm. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Geers, A. W. (Ft W), Huntington,
 Ind.
 Geoffrey, F. (N O), Bayou du Large,
 La.
 Gebring, A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Geierstanger, Chas. (Pitts), Beatty's
 Station, Pa.
 Geizenhoff, A. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
 Gelot, J. (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.
 Gelss, Bern. (Mont), Los Angeles,
 Cal.
 Gendreau, Ed. (Burl), Bellows Falls,
 Vt.
 Genis, C. L. (St P), Faribault, Minn.
 Gennin, J. B. (N Minn), Duluth,
 Minn.
 Genolin, Louis (San A), Floresville,
 Tex.
 Gentile, A. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque,
 N. M.
 Gentile, Jos. (Nachit), Shreveport,
 La.
 Geoffroy, J. (N O), Bayou du Large,
 La.
 George, F. X. (Phil), Tremont, Pa.
 Georget, Hy. (Natchez), Pass Chris-
 tian, Miss.
 Geppert, Ch. (Buff), Buffalo Plains,
 N. Y.
 Geraghty, P. H. (L R), Hot Springs,
 Ark.
 Gerard, Ed. (Ariz), Florence, Ariz.
 F. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
 Gerardin, A. (Clev), Gallion, O.
 Gerber, Benno (Vinc), St. Meinrad's,
 Ind.
 Gerhard, A. (Milw), St. Francis,
 Wisc.
 Gerlach, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Gerrin, Lawrence (Bklyn), Brook-
 lyn, N. Y.
 Gerowski, Joseph (N Y), New York
 City.
 Gerst, Leon (Milw), Calvary, Wisc.
 Gessner, M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 M. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
 Geyer, P. (L), Sauk City, Wisc.
 Ghione, Felix (St A), Pilatka, Fla.
 Gibbons, John (Bstn), Cambridge,
 Mass.
 W. J. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Gibbs, A. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Gibney, P. F. (Ore), Oregon City
 Ore.

- Gibney, Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Gibson, Jas. P. (Prov), Crompton, R. I.
 Giesen, Henry (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Gigault, Fred. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
 Giles, Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, New York.
 Gillen, Paul (Dub), Luzerne, Iowa.
 Gillig, J. P. (Vinc), Scottsville P. O., Ind.
 M. A. (Vinc), Spades, Ind.
 Gilmore, John P. (Bstn), Lawrence, Mass.
 Ginnsz, G. M. (Vinc), Highland, Vincennes P. O., Ind.
 Giorda, Very Rev. J., Supr.-Genl., Spokane Bridge, Idaho.
 Girardey, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Giraud, J. M. (Newk), Guttenberg, N. J.
 Giroit, F. X. (Vinc), Haymond P. O., Ind.
 Giustiniani, Joseph (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Gleason, Jos. (Hart), Stamford, Conn.
 Patk. (N Y), West Park, N. Y.
 J. J. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
 Gleason, Jas. (Bstn), Woburn, Mass.
 John (N Y), New York.
 M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 P. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 P. J. (Nash), Clarksville, Tenn.
 Wm. (San F), San Antonio, Cal.
 Very Rev. Wm. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Glendon, P. (N O), New Texas Landing, La.
 Glenn, Tobias M. (Ogd), Keeseville, N. Y.
 Glennen, P. (St P), Rose Mount, Minn.
 Glennon, Mich. L. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Gloden, J. P. (Clev), Berwick, O.
 Glorieux, Alph. J. (Ore), Portland, Oreg.
 John B. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.
 Gloyd, John (Balt), Westminster, Md.
 Gluck, Erhard (Cin), St. Francis, Mercer Co., O.
 Glynn, L. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.
 Gmeiner, J. (Milw), Cassville, Wis.
 Gockeln, F. W. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 Godez, G. (Det), Greenfield, Mich.
 Godiol, Jos. (M), Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.
 Goebels, Joseph (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Wm. (Chic), Buffalo Grove, Ill.
 Goebel, H. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Goerigh, Th. (Mil), Newtown, Wis.
 Goetz, Anthony (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Francis J. (Cin), Dayton, O.
 Ig. Theodore (Bklyn), Laurel Hill, N. Y.
 Goiffon, J. (St P), New Canada, Minn.
 Golden, Bernard V. (Portl), Lewiston, Maine.
 Goldschmidt, Joseph (Chic), Tonica, Ill.
 J. C. (Col), Columbus, O.
 Goldsmith, C. H. (La C), Chippewa Falls, Wis.
 Goller, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Gouant, Chas. (Peo), Chebanse, Ill.
 Gonthyn, Edm. (G Bay), Preble, Wis.
 Gonellaz, H. (N O), Vermilionville, La.
 Goodwin, B. A. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y.
 Gordon, H. J. (N Y), New York.
 Gorman, Aloysius (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Gorninley, James (Harrisb), Columbia, Pa.
 Francis (Chic), Huntley Grove, Ill.
 Peter J. (Chic), Ohio Station, Ill.
 John (Bstn), Quincy, Mass.
 Goss, J. (Milw), Osceola, Wis.
 Goth, Theod. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Gottbehoede, Lucas (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Gonesse, F. (Bstn), Walpole, Mass.
 Goulet, Amb. (Chic), Pilot, Ill.
 Grace, C. F. (Spfd), Webster, Mass.
 G. S. (Pitts), Sharpesburg, Pa.
 J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Phil. (Prov), Newport, R. I.
 Thos. (G Vall), Marysville, Cal.
 Grady, J. M. (N Y), New York.
 Graetzer, Maurus (Ph), West Shennandoah, Pa.
 Graf, Mich. (Nash), Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
 Felix (Cin), Mariaslein, O.
 Felix (F W), New Corydon, Ind.
 Graffweg, Wm. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Graham, F. W. (St L), Sedalia, Mo.
 Gramlewitch, Benvenuto (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa.
 Grange, John (Ariz), La Mesa, Ariz.

- Granger, V. Rev. A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
L. (Gal), Marshall, Tex.
- Grante, Wendelinus (St P), Jordan, Minn.
- Grassi, U. (Nesq), Fort Colville, Wash. Ter.
- Grattan, B. B. (Buff), Springbrook, N. Y.
- Gratz, J. (Milw), Manitowoc, Wis.
- Graves, E. A. (Milw), Ripon, Wis.
- Gray, E. (Chic), Peru, Ill.
John J. (Bostn), Salem, Mass.
- Greck, Maur. (Pitts), Herman P. O., Pa.
- Green, John (L), Louisville, Ky.
Mich. (Bstn), Watertown, Mass.
- Gregg, Thomas F. (N Y), New York.
- Greisch, N. (St P), Mankato, Minn.
- Greve, Her. (Chic), Moline, Ill.
- Grey, Peter J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
- Grenzbühl, Th. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.
- Grieser, J. (Dub), Fort Madison, Iowa.
- Griessmeier, X. (Cin), St. Joseph's P. O., O.
- Griffa, Louis (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
- Griffu, Hugh F. (Balt), Clarksville, Md.
James (Bstn), Franklin, Mass.
Jeremiah J. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
- Griffith, Mich. J. (Alby), Valatie, N. Y.
- Grignon, V. Rev. M. F. (Natch), Natchez, Miss.
- Grilli, Val. (Det), Bay City, Mich.
- Grimes, J. J. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
- Grimm, Eugene (N Y), New York.
George (Natch), Chatawa, Miss.
- Grimme, H. W. (Det), Wyandotte, Mich.
- Grimmer, Louis (Colum), Jackson, O.
- Griss, Ch. (Clev), Perrysburg, O.
- Grobshmit, Chas. (Milw), Kewaskum, Wis.
- Groenebaum, Otto (V A Neb), Omaha, Neb.
- Groenings, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Grogan, J. J. (Chic), Sheffield, Ill.
John (F W), Lago, Ind.
J. H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
- Groll, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Gross, Mark S. (V A N C), Wilmington, N. C.
Severin (V A Minn), St. Cloud, Minn.
- Grosse, H. (La C), St. Mary's Ridge, Wis.
- Groscholz, M. (St L), Holstein, Mo.
- Grotemeyer, L. (Harrisb), Milton, Pa.
- Growney, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Gruber, B. (Buff), New Oregon, N. Y.
- Gruender, John (St L), Taos P. O., Mo.
- Gstach, A. (Milw), Wheatland, Wis.
- Gualco, Michael (San F), San Pablo, Cal.
- Gubitosi, F. X. (V A Col), Pueblo, Col.
- Guedry, V. Rev. F. (N O), Boulogny, La.
- Gueguen, John (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.
Louis (Vinc), Loogootee, Ind.
Louis (Leav), Leavenworth City, Kans.
- Guerdet, Joseph (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
- Guérin, Edward (Chic), Rosencranz, Ill.
John (Santa F), Mora, N. M.
- Guerrini, Joachim (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
- Guhl, W. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Guicheteau, F. H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, New York.
- Guida, J. B. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
- Guilbaud, S. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
- Guilfoyle, Patk. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
- Gaillard, Fra. J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Guillemin, J. (N O), St. Michael, La.
- Guillet, S. (Galv), Liberty, Tex.
- Gundermann, P. P. (Lou), Louisville, Ky.
- Gunkel, C. A. (La C), Baraboo, Wis.
- Gunn, J. (Dubuque).
Thos. (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
- Gurski, H. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
- Gury, V. (Gal), Frelsburg, Tex.
- Guth, Polycarp (Newk), W. Pater-son, N. J., or New York.
- Gutman, Rhabanus (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
- Gutski, H. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
- Gutton, P. (N O), Fausse-Rivière, La.
- Guyot, J. M. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.
Francis (V A Col), Costilla, Col.
- Gysen, Gerard (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Haas, Fr. (Milw), Calvary, Wisc.

- Haas, Kilian (Milw), Calvary, Wisc.
 Habets, A. A. (Rich), Richmond, Va.
 Hackett, J. (Pitts), Summit, Pa.
 John (Dubuque), Iowa.
 Hackl, J. E. (G. Bay), Kilbourn City, Wisc.
 Hackspiel, John (N Y), New York.
 Haering, M. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.
 Haesely, C. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
 Hagan, John P. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.
 Hagemann, Fr. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Hagerty, Dennis (Milw), Watertown, Wisc.
 W. (Milw), Bay View, Wis.
 Haggerty, Hugh (Pitts), Mansfield, Pa.
 Hahn, Chas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Hahne, Chas. (Cin), Dayton, O.
 John F. (Cin), Dayton, O.
 Haid, Leo (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Haider, M. (Milw), Sheboygan, Wisc.
 Haindel, Ben. (N. Minn), Leadstone, Minn.
 Hainke, A. (S A), Meyersville, Tex.
 Haire, R. W. (Det), Flint, Mich.
 S. V. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.
 Halbedl, N. (N O), Gretna, La.
 Halbenkann, J. E. (Milw), Jamestown, Wisc.
 Halbas, V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Halde, D. J. (Port), Waterville, Me.
 Halley, W. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Halligan, Wm. (Prov), Greenwich, R. I.
 Hallinan, M. M. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.
 Hally, T. F. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
 P. J. (Bstn), Danvers, Mass.
 Wm. (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
 Halpin, Ambrose (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
 James (Chic), Pekin, Ill.
 J. (Peo), Dwight, Ill.
 P. A. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 Halton, Jas. B. (St P), Hastings, Minn.
 Hamel, J. J. (Buff), Olean, N. Y.
 Hamill, E. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 E. (St L), Irish Settlement, Mo.
 Hamilton, W. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 W. J. (Mob), Eufaula, Ala.
 Hamm, T. (Milw), Dacada, Wisc.
 Hammer, Bonav. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Hand, Hugh (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hanley, Jas. (Newk), Mount Hope, N. Y.
 Hanley, M. (Peo), Danville, Ill.
 W. B. (Rich), Richmond, Va.
 Hanly, Thos. (St J), Liberty, Mo.
 Hannett, Wm. B. (Alby), Amsterdam, N. Y.
 Hannigan, F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hannin, E. (Clev), Toledo, O.
 Hannon, M. (Milw), Darlington, Wisc.
 John (Clev), Berea, O.
 Hanrahan, N. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 Hanselmann, J. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hansen, Beda (St L), Hermann, Mo.
 Hanses, E. D. (La C), Prescott, Wis.
 Ed. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Hardy, Nap. (Portl), Suncook, N. H.
 Harkins, Matt. (Bstn), Arlington, Mass.
 P. J. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.
 Harman, Ferd. (Wheel), St. Clara's Colony, W. Va.
 Harnais, M. (N O), Franklin, La.
 Harney, Luke (Ogd), Port Henry, N. Y.
 F. (Dub), Farmington, Iowa.
 P. (Dub), Dallas Centre, Iowa.
 Harnist, A. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Harrick (Buff), Watkins, N. Y.
 Harrigan, Jas. P. (Alby), Norwich, N. Y.
 Harrington, E. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 J. C. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.
 John F. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Harrison, Anselm (Dub), Creston, Iowa.
 Hartig, Emmanuel (Leav), Seneca, Kans.
 Hartman, F. J. (Erie), Kersey, Pa.
 Hartmann, B. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.
 Hartnedy, M. M. A. (Colum), Athens, O.
 Hartnet, Jerem. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
 Harts, M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Harty, J. (Alt), Jerseyville, Ill.
 John (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Thos. H. (Alby), Boonville, N. Y.
 Wm. A. (Hftd), Fairfield, Conn.
 Hasse, B. (Alt), Paris, Ill.
 Edward (E), Erie, Pa.
 Hassen, Jas. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.
 Hasty, P. J. (Rich), Lexington, Va.

- Hattenberger, A. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 Hatton, M. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hau, Matthew (Pitts), Herman, Pa.
 Hauber, Joseph (Bklyn), Foster's Meadow, L. I.
 Haugh, Daniel A. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Hauptman, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Haults, Leonard (G V), Gold Hill, Nev.
 Hausner, V. (Cl), Bismarck, O.
 Haustermann, Jos. (Cov), Augusta, Ky.
 Haverbeck, Louis (Vinc), Oldenburg, Ind.
 Havermans, Peter (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Havestadt, A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Haviland, Arthur P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Howe, Pat. (Mont), Santa Cruz, Cal.
 W. (Colum), Dennison, O.
 Hawes, John (Dub), Waukon, Iowa.
 Hayden, A. M. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
 F. M. (Leav), Solomon City, Kans.
 John (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 John J. (Alby), Middle Granville, N. Y.
 P. (Nz), Columbus, Miss.
 Hayes, Dennis (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Daniel (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
 J. M. (St Louis), St. Louis, Mo.
 John A. (V A Neb), Plattsmouth, Neb.
 R. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 James W. (N Y), New York.
 M. (Cin), London, O.
 Thos. (V A Col), Lake P. O., Col.
 Wm. F. (Pitts), Newcastle, Pa.
 Head, J. J. (S L), Montgomery City, Mo.
 Heafy, Mich. (Chic), Mendota, Ill.
 Healy, Daniel S. (Bos), Marblehead, Mass.
 Gabriel A. (N Y), New York.
 J. J. (Bos), Gloucester, Mass.
 Mich. (Cl), Tiffin, O.
 P. F. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
 P. J. (N Y), Purdy's Station, N. Y.
 Patrick (S), Chicopee, Mass.
 Heany, J. M. P. (L), Springfield, Ky.
 Hechinger, Anthony (Newk), Egg Harbor City, N. J.
 Hecht, E. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Hecke, Mich. (Vinc), Enochsburg, Ind.
 Hecker, Very Rev. I. T. (N Y), New York.
 Heckman, J. (S L), Duzow, Mo.
 Heelan, Ed. (Dub), Dorchester Iowa.
 Heer, Geo. (Dub), Centralia, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Heery, P. M. (Col), Beaver, O.
 Heffernan, John J. (Blyn), Sag Harbor, L. I.
 Hegele, Benno (Rich), Richmond, Va.
 Hegemann, H. (Alt), Enfield, Ill.
 Hehl, Bern. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Heidegger, J. (Cl), Avon, O.
 Heidekamp, V. (G B), Appleton, Wisc.
 Heidemann, L. (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
 Heidenkamp, Jos. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.
 Heidenreich, John (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Heigl, M. (Milw), Roxbury, Wisc.
 Helland, Law. (Clev), Bascom, O.
 J. B. (Cl), Tiffin, O.
 Heile, Danl. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
 Heimann, A. (Leav), Richmond P. O., Kans.
 Heimler, Alph. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Heiner, Wm. M. (Ph), East Mauch Chunk, Pa.
 Heinrich, John (Or), Roseburg, Or.
 Heinemann, Ferd. (D), Detroit, Mich.
 Heiser, Hermann (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.
 Heising, F. (Cov), Cold Spring, Ky.
 John (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Heiss, M. (La Cr), Keysville, Wisc.
 Heiter, A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Heitmann, A. (F W), St. John's P. O., Ind.
 F. (F W), Reynolds, Ind.
 Helferich, Maurus (V), Fulda, Ind.
 Heliard, F. J. (Marq), Linden Lake, Mich.
 Heller, F. X. (Peo), Lincoln, Ill.
 M. (Milw), Granville, Wisc.
 Hellbake, H. A. (Ft W), Columbia, City, Ind.
 Hellweger, Julius (G Bay), Ahna-pæ, Wisc.
 Hellwing, Jos. (St L), Koeltztown, Mo.
 Helmpraecht, Very Rev. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Hemsteger, J. B. (Col), Columbus, O.
 Henchy, Edward (Wil), Cordova P. O., Md.

- Hendrick, Martin** (Roch), Avon, N. Y.
Joseph (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
Thomas A. (Roch), Union Springs, N. Y.
Hendrickx, Wm. (Det), Norrisville, Mich.
F. (D), Pentwater, Mich.
Hengen, Ludovicus (Milw), Milwaukee, Wisc.
Henke, Bern. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Henkel, Hieronymus (N Y), New York.
Henneberry, W. A. (Spfd), Greenfield, Mass.
Hennemann, Aegidius (Ft W), Crown Point, Ind.
Hennes, John (St L), Pierce City, Mo.
Hennessy, J. J. (St L), Iron Mountain, Mo.
E. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
F. W. (Dub), West Dubuque, Iowa.
Jas. (Spfd), Great Barrington, Mass.
John P. (Dub), Cascade P.O., Iowa.
Joseph (Sav), Macon, Ga.
Patk. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Rich. R. (Scr.)
Th. (Galv), Sherman, Tex.
Henry, Arthur J. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
F. J. (Clev), Lima, O.
Jas. (Cin), Urbana, O.
John C. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.
J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
M. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Hens, N. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
Mauritius (Milw), Calvary, Wis.
Henseler, Aug. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Héran, J. B. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.
Herbert, W. (G Bay), Hollandtown, Wis.
Herbst, Jos. H. (Alby), Morehouseville, N. Y.
Herbtritt, And. (D), Big Rapids, Mich.
Herde, Julius (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Herfkens, Henry (Alby), Newport, N. Y.
Herman, Ed. (Oreg), Dutch Colony, Oregon.
Hermann, F. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
P. (Pitts), Cannelton, Pa.
Hermanuz, Aloys. (V A Minn), St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
Hermon, Jos. (St P), St. Mary, Min.
Herwig, W. (Det), Athlone, Mich.
- Hertlitz, John** (Alt), Anna, Ill.
Herz, Adam (Chic), Chicago, N. Y.
Hesele, P. (L), Paducah, Ky.
Heslin, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Hespelein, John (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Hesse, Ralph. (Vinc), Oldenburg, Ind.
Hessoun, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hevey, Peter (Port), Lewiston, Me.
Hewit, Augustine F. (N Y), New York.
Heyde, H. T. (Leav), Emporia, Kans.
Hickey, E. M. (Wheel), Newburg, W. Va.
V. Rev. J. W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
John (Cov), Bethel, Ky.
M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
David (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jas. C. (Harris), Lancaster, Pa.
Patrick R. (N Y), New York.
T. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.
Hickie, M. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hieppe, Casimir (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Higgins, Edw. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
A. V. (Colum), St. Joseph's, O.
M. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
S. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hilbert, Jas. (V A Minn), Perham, Minn.
Hill, Benj. D. (N Y), New York.
Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wm. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hilledrands, — (Cov), Jamestown, Ky.
Hillman, F. W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Hillner, B. (St L), St. Thomas, Mo.
Hills, E. M. W. (Clev), Kelley's Island, O.
Hiltermann, Ernest O. (Phil), Allentown, Pa.
Math. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hines, Thos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Wm. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
Hinssen, L. (Alt), Belleville, Ill.
Wm. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hintenach, And. (Pitts), Beatty's Station P. O., Pa.
Athan. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Häpelius, Bede (E), Erie, Pa.
Edw. (Wil), Wilmington, Del.
Hoban, Jas. D. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
J. (S A), Fort Stockton, Tex.
Hobi, Isidore (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Hochkeppel, P. W. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.

- Hodnett, Thos. P. (Chic), Dixon, Ill.
 Hoecken, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Hoeffel, A. J. (Clev), Delphos, O.
 Hoelscher, Victor (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hoesel, Fred. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Hoey, L. (Alt), Pittsfield, Ill.
 Hoeynck, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Hoffbauer, Norbert (V A N Minn), St. Joseph, Minn.
 Hoffauer, F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Hoffer, L. (Clev), Louisville, O.
 Hoffmann, J. A. (St L), Boonville, Mo.
 John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hoffschneider, Leop. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Hoffzuggott, James (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Hofmann, Geo. (Phila), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hofmayer, Michl. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Hogan, James (Ogd), Watertown, N. Y.
 J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Thad. (Newk), E. Newark, N. J.
 Wm. (N Y), New York.
 Hogarty, W. P. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
 Hogenforst, O. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Holaus, M. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hölscher, Dr. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Holland, R. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Holland, Jas. F. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Fred. J. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Michl. J. (Newk), Trenton, N. J.
 Holtappel, A. (Pitts), Perrysville, Pa.
 Holtel, Nich. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., and (V) Batesville, Ind.
 Holthaus, Bernardine (Cin), Corryville, O.
 Holzer, John (N Y), New York.
 A. (St P), Red Wing, Minn.
 Laur. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Holzhauer, Jos. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Holzmiller, Matt. (Mil), Calvary, Wisc.
 Hone, Chas. F. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
 Hoog, O. S. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.
 Hoolahan, Pk. (Port), Keene, N. H.
 Hooman, Wm. (Balt), Marlboro, Md.
 Hopkins, E. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Horan, Ch. (Roch), Weedsport, N. Y.
 W. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Horgan, Michl. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Wm. A. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
 Horne, Nich. (Neb), West Point, Neb.
 Horstmann, Ign. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hoste, L. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Hostelot, Louis E. (N Y), American College, Rome.
 Hotz, John B. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hourigan, James (Alby), Binghamton, N. Y.
 Hout, Charles (Chic), Lockport, Ill.
 Hoven, H. (Alt), Carlinville, Ill.
 Hovorna, Jos. (Neb), Linwood, Neb.
 Howard, M. (Peo), St. Augustine, Ill.
 William (Alby), Ilion, N. Y.
 Howlett, Wm. (V A Col), Denver, Col.
 Howley, Thos. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Hoyt, W. H. (N Y), New York.
 Hüben, Theod. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Huber, Jos. (Milw), Golden Lake, Wisc.
 Joseph (Bklyn), College Point, L. I., N. Y.
 Paul (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Philip (Natch), Vicksburg, Miss.
 Stephen (Wheel), Wellsburg, W. Va.
 Utto (Chi), Washington Heights, Ill.
 Xavier (Leav), Richmond P. O., Kansas.
 Huberdeault, Geo. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Hubert, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 J. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 J. (Ogd), Ellenburg, N. Y.
 Hubly, Jos. Anton. (Marq), Rockland, Mich.
 Hudon, H. (N Y), New York.
 Hudson, D. (Fort W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 T. F. T. (Mont), Gilroy, Cal.
 Huebner, Ambrosius (Leav), Seveance P. O., Kans.
 Hug, Henry (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Hughes, V. Rev. Jas. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
 John J. (N Y), Mott Haven, New York City.
 Alexand. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Christopher (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 N. J. (N Y), New York.
 Martin (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Peter (Pitts), Braddock's Field, Pa.
 Wm. (Roch), E. Bloomfield, N. Y.

- Hugon, J. L. (St A), Tallahassee, Fl.
 Huhn, M. (Lea), Leavenworth, Kan.
 Hukestein, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Hülsmann, Eberhard (Cin), Corryville, O.
 Hund, Jerome (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Jerome (Neb), Standing Rocks Agency, Neb.
 •Hundhausen, F. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Hundt, F. (Vinc), Aurora, Ind.
 Hune, A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Hunt, Jas. (Grass V), Red Bluff, Cal.
 Huntman, H. (N Y), Callicoon Depot, N. Y.
 Hurley, John A. (N Y), New York.
 A. (St P), Austin, Minn.
 M. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
 J. (Charl), Charleston, S. C.
 Dan. J. (Leav), Paola, Kan.
 D. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Hurst, P. A. (Scr), Hyde Park, Pa.
 Hutchins, John B. (Louis), Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Ky.
 Hüser, H. (F. W.), Hesse Cassel, Ind.
 Huth, C. J. (Chic), Somonauk, Ill.
 Hyland, John (Alby), Amsterdam, N. Y.
 Hylebos, P. F. X. (Nesq), Cowlitz Prairie, Wash. Terry.
 Hynek, Anth. (Cleve), Cleveland, O.
 Hynes, J. J. (Grass V), Marysville, Cal.
 A. M. J. (St L), Old Mines, Mo.
 Thos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Ichez, A. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
 Igo, James (Har), Harrisburg, Pa.
 Imsand, P. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
 Inzma, A. (Milw), Roxbury, Wisc.
 Ineichen, Anselmus (St J), Conception, Mo.
 Ipifia, Ths. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Isler, — (Cin), Nazareth, O.
 Isoleri, Ant. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Istriar, B. (Leav), Richmond, Kan.
 Izzo, Philip (Alby), Schaghticoke, N. Y.
- Jachetti, Peter (Newk), Chambersburg, N. J.
 Jacker, Ed. (Marq), Pointe St. Ignace, Mich.
 Jackson, J. B. (St L), Central Township, Mo.
 Jacobs, J. (Milw), St. Kilian, Wisc.
 Jacoby, W. (Dub), West Point, Ia.
 Jacque, J. A. (Alt), E. St. Louis, Ill.
 Jacquet, J. M. (Col), Coshocton, O.
 C. (N. O), New Iberia, La.
- Jaeckel, Nic. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Jaeger, Nepom. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Jaegering, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Jahn, Bonav. (Newk), West Pater-son, N. J.
 Jaffrès, J. (V A Browns), Rio Grande City, Tex.
 Jaillet, C. (V A Browns), San Diego, Tex.
 Jair, Otto (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Jameson, Alex. L. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 F. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
 Janietz, W. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Jan, M. (N O), St. Martinville, La.
 Janeau, Julius (M), Marksville, La.
 Janning, A. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Jansen, H. (Milw), Taycheeda, Wisc.
 John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 H. (L), Taylorville, Ky.
 Janssen, Very Rev. J., Quincy, Ill.
 Amb. (Neb), Columbus, Neb.
 G. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill.
 Jarboe, V. Rev. J. T., Nashville, Tenn.
 Jaspers, Joseph (Cov), Mullins' Station, Ky.
 Jaster, J. (G B), Woodville, Wisc.
 Jaxell, N. (N O), Terre aux Bœufs, La.
 Jecker, M. (Clev), Toledo, O.
 Jergle, Meinrad (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Jenkins, Chas. K. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 T. J. (L), Hardinsburg, Ky.
 Jennette, John (V A Neb), Omaha, Neb.
 Jerge, Jos. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Jesse, Clement (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Jobart, D. (N O), German Coast, La.
 A. (N O), New Iberia, La.
 Joerger, M. J. (M), Jefferson, Wisc.
 Johannes, Clement (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 Johanning, Herman (Cin), Mount Healthy, O.
 Johnson, R. J. (Bos), Boston, Mass.
 T. (Buff), Lewiston, N. Y.
 Johnston, Thos. J. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
 Jollon, Jules (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jones, J. M., Hagerstown, Md.
 Dan. (Nat), Port Gibson, Miss.
 Pat. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Jordan, Wm., Baltimore, Md.
 P. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joset, J. (V A Col), Spokane Bridge, W. T.
 Jouan, F. (N O), Washington, La.
 Jouanet, V. (N O), New Orleans, La.

- Jouin, L. (N Y), New York.
 Jourdan, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 G. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Jouvenceau, V. Rev. F., Tucson, Arizona.
 Antonio, Tucson, Arizona.
 Joyce, Thos. (N Y), Calvary Cemetery, Long Island, N. Y.
 Joynt, Thos. P. (Hartf), Windsor Locks, Conn.
 Judge, C. J. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
 John H. (Scr), Rock Lake, Pa.
 Jubel, Jos. (N O), New River, La.
 Julius, — (Hart), Wolcottville, Conn.
 July, Nic. (G Bay), Stevens Point, Wis.
 Junger, Æg. (Nes), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
 Jungmann, H. (Alt), Effingham, Ill.
 Kaeder, Mauritt. (S), Isle of Hope, Ga.
 Kaelin, Jos. (Harrisb), Chambersburg, Pa.
 Kaercher, Fidelis (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Kaib, J. (Pitts), Rochester, Pa.
 Kaier, X. Al. (Scr), Dushore, Pa.
 Kaiser, P. J. (San F), Santa Rosa, Cal.
 Kalenberg, H. (Cin), Miamisburg, O.
 Kalmer, H. V. (St L), Manchester, Mo.
 Kalvelage, Cl. (Chic), Freeport, Ill.
 Ferd (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Kamp, Herm. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Kampker, Henry (Cl), Ottawa, O.
 Kampschroer, H. (La C), La Crosse, Wis.
 Kamann, T. (Alt), St. Rose, Ill.
 Kane, M. E. (Newk), Red Bank, N. J.
 M. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
 Thos. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.
 Kanzleiter, J. B. (Balt), Washington, Md.
 Jno. B. (Chic), N. E. Aurora, Ill.
 Karel, F. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
 Karicher, Jas. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Kars, E. (Newk), Gloucester, N. J.
 Kassens, Peter (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
 Katzer, Fred. (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
 Kauffman, Peter (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
 Kaul, A. F. (Harrisb), Lancaster, Pa.
 Kaufen, E. (Nesq), Seattle, Wash. Ter.
 Kavanagh, P. V. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Patk. (Bstn), Chelsea, Mass.
 Kealey, Stephen (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Kean, John (N Y), New York.
 W. J. (Ph), Jenkintown, Pa.
 Keane, Francis J. (Ph), Bristol, Pa.
 F. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 J. J. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Michael (Htfd), Birmingham, Conn.
 Kearful, C. L. (Leav), Clifton, Kans.
 Kearney, Jerome (Pitts), Latrobe, Pa.
 James F. (Cin), Urbana, O.
 John F. (N Y), New York.
 Ptk. (Alby), Albany, New York.
 Pet. (Bklyn), Port Jefferson, L. I., N. Y.
 Keating, Andrew P. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.
 Basil (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Patk. (Htfd), Westport, Conn.
 Thos. S. (Peo), El Paso, Ill.
 Keegan, Jas. J. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.
 Jno. (Prov), Harrisville, R. I.
 Stephen (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Keeler, John J. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
 Keenan, Fr. A. (Chic), Amboy, Ill.
 Jos. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
 Thos. (G Bay), Portage City, Wis.
 Keiley, James (N Y), 170th street, New York
 Keily, Denis (San F), Salt Lake City, Utah.
 James (Bstn), Beverly, Mass.
 B. J. (Wilm), New Castle, Del.
 Keilty, F. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Keiser, F. (Cin), Milford, O.
 Keltz, Jas. (N Y), New York.
 Keleher, Robt. (Wheel), Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Kelleher, F. S. (V A Neb), Virginia City, Neb.
 Thos. J. (Ogd), Gouverneur, N. Y.
 Kellenaers, T. (Louis), Gum Grove, Ky.
 Keller, Bonav. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
 Geo. (La C), Medford, Wis.
 Joseph E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Jos. (N C), Garibaldi, N. C.
 Jos. (Rich), Richmond, Va.
 Kelley, D. A. (Balt), Port Tobacco, Md.
 W. E. (Bstn), Marlboro, Mass.
 Kelly, C. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Chas. F. (Scr), Towanda, Pa.
 Daniel (Dubuque).

- Kelly, Elw. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Francis (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Geo. J. (Wilm), Henry Clay P. O., Del.
 H. (St L), Cheltenham, Mo.
 James (Dub), Garryowen, Iowa.
 James F. (Phil), West Grove, Pa.
 James A. (Alby), Warrensburg, N. Y.
 J. (Marq), Clarksburg, Mich.
 James A. (Spfd), Palmer, Mass.
 John (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
 John A. (Newk), South Amboy, N. J.
 J. B. (Vinc), Cambridge, Ind.
 J. A. (Nashv), Memphis, Tenn.
 M. (Dubuque).
 M. F. (Ft W), Marion, Ind.
 Michael F. (Hartf), Hartford, Conn.
 T. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Thos. (La C), Hudson, Wis.
 Thos. (Rich), Richmond, Va.
 Wm. (V A Neb), Omaha, Neb.
 Kemmerling, Jas. (Ph), Easton, Pa.
 Kempen, J. W. (Col), Pomeroy, O.
 F. J. (Alt), Mt. Carmel, Ill.
 Kemper, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Fr. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Kempnich, A. (N O), St. Michael's, La.
 Kennedy, D. (St L), Hannibal, Mo.
 Daniel B. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 J. (Cin), Cincinnati, Mo.
 J. J. (St Joseph), Trenton, Mo.
 John J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
 L. (Grass V), Eureka, Cal.
 M. A. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 N. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Peter M. (Hartfd), Moosup, Conn.
 Thos. (S P), Belle Plaine, Minn.
 Thos. (Bklyn), 43 Butler street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Kennely, Wm. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Kenny, C. (Harrisb), York, Pa.
 D. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 J. (Marq), Marquette, Mich.
 Eugene (St J), St. Joseph, Mo.
 G. B. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 John (Spfd), Greenfield, Mass.
 Thos. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Kenrick, D. W. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Kent, J. C. (Louis), Springfield, Ky.
 Keogan, John (N Y), Goshen, N. Y.
 Keogh, P. V. (Col), St. Joseph's, O.
 Jas. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 John A. (N Y), New York.
 Kerckhoff, Hermann (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Kerlidou, Jos. (Burling), Underhill Centre, Vt.
 Kern, Chas. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Kernion, J. G. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Kernan, Thos. (Scr), Dushore, Pa.
 Kerney, John (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Kerr, J. P. (Alt), Fowler Station, Ill.
 Kersten, Norbert (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
 Kessler, Anthy. (N Y), Manhattanville, New York City.
 Kessing, H. H. (Vinc), Greensburg, Ind.
 H. (Cin), Madisonville, O.
 Kertson, Geo. S. (Chic), Manteno, Ill.
 Kettner, Lamb. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Keul, John, Pottsville, Pa.
 Keveny, Jas. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Philip (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Thos. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
 Thos. S. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
 Kic, Rud. M. (Galv), Industry, Tex.
 Kiefmeier, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Kiely, J. M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn.
 Kieran, Thos. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wm. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
 Kiernan, Owen (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
 P. (Dub), Wexford, Iowa.
 Kieser, A. (Milw), Ashton, Wis.
 Kiley, D. J. (S J), St. Joseph, Mo.
 Kilgenstein, Jerome (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Killenny, J. (Chic), Fulton, Ill.
 Killeen, M. (Alby), Gloversville, N. Y.
 Thos. M. (Newk), Bergen Point, N. J.
 Kilroy, Wm. (Det), Fentonville, Mich.
 Kimel, Rom. (St P), St. Patrick, Minn.
 Kinahan, Rich. (Ph), Conshohocken, Pa.
 Kindekins, R. J. (Chic), Apple River, Ill.
 King, Kyran J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Michl. (San F), Oakland, Cal.
 Thos. (Dub), Centerville, Iowa.
 Kink, M. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
 Kinkad, M. P. (Clev), Defiance, O.
 Kinnerney, H. F. (Prov), East Pawtucket, R. I.
 Kinney, P. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Kinsella, John (Milw), St. Martin P. O., Wisc.

- Kinsella, James J. (Milw), Shullsburg, Wisc.
 Michl. (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
 Phil. (Buff), Wellsville, N. Y.
- Kintrup, B. H. (Vinc), Napoleon, Ind.
- Kirch, N. (Clev), Randolph, O.
- Kircher, M. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
- Kirsch, J. (S), Savannah, Ga.
- Kirwan, M. J. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
- Kirwin, Ed. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
- Kittell, Ferd. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 W. (Pitts), Connellsville, Pa.
- Kiviltz, F. (Newk), Freehold, N. J.
- Klaphake, Very Rev. B. (Natchez), Chatawa, Miss.
- Klawitter, F. (Cinn), Ripley, O.
- Klein, Ig. (V.), New Albany, Ind.
 J. P. (Alt), French Village, Ill.
- Kleineidam, Robt. (N Y), New York.
- Kleiser, Nosth. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- Klevinghaus, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Klewiter, Ant. (Neb), Polish Colony, Howard Co., Neb.
- Klima, Sigfried (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
- Klineski, H. (La C), North Creek, Wisc.
- Klocke, Chas. (Alt), Du Quoin, Ill.
- Klonowski, Florian (Harrisb), Shamokin, Pa.
- Klostermann, Very Rev. M. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ind.
- Kluber, D. J. (Columb), Fulda, O.
- Klug, Nich. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
- Klute, John (Clev), Elmore, O.
- Knaepple, F. (Dub), Des Moines, Iowa.
- Knappmeyer, H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Knauf, C. J. (St P), St. Patrick, Minn.
- Knepper, Guido (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Knoll, Very Rev. Cyril (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Knowd, Jas. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.
- Koberl, C. (St P), Caledonia, Minn.
- Kocarniks, Wences. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
- Koch, Anselm (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 C. (Harrisb), Codorus, Pa.
 Joseph (Harrisb), Shamokin, Pa.
 J. (Erie), Lucinda Furnace, Pa.
- Kockerols, W. (Cl), Toledo, O.
- Koegerl, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- Koehn, John (Clev), Massillon, O.
- Koehue, H. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.
- Koeniz, Mich. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Edw. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
- Koeper, Jno. (S), Williamsport, Pa.
- Koerdt, Ferdinand (Ft W), Sheldon P. O., Ind.
- Koering, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Greg. (V A N Minn), Rich Prairie, Minn.
- Koesters, A. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
- Kofter, F. X. (Buff), N. Buffalo, N. Y.
- Kolb, Ferd. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Ben. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Frs. de Paula (Cinn), Cincinnati, O.
- Kollopp, P. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
 H. (Cl), Providence, O.
- Kommerscheidt, N. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
- Konal, Martin (St J), Conception, Mo.
- König, C. (Alt), E. St. Louis, Ill.
- Konings, A. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
- Koop, J. H. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- Koopmans, P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
- Kopf, Otto (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
- Koppnagel, Clement A. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
- Korfhage, J. H. (M), Grafton, Wisc.
- Körling, Ign. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
- Korst, C. M. (D), Coldwater, Mich.
- Kortenkamp, S. (Dub), Dyersville P. O., Iowa.
- Kossbiel, Jno. (San A), Honey Creek, Tex.
- Koztowski, C. (Chic), La Salle, Ill.
- Kotterer, Pius (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
- Koudelka, Joseph (Clev), Cleveland, O.
- Koumly, Pirmine M. (Leav), Severance P. O., Kan.
- Krabler, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Kraemer, J. (D), Detroit, Mich.
- Krainhart, Th. (St L), Josephsville, Mo.
- Krake, G. Henry (Ph), Bucksville P. O., Pa.
- Kramer, J. H. (Cinn), Delhi, O.
 Anton (Clev), Frank, O.
 L. (St P), Mankato, Minn.
 Amandus (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
- Kratz, M. (N O), Mandeville, La.
- Kraus, D. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
- Krauthahn, Caj. (Milw), Schleisengerwille, Wisc.
- Kreidler, J. B. (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
- Kreis, Adam (N Y), New York.

- Krekel, John (Dub), Ottumwa, Iowa.
 Kremman, Jno. A. (Spfd), South-bridge, Mass.
 Kress, J. (Cin), Reading, O.
 Kreusch, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Peter (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.
 Kreuz, Pius (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
 Krewet, C. (Alt), Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
 Krieger, F. (St L), Apple Creek, Mo.
 Krier, P. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Kriezeck, Jos. (St P), Thabor, Minn.
 Kroeger, B. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.
 Krull, J. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
 Kruse, Jos. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
 Kuborn, M. (N Y), New York.
 Kuchenbuch, W. (Peo), Brimfield, Ill.
 Kuebler, J. F. (Cl), Rockport, O.
 Kuehn, John B. (E), Freyburg, Pa.
 Kuenzer, Chas. (N Y), New York.
 Julius (Pitts), Hollidaysburg, Pa.
 Kueper, Fr. (St P), Tipton, Mo.
 Kuhlman, A. F. (H), Lebanon, Pa.
 E. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Kuhlmann, C. (A), Marshall, Ill.
 J. T. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
 Kuhls, A. (Leav), Wyandotte, Kan.
 Kuhmann, Ad. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Kubn, J. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Kuhnminch, P. (Cin), St. Sebastian's, Mercer Co., O.
 Kuhr, Jos. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Kuisle, Alphonse (V A N Minn), Torah, Minn.
 Kullman, — (S A), New Braunfels, Tex.
 Kummert, Phil. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Kundig, Very Rev. M., Milwaukee, Wisc.
 Kunkler, And. (Cin), Minster, O.
 Kuper, Henry (Bos), Boston, Mass.
 Kuppens, F. X. (Leav), St. Mary's Mission, Kans.
 Kurz, A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Kussmann, Th. (S L), Springfield, Mo.
 Lachermeier, Jas. (Eric), Titusville, Pa.
 Lacoste, P. (Louis), Lebanon, Ky.
 Ladriere, A. (St P), Osseo, Minn.
 Lafarge, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
 T. J. (N O), Pointe au Loup, La.
 Lafferty, Ed. J. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 Laffineur, Camillus (Nz), Chatawa, Miss.
 Lagae, C. J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Lagan, Hugh. (San F), Oakland, Cal.
 Lager, Ig. (Leav), Myer's Valley, Kans.
 Lagier, J. (V A Brown), Laredo, Tex.
 Lagleder, Jerome (Newk), W. Pater-son, N. J.
 Lajeunesse, Louis (Oreg), Jackscn-ville, Oreg.
 Lally, John (Scr), St. Joseph's P.O., Pa.
 Lalumiere, S. P. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wisc.
 Lambelin, Augustine (Cov), Win-chester, Ky.
 Lambert, Aloys. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 A. J. (Det), New Baltimore, Mich.
 Louis A. (Roch), Waterloo, N. Y.
 Louis Solomon (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 L. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Wm. (Wheel), Fairmont, W. Va.
 Lambing, A. A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 M. (Pitt-), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Lamey, J. J. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.
 Lammel, Anth. (N Y), New York.
 Lammert, L. (Alt), Cairo, Ill.
 Lamy, John (Natchez), Chatawa, Miss.
 Theod. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 X. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Lancaster, C. S. (Balt), Washing-ton, D. C.
 Landry, A. (Spfd), Webster, Mass.
 H. (Spfd), Indian Orchard, Mass.
 T. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 P. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Lane, Henry (Burl), Brattleboro, Vt.
 Hugh (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mich. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
 Mich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 William (Mob), Warrington, Fla.
 William J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Lanergan, — (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.
 Lang, A. (Galv), Fayetteville, Tex.
 Chas. (Newk), W. Hotoken, N. J.

Lang, F. (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
 John F. (Ft W), Oxford, Ind.
 Langcake, Aug. (N Y), New York.
 Langenfelter, Edm. (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
 Langlade, Stephen (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.
 Langlois, A. (N O), Plaquemine, La.
 H. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 Langner, Chas. (Marq), Esconawba, Mich.
 Lanigan, Jas. A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Lanz, C. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Laporte, Max. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 P. (N O), Parish of Plaquemine, La.
 Largan, Jas. (San F), Woodland, Cal.
 Larkin, John (N Y), New York.
 Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Larmer, John (Gr Bay), Montello, Wisc.
 La Rocque, Paul (St A), Key West, Fla.
 Larose, P. O. (Ogd), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 La Salle, Jos. O. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
 Lasher, Jas. (Buff), Holly, N. Y.
 Lassaigue, Peter (V A Ariz), Franklin, Tex.
 Laurent, A. (S A), Indianola, Tex.
 Phil. (Dub), Muscatine, Iowa.
 Laurenzis, D. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Lauth, J. (Ft W), South Bend, Ind.
 John (Gal), Austin City, Tex.
 Peter (Ft W), South Bend, Ind.
 Laux, Alph. (Clev), Glandorf, O.
 Laval, J. M. (N O), Baton Rouge, La.
 Lavaquetry, M. (N O), New Iberia, La.
 Lavin, P. (La C), Erin Prairie, Wisc.
 Lavizeri, S. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
 Lawler, Frs. (F W), Logansport, Ind.
 M. D. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 M. P. (Hart), Danbury, Conn.
 Patrick P. (Htfd), New London, Conn.
 Lawlor, M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Michl J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lay, L. (La C), Waumandee, Wisc.
 Leahy, John (San F), Folsom, Cal.
 P. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 Leary, J. F. (Leav), Hoge P. O., Kans.

Lebarbanchon, L. (Port), Frenchville, Me.
 Lebas, A. (O), French Prairie, Oreg.
 Leccia, E. E. (G Bay), Brussels, Wisc.
 Leclerc, J. M. (V A Ariz), Silver City, Ariz.
 Lechleitner, F. (V A Neb), Crete, Neb.
 Lecoic, H. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Leddy, H. (Buff), Watkins, N. Y.
 Peter, (Bstn), Hingham, Mass.
 Leduc, Very Rev. H. (Natz), Bay St. Louis, Miss.
 Ledwith, T. (Buff), Westfield, N. Y.
 Lee, John T. (Neb), Cheyenne, Wyo.
 Ter.
 Maurice (Buff), Cuba, N. Y.
 Robert F. (Port), Eastport, Me.
 Thos. S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Lefevre, Edm. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Legrand, John B. (Ogd), Malone, N. Y.
 Leibfritz, J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Leimgruber, Max (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Leiser, — (V), Huntingburg, Ind.
 Leitner, A. S. (Det), Smyrna, Mich.
 Lemagie, Louis (G Bay), Maple Grove, Wisc.
 Lemke, H. (Pitts), Latrobe, Pa.
 Lenaghan, P. (Balt), Texas, Md.
 Lenahan, W. F. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
 Lenarkiewicz, J. Alexius (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lenehan, B. C. (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa.
 J. F. (Htfd), New London, Conn.
 Lenihan, Thos. (Dub), Fort Dodge, Iowa.
 Lenfert, John H. (Scr), Bastross, Pa.
 Lentsch, Leon (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Lentz, J. D. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
 F. G. (Ft W), Tipton, Ind.
 Leo, F. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
 Leonard, Joseph (Alby), Sandy Hill, N. Y.
 Nich. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 N. (Galv), Clarksville, Tex.
 P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Leone, A. (V A Col), Trinidad, Col.
 Leopold, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Lepine, Octave (Bstn), Marlboro, Mass.
 Lesage, Jos. C. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
 Lesaichere, F. (N O), Paincourtville, La.
 J. B. (N O), Paincourtville, La

- Lesen, Jos. M. (Vinc), Jeffersonville, Md.
 Lessmann, V. Rev. John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Lestra, L. (S Fè), Pecos, N. M.
 Letellier, M. (Chic), St. Anne, Ill.
 Letilly, P. M. (N O), Lockport, La.
 Letourneau, L. J. (F W), Notre Dame, Ill.
 Lette, William (St P), Faribault, Minn.
 Leute, Alph. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Leuthard, Meinrad (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Leve, G. (Alton), Springfield, Ill.
 Leverman, Pirmin (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Levy, P. (Galv), Fort Worth, Tex.
 Lewandowski, Vinc. (Cle), Toledo, O.
 Lewis, John (N Y), Clifton, N. Y.
 Lex, Felix M. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Leyden, D. D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Leydon, Thos. T. (Chic), Woodstock, Ill.
 Leygraaf, H. (Milw), St. Francis, Wisc.
 Leysen, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Lhiver, L. (St P), Yankton, Minn.
 Lieb, Edw. Fr. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
 Liermann, Hermann (Chic), Aurora, Ill.
 Lightner, Louis (Chic), De Kalb, Ill.
 Lilly, H. F. (Col), St. Joseph, O.
 John Jos. (St L), St. Mary's, Mo.
 Michael D. (N Y), New York.
 Limacher, P. (Alt), Waterloo, Ill.
 Limpens, Gust. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Limperich, Aug. (N Y), New York.
 Lindenfield, Andrew (Alby), Deerfield Corners, N. Y.
 Lindesmith, E. W. J. (Clev), Leetonia, O.
 Lingle, J. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
 Lings, A. A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
 Frs. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Link, John (Erie), Cunningham, Pa.
 Linnenkamp, V. Rev. Chas. (St J), St. Joseph, Mo.
 Lipps, Gabriel (Vinc), Hamburg, Ind.
 Lis, Desid. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Lisicki, V. (Gal), Waverly, Tex.
 Litterst, F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Litz, F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Loague, H. A. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
 W. M. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
 Lohmayer, Valent. (Pit's), Carrolltown, Pa.
 Locher, J. (Alt), Mt. Sterling, Ill.
 Locnikar, Bern. (V A N Minn), St. Joseph's P. O., Minn.
 Loewekamp, William (Bst), Boston, Mass.
 Logan, F. X. (Vinc), Greencastle, Ind.
 Logue, John A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lohmann, Frs. (Alt), Damiansville, Ill.
 F. (Alt), Aviston, Ill.
 Lohrbacher, Clementinus (A), Quincy, Ill.
 Lonergan, John (V A Neb), Fremont, Neb.
 J. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Thos. (Erie), Corry, Pa.
 Long, J. (Buff), Newfane, N. Y.
 Longinus, F. W. (Ph), Ashland, Pa.
 Lohrbacher, C. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Lordemann, F. (Ft W), Kokomo, Ind.
 Lorigan, E. P. (Mob), Huntsville, Ala.
 Lorrain, N. Z. (Ogd), Redford, N. Y.
 Loserez, Paulinus (La C), Fountain City, Wisc.
 Lo-souarn, E. (N O), W. Baton Rouge, La.
 Lotz, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Lounge, A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Loughlin, Jas. F., D.D. (Ph), Conshohocken.
 M. J. (Roch), Lima, N. Y.
 Loughran, Jas. (Scr), Great Bend, Pa.
 John (Scr), Minooka, Pa.
 John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Wm. (Phil), Mahanoy Plane, Pa.
 Loughrey, Th. (Galv), Fort Worth, Tex.
 Löwekamp, J. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
 Lowery, John F. (Alby), Johnstown, N. Y.
 Lowney, Tho. (Bstn), Natick, Mass.
 Lowry, Clement (Dub), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Loyzance, J. (N Y), Troy, N. Y.
 Lübbermann, Boniface (V), Ferdinand, Ind.
 Lubber, Timothy (Leav), Seneca, Kans.
 Luby, Michael (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
 Lucey, J. M. (L R), Pine Bluff, Ark.
 Mich. (Port), Exeter, N. H.

- Ludden, Anthy. (Alby),** Hamilton, N. Y.
 James (Alby), Little Falls, N. Y.
 John (Alby), Florence, N. Y.
 Patrick A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Ludwig, F. C. (Clev), —, O.
Luehrsmann, H. (Dub), Guttenberg, Iowa.
Luermann, Fred. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Lurette, F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Luettig, J. (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
Luitz, Clement (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Luiselli, Antonio (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
Lunney, Patk. J. (Port), Dover, N. H.
Lüttig, Ig. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Lutz, F. (Cin), Six Mile, O.
Lyman, Very Rev. D. E. (Balt), Govanstown, Md.
Lynch, B. (E), Osceola, Pa.
 C. M. (Grass V), Eureka, Cal.
 Chas. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.
 D. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Francis (Spfd), Palmer, Mass.
 Henry J. (Htfd), Lakeville, Conn.
 Jas. S. M. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 John (Det), Cannonsburg, Pa.
 John (N Y), New York.
 John (Htfd), Birmingham, Conn.
 John F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 John H. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Maur. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Michl. (Mont), Santa Inez, Cal.
 M. (Dub), Dunlap, Iowa.
 Patrick A. (Ph), Bristol, Pa.
 P. (V A Neb), North Platte, U. P. R. R., Neb.
 P. (Dub), Sigourni, Iowa.
 Philip (Roch), Ithaca, N. Y.
 T. F. (N Y), New York.
 Thos. (Htfd), Westerly, Conn.
 Very Rev. Thos. (Burl), Burlington, Vt.
Lyndon, P. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Lynn, Thomas (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lynott, Michl. E. (Scr), Pittston, Pa.
Lyons, John A. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
 Michael (Chic), Arlington, Ill.
 P. (Peo), Canton, Ill.
McAleer, Michael (N Y), New York.
McAlenney, Paul (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
McAnany, John (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
McAndrews, Rich. A. (Scr), Providence, Pa.
McArdle, P. (Harrish), Lewistown, Pa.
McAtee, Frs. (Bstn), Boston, Mass., or (Balt) Port Tobacco, Md.
McAuley, J. J. (N Y), New York.
McBarron, Eugene (Vinc), St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind.
McBride, M. J. (Harrish), Harrisburg, Pa.
McCabe, Ed. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hugh (N Y), New York.
 James J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
 John J. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Luke V. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 M. J. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Mathias (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
 Ml. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
 P. A. (Dub), Brooklyn, Iowa.
 Philip (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
 P. J. (S), Macon, Ga.
 Thos. A. (N Y), New York.
McCaffery, John (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
 V. Rev. B. (Dub), New Melleray, Iowa.
McCafferty, J. P. (Mob), Whistler, Ala.
McCaffrey, D. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
 J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
McCall, M. J. (Bstn), Concord, Mass.
McCallen, Jas. A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
McCallion, Mich. (Prov), Warren, R. I.
McCarten, Jas. (Htfd), Newtown, Conn.
McCarthy, D. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
 D. F. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Eugene F. (Bstn), Gloucester, Mass.
 F. (Pitts), St. Augustine, Pa.
 Florence (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Francis X. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Fl. (Ogd), Waddington, N. Y.
 Jer. (Portl), Winterport, Me.
 Jer. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.
 J. (Neb), Tecumseh, Neb.
 Jerem. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 L. P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Meinrad (F W), Crown Point, Ind.
 Meinrad M. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Michael (Dub), Cresco, Iowa.
 P. (Newk), Dover, N. J.
 P. F. (Balt), Washington, D. C.

- McCarthy, P. T. (Clev), North Ridge, O.
 McCartie, Denis (Newk), Madison, N. J.
 McCartney, Ed. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 McCarty, Ed. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McCaull, Thos. Jos. (Law), Newman, Kans.
 McCauley, John J. (N Y), New York.
 F. (St L), Cap Girardeau, La.
 Michael (Htfd), Windsor Locks, Conn.
 Michael (Burl), Fairfield, Vt.
 McCauley, J. M. (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.
 McClary, Augustine (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
 McCloskey, Geo. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Jno. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jas. P. (Erie), Tidioute, Pa.
 John (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
 McClure, Edward (Bos), Georgetown, Mass.
 McCluskey, Jas. (S), Worcester, Mass.
 McColgan, Ed. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 McCombe, W. J. (Prov), Cranston, R. I.
 McConnell, A. (Louis), Raywick, Ky.
 McConomy, Aug. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 McCool, B. (Roch), Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 McCormack, Thos. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 McCormick, P. (Oreg), Portland, Oregon.
 Thomas (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.
 McCort, E. P. (Spfd), S. Adams, Mass.
 McCosker, E. (Newk), Newton, N. J.
 McCourt, F. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
 McCov, P. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 McCready, Ch. (N Y), New York.
 McCullagh, P. J. (Harris), Harrisburg, Pa.
 McCullough, F. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.
 McCullum, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McDermott, Cornelius (Pitts), Freeport, Pa.
 Daniel I. (Ph), Chester, Pa.
 E. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 J. J. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.
 Jas. (Alby), Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
 John C. (Scr), Pittston, Pa.
 John (St P), Litchfield, Minn.
 McDermott, M. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
 P. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
 Thos. (Dub), Waverly, Iowa.
 McDervitt, James (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 McDonald, John (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 John J. (Ogd), Potsdam, N. Y.
 J. R. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Matthew (Bos), Malden, Mass.
 O. J. (St L), Potosi, Mo.
 Theod. (N), Englewood, N. J.
 Wm. (Portl), Manchester, N. H.
 McDonnell, Allen (N Y), New York.
 McDonnell, John J. (Alby), Whitehall, N. Y.
 J. W. (Port), Machias, Me.
 M. (Buff), Batavia, N. Y.
 McDonough, J. B. (Chic), Streator, Ill.
 Bernard (Alby), Marcellus, N. Y.
 Thos. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Very Rev. Wm. F. (Mob), Selma, Ala.
 McElhinney, John (Bklyn), West Flushing, N. Y.
 McElhone, E. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 McEligott, John (W), Wheeling, Va.
 Th. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 McElroy, James (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jno. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 McEnroe, Jas. (Bklyn), Glen Cove, N. Y.
 Philip (Ph), S. Bethlehem, Pa.
 M. C. (Ph), St. Clair, Pa.
 Peter C. (Ph), Port Carbon, Pa.
 McEnrue, Thos. (Pitts), Elizabeth, Pa.
 McEvoy, Michael (Vinc), Terre Haute, Ind.
 Chris. A. (Ph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
 John (N Y), White Plains, N. Y.
 Michael B. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
 P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 McFadden, Chas. A. (Ph), Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
 McFall, D. (Port), Charlestown, N. H.
 McFarland, J. B. (Milw), Cedarburg, Wis.
 McFaul, James A. (Nwk), Jersey City, N. J.
 M. (dioc St Louis).
 Mich. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 McFeely, M. A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.

- McGahan, P. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.**
McGarvey, J. R. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
McGauran, C. J. (Dub), Farley, Iowa.
McGean, Jas. H. (N Y), New York.
McGeough, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
McGeveran, Jas. (Ph), Minersville, Pa.
McGill, John (St L), Florissant, Mo.
James (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
McGinley, E. H. (N Y), New York.
McGinnis, Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGinnity, E. M. (Milw), Monroe, Wis.
McGirr, P. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
McGivern, Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGivney, B. (E), New Bethlehem, Pa.
McGlew, Jas. (Bos), Chelsea, Mass.
McGlinchy, P. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGlinn, Hugh J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McGlynn, Ed. (N Y), New York.
Thos. J. (Ph), Chester, Pa.
James (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John (Alby), Schuylerville, N. Y.
McGoldrick, John (V A Neb), Cheyenne, Wyoming.
McGolrick, James (S P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Wm. (St P), Anoka, Minn.
McGovern, B. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.
F. (Clev), Brier Hill, O.
Jas. J. (Ch), Lake Forest, Ill.
John (Ph), Clifton Heights P. O., Pa.
Peter J. (Bos), Lawrence, Mass.
P. (N Y), Croton, N. Y.
Thos. (H), Danville, Pa.
P. (E), Conneautville, Pa.
McGowau, E. (Alt), Macon, Ill.
Francis X. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
J. B. (Dub), Banxton Settlement, Dubuque, Iowa.
Jas. (O), Cadyville, N. Y.
P. (L R), New Gascony, Ark.
McGrane, M. A. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
McGrath, D. F. (S), Chicopee, Mass.
Chris. T. (Bos), Somerville, Mass.
C. (Bos), Boston, Mass.
J. (Bos), Lowell, Mass.
J. (Buff), Portageville, N. Y.
John (S), Carbondale, Pa.
P. F. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
P. C. (Roch), Fairport, N. Y.
McGucken, F. (Scr), Auburn, Pa.
McGuire, Hugh (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Patk. (Chic), Belvidere, Ill.
- McGuire, P. J. (Clev), E. Liverpool, O.**
R. H. (Chic), Braidwood, Ill.
McGurgan, And. (Balt), Carroll, Md.
McGurk, E. A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Jas. J. (Roch), Lynchburg, Va.
McHale, P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McHenry, Anthy. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
McHugh, Bernard (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hy. (Pitts), Wilmore, Pa.
McIlheney, W. F. (Harris), Lykens (Wiconisco P O), Pa.
McIlvaine, J. J. (H), Elizabethtown, Pa.
McIncrow, John P. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
McInerny, Jas. V. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Aug. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
McKeany, B. (S), Blackstone, Mass.
McKee, Edward (Ph), Catasaugua, Pa.
McKeefrey, H. J. (Rich), Keyser, W. Va.
McKeever, Ed. (Alleg), Blairsville, Pa.
Placidus (Dub), Creston, Iowa.
McKenna, C. H. (N Y), New York.
Eugene (N Y), Stony Hollow, N. Y.
E. (N Y), Monticello, N. Y.
F. (St L), Moberly, Mo.
John (Blyn), Flushing, N. Y.
John F. (Port), Portland, Me.
L. J., Harrisburg, Pa.
P. A. (Bos), Hudson, Mass.
McKenzie, Mr. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
McKernan, Jas. (Newk), Salem, N. J.
Leonard (N Y), New York.
P. F. (Wheel), Benwood, W. Va.
McKinnon, N. N. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
McKiniry, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
McKiverkin, Jas. (Bklyn), Greenfield, L. I.
McLaughlin, Hugh (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.
J. (St L), St Louis, Mo.
Mich. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
P. V. (Dub), Clinton, Iowa.
— (S A), Seguin, Tex.
McLoughlin, B. F. (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.
John (Burl), Brandon, Vt.
M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Thos. (N Y), New Rochelle, N. Y.
Wm. A. (Ph), Pottstown, Pa.
McMahon, Aurelius (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.

- McMahon, H. (Milw), Oconomowoc, Wis.
 J. A. T. (Htfd), Danbury, Conn.
 James (N Y), New York.
 Joseph (Chic), Galena, Ill.
 John W. (Bos), Boston, Mass.
 V. Rev. L. S. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
 P. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 P. (Chic), Minooka, Ill.
 T. E. (Charl), Walhalla, S. C.
 Wm., Cleveland, O.
- McManus, B. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Hugh J. (Ph), Clifton Heights, Pa.
 Hugh J. (Newk), Mount Holly, N. J.
 J. T. (Roch), Geneva, N. Y.
 Mich. A. (Newk), Woodbury, N. J.
 Michael T. (Bostn), Newton, Mass.
 James (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
 V. Rev. James (Roch), Geneva, N. Y.
 N. J. (Scr), Archbald, Pa.
 John (Nz), Vicksburg, Miss.
 P. J. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Patk. (Roch), Groton, N. Y.
 A. (Dub), Harper's Ferry, Iowa.
 Patk. J. (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.
- McMeel, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McMenamin, H. (Wheel), Coalburg, W. Va.
 Neal (H), Elizabethtown, Pa.
- McMenomy, John (Alby), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
 P. B. (Dub), Council Bluffs, Iowa.
- McMullan, A. L. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
- McMullen, D. J. (Vinc), Richmond, Ind.
 D. J. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Very Rev. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
- McMurdie, H. S. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
- McMurray, Gerard (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.
- McNab, W. J. (Buff), Medina, N. Y.
- McNaboe, Mich. (San F), Suisun, Cal.
- McNally, John (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Francis (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 H. J. (S), Savannah, Ga.
 John B. (San F), San Antonio, Cal.
- McNally, John (Nash), Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Thos. (Ogd), Fort Covington, N. Y.
- McNamara, Michael (San F), Milpitas, Cal.
 P. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
 Patrick J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McNamee, Hugh (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
 Joseph (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. (St L), De Soto, Mo.
- McNeal, Aug. F. (Charles), Sumter, S. C.
- McNeirney, Jas. (Cov), Florence, Ky.
 J. (Cov), Walton, Ky.
- McNicholas, P. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
- McNulty, John (Bstn), Newburyport, Mass.
 P. B. (Alby), Taberg, N. Y.
 T. B. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.
 Wm. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
- McQuaid, John (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Patrick (N Y), New York.
 W. P. (Bstn), Abington, Mass.
- McQuirk, John (N Y), New York.
- McShane, Edward (Buff), E. Arcade (China), N. Y.
 H. O'Gara (Chic), Wilmington, Ill.
 J. A. (N Y), New York.
 — (Ogd), Carthage, N. Y.
- McSherry, Eugene (Bklyn), Hempstead, N. Y.
- McSweeney, F. X. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 C. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Edw. (Port), Bangor, Me.
 Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 P. F. (N Y), New York.
- McSwiggan, P. (N Y), Pawling, N. Y.
 Patk. M. (N Y), Amenia, N. Y.
 Patk. (Ph), Reading, Pa.
- McSwiney, C. (Pitts), Williamsburg, Pa.
 — (Port), Manchester, N. H.
- McTighe, Jas. (Pitts), Alpsville, Pa.
- McVerry, Jno. (Rich), Stanton, Va.
- Maaajost, Steph. (Dub), Dyersville, Iowa.
- Macdonald, John A. (N Y), West Park, N. Y.
- Macdowall, Henry C. (N Y), New York.
- Machdzicki, Lud. (F W), Otys, Ind.
- Machuy, B. (Clev), Cleveland, O.

- Mackay, Very Rev. Jas. (Ogd), Ogdensburg, N. Y.**
Macken, P., Astoria, Oregon.
 P. J. (Alt), Jacksonville, Ill.
Mackey, Jno. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 D. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Thos. (Dub), Boonsboro, Iowa.
Mackin, John (Chic), Elgin, Ill.
 Bernard (Neb), Nebraska City.
 Jas. F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 J. (St L), Canton, Mo.
 Steph. (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.
 Thos. (Chic), Rock Island, Ill.
 W. J. (La), Hodgenville, Ky.
MacNamee, John J. (N Y), Morristania, N. Y. City.
Madden, Henry (Bostn), Boston, Mass.
 L. (St L), Adair, Mo.
 Mich. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 W. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Madigan, J. L. (Erie), Shongo P. O., N. Y.
Maeler, J. (St J), Conception, Mo.
Maenning, Frs. (St J), Mt. St. Mary's, Chariton, Mo.
Maes, Camillus (D), Monroe, Mich.
Maesfrancx, Elias (D), Newport, Mich.
Maffei, Frs. X. (S Fé), Tiptonville, N. M.
Magee, James P. (Alby), Geddes, N. Y.
Mager, G. (Peo), Black Partridge, Ill.
Mageveny, H. L. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Magher, — (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Maginn, James (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jas. F. (Ph), Downingtown, Pa.
Magno, Albinus (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Maginness, Thomas (Bos), Boston, Mass.
Magnien, A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Magorien, Danl. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Maguire, B. A. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Eug. (N Y), New York.
 Fr. de S. (A), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
 Francis J., Albany, N. Y.
 Peter (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. J. (Prov), Provincetown, Mass.
 John (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Ptk. (N Y), Irvington, N. Y.
 Rbt. J. (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mahar, T. F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Mahé, C. (Natch), Monroe, La.
Maher, T. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 R. (M), Watertown, Wis.
- Maher, T. J. (Milw), Sun Prairie, Wisc.**
Maloney, Corns. V. (N Y), New York.
 P. (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.
Mahony, M. (Mont), Watsonville, Cal.
 Geo. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 O. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 T. M. (Cl), Akron, O.
Mahowald, Willebr. (Minn), Luxemburg, Minn.
Maier, Wendelin M. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
Mainville, Anth. (Chic), Bourbonnais, Ill.
Maitruges, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Julius (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
Majer, Dominic, Chicago, Ill.
Majerus, Theo. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Major, James (Balt), White Marsh, Md.
 Thos. (Cov), Cynthia, Ky.
Malin, Aly. (Cin), St. Bernard's, O.
Malkmus, Leonard (Ogd), Croghan, N. Y.
Mallmann, Maternus (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Mallon, Hugh (Htfd), Wallingford, Conn.
Malloy, James (Clev), Bellevue, O.
 Laurence S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Malmartel, J., Brownsville, Tex.
Malone, Sylv. (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 M. J. (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Malony, Ed. (Burl), Newport, Vt.
 Jas. (Chic), Lodi, Ill.
Maloy, P. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Maly, Jos. (G B), Kellnersville, Wisc.
Manci, L. (S A), Cuero, Tex.
Mandine, F. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
Mandalari, A. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Mangan, T. F. (Chic), Freeport, Ill.
Manns, Peter (H), McSherrytown P. O., Pa.
Manogue, Very Rev. P. (G V), Virginia City, Nev.
Manorita, J. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Manzer, Bernard (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Maraschi, A. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Marceau, Simon (Marq), Marquette, Mich.
Marigliano, A. M. (B), Boston, Mass.

- Mariné, —(N O), New Orleans, La.
 Mark, John (Ft W), Attica, Ind.
 Marley, J. W. (Mob), Tuscaloosa, Ala.
 Marra, Jos. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
 Marren, Thos. J. (Ph), Audenried, Pa.
 Marrin, J. J. (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Marron, Mart. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
 B. (Og), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 F. (Nash), Knoxville, Tenn.
 Marsden, John A. (Bos), Lawrence, Mass.
 Marshall, Wm. A. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
 F. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Marsile, M. J. (Chic), Bourbonnais, Ill.
 Marte, Jacob (Cl), Berwick, O.
 Martel, J. M. A. (Chic), Aurora, Ill.
 Martens, H. T. (Newk), New Brunswick, N. J.
 Martersteck, Francis J. (Ph), Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Martial, Hy. (Htfd), Grosvenordale, Conn.
 Martin, Anth. (Clev), Euclid, O.
 Ed. (Htfd), Branford, Conn.
 J. (Pitts), Derry, Pa.
 J. M. K. (Neb), Forrest City, Neb.
 F. (Natch), Natchitoches, La.
 Mich. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Patrick J. (N Y), New York.
 Mary F. (Gal), Calvert or Hearne, Tex.
 Martinière, C. (Gal), Dallas, Tex.
 Jos. (Gal), Dallas, Tex.
 Marty, Ger. (Natz), Natchez, Miss.
 Marzetti, Dom. (Newk), Chambersburg, N. J.
 Mas, Thos. (S A), Medina, Texas.
 Masnata, Very Rev. A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Aloys. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Massardier, M. L. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Masschelein, Amand (G Bay), Keshina, Wis.
 Massolis, B. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Masterson, Jas. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
 Michl. J. (Bostn), Peabody, Mass.
 T. (Alt), Mound City, Ill.
 Mastrojanni, Milus (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Matasé, Guido (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
 Mathauschek, A. (St L), Washington, Mo.
 Matthews, G. W. (Milw), Racine, Wis.
 Mattingly, C. A. (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa.
 Matz, N. (V A Col), Georgetown, Col.
 Maujay, Const. (Ft W), New Haven P. O., Ind.
 Maugin, J. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
 Maurel, F. (V A Br), Brownsville, Tex.
 J. P. (Nz), Water Valley, Miss.
 Maurer, Julius (Alt), Columbia, Ill.
 Prosper (St P), Dayton, Minn.
 Maurice, J. M. (Roch), Greece, N. Y.
 Maury, Anthy. (San A), Elm Creek Mission, Tex.
 Maus, John B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Maute, Fidelis (Vinc), Jasper, Ind.
 May, Very Rev. Ml. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. (Pitts), Brady's Bend, Pa.
 Mayer, A. (Lea), Leavenworth City, Kans.
 John (N Y), New York.
 Magnus (St P), New Trier, Minn.
 Pius (Leav), Richmond P. O., Kans.
 Mayers, Jos. H. W. (Alb), Salisbury, N. Y.
 Mayershofner, Jos. C. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Mayrose, H. H. (Colum), Sugar Grove, O.
 Mazeaud, A. M. (Milw), Mazomanie, Wis.
 Mazuret, F. (Cin), Marysville, O.
 Mazzella, Cam. (Bal'), Woodstock, • Md.
 Meagher, Rev. D. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Dl. (Grass V), Nevada City, Cal.
 Geo. A. (Alb), Cambridge, N. Y.
 Jas. L. (Alb), Albany, N. Y.
 J. R. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Martin (Erie), Houtzdale, Pa.
 Michael (Erie), Ridgeway, Pa.
 Martin (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 M. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn.
 P. (Dub), Anamosa, Iowa.
 P. (Dub), Tama City, Iowa.
 P. F. (Louis), Paducah, Ky.
 Meara, M. (Col), Columbus, O.
 John J. (Col), Columbus, O.
 Mears, E. (Clev), Youngstown, O.
 Meckel, J. (Alt), Highland, Ill.
 Meder, Jos. (Det), Port Austin, Mich.
 Medevielle, Alex. (Ogd), Plattsburg, N. Y.
 Medina, R. (S Fé), Abiquiu, N. M.
 Mee, Jas. F. (N Y), Milton, N. Y.

- Meehan, Rich. (Alby), Fulton, N. Y.
 Meerschaert, Theo. (Natz), Ocean Springs, Miss.
 Méhaut, Alex. M. (N O), Abbeville, La.
 Mehren, Pancratius (V A N Minn), Meyer's Grove, Minn.
 Mehring, H. (St L), Lawrenceton, Mo.
 Meier, Bonav (Milw), Greenfield, Wisc.
 John (S P), Red Wing, Minn.
 Meiler, John (Grass V), Marysville, Cal.
 Meisner, H. (Fort W), Peru, Ind.
 Meiss, A. (Dub), Fort Madison, Iowa.
 Meister, Isidore (N Y), Mamaronck, N. Y.
 Philip (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
 Meiwes, J. (Cov), Twelve Mile, Ky.
 Meller, J. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
 Melley, Ed. J. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
 Mellon, John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Melody, M. (Louis), Litchfield, Ky.
 Menard, Chas. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
 Petrus (Marg), Menomonee, Mich.
 Menchen, Jacob (Cin), Fairmount, O.
 Mendl, A. (La C), Durand, Wisc.
 J. F. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Menetrey, J. (V A Ida), Stevensville or Helena, Mont.
 Meng, Jac. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Menge, B. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Mengis, B. (M), Florian, Ala.
 Menke, H. (Cin), Troy, O.
 Menu, J. B. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
 Meredith, W. V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Merkel, Jos. (Vinc), Haubstadt, Ind.
 Merrick, David A. (N Y), New York.
 Merriwether, Wm. A. (V A N C), Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C.
 Merscher, J. W. (Alt), Olney, Ill.
 Mersmann, Francis (V A N Minn), St. Joseph's P. O., Minn.
 Mersmann, Dom. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wisc.
 Mertes, A. (Clev), New Bavaria, O.
 Mertens, H. (Louis), St. John's P. O., Ky.
 Mertian, F. (Cin), Buena Vista, O.
 J. (Cin), Pond Creek, O.
 M. (Cin), McCullough's Settlement, O.
 Merz, Ægidius (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.
 Meschenmoser, Ph. (Colum), New Lexington, O.
 Messea, C. E. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
- Messman, Anth. (Ft W), Kentland, Ind.
 Messmer, Sebast. (Newk), S. Orange, N. J.
 Mesplé, T.
 Metcalf, Theo. A. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Metternich, Fr. (Cl), Navarre, O.
 Metzger, J. (Mil), New Berlin, Wisc.
 F. (A), Kaskaskia, Ill.
 F. (Col), Zanesville, O.
 Metzler, J. (La C), Franklin, Wisc.
 Meuffels, H. H. (D), New Baltimore, Mich.
 Meurer, J. B., S. J. (Ph), Churchville, Colebrookdale P. O., Pa.
 H., St. Louis, Mo.
 M. J. (Milw), Sinsinawa, Wisc.
 Jas. A. (M), Cullman, Ala.
 Meurs, J. (La C), Lyndon, Wisc.
 Meyer, Anthony (C), Ludlow, Ky.
 A. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Aug. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Dom. (Ft W), Reynolds, Ind.
 Geo. (Erie), Meadville, Pa.
 J. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 R. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Theo. (Milw), S. Oshkosh, Wisc.
 Meyers, Elias (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Miale, Nich., Diocese of Natchez Miss.
 Michael, And. (V), St. Magdalen's, Ind.
 Michaud, J. (Burl), Newport, Vt.
 Michel, Matth. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 A. (La C), Menomonee, Wisc.
 Frs. (N Y), New York.
 Michels, A. (Milw), New Cassel, Wisc.
 Michenfe'der, John A. (Cl), Fort Jennings, O.
 Middleton, Thos. C. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.
 Miége, J. B. (Detroit), Detroit, Mich.
 Mignard, Paul (N Y), New York.
 Mignot, Hyacinthe C. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Mikota, F. L. (Dub), Spillville, Iowa.
 Miles, Thos. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Millerick, Jer. E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Miller, Adalbert (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Jos. (Balt), Belair Road, Md.
 Louis M. (Newk), Chambersburg, N. J.
 Mich. (Clev), Ottovilla, O.

- Miller, W. G. (Milw), Westport, Wisc.
 Millet, J. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Millette, J. N. (Port), Nashua, N. H.
 Minasi, A. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
 Mindorf, Camillus (Ogd), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
 Ming, J. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Mirbach, G. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Misdziol, Greg. (Newk), Basking Ridge, N. J.
 Missi, J. M. (V), North Vernon, Ind.
 Mitchell, M. J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Mittelbron, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Moczygamba, L. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Moder, Jos. (W), Kenosha, Wisc.
 Moehle, Rufinus (St P), Jordan, Minn.
 Moench, Louis (Ft W), Avilla, Ind.
 Moes, N. A. (Cl), Sandusky, O.
 Mohan, Jos. F. (Bstn), Ayer, Mass.
 Mohr, J. F. (A), New Berlin, Ill.
 Moitrier, F. (Colum), Danville, O.
 Molinari, A. (N), Steilacoom, W. T.
 Molitor, Joseph, (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 J. (A), Newton, Ill.
 Moller, Bonif. (L), Prairie du Chien, Wisc.
 Mollier, L. (Leav), Shirley P. O., Kansas.
 Mollinger, S. J. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
 Molloy, A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
 N. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
 Molon, L. (Clev), Elyria, O.
 Molcney, J. A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Edw. (Bur), Burlington, Vt.
 J. P., Cleveland, O.
 Molony, R. J. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.
 W. (G V), Forest Hill, Cal.
 Mon, Sigis. (S P), Stillwater, Minn.
 Monaco, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Monaghan, T. (M), Mapleton, Wisc.
 Monahan, John (Ph), Norristown, Pa.
 J. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Mondorf, Camillus (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.
 Monin, C. (V A Browns), Corpus Christi, Tex.
 Montag, Geo. (Col), Steubenville, O.
 Montaulricque, A. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
 Montenarelli, A. (V A Col), Pueblo, Col.
 J. (V A Col), Trinidad, Col.
 Monteverde, D. (G V), Eureka, Nev.
 Montillot, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
- Montgomery, M. (N Y), New York.
 Mooney, James J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 J. J. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
 Jos. F. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Moore, J. (Peo), Princeville, Ill.
 - John (Galv), Harrisburg, Tex.
 Patk. (V A N C), Wilmington, N. C.
 Thos. C. (Cov), Georgetown, Ky.
 W. V. (St L), Barrons, Mo.
 Moormann, Clemens (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Moosmüller, Oswald (Sav), Isle of Hope, Ga.
 Moppey, E. (Col), Marges, O.
 Moran, Denis C. (Spfd), Winchendon, Mass.
 Michael (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Michael J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. (Dub), Fairfield, Iowa.
 Thos. R. (Newk), Princeton, N. J.
 Wm. (Spfd), Ware, Mass.
 Morandi, L. (San A), Seguin, Tex.
 More, T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Moreschini, Thos. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Moretti, Sosthenius (Gr Bay), Menasha, Wisc.
 Morgan, J. A. (B), Boston, Mass.
 L. A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Mori, Ulysses (N Y), New York.
 Moriarty, James J. (Alby), Chatham Village, N. Y.
 Morin, Augustine (V A Ariz), Mesilla, Ariz.
 Morini, Very Rev. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Moroiilo (V A Idaho), -Lapwai, Idaho.
 Morrin, William (Roch), Churchville, N. Y.
 Morris, J. P. (Newk), Plainfield, N. J.
 L. J. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.
 W. J. (N Y), New York.
 Morrissey, Edmund (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Patrick (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Mosiewicz, J. (Galv), Bremond or Marlin, Tex.
 Möselein, Law. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Mougín, J. (Vinc), New Albany, Ind.
 Mousset, F. M. (Vinc), Brazil, Ind.
 Mouton, J. B. (Naz), Yazoo City, Miss.
 Moyes, D. (Spfd), Warren, Mass.
 Moylan, Wm. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.

- Moynihan, A. F. (Dub), Marengo,**
 Iowa.
 Corn. (N O), New Orleans, La.
J. (Peo), Chatsworth, Ill.
J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
P. (Buff), Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Muckerheide, H. J. (Milw), Sun
Prairie, Wisc.
Muehlsiepen, Very Rev. H. (St L),
St. Louis, Mo
Mueller, L. M. (Milw), Holy Cross,
Wisc.
J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Muer, Theod. J. (Det), Jackson.
Mues, Lullus (St L), Hermann, Mo.
Mulcahy, John (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
J. J. (Htfd), E. Hartford, Conn.
Mulheron, W. (Roch), Auburn,
N. Y.
Mulholland, A. J. (St L), Edina,
Mo.
James E. (Pa), Philadelphia,
Pa.
Patk. (Htfd), Fair Haven, Conn.
Mullaly, J. B. (Balt), Georgetown,
D. C.
Mullaney, Mich. (Alby), Rock City
Falls, N. Y.
Mullen, Dan. (Htfd), Norwich,
Conn.
Hugh (Erie), Edenburg, Pa.
James (N Y), High Bridge, New
York City.
John (Scr), Blossburg, Pa.
Joseph (Wheel), Wytheville, W.
Va.
Thos. F. (Phil), Philadelphia,
Pa.
Müller, Anselm (Alton), Quincy,
Ill.
Caspar (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.
Y.
Joseph (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Eusebius (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Ferdinand (Newk), W. Pater-
son, N. J.
F. X. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
J. (Cin), W. Jefferson, O.
Mich. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Rudolph (Cin), Carthagen, O.
P. J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Wimar (Cle), Toledo, O.
Mulligan, Bern. J. (Newk), Hobo-
ken, N. J.
Jas. F. (Ph), Pittstown, Pa.
P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mullin, Michael A. (Ph), Philadel-
phia, Pa.
Mulvaney, Thos. (Htfd), New
Haven, Conn.
Mulvehill, Thos. (Dub), Grand
Junction, Iowa.
- Mulville, Michael (San F), Sacra-**
mento, Cal.
Muncaster, J. (N O), St. Michael's,
La.
Mundy, John F. (Bstn), Cambridge-
port, Mass.
Mundwiler, F. (Vin), St. Meinrad's,
Ind.
Mungan, Edw. (Prov), N. Attleboro,
Mass.
Munich, S. A. (Milw), Janesville,
Wisc.
Munschina, Alph. (Vinc), Lanes-
ville, Ind.
Murnane, B. (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cin-
cinnati, O.
Murray, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn,
N. Y.
M. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. B. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
Jer. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
P. B. (Det), Kalamazoo, Mich.
Thos. (Rich), Old Point Comfort,
Va.
Murphey, E. J. (Cl), Summitsville,
O.
Murphy, Aloys. (Alby), Rome,
N. Y.
Daniel W. (Port), Augusta,
Me.
Edw. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
E. J. (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.
E. J. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Frs. (Nz), Chatawa, Miss.
Geo. (N Y), New York.
H. (Milw), Cross Plains, Wisc.
J. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.
James (Bstn), Lawrence, South
Side, Mass.
J. T. D. (St L), Marshall, Mo.
Jas. (Dub), Toronto, Iowa.
Jas. (Dub), Ossian, Iowa.
Jas. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Jas. C. (Bstn), Plymouth, Mass.
John (Bstn), Waltham, Mass.
John W. (Port), Bangor, Me.
Martin (Pitts), Huntingdon, Pa.
Maurice (St P), Stillwater,
Minn.
Maurice J. (Bstn), Andover,
Mass.
Mich. (Pitts), Irvineton, Pa.
Mich. D. (Bstn), Lawrence,
Mass.
Mich. J. (Spfd), Chicopee Falls,
Mass.
Mich. M. (V A Ariz), Prescott,
Ariz.
M. (Clev), Warren, O.
M. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Mich. (Bklyn), Rockaway, N. Y.
P. A. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Pa'k. (Scr), Friendsville, Pa.

- Murphy, Pius (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Tim. (Det), Grand Haven, Mich.
 Tim. (Roch), Livonia, N. Y.
 Tim. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Thos. B. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
 Wm. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
 Wm. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Murtagh, Thos. (Dub), Fairbanks, Iowa.
 Musard, Louis (N Y), Riverdale, N. Y.
 Musielewicz, Jos. (Det), Parrisville P. O., Mich.
 Mut, Joseph (Mont), San Juan Capistrano, Cal.
 Mutsaers, Clement (Port), Great Falls, N. H.
 Louis (Port), Rochester, N. H.
 Mutz, P. (Milw), Nazianz, Wisc.
 Nagle, Jacob (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Edward (V A N Minn), North Prairie, Minn.
 J. B. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 P. C. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 Stephen J. (N Y), New York.
 Nardiello, J. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Nash, James (Ph), Frankford, Pa.
 John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Michael (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Nathe, Anthy. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.
 Neagle, R. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Neale, J. P. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
 Nealis, John (St P), Gessen Land, Minn.
 Neckere, F. X. D. (Harris), McSherrystown, Pa.
 Neelan, J. (G V), Marysville, Cal.
 Neenan, John (Ogd), Watertown, N. Y.
 Neeson, Ch. V. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
 Neithart, Bened. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Neno, V. Rev. Pacifico (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
 Neraz, J. C. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
 Neri, J. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Nestraeter, Wm. (Chic), Wilmette, Ill.
 Neu, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 W. (Alt), Bunker Hill, Ill.
 Neubauer, Fr. (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
 Neubrand, F. X. (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
 Neufeld, F. L. (Harris), Lancaster, Pa.
 Neuhaus, John (Alt), Rums, Ill.
 Neumann, Max (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Neumeyer, L. (Cov), Sandfordtown, Ky.
 Neustich, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Neville, T. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Nevin, Michael (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Newman, M. (N Y), Mount Kisco, N. Y.
 News, J. (St L), Barrens, Mo.
 Nickels, Nich. (Cin), Nazareth, O.
 Nicot, Matthew (N Y), New York.
 Niederberger, C. (Chic), Havelock, Ill.
 Niedercorn, W. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.
 Niederkorn, D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Niedzielski, Joseph (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Niehaus, Pius (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Niemann, A. M. (Bklyn), E. New York, N. Y.
 Niemöller, E. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Nierman, A. (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.
 Nigh, F. J. (Chic), Havelock, Ill.
 Nigsch, Frs. (Cin), Wapakoneta, O.
 Nilan, Jas. (N Y), Foughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Nobert, N. (Prov), Somerset Church, R. I.
 Nobriga, Jerome (N Y), New York.
 Noethen, Theo. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Noever, Godf. (G Bay), Manitowoc Rapids, Wisc.
 Nogues, P. A. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wisc.
 Noiseux, Isidore H. (Port), Brunswick, Me.
 Nolan, M. A. (N Y), New York.
 Jas. (Pitts), McKeesport, Pa.
 W. A. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.
 Noll, M. F. (Ft W), Elkhart, Ind.
 Nonnan, Louis (Colum), Portsmouth, O.
 Noon, J. D. (Colum), Somerset, O.
 Noonan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Wm. (St L), Baden, Mo.
 Nopper, F. X. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Nordmeyer, J. G. (St L), Union P. O., Mo.
 Normandeau, G. J. (Ogd), Brush's Mills, N. Y.
 Norris, Thomas (Bstn), Stoughton, Mass.
 Northmann, Ulric (V A N Minn), St. Joseph's P. O., Minn.
 Northrop, Claudian B. (Charles), Charleston, S. C.
 H. P. (Charles), Charleston, S. C.

- Ngent, Denis (San F), San Leandro, Cal.
 J. F. (Dub), Delhi, Iowa.
 John F. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Nulty, J. (Grass V), Gold Hill, Nev.
 Nunan, F. X. (Clev), Wakeman, O.
 Nuonno, G. (Roch), Farmersville, N. Y.
 Nurre, L. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.
 Nusbaum, Jos. (F W), Decatur, Ind.
 Nussbaum, Frs. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Nyhan, W. B. (Ogd), Lowville, N. Y.
 Nyssen, G. H. (Balt), Upper Falls P. O., Maryland.
 Oakley, Maurice (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Oates, Michl. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Obacu, Ildephonsus (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.
 O'Beirne, P. (Bstn), Roxbury, Mass.
 Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Oberbrockling, F. W. (Dub), Allison, Iowa.
 Oberfeld, H. (Naz), Vicksburg, Miss.
 Oberhofer, J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
 Oberholzer, Fidelis (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Oberley, F. (Cl), Shelby, O.
 Oberlinkels, M. (Louis), Hardinsburg P. O., Ky.
 Obermueller, M. (Marq), Monroe, Mich.
 Obermüller, F. X. (La C), La Crosse, Wis.
 Oberti, Anacletus (Nz), Holly Springs, Miss.
 O'Branigan, K. (Erie), Sharon, Pa.
 O'Brien, A. J. (Harris), Bellefonte, Pa.
 C. (Cov), Ashland, Ky.
 E. J. (Htfd), Middletown, Conn.
 H. (Milw), Elbs, Wis.
 Ignatius (Bklyn), Dutch Kill, N. Y.
 J. J. (Dub), Farmington, Iowa.
 James (Sav), Washington, Ga.
 James (Balt), Lonaconing, Md.
 James E. (Bstn), Randolph, Mass.
 John (Balt), Emmitsburg, Md.
 John (Bstn), E. Cambridge, Mass.
 John (Portland), Manchester, N. H.
 Martin (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
 Matthew P. (Phil), Bustleton, Pa.
 Maurice (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
 O'Brien, M. C. (Port), Oldtown, Me.
 Michael (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
 Owen (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. J. (Neb), Deadwood, Dakota Ter.
 Pat. V. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Patk. (Clev), E. Toledo, O.
 Richard (S), Macon, Ga.
 T. (Colum), Columbus, O.
 Thos. (Bstn), Randolph, Mass.
 Wm. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
 Wm. M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
 O'Callaghan, C. J. (Ch), Pocattonica, Ill.
 C. T. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
 Denis (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 E. (Louis), Fairfield, Ky.
 Eugene (Port), Portsmouth, N. H.
 E. M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Felix (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jer. (Pitts), Cameron's Bottoms, Pa.
 Timothy (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 O'Carroll, P. (Burl), Fairhaven, Vt.
 O'Connell, And. (Bklyn), East New York, N. Y.
 C. J. (Louisv), Bardstown, Ky.
 Daniel (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
 D. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 John (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
 John (Milw), Watertown, Wis.
 J. D. (Rich), Richmond, Va.
 Jos. P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Law. P. (V A N Car), Woon-lawn, N. C.
 P. (San F), Placerville, Cal.
 Patk. (Hartfd), New Haven, Conn.
 Thos. (Roch), Ovid, N. Y.
 Thos. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 O'Connor, Arthur (G Bay), Northport, Wis.
 Chas. P. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
 C. J. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 C. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Cor. (Bstn), Winchester, Mass.
 D. (N Y), Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
 Daniel (Wheel), Clarksburg, W. Va.
 Danl. (Ph), Girardville, Pa.
 Ed. F. (Alby), Clayville, N. Y.
 Francis (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.
 Jas. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Jas. A. (Chic), Dixon, Ill.
 Jas. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Jas. (Louis), Stithton P. O., Ky.
 Jer. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 John (N. O.), Grand Coteau, La.
 Maurice P. (Newk), Trenton, N. J.

- O'Connor, John J. (Newk), Belleville, N. J.
 Patrick (Phil), Hecksherville, Pa.
 P. Francis (Balt), Mt. Savage, Md.
 R. (Phil), Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.
 Thos. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Thos. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Wm. B. (San F), Stockton, Cal.
- Odermatt, Adhelm (St J), Maryville, Mo.
- O'Doherty, Jas. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
- O'Donaghue, D. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
- O'Donell, Jas. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
- O'Donnell, A. (Grass V), Weaver-ville, Cal.
 Hugh R. (Bstn), E. Cambridge, Mass.
 J., Very Rev. (Portl), Nashua, N. H.
 Jas. (Cin), Glendale, O.
 John B. (Bstn), Somerville, Mass.
 Michael (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
- O'Donoghue, Mich. (Cin), Hills-boro, O.
 J. B. (Cin), Morrow, O.
 P. (Cin), Cummins-ville, O.
 T. M. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.
- O'Donohoe, Joseph V. (Buff), Java Village, N. Y.
- O'Donohue, Jas. J. (Cin), Piqua, O.
 John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- O'Donovan, Denis J. (Bstn), Ded-ham, Mass.
 D. (Vinc), Brownsburg, Ind.
 Michael (Det), Detroit, Mich.
- O'Dowd, Peter (Dub), Ackley, Iowa.
 P. (Dub), Monticello, Iowa.
- O'Driscoll, Edward (Alby), Cats-kill, N. Y.
 James (Ogd), Canton, N. Y.
- O'Dwyer, John (Burl), E. Benning-ton, Vt.
 Mich. (Buff), Warsaw, N. Y.
 P. J. (Htfd), Norwalk, Conn.
- Oechtering, Aug. (Ft W), Misha-waka, Ind.
 John (Ft W), Laporte, Ind.
- O'Farrell, D. J. (Bstn), Stoneham, Mass.
 Edw. (Dub), Norway, Iowa.
 John (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.
 John (Dub), Duke P. O., Iowa.
 M. M. (Bstn), Lawrence, Mass.
 M. C. (N Y), New York.
- O'Farrell, M. J. (N Y), New York.
 Thos. (Milw), Richwood, Wisc.
- O'Flaherty, M. (N Y), Rosendale, N. Y.
- O'Flynn, Denis P. (N Y), New York.
- O'Gorman, E. (N Y), New York.
- O'Grady, John A. (Newk), New Brunswick, N. J.
- O'Hagan, J. B. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
- O'Halloran, V. Rev. P. J. (Alt), E. St. Louis, Ill.
 J. J. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill.
- O'Hanlon, Th. I. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Thos. (N Y), Port Ewen, N. Y.
- O'Hara, Jas. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Thos. (S), Milledgeville, Ga.
- O'Haran, D. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
- O'Hare, Hugh S. (N Y), Granite Village, N. Y.
 Jas. F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 John B. (N Y), New York, N. Y.
 P. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- O'Kane, D. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.
 P. (G V), Grass Valley, Cal.
- O'Keefe, C. M. (N Y), Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.
 Eug. (Dub), Webster City, Iowa.
 F. P. (Htfd), Middletown, Conn.
- J. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
- Joseph F. (Phii), Philadelphia, Pa.
 J. (Milw), Mineral Point, Wisc.
- John (Spfd), Clinton, Mass.
- M. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.
- T. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- O'Kelly, W. J. (N Y), New York.
- O'Leary, C. (St L), Mexico, Mo.
 Jas. (Cl), Alliance, O.
- Olivier, H. (V A Browns), Browns-ville, Texas.
 T. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
- O'Loughlin, Henry (Bklyn), Brook-lyn, N. Y.
- O'Mahony, — (F W), South Bend, Ind.
 J. C. (N Y), Westchester, New York.
- O'Mally, James (G B), Oshkosh, Wis.
- J. P. (Scr), Hawley, Pa.
- O'Mara (Buff), Owego, N. Y.
 P. (Cl), Hudson, O.
- O'Meara, D. (Cin), New Boston, O.
 Jas. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
- O'Neil, F. (Newk), New Hampton Junction, N. J.
 Daniel, H. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
 P. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.

- O'Neil, P. S. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Thomas (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 William A. (N Y), New York.
 J. S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 P., Chicago, Ill.
- O'Neill, A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Francis (B), Boston, Mass.
 F. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Frs. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jos. H. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Michael (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Mark A. (Harri-), Lykens (Wiconisco P. O.), Pa.
 Thos. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
 Thomas, Paschalville, Philadelphia, Pa.
- O'Regan, Bernard (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 P. M. (Chic), La Salle, Ill.
- O'Reilley, Jas. (Leav), Leavenworth City, Kans.
- O'Reilly, Andrew (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
 Bernard (N Y), New York City.
 Char. (Burl), W. Rutland, Vt.
 C. J. (Newk), Phillipsburg, N. J.
 F. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 E. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Edw. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 E. J. (N Y), New York.
 Jas. (Alby), Fayetteville, N. Y.
 Jas. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.
 Jas. (Cl), Toledo, O.
 J. (Buff), Medina, N. Y.
 J. T. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
 Michael (Alby), Pompey Hill, N. Y.
 Michael (Ft W), Valparaiso, Ind.
 Luke G. (A), Utica, N. Y.
 H. H. (St L), Joplin, Mo.
 Peter (Alby), Clinton, N. Y.
 P. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 P. J. (Peo), Champaign, Ill.
 Patrick (N Y), New York.
 Thomas (Leav), Frankfort, Kans.
 Thomas (Dub), Keokuk, Iowa.
 Farrell (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 John J. (Ph), Silver Creek, Pa.
 M. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.
 Henry F., Shenandoah, Pa.
 Patrick R., Overbrook, Pa.
- Orem, W. H. (Newk), Stanhope, N. J.
- Orfei, Naz. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- O'Riordan, Michael (S F), Stockton, Cal.
- O'Rourke, Patk. (Scr), Oliphant, Pa.
- O'Rourke, John H. (Ogd), Cherubusco, N. Y.
- O'Rourke, P. J. (L), Springfield, Ky.
 Wm. (Cinn), Middletown, O.
- Orr, Wm. (Bost), Cambridge, Mass.
- Ort, Bertrand (Oreg), Portland, Oreg.
- Orzechowski, F. (G), Plantersville, Tex.
- Osborne, Geo. J. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
- O'Shanahan, J. (Mob), Cottage Hill, Ala.
- O'Shea, Maurice (Buff), Akron, N. Y.
 William, St. Louis, Mo.
- Osredkar, Leo (V), St. Peter's, Ind.
- Oster, A. (V), Vincennes, Ind.
 A. (St P), Hamilton, Minn.
- Ostlengenber, Caspar (Cov), Augusta, Ky.
- Ostrop, F. (Alt), Carlinville, Ill.
- O'Sullivan, Cornelius (Portl), Claremont, N. H.
 D. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 D. (Grass V), Smartsville, Cal.
 Jas. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
 Jas. S. (Alby), Salem, N. Y.
 Jeremiah (Balt), Westernport, Md.
- Timothy (F W), Iaporte, Ind.
- Osuna, Luciano (G V), Mendocino City, Cal.
- Otis, Ign. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
- O'Toole, Lawrence J. (Bos), Boston, Mass.
 M. (Neb), Newcastle, Neb.
- Ottenhues, Joseph (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
- Ozanne, L. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.
- Pabisch, F. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
- Pacciarini, B. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.
- Pacetti, Tim. T. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
- Pagani, Eug. (Roch), Penn Yan, N. Y.
- Paganini, A. (M), Eagle Harbor, Mich.
- Pager, Geo. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
- Pairier, M. (S A), Fort Mason, Tex.
- Palladino, L. B. (Neb), Helena, Mont.
- Palmer, M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
- Panken, Iz. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
- Pantaniella, Dom. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
- Paolin, John (St P), Northfield, Minn.
- Pape, F. W. (Dub), Carroll, Iowa.
 J. Geo. (Harris), York, Pa.
- Paradis P. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill.

- Paresce, A. M. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C., or Woodstock, Md.
 Parisis, E. (S Fé), Isleta, N. M.
 Parke, Very Rev. H. F. (Wheel), Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Parmentier, H. (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
 Pascalar, Fridolin (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Patterson, C. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Geo. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
 R. J. (S), Clinton, Mass.
 Peter (E), Newel Creek, Pa.
 Pattle, S. (Newk), Burlington, N. J.
 Pauck, A. (S L), St. Charles, Mo.
 Paul, H. (Cin), Camp Washington, Ohio.
 Paulet, Eugen (S Fé), Belen, N. M.
 Pauletigi, F. X., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Pawlar, F. (Marg), Calumet, Mich.
 Payette, A. (St P), Mendota, Minn.
 Pax, Geo. (Buff), Williamsville, N. Y.
 Pefferkorn, H. (San A), High Hill, Texas.
 Peil, W. (Milw), Caledonia Centre, Wisc.
 Peine, Chr. (Bklyn), Amityville, N. Y.
 Pellegrin, Greg. (G Bay), Green Bay, Wisc.
 Pelletier, Alph. (N Y), New York.
 Pellouin, V. F. J. (Natchit), Natchitoches, La.
 Pennartz, A. J. (Alt), St. Marie, Ill.
 Penny, W. L. (N Y), Piermont, N. Y.
 Pensier, P. L. (N. O), Opelousas, La.
 Peppersack, F. W. (Vinc), Müllhausen, Ind.
 Pernin, Peter (Green B), Grand Rapids, Wisc.
 Perrier, Jos. (Leav), Humboldt, Kans.
 Perron, J. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Personé, C. (S Fé), Alouqueque, N. M.
 S. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
 Peter, Geo. (Clev), Edgerton, O.
 Peters, Anastas. (Pitts), New Baltimore, Pa.
 Albert (Bos), Boston, Mass.
 Hubert (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 P. (Alt), Alton, Ill.
 Peterson, Jas. (Port), Rockland, Me.
 Petit, Jos. (Vinc), Madison, Ind.
 Petri, A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pettidmange, Chas. (N Y), New York.
 Petsch, Leo. (Bos), Boston, Mass.
 Pettit, P. F. (Milw), Madison, Wisc.
 T. J. (Grass V), Reno, Cal.
 Peukert, Ign. (St L), Washington, Mo.
 Peythieu, H. (Vinc), Washington, Ind.
 Peyton, James (Alb), Hudson, N. Y.
 Pfaller, F. X. (La C), St. Joseph's, Wisc.
 Pfeiffer, James (V), Six Mile, Ind.
 Pfraengle, H. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Phelan, D. S. (St L), Baden, Mo.
 Eugene (Dub), Creston, Iowa.
 Jas. (St L), Warrensburg, Mo.
 Jas. (Bklyn), Astoria, N. Y.
 Jerem. (Hart), New Haven, Conn.
 Jos. (G Val), Austin, Cal.
 Jos. (G V), Austin, Nev.
 Michael P. (v), Boston, Mass.
 P. B. (Spgfd), Mittineague, Mass.
 R. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
 Phillips, E. S. (Scr), Friendsville, Pa.
 Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Thos. (San F), Sonora, Cal.
 Picardo, B. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Piccirillo, Chas. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Picherit, H. (Nz), Jackson, Miss.
 Pichler, J. (Leav), Hanover, Kans.
 Pickel, N. (Milw), Fund du Lac, Wisc.
 Pickl, Joseph (N. Y), New York.
 Pieke, A. (Alt), Maskoutah, Ill.
 Pieper, W. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.
 Pierrard, H. (V), Leopold, Ind.
 Pierron, E. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Piers, Bart. (Vinc), Montgomery, Ind.
 Pigeon, M. (Burl), White River Junction, Vt.
 Pigge, H. (St L), New Offenburg, Mo.
 Pila, F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 — (S F), Spanish Town, Cal.
 Pilger, N. A. (Colum), Delaware, O.
 Placidus (Erie), Erie, Pa.
 Pilz, Ger. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Plac. (Pitts), Beatty's P. O., Pa.
 Pinasco, J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Pingel, A. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Pinto, Chas. M. (V A Col), Trinidad, Col.
 Piot, B. S. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
 Pitass, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Pitoye, L. (V A Br), Brownsville, Tex.
 Pitts, John P. (Clev), Milan, O.

- Pitts, Martin (Clev), Monroeville, O.
 Plaggenborg, H. (Louis), Portland,
 Louisville, Ky.
 Plotin, Aristide (N O), New Or-
 leans, La.
 Plunkett, Thos. (Ogd), Sterling-
 ville, N. Y.
 Plut, A. (St P), Shakopee, Minn.
 Poissant, Peter (Ogd), Rouse's
 Point, N. Y.
 Polano, N. (San F), Santa Clara,
 Cal.
 Pole, James (Newk), Mcristown,
 N. J.
 Polino, C. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Pollard, W. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pommer, L. (Alt), Mil'stadt, Ill.
 Pompalier, E. (N O), St. Michael's,
 La.
 Ponchon, F. P. (N O), Charenton,
 La.
 Ponziglione, P. M. (Leav), Osage
 Mission, Kans.
 Poole, W. C. (N Y), West New
 Brighton, N. Y.
 Pope, Joseph (St L), Rivière aux
 Vases, Mo.
 Porcile, H. (Sklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Port, Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Porta, L. (S J), St. Joseph, Mo.
 Portz, Peter (Dub), Marshalltown,
 Iowa.
 Pospilick, Theop. (Buff), Allegany,
 N. Y.
 Pottgeiser, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Pottken, Angelus (Balt), Cumber-
 land, Md.
 Pouillon, N. (N O), N. D. de Bon
 Port, La.
 Poulin, A. Z. (V A Id), Deer Lodge
 City, Montana.
 Poullain, Jos. A. (Natch), Campté,
 La.
 Povolny, H. (St P), Silver Lake,
 Minn.
 Power, F. F. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 G. D. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Jas. (St L), Bridgeton, Mo.
 Jas. W. (dioc New York).
 John F. (Peo), Lacon, Ill.
 Very Rev. John J. (Spfd), Wor-
 cester, Mass.
 John R. (Portl), Bath, Me.
 Michael (N. Y), Saugerties,
 N. Y.
 Michael (Harr), Lock Haven,
 Pa.
 M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Patrick (San F), Sutter Creek,
 Cal.
 Robert (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 Thomas E. (Bstn), Boston,
 Mass.
- Power, Thos. L. (Balt), Washington,
 D. C.
 Thomas W. (Phil), Westchester,
 Pa.
 Walter H. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
 William A. (Spfd), Blackstone,
 Mass.
 William A. (Phil), Philadelphia,
 Pa.
 William (San F), San Rafael,
 Cal.
 Poyet, M. J. A. (N O), Houma, La.
 Prachensky, Joseph (N Y), New
 York.
 Prass, Ivo (St L), Montrose, Mo.
 Prat, Henry (N Y), New York.
 Préfontaine, F. X. (Nesq), Seattle,
 Wash. T.
 Preis, Rhabanus (N Y), New York.
 Preiser, Pius (Pitts), Chestnut Ridge,
 Pa.
 Stanislaus (L), La Crosse, Wisc.
 Preisser, Stephen (Alby), Albany,
 N. Y.
 Prelato, F. J. (San F), San Fran-
 cisco, Cal.
 Prendergast, E. F. (Ph), Philadel-
 phia, Pa.
 C. C. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.
 John (N Y), New York.
 Very Rev. John, San Francisco,
 Cal.
 Peter (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.
 Preston, V. Rev. T. S. (N Y), New
 York.
 Thos. (Htfd), Danielsonville,
 Conn.
 Pribyl, Frs. (St P), Owatonna,
 Minn.
 Price, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Prieth, Godf. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Primeau, J. B. (Spfd), Worcester,
 Mass.
 Princen, Jas. A. (Htfd), Danielson-
 ville, Ct.
 Probst, J. P. (Dub), N. Washington,
 Iowa.
 Proposta, Nazareno (Ph), Villa-
 nova, and (A) Schaghticoke, N. Y.
 Proth, Erastus (Balt), Baltimore,
 Md.
 Przewloski, B. (San Ant), Bandera,
 Tex.
 Puers, Eug. (St L), St Louis, Mo.
 Puissant, Peter (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Pujol, Jno. (M), San. Barbara, Cal.
 Pulcher, J. C. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Purcell, V. Rev. E. (Cin), Cincin-
 nati, O.
 E. H. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
 F. J. (A), Skaneateles, N. Y.
 W. (Dub), Nichols, Iowa.
 Putten, V. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.

- Pütz, Anselm (Neb), Columbus, Neb.
 Michael (Clev), Napoleon, O.
 Putzer, Joseph (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Quaille, P. L. (Spfd), Turner's Falls, Mass.
 Qualey, John (Bstn), Woburn, Mass.
 Quann, Jas. (S), Webster, Mass.
 Quattmann, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Quattman, F. (Cin), Sydney, O.
 Quatman, J. (Cin), Marion, O.
 Quelard, Jos. (N), Lake Providence, La.
 Quérat, Joseph (Galv), Houston, Tex.
 Quevillon, J. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
 Quigley, Daniel (J), Charleston, S. C.
 P. F. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
 P. (Peo), Henry, Ill.
 Ed. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 John J. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.
 Quilter, P. J. (Pitts), Foster's Mills, Pa.
 Quin, J. (Cl), Toledo, O.
 Quinlan, R. J. (Bstn), Holliston, Mass.
 J. (Ft W), Union, Ind.
 W. (Sav), Atlanta, Ga.
 Quinn, D. (N), Humboldt, Tenn.
 D. (L R), Brinkley, Ark.
 C. F. (—), Falls City.
 Francis J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Francis A. (St P), Lake City, Minn.
 J. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 John F. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
 Jas. (N Y), Sufferns, N. Y.
 P. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Jos. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Jos. (Cov), Warsaw, Ky.
 Mic. J. (N Y), New York.
 Thos. (Ph), Nicetown, Pa.
 Wm., V. Rev. (N Y), New York.
 Nicholas J. (A), Binghamton, N. Y.
 Wm. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Quirk, M. (Dub), Waucoma, Iowa.
 Thos. (Wh), Guyandotte, W. Va.
 Quitter, L. (Alt), Vandalia, Ill.
 Rabbia, Sebastian (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Raber, John J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Racicot, P. O. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 Rademacher, Jos. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
 V. (Milw), Muscoda and Highland, Wisc.
 Raess, Ferd. (Milw), Richfield, Wisc.
 Rafferty, Hugh (Roch), Scipio, N. Y.
 Raffo, Paul (San F), Santa Clara, Cal.
 Rafter, Th. (D), Bay City, Mich.
 Ragozinski, C. (Milw), Beaver Dam, Wisc.
 Rahtz, Geo. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Raiberti, J. B. (Nesq), Yakima Mission, Wash. Ter.
 Railliere, J. B. (S Fé), Tome, N. M.
 Rainer, Joseph (Milw), St. Francis, Wisc.
 Rajgely, Bart. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
 Ramsauer, M. (Alby), Manlius, N. Y.
 Raoux, P. (L), Flint Island, Ky.
 Raphael, Chas. (Milw), Paoli, Wisc.
 Rasch, Lucas (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Rathke, C. (N Y), New York.
 Rauber, Fred. (Roch), Ridge, Monroe Co., N. Y.
 Rauck, J. J. (Col), Pine Grove, O.
 Raufelsen, John (N Y), Rondout, N. Y. (absent).
 Ravalii, A. (V A Id), Stevensville, Montana.
 Ravel, G. (V A Col), Conejos, Col.
 Raverdy, V. Rev. J. B. (V A Col), Denver, Col.
 Ravoire, J. M. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.
 Ravoux, V. Rev. A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Raymond, F. (N Y), Opelousas, La.
 V. Rev. G. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Rea, Thos. J. (S), Hazleton, Pa.
 Real, Joseph (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Reardon, J. E. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 J. J. (N Y), New York.
 Thomas (Ph), Easton, Pa.
 Wm. (St P), Fountain, Mich.
 Reausch, Aug. (Neb), Rulo, Neb.
 Rebhan, J. (Bostn), Boston, Mass.
 Rebholz, S. (Cl), Liverpool, O.
 Rebman, F. J. (Sav), Atlanta, Ga.
 Reck, A. (E), Tylersburg, Pa.
 Recouvreur, F. (Peo), Mason City, Ill.
 Reddington, Thos. (Charles), Charleston, S. C.
 Redmond, John (Cov), Brookville, Ky.
 Reston, Aug. (S Fé), Antonchico, N. M.
 Reed, John F. (L), Bardetown, Ky.

- Regan, Daniel D. (Bstn), Lawrence, Mass.
 Regnier, August (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Rehr, C. (M), Barton, Wis.
 Reich, Leonard (Alb), Utica, N. Y.
 Reichenbach, John (D), St. Clair, Mich.
 Reichert, Melch. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Augustine (Nash), Loretto, Tenn., and Easton, Mo.
 Reichlin, C. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Reid, Thomas (N Y), New York.
 Reiffert, John Ed. (D), Westphalia, Mich.
 Reilly, C. A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Chas. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 C. A. (Alby), Cazenovia, N. Y.
 E. (Mil), Monches, Wisc.
 John J. (H), Renovo, Pa.
 J. J. (N C), New Berne, N. C.
 John L. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Very Rev. P., Wilmington, Del.
 Very Rev. P. (L R), Little Rock, Ark.
 T. J. (L R), Little Rock, Ark.
 Th. W. (Alby), Waterville, N. Y.
 Thomas S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Reimbold, Henry (Peo), Nauvoo, Ill.
 Rein, Ch. (N Y), New York.
 Reinbolt, J. N. (Cinn), Nazareth, O.
 Reindl, J. (M), S. Oshkosh, Wis.
 Reineke, A. (Alt), Shoal Creek Station, Ill.
 Reinhardt, F. (Alt), Shoal Creek Station, Ill.
 Reinhart, H. (M), Jefferson, Wis.
 — (L), Bardstown, Ky.
 Reinhold, Pius (Balt), Cumberland, Md.
 Reis, Jos. (D), E. Saginaw, Mich.
 Reisdorff, Jos. (St L), Cottleville, Mo.
 Reisser, J. (La C), Marathon, Wis.
 Reiter, Paul (Cin), Minster, O.
 Relt, Henry (Harrisb), Lock Haven, Pa.
 F. (H), Wiconisco, Pa.
 Remuzon, J. L. (S Fé), La Cañada, N. M.
 Renaud, M. (A), Cohoes, N. Y.
 P. O. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Renaudier, O. (N O), St. Michael, La.
 Renehan, James, Albany, N. Y.
 M. P. (Alby), Marathon, N. Y.
 Renker, Herman (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Rensmann, J. (Alt), Shawneetown, Ill.
 Resch, Jos. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
- Rettenmayer, Paul (Minn), New Munich, Minn.
 Reuter, P. (Cin), St. Patrick's, Shelby Co., O.
 Revis, W. J. (Chic), Sublette, Ill. *Refuse*
 Reynolds, John A. (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.
 T. S. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
 Rheindorff, F. A. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Rhode, Clemens R. (Col), Columbus, O.
 J. (G B), Greenville, Wisc.
 Ribera, J. B. (S Fé), Peña Blanca, N. M.
 Rice, M. V. (Dub), Bevington P. O., Iowa.
 Robert E. V. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Richard, E. (Nesq), Tulalip, Wash. Ter.
 Herman (St P), Mankato, Minn.
 Michl. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Peter (S A), Castroville, Tex.
 Theo. (G B), Wausau, Wisc.
 Richardsou, M. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
 Richer, John B. (Portl), Van Buren, Maine.
 Richert, T. (Pitts), Sharpsburg, Pa.
 Richter, Joseph (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Riecken, John H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Rielly, J. F. (Rich), Lynchburg, Va.
 Ries, Bruno (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Riesen, L. (Alt), Pinckneyville, Ill.
 Rigney, Patk. S. (N Y), New York, N. Y.
 Rimmele, Jos. (St L), Washington, Mo.
 Rimmels, Ch. B. (Roch), Lyons, N. Y.
 Ring, P. T. (St L), Glencoe, Mo.
 Rings, Joannes (St L), Hermann, Mo.
 Rinkes, Henry (G B), New Franken, Wisc.
 Riordan, D. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Daniel (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
 V. Rev. M. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
 P. W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Wm. A. (Bstn), Ayer, Mass.
 Wm. (S P), Fountain, Minn.
 Rist, Philip (Cl), St. Stephen's, O.
 Ryszewski, Wm. (B), Sheldon, N. Y.
 Ritter, Ignace (G B), Green Bay, Wisc.
 N. (Buff), Bennington Centre, N. Y.
 —, (Col), Miltonsburg, O.
 Rivas, A. (S A), Seguin, Tex.

- Riviere, N. (Prov), Natick, R. I.
 Rivoallan, Yvo (N Y), New York.
 Robbers, Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Robert, C. (S P), Shieldsville, Minn.
 Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Roberts, F. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
 Robillard, Joseph C. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Robinson, H. (V A Col), Alma, Col.
 H. L. (Spfd), Uxbridge, Mass.
 Michael (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Thos. V. (N Y), New York.
 Robrecht, Albert (Leav), Atchison, Kan.
 Roche, C. J. (Det), Ausable, Mich.
 H. (Milw), Columbus, Wisc.
 Patk. K. (Scran), Hyde Park, Pa.
 Laurence (Dub), Davenport, Iowa.
 Rochford, Very Rev. J. A. (N Y), New York.
 Rock, P. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Rodden, M. B. (Hfd), Bristol, Conn.
 Rodewicz, Jno. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wisc.
 Roduit, J. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Roelants, Ch. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Roeper, Jos. (Det), Dowagiac, Mich.
 Roes, J. (St. L), St. Charles, Mo.
 Roesch, Joseph (N Y), Fremont Centre, N. Y.
 Roesener, H. M. (Cin), Vera Cruz, O.
 Roesl, Jos. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Roesner, Clemens (Clev), Ottawa, O.
 Roettger, A. (Milw), St. Francis, Wisc.
 Rogers, Charles J. (Prov), Bristol, R. I.
 J. P. (Bstn), Brighton, Mass.
 James (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 John (Newk), New Brunswick, N. J.
 John F. (Htfd), Bridgeport, Conn.
 William (Htfd), Stamford, Conn.
 P. J. (Bos), Brighton, Mass.
 Rohde, Nemesius (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
 Nemesius (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
 Rohr, S. (Leav), Wichita, Kans.
 Rohowski, Casimir (D), Adrian, Mich.
 Rolando, James, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joseph (Newk), Springfield, N. J.
 J., Hackersack, N. J.
 Roles, J. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
- Rolly, M. (S Fé), Pueblito del Sabinal, N. M.
 Romano, Aloys (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ant. (S), Warren, Mass.
 Romer, Joseph (Clev), Amherst, O.
 Rommelfanger, J. (Pitts), Sewickly, Pa.
 Romo, José M. (M), Mission So. Barbara Co., Cal.
 Ronan, M. (Bos), Boston, Mass.
 Peter (Bos), Boston, Mass.
 Ronayne, M. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 Rooney, Thos. (Col), Chapel Hill, O.
 Roos, P. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Rosenbauer, Mich. J. (Nz), Chatawa, Wisc.
 Rosenbaur, Chas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Rosenberg, Jos. (Cl), Kirby, O.
 Rösner, C. (Alt), Chester, Ill.
 Rossbach, Phil. (N Y), New York.
 Rossbauer, Alexis (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Rossi, Alph. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
 Gaudentius (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.
 Antonio (Bstn), Saxonville, Mass.
 Rossiter, A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Thos. (Roch), Scottsville, N. Y.
 Wm. (Ogd), Malone, N. Y.
 Rossochowitz, Aug. (Green B), Cooperstown, Wisc.
 Rosswog, A. (Pitts), Pine Creek, Pa.
 Roth, F. (Cin), Versailles, O.
 Röther, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Rottensteiner, Ant. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wisc.
 Rotter, C. (St L), St. Peter's, Mo.
 Rottler, G. Ig. (Dub), Sherrill's Mound, Iowa.
 Rouault, Theo. (V A Ariz), Juma City, Ariz.
 Rouchy, J. (Clev.), Toledo, O.
 Rouge, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Rouquette, A. (N O), Bayou La-combe, La.
 Rouquié, J. (Peo), L'Erable, Ill.
 Rousseau, H. T. (Marq), Fayette, Mich.
 Roussel, Apoll. (Mont), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
 Rouxel, G. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Rowan, Ed. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fr. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Rowekamp, H. (Cin), St. Mary's, Auglaize Co., O.
 Roy, Thos. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.

Roy, W. T. (Marq), Houghton, Mich.
 Rubi, V. Rev. Mich. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
 Rubio, Cyprian (Mont), San Juan Bautista, Cal.
 Ruckengruber, M. (Milw), Barton or West Bend, Wisc.
 Ruddy, John (E), Emlenton, Pa.
 Rudolf, Geo. (Clev), Clyde, O.
 Fr. Jos. (Vinc), Prescott, Ind.
 Rudolph, F. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
 Ruellan, Olivier (V A Ariz), Silver City, Ariz.
 Ruesse, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Ruf, Engel (C), St. Joseph's, O.
 Ruland, Geo. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Rüsing, Dam. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Jos. (N), Newark, N. J.
 Russell, D. (Louisv), Nazareth Academy, Ky.
 James J. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.
 John (Htfd), Jewett City, Conn.
 Russo, Nich. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Ruttiger, J. (Pitts), Brady's Bend, Pa.
 Ryan, A. J. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
 Anthy. (Htfd), Winsted, Conn.
 Denis (Port), Portland, Me.
 Dennis (Dub), Georgetown, Iowa.
 Eugene (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.
 E. J. (Alt), Auburn, Ill.
 F. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
 J. (Louis), Pewee Valley, Ky.
 J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 J. H. (H), Hartford, Conn.
 J. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
 J. M. J. (V A Neb), Columbus, Neb.
 J. P. (Bstn), Hopkinton, Mass.
 James (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.
 James P. (N Y), New York.
 Jeremiah (Bostn), Lawrence, Mass.
 John (Chic), Kewanee, Ill.
 John (San F), Petaluma, Cal.
 John (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
 L. (Alt), Virden, Ill.
 M. (Alt), Virginia, Ill.
 Martin (Buff), Addison, N. Y.
 M. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Michael A. (Ph), Mahanoy City, Pa.
 N. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
 P. H. (Ogd), Watertown, N. Y.
 P. (Nash), Chattanooga, Tenn.
 P. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 R. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 S. (Balt), Cumberland, Md.
 Thos. (Pitts), Gallitzin, Pa.

Ryan, Timothy (Ft W), Lebanon, Ind.
 W. A. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
 W. E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Ryckaert, Ch. (Det), Mt. Clement, Mich.
 Sabetti, A. A. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Saegerer, Ignatius (Harrish), Lancaster, Pa.
 Saffig, John (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Sager, Innocent (Buff), White's Corners, N. Y.
 Salaun, J. F. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
 Sally, Mich. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.
 Salt, W. P. (Newk), S. Orange, N. J.
 Salter, J. B. (N Y), New York.
 Salzeder, Louis (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Sanchez, Frs. (Mont), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
 Sander, Mauritius (Ogd), Croghan, N. Y.
 Sanning, A. (L), Louisville, Ky.
 Santandreu, Anthony (San F), San José Mission, Cal.
 Sartori, Luigi (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Sasia, J. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Sassel, Al. N. (Dub), Des Moines, Iowa.
 J. P. (Vinc), Washington, Ind.
 Sauer, A. J. (Alt), Carrollton, Ill.
 Andrew (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Ig. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Saunders, P. (Dub), Osage, Iowa.
 Santer, Augustine (Dub), Festina, Iowa.
 Anselm (La C), La Crosse, Wisc.
 Sautois, F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Sauvadet, A. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Savage, J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 D. (M), Montgomery, Ala.
 Savoie, Peter (Burl), Montpelier, Vt.
 Sayet, Julius (San A), Blas Herrera, Tex.
 Scallan, N. F. (Dub), Waterloo, Iowa.
 T. A. (Louis), Springfield, Ky.
 Scaulan, John (Phil), Phoenixville, Pa.
 M. A. (Clev), Niles, O.
 Wm. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Wm. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Scanlon, Jas. (Og), Mooer's Forks, N. Y.
 Lawrence (San F), Salt Lake, Utah Ter.

- Scanlon, Michl. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Patk. (San F), Sacramento, Cal.
 Scannell, Denis (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
 P. J. (Louis), Springfield, Ky., or Washington, D. C.
 Rich. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn.
 Schaaf, N. (Milw), Neosho, Wis.
 Schaapman, H. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Schachte, I. O. (Charles), Charleston, S. C.
 Schaefer, M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Schaefer, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., *Station C*.
 Schaefermeyer, Liborius (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Schaeffler, A. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Schaeken, A. M. (N), Newark, N. J.
 M. H. (Det), Dearbornville, Mich.
 Schaffeld, John T. (Clev), Hubbard, O.
 Schaffel, R. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Schaffer, Leander (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Schagemann, John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Schakers, J. L. (Htfd), Southington, Conn.
 Schäle, Joseph (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
 Schaik, F. (Cin), St. Thomas', Auglaize Co., O.
 Schaller, Ig. (St P), Chatham, Minn.
 Schamony, W. (Peo), Henry, Ill.
 Schandel, John J. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
 Schatte, C. (Milw), Mequon, Wisc.
 Schauer, Elias F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Schedler, Kaspar (Cin), Carthage, O.
 Scheer, B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Scheffels, V. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.
 Scheideler, Ant. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
 Scheler, Bernard (Phil), Glen Ridge, Pa.
 Schelhammer, Chs. (Peo), Havana, Ill.
 Schell, J. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
 Schelle, John (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
 Schemmel, S. (N Y), New York.
 Schenck, A. (Vinc), Seymour, Ind.
 Schenk, John (N Minn), Long Prairie, Minn.
 Scherer, Daniel (Newk), Fort Lee, N. J.
 M. (St L), St. Lawrence P. O., Mo.
 Scherer, Geo. (St P), Hastings, Minn.
 Schick, Hubert (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Schiffini, B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Schiffmacher, M. T. (Dub), Bellevue, Iowa.
 Schilling, A. (St L), Station A, St. Louis, Mo.
 Charles (Milw), Centreville, Wisc.
 Schindel, E. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Schlachter, G. (C), Carthage, O.
 Schlebbe, Fred. (Phil), Reading, Pa.
 Schlegel, A. (Alt), Belleville, Ill.
 Schleicher, A. (Wheel), S. Wheeling, W. Va.
 Schlenke, H. (Sav), Brunswick, Ga.
 Schleuter, C. A. (Harris), Danville, Pa.
 J. P. M. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 Schleyer, Aug. (Milw), Holstein, Wisc.
 Schlitt, Greg. (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J., or (Og) Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
 Schlosser, Kilian (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Schlumpf, Wolfgang (Vinc), St. Henry, Ind.
 Schmal, Peter (Peo), Danville, Ill.
 Schmeltz, Fred. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Schmid, Stephen (Cov), Carrollton, Ky.
 Schmidt, Caspar (Balt), Westernport, Md.
 Charles (N Y), New York.
 Francis X. (Harris), Renovo, Pa.
 Charles (Cin), Piqua, O.
 J. A. (Charles), Greenville, S. C.
 Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Peter J. (Alby), Rome, N. Y.
 P. (La C), Glencoe, Wisc.
 V. F. (Balt), Frostburg, Md.
 Wm. (Ft W), Muncie, Ind.
 Wm. (Leav), St. Mary's Miss., Kans.
 Schmitt, J. B. (Colum), Lancaster, O.
 Schmittiel, B. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
 Schmitz, Ant. (Peo), Kickapoo, Ill.
 Bernardine (Newk), Fort Lee, N. J.
 Bernardine (NY), New York.
 Bruno (N Y), New York.
 M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 N. (Clev), Loudonville, O.
 Schneider, Augustine (Pitts), Beaty's Station, Pa.

- Schneider, F. (Buff), Langford, N. Y.
 James E. (Peo), Galzburg, Ill.
 James E. (N Minn), Millersville, Minn.
 L. A. (Newk), Passaic, N. J.
 Stephen (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Schnell, V. (Colum), Columbus, Ind.
 Schnerr, Leander (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
 Schnitzler, Peter (St P), Mankato, Minn.
 Schnüchel, C. (Chic), Rock Island, Ill.
 Schnüttgen, F. X. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Schoch, Theob. (Ft W), Winamac, Ind.
 Schoenhoeft, Dr. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Schoenmakers, John (Leav), Osage Mission, Kans.
 Schoentrupp, John (V), Mount Vernon, O.
 Schoeppner, C. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
 Scholl, Philip, (Leav), Alma, Kans.
 Scholly, Mathias (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Scholter, Rom., Seymour, Wisc.
 Scholz, Francis (G Bay), New London, Wisc.
 Hilarius (St L), Hermann, Mo.
 Schönfelt, F. (Cin), Mount Airy, O.
 Schoppe, Bernard (A), Sand Lake, N. Y.
 Schots, Fr. (Mont), Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.
 Schraper, G. F. (N Y), New York.
 Schrage, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Schram, L. (Nesq), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
 Schrantz, C. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
 Schreiber, Frs. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
 Schroeder, Jos. (St L), Portage, Mo.
 Schroer, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Schuchart, J. (Cin), Springfield, O.
 Schuck, Jos. (V), Evansville, Ind.
 Schulak, F. X. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Schulte, Conrad (Dub), New Vienna P.O., Iowa.
 — (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
 Pancratius (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
 Schultz, John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Schultze, Fred. (Alt), Taylorville, Ill.
 Schuly, Rochus (Wash), Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
 Schumacher, F. (Cin), Delhi, O.
 P. (Milw), Waterford, Wis.
 Schürman, Very Rev. Anthy. (Peo), Metamora, Ill.
 Schürman, Anthy. (Balt), Cumberland, Md.
 Schurz, J. C. (Leav), Wichita, Kans.
 Schwabe, Leonard (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Schwagers, D. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Schwalgner, P. (Milw), Lancaster, Wis.
 Schwarz, Peter (Blyn), Amityville, N. Y.
 Schwarze, Anthony (Phil), Minersville, Pa.
 Schwebach, Matt. (G. B), Oconto, Wis.
 J. (L), La Crosse, Wis.
 Schwenniger, A. (N. Y), New York.
 Schwick, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Schwinn, Seb. P. (Milw), Lomira, Wis.
 Scollard, John (N. O), Ponchatoula, La.
 Scollen, T. (Det), Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Scott, R. J. (M), Berlin, Wis.
 Scully, John M. (A), Schenectady, N. Y.
 Thomas (Bstn), Cambridgeport, Mass.
 Searle, Geo. M. (N. Y), New York.
 Seberger, C. (F. W), Indian Creek, Ind.
 Seeberger, M. Cosmas (Clev), Berwick, Ohio.
 Seegmüller, — (Vinc), North Vernon P.O., Ind.
 Seepe, B. H. (Vinc), Connersville, Ind.
 Seiberts, H. (V), Richmond, Ind.
 Seibolt, Pat. (Mil), Racine, Wis.
 Seitz, M. (St L), Richfountain, Mo.
 Seib, Ign. (Cin), Minster, O.
 Sele, E. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Seltzer, C. (Clev), Doylestown, O.
 Senescalchi, Anthy. (Portl), Whitefield, Me.
 Senez, L. D. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Sennerich, S. (St L), New Offenburger P. O., Mo.
 Septier, S. (N Y), New York.
 Serda, Lawrence (San F), Temescal, Cal.
 Serra, J. B. (Moh), Mobile, Ala.
 Sester, F. N. (Buff), Lancaster, N. Y.
 Sestini, B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 Seton, Rt. Rev. Dr. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Setters, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Seubert, And. (G B), Menasha, Wis.
 Seux, C (S Fé), San Juan de los Caballeros, N. M.
 Seybold, Jos. (D), Frazer, Mich.

- Seymour, Wm. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
 Shadler, Francis J. (N Y), New York.
 Shahan, T. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Shanahan, John W. (Ph), Manayunk, Phil., Pa.
 John (Harrisb), Bonneauville, Pa.
 Phil. (St P), Caledonia, Minn.
 Shanley, Jno. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Th. (Peo), Ivesdale, Ill.
 Shannahan, John E. (Chic), Lockport, Ill.
 Shannon, Thos. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sharkey, Francis A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Shaw, Thos. A. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
 Shea, E. J. (St L), Indian Creek, Mo.
 Joseph (N Y), New York.
 Sheahan, Peter P. (Htfd), Stafford Springs, Conn.
 Sheedy, P. (Chic), Seneca, Ill.
 Morgan (Pitts), Parker's Landing, Pa.
 Patk. (Bstn), Roxbury, Mass.
 Sheehan, James T. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
 John T. (Spfd), Northampton, Mass.
 Maurice (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 Wm. (Alby), West Troy, N. Y.
 Sheehy, Daniel J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Edward J. (St J), Chillicothe, Mo.
 Sheeran, J. (Newk), Morristown, N. J.
 Frs. M. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.
 Sheerin, Thos. M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Sheffrer, V. (Minn), St. Joseph's P. O., Munn.
 Sheffrey, S. P. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
 Sheppard, John A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Sheridan, Bernard O'R. (Htfd), Collinsville, Conn.
 E. J. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
 James (G Vall), Mendocino, Cal.
 J. A. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 John (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Michael (Phil), Ashland, Pa.
 Patrick F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Patrick F. (Bklyn), Great Neck, L. I.
 Peter J. (Erie), Clearfield, Pa.
 Phil. (Htfd), Chester, Conn.
 Sherry, James J. (Ogd), Clayton, N. Y.
- Shiel, Dan. (Spfd), Leominster, Mass.
 Shields, Anthony (Scr), Williamsport, Pa.
 Hugh J. (Ogd), Ausable Forks, N. Y.
 Shiffer, Vinc. (V A N Minn), Cold Spring, Minn.
 Shinnick, Jas. (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
 Shirro, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Shitzelberger, R. (Dub), Keokuk, Iowa.
 Shortis, R. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Shroeder, J. (St P), St. Michael's, Minn.
 Shraudenbach, Chas. (Milw), Boscobel, Wisc.
 Sidley, A. R. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 R. A. (Clev), Sandusky, O.
 W. (Cin), Springfield, O.
 Siebenfoercher, A. S. (Cin), Kenton, O.
 Siebmann, P. (Vinc), New Alsace, Ind.
 Siegelack, F. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
 Siegfried, Frs. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sievers, Joseph (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Sigl, Chas. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Silvain, Wm. (Wh), Abingdon, W. Va.
 Simeon, Jas. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Mich. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Simmons, Wm. (N Y), New York.
 Simon, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 J. B. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Paul E. (Natch), Moreauville, La.
 Simonik, F. (St P), Heidelberg, Minn.
 Sinclair, F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Sinnott, James P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sixt, F. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Sklorzick, Aug. (Det), Bay City, Mich.
 Skopez, A. (Erie), Hermitage, Pa.
 Slattery, D. (Dub), Lansing Ridge, Iowa.
 Edw. (N Y), New York.
 John (Scr), Susquehanna Depot, Pa.
 John R. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Maurice D. (San F), Napa, Cal.
 Timothy (Det.), Dexter, Mich.
 Slevin, Charles T. (N Y), absent.
 J. J. (Colum), Zaleski, O.
 Slinger, J. H. (N Y), New York.
 Slocum, Wm. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
 Smidt, Placidus (S J), Conception, Mo.

- Smith, Anthy. (Newk), Trenton, N. J.
 C. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 E. (St L), Rolla, Mo.
 Ed. (San Ant), Aransas, Tex.
 Ed. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Edw. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 F. A. (N O), St. Francisville, La.
 Francis (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
 J. (E), Smethport, Pa.
 James (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 James (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
 James (Alby), Fulton, N. Y.
 James (Ogd), Brasher Falls, N. Y.
 John (Dub), Emmitsburg, Iowa.
 John B. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Joseph (Milw), Waupun, Wisc.
 Patrick (Erie), Emlenton, Pa.
 Patrick (Dub), Cedar Falls, Iowa.
 Patrick F. (Alby), Hudson, Ill.
 P. J. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
 S. B. (Newk), Rahway, N. J.
 Terence (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.
 Thomas (Dub), Walnut Grove, Iowa.
 T. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 William E. (Leav), Prairie City, Kans.
 — (V A Br), San Patricio, Tex.
 Smits, A. J. (Newk), Englewood, N. J.
 J. (G Bay), Robinsonville, Wisc.
 Martin (G Bay), Lincoln, Wisc.
 Smulders, E. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Smyth, Eugene (N Y), New York.
 Fred. W. (Chic), Morris, Ill.
 James P. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 F. (S J), Unionville, Mo.
 H. J. (Prov), E. Taunton, Mass.
 H. P. (Bstn), Weymouth, Mass.
 J. M. J. (V A Neb), Shell Creek, Neb.
 John T. (Neb), O'Neil City, Neb.
 Lawr. (L R), Fort Smith, Ark.
 M. (L R), Fort Smith, Ark.
 P. (Dub), Iowa City, Iowa.
 P. E. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 T. M. (Clev), Sandusky, O.
 Thos. (Htftu), Thompsonville, Conn.
 Thos. (S), Westfield, Mass.
 Sniet, Geo. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Snigorski, A. (La C), Dodge Station, Wis.
 Socha, Damasus (St P), Delano, Minn.
 Soemer, Jno. (Buff), Perkinsville, N. Y.
 Soffers, B. G. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
 Soler, Joseph (N Y), New York.
 Sommer, John (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Sommereisen, V. (Leav), Hays City, Kan.
 Sondermann, J. F. (Vinc), Laurenceburg, Ind.
 Sonnenschein, W. (St L), Carondelet, Mo.
 Sorg, Joseph M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 J. (N Y), Blauveltville, N. Y.
 Sorin, V. Rev. E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Sorrentini, G. (Mont), Salinas, Cal.
 Souchon, A. M. (V A Brown), Laredo, Tex.
 Sourin, E. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Southgate, Ed. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Sotis, Eusb. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Spaeth, Jos. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.
 Spalding, B. J. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
 Samuel B. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Spandonari, Augustine (St A), Fernandina, Fla.
 Spath, F. (Milw), Ashford, Wisc.
 Specht, F. X. (Col), Columbus, O.
 Speckels, W. A. (San F), Menlo Park, Cal.
 Spelman, Dominic (Chic), Batavia, Ill.
 E. (Vinc), Rushville, Ind.
 Spencer, F. A. (N Y), New York.
 Spetz, Th. (L), St. Mary's Coll., Marion Co., Ky.
 Spies, Phil. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wisc.
 Spillard, D. J. (Galv), Austin City, Tex.
 Spierings, G. A. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Spitzelberger, Lawrence (V A N Minn), Perham, Minn.
 Sproll, John (Clev), North Ridge, O.
 Spruyt, Henry (Prov), Centreville, R. I.
 Sprysznski, Laur. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Stack, E. (Dub), Hamburg, Iowa.
 Maurice (Chic), Aurora, Ill.
 Robert P. (Bstn), Watertown, Mass.
 Wm. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Stadler, Eberhard (Vinc), Ferdinand, Ind.
 Stanislaus F. (St J), Mt. St. Mary's, Chariton Co., Mo.
 — (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Stanton, Martin C. (Alby), Cox-sackie, N. Y.
 M. E. (Balt), Elkridge Landing, Md.
 Very Rev. P. A. (Phil), Phila., Pa.

- Stariha, J. N. (St P), Red Wing, Minn.
 Starkey, Jas. T. (Balt), Baldwin P. O., Md.
 Starr, W. E. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Staub, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Clement (V A Minn), St. Joseph, Minn.
 Staudinger, N. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Stauss, Joseph (Det), Lisbon, Mich.
 Stecher, A. (St P), Henderson, Minn.
 Steets, A. M. (Newk), Montclair, N. J.
 Stefanini, Thomas (Newk), West Hoken, N. J.
 Steger, J. (Pitts), Wexford, Pa.
 Stehle, Engb. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Stehlé, Jas. (Milw), Kingston, Wisc.
 Steil, Chas. (G B), Dykesville, Wisc.
 Greg. (Minn), St. Joseph, Minn.
 Steinberg, Adrian (Chic), Shannon, Ill.
 Steiner, Geo. (Ft W), Huntington, Ind.
 Steinkamp, Clem. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
 Steinlage, G. (Cin), Taylor's Creek, O.
 Stemker, B. (St L), California, Mo.
 Stenger, Joseph (Wheel), Charleston, W. Va.
 Stenzel, Emile (NY), Ellenville, N. Y.
 Stephan, Jos. A. (Ft W), San Pierre, Ind.
 Stephany, John (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Stephens, J. J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
 Steurer, Chas. (Ft W), Dyer Station, Ind.
 Stewart, John P. (Rich), Rochester, N. Y.
 Steyle, Phil. (Colum), Belair, O.
 Stick, F. (Alt), Tipton, Ill.
 Stiefvater, Aud. (Cl), Frank, O.
 Still, J. (Alt), Germantown, Ill.
 Stillrich, J. (Pitts), Penn Station, Pa.
 Stimmler, Val. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 St. Louis, Philip (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Stockman, Polydore J. (Mont), San Bernardino, Cal.
 Stoller, Norbert (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
 Stolz, Dionys. (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
 J. (Vinc), Morris, Ind.
 Stommel, Henry (Ph), Doylestown, Pa.
 Stone, Fidelis (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Stone, P. D. (Spfd), Chicopee Falls.
 Stonestreet, Charles H. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 St. Ouge, Louis (Alby), Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
 Storp, J. (Alt), Shelbyville, Ill.
 Story, Rich. J. (Roch), Rockport, N. Y.
 Strahan, Joseph A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Strain, P. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.
 Straub, Paschalis (N Y), New York.
 Streber, Leander (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
 Stremmler, Jas. (Vinc), Floyd Knobs, Ind.
 Strodbel, Maurus (Balt), Cumberland, Md.
 Stroebele, Albert (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.
 Stroehle, B. (L), Eagle Point, Wisc.
 Stroelke, Julius O. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Strong, G. I. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
 Stroombergen, J. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Strub, T. (Pitts), Sharpsburg, Pa.
 Strunck, Francis X. (Balt), Cumberland, Md.
 Stuckenberg, H. (Cin), Dayton, O.
 Stuckenkemper, Meinulph (L), Prairie du Chien, Wisc.
 Stuebinger, Agatho (E), Erie, Pa.
 Stuhl, — (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Stulz, W. (St L), Perryville, Mo.
 Stumpe, Joseph (N Y), Melrose, N. Y.
 Stuntebeck, H. (Leav), St. Mary's Mission, Kans.
 Sturenberg, M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Stutts, Sebastian (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Subileau, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Suchy, Leo (Milw), Milwaukee, Wisc.
 Sudeik, G. J. (St L), Old Monroe, Mo.
 Sühr, J. (Pitts), Verner Station, Pa.
 Sullivan, Daniel J. (Spfd), S. Adams, Mass.
 D. (Burl), Brandon, Vt.
 Eugene (Dub), Clermont, Iowa.
 John T. (Port), Frenchville, Me.
 Fr. J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Very Rev. J. T. (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.
 J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.
 Peter F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.

- Sullivan, R. (Milw), Beloit, Wisc.
 Robert J. (Prov), Providence,
 R. I.
 Thomas (Sofd), Westfield, Mass.
 William H. (Colum), Junction
 City, O.
 Sumner, J. S. (Balt), Georgetown,
 D. C.
 W. F. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 W. H. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Supple, James N. (Bstn), Boston,
 Mass.
 Michael (Bstn), Charlestown,
 Mass.
 Suriray, J. J. (N O), Bayou Caren-
 cro, La.
 Suter, Aloys. (Cl), Toledo, O.
 Sweeny, R. (Det), E. Saginaw, Mich.
 Sweere, E. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 A. (Leav), Orage Mission, Kans.
 Swembergh, F. P. (Leav), Newton,
 Kans.
 Swenson, A. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Sweron, Chas. (Portl), Madawaska,
 Me.
 Swift, John J. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 J. F. (St P), De Graff, Minn.
 Synnott, T. J. (Htfd), Bridgeport,
 Conn.
 Szabo, Avelinus (Newk), Trenton,
 N. J.
 Taaffe, Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn,
 N. Y.
 Tadini, J. (San F), San Francisco,
 Cal.
 Tafoya, S. (S Fé), Lincoln City,
 N. M.
 Tahaney, J. (Pitts), Broadhead, Pa.
 Takken, Wm. (G Bay), Holland-
 town, Wisc.
 Talbot, George (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
 Talley, John J. V. (Buff), Suspension
 Bridge, N. Y.
 Tallon, P. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Tandy, Patrick W. (N Y), Amentia,
 N. Y.
 Taney, Jos. (Ogd), Mineville, N. Y.
 Tanguay, Ferd. (G B), Appleton,
 Wis.
 Tanquary, Chas. (Sav), Savannah,
 Ga.
 Tanzer, J. (Blyn), Fort Hamilton,
 L. I.
 Tappert, Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Tarlatini, Dominic (Pitts), Pitts-
 burgh, S. Side, Pa.
 Tarrillon, Peter (San A), Frede-
 ricksburg, Tex.
 Tarro, Peter (Balt), Washington,
 D. C.
 Taylor, Edward I. (Wilm), Dover,
 Del.
 Taylor, J. H. (Louis), Nolynn, Ky.
 M. (N Y), New York.
 Tebbe, Bernard (Balt), Cumberland,
 Md.
 Teeling, A. J. (Bos), Newburyport,
 Mass.
 Teehan, Jas. (Prov), Providence,
 R. I.
 Tehan, J. F. H. (Leav), St. Mary's
 Mission, Kans.
 Teitien, J. (San A), Victoria, Tex.
 Tele, Angelus (Milw), Calvary, Wis.
 Teppe, Aloys. (Alt), Morrisonville,
 Ill.
 Terhorst, Gerhard (Marq), Baraga,
 Mich.
 Terry, Edward (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
 Patk. (Chic), Ottawa, Ill.
 Terverdi, P. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Ter Woert, B. H. (Newk), Mont-
 clair, N. J.
 Teutenberg, Bernard (Cov), Coving-
 ton, Ky.
 Tewes, Mr. (Balt), Bryantown, Md.
 Thebaud, Aug. (N Y), New York.
 Leo (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
 Thein, John (Clev), Port Clinton, O.
 Theis, Nich. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Theisen, Jos. (Det), St. Joseph's,
 Mich.
 Theiss, N. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Thévis, S. L. (N O), New Orleans,
 La.
 Thibau, G. C. (Ore), Portland, Oreg.
 Thiele, Aloys. (Chic), Niles Centre,
 Ill.
 Thien, Haribert (Cov), Newport, Ky.
 Thienel, Mark (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 Thill, D. (Milw), Waukesha, Wisc.
 N. (Milw), Eagle Centre, Wisc.
 Thions, C. M. (Gal), Waxahachie,
 Tex.
 Thiry, Theodore (N Y), New York.
 Tholen, Hubert (Chic), Atkinson,
 Ill.
 Thoma, John (Det), Bay City, Mich.
 Thomas, Ch. (Det), Erie, Mich.
 Thorpe, T. P. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Thürheimer, P. (Colum), Mariet-
 ta, O.
 Thurnes, J. (Newk), Camden, N. J.
 Tichy, Frs. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Tiernan, J. (Milw), Gratiot, Wisc.
 John L., Fredericksburg, Va.
 Tierney, F. (Milw), Cascade, Wisc.
 John D. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
 Mich. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
 Mich. (Dub), Washington, Iowa.
 P. A. (Det), Emmet P. O., Mich.
 Thos. F. (L), Franklin, Ky.
 Tighe, Denis A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Tilek, W. A. (Det), New Salem,
 Mich.

- Timmins, James (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Timphaus, J. H. (Leav), Beloit, Kans.
 Tintrup, C. (St L), Wellsburg P. O., Mo.
 Tisdall, A. J. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Tissot, F. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
 Tivenan, Denis A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Toale, Bern. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
 Tobin, Frs. L. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Jas. (Pitts), Murriusville, Pa.
 Tobyn, M. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Toelle, F. X. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
 Tofta, Chrys. (Neb), Bismark, Neb.
 Toher, Owen (Spf), Worcester, Mass.
 Tomasini, P. (Santa F), La Junta, N. M.
 Tomazin, Ign. (V A N Minn), Pembina, Minn.
 Toner, Laurence (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. (Peo), Champaign, Ill.
 P. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
 Patrick (Scrán), Plymouth, Pa.
 Tonner, Adam (N Y), New York.
 Nich. (N Y), New York.
 Toohey, M. (Fort W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Toomey, R. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
 D. (V A Browns), San Patricio, Tex.
 Thos. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
 Topmuller, B. G. (Cin), Cummins-ville, O.
 Tori, John (S P), New Ulm, Minn.
 Tormey, Luke (Grass V), Carson City, Nev.
 Walter (St J), Forest City, Mo.
 Torre, Roch (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Tosi, P. (Col), Spokane Bridge, W. T.
 Tournier, C. (N Y), New York.
 Tracey, John H. (Wheel), Weston, W. Va.
 Tracy, J. (Clev), Painesville, O.
 Mich. (Erie), Crossingville, Pa.
 Mich. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Urban (E), St. Mary's, Pa.
 Tranquilli, Vinc. (Balt), Carroll, Md.
 Trant, S. (Milw), Highland, Wis.
 Treacy, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 P. A. (Newk), Washington, N. J.
 Treanor, John A. (N Y), New York.
 Treacy, J. F. (Mob), Bayou le Batre, Ala.
- Trimpol, Peter (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Tritz, Mellitus (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Trobec, James (St P), Watashaw, Minn.
 Trojan, F. (Alt), Collinsville, Ill.
 Troncy, J. M. (San Ant), San Antonio, Tex.
 Trottenberg, Theod. A. (Marq), Ishpiming, Mich.
 Truchard, J. A. (Santa F), Santa Fé, N. M.
 A. M. (Galv.), Galveston, Tex.
 Trudeau, F. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Trudel, F. X. (Port), Lebanon, N. H.
 Truog, Ign. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Trumper, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Tschneider, Peter (St L), Washington, Mo.
 Tucker, J. (Milw), Dover, Wis.
 L. (St L), Fredericktown, Mo.
 Tuerk, G. (Milw), Marytown, Wisc.
 Tuigg, J. (Charles), Charleston, S. C.
 Tuite, Francis (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.
 P. J. (St J), St. John's, Buchanan Co., Mo.
 Tumoine, H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
 Tummolo, R. (V A Col), Conejos, Col.
 Tuohy, Jas. (Peo), Lincoln, Ill.
 Tuohy, J. (Colum), Martin's Ferry, O.
 Turgeon, Chas. F. (Ogd), Trout River, N. Y.
 Turmel, J. (Alt), Winchester, Ill.
 Peter (Wh), Parkersburg, W. Va.
 Turner, J. P. (Lou), Louisville, Ky.
 Twomey, D. (S A), San Patricio, Tex.
 Tyszkiewicz, L. (S A), Martinez, Tex.
- Ubach, A. (Mont), San Diego, Cal.
 Ubaldus, — (Hart), Winsted, Conn.
 Uhing, Fred. (V A Neb), West Bow, Neb.
 Uhland, John G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Uhling, Gerhard (Cinc), Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Uiker, J. (L), Hammond, Wis.
 Ullrich, Ign. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
 Ulrich, J. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
 Ulrick, A. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Unversagt, J. B. (Vinc), Hagedorn, Ind.

- Uphaus, Jos. (Grass V), Rohner-
ville, Cal.
 Urban, A. (Balt.), Baltimore, Md.
 Urbany, J. (Dub), Lansing, Iowa.
 Urben, Henry (Balt), Ilchester,
Md.
 Urich, F. S. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Ussel, Gab. (V A Col), Walsen-
burg, Col.
 Vacula, V. (N Y), New York.
 Vaghi, A. (Louis), St. Mary's Coll.,
Ky.
 Vahey, J. W. (Mil), Milwaukee,
Wis.
 Valente, A. X. (Balt), Woodstock,
Md.
 Valentini, John (San F), Spanish
Town, Cal.
 Valentino (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
 Valesy, Joseph (Santa Fé), Taos,
N. M.
 Vallée, R. (N O), Carrollton, La.
 Vally, Louis (Nz), Meridian, Miss.
 Van Agt, M. (Mil.), Milwaukee,
Wis.
 Van Campenhoudt, E. (Alby), Bald-
winsville, N. Y.
 Vandegrift, Chas. (Ph), Philadel-
phia, Pa.
 Van de Laar, Martin (Chic), Chi-
cago, Ill.
 Van de Moortel, Th. (St L), Floris-
sant, Mo.
 Van den Bergh, Pet. (Leav), St.
Mary's Mission, Kans.
 Van den Broek, John (Cin), St.
Henry's, O.
 Vandenberghe, F. (V A Brown),
Brownsville, Texas.
 Van den Driesche, A. (Det), Cen-
ner's Creek, Mich.
 Van den Noort, John (Htf), Baltic,
Conn.
 Van de Poel, L. (Buff), Leroy, N. Y.
 Van der Bogart, M. (Newk), Bound
Brook, N. J.
 Van der Eerden, Aloysius G.
(Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Van der Bom, Fr. (D), E. Saginaw,
Mich.
 Van der Hagen, W. (St L), Floris-
saut, Mo.
 Van der Heyden, W. B. (St L), St.
Charles, Mo.
 Remig. (Det), Saginaw City,
Mich.
 Van der Sanden, H. (St L), St.
Louis, Mo.
 Van der Tannen, Th. (M), Charles-
burg, Wis.
 Van de Vyver, Augustine (Rich),
Harper's Ferry, Va.
 Van Driss, Louis (Det), Lansing,
Mich.
 Van Droste, C. (La C), Delona, Wis.
 Van Dyke, Ernest (Det), Detroit,
Mich.
 Van Emstede, Frs. N. (Balt), Balti-
more, Md.
 Van Erp, Frs. (D), Ann Arbor,
Mich.
 Van Gennip, Jno. (D), Cheboygan,
Mich.
 Van Goch, J. C. (Leav), Osage Mis-
sion, Kans.
 Van Gorp, L. (V A Idaho), St. Igna-
tius Mission, Montana.
 Van Grotel, Anth. (G B), De Pere,
Wis.
 Van Heek, R. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
 Van Houver, Julius (Nz), Louis-
ville, Miss.
 Van Hulst, A. F. (S L), Normandy,
Mo.
 Vanino, Erhard (Erie), Erie, Pa.
 Van Krevel, John (St L), St. Louis,
Mo.
 Van Laar, Aloysius J. (Boe), Lowell,
Mass.
 Van Lauwe, Ed. (D), Port Huron,
Mich.
 Van Leent, John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Van Lin, G. B. (Oreg), Corvallis,
Oregon.
 Van Luytelaar, Jno. (St L), St.
Louis, Mo.
 Van Mierlo, H. (St L), St. Charles,
Mo.
 Van Oppen, Alphons. (Htf), Put-
nam, Conn.
 Van Paemel, Ed. (Det), Muskegon,
Mich.
 Van Quekelberge, C. L. (dioc.
Natchez).
 Van Straelen, L. J. (D), Marine
City, Mich.
 Vantroostenberghe, G. A. (Louis),
W. Louisville, Ky.
 E. (Louis), St. Thomas, Ky.
 Vanzina, J. (Nesq), Ft. Colville,
Wash. Ter.
 Varelman, F. (Cin), Eaton, O.
 Vassallo, J. A. (Newk), Summit,
N. J.
 Vattmann, E. J. (Cl), Canal Ful-
ton, O.
 Veale, J. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn.
 Veith, G. (G B), Duck Creek, Wis.
 J. (Cin), Nazareth, O.
 Venantius, F. (Newk), Denville, N. J.
 Vendlewskue, T. (N O), New Or-
leans, La.
 Venissat, T. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
 Venn, Clement (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Theodore (St P), Easton, Minn.

- Venneman, J. G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Venturi, And. (G B), Menasha, Wis.
 Verberk, A. J. (G Bay), Chilton, Wisc.
 Verdaguer, Peter (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
 Verdin, John S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Verhaag, Louis (Oreg), E. Portland, Oreg.
 Verheyen, Boniface (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
 Verhoeft, W. C. (Chic), Excelsior Mills P.O., Ill.
 Verlet, G. (Clev), Massillon, O.
 Vermare, Al. (G B), Oconto, Wis.
 Vermersch, G. A. (Oreg), French Prairie, Oreg.
 Verreydt, Felix L. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Verrina, A. (S L), Barrens, Mo.
 Verstegan, John (G B), Sagola, Wisc.
 Vertin, John (M), Negaunee, Mich.
 Verugi, Bonav. (Newk), Chambersburg, N. J.
 Verweyst, Ch. (L), Seneca, Wisc.
 Vetromile, Eugene (Portl.)
 Vetter, Joseph (N Y), New York.
 Vezina, F. X. L. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
 Viala, A. (L), New Haven, Ky.
 Vialeton, F. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
 Vicinanza, Camillus (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.
 Videnka, John (G Bay), Walhain, Wisc.
 Viefhaus, F. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
 Viere, C. (Clev), Defiance, O.
 Viger, G. R. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
 Vigil, Mig. (S Fé), San Ildefonso, N. M.
 Vignole, S. (V A. Browns), Brownsville, Tex.
 Vignonet, E. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
 Vigrour, J. (N O), Lafourche, La.
 Vigué, Marcellinus (Nz), Paulding, Miss.
 Vila, Jas. (Mont), Santa Barbara, Cal.
 Vilarrasa, Very Rev. Francis S. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
 Vill, Joseph (Minn), St. Joseph P.O., Minn.
 Villiger, Burchard S. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Geo. (Wil), Warwick P. O., Md.
 Vinyes, Vincent (San F), Benicia, Cal.
 Violier, G. (N O), Napoleonville, La.
 Virnick, P. J. (Alt), Hillsboro, Ill.
 Vivet, P. (Newk), Millville, N. J.
 Vitolo, John (Nz), Vicksburg, Miss.
 Vogg, Phil. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wisc.
 Vogl, Chas. A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
 Vogt, A. (Alt), Ruma, Ill.
 Casimir (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
 G. (Cl), Dunganon, O.
 J. G. (Cl), Toledo, O.
 Vogtmann, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Voit, J. (Cin), Bevis P. O., Cincinnati, O.
 Volk, P. (L), W. Louisville, Ky.
 Vollmer, Eust. (St P), Jordan, Minn.
 Volz, Henry (Balt), Beantown, Md.
 Von Kotke, Martinus (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Von Schilgen, A. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
 Von Schwedler, Fred. (Peo), Gilman, Ill.
 Vormann, Theodore (W), New Dale P. O., W. Va.
 Vorwerk, Laur. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wisc.
 Voss, T. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Vuibert, J. B. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
 Vygen, Eug. J. (Htfd), Putnam, Conn.
 Wagner, Chrys. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Hy. (Ch), Ottawa, Ill.
 John A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Maurice (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Walburg, A. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Waldron, E. Q. S. (Balt), Pikesville, Md.
 Jas. D. (Alby), Hoosack Falls, N. Y.
 John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Walker, A. O. (Col), Circleville, O.
 David B. (N Y), New York.
 Wall, John (Bstn), Somerville, Mass.
 Lawrence J. (Ph), Holmesburg, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wallace, M. A. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
 Peter (Det), Adrian, Mich.
 Thos. H. (Port), Lewiston, Me.
 Walrath, Mich. (Grass V), Colusa, Cal.
 Walsh, David (Wheel), Hinton, W. Va.
 D. (Buff), Corning, N. Y.
 Edm. (G B), Fort Howard, Wisc.
 Francis (Dub), Mount Pleasant, Iowa.
 John (Albr), Albany, N. Y.
 F. (L), Fancy Farm, Ky.

- Walsh, F. J. (Louisv), Paducah, Ky.
 John (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 James C. (Prov), Providence,
 R. I.
 Jas. A. (Newk), Long Branch,
 N. J.
 John (Bstn), Natick, Mass.
 Jos. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Maurice A. (Ph), Philadelphia,
 Pa.
 Martin P. (Ph), Hecksherville,
 Pa.
 Mich. (Spfd), N. Brookfield,
 Mass.
 N. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jno. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
 Thos. (Pitts), Hollidaysburg, Pa.
 L. (Htfd), Waterbury, Conn.
 M. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
 M. (S L), Catawissa, Mo.
 M. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 P. A. (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Patk. (San F), Stockton, Cal.
 Rich. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
 Robt. (Sfd), Worcester, Mass.
 S. J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
 Thos. (S J), Brookfield, Mo.
 Thos. (Htfd), Meriden, Conn.
 T. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Thos. (Og), Parishville, N. Y.
 Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
 T. E. (Ogd), Hogansburg, N. Y.
 W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Wm. (Bos), Boston, Mass.
 Wm. (Wh), Grafton, W. Va.
 Wm. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
 Walshe, J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Walter, C. (St P), Winona, Minn.
 Jacob A. (Balt), Washington,
 D. C.
 Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Walters, E. P. (F W), Crawfords-
 ville, Ind.
 John H. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
 Walun, Josephat (G B), Hull, Wisc.
 Walworth, Clarence (Alby), Alba-
 ny, N. Y.
 Wapelhorst, C. (M), St. Francis,
 Wisc.
 Ward, Jas. (Dub), Key West P. O.,
 Iowa.
 James A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 James A. (Prov), Taunton,
 Mass.
 J. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
 John J. (Phil), Philadelphia,
 Pa.
 M. J. (Milw), Clyman, Wisc.
 P. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Patk. (San F), Elmira, Cal.
 Roger (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
 Thos. (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Wm. (N Y), New York.
- Ward, W. A. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
 Wardy, Chas. (Ft W), New France,
 Ind.
 Waterschoot, Jos. V. (D), North-
 field, Mich.
 Waters, R. (Pitts), Connellsville,
 Pa.
 Watson, Geo. A. (St L), St. Louis,
 Mo.
 Watterson, John A. (Balt), Emmitts-
 burg, Md.
 Watron, F. J. (Leav), Fort Scott,
 Kan.
 Wayman, F. H. (N Y), New York.
 Wayrich, W. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Weber, Emmerick (Chic), Chicago,
 Ill.
 Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Webersinke, Ubaldus (Cin), Cincin-
 nati, O.
 Weckes, W. (Cov), Bellevue, Ky.
 Wederin, G. (V), Haubstadt, Ind.
 Wehmhoff, John (F W), Fort
 Wayne, Ind.
 Weigel, Ed. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Weikamp, J. B. (Det), Cross Vil-
 lage, Mich.
 Weikmann, A. (Leav), Shawnee,
 Kansas.
 Weikman, F. (Dub), St. Paul's, Lee
 Co., Iowa.
 Weidlich, Geo. (Milw), Waterloo,
 Wisc.
 Weimer, J. (Gal), Bernard, Tex.
 Weinhart, F. X. (M), Mineral Point,
 Wisc.
 Weinman, L. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Weinschenk, Fid. (Pitts), Herman,
 Pa.
 Weinzaepflen, M. (G), Brazoria, Tex.
 Weinzopflen, Roman. (V), St. Mein-
 rad's, Ind.
 Weis, M. (Alt), Alton, Ill.
 Martin (Milw), St. Lawrence,
 Wisc.
 Paulinus (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
 Weisenberger, — (Col), Lockrun, O.
 Weisinger, Simon (Col), Colum-
 bus, O.
 Weisler, L. (St P), Waconia, Minn.
 Weiss, F. X. (St L), St. Genevieve,
 Mo.
 Bernardine (St L), St. Louis,
 Mo.
 Weisser, Aug. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
 Weisssteiner, Aloys. (Roch), Web-
 ster, N. Y.
 Welbes, Matt. (G Bay), Buchanan,
 Wis.
 Welby, W. (Chic), Elmhurst, Ill.
 Welch, E. H. (Bos), Boston, Mass.
 Weldon, M. (Pco), Monmouth, Ill.
 Welté, M. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.

- Welter, J. (Milw), Paris, Wisc.
 Wendl, D. (G B), Appleton, Wis.
 E. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
 Weninger, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Wenker, Augustine (Chic), La Salle, Ill.
 M. (Milw), Hartford, Wisc.
 Wenkman, Paulinus (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Wenning, J. Bern. (Milw), Fussville, Wis.
 Wermers, B. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
 Werner, L. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Aloysius (St P), Jordan, Minn.
 Wernert, J. J. (G B), Clark's Mills, Wis.
 L. (St L), Iron Mountain, Mo.
 Wernich, J. (Milw), Nunno, Wis.
 Wesseling, Ignatius (L), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
 A. (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
 Westerhold, F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Westerholt, F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Westermann, Hy. (L), Webster, Ky.
 Wheeler, Jas. (D), Owosso, Mich.
 Whelan, Isaac P. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
 Jas. B. (Scr), Towanda, Pa.
 M. W. (Louis), Danville, Ky.
 White, Chas. I. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
 H. (Balt), Emmitsburg, Md.
 Jas. B. (N C), Raleigh, N. C.
 J. S. (Oreg), Oregon City, Oregon.
 W. (L), Ettrick, Wis.
 Xav. (Minn), St. Joseph's P. O., Minn.
 Whyte, Rich. (N Y), New York.
 Whitty, V. Rev. M. (S), Providence, Pa.
 Wibbe, Hermann (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
 Wibbert, A. (Leav), Salina, Kans.
 Wicart, Lucian (Det), Hastings, Mich.
 Wichmann, Fred. (Ft W), Wabash, Ind.
 Widau, Bern. (Ft W), New Haven, Ind.
 Widman, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
 Weiderhold, J. (Chic), Winfield, Ill.
 Wiegiers, J. (St L), Maxville, Mo.
 Wieland, S. F. (Dub), Newbern P. O., Iowa.
 Wienker, H. C. (E), Brookville, Pa.
 Wiese, Cas. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Wierzoreck, Sim. (M), Berlin, Wis.
 Wiget, B. F. (Balt), Port Tobacco P. O., Md.
 Wigger, H. (St L), Baden, Mo.
 P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Wigger, W. M. (Newk), Madison, N. J.
 Wilesky, S. (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
 Wilhelmy, Pet. (F W), New Corydon P. O., Ind.
 Wilkens, H. T. (F W), Arcola, Ind.
 Wilkins, Wm. (Minn), Rush City, Minn.
 Willard, Geo. L. (M), Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Wille, Lambert W. (Cov), W. Covington, Ky.
 Willenbrink, H. (St L), Glasgow, Mo.
 Willigan, M. P. (D), Manistee, Mich.
 Willmann, J. B. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Wilmes, H. (Milw), Port Washington, Wis.
 F. R. (St L), Station B, St. Louis, Mo.
 Wilson, Thos. J. (Rich), Petersburg, Va.
 Wimmer, Lucas (Cov), Covington, Ky.
 Simplicius (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
 Winands, D. M. (Buff), East Eden, N. Y.
 Windthorst, E. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
 Wingerter, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
 Winter, Francis (Erie), Corry, Pa.
 Leo (V A Minn), Cold Spring, Minn.
 Winterhalter, B. (Alt), Brussels, Ill.
 Wippen, F. X. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 Wirth, Jos. (N Y), New York.
 Wirtner, Anthy. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Wirtschoreck, A. (Alt), Freeburg, Ill.
 Wirz, J. (La C), Somerset, Wis.
 Wisbauer, M. (M), Burlington, Wis.
 Wise, Joseph L. (Nz), E. Pascagoula, Miss.
 Wiseman, W. J. (N), Cranford, N. J.
 Wismann, B. (Col), Steubenville, O.
 Wissell, J. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
 Raphael (Portl), Hallowell, Me.
 Withopf, C. J. (Alt), Assumption, Ill.
 Wittmann, Cornelius (Minn), New Munich, Minn.
 Witthaut, F. (Alt), Meppen, Ill.
 Wittmer, Jchu (Nash), Einsiedeln, Tenn.
 Theopistus (Cin), Carthage, O.
 Wochner, H. (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
 Woelf, G. (Milw), Teresa, Wis.
 Woeste, W. (Ft W), Roanoke, Ind.

- Wojciechowski, X. S. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
 Wolf, Sebastian (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
 Ferd. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Wolff, Francis S. (Balt), Cumberland, Me.
 Wolfe, Herman (V A N C), Mariastein, Garibaldi P. O., N. C.
 Wolpert, Rich. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
 Woods, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 John Fr. (N Y), New York.
 Wright, Rev. Henry L. (Ph), Media, Pa.
 Wrynn, M. (Mil), Broadhead, Wis.
 Wubbels, Albert (G B), Little Chute, Wis.
 Wuest, J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Wuyts, Frs. (L), Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Ky.
 Wyman, H. M. (N Y), New York.
 Wynne, James (Ph), Summit Hill, Pa.
 John (Scr), Blossburg, Pa.
 Yenni, D. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
 Young, Alfred (N Y), New York.
 Augustus (Ft W), Auburn, Ind.
 D. (Cal), St. Joseph, O.
 Lambert (Cov), Frankfort, Ky.
 J. B. (Cl), Findlay, Q.
 Zabel, F. H. (Alt), Cairo, Ill.
 Zahm, J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
 Zangrang, J. (Dub), Algona, Iowa.
 Zareczny, V. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
 Zarn, Plac. (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 I. (V), Maria Hill, Ind.
 Zawadski, Laur. (St P), Winona, Minn.
 Zawitowski, J. (G B), Princeton, Wis.
 Zealand, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
 Zebulla, Seb. (Net), Columbus, Neb.
 Zechenter, E. (St L), Kansas City, Mo.
 Zeininger, A. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
 Zeller, I. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Ziegler, And. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
 G. (D), Traverse City, Mich.
 Zilliox, Jus. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
 Zimmer, J. J. (Newk), Raritan, N. J.
 N. (Milw), Geneva, Wis.
 Peter (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
 Henry (Bklyn), Middle Village, N. Y.
 Hy. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Zinnen, Louis (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
 Zinzmeier, F. (Cl), Vernon Junction, O.
 Ziswyler, M. Bea. (St J), Weston, Mo.
 Zitterl, Aloys. (Milw), Madison, Wis.
 Zleipsic, John F. (Dub), Norway, Iowa.
 Zoeller, A. M. (Newk), Hoboken, N. J.
 Zöller, Mich. (Cl), Toledo, O.
 Zorn, P. S. (D), Sutton's Bay, Mich.
 Zucker, Ch. (A), Canajoharie, N. Y.
 Zumbuelte, M. (F W), Rensselaer, Ind.
 Zumbuhl, L. (Peo), Carthage, Ill.
 Zürcher, Geo. (Buff), Boston, N. Y.
 Zurwellen, G. (Ft W), Plymouth, Ind.
 Zuzek, J. (St P), St. Peter, Minn.
 Zwiardowski, Felix (San A), Panna Maria, Tex.
 Zwickert, D. (Pitts), Chartier's Creek, Pa.
 Zwiesler, C. J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.

THE CATHOLIC MISSIONS AMONG THE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES.

For years the Catholic missionaries have labored quietly and zealously among the Indian tribes, exercising an influence that was recognized by the Government and by the country at large. Under Grant's administration the influence of the General Government was used to break up and destroy the Catholic missions. The various reservations were allotted to different denominations. Although the Catholic missionaries numbered more than half those engaged in the mission fields, not one-tenth of the agencies were assigned to Catholics. Missions like those in New Mexico, which have been under Catholic direction for three hundred years, were assigned to Protestant denominations who never had a mission or missionary there. Once assigned to a denomination, the agent appointed by it excluded the Catholic missionary; the Catholic Indians in this country of boasted freedom of conscience are not allowed either to be visited by a priest or to go off the reservation to attend Mass. To the disgrace of the United States and of the nineteenth century the Government claims a power for an Indian agent which Congress itself does not possess.

The state of things is one to excite the zeal and interest of every Catholic in the country. It is not a time to remain in apathy. We have no mission society as Protestants have, but a number of zealous ladies have formed a society which the Holy Father has approved. The Central Society is at Washington, and a society can be formed in any parish under it. No greater or better work appeals to the Catholic body.

The great object of this Society is to aid and assist the missions, and especially to further the work of the Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions and of the Catholic Indian Commissioner at Washington. We have now Catholic schools on 22 reservations, but of the \$200,000 appropriated only \$15,000 is allotted to them, although these schools cost \$86,535. We have 106,000 Catholic Indians, while there are only 15,000 Protestant, yet the Protestant denominations have 72 agencies under their control, though there are only 64 missionaries.

The total number of Catholic missionaries and teachers is 117, and they appeal to the zeal and faith and charity of the Catholics throughout the country to sustain them, and to save their flocks so unjustly and wickedly deprived, in many cases, of every opportunity of attending the worship of their church or approaching the sacraments.

For any information in regard to them or the Society, address Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, Director-General, Lock-Box 60, Washington, D. C.

PART II.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces in North America.

THE WEST INDIES, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY

IN THE

British Provinces of America.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

- Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Elzéar Alexander Taschereau, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.
- Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Edward C. Fabre, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratiopolis, *in partibus*; translated to this see July 10, 1876.
- Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Jos. Thos. Duhamel, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated Oct. 23, 1874.
- Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.
- Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. L. Z. Moreau, D.D., consecrated Jan. 16, 1876.
- Diocese of SHERBROOKE.—Rt. Rev. Anthony Racine, D.D., consecrated Oct. 18, 1874.
- Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. I. F. Laflèche, D.D., consecrated Feb. 25, 1867.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

- Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Michael Hannan, D.D., consecrated May 20, 1877.
- Diocese of AMICAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., consecrated May 22, 1870.
- Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.
- Diocese of CHATHAM, N.B.—Rt. Rev. Jas. Rogers, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.
- Diocese of ST. JOHN, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeney, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

DIOCESES IMMEDIATELY SUBJECT TO THE HOLY SEE.

- Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. H. Carfagnini, O.S.F., D.D., consecrated May 22, 1870.
- Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph Power, D.D., consecrated June 12, 1870.
- Prefecture-Apostolic of WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.—Very Rev. Thomas Soars, Prefect-Apostolic.

PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

- Diocese of TORONTO.—Mt. Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated Nov. 20, 1869.
- Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. P. F. Crinnan, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1874.
- Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. John O'Brien, D.D., con. April 18, 1875.
- Diocese of LONDON.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated Nov. 10, 1867.
- Vicariate Apostolic of NORTHERN CANADA.—Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot, D.D., Bishop of Sarepta, *in partibus*, consecrated in 1874.

PROVINCE OF ST. BONIFACE.

- Diocese of ST. BONIFACE.—Most Rev. Jos. Antonine Taché, D.D., promoted to the Archbishopric Sept. 22, 1871.
- Diocese of ST. ALBERT'S.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated Nov. 30, 1859, translated to this see Sept. 22, 1871.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of ATHABASKA MCKENZIE.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vic. Ap. consecrated Nov. 30, 1853.
- Rt. Rev. J. Clut, D.D., Bishop of Erin del, and auxiliary, consecrated August 15, 1867.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. D'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, consecrated Oct. 9, 1864.
- Rt. Rev. P. P. Durieu, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis, and auxiliary, consecrated Oct. 24, 1875.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

- (Archbishop, and some of the Suffragans in the United States.)
- Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Right Rev. John Charles Seghers, D.D., consecrated June 19, 1873.

PROVINCE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

- Diocese of PORT OF SPAIN.—Most Rev. Joachim Hyacinth Louis Gonin, O.S.D., Archbishop of Port of Spain, consecrated Dec. 23, 1863.
- Rt. Rev. William Dominic O'Carroll, O.S.D., Bishop of Alabanda, coadjutor, elected Feb. 8, 1874.
- Diocese of ROSEAU.—Rt. Rev. René Poirier, consecrated in 1859.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of DEMERARA or BRITISH GUIANA.—Rt. Rev. James Etheridge, S.J., Bishop of Toronto, vicar-apostolic, consecrated in 1858.
- Vicariate-Apostolic of JAMAICA.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Porter, S.J., vicar-apostolic.

FRENCH POSSESSIONS.

- Prefecture-Apostolic of ST. PIERRE and MIQUELON ISLANDS.—Very Rev. René Le Tournoux, Prefect-Apostolic.

Province of Quebec.

THE Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Rimouski, and Sherbrooke.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

Comprises the Counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Montmorency, Charlevoix, Chicoutimi, Kamouraska, Islet, Montmagny, Bellechasse, Dorchester, Lévis, Beauce, Lotbinière, Mégantic, and a part of Saguenay and Témiscouata.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1658. 1. Francis de Laval de Montmorency, Bishop of Petrea, <i>in part.</i> , and Vicar-Apostolic, translated to Quebec 1674; resigned Jan. 24, 1688; died 1708. | 1766. 7. John Olivier Briand, died June 27, 1794. |
| 1688. 2. John Baptist de la Croix Chevrères de St. Valier, consecrated Jan. 25, 1688; died December 26, 1727. | 1784. 8. Louis Philip Maréchal d'Esglis, died June 4, 1788. |
| 1728. See vacant. M. Boullard, Vicar-Capitular. | 1788. 9. John Francis Hubert, died October 17, 1797. |
| 1728. 3. Louis Francis Duplessis de Moray; died November 28, 1741. | Mar. Bailly died while Coadjutor. |
| 1734. 4. Pierre Herman Dosquet, died Mar. 4, 1777. | 1797. 10. Pierre Denaut, died January 17, 1806. |
| 1740. 5. Francis Louis de Pourroy de l'Auberivière, died August 23, 1740. | 1806. 11. Joseph Octave Plessis (named Archbishop 1819), died December 4, 1825. |
| See vacant. M.M. de Miniac and Hazeur, Vicars-Capitular. | 1825. 12. Bernard Claude Panet, died February 14, 1833 (Archbishop). |
| 1741. 6. Henry Mary Dubreuil de Pontbriand, died June 8, 1760. | 1833. 13. Joseph Signay. In 1844 first acting Archbishop. Died October 3, 1850. |
| 1760. See vacant. M.M. Briand, Perrault, and Montgolfier, Vicars-Capitular. | 1850. 14. Peter Flavian Turgeon, 2d Archbishop. Died August 26, 1867. |
| | 1867. 15. Charles Francis Baillargeon, 3d Archbishop. Died October 13, 1870. |
| | 1870. M.M. C. F. Cazeau and E. A. Taschereau, administrators. |

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. ELZEAR ALEXANDER TASCHEREAU, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. Monsignor C. F. CAZEAU, D. RACINE, and T. E. HAMEL.

Secretary—Rev. C. A. COLLET.

Sub-Secretaries—Rev. H. TÊTU and Rev. C. A. MAROIS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Quebec—Archbishop's Palace, Very Rev. Monsignor C. F. Cazeau, V.G.; Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, procurator; Rev. Nap. Laliberté, almoner; Rev. C. A. Collet, secretary; Revs. H. Têtu and C. A. Marois, sub-secretaries.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, erected in Basilica Minor, in 1874, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Jos. Auclair, rector; Rev. A. Godbout, Rev. Geo. Côté, Rev. F. G. H. Bélanger. High Mass, 9½ A.M.; Vespers, 2½ P.M.

Church of Notre Dame de la Garde, Cap Blanc, attended by Rev. A. Godbout.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Father Joseph Henning, chaplain; Rev. M. S. Burke, C.S.S.R., Rev. W. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., Rev. O. Walsh, C.S.S.R., Rev. W. O'Connor, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Wynn, C.S.S.R., Rev. S. Krine, C.S.S.R. High Mass, 10 A.M.; Vespers, 8 P.M.

St. John's, Rev. F. X. Plamondon, chaplain ; Rev. A. Lepage, Rev. C. Bourque, Rev. Z. Lambert, Rev. A. O. Godin. High Mass, 9½ A.M. ; Vespers, 2 P.M.
 Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. L. C. Saché, S.J., sup. ; Rev. Z. Resther, S.J., Rev. E. Huygens, S.J., Rev. E. Hamon, S.J., Rev. L. Martineau, S.J.
 Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain, Chapel of St. Joseph.
 Hôtel Dieu, Rev. T. E. Beaulieu, chapl., Chapel of the Holy Blood.
 Sisters of Charity, Rev. E. Bonneau, chaplain.
 General Hospital, Rev. L. Hamelin, chaplain, Our Lady of Angels.
 Sacred Heart Hospital, Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain.
 Military Hospital, Rev. H. Têtu.
 St. Roch's, Rev. F. X. Gosselin, rector ; Rev. Phil. Lessard, Rev. Ern. Hudon, Rev. J. Sexton, Rev. D. Gosselin, Rev. E. Nadeau, vics.
 Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. E. Hamon, S.J., chaplain.
 Marine Hospital, Rev. J. Sexton, chaplain.
 Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.
 St. Sauveur, Rev. F. Grenier, O.M.I., rector ; Rev. F. B. Bernard, O.M.I., Rev. N. Ouellette, O.M.I., Rev. J. Dazé, O.M.I., Rev. L. Gladu, O.M.I.
 Convent of Jesus and Mary, Sillery, Rev. O. Audet, chaplain.
 Bellevue Convent, Rev. L. J. Langis, chaplain.

NORTH SHORE.

Grondines, Rev. J. S. Martel.
 St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin, Rev. L. Gill.
 St. Ubalde and N. D. des Anges de Batiscan, Rev. G. De la Chevrotière.
 Deschambault, Rev. N. Bellenger.
 St. Alban, Rev. P. Dionne.
 Portneuf, Rev. F. Dumontier.
 Cap-Santé, Rev. M. Fortin.
 St. Basile, Rev. L. B. Chabot.
 Ecureuils, Rev. P. Beaumont.
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Rev. U. Rousseau.
 Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin.
 St. Raymond, Rev. J. B. W. Blais ; Rev. F. L. Pelletier, vicar.
 St. Augustin, Rev. F. Pilote ; Rev. A. Blanchet, assistant.
 Ste. Catherine, Rev. Hyacinthe Gagnon.
 St. Felix du Cap Rouge, Rev. P. Drolet ; Rev. L. Provancher, Rev. N. Leclerc.
 Ste. Foye, Rev. J. Sasseville.
 St. Colomb de Sillery, Rev. G. F. E. Drolet.
 Ancienne Lorette, Rev. F. X. Côté.
 St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher ; Rev. G. Giroux, vicar ; Rev. P. Vincent.
 Charlesbourg, Rev. A. Beaudry.
 Valcartier, Rev. N. H. Leclerc.
 Stoneham, Tewkesbury, and St. Adolphe, Rev. René Casgrain.
 Beauport, Rev. P. G. Tremblay ; Rev. E. Lamontagne, vicar.
 Laval and Lac Beauport, Rev. F. X. Méthot.
 Ange Gardien, Rev. N. J. Gauvin, Rev. C. Beaumont.
 Château-Richer, Rev. Ch. Richard.
 Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Rev. A. A. Gauvreau ; Rev. L. Mayrand, vicar.
 St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Bérubé.
 St. Joachim, Rev. F. Morisset.

St. Tite des Caps, Rev. Ludger Marceau.
 St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, Rev. C. Hallé.
 St. Laurent, " Rev. M. Forgues, Rev. J. Naud ; Rev. A. A. Beaudet, vicar.
 St. Jean, " Rev. André Pelletier.
 St. François, " Rev. F. N. Fortier.
 Ste. Famille, " Rev. L. J. Gagnon.
 Ste. Pétronille, " Rev. H. Pâquet.
 Petite Rivière, Rev. L. E. Lauriot.
 Baie St. Paul and St. Placide, Rev. Jos. Sirois, Rev. B. Demers, Rev. N. Parant, vicars : Rev. P. Clément.
 St. Urbain, Rev. A. Fafard.
 Eboulements, Rev. P. Boily, Rev. R. Boily.
 St. Hilarion, Rev. Jos. Dion.
 Ile aux Coudres, Rev. J. B. Pelletier, Rev. G. Tremblay.
 St. Irénée, Rev. M. E. Roy.
 Malbaie, Rev. N. Doucet ; Rev. J. Dumas, vicar.
 Ste. Agnes, Rev. Hilaire Marceau.
 St. Fidèle, Rev. W. Tremblay.
 St. Siméon, Rev. Frs. Cinq-Mars ; Rev. Nap. Cinq-Mars.
 Tadoussac, Rev. J. F. Gendron.
 Les Escoumins, Rev. Léon Parent.
 Mille Vaches, Rev. Oct. Pelletier.
 Anse St. Jean, Rev. Paul Dubé.
 St. Alexis, Rev. L. W. Barabé.
 St. Alphonse, Rev. H. Beaudet.
 Chicoutimi, Very Rev. D. Racine, V.G. ; Rev. F. X. Bellay and Rev. Jos. N. Bouliane, vicars.
 Ste. Anne, Rev. D. Roussel.
 St. Fulgence, Rev. J. An. Gingras.
 St. Dominique de Jonquière, Rev. H. Kéroack.
 N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. Chs. Bacon.
 N. D. D'Hébertville, Rev. B. Leclerc ; Rev. J. S. Pelletier, vicar.
 St. Jérôme, Rev. J. B. Vallée.
 St. Louis de Metabetchouan, Rev. A. Girard.
 N. D. du Lac St. Jean, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Jr.
 St. Prime and St. Félicien, Rev. E. Auclair.

SOUTH SHORE.

St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. G. F. Casgrain ; Rev. L. Pérusse, vicar.
 Ste. Emmélie, Rev. A. Bernier.
 Lothinière, Rev. L. Roy.
 St. Edouard, Rev. L. L. Belisle.
 Ste. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau ; Rev. J. Ed. Parent, vicar ; Rev. B. Desrochers.
 St. Flavien, Rev. J. M. Rioux.
 St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin, Rev. J. Béland.
 St. Apollinaire, Rev. F. Brunet.
 St. Agapit, Rev. J. Mailley.
 St. Nicolas, Rev. J. A. Bureau.
 St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. P. Bégin.
 St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Rev. P. Sax ; Rev. A. Bergeron, vicar.
 St. Jean-Chrysostôme, Rev. P. V. Legaré.
 St. David de l'Aube-Rivière and St. Telesphore, Rev. J. E. Martin.
 Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. J. D. Déziel ; Rev. Jos. Hudon, Rev. A. Déziel, Rev. J. O'Farrell, vicars ; Rev. T. A. de Gaspé.
 Hospice, Rev. C. Tardif, Rev. Z. T. Gingras.

St. Joseph de Lévis, Rev. E. S. Fafard ; Rev. J. J. N. Gauthier, vicar ;
 Rev. C. Pouliot.
 St. Henri de Lauzon, Rev. J. B. Grenier ; Rev. J. B. Côté, vicar.
 St. Lambert, Rev. J. Girard.
 St. Narcisse, Rev. M. Hudon.
 St. Gilles, Rev. W. Richardson.
 Ste. Agathe, Rev. P. Kelly.
 St. Patrice de Beaurivage, Rev. A. Gauthier.
 St. Silvestre, Rev. J. Neville, Rev. M. Dowling.
 St. Calixte de Somerset, Rev. D. Matte ; Rev. F. Garneau, vicar.
 Ste. Julie de Somerset, Rev. P. P. Dubé.
 St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Rev. J. M. Bernier ; Rev. J. A. d'Auteuil,
 vicar.
 Ste. Sophie de Halifax, Rev. Achille Pelletier.
 St. Pierre de Broughton, Rev. Ls. Fournier.
 Sacred Heart, Rev. B. C. Guy.
 Inverness and Leeds, Rev. J. Connolly, Rev. B. McGauran.
 Ste. Anastasie du Sault Rouge, Rev. A. Boucher.
 St. Anselme, Rev. O. Paradis.
 Ste. Claire, Rev. D. Gonthier.
 St. Malachie, Rev. C. Baillargeon.
 Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin, and Standon, Rev. J. Rainville.
 Ste. Justine, Rev. Henri de Brie.
 Ste. Hénédine, Rev. N. Godbout.
 Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.
 Frampton and Cranbourne, Rev. E. J. Maguire.
 St. Isidore, Rev. A. Bourret, Rev. Ls. Poulin, and Rev. O. Grenier.
 St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourassa.
 Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon ; Rev. D. O. Naud, vicar.
 St. Elzéar, Rev. L. H. Grenier ; Rev. A. Belleau, vicar.
 St. Séverin, Rev. F. Laliberté.
 St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel ; Rev. L. Quézel, vicar.
 Ste. Anges de Beauce, Rev. D. M. Lemieux.
 St. Frédéric, Rev. J. Hoffman.
 St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier ; Rev. Ad. Blanchet, vicar.
 St. George, Rev. B. Bernier, Rev. F. Catellier.
 St. Côme, Rev. L. M. Morisset.
 St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.
 St. Ephrem de Tring, Rev. P. Dassylva.
 St. Evariste de Foreyth, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.
 St. Vital de Lambton, and Price, Rev. N. M. Huot.
 St. Sébastien d'Aylmer, Rev. S. Garon.
 St. Honoré de Shenley, Rev. J. O. Faucher.
 Beaumont, Rev. A. Campeau.
 St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau ; Rev. A. Caron, vicar.
 St. Gervais, Rev. N. Gingras.
 St. Lazare, Rev. L. O. Gauthier.
 Notre Dame Auxil. de Buckland, Rev. T. Houde.
 St. Magloire de Roux, Rev. C. S. Brochu.
 St. Michel, Rev. C. Trudelle.
 St. Valier, Rev. L. A. Proulx ; Rev. M. P. Meunier, vicar.
 St. Raphael, Rev. F. I. Paradis.
 St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. L. A. Gagné.
 Berthier, Rev. J. Bonenfant.
 St. François, Riv. du Sud, Rev. F. A. Olivr.
 St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien.

St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau ; Rev. C. N. Pâquet, vicar.
 St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. P. T. Delagrave.
 Ile aux Grues, Rev. J. B. Plamondon.
 Cap St. Ignace, Rev. N. J. Sirois ; Rev. J. E. Roy, vicar ; Rev. F. Morin.
 Islet, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Sr. ; Rev. L. Sanfagon and Rev. F. E. Carault,
 vicars.
 St. Cyrille, Rev. C. Galerneau.
 St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Jos. Lagueux.
 St. Aubert, Rev. Geo. Potvin.
 St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. E. Dufour.
 Ste. Louise, Rev. G. S. Beaulieu.
 St. Perpétue (Cheemin Elgin), Rev. Jos. B. Soulard.
 Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. E. Poiré, Rev. I. Doucet.
 St. Onésime, Rev. Alph. Pelletier.
 Rivière-Ouelle, Rev. E. V. Dion, Rev. Raymond Casgrain.
 St. Pacôme, Rev. F. X. Bégin.
 N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. E. Demers.
 St. Denis, Rev. J. B. Thibault.
 St. Philippe de Néri, Rev. Joseph Hudon.
 Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert.
 St. Paschal, Rev. P. Patry.
 Ste. Hélène, Rev. C. Cloutier.
 St. Alexandre, Rev. C. Roy.
 St. Eleuthère, Rev. E. Roy.
 St. André, Rev. L. Hallé.
 N. D. du Portage, Rev. N. Constantin, Rev. L. E. Grondin.
 Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. L. Blais.
 St. Antonin, Rev. T. Montminy.

Revs. P. E. Beaudet and P. Vincent have no charge, on account of illness.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, V.G., superior ; Rev. M. E. Méthot, Rev. F. X. Baillargé, Rev. Ad. Legaré, Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. C. E. Legaré, Rev. Monsignor B. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. L. Beaudet, Rev. L. H. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. N. Main-gui, Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., Rev. L. J. Langie, Rev. A. A. Blais, D.C.L., Rev. A. Papineau, Rev. G. R. Fraser, Rev. C. Laflamme, D.D., Rev. Edm. Marcoux, Rev. J. Ballantyne, Rev. A. N. Rhéaume, Rev. F. C. Gagnon, Rev. M. T. Labrecque, Rev. L. E. Moisan, and Rev. P. Roy. Students : Grand Seminary, 42 ; Minor Seminary, 225 intern, 293 ex-tern pupils.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, apostolic chancellor and visitor ; Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, rector ; Rev. P. Roussel, secretary and director ; Rev. J. Ballantyne, asst. director.

College of Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. J. D. Déziel, superior ; Rev. Geo. E. Sauvageau, director ; Rev. A. Vallée, procurator ; Rev. L. Lindsay, prefect of studies ; Rev. P. Beaulieu, Rev. C. E. Carrier. 70 intern, 184 extern pupils, 6 ecclesiastics, teachers, and moderators.

St. Ann's College, in the Parish of Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. E. Poiré, superior ; Rev. F. Buteau ; Rev. J. R. Desjardins, procurator ; Rev. C. Richard, prefect of studies ; Rev. Eug. Frenette, director ; Rev. H. Dubé, Rev. J. E. Leclerc, Rev. N. Proulx, Rev. L. Z. Caron, Rev. J. Lizotte, Rev. J. B. Gosselin, Rev. F. Caron. Besides 12 ecclesiastics as teachers, 99 intern, 64 extern pupils.

Seminary of Chicoutimi, dedicated to the Holy Family, erected August 15, 1873, Very Rev. D. Racine, V.G., superior; Rev. F. X. Bellay, director; Rev. J. A. V. Huart. With 8 ecclesiastics as teachers, 93 pupils.

Laval Normal School, Male Department, Old Castle, St. Louis, Rev. P. Lagacé, principal of both departments. Rev. T. G. Rouleau, moderator. Pupil teachers, male, 50; female, 58. Number pupils annexed model school: boys, 200; girls, 300.

Academy of St. Joseph de Lévis, under the direction of the Clercs de St. Viateur. 300 pupils and 5 teachers. Brother C. Pariseau, C.S.V., director.

Ursuline Convent, Donacona street, Mother St. George, superior; 95 religious, 262 intern, 359 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain.

Hôtel Dieu, Palais and Charlevoix streets, Mother St. Monica, superior; 64 religious, 80 patients. Patients admitted during the last 12 months, 622. Rev. Thomas E. Beaulieu, chaplain.

General Hospital, directed by Mother St. Olivier, superior. 65 religious; 176 patients. Rev. L. R. Hamelin, chaplain.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, opened September 8, 1873, under the direction of the Sisters sent by the General Hospital Mother St. Zephirin, superior. 19 religious. Patients, 44; foundlings, 23. This hospital has received during the last year 109 patients and 97 foundlings. Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec, Sister M. de la Visitation, superior. 25 religious and 704 pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Sauveur, 10 religious, 582 pupils; Bellevue, 12 religious, 104 pupils; Ste. Famille, I. O., 3 religious, 80 pupils; St. François, 5 religious, 70 pupils; Ste. Croix, 4 religious, 103 pupils; St. Thomas, 7 religious, 220 pupils; Pointe-aux-Trembles, 3 religious, 118 pupils; Rivière-Ouelle, 5 religious, 100 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 4 religious, 160 pupils; Kamouraska, 5 religious, 100 pupils; Baie St. Paul, 5 religious, 160 pupils; St. Romuald, 7 religious, 340 pupils; St. Aubert, 3 religious, 30 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine direct the following schools: Six houses in Quebec, Brother Aphraate, director, 42 religious, 2,291 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 5 Brothers, 60 intern, 150 extern; L'Islet, 4 Brothers, 63 intern, 100 extern; St. Thomas, 4 Brothers, 220 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior, direct the following institutions: Quebec, 138 religious; 48 infirm; 194 orphans; 1,034 pupils. Notre Dame de la Victoire Lévis, 19 religious; 30 intern, 261 extern pupils; 42 orphans in the *School of Industry*. Deschambault, 4 religious; 82 pupils. Somerset, 6 religious; 82 pupils. Ste. Anne Lapocatière, 8 religious; 98 pupils; 6 infirm. St. Nicholas, 4 religious; 73 pupils. St. Ferdinand de Halifax (new convent for hospital and schools), 5 religious; 80 old infirm; 40 pupils in the school. Ste. Anne de Beaupré (new convent for pilgrims and schools), 4 religious; 30 pupils. St. Joseph de la Beauce (new convent), 4 religious; 73 pupils. Malbaie, 5 religious; 66 pupils. St. Anselm, 5 religious; 23 pupils.

St. Bridget's Asylum, Quebec, Sisters of Charity. 6 religious; 25 orphans; 30 old infirm. This asylum is under the care of the Rev. Redemptorist Fathers and for the benefit of the Irish Congregation.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Sister Ste. Croix, superior. Religious, 105; Maedalena, 115; pupils, 525.

Good Shepherd: Chicoutimi, 5 religious; 67 pupils. Rivière-de-

Loup, 6 religious; 162 pupils. Lotbinière, 5 religious; 89 pupils. Charlesbourg, 4 religious; 61 pupils. Château-Richer, 4 religious; 67 pupils. St. Sylvestre, 4 religious; 53 pupils. St. Laurent, I. O. (new convent), 5 religious; 50 pupils. School of Reform at Quebec, 5 religious; 64 young girls.

House of Mercy, St. Flavian street, Sister St. Philomène, superior; 4 religious; 70 penitents admitted during the year.

Convent of Jésus Marie, at Sillery, Madame S. Cyrille, superior; 38 religious; 26 novices; 208 pupils. They direct the following institutions. St. Joseph de Lévis, 32 religious, 66 intern, 284 extern pupils. St. Gervais, 6 religious, 80 pupils; St. Michel, 7 religious, 120 pupils.

INDIAN MISSIONS OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

1. *Lorette*, near Quebec. Huron Indians of mixed blood, under the care of the Rev. F. Boucher, P.P. of St. Ambrose.

2. *Notre Dame du Lac Saint-Jean*, county of Chicoutimi. About 200 Montagnais Indians settled on a reserve and placed under the care of the parish priest, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Jr. Every year an Oblate priest gives them a mission in their own language.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	209	Colleges for Latin.....	3
Mission chapels.....	26	Colleges for commercial courses	15
Priests ordained in 1877.....	10	Convents.....	40
Ecclesiastics.....	70	Religious communities of wo-	
Clergymen.....	309	men.....	10
University.....	1	Hospitals.....	9
Schools.....	869	Asylums.....	5

Catholic population, 400,000.

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

Comprises the Districts of Montreal, Beauharnois, Joliette, and part of the Districts of Richelieu and Terrebonne.

Bishop of Montreal—Rt. Rev. EDWARD CHARLES FABRE, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianopolis; translated to this see July 10, 1876.

Archbishop.—Most Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessas, *in partibus*; translated to Montreal April 23, 1840, and to Martianopolis July 10, 1876.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONNAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to Birta in 1870.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821; died April 19, 1840.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. H. MOREAU.

Secretary—Rev. J. O. PARÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, D.D., Most Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., Rt. Rev. P. A. Pinsonnault, D.D., Very Rev. H. Moreau, V.G., Rev. Joseph Octave Paré, Rev. P. Le-

blanc, Rev. L. T. Plamondon, Rev. E. Hicks, Rev. G. Lamarche, Rev. E. Moreau, Rev. L. J. Mongeau, Rev. P. C. Dufresne, canons. Rev. P. E. Lussier, D.D., Rev. M. Leage, Rev. T. Harel, D.D.

Notre Dame, Rev. V. Rousselot, curé.

St. James', Rev. A. Sentenne, curé ; Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. C. Desmazures, Rev. H. Lenoir, Rev. J. Bardey, Rev. A. Vacher, Rev. C. Maillé, vics.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé ; Rev. J. Singer, Rev. G. Leclaire, Rev. M. Callaghan, Rev. M. Reilly, vics.

St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau St. Louis, Rev. L. M. Taillon, curé ; Rev. D. Leduc, Rev. M. Emard, vics.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. S. Maynard, curé ; Rev. R. Descarie, Rev. R. Bonin, vics.

Notre Dame de Grâce, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé ; Rev. T. Maréchal, Rev. F. P. B. Beauchamp, vics.

St. Henri, Rev. J. Graton, curé ; Rev. J. B. Bourget, Rev. C. Huet, Rev. R. Chaput, vics.

Cote St. Paul, Rev. C. Beaubien, curé.

St. Gabriel, Pte. St. Charles, Rev. J. Salmon, curé ; Rev. L. Ducharme, vic.

Ste. Cunégonde, Rev. A. Séguin, curé ; Rev. P. Brady, vic.

St. Vincent, Rev. M. Lavallée, curé ; Rev. J. Charette, Rev. L. Leduc, vic.

Hochelaga, Rev. M. Dugas, curé ; Rev. Rev. J. Bronillet, vic. ; Rev. L. A. Valois, anc. chap.

St. Brigide, Rev. J. Lonergan, curé ; Rev. N. A. Valois, Rev. N. Lemoyne, Rev. G. Whittaker, vics.

Sacré Cœur, Rev. A. Dubuc, curé ; Rev. J. Gagnon, Rev. E. Adam, Rev. Z. Auclair, Rev. J. B. Charbonneau, vics.

Sac. Anne, Rev. J. Hogan, curé ; Rev. J. Brown, Rev. W. Duckett, Rev. J. Callaghan, vics.

St. Joseph, Rev. A. Tranche-Montagne, curé ; Rev. I. Tallet, Rev. J. Archambeault, Rev. F. Laliberté, Rev. M. Bessette, vics.

Hôtel Dieu, Rev. D. Tambareau ; Rev. P. Marsolais, chap.

Beauharnois, St. Clement, Rev. Louis David Charland, curé ; Rev. E. Martel, curé.

Berthier, Rev. J. B. Champeau, curé ; Rev. D. Piché, vic.

Boucherville, Rev. J. Primeau, curé ; Rev. A. Harnois, vic. ; Rev. M. Piette, anc. curé.

B. Alphonse, Rev. F. Birtz, curé.

Brandon, St. Gabriel, Rev. M. St. Jacques, curé.

Chambly, Rev. A. Thibault, curé ; Rev. O. Sauvé, curé.

Chateauguay, Rev. A. Laporte, curé.

Chertsey St. Theodore, Rev. J. E. Dugas, curé.

Contrecoeur, Rev. T. E. Dagenais, curé ; Rev. Ths. Carroll, vic.

Coteau du Lac, Rev. C. Dufour, curé.

Dundee, Rev. P. Leduc, curé.

Hemmingford, Rev. C. Dozois, curé.

Huntingdon, Rev. F. Woods, curé.

Hinchinbrooke, Rev. R. Prudhomme, curé.

Ile Bizard, Rev. F. X. Laberge, curé.

Ile Dupas, Rev. Vincent Plinguet, curé ; Rev. M. Dupuis, vic.

Ile Perrot, Rev. Louis Turcot, curé ; Rev. Bellarmin Ricard, anc. curé.

Joliette, Rev. Pascal Lajoie, curé ; Rev. F. A. Jacques-Duhaut, Rev. L. Langlais, vics.

- L'Acadie, Rev. P. L. Lapierre, curé.
 La Colle, St. Bernard, Rev. G. Plamondon, curé.
 La Chenaie, Rev. Etienne Normandin, curé; Rev. M. Morin, anc. curé.
 La Chine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Nazaire Piché, curé; Rev. J. B. Aubry, vic.
 La Noraie, Rev. Clement Loranger, curé.
 Lac des Deux Montagnes (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. J. Lacan, curé; Rev. A. Choq, Rev. F. A. Thibeault, vics.
 Laprarie, Rev. F. Bourgeault, curé; Rev. T. Z. Allard, vic.
 L'Assomption, Rev. Pierre Ferreol Dorval, curé.
 Lavaltrie, Rev. Henri Marcotte, curé; Rev. A. Provost, vic.
 L'Epiphanie, Rev. J. Prudhomme, curé.
 Les Cedres, Rev. J. P. Bélair, curé; Rev. C. T. E. Viger, vic.
 Longue Pointe, Isle de Montréal, Rev. C. Martin, curé.
 Longueuil, Rev. Geo. A. Thibault, curé; Rev. F. Mondor, vic.
 Ormstown, Rev. U. Thibodeault, curé.
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. E. Desmarais, curé.
 Point Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. Chevigny, curé; Rev. P. O. Renaud.
 Repentigny, Rev. J. Lauzen, curé.
 Rigaud, Rev. P. Bélanger, curé.
 Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. Toupin, curé.
 Ste. Adèle, Rev. Alfred Dequoy, curé.
 Ste. Agathe, Rev. T. Thibaudeau, curé.
 St. Alexis, Rev. Wenceslas Clement, curé.
 St. Ambroise, Rev. Jean D. Laporte, curé.
 Ste. Anastasie, Rev. C. Ouimet, curé.
 St. André, Rev. L. Z. Champoux, curé.
 St. Anicet, Rev. J. J. A. Vinet, curé; Rev. J. T. Lafortune, vic.
 Ste. Anne, Isle de Montréal, Rev. George F. O. Chévrefils, curé.
 Ste. Anne des Plaines, Rev. E. Demers, curé; Rev. J. Alarie.
 St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pepin, curé.
 St. Augustin, Rev. Salomon Thérberge, curé.
 St. Barthelemy, Rev. Urgele Archambault, curé; Rev. J. Brien, vic.
 St. Basile, Rev. P. Fortin, curé.
 Ste. Beatrix, Rev. N. Lussler, curé.
 St. Benoit, Rev. Max Tassé, curé.
 St. Bruno, Rev. A. Pelletier, curé; Rev. N. Cinq-Mars, anc. curé.
 St. Calixte, Rev. F. Corbeil, curé.
 Ste. Cécile, Rev. T. Lasnier, curé; Rev. P. Giroux, vic.
 St. Clet, Rev. T. Chagnon, curé; Rev. F. X. Boileau, vic.
 St. Colomban, Rev. John Falvey, curé.
 St. Côme, Rev. L. A. Charbonneau, curé.
 St. Constant, Rev. T. Hurteau, curé.
 St. Cuthbert, Rev. André Brien, curé; Rev. C. Coallier.
 St. Cyrien, Rev. A. Tassé, curé; Rev. A. Gauthier, vic.
 St. Edouard, Rev. D. Laporte, curé.
 Ste. Elizabeth, Rev. Alfred Dupuis, curé; Rev. H. Dupuis, vic.
 Ste. Emmélie, Rev. J. Bonin, curé.
 St. Esprit, Rev. Michel Charron, curé; Rev. L. Thyfault.
 St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon, curé; Rev. A. Colaneri, vic.
 St. Felix de Valois, Rev. M. Leblanc, curé.
 St. François de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. G. Watier, curé.
 Ste. Geneviève, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Perreault, curé; Rev. J. Perreault, anc. curé.
 St. Henry, Rev. M. Caisse, curé; Rev. F. X. Caisse.

- St. Hermas, Rev. M. Mireau, curé.
 St. Hubert, Rev. E. Dupras, curé.
 St. Isidore, Rev. Olym. Blanchard, curé.
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis D. A. Maréchal, curé ; Rev. C. Seguin, vic.
 St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. Joseph Morin, curé.
 St. Janvier, Rev. M. Jasmin, curé ; Rev. J. B. Vaillancourt, vic.
 St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. W. Seers, curé ; Rev. G. Bérard, vic.
 St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. Fortunat Aubry, curé ; Rev. J. Daignault, Rev. M. Bisson, vics.
 St. Jean de Matha, Rev. A. Gravel, curé.
 St. Jérôme, Rev. A. Labelle, curé ; Rev. L. Bonin, vic.
 St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. E. Casaubon, curé.
 Ste. Julie, Rev. C. Daignault, curé.
 Ste. Julianne, Rev. A. Larose, curé.
 Ste. Justine, Rev. J. Mathieu, curé.
 St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. P. Baudet, curé ; Rev. T. Dugal.
 St. Lazare, Rev. M. Auchair, curé.
 St. Liguori, Rev. J. Barrette, curé.
 St. Lin, Rev. G. Laporte, curé ; Rev. C. Collin, vic.
 St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. B. Cousineau, curé ; Rev. E. Valade.
 St. Luc, Rev. Norbert Barret, curé.
 Ste. Marthe, Rev. Charles Boissonnault, curé.
 St. Martin, Isle Jésus, Rev. Pierre Océstin Dubé, curé.
 Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth, curé ; Rev. A. Derome, vic.
 Ste. Mélanie, Rev. Fabien Sébastien Jeannotte, curé.
 St. Michel, Rev. J. Dequoy, curé ; Rev. P. Chatillon, vic.
 St. Michel des Saints, Rev. Chs. Larose, curé ; Rev. T. L. Brassard, anc. curé.
 Ste. Monique, Rev. J. B. Rioux, curé.
 St. Norbert, Rev. J. St. Aubin, curé.
 St. Patrice de Rawdon, Rev. O. Dubois, curé.
 St. Paul, Rev. L. J. Martel, curé ; Rev. O. P. Renaud.
 St. Paul l'Hermite, Rev. L. J. Huot, curé.
 St. Placide, Rev. P. Bedard, curé.
 St. Polycarpe, Rev. J. O. Remillard, curé ; Rev. A. Provost, vic.
 St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux, curé.
 St. Remi, Rev. L. Pominville, curé ; Rev. E. Perrault, vic.
 St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. T. Dagenais, curé ; Rev. P. A. Séguin, vic.
 Ste. Rose, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. Desautels, curé.
 St. Sauveur, Rev. A. Jodoin, curé.
 Ste. Scholastique, Rev. S. Tassé, curé ; Rev. E. Croteau, vic.
 Ste. Sophie, Rev. F. X. Geoffroy, curé.
 St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. S. O. Perreault, curé.
 St. Sulpice, Rev. Etienne Bira, curé.
 St. Téléphore de Montjoie, Rev. J. B. Beauchamp, curé.
 Ste. Térèse, Rev. L. Charlebois, curé.
 St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine, curé.
 St. Timothée, Rev. J. Brissette, curé ; Rev. J. A. Brault, vic.
 St. Urbain, Rev. C. Lemire Marsolais, curé.
 St. Valentin, Rev. George Lesage, curé.
 St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, Rev. N. Lavallée, curé ; Rev. J. U. Lelerc, aumonier du pénitencier ; Rev. H. T. Clément, Rev. H. Germain, anc. curés.
 St. Zotique, Rev. A. Coallier, vic.

Sault-au-Récollet, Isle Montréal, Rev. F. Rochet, curé; Rev. A. Desnoyers, vic.
 Sault-St.-Louis, Rev. Victor Burtin, O.M.I., curé.
 Sherrington, Rev. H. Carrières, curé.
 Terrebonne, Rev. J. Piché, curé; Rev. N. E. Demers, vic.
 Varennes, Very Rev. J. Desautels, curé; Rev. J. B. Bourbonnais, anc. curé, etc; Rev. A. Lorion, vic.; Rev. A. Baril, Directeur du Lycée; Rev. J. Archambault.
 Vaudreuil, Rev. Theophile Brassard, curé; Rev. S. Ouimet, vic.
 Verchères, Rev. J. Séguin, curé; Rev. A. Houle, vic.

INSTITUTIONS.

Great Seminary, Montreal, under the direction of the Sulpicians. Rev. L. Colin, director; Rev. H. Rouxel, Rev. J. Parent, Rev. P. Dequire, Rev. N. A. Troie, Rev. J. Tremolet, Rev. P. Schliekling. Seminarians studying theology, 195.

Seminary of Philosophy, directed by the Sulpicians. Rev. J. Lecoq, director; Rev. A. Orban, Rev. N. Many. Students, 70.

College of Montreal, directed by the Sulpicians. Rev. J. Delavigne, director; Rev. P. Rousseau, Rev. J. E. Filiatrault, Rev. C. Palin, Rev. P. Campeau, Rev. J. B. Thibaud, Rev. H. Bédard, Rev. J. Léveillé, Rev. A. Peladeau, Rev. O. Harel. Boarders, 280; day-scholars, 60.

Séminaire de St. Sulpice, Rev. J. Baile, sup.; Rev. A. Giband, Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. B. Granjon, Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. E. Picard, Rev. M. C. Bonnaissant, Rev. A. Cuog, Rev. L. Billion, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. Ch. Lenoir, Rev. R. Rousseau, Rev. F. Martineau, Rev. V. Sorin, Rev. J. B. Larue, Rev. D. Lefebvre, Rev. C. Desrochers, Rev. A. Campion, Rev. A. Deschamps, Rev. D. Lévêque, Rev. A. Plantin.

St. Mary's College and Church of Gesù, Rev. FF. T. Fleck, I. Baudry, V. Beaudevin, A. Braun, F. Cazeau, C. Conilleau, E. Désy, T. French, J. Grenier, E. Hudon, A. Jones, J. B. Nolin, H. Lory, F. Lopinto, P. Point, J. Raynel, E. Robert, of the Society of Jesus. Number of students, 200.

St. Joseph's Novitiate, Sault-au-Récollet, Rev. Fathers F. Vignon, A. Larcher, R. Chartier, H. Glackmeyer, of the Society of Jesus.

Oblates, St. Peter's, RR.PP. Antoine, provincial; J. A. Tortel, superior; J. Lefebvre, C. Bournigal, J. Lefloch, B. Dédéban, C. Lagier, P. Drouet, P. Lecomte, L. Lanzon, J. Duhaime, O.M.I.

Oblates Mary Immaculate Novitiate, Lachine, RR.PP. Boisramé, Père Maître de Nov.; J. M. Lemoine, O.M.I.; D. Barber, O.M.I., Rev. Van Laar, Rev. Marcoux.

Seminary of St. Teresa, Rev. A. Nantel, superior; Rev. L. A. Charlebois, vice-superior; Rev. S. Rouleau, préfet des études; Rev. J. O. Labonté, treasurer; Rev. A. S. Sauvé, prof. of music; Rev. J. B. Proulx, Rev. H. Lecourt, prof. of philosophy; Rev. J. de Repentigny, Rev. J. Kavanagh, director; Rev. A. Cherrier, Rev. A. Corbeil, professors. The course of studies is classical. Number of students, 240.

Collège de l'Assomption, Rev. P. F. Dorval, superior; Rev. J. T. Gaudet, director; Rev. Odilon Guilbault, professor; Rev. J. Magloire Légaré, prefect of studies; Rev. Joseph Gaudet, professor; Rev. G. V. Villeneuve, procureur; Rev. Ls. Casaubon, director of the School of Agriculture; Rev. Th. McCarthy, Rev. J. Giguère, Rev. A. Bérard, Rev. E. Ecrement, Rev. J. O. Gadoury, Rev. — Hétu, professors; Rev. J. Bte. Labelle, ancien curé. Number of students, 220.

Clerics de St. Viateur, Joliette, P. D. Lajoie, superior; 104 religious;

33 novices ; 21 establishments, of which 18 are in the Province of Quebec and 3 in the United States.

Principal establishments, P. Q. :

Novitiate, Joliette, Rev. C. Ducharme, director.

Collège, Joliette, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, superior ; Rev. C. Beaudry, director ; Rev. Jos. Michaud, Rev. Euch. Laporte, Rev. A. Lapalme. Number of students, 180.

Collège Bourget, Rigaud, Rev. F. A. Chouinard, director ; Rev. J. D. Dupont, Rev. J. Charlebois, professors. Number of students, 180.

Institut des Sourdes Muets, Mile-end, Montreal, Rev. A. Bélanger, director.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Provincial House for the Dominion of Canada, Notre Dame, Cote des Neiges, near Montreal. Rev. J. Gastineau, C.S.C., sup. ; Rev. A. Guy, C.S.C., master of novices ; Rev. L. Geoffrion, C.S.C. ; Rev. P. Beaudet, C.S.C. ; Rev. E. Meahan, C.S.C. ; Rev. T. Dugal, C.S.C. ; Rev. P. Larochelle, C.S.C. ; Rev. F. X. Collette, C.S.C. ; Rev. E. Desfossés, C.S.C. ; Rev. A. Dion, C.S.C. ; Rev. M. McGarry, C.S.C. ; Rev. J. Lefloch, C.S.C. ; besides 12 scholastics, 49 professed Brothers, 10 novices, and 8 postulants.

College of St. Laurent, near Montreal. This institution, incorporated in 1849, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of Holy Cross. Rev. L. Geoffrion, C.S.C., superior ; Rev. E. Meahan, C.S.C., assistant and master of studies ; Rev. M. McGarry, C.S.C. ; Rev. P. Larochelle, C.S.C. ; Rev. E. Desfossés, C.S.C. ; Rev. A. Dion, C.S.C. ; besides 30 others, professors and masters. Number of students, 350.

College of Notre Dame, Cote des Neiges, near Montreal. This institution, directed by the Rev. Fathers of Holy Cross, was founded for giving a Christian education to boys between the ages of 5 and 12 years. Rev. J. Gastineau, C.S.C., superior ; besides 8 others, professors and masters. Number of boarders, 85.

Collège de St. Jérôme, R. P. J. Lefloch, C.S.C., director.

Hospice St. Joseph, Rev. P. Poulin, anc. curé de Ste. Philomène.

Normal School Jacques Cartier, Rev. Hosp. Verreau, principal ; Rev. J. Godin, assistant-principal.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Armin-Victor, Visitor of the Brothers of the Christian Schools in the Dominion of Canada.

Brothers of Charity, Brother Eusebius, superior. Professed Brothers, 34 ; novices, 9 ; postulants, 4. Rev. J. A. Therrien, chaplain.

Congregation of the Brothers of Charity, novitiate at Montreal, Canada, No. 487 Mignonne street. The works practiced in this Congregation consist especially in supporting and tending old men, the sick, and insane, in rearing and instructing boys of every condition, the deaf and dumb, and the blind, as well as all other works of charity. They direct in Montreal "*l'Ecole de Réforme*" for the Province of Quebec. They also direct in the United States the House of the Angel Guardian, Vernon Street, Boston, founded by the Rev. Geo. F. Haskins.

Hôtel Dieu (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Bonneau, superior. Nuns, 71 ; novices, 21 ; patients, 240 ; old women, 30 ; orphan boys, 54 ; orphan girls, 34. Rev. D. Tambareau, chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. Mother St. Victor, general superior ; 589 professed Sisters, 99 novices and postulants ; 60 missions in the dioceses of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, Rimouski, St. Hyacinth, Sherbrooke, Kingston, Ottawa, Arichat, Charlottetown, New Brunswick, and in the United States. In the city of Montreal

they direct 2 boarding-schools, Villa Maria and Mount St. Mary ; 2 academies, St. Denis and St. Antoine ; 11 schools, with a total of 5,584 pupils. Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. C. Lenoir, chaplains. The mission schools outside of the city of Montreal have a total of 10,483 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Gray Nuns, Sister H. Deschamps, superior ; 234 professed in the mother-house, 40 novices, and 16 postulants. There are 27 houses subject to the mother-house, of which 12 are in the Diocese of Montreal, 5 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 4 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 2 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska, 2 in the Diocese of Boston, U. S., 1 in the Diocese of Cleveland, U. S., and 1 at Fort Totten, Dakota Territory, U. S. Visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. J. Arraud, chaplain.

General Hospital, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings ; upwards of 495 inmates. Visits are made to the sick and poor in the city. This establishment, directed by the Gray Nuns, has also a public dispensary for the poor.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Cathedral Street, for orphans ; 213 inmates. Sister E. Frigon, superior.

St. Patrick's Asylum, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls. Sister Olier, superior ; 198 inmates. Rev. P. Dowd, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Infant School, St. Bonaventure street ; 512 pupils.

St. Patrick's Home, for destitute women and servants out of place. Directed by the Gray Nuns.

Nazareth Infant School, St. Catherine street ; 500 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind ; 62 inmates. Sister H. Robin, superior. 4 stations in the city, directed by Sisters who visit the poor.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, mother-house in Montreal, Sister Caron, superior ; Rev. F. X. Sauriol, chaplain ; professed Sisters, 57 ; 29 novices and 31 postulants in the mother-house. There are 33 houses in Canada and the United States subject to the mother-house. The Sisters visit annually over 18,212 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

Lunatic Asylum of St. Jean de Dieu, Longue Point, near Montreal. This asylum belongs to and is under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, who have a contract with the Provincial Government for the poor lunatics of the Province. Private patients are also admitted into that part of the asylum specially fitted up for them. This establishment is, without exception, one of the finest on the continent of America. It is situated on the banks of the St. Lawrence, and is provided with every means necessary for the treatment and care of the insane. There are at present in the building 400 public patients and 20 private. It is presided over by Sister Theresa of Jesus, who has 30 Sisters to assist her, besides male and female assistants. The Rev. Father F. X. Leclerc is chaplain, and Dr. Howard, who has been 14 years Medical Superintendent of the Lunatic Asylum of St. John's, P. Q., is the medical attendant. All information can be obtained by writing either to Sister Theresa of Jesus, superioress, or Doctor Howard.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 776 St. Catherine street, Montreal ; H. Beaudry, assistant.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sault-au-Récollet, Mother Thomassini superior ; Mother H. de Schuenbourg, assistant.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Rev. A. J. Martineau, chaplain; Sister Mary of St. Alphonsus, provincial; G. Grenier and Alfred Laramée, physicians; professed, 80; novices, 13; postulants, 10; out-door, 7; penitents, 67; Magdalens, 48; children in the Reform School, 50; children in the Industrial School, 64; boarders, 5; children in the Preservation Class, 5.

St. Joseph's Asylum of the Good Shepherd, "*Prison pour les femmes*," Fullum street, Montreal, under the direction of the Religious of the Good Shepherd; Sister M. of St. Helen, superior; Rev. J. Lauzon chaplain.

Sisters of Mercy, Sister Ste. Térèse, superior-general; professed, 56 novices, 2; postulants, 5; Magdalen Sisters, 36; interns, 51; penitents received at La Maternité during the year, 380; chaplain, Rev. L. H. Paré.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross (mother-house at Le Mans, France), St. Laurent (near Montreal), P. Q.; Mother Mary of St. Alphonsus, provincial, superior; 85 professed Sisters; 25 novices; Rev. J. B. Proulx, chaplain.

The following institutions are under their direction:

Academy of Our Lady of the Holy Angels, St. Laurent; 200 pupils.

St. Michael's Academy, St. Martin, P.Q.; Sister Mary of St. Ephrem, superior; 4 Sisters; 125 pupils.

St. Gabriel's Academy, St. Scholastica, P.Q.; Sister Mary of St. Anastasia, superior, and Sisters; 170 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Varennes, P.Q.; Sister Mary of St. Julian, superior, and Sisters; 120 pupils.

Academy of St. Joseph, St. Liguori, P.Q.; Sister Mary of St. Euphrasie, superior; 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

St. Margaret's Academy, Alexandria, Ont.; Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior; 4 Sisters; 130 pupils.

St. Ignatius' Industrial and Select School, 91 St. Hubert's street, Montreal, P.Q.; Sister Mary of St. Hortense, superior; 7 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Mother M. Olivier, superior-general, chaplain, Rev. C. Caissé; professed Sisters, 324; novices, 33; postulants, 28; Diocese of Montreal, 10 houses, with 1,626 pupils; Diocese of St. Hyacinth, 2 houses, with 213 pupils; Diocese of Sandwich, 3 houses, with 793 pupils; United States, 13 houses, with 2,060 pupils; Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1 house, 84 pupils.

Sisters of St. Ann, Lachine; Rev. F. Kavanagh, chaplain; Sister Marie Eulalie, superior; 251 Sisters; 43 novices. The Sisters have 16 houses in the Diocese of Montreal, 2 in the United States, and 4 in Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. Instruction is given to 3,642 children.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother Marie du St. Esprit, superioress, religious, 9; novices, 12.

Carmelite Convent, Hochelaga; Mother Seraphine, prioress; Rev. A. Villeneuve, chaplain.

Asile des Sourdes Muettes, Rev. F. Trepanier, chaplain; Rev. J. J. Vinet, Hon. Cam. to His Holiness Pius IX., ancien curé de Sault-au-Récollet.

Priests.....	400	Convents.....	72
Churches.....	162	Academies.....	20
Colleges.....	7	Asylums.....	11
Chapels.....	180	Religious communities of men,	6
Schools.....	750	" " women,	12
Ecclesiastical institutions....	3	Hospitals.....	15
" students.....	350	Catholic population, about.	412,000

Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. O. Bérubé.

Hartwell, St. Félix, Rev. U. Magnam.
 Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Toutes Grâces, Rev. E. Cauvin, O.M.I.,
 superior; H. Charpeney, O.M.I.; G. Marion, O.M.I.; A. Maurier,
 O.M.I.; F. Thérien, O.M.I.
 Joachim, from Sheenboro'.
 La Chute, from Notre Dame du Laus.
 Lac Ste. Marie, from Wright.
 Leslie, from Vinton.
 Low, St. Martin, from North Wakefield.
 Maniwaki, N. D. du Désert, Rev. P. Simonet, O.M.I.; R. Déléage, O.M.I.;
 H. Mauroit, O.M.I.; J. Barou, O.M.I.
 Masham, Ste. Cécile, Rev. J. G. Comminges.
 Mattawan, St. Eustache, Rev. P. Poitras, O.M.I.
 Montachin, Ste. Rose de Lima, from Témiskaming.
 Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.
 Notre Dame du Laus, Rev. E. Trinquier.
 Onslow, St. Bridget, Rev. J. Coffey.
 Papineauville, Ste. Angélique, Rev. F. Lombard.
 Perkin's Mills, St. Bruno, from Angers.
 Ponte-Fract, St. Antoine de Padoue, from Gower Point.
 Pontiac, from Onslow.
 Portage du Fort, Ste. Mélanie, Rev. A. Brunet.
 Quio, from Onslow.
 Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. J. Guay.
 St. André Avellin, Rev. J. P. Bélanger.
 St. Malachy, from Thurso.
 St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, Rev. G. Motte.
 Sheenboro', St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. M. Shaloe.
 Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude, Rev. J. M. Piau, O.M.I.; N.
 Laverlochère, O.M.I.; P. Guéguen, O.M.I.; T.M. Nédélec, O.M.I.; P.
 Prévost, O.M.I.
 Templeton, St. François de Sales, Rev. I. Champagne; J. S. Ginguet,
 ancien curé.
 Thorne, from Vinton.
 Thurso, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Rev. J. A. André.
 Vinton, Ste. Elizabeth, Rev. W. H. Sheehy.
 Wakefield (North), St. Camille, Rev. B. Casey.
 Wakefield, St. Peter, from Cantley.
 Wright, N. D. de La Visitation, Rev. E. Faure.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Victor, Rev. A. Lavoie.
 Almonte, St. Mary, Rev. W. Stenson.
 Arnprior, St. Chrysostome, Rev. A. Chaine.
 Brook, St. Hugues, from Orleans.
 Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Mary, Rev. J. McCormac.
 Cambridge, from Embrun.
 Clarence Creek, St. Félicité, Rev. Th. Caron.
 Curran, St. Luc, Rev. C. Gay.
 Dawson, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. A. McD. Dawson.
 Deux Rivières, from Témiskaming.
 Douglas, St. Michael, from Eganville.
 Doyle Settlement, St. Ignatius, from Brudenel.
 Eganville, St. James, Rev. M. Byrne.
 Embrun, St. Jacques, Rev. C. Guillaume.
 Fitzroy, St. Michael, from Pakenham.
 Fournierville, St. Bernard, Rev. O. Boucher.

Gloucester(South), Our Lady of the Visitation, Rev. P. Dusserre-Telmon.
 Golden Lake, from Témiskaming.
 Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
 Gower Point, N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. E. Rochon.
 Hagarty (Opeongo Road), St. Joseph, Rev. Th. Korbutowicz.
 Hawkesbury Mills, St. Alphonse de Liguori, from L'Original.
 High Falls, from Embrun.
 Huntley (West), St. Michael, Rev. A. O'Malley.
 L'Original, St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. O. Routhier; P. McCarthy, vic.
 Manotic, St. Bridget, from Dawson.
 March, St. Isidorus, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
 Metcalf, St. Catherine, from Gloucester, South.
 Mount St. Patrick, Rev. J. J. Collins.
 Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.
 Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. L. Lévesque.
 Orléans, St. Joseph, Rev. S. Philip.
 Osceola, St. Pius, Rev. J. Bouvier.
 Pakenham, St. Peter Celestin, Rev. D. Lavin.
 Pembroke, St. Colomban, Rev. R. Faure, D.D.
 Plantagenet, Rev. P. Bertrand.
 Renfrew, St. François Xavier, Rev. P. Rougier.
 Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
 Rockliff, from Sheenboro'.
 St. Eugène, Rev. F. Towner.
 St. Joachim, from St. Philippe d'Argenteuil.
 Sand Point, St. Alexander, from Arnprior.
 Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.
 Vankleck Hill, St. Gregory, from L'Original.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, RR. PP. Oblates, Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., superior; F. Lepers, O.M.I., director and professor of moral theology and sacred eloquence; M. Froc, O.M.I., professor of dogmatic theology, ecclesiastical history, and Sacred Scripture. Students, 27.

Ottawa College, RR. PP. Oblates, Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., superior; L. Lebre, O.M.I., bursar; J. Fillâtre, professor of mental philosophy; M. E. Harnois, prof. of Christian doctrine; A. Nolin, prof. of Greek; R. Barrett, prof. of Latin and Christian doctrine; W. Bennett, prof. of English literature; Z. Vaillancourt, prof. of French literature; Ch. Smith, prof. of history and geography; P. Paquin, prof. of civil engineering and chemistry; J. B. Balland, prof. of physics and mechanics; Ph. Provost, prof. of zoölogy and botany; A. Leyden, prof. of mathematics; A. Paradis, prof. of drawing; A. Phillion, prof. of vocal music; J. B. Balland, prof. of instrumental music; assistant professors, A. Madore, V. Petit, P. Gladu, S. Dozois, R. Gillie, J. Jodoin, F. Gourdine; masters of discipline, Z. Durocher, Ch. Smith, P. Chaborel, J. Jodoin; assistant masters of discipline, Z. Vaillancourt, H. Bigonnesse, D. Fafard, D. Guillet, M. Blais, A. Dupont. Students, 250.

Christian Brothers, director, Brother André. Brothers, 19.

Commercial Academy. Pupils, 65.

Ottawa Convent, Gray Nuns, mother-house, Mother Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior-general. Professed nuns 200, and novices 47; 92 of the above professed and 5 of the novices are on missions. Pupils, 130.

Convent in Upper Town, belonging to the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Sister Gabriel, superior. Nuns, 15; pupils, 125.

Monastery of Our Lady of Charity (called the Good Shepherd), Sister Mary of St. Alphonse, superior. Professed nuns, 34; novices, 18.

Magdalen Asylum, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. Penitents, 63.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rideau street, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 243.

St. Mary's Academy, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 90.

St. Bridget's School, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 120.

Notre Dame School, " " Pupils, 660.

Ste Famille School, " " Pupils, 115.

St. Ann's School, " " Pupils, 200.

Rochesterville School, " " Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's School, " " Pupils, 50.

Notre Dame de Toutes Grâces (Hull), in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 240.

General Hospital, in charge of Gray Nuns. Beds, 75.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, in charge of Gray Nuns. Orphans, 143.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, " " Inmates, 150.

St. Charles' Asylum, for old and infirm people, in charge of Gray Nuns. Inmates, 61.

Establishments of the Gray Nuns—In the Province of Quebec: Témiskaming, Templeton, Maniwaki, Hull, Buckingham, Monte Bello, Aylmer, and St. François du Lac. In the Province of Ontario: Pembroke and Eganville. In the United States: Buffalo, Medina, Plattsburg, and Ogdensburg.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	60	Clerical students.....	20
Chapels.....	40	College.....	1
Clergymen, secular.....	63	Hospital.....	1
" regular.....	32	House of refuge for old and infirm,	1
Churches built during the year,	7	Academies.....	14
" now building.....	5	Separate schools in city.....	20
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	5	Average attendance.....	1,400
Catholic population, 100,000.			

DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

Comprises the Districts of Gaspé and of Rimouski, and the greater part of the Counties of Témiscouata and Saguenay.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867..

Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN.

Vicar-Foran—Very Rev. PIERRE SAUCIER.

Secretary—Rev. C. A. CARBONNEAU, T.B.

Sub Secretaries—Revs. A. P. PHILLIPS and ON. TREMBLAY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D.,
 Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. J. J. Auger, parish priest,
 Rev. L. T. Bernard, Rev. J. O. Perron, Rev. Arthur Leblanc.

NORTH SHORE.

Betsiamits, Our Lady, Godbout, Seven Islands, Mingan, etc., Indian Mission, Rev. Fathers Arnaud, Babel, Lacasse, and St. Jean, O.M.I.
 Nataskouan, Our Lady, and all the coast from Betchouan to Blanc Sablon (360 miles), Rev. U. St. Laurent.
 Pointe aux Esquimaux, St. Peter, Rev. Duncan Gillis.
 Rivière Moisie, Labrador, and Anticosti, Rev. Arthur Chalifour.

SOUTH SHORE.

Bic, Ste. Cecile, Rev. L. Desjardins, Rev. R. F. Beaumont.
 Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.
 Father Point, Ste. Anne, attended from Rimouski, Rev. L. T. Bernard.
 Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. C. A. Winter, Rev. Ant. Le-
 blanc.
 Lac au Saumon, St. Edmund, attended from St. Moïse.
 Lac Témiscouata, Notre Dame, Rev. J. J. Pérusse.
 Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. Luc Rouleau.
 Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. Ant. Chouinard.
 N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Ile Verte, Rev. Z. Jean.
 N. D. du Sacré-Cœur, Rev. Chas. Guay, Rev. L. N. Larche, Rev. F. X.
 Guay.
 St. Anaclet, Rev. M. Bilodeau.
 Ste. Angele de Merici, Rev. A. Duval.
 St. Arsène, Rev. F. M. Fournier.
 Ste. Blandine, attended from Rimouski, Rev. L. T. Bernard.
 St. Clement, attended from St. Paul de la Croix.
 St. Donat, Rev. J. F. Audet.
 St. Eloi, Rev. P. J. Dumas.
 St. Epiphane de Viger, Rev. L. N. Bernier.
 St. Fabien, Rev. Pierre Audet, A.B.
 Ste. Felicité, Rev. T. Théberge.
 St. Flavie, Rev. Charles G. Fournier.
 St. Francis Xavier, attended from St. Epiphane.
 Ste. Françoise, Rev. A. Lacasse.
 St. Gabriel, attended from St. Donat.
 St. Honoré, Rev. J. B. Monteil.
 St. Jean de Dieu, Rev. L. Arpin.
 St. Joseph of Lepage, Rev. J. Rioux.
 St. Louis du Ha-ha, attended from St. Honoré.
 Ste. Luce, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.
 St. Modeste, Rev. Magl. Moreau.
 St. Mathieu, Rev. Th. Gravel.
 St. Moïse, Rev. C. E. Trudel.
 St. Paul de la Croix, Rev. Cyp. Gagné.
 St. Rose du Dégely, attended from Lac Témiscouata
 St. Simon, Rev. Thos. Bérubé, T.B.
 St. Ulric, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.
 St. Valérien, attended from Bic.
 Sandy Bay, Assumption, Rev. D. Morisset.
 Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. D. Vézina, Rev. D. Lebel, Rev.
 E. Guilmet.

DISTRICT OF GASPE.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. N. Thivierge, Rev. D. E. Delâge.
 Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, Rev. J. Martin.
 Cap aux Os, St. John Baptist, attended from St. Albert of Gaspé.
 Cap Chat, St. Norbert, Rev. Phil. Moreault.
 Caplan, St. Charles, attended from Cascapédiac.
 Carleton, St. Joseph, Rev. A. Blouin, Rev. Ph. Fortier, A.B.
 Cascapédiac, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. F. Gagné, S.B., Rev. N.
 Chrétien.
 Cloridorme, St. Cecilia, Rev. J. St. Laurent.
 Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. J. H. Léonard.

Gaspé, St. Albert, Rev. Maj. Bolduc.
 Grande Rivière, Notre Dame, Very Rev. P. Saucier, V.F.
 Grande Grave, St. Augustine, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
 Grande Vallée, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Cloridorme.
 Ile Bonaventure, Guardian Angels, attended from Percé.
 L'Anse à Griffon, St. Joseph, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
 Magdeleine, attended from Mont Louis.
 Maria, St. Bridget, Rev. Jacob Gagné.
 Matapédiac Road, attended from St. Moïse.
 Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. D. A. Jobin.
 New Carlisle, St. Stephen, attended from Paspébiac.
 Newport, St. Dominique, attended from Port Daniel.
 Pabos, St. Adélaïde, Rev. A. Audet.
 Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. Cyp. Larrivée.
 Percé, St. Michael, Rev. F. X. Bossé.
 Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Lévêque.
 Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. O. Drapeau.
 Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. T. C. Duret.
 Rivière à la-Marte, St. Martial, attended from Ste. Anne des Monts.
 Romieu, St. Paul, attended from Cap Chat.
 St. Alexis of Matapédiac, Rev. Théod. Smith.
 Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. J. O. Soucy.
 St. George, Chien Blanc, attended from St. Pierre de Malbaie.
 St. Godefroi, attended from Paspébiac.
 St. Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, Rev. F. McDonell.
 St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Pol. Moreau.
 St. Lawrence, Matapédiac, attended from St. Moïse.
 St. Pierre de Malbaie, Rev. A. Lamontagne.
ABSENT AND SICK.—Rev. G. S. Marceau, Rev. A. Ladrière, Rev. J. Monge, Rev. J. J. Lepage, Rev. L. Pâquet, Rev. N. Gagnon.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Germain of Rimouski, under the patronage of St. Anthony. Rt. Rev. J. Langevin, superior; Rev. MM. O. Normandin, F. E. Couture, A.M., J. O. Simard, Ph. Sylvain, J. Paradis, F. Pineau, H. Tremblay, with 8 professors.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rimouski. Sister St. Léon, superior. 9 Sisters, 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Rimouski. Mother Mary of the B. Sacrament, superior-general. 18 Sisters, many pupils, orphans, sick, and infirm.

Sisters of Charity, Cacouna. Sister M. de la Victoire, superior. 5 Sisters, 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Carleton. Sister Marie des Anges, superior, 4 Sisters, 50 pupils.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Trois Pistoles. Sister Marie Mecchilde, superior. 6 Sisters, 100 pupils.

Sisters of the Little Schools. Sister Marie Elizabeth, superior. 8 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	78	College, 1; pupils.....	145
Clerical students.....	21	Convents.....	6
Parishes.....	59	Schools, 290; pupils.....	11,000
Missions.....	36	Catholic population.....	78,000
Protestant population, 4,500.			

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 8, 1852.

Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, in the Districts of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Bedford, and three parishes in the District of Montreal.

Bishops—Right Rev. JOHN CHAS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal, July 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852; died May 5, 1860. Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal, October 28, 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 22, 1860; resigned August 17, 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis January 15, 1867; resides at St. Hyacinth. Right Rev. CHAS. LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth July 29, 1866. Died July 15, 1875.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. L. Z. MOREAU, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth January 16, 1876.

Secretary—Very Rev. J. A. GRAVEL; Rev. A. X. BERNARD, *Assistant Secretary*.

Canons—Mgr. J. S. RAYMOND, V.G., Prevost; Revs. J. A. GRAVEL, V.G.; H. MILLIER; G. V. J. BEAUREGARD, L. M. ARCHAMBAULT, B. J. LECLAIRE, J. J. PRINCE, R. OUELLETTE, Théologal; A. O'DONNELL, A. X. BERNARD, Archidiacre; M. DECELLES, Pénitencier, Tit. Can.; J. A. PROVENÇAL, O. DESOREY, C. ST. GEORGES, Hon. Canons.

CHURCHES AND CLEERGY.

St. Hyacinth Cathedral, Rev. M. Decelles, pastor; Rev. C. Bernard, Rev. E. Filiatreault, assistants; Rev. F. Durocher, Rev. I. Gravel, Rev. B. J. Leclaire, anc. curés.

Our Lady of the Rosary, Very Rev. F. Mathieu, prior; Revs. L. B. Charmont, F. A. Blanchard, A. L. Mothon, E. Adam, L. J. B. Tontain, O.S.D.

Ste. Rosalie, Rev. J. B. Guy.

St. Dominique, Rev. C. Poulin.

St. Simon, Rev. F. Pratte.

St. Ephrem, Rev. M. Laflamme.

St. Liborius, Rev. F. Santenac.

Ste. Hélène, Rev. J. Jodoin.

St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, pastor; Rev. G. Browne, assistant.

St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin, pastor; Rev. G. Derome, assistant.

St. Barnabé, Rev. O. Monet.

Presentation, Rev. I. Soly.

St. Madeleine, Rev. Z. Mondor.

St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier, pastor; Rev. T. Guertin, assistant.

St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor; Rev. P. Boulay, assistant.

St. Charles, Rev. J. D. Michon, pastor; Rev. J. E. Levêque, anc. curé.

St. Hilaire, Rev. M. Godard.

St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy, pastor; Rev. J. Beauregard, anc. curé.

Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. L. A. Bourque, pastor; Rev. S. C. Hotte, anc. curé.

Ste. Marie, Very Rev. Ed. Crevier, pastor; Rev. A. Bouvier, assistant.

Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. C. Blanchard.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. A. D. Limoges.

St. Césaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, pastor ; Rev. L. H. Lasalle, assistant ;
 Rev. I. Desnoyers, anc. curé.
 St. Pius, Rev. A. Desnoyers, pastor ; Revs. F. Desrosiers, R. Desnoyers,
 assistants.
 Abbotsford, St. Paul, L. E. Poulin.
 Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.
 Sorel, St. Peter, Rev. L. L. Dupré, pastor ; Rev. L. Boivin, A. Petit, and
 Z. Vincent, assistants.
 St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. O. Descrey pastor ; Rev. O.
 Allaire, assistant.
 St. Roch, Rev. P. Larochelle.
 Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.
 St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier, pastor ; Rev. E. Germain, assistant.
 St. Aimé, Rev. G. Marchessau, pastor ; Rev. O. Leduc, assistant.
 St. Louis, Rev. W. Raymond.
 St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury.
 St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Jr., pastor ; Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Sr., anc.
 curé.
 St. Mark, Rev. A. Lemai.
 Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. H. Millier, pastor ; Rev. M. Gill, asst.
 St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, Rev. G. Burque, assistant.
 St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin.
 St. Sebastien, Rev. J. B. Duhamel.
 St. Alexandre, Rev. V. Gatineau.
 St. Grégoire, Rev. J. P. Dupuy.
 Ste. Brigitte, Rev. J. S. Taupier.
 Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. H. Balthazard.
 St. Damien, Rev. E. Gravel, pastor ; Rev. P. Mathieu, assistant.
 Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. J. Beaudry.
 Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. B. V. Véronneau, pastor ; Rev. J. A. Ga-
 tien, E. Rivard, and J. B. St. Onge, assistants.
 Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. A. Nadeau.
 Adamsville, St. Vincent, Rev. U. Charbonneau, pastor ; Rev. J. M. Bal-
 thazard, anc. curé.
 St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. Courtemanche.
 St. Joachim, Rev. C. Davignon.
 Roxton, St. John the Baptist, Rev. R. Larue.
 Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Noisieux.
 Ste. Pudentienne, Rev. A. S. Dupuy.
 St. Valérien, Rev. F. Coté.
 Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. Phaneuf.
 Knowlton, St. Edward, Rev. M. Bélanger.
 St. Armand, attended from St. Damien.
 St. Ignace, Rev. J. B. Chartier.
 Clarina, St. Alphonsus, Rev. F. Bertrand.
 St. André, Acton, Rev. J. Vanasse, pastor ; Rev. C. Blanchard, assistant.
 St. Théodore, Rev. E. Lecours, pastor ; Rev. G. Springer, assistant.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, Monsignor J. S. Raymond, V.G., presi-
 dent ; Rev. P. Dufresne, Rev. P. Levêque, Rev. F. Tretreau, Rev. J. J.
 Prince, Rev. R. Ouellette, Rev. A. Dumesnil, Rev. P. E. Gendreau, pro-
 curator ; Rev. T. Boivin, Rev. L. Girard, director ; Rev. A. D. De-
 celles, Rev. F. X. Burque, Rev. S. Gendron, Rev. A. Lapierre, Rev. A.
 Beauregard, and 12 ecclesiastics, professors ; about 250 students.

Collège Monnoir, Ste. Marie, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, V. Sup.; Rev. A. Jeannotte, procureur; Rev. D. Meunier, Rev. N. Brodeur, Rev. N. Beaudry, and 9 ecclesiastics, professors; 156 students.

College of Sorel, Very Rev. L. L. Dupré, president; Rev. J. B. Michon, director; Rev. A. St. Louis, Rev. E. Lessard, Rev. F. X. Lachance, Rev. O. Desrosiers. 7 ecclesiastics, teachers; 100 students.

Academy Girouard, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral, with lay teachers; 200 students.

Academy of St. Aimé, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph; Brother Donatien, president, and 4 Brothers; about 150 students.

Academy of Sorel, under the direction of Christian Brothers; Brother Canut, president, and 7 Brothers; 350 pupils.

Commercial College of St. Césaire, under the direction of Josephist Brothers; Rev. A. Lemay, president; Brother Alderic, director, and 5 Brothers; about 200 students.

Commercial College of West Farnham, Rev. E. Rivard, director, and 6 ecclesiastics.

Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns, Rev. Mother Goddu, superior; 100 professed Sisters, 11 novices, 12 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they visit also the sick and dying at their places.

Ouvroir St. Geneviève, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns; Sister Laroque, directress, and 3 Sisters.

Hospital of Richelieu, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns of St. Hyacinth; Sister Vincent, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters.

Hospice St. Croix, St. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns; Sister St. Michel, sister-servant, and 7 other Sisters.

Hospice St. Elizabeth, Farnham, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Dubé, and 5 Sisters.

School of the Holy Innocents, St. Hyacinth, for little boys, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Sisters Ouellette and Richer.

Hospital of St. Denis, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister St. Martha and 3 Sisters.

Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinth. This new community was erected by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, superior; 40 professed Sisters, 7 novices, 4 postulants.

Academy of Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Gray Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister St. Edouard, directress, and 3 Sisters; about 300 pupils.

Convent of the Presentation of Mary, St. Hyacinth. This community, whose mother-house is at Bourg St. Andréol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the diocese in 1853, for the education of young ladies; about 300 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary St. Marc, superior; 125 professed Sisters, 25 novices, 19 postulants.

Presentation Convent, Ste. Marie. Sister St. Agnes, directress, and 10 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Hugues. Sister Mary St. Etienne, directress, and 8 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Césaire. Sister Mary des Sept Douleurs, directress, and 8 Sisters; 162 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Aimé. Sister Marie de l'Incarnation, directress, and 8 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. George. Sister Mary St. Louis, directress, and 9 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Alexandre. Sister Mary of the Presentation, directress, and 7 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ours. Sister Mary Noëlia, directress, and 7 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Acton. Sister St. Paul, directress, and 7 Sisters. 200 students.

Loretto Convent, St. Hyacinth, under the charge of the Sisters of Presentation. Sister Mary de l'Annonciation, and 6 Sisters.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sorel. Sister St. Dosithée, directress, and 10 Sisters; 500 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Denis. Sister Marie Anne, directress, and 5 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil. Sister Marie de Bon Secours, directress, and 4 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, St. Hilaire. Sister Marie Rose, directress, and 4 Sisters; 80 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Athanase. Sister St. Odile, directress, and 3 Sisters; 110 pupils.

Convent of St. Victor, Belœil, by Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Victor, sister-servant, and 2 Sisters, for the schools and sick.

Presentation Convent, Farnham. Sister St. Esprit, directress, and 7 Sisters; 200 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes....	100	Seminaries	2
Clergymen otherwise employed	18	Students in theology.....	30
Clergymen retired from ministry	5	Parishes and missions	63
Regular priests	6	Academies.....	6
Priests ordained in the year... 11		Convents.....	16
Colleges	3	Schools in the parishes and missions.....	400
Catholic population.....		100,000.	

DIOCESE OF SHERBROOKE.

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 28, 1874.

Comprises the Townships of Ascot, Orford, Brompton, Stukeley, Ely, Melbourne, Euton, Clifton, Compton, Hatley, Magog, Bolton, Sutton, Potton, Stanstead, Barnston, Hereford, Shipton, Cleveland, Windsor, Stoke, Wotton, Ham, Dudswell, Weedon, Garthby, Stratford, Westbury, Newport, Auckland, Bury, Lingwick, Winslow, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, Ditton, Chesham, Clinton, Woburn, Wolfstown, Spalding, Ditchfield.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANTOINE RACINE, D.D., consecrated October 18, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE.

Secretary—Rev. F. P. DIGNAN; H. O. CHALIFOUX, *Asst Secretary.*

Bishop's Counsellors—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE, vicar-general, Rev. WILFRID LUSSIER, Rev. CASIMIR HAMELIN, Rev. M. MCAULEY, Rev. PATRICK QUINN, and Rev. A. MASSON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Sherbrooke, Rt. Rev. Bishop; Very Rev. A. E. Dufresne, pastor; Rev. F. P. Dignan, Rev. H. O. Chalifoux, assistants.
 Auckland, St. Malo, attended from Hereford.
 Brompton, St. Praxed, Rev. J. Bte. Ponton.
 Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. E. Blanchard.
 Barford, St. Herménégilde, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc.
 Boundary, St. Suzanne, Rev. F. Coderre.
 Coaticooke, St. Edmund, Rev. Wilfrid Lussier.
 Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. A. Dufresne.
 Clifton, St. Hedwige, Rev. F. Lussier.
 Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. M. Beaudry.
 Danville, St. Ann, Rev. A. Masson.
 Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. A. Desnoyers.
 Emberton and Chesham, attended from La Patrie.
 Hatley, St. Catherine, attended from Magog.
 Hereford, St. Venantius, Rev. J. Durocher.
 Ham, Holy Angels, Rev. P. Lemire.
 La Patrie, Ditton, Rev. V. Chartier.
 Lennoxville, St. Antoine, Rev. J. Bte. Allard.
 Magog, St. Patrick, Rev. F. X. Poulin.
 Piopolis, St. Zeno, Rev. J. B. A. Cousineau.
 Richmond, St. Bibiane, Rev. P. Quinn.
 Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Malhiot.
 St. Ann, Rochelle, Rev. F. Michon.
 Stukeley, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Deschamps.
 Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. McAuley, pastor.
 Stoke, St. Philemon, Rev. Jos. Aubin.
 St. Camille, Rev. V. Charest.
 Stratford, St. Gabriel, Rev. P. Champagne.
 Windsor, St. George's, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.
 Windsor's Mills, St. Philippe, Rev. Elzéar Michaud.
 Winslow, St. Romain, Rev. P. Brassard.
 Weedon, St. Janvier, Rev. A. Barolet.
 Wolfstown, St. Julien, Rev. V. Francœur.
 Wotton, St. Hippolyte, Rev. C. Hamelin.
 Wolfestown, St. Fortunat, Rev. P. Coté.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Charles' College and Seminary of Sherbrooke. Rev. Pierre Girard, treasurer and director of the Seminary; L. Desaulniers; besides 6 ecclesiastics professors, Messrs. Jos. H. Roy, F. Corrivault, Chs. Millette, A. Lefèbre, J. H. Gignac, E. Plante; 120 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sherbrooke. Sister St. Lucy, directress, and 10 Sisters, 450 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Coaticooke. Sister St. Jean Baptiste, directress, and 5 Sisters, 150 pupils.

Assumption Convent, Wotton. Five Sisters, 38 pupils.

Hereford Convent. 3 Sisters.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sherbrooke. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Dupuy, directress, and 5 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes.....	34	College	1
Parishes and missions.....	35	Convents.....	4
Ecclesiastical students.....	6	Hospital.....	1
Seminary.....	1	Schools in the parishes.....	30

Catholic population, 35,000.

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

Comprising the District of Three Rivers and parts of Arthabaska and Richelieu.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. L. F. LAFLECHE, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867, Bishop of Anthedon, *in partibus*; translated to this See June 3, 1870.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852; died April 30, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. C. O. CARON, Very Rev. T. CARON.

Secretary—Rev. EDWARD LING.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F. Lafleche, D.D.; Rev. L. S. Rhault, curé d'office; Rev. N. Tessier, and Rev. H. Chapdelaine, vicars; Rev. Ed. Ling, secretary.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Legris, chaplain.
Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, chaplain.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois; Rev. P. Cloutier, vicar.

St. Justin, Rev. H. Bellemare; Rev. A. Lamy, vicar.

St. Didace, Rev. D. Gérin.

Ste. Ursule, Rev. D. Comeau; Rev. E. Blais; vicar, Rev. A. Mayrand (retired).

St. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.

St. Alexis, Rev. C. A. Savoie.

Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Boucher; Rev. J. Forcier, vicar.

St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry; Rev. Alex. Desaulniers, vicar.

Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. J. Fortier, vicar, Rev. D. Gelin, Rev. E. Desaulniers.

St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.

St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel, Rev. J. H. Sirois (retired).

St. Elie de Caxton, Rev. F. Verville.

Pointe du Lac, Rev. J. F. X. Desaulniers.

St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.

St. Boniface, Rev. Ch. T. Bellemare, Rev. J. E. Bellemare.

Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien.

Cap de la Magdeleine, Rev. L. Désilets.

St. Luc, Rev. Alex. Beauchesne.

St. Maurice, Rev. J. Prince; Rev. M. Laplante, vicar.

N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. T. Carufel; Rev. J. B. Grenier, vicar.

Champlain, Rev. D. Marcoux; Rev. E. Genereux, vicar.

St. Narcisse, Rev. P. Marchand.

Batiscan, Rev. H. Thibodeau.

Ste. Généviève, Rev. R. A. Noiseux, Rev. A. Bouchard (retired).

St. Stanislas, Rev. T. Gouin; Rev. T. Joyal, vicar.

St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx; Rev. G. Brunel, vicar.

St. Prosper, Rev. P. Roberge.

Ste. Anne de Lapérade, Rev. A. Depuis; Rev. O. Landry, vicar.

St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau; Rev. C. Trudel, vicar.

Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Rev. U. Tessier.
 Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie ; Rev. T. Lemire, vicar.
 Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.
 Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Mâlo ; Rev. E. Grenier, vicar.
 Ste. Angèle de Laval, Rev. V. Carufel, Rev. O. Carufel (retired).
 St. Grégoire, Rev. J. E. Panneton ; Rev. E. Brunel, vicar.
 St. Célestin, Rev. N. Duguay, Rev. C. Marquis (retired).
 St. Leonard, Rev. E. Béliveau.
 St. Wenceslas, Rev. F. Tetreault.
 Ste. Eulalie, Rev. C. A. Barolet.
 Nicolet, Rev. C. Z. Rousseau ; Rev. F. X. Lessard, vicar.
 Ste. Monique, Rev. P. A. A. Bellemare.
 Ste. Brigitte, Rev. A. Smith.

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. D. Paradis ; Rev. J. B. Leclair, vicar.
 St. Zéphirin, Rev. N. E. Ricard.
 St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. L. Trahan, Rev. H. Bellemare, vicar.
 St. François du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye.
 St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. I. Guillemette.
 St. David, Rev. J. Ag. Moreau ; Rev. N. D. St. Cyr, vicar.
 St. Pie de Guire, Rev. P. A. Lebrun.
 St. Guillaume, Rev. N. Kéroack, Rev. G. Beliveau, vicar ; Rev. W. Fréchette (retired).
 St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Desaulniers.

DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand.
 St. Cyrille de Wendover, Rev. E. A. Raiche.
 St. Jean de Wickham, Rev. A. Paquin.
 St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.
 St. Felix de Kingsey, Rev. T. Quinn.
 St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. H. Alexandre.
 St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet ; Rev. F. X. E. Dussault, vicar.
 St. Paul, Rev. E. Laffèche.
 St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier.
 St. Christophe, Rev. P. H. Suzor, Rev. E. Courval, vicar, Rev. H. Trottier, chaplain to the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
 St. Valère, Rev. E. Dauth.
 St. Albert, Rev. C. O. Gingras.
 Ste. Clotilde, Rev. D. Fortin.
 St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. P. Roy.
 Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. A. Buisson.
 St. Eusèbe de Stanfold, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon ; Rev. M. Janolle, vicar.
 St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. H. Julien.
 Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. N. Héroux.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Three Rivers. Very Rev. C. O. Caron, V.G., superior ; Rev. L. Richard, purveyor ; Rev. J. B. Comeau, director of Minor Seminary ; Rev. N. Caron, Rev. E. Guilbert, H. Baril, director of Grand Seminary ; Rev. F. X. Cloutier, prefect of studies ; Rev. R. Caisse, E. Laffèche, J. B. Parent, professors ; 24 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 225.

Seminary of Nicolet. Rev. A. N. Bellemare, superior ; Very Rev.

T. Caron, V.G. ; Rev. Is. Gélinas, prefect of studies ; Rev. M. G. Proulx, purveyor ; Rev. Jos. Blais, director ; Rev. Ir. Douville, Rev. T. Mauraull, Rev. T. Buisson, Rev. M. Roy, and 18 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 300.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Three Rivers. Brother Gédéon, director ; 13 Brothers and 600 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Yamachiche. Bro. Sallustian, director ; 5 Brothers ; pupils, 150.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at La Baie du Febvre. Brother Theodulphe, director ; 90 pupils.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart, at Christophe. Bro. Arnould, director. 13 Brothers ; 105 pupils.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart, at Ste. Anne de Lapérade. Brother Symphorian, director ; 4 Brothers ; 130 pupils.

Ursuline Convent, at Three Rivers. Mother St. Henri, superior. 60 professed nuns ; 10 novices ; pupils (boarders), 130 ; externs, 201.

Hospital, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 12 patients.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche. 5 Sisters. Sister Ste. Marie Joseph, superior ; 140 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Anne de Lapérade. Sister St. Régis, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 145 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at Champlain. Sister St. Louis, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 70 pupils.

Sisters of Providence, at Yamachiche. Sister Amable, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 5 orphans and 13 poor.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Nicolet. Sister St. Joseph, superior ; 12 Sisters ; 25 novices ; 160 pupils.

Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Paulin. Sister Ste. Catherine, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 76 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Grégoire. Sister St. Louis, superior ; 11 Sisters ; 240 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at La Baie du Febvre. Sister Ste. Magdeleine, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 100 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers. Sister Marie de la Charité, superior ; 7 Sisters ; 42 orphans ; 20 poor.

Sisters of Charity, at Ste. Ursule. Sister St. Cyprien, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 30 pupils ; 25 poor.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at St. Christophe. Sister St. Philippe de Néri, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Celestin. Sister Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, superior ; 3 Sisters ; 75 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Gentilly. Sister Ste. Angèle, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 90 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Rivière-du-Loup. Sister St. François Xavier, superior ; 6 Sisters ; 85 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Ste. Monique. Sister Ste. Eulalie, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 90 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Yamaska. Sister Marie de la Visitation, superior ; 3 Sisters ; 35 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, at St. François du Lac. Sister Marie de l'Enfant Jésus, superior ; 6 Sisters ; 75 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at Drummondville. Sister Marie du St. Nom de Jésus ; 4 Sisters ; 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at St. David. Sister Marie St. Patrice, superior ; 3 Sisters ; 85 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	131	Convents.....	20
Clerical students.....	42	Brothers' schools.....	5
Parishes.....	73	Hospital.....	1
Missions.....	8	Schools in the parishes and	
Seminaries.....	2	missions.....	480
Catholic population, 187,000.			

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprises all but three Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Late Archbishop—The Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., 1852; translated to Halifax April, 1859, as successor to the Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, First Archbishop; died in 1876.

Archbishop—The Most Rev. MICHAEL HANNAN, consecrated on 20th of May, 1877.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, St. Mary's Cathedral, Very Rev. Canon Power, Rev. Edward F. Murphy, Rev. Richard Kearns, Rev. James Scott, Rev. George Ellis.

St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. A. McIsaac; Rev. T. J. Daly, chaplain to the Penitentiary.

St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Peter Danaher, chaplain to Imperial Forces; Rev. R. Brindle, chaplain to the Mother-house of Sisters of Charity.

Four-Mile House, Rev. John M. Gay.

Dartmouth and Eastern Passage, Very Rev. Canon Woods.

Chezetcooke, St. Anselm's, Very Rev. Canon P. L. Madden.

Windsor and Wolfville, Very Rev. Canon J. Carmody.

Meteghan and Salmon River, Very Rev. J. Daly.

Eastern Harbors, Rev. R. Underwood.

Herring Cove and Ketch Harbor, Rev. Edward Kennedy.

Prospect, Rev. M. Driscoll.

Bedford, Enfield, Shubenacadie, Rev. David C. O'Connor.

Pubnico, Eastern and Western churches, St. Peter's and Immaculate Conception, Rev. William McLeod.

Eelbrooke and Forks, Rev. W. J. Mihan.

Tusket Wedge, Rev. John M. Manning.

Yarmouth, St. Gregory's Church, Rev. O. W. Browne.

Weymouth, Rev. E. d'Hommée.

Church Point Clare, Rev. P. Walsh, D.D.

Digby and St. Croix, Rev. Thomas Grace.

Lunenburg and Chester, Rev. Edward McCarthy.

Kentville and Annapolis, Rev. P. Holden.

Liverpool, Rev. T. Butler.

Paresboro and Amherst, Rev. J. Bresnan.

Truro and Londonderry Mines, attended from Halifax by Rev. Richard Kearns.

The islands of Bermuda comprised in the diocese of Halifax. Chaplain to the Imperial Forces, Rev. James Bellord.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Halifax. Incorporated and enjoying an allowance from the Provincial revenues, with the power of conferring degrees. President, Very Rev. Richard Kearns. Professors: J. B. Currie, A.M., London University, R. Gaul, J. Delaney. Students, 60.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Gardens, opposite the beautiful public grounds. Established as a boarding and day school in the year 1849, and founded from the parent institution at Manhattanville, New York. Superioress, Mother E. Mahony; number in community, 31; boarders and scholars, 110. A large wing has been added since last year, while the main building has been raised, and all modern improvements introduced, so as to provide for the comfort and health of the pupils. A *Parochial School* on the grounds, conducted by Mother Woods and three other lady teachers, is attended daily by over 200 children.

Convent and Academy of Mount St. Vincent, Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity. New building erected about four miles from the city, on the side of Bedford Basin. Mother Frances, superioress. Between 30 and 40 boarders attended last year.

Parochial Schools, St. Mary's. 12 departments, and 12 teachers for boys and girls; 8 of the teachers are Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Patrick's School. 15 departments; 15 teachers, of whom 7 are Sisters of Charity, the others secular teachers. Number of children, boys and girls, attending, 715.

St. Joseph's School. 4 departments; 4 teachers, two of whom are Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 220.

Dutch Village. 65 children attending; taught by Sister Angela and an assistant.

Mason's Hall and Argyle Street Schools, taught by four secular teachers. 230 boys attend.

The Sisters of Charity teach parochial schools in the parish of Church Point Clare, Sister Ignatia, sister-servant; Meteghan parish, Sister Vincent, sister-servant; parish of Eelbrooke, Sister Stanislaus, sister-servant; Pubnico, Sister Elizabeth, sister-servant; Prospect, Sister Jerome.

St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Charity, near Cathedral, Sister Clare, sister-servant.

St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Martina, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Sister Aloysia, sister servant. There are 60 orphans under the care of the Sisters. Total number of Sisters in diocese, 63.

The teachers, both religious and secular, in all the Catholic schools in Halifax are paid by Government and city commissioners, while rent and all other needed expenses for the various Catholic schools are

paid by the same body. Four out of twelve of the commissioners are Catholics.

The Societies of St. Vincent of Paul, with three large Conferences—of the Living Rosary (catechetical), the Apostleship of Prayer, Propagation of the Faith—two Young Men's Clubs for improvement and recreation, are established in connection with the churches in Halifax. St. Vincent's Hall is owned by St. Patrick's Young Men's Club. The Children of Mary, the St. Anne, and the Consolers of Mary Societies have been established for years, and meet weekly at the Sacred Heart Convent, where they are directed by one of the ladies of the convent. Children of Mary Societies are also established in connection with the Sisters of Charity's convents.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	27	Churches.....	54
Convents.....	10	College.....	1
Catholic population, about 45,000.			

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the great Island of Cape Breton and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., consecrated at Rome, May 22, 1870; succeeded in 1877; residing at Arichat.

Previous Bishop—Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852; resigned the See of Arichat on July 17, 1877, and was made Archbishop of Amido, *in partibus infidelium*. He resides at Antigonish.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Rev. W. P. P. J. J. Talbot.

Acadiaville, St. Hubert's, Rev. M. Ethier.

D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. James Quinan.

L'Ardoise, St. John's, Rev. Daniel McIntosh.

Red Islands, St. Andrew's, Rev. John McDougall.

River Bourgois, Transfiguration, Rev. C. P. Martel.

East Bay, St. Mary's, Rev. Neil McLeod.

Christmas Island, St. Barra, Rev. M. McKenzie.

Iona, St. Columba, Rev. Alex. F. McGillivray.

Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Grant.

Ingonish, St. Lawrence's, Rev. A. G. McAulay.

North Sydney, St. Peter's, Very Rev. John Loughnan.

Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.

Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.

Main-à-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. John Quinan.

Little Glace Bay, St. Augustine's, Rev. John Shaw.

Cow Bay, St. Paul's, Rev. D. J. McIntosh.
 Port Hawksbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.
 Creiguish, St. James', Rev. Donald Cameron.
 Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Archibald Chisholm.
 Glendale, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald McIsaac, P.P.
 Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Colin Chisholm.
 Mabou, Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. J. McDonald.
 Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. Donald Chisholm.
 South West Margaree, St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin McPherson.
 Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. Peter Forgeron.
 Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Fiset.
 Grand Mira, St. Margaret's, Rev. A. J. McGillivray.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rev. Hugh Gillis.
 Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ronald McDonald.
 Albion Mines, St. Bridget's, Rev. W. B. McDonald.
 Lismore, St. Andrew's, Rev. Andrew McGillivray.
 Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Rev. Wm. B. McLeod, and Rev. William McPherson, curate.
 Cape George, St. George's, Rev. James Fraser.
 St. Joseph, St. Joseph's, Rev. R. McGillivray.
 Lochaber Lake, Rev. A. McGillivray.
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonnell.
 Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. William Chisholm.
 Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Francis Broussard.
 Harbor Bouché, St. Paul's, Rev. Hubert Girroir.
 Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tompkins.
 Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. D. McDonald.
 Port Mulgrave, St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Laffin.
 Pompquette Forks, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. J. Chisholm.

Besides these churches, there are thirty-one others, attended by some of the above-named clergymen.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish. Rector, Rev. Hugh Gillis. Professors, Rev. Alex. Chisholm, D.D., D. Ph.; Rev. Angus Cameron, D.D., D. Ph.; Angus Macdonald, Esq.

Abbey of Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie, Rt. Rev. Fr. Dominic, abbot.

Convent of Trappistine Nuns, Tracadie. Sister Mary Landry, superioress; Rev. T. Richards, chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Arichat. Sister St. Zephyrin, superioress, 7 Sisters.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Acadiaville. Sister St. Bonaventure, superioress. 3 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of the diocese.....	49	College.....	1
Churches having resident pastors.....	44	Abbey.....	1
		Convents.....	3
Catholic population, 65,000.			

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

*Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.**Bishop*—Rt. Rev. PETER MCINTYRE, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.*Vicars-General*—Very Revs. DANIEL McDONALD, D.D., JAMES McDONALD.*Deceased Prelates*—Rt. Rev. Æ. B. MCEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part.*, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835. Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., consecrated Oct. 15, 1837; died Dec. 30, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D.,
Rev. Nazaire Boudreault, Rev. Stephen T. Phelan.

Alberton, Sacred Heart, attended from Cascumpec.

Bassin, Magdalen Islands, Rev. Felix von Blerk.

Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Cascumpec.

Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, attended from Georgetown.

Cardigan Bridge, All Saints, attended from Georgetown.

Cascumpec, St. Anthony's, Rev. Stanislaus Boudreault.

Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.

De Sable, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Æneas McDonald.

Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, attended from Havre aux Maisons.

East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. Gregory McDonald.

Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Cajetan Milville.

Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, Rev. S. E. Perry.

Fort Augustus, Rev. Allan McDonald.

Freetown, St. James', attended from Indian River.

Georgetown, St. James', Rev. Charles J. McDonald.

Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McMillan.

Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, Rev. Francis J. McDonald.

Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. O. Hebert.

Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N. Boudreault.

Hope River, St. Anne's, Rev. Az. Trudelle.

Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. C. O'Brien, D.D.

Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14. Indian mission of about 50 families (Micmac tribe).

Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Souris.

Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Cascumpec.

Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14.

Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from De Sable.

Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Montague Bridge.

Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. R. B. McDonald.

Montague, St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Phelan.

Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.

Palmer's Road, St. Thomas', attended from Tignish.

Rollo Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Souris.

Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. R. P. McPhee, Rev. Pius McPhee.

St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. D. J. Gillis.

St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, Rev. Rodk. McDonald.

St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, attended from East Point.

Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald,

South Shore, Lot 65, St. Maurice, attended from Charlottetown.
 Seven Mile Bay, attended from Summerside.
 Summerside, Rev. P. Doyle.
 Somerset, St. Malachy's, attended from Summerside.
 Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald.
 Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
 Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.
 Western Road, Lot 5, St. Paul's, attended from Cascumpec.
 West River, Rev. Angus McDonald.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown Royalty, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G., rector; Very Rev. D. McDonald, D.D., Rev. Edward Walker, D.D., Mr. James Cox, prof.

Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Charlottetown. Madame St. John of the Cross, superior, with 7 religious.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame Angelina, superior, with 3 religious.

St. Ann's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Patricii, superior, with an assistant religious.

Convent and Academy, Miscouche. Madame St. Eliza, with 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Summerside. Madame St. Frances, with 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Tignish. Madame St. Joseph, with 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands. Madame St. Anne, superior, with 2 religious.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	29	Convents.....	6
Churches	43	College.....	1
Catholic population, 45,000.			

DIOCESE OF CHATHAM.

Comprising the Northern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

This diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Pius IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first bishop.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, Very Rev. THOS. F. BARRY.
Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. MICHAEL JOYCE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. Thomas J. Bannon, rector; Rev. M. Joyce.

Nelson's, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.

Renous Bridge, St. Bridget's Church. Rev. John Carter resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at the Forks, the Church of St. Thomas, and the Indian Mission on the Northwest Miramichi.

- Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick W. Dixon.
- Upper Bay de Vin, County Northumberland, St. Margaret's Church. The Rev. Hilarion Doucet resides here, and also attends the church at Kouchibouguac, St. Joseph's at Point-aux-Sapins, and Stella Maris at Escumenac.
- St. Louis, County Kent, Church of St. Louis. Rev. Marcel F. Richard, Rev. E. R. Biron, and Rev. Wm. Donahue reside here, and also attend the Church of Immaculate Conception, Acadieville.
- Richibucto, Church of St. Aloysius, St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin, and St. Ann (Indian Mission) at Richibucto River, vacant, but attended temporarily from St. Louis.
- Lower Bartibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. William A. Morrissey resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Ann's (Indian Mission) at Burnt Church.
- Neguac, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Jos. Th  berge.
- Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau and Rev. John J. Nugent reside in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attend the Lazaretto established in this place, which is directed now by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, from the H  tel Dieu, of Montreal.
- Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception and the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island, Rev. Stanislaus J. Doucet.
- Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. Joseph Trudelle resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends, also, the Church of St. Urban on the island of L'Amec.
- Caraquet, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. Rev. Theophilus Allard and Rev. W. McManus.
- Grand Anse, Church of SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Joseph R. Doucet resides here, and attends the Church of St. Columbkil at Clifton.
- Bathurst, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. William Varrily.
- Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Father Robert resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Theresa.
- Dalhousie, Church of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Edward J. Bannon resides here, and attends, besides, churches at Eel River and Campbelltown, and stations at Flatlands.
- Black Point, Church of St. Joseph. Rev. Fintan Dowling resides here, and also attends the Church of St. John the Evangelist at Belledune.
- Grand Falls, County Victoria. Rev. John J. O'Leary resides here, and attends, besides, the church at the Indian Mission at Tobique.
- St. Basil, Madawaska. Very Rev. Thos. F. Barry, V.G. and Rev. L. N. Dugall reside here, and, besides, attend the Church of St. Ann, the Church of Our Lady at Edmondstown, and the Church of St. James at Trout River.
- St. Leonard's, Madawaska. The Rev. Louis Alphonsus Launi  re.
- St. Francis, Madawaska, } Rev. Joseph Pelletier.
- St. Hilary, }
- St. Isidore, County Gloucester. Rev. L. Gagnon.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Chatham. This institution is under the general supervision of the Rt. Rev. Bishop, who resides in the establishment, and is conducted by the Christian Brothers in the English and French departments, and a clergyman appointed by the Bishop for the classical department. Brother Joseph, president.

St. Michael's Female Academy, Chatham, conducted by the H  tel Dieu

Nuns of St. Joseph, who impart a superior education to the pupils, boarders and externs.

Hospital (Hôtel Dieu), Chatham, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Raymond, superioress. Rev. Michael Joyce, chaplain.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Newcastle, Miramichi, general day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Madame St. Emelia, superioress. Rev. Patrick W. Dixon, chaplain.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Family, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Madame St. Augustin, superioress. Rev. W. Varrily, chaplain.

The Madawaska Academy, conducted by a Foundation of the Nuns of the Hôtel Dieu from Montreal. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. Also, Hospital for the sick. Rev. Mother Quênel, superioress. Very Rev. T. F. Barry, V.G., chaplain.

The Leprosy Lazaretto, Tracadie, under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. The Rev. Mother St. John, superioress. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau, chaplain.

St. Louis' Academy for Boys, at St. Louis, County Kent. Rev. M. F. Richard, superior; Rev. Messrs. Biron and Donahue, directors; assisted in the English department by Mr. Ouimet, and Mr. Vierge in the French. Boarding and day school.

Convent and Female Academy, at St. Louis, County Kent (near Richibucto). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Louise, superioress.

Convent and Female Academy, at Caraquet (Bay Chaleur). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Mary of Mount Carmel, superioress.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	28	Seminaries and academies for	
Convents for religious women.	7	boys.....	2
Academies under the care of		Hospitals under the care of the	
religious sisters.....	7	Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.	3
		Ecclesiastical students.....	10

Catholic population, about 43,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN SWEENEY, consecrated April 15, 1860.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeney, Rev. A. Ouellet, Rev. Jos. Murray, Rev. J. McDevitt, Rev. J. O'Flaherty.

Portland, St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral.

Golding Grove, St. Patrick's, served from the Cathedral.

Kingston, St. Bridget's, served from the Cathedral.

Rothsay, Our Lady of Help, served from the Cathedral.
 Fredericton, St. Dunstan's, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. C. Precilius.
 French Village, St. Ann's, served from Fredericton.
 Cork Settlement, St. Mary's, served from Fredericton.
 Stanley, St. Patrick's, served from Fredericton.
 Grand Lake, St. Joseph's and St. Columba's, served from Fredericton.
 Milltown, St. Stephen's, Rev. Jas. Quin, Rev. T. Walsh.
 Carleton, St. John, Assumption of the B. V., Very Rev. T. Connolly, V.G.
 St. Andrew's, Charlotte Co., Rev. W. J. Foley.
 Woodstock, St. Gertrude, Rev. J. C. Murray.
 St. Thomas of Canterbury, Carleton Co., served from Woodstock.
 Richibucto Village, St. Anthony's, Rev. F. Babineau.
 Kingston, Kent, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Babineau.
 Buctouche, St. John Baptist, Rev. Jos. Michaud.
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Jos. Ouellet.
 Kent, St. Paul, Ap., Rev. Jos. Ouellet.
 Cocagne, St. Peter's, Rev. Father Bazoge.
 St. Anthony, Rev. Father Bazoge.
 St. Lawrence, Archbishop of Dublin, Rev. F. Cormier.
 Kent, The Visitation of the B. V., and Shediack, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Ethier.
 Barachois, Shediack, St. Henry's, Rev. F. Dousset.
 Church, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Dousset.
 Cape Bald, Westmoreland Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Bradley.
 Cape Tormentine, Westmoreland Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. P. Bradley.
 Memramcook, St. Thomas Ap., Very Rev. C. Lefebvre, and Rev. Fathers Lecours, Labbé, Roy, A. Leblanc, Girard, and Vannier.
 Moncton, St. Anselm's and St. Bernard's, Rev. F. Cormier.
 Scoudac, St. James Ap., served from Memramcook.
 Sussex, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Jas. Vereker.
 St. Michael's, King's Co., served from Sussex.
 Norton, St. Stephen's, served from Sussex.
 Dutch Valley, St. Patrick's, served from Sussex.
 Quaco, St. Martin's, Rev. F. Belliveau.
 Black River, St. Mary's, served from Quaco.
 Hammond, St. Catherine of Sienna, served from Quaco.
 St. Jude Ap., served from Quaco.
 St. Agatha's, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
 St. Isidore, King's Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
 St. Aloysius, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
 Nerepis, St. Ignatius, Rev. P. Farrel.
 Oromocto, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. Farrel.
 St. George's, Charlotte Co., Rev. E. Doyle and Rev. R. Knox.
 Dumbarton, St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Foley.
 Musquash, St. Elizabeth, Rev. E. Doyle.
 Johnville, Carleton Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Chapman.
 St. Bartholomew's, Rev. W. Chapman.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. Very Rev. Father Lefebvre, superior, and 10 Fathers and professors.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. John. Madame Cochran, superior.

Sisters of Charity, St. John. Sister Mary Augustin, superior. The Sisters have large schools and convents in St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, Woodstock, and Memramcook.

Orphan Asylum, St. John, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at St. Joseph's, Memramcook.

Classical and Commercial Academy, St. John, conducted by lay teachers.

There are large schools at St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, St. Stephen, Milltown, Woodstock, and in most of the missions, conducted by lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations.....	80	College.....	1
Churches building.....	9	Classical and commercial academy for boys.....	1
Priests.....	34	Convents.....	6
Female academies.....	6		

Catholic population, about 60,000.

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises the Eastern and Northern part of Newfoundland, from Indian Pond, in Conception Bay, to St. Genevieve Bay, in the Straits of Belle Isle, and Labrador.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. DALTON, consecrated June 23, 1857; died May 5, 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY CARFAGNINI, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated in Rome May 22, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. J. O'DONNELL; Very Rev. F. VANDENBERGHE, O.M.I. (for the north part of Labrador), resides in Montreal.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Henry Carfagnini, D.D., O.S.F.; Very Rev. Diomedes Falconio, O.S.F., administrator; Rev. Donald McInnes, C.C.

Spaniard's Bay, attended from Harbor Grace every Sunday.

Carbonear, Rev. S. Flynn, C.C.

Gusset's Cove, attended from Carbonear.

Brigus, Rev. E. F. Walsh, P.P.

North River, attended from Brigus every Sunday.

Port de Grave, attended from Brigus.

Bay Roberts, attended from Brigus.

Harbor Main, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. J. Donnelly, C.C.

Holy Rood, attended from Harbor Main every Sunday and holyday of obligation.

Conception Harbor, Rev. P. O'Donnell, C.C.

Colliers, attended by Rev. P. O'Donnell.

Northern Bay, Rev. M. Hanly.

Western Bay, } attended from Northern Bay.
Bay de Verds, }

Bonavista, Rev. P. Carolan.

Catalina, attended from Bonavista every Sunday and holyday of obligation.

King's Cove, Rev. William Veitch, P.P.

Open Hall, attended from King's Cove every Sunday.

Green's Pond, } attended by Rev. P. Carolan.
Trinity,

Bay of Notre Dame. Tilton Harbor, Rev. James Browne, P.P.

Fogo, attended from Tilton Harbor.

Joe Batt's Arm, attended from Tilton Harbor every Sunday.

Fortune Harbor, Rev. J. Browne.

Tilt Cove, attended from Fortune Harbor.

French Shore. La Couche, Rev. Fr. La Broue.

La Icie, attended from La Couche and by the priests of Fortune Harbor.

LABRADOR.

Labrador North. Baye des Esquimaux, Rev. Père La Casse, O.M.I.

Straits of Belle Isle, from Blanc Sablon to York Point, Rev. J. Gagné.

From York Point to Mannox Island, attended by a priest from Harbor Grace during the summer, having at his disposal the Bishop's yacht to visit the different harbors.

CONVENTS.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Grace. Sister de Sales, superior; 9 nuns. Besides the parish school, a select day-school is attached to the institution, where, besides the usual branches of an English education, the modern languages, music, drawing, etc., are taught; 130 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Carbonear, Sister Germain, superior; 9 nuns; 1 postulant. The parish school is attached to the convent; pupils, 142.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Main, Sister Francis, superior; nuns, 6. They have in charge the school; pupils, 130.

Mercy Convent, Conception Harbor, Sister Gertrude, superior; nuns, 6. They teach the parish school; pupils, 154.

Mercy Convent, Brigus, Sister de Angelis, superior; nuns, 5; pupils, 95.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

UNDE THE DIRECTION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

Schools under the Catholic Board of Education for the Districts of Harbor Grace, Carbonear, Bay de Verds, Trinity Bay, South and West, Rt. Rev. Henry Carfagnini, chairman.

Harbor Grace,	{	<i>St. Patrick's School</i> , 154 Boys.
		Riverhead, <i>St. Joseph's School</i> , 122 boys.
		" <i>Female School</i> , 89 girls.
		<i>South Side School</i> , 45 boys and girls.

Spaniard's Bay School, 44 boys and girls.

Upper Island Cove School, 35 boys and girls.

Mosquito School, 44 boys and girls.

Carbonear,	{	<i>St. Patrick's Commercial School</i> , 135 boys.
		<i>South Side Commercial School</i> , 125 boys.

Crocker's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.

Broad Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Western Bay School, 85 boys and girls.
Northern Bay School, 60 boys and girls.
Job's Cove School, 48 boys and girls.
Low Point School, 45 boys and girls.
Bay de Verds Commercial School, 85 boys and girls.
Turk's Cove School, 18 boys and girls.
Heart's Desire School, 56 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Brigus. Rev. E. F. Walsh, chairman:

Brigus School, 46 boys.
North River School, 43 boys and girls.
Cupid's School, 44 boys and girls.
Gould's Road School, 60 boys and girls.
Turk's Gut School, 34 boys and girls.
Bay Roberts School, 116 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Harbor Main. Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, chairman:

Harbor Main Commercial School, 65 boys and girls.
Colliers School, 60 boys and girls.
Bacon Cove School, 35 boys and girls.
Conception Harbor School, 90 boys.
Salmon Cove School, 103 boys and girls.
Chapel's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Holy Rood South School, 42 boys and girls.
 " " *North School*, 41 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Bonavista Bay and Trinity Bay North. Rev. Wm. Veitch, chairman:

Bonavista School, 71 boys and girls.
St. Croix School, 65 boys and girls.
Red Cliff Island School, 65 boys and girls.
Plate Cove School, 47 boys and girls.
Knight's Cove School, 43 boys and girls.
Catalina School, 43 boys and girls.
Bagged Harbor School, boys and girls.
King's Cove Commercial School, 109 boys and girls.
Trinity School, 35 boys and girl.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for Notre Dame Bay, District of Fogo, and Twillingate. Rev. Jas. Browne, chairman:

Tilton Harbor School, 100 boys and girls.
Joe Batt's Arm School, 53 boys and girls.
Fortune Harbor School, 38 boys and girls.
 " " *Southeast School*, 30 boys and girls.
 French Shore, } *La Couche School*, 35 boys and girls.
 La Couche }
 Straits of Belle } *Pinware School*, 21 boys and girls.
 Isle and the } *Mathews Cove School*, 25 boys and girls.
 Labrador. }

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	32	Seminarians.....	8
Stations.....	75	Nuns.....	32
Convents.....	5	Catholic schools.....	52
Priests.....	14	Catholic population, about...	22,600

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

Subject immediately to the Holy See.

Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. Dr. O'DONNELL, died 1811; Rt. Rev. Dr. LAMBERT, died 1817; Rt. Rev. Dr. SCALLAN, died 1830; Rt. Rev. Dr. FLEMING, died 1850; Rt. Rev. Dr. MULLOCK, died 1869.
Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, consecrated in Rome, Trinity Sunday, 1870, by his Eminence Cardinal Cullen.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. ARCHDEACON O'CONNOR, P.P.
Dean—Very Rev. PATRICK CLEARY, P.P.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's Cathedral, Very Rev. Wm. Forristal, adm.; Rev. Patrick Delany, Rev. Dr. Howley.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ryan.
 St. Peter's, Rev. John Scott.
 St. Joseph's, Petty Harbor, Rev. John Walshe.
 Portugal Cove and Torbay, Very Rev. T. O'Connor, P.P., Rev. M. J. Clarke.
 Topsail and Killigrews, Rev. L. Verreker.
 Belle Isle, Rev. R. Dunphy.
 Witless Bay, Very Rev. P. Cleary, P.P., Rev. M. P. O'Driscoll.
 Bay Bulls, Rev. N. Roche, P.P.
 Ferryland, Rev. M. A. Clancy, P.P.
 Fermuse, Rev. John Walshe, P.P.
 Trepassey, Rev. T. Hennebury, P.P.
 St. Mary's and Salmonier, Very Rev. R. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. J. Saint John.
 Placentia, Rev. Charles Irvine, P.P.
 St. Bride's and Branch, Rev. J. Whelan.
 Little Placentia, Rev. R. Brennan, P.P.
 St. Kyran's, Rev. W. Doughtney, P.P.
 Burin and Oderin, Rev. William Born, P.P., Rev. M. Morris.
 St. Lawrence's, Rev. F. V. Reardon.
 Lamaline, Rev. F. MacCullow.
 Harbor Britain and St. Jacques, Rev. John Walshe.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Bonaventure's College. President, Very Rev. William Fitzpatrick; dean, Rev. M. J. Fitzgerald; préfet, Rev. M. Tierney.

CONVENTS.

Presentation Order, 9; Mercy Order, 4; schools under care of Christian Brothers, 4; schools under patronage of the clergy, about 150; orphan asylum, St. John's; female orphanage, Belvidere.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	54	Convents.....	13
Priests.....	30	Asylums.....	3
Catholic population, 44,000.			

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. GEORGE'S, WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.

By a decree of the 17th September, 1871, the western portion of the Island of Newfoundland was erected into a Prefecture-Apostolic.

Prefect-Apostolic—Very Rev. THOMAS SEARS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF BAY OF ISLANDS.

Humber Sound, Church of the Holy Family, Very Rev. Thomas Sears,
Pr. Ap.

Benoit, Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Bonne Bay, St. Patrick's, Port-au-Choix, Church of the Assumption,	{	attended from Bay of Islands.
---	---	-------------------------------

DISTRICT OF BAY ST. GEORGE.

St. George's, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Véronneau.

Stephenvale, St. Stephen's, Highlands, St. Columbkil, Lead Mines, Holy Cross,	{	attended from St. George's.
---	---	-----------------------------

DISTRICT OF CODROY VALLEY.

Grand River, St. Ann's, Little River, St. Joseph's, Channel, Port aux Basques, St. Michael,	{	attended from St. George's for the present.
--	---	---

STATIONS.

Codroy Village, Rose Blanche, Burgeo, La Poile, Strait of Belle Isle, St. Barbe, Farolle, etc., attended occasionally from St. George's.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	11		Priests.....	2
Stations.....	15		Ecclesiastical students :	
Catholic schools directly under			In Rome.....	1
the control of the pastors..	7		In Quebec.....	1
Pupils.....	150		Indian population.....	about 100
White Catholic population, 3,000.				

Province of Toronto, Ont.

The Province of Toronto comprises the Diocese of Toronto, Kingston, Hamilton, London, the Vicariate-Apostolic of Northern Canada and Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario.

ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

SEE ERECTED IN 1842. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE IN 1870.

The Diocese of Toronto was raised to the dignity of an Archdiocese by decree of Pope Pius IX., dated March 18, 1870, having for Suffragan sees the Dioceses of Kingston, Hamilton, London, and Sault Ste. Marie, in the Province of Ontario, and the Most Rev. J. J. Lynch was made Archbishop.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. He is at present a religious of the Order of Capuchins, in France, Province of Lyons.

Archbishop—Most Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated November 20, 1859.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. P. ROONEY, pastor St. Mary's Church, Toronto.

Secretary—Rev. J. J. MCCANN.

Deans—Very Rev. J. B. PROULX, Dean of Toronto; Very Rev. P. MULLIGAN, Dean of St. Catharine's; Very Rev. RICHARD A. O'CONNOR, Dean of Barrie.

Bishop's Council and Ecclesiastical Tribunal—The Very Revs. the Vicar-General and Deans; the Venerable Archdeacon; Rev. CHARLES VINCENT, Superior of St. Michael's College; Rev. JOSEPH M. LAURENT, P.P., St. Patrick's.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of Adjala, Brock, Gore of Toronto, Dixie, Oshawa, Richmond Hill, Duffin's Creek, and Uxbridge.

The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, Port Colborne, St. Joseph's, and Black Creek.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, Lafontaine, Flos, Medonte, Collingwood, Newmarket, Mara, Orillia, Nottawasaga, and Bell Ewart.

CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto, Ont. Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, archbishop; Very Rev. J. B. Proulx, dean; Rev. J. J. McCann, rector; Rev. E. F. Rohleder, Rev. E. B. Lawler, Rev. W. Berrigan.

St. Paul's Church, Toronto, Ont. Rev. P. Conway, Rev. Peter J. Gavan.

St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto, Ont. Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V.G., pastor; Rev. T. J. Morris.

St. Patrick's Church, Dummer street, Toronto. Very Rev. J. M. Laurent, P.P.

St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont., attended by the Rev. C. Vincent, provincial Community of St. Basil; Revs. F. X.

Frachon, C.S.B., P. Chalaudard, C.S.B., E. Murray, C.S.B., J. Morrow, C.S.B., L. Brennan, C.S.B., and L. McBrady, C.S.B.

St. John's Grove, Toronto, Rev. Thomas Power.

Adjala, St. James' Church, Keenansville P.O., Rev. F. McSpiritt, P.P.
Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, attended every fortnight from Barrie by Rev. L. Gibra, P.P.

Brentwood, Assumption B.V.M., attended fortnightly from Barrie.

Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P.O., Rev. L. Braire, P.P.

Brockton, St. Helen's, Rev. J. J. Shea, P.P., Toronto, Ont.

Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., Very Rev. Dean O'Connor, P.P.; Rev. L. Gibra, P.P. of Brentwood and Bell Ewart.

Caldwell, Rev. J. Egan, P.P.

Collingwood, attended from Stayner every two weeks.

Dixie, Rev. Ed. Cassidy.

Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid, Rev. J. Beausang, P.P.

Flos, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Gribbin, P.P., Rev. A. Finan.

Fort Erie, Rev. J. A. Voisard, P.P.

Leslieville, Rev. N. Byrne, P.P.

Mara, St. Columbkil's, Atherley P.O., Rev. P. Rey, P.P.

Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. W. R. Harris, P.P.

Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Clifton P.O., Rev. F. Pius, Rev. P. Angelus, O.C.C.

Niagara, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. F. Kernan, P.P.

North Adjala, Immaculate Conception, Arlington P.O., Rev. H. J. Gibney, P.P.

Orillia, Rev. K. A. Campbell, P.P.

Oshawa, St. Gregory the Great, Rev. John McEntee, P.P.

Penetanguishene, St. Ann's, Rev. T. Laboreau, P.P.

Port Colborne, Rev. J. Kilcullen, P.P.

Schomberg, Rev. D. Sheehan.

St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P.

St. Mary's, attended every Sunday by Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, Rev. J. Hobin, and Rev. E. Gallagher, assts.

Smithville, St. Martin, Rev. John Skelly, P.P.

Stayner, St. Patrick, Rev. F. Hayden, P.P.

Streetsville, St. Dunstan, attended from Dixie.

St. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P.O., Rev. J. Michel, P.P.

Thorold, St. Philip Ap., Rev. T. Sullivan and Rev. P. J. Harold.

Thornhill, St. Luke Ap., Rev. J. McGinley, P.P.

Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Gribbin P.O., Rev. P. T. Kean, P.P.

Uxbridge, Rev. P. O'Reilly, P.P.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Caledon, twice a month.

Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.

Beaverton, St. Joseph's, attended from Brock, every three weeks.

Black Creek, St. Joseph's, attended from Buffalo, N. Y., every two weeks.

Brampton, attended from the Gore.

Brechin, attended from Mara.

Clareville, St. Clare, attended from Gore, twice a month.

Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), attended from St. Croix, once each month.
 Georgina, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, twice a month.
 Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, once every three weeks.
 Guilmsbury, St. John Francis Regis, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.
 Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.
 Juvenile Reformatory, attended from Penetanguishene, every Sunday.
 King, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month.
 Markham, attended from Thornhill, every three weeks.
 Medonte, St. Louis R. C., attended from Flos, twice each month.
 Mono, West, St. Cyprian, P.M., attended from North Adjala, twice each month.
 Mono Mills, St. Francis Assisium, attended from Caledon.
 Nottawasaga, St. Joseph's, attended from Stayner, every three weeks.
 Orangeville, attended from Caledon.
 Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catharine's, every Sunday.
 Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended twice a month.
 Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, twice each month.
 Smithville, attended from Thorold.
 Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice each month.
 Vigo, attended from Flos, every three weeks.
 Waubashene, attended from Penetanguishene, once a month.
 Whitby, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.
 Welland, St. Michael de Sanctis, attended from Thorold, twice each month.
 Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from Brockton, every Sunday.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont. Rev. C. Vincent, provincial C.S.B., superior of the college, and professor of moral theology; Rev. F. R. Frachon, C.S.B., professor dogmatic theology, logic, and French; Rev. P. Chalaudard, C.S.B., director of the students; Mr. John Quinlan, C.S.B., professor of rhetoric, trigonometry, and surveying; Mr. Wm. Heenan, professor of belles-lettres; Rev. M. Mulcahy, C.S.B., Latin syntax and second Greek; Mr. John P. Moffitt, Latin grammar, Greek elements, and German; Rev. P. Chalaudard, C.S.B., professor Latin elements and instrumental music; —, professor natural philosophy, drawing, and painting; Rev. E. Murray, C.S.B., professor instrumental and vocal music; Mr. Jas. J. Guinane, C.S.B., professor 1st mathematics and prefect of recreation; Mr. Richard J. Fitzgerald, C.S.B., 4th year (graduating), English course; Mr. Joseph A. Starr, commercial and 2d mathematics; Mr. Bernard A. Plunkett, professor penmanship and 1st section preparatory department; Mr. J. J. Kelly, 2d section preparatory department; Rev. John Morrow, C.S.B., professor of book-keeping and prefect of discipline; Mr. F. Flynn, infirmarian; Mr. Hugh Ferguson, C.S.B., prefect of study. Number of boarders, 150.

Our Lady of Peace, Niagara Falls, a pilgrimage instituted by our Holy Father Pope Pius IX.

Monastery of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Ignatius Beerhorst, superior, O.C.C., with two Rev. Fathers and some lay Brothers.

Christian Brothers, in St. Catharine's, Ont., teaching separate and select schools. 6 Brothers. Rev. Brother Christian, superior.

De la Salle Institute, corner of Duke and George streets. 300 pupils. 100 boarders. Rev. Brother Arnold, director; Rev. John Ahearn, chaplain.

St. Michael's School, Richmond street.

St. Mary's School, Bathurst street.

St. Paul's School, Power street.

St. Patrick's School, Dummer street.

Nuns of Loretto Boarding-School, at Loretto Abbey of the Holy Family, Wellington place, near Brock street. Mother Patricia, superioress. Nuns, 20; boarders, 100; half-boarders, 20.

Day-School, at Loretto Convent of St. Ignatius, on Bond street. Mother M. Teresa Dease, superioress. Nuns, 35; day pupils, 200.

St. Francis Xavier's Free School, by Nuns of Loretto. 280 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Mother Evangelista, superioress. Number of nuns, 23; 100 boarders; separate school pupils, 70.

Community of St. Joseph, Convent and Novitiate, St. Alban street, Toronto. Rev. M. de Chantal, superioress. Number of professed nuns, 80.

Academy of St. Joseph. Boarders, 80; day pupils, 100; half-boarders, 23.

The community have charge of free schools in the parishes of St. Michael, St. Paul, St. Patrick, St. Basil, and St. Mary. Number of pupils, 1,200. They also visit the sick and poor.

Select Day-School, at St. Mary's, Toronto. Nuns, 6; pupils, 70.

Select Day-School, St. Paul's, Toronto. Pupils, 80.

Convent of St. Joseph, Barrie. Five Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 225. Mother Teresa, superioress. Music pupils, 35.

Convent of St. Joseph, Oshawa. Six Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils in the select school, 30; in the free school, 120. Mother Anastasia, superioress.

House of the Good Shepherd, Bathurst street, Toronto, Ont. 8 Sisters.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Catharine's. Fourteen Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school, also a boarding-school. Number of pupils in the select school, 60; in the free schools, 600. Mother de Pazzi, superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Thorold. Four Sisters who teach the separate schools. Pupils, 175. Mother Dosithea, superioress.

House of Providence, Power street. Mother Antoinette, superioress. Number of Sisters, 20; orphans, 240; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 145.

St. Nicholas' Home, for working boys, Stanley street, Toronto. Domestic arrangements under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Louisa, superioress. Number of boys in the Home, 36.

Notre Dame, a boarding-house for respectable young women, Jarvis street, Toronto. Mother Philomena, superioress. Sisters, 6; boarders, 50.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood, St. Joseph's street, Toronto. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother St. Joseph, superioress. 13 religious. The Mother-house is at St. Hyacinth, Province of Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	51	College.....	1
Churches.....	60	Academies.....	10
Catholic population, 55,000.			

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

Bishop—Right Rev. P. F. CRINNON, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1874.
Former Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., first Bishop of
 Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856; died September 26, 1873.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. I. HEENAN.
Secretary—Rev. P. LENNON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Right Rev. P. F. Crinnon, D.D.; Very Rev. E. I. Heenan, V.G.; Rev. W. Brennan, Rev. P. J. Maddigan, Rev. J. O'Leary.
 St. Patrick's Church, cor. King street and Victoria avenue, Rev. P. Lennon and Rev. M. McGuire.
 St. Joseph's Church (German), cor. Maiden lane and Charles street, Rev. S. Forster.
 Acton, attended from Guelph.
 Arthur, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. E. Laussié and Rev. J. Doherty.
 Ayton, St. Peter's, attended from Mount Forest.
 Berlin, Our Lady of Sorrow, Rev. L. Funcken, C.R., D.D.
 Beverly, attended from Dundas.
 Block, St. Michael's, attended from Owen Sound.
 Brantford, St. Basil, Rev. P. Bardou.
 Caledonia, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Cleary.
 Carlsruhe, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Rassaerts.
 Cayuga, St. Stephen's, Rev. S. Wadel.
 Chepstow, attended from Walkerton.
 Chatsworth, St. Stanislas, attended from Owen Sound.
 Cape Croker, St. Joseph, " " " "
 Diemert, St. Ignatius, Rev. J. J. Moulin.
 Dundalk, attended from Owen Sound.
 Dundas, St. Augustine, Rev. J. O'Reilly.
 Dunville, attended from Caledonia.
 Elora, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Lee.
 Elmira, attended from St. Clement.
 Eramosa, attended from Guelph.
 Fergus, Church of Holy Family, attended from Elora.
 Formosa, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Elena and Rev. S. Brohman.
 Freelon, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. W. Lillis.
 Freiburg, St. Boniface, Rev. C. Niemann.
 Galt, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Ryan.
 Georgetown, attended from Guelph.
 Glenelg, St. Peter's, attended from Owen Sound.
 Griffins Corners, St. Paul, attended from Owen Sound.
 Guelph, St. Bartholomew's, Very Rev. P. Hamel, S.J., superior; Rev. F. Dumortier, S.J., Rev. F. Renault, S.J., and Rev. F. Nolan, S.J.

Hamburg, attended from St. Agatha.

Harrisburg, " " Paris.

Hespeler, " " Guelph.

Holyrood, " " Riversdale.

Indiana, " " Cayuga.

Invermay, " " Owen Sound.

Kenilworth, " " Mount Forest.

Kincardine, " " Riversdale.

Lucknow, " " Riversdale.

Macton, Rev. P. L. Owens.

Meaford, St. Vincent's, attended from Owen Sound.

Melancthon, St. Lawrence, attended from Owen Sound.

Mildmay, attended from Diemert.

Milton, attended from Oakville.

Morristown, attended from Freelon.

Mount Forest, Purification, Rev. B. J. O'Connell and Rev. P. Cassin.

Neustadt, attended from Karlsruhe.

Nichol, " " Elora.

North Brant, St. Michael's, attended from Walkerton.

Oakville, St. Andrew, Rev. R. R. Maurice.

Orchardville, attended from Mount Forest.

Osprey, " " Owen Sound.

Owen Sound, Assumption, Rev. F. X. Granottier, C.S.B., Rev. F.

Walsh, C.S.B., Rev. P. Donahoe, C.S.B.

Peel, attended from Elora.

Phelan's Settlement, attended from Walkerton.

Priceville, St. Jerome, " " Owen Sound.

Proton (North), St. Patrick, attended from Owen Sound.

Proton (South), " " Mount Forest.

Paris, Sacred Heart, Rev. T. Dowling.

Preston, attended from Galt.

Riversdale, attended from Teeswater.

Rockwood, attended from Guelph.

Southampton, St. Agnes, attended from Owen Sound.

Shelbourne, attended from " "

St. Agatha, St. Agatha, Very Rev. E. Funcken, C.R.

St. Clement, St. Clement, Rev. F. Breittkopf, C.R.

Scotch Settlement, attended from Riversdale.

Teeswater, Rev. J. Corcoran.

Trafalgar, attended from Oakville.

Walpole, " " Cayuga.

Walkerton, Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Keough and Rev. T. O'Reilly.

Waterdown, attended from Freelon.

Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.

Wyarton, " " Owen Sound.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Jerome's College, Berlin, Ont., under the direction of the Congregation of the Resurrection. Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., director.

Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Hamilton. Sister M. Sebastian, superior. Sisters, 40; orphans, 140.

Loretto Convent, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Sister M. Gonzaga, superior. Religious, 15; pupils, 120. This boarding academy for young ladies, directed by the Ladies of Loretto, is beautifully situated on elevated ground in the western part of the city, and commands a magnificent view of Lake Ontario, Burlington Bay, and the broken

chain of mountains which extends through this part of Canada. The house has been fitted up with special regard to the comfort of the inmates; the grounds are extensive and highly ornamented with shrubs and shade-trees, and no expense has been spared to render it one of the most popular educational establishments in North America.

Besides the convent school, there are six other separate schools in the city—viz., St. Mary's, with an attendance of 590 pupils; St. Patrick's, 380 pupils; St. Lawrence's, 300 pupils; St. Charles', 230 pupils; and St. Joseph's, 100 pupils. St. Mary's Central School, for boys, has an average attendance of 115 pupils. St. Mary's Training School, for girls, has in attendance 100 pupils. In these two schools all are required to study, besides the ordinary branches, book-keeping, history, algebra, geometry, linear drawing, etc.

Convent and Boarding and Day Schools, at Formosa, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; boarders, 20; day-pupils, 80.

Convent and Boarding and Day Schools of the Ladies of Loretto, at Guelph. Sister Regis, superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

Hospital, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

Orphan Asylum, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	76	Academies for young ladies..	3
Clergymen.....	40	Charitable institutions.....	3
Convents.....	10	Catholic schools	40
Ecclesiastical students.....	12	Catholic population, about...	47,000

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lenox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham, and Victoria.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN O'BRIEN, D.D., consecrated April 18, 1875.

Predecessors—Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER McDONELL, died 1840; Rt. Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died 1857; Rt. Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died 1857; Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, died 1875.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. GEORGE A. HAY, V.G., Dean of St. Andrew's; Very Rev. JAMES FARRELLY, Belleville.

Dean—Very Rev. J. J. CHISHOLM, of Perth.

Bishop's Council—Very Revs. GEORGE A. HAY, V.G.; JAMES FARRELLY, V.G.; JAMES J. CHISHOLM, D.D.; E. P. ROCHE.

Secretary—Rev. GEORGE CORBETT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnston street, Rev. P. A. Twohey, Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. G. Corbett. High Mass at half-past ten, Vespers at half-past three.

Chaplain of Provincial Penitentiary, Rev. P. A. Twohey.

Alexandria, St. Finnan's, Rev. J. S. O'Connor.

Asphodel, St. Paul's, from Hastings.

Bath, attended from Railton.

Belleville, St. Michael's, Very Rev. J. Farrelly, V.G.

Blessington, St. Charles', Rev. George Brophy.

Bowmanville, St. Joseph's, from Port Hope.

Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.

Brockville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Isaac McCarthy.

Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby's, Rev. Paul Desaunach.

Burgess, St. Bridget's, from Perth.

Camden, St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Toemey (Centreville P.O.)

Carden, Our B. Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. M. Connolly.

Chrysler's, Rev. C. J. Duffus.

Coburg, St. Polycarp's, Rev. M. Timlin; Rev. Michael Larkin, assistant.

Cornwall, St. Columban's, Rev. Chs. Murray.

Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret's, from St. Raphael.

Douro, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell (P.O. South Douro).

Edwardsburgh, from Prescott.

Emily, St. Luke's, Rev. P. Coyle (P.O. Downeyville).

Eunismore, St. Martin's, from Emily.

Fénelon Falls, attended from Carden.

Frankford, St. Francis', from Trenton.

Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick's, from Perth.

Gananoque, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Dominic J. Casey.

Grafton, from Coburg.

Hastings, Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Quirk

Howe Island, St. Philomena's, from Gananoque.

Hungerford, St. Edmund's, Rev. Thomas Davis.

Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Murray.

Kenyonville, from Lochiel.

Keene, St. John the Evangelist, from Peterboro.

Kitley, St. Philip of Neri, Rev. W. J. Keilty (Toledo P.O.)

Lancaster, from Williamstown.

Landsdown, from Gananoque.

Lindsay, Purification of the B.V.M., Rev. M. Stafford.

Long Sault, Our Lady of Grace, from Cornwall.

Lochiel, St. Alexander's, Rev. Alexander McDonell.

Loughboro, St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles A. McWilliams (Railton P.O.)

Lough Garry, from Alexandria.

Madoc, St. Malachy's, from Hungerford.

Marmora, St. Matilda's, from Hungerford.

Matilda, St. Pius', from Mariatown.

Mallorytown, St. James', from Brockville.

Mirrickville, St. Ann's, from Smith's Falls.

Morrisburg, Presentation of the B.V.M., Rev. J. R. Meade.

Mountain, St. Daniel's, from Kemptville.

Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. J. H. McDonagh.

Odessa and Amherst Island, attended from Railton.

Perth, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Jas. J. Chisholm, D.D., Rev. John F. Leonard.

Peterboro, St. Peter in Chains, Rev. M. Lynch.

Percy, St. Jerome's, from Hastings.

Phillipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Kitley.

Picton, St. Gregory's, Rev. John Brennan.

Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Joseph Browne.

Prescott, St. Mark's, Rev. John O'Donnell.

Prince Edward's, from Picton.

Richmond, from Napanee.

Roxborough, Our Lady of Angels, from Chrysler's.

Seymour, Visitation of the B.V.M., from Hastings.

St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Very Rev. George A. Hay, D.D., V.G., Rev.

William Fox, assistant.

St. Raphael's, St. Raphael's, Rev. J. Masterson.

Sheffield, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. M. Donohue (P.O. Erinsville).

Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Clune.

Sterling, from Belleville.

Trenton, St. Denis, Rev. Henry Brettargh.

Tyendenaga, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. M. Mackey (P.O. Marysville).

Troupetown, Apparition of St. Michael, Rev. E. P. Roche.

Wellington, St. Francis', from Picton.

Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. Michael Stanton.

Williamstown, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Charles H. Gauthier.

Winchester, Presentation B.V.M., from Morristown.

Wolfe Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas Spratt.

Young's Mills, Our Lady of Good Counsel, from Douro.

INSTITUTIONS.

Boys' School, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Owen, director; five classes; 395 pupils.

Female Academy, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Directress, Sister M. Matilda. Number of pupils in Select School, 52. Separate school, under the R. C. S. School Board, conducted by the same Sisters. Number of pupils, 376.

Convent of the Congregation, Peterboro. Sister Thecla, superior. Number of pupils, 160.

Convent of the Congregation, Williamstown. Sister St. Irenæus, superior. Number of pupils, 115.

Convent of the Holy Cross, Alexandria (Glengarry, Ont.) Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior. Number of pupils, 140.

Hôtel Dieu Hospital, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Leahy, superior. 19 beds in the hospital wards.

Orphan Asylum, under the direction of the same community. Number of orphans, 39.

House of Providence, Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary John, superior, 22 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 5 postulants. These Sisters, besides relieving the poor and sick, and ministering to them in their wants, have also an asylum for orphan boys and a house of refuge for aged and destitute persons.

Loretto Convent, Lindsay. Directress, Sister Stanislaus.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	64	Convents.....	5
Clergymen	44	Academies for young ladies....	7
Priests ordained in 1877.....	2	Hospital.....	1
College.....	1	Asylums	3

Catholic population, according to last census, 88,000.

DIOCESE OF LONDON.

First Bishop—Right Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to the See of Sandwich Feb. 2, 1859; resigned December 18, 1866.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN WALSH, consecrated Bishop of Sandwich November 10, 1867; translated to the See of London October 3, 1869.

Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. MONSIGNOR J. M. BRUYERE.

Secretary—Rev. M. TIERNAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

London, Cathedral, Right Rev. John Walsh, D.D.; Rt. Rev. Monsignor J. M. Bruyère, V.G.; Rev. M. J. Tiernan, Rev. A. Carolan, Rev. M. Byrne.

St. Mary's, from the Cathedral.

Amherstburgh, Rev. J. Ryan, Rev. A. Schneider.

Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. R. Beausang.

Baby's Point, from Corunna.

Belle River, Rev. J. Gerard, Rev. L. A. Wasserau.

Biddulph, Elginfield P.O., Rev. H. Lotz.

Bothwell, Rev. M. O'Kelly.

Chatham, Rev. F. Hours, superior, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Ryan, Rev. P. Grand.

Corunna, Rev. B. J. Watters and Rev. B. McGauran.

Forest, from Wyoming.

Howard, from Bothwell.

Kincora, Rev. J. O'Neil.

Komoka, from London.

French Settlement, from Irishtown.

Goderich, Rev. Patrick J. O'Shea.

Hullet, from Goderich.

Irishtown, Carronbrook P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, dean; Rev. J. McGrath, Rev. T. West, and Rev. L. Lamont.

Ingersoll, Rev. B. Boubat.

Maldstone, Rev. R. J. O. Ouellet.

Morris, from Irishtown.

Metcalf, from Strathroy.

Mitchell, from Kincora.

Moore, from Corunna.

Mount Carmel, Offa P.O., Rev. P. Brennan and Rev. P. Birkery.

Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.

McGillvrey, from Mount Carmel.

Norwich, from Woodstock.

Oil Springs, from Wyoming.

Otterville, from Windham.

Oxford East, from Woodstock.

Paincourt, Dover South P.O., Rev. C. Duprat.

Parkhill, Rev. P. Corcoran.

Petrolia, from Wyoming.

Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from Windham.

Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.

Sandwich, Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, superior; Rev. J. J. M.

Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. E. Vernéde, Rev. M. Ferguson, Rev.

D. Cushin; ecclesiastics, P. O'Donohoe, M. Mungovan, M. O'Gorman.

Sarnia, Rev. Jos. Bayard.
 Seaforth, from Irishtown.
 St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Rev. P. Andrieux.
 St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
 St. Francis, Rev. A. D. Villeneuve, Trudel P.O.
 St. Peter, from St. Francis.
 St. Joseph, Canard River P.O., Rev. P. Maiseilles.
 St. Mary, Rev. Ed. Delahunty, Rev. N. Gahan.
 St. Patrick, from Chatham.
 St. Thomas, Rev. W. Flannery and Rev. G. R. Northgraves.
 Simcoe, from Windham.
 Stony Point, Rev. P. Fauteaux.
 Stratford, Rev. E. B. Kilroy, D.D., Rev. J. O'Connor.
 Strathroy, Rev. J. Molphy.
 Sombra, from Corunna.
 Thamesville and Victoria, from Bothwell.
 Tilsonburg, from Ingersoll.
 Vienna, from Windham.
 Wardsville, from Bothwell.
 Warwick, from Strathroy.
 Wawanash, from Ashfield.
 Wallaceburgh, from Chatham.
 Watford, from Strathroy.
 Windham, La Salette P. O., Rev. H. Japes.
 Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner, dean, and Rev. J. Scanlan.
 Woodslee, from Belle River.
 Woodstock, Rev. J. Carlin.
 Wyoming, Rev. J. Ansbros.

INSTITUTIONS.

Assumption College, Sandwich. Under care of the Basilian Fathers. Rev. D. O'Connor, superior; Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. Michael Ferguson, Rev. A. Vernéde, Rev. D. Cushin, besides a large staff of ecclesiastics acting as professors.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, London. The Ladies conduct a boarding and select school. Madame Nolan, superioress.

Orphan Asylum, London, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Superioress, Mother Ignatia.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free school, under charge of Ursuline Nuns. Mother M. Xavier, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary direct a boarding, select, and free school. Mother Euphemia, superioress.

Boarding, Select, and Free School, Amherstburgh. Conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Our Lady of Huron, Sarnia. Boarding, select, and free school, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Select and Free School, Goderich. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	75	Convents	5
Clergymen.....	52	Academies.....	6
Ecclesiastical students.....	13	Asylum.....	1
College.....	1	Catholic population.....	71,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN CANADA.

This vicariate, established by our Holy Father, Pope Pius IX., on the 25th day of January, 1874, comprises the northern portion of the Province of Ontario, in the ecclesiastical Province of Toronto, along the Lakes Huron and Superior, and is bounded on the south by the River Muskoka, on the east by the Height of Lands, and on the northeast, north, west, and southwest it follows the civil limits of Ontario.

First Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, D.D., Bishop of Sarepta, consecrated February 24, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. D. LAURENT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Bracebridge, Church of St. Joseph, Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot; Rev. P. Cody.

Gravenhurst, once a month from Bracebridge.

Parry Sound, once a month from Bracebridge.

Sault Ste. Marie, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Very Rev. P. D. Laurent, V.G., rector.

The following stations are attended from Sault Ste. Marie: Bruce Mines, Algoma Mills, Thessalon, St. Joseph Island, Pointe aux Pins, Goulais Bay, Batchwana.

Garden River, Rev. C. Kottmann, rector; attends also the missions along the St. Mary's River.

Wickwemikong, Manitoulin Island (Killarney P.O.), Church of the Invention of the Holy Cross. Rev. D. du Ranquet, S.J.; Rev. P. Choné, S.J.; Rev. A. Baudin, S.J.; Rev. Paul Nadeau, S.J. These reverend gentlemen attend also the missions situate on Manitoulin Island and those of Killarney, Spanish River, French River, Blind River, Lake Nipissing, and several others along the Georgian Bay.

Fort William, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. J. Blettner, S.J.; Rev. Joseph Hébert, S.J.

The Indian missions of Neepigon, Long Lake, Pick, Michipicoton, and Red Rock, attended from Fort William.

Prince Arthur's Landing, Church of St. Andrew, Rev. C. Vary.

Silver Islet, Church of St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Richard Baxter, who attends also Black Bay and Enterprise Mines.

INSTITUTIONS.

Wickwemikong, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 110.

Fort William, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 55.

Garden River, *Free School*; average attendance, 35.

The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary have two houses in the vicariate; one at Wickwemikong, Madame Lucy Hesly, superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 140 children; and an orphan asylum—average attendance, 40. The other house at Fort William, Madame Josephine Martin, superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 70 children; and an orphan asylum, with 22 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	11	Number of schools for boys....	3
“ students.....	5	“ “ “ girls....	2
“ churches.....	21	Orphan asylums.....	2
Catholic population, 8,000, including 4,000 Indians.			

Province of St. Boniface.

This Province was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., on September 22, 1871, and comprehends: 1. The Archdiocese of St. Boniface. 2. The Diocese of St. Albert. 3. The Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie. 4. The Vicariate-Apostolic of British Columbia.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Comprising the Province of Manitoba and a portion of the Northwest Territory, now belonging to Canada.

Former Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. N. PROVENCHER, first Bishop of the country now forming the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface; died June 7, 1853.

Archbishop—Most Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Arath, and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, November 23, 1851; translated to the See of St. Boniface, on the death of his predecessor, June 7, 1853; nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface, the day of the erection of the Metropolitan See, September 22, 1871.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. B. THIBAUT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface, Metropolitan Church, attended by the Archbishop, Rev. G. Dugast, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I., Rev. J. Tissot, O.M.I., Rev. H. Desjardins, *econome* and *procureur*; Rev. A. A. Forget Despatis, secretary; Brother J. Gléna, O.M.I., catechiste.

St. Vital, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I.

St. Mary (Winnipeg), Rev. A. Lacombe, O.M.I., Rev. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I., Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I.

St. Norbert, Rev. J. N. Ritchot.

St. Agatha, Rev. C. Samoisette.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. X. Kavanagh.

Baie St. Paul, Rev. C. St. Pierre.

St. Charles, Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I., Brother Doyle.

St. Anne (des Chènes), Rev. R. Giroux.

Lorette, Rev. J. Quevillon.

St. Laurent and other Missions of Lake Manitoba, Rev. F. Camper, O.M.I., Rev. P. St. Germain, O.M.I., and Brother Mulvehill, catechiste.

Lake Qu'appelle and the Missions West, Rev. J. Decorby, O.M.I., and Rev. J. Hugonard, O.M.I.

St. Jean Baptiste de la Rivière aux Prunes, Rev. D. Fillion, Rev. Charbonneau.

St. Pierre de la Rivière aux Rats, Rev. C. Samoisette.

Emerson, Dufferin, Rev. D. Fillion.

Fort Alexander, Rainy Lake, and other Missions, East Lake Winnipeg, Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I., and Marcoux, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. Boniface. Rev. J. Lavoie, O.M.I., superior, professor of divinity, etc. Professors: Rev. H. Desjardins, Rev. A. A. Forget Despatis, Mr. F. Hughes, Brother Ferron, Mr. Biron, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Bélanger, Mr. Gagnon. Course of studies: Theology, classics, and commercial course in English and French. The Missionaries are often obliged to serve as teachers in the different missions.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Boniface's Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Superior, Sister Mary Xavier. Number of pupils: namely, boarders, 40; day-scholars, 50.

St. Vital's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Norbert's School, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils: boarders, 10; day-scholars, 50.

St. Francis Xavier's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 40.

St. Mary's Academy (Winnipeg), for day-scholars and boarders, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister-superior, Mary John of God. Number of pupils: boarders, 25; day-scholars, 60.

Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Rev. Sister Hamel, superioress; Rev. J. Tissot, chaplain.

St. Boniface Hospital. Rev. Sister St. Theresa, directress; Rev. A. A. Forget Despatis, chaplain.

Orphan Asylum. Rev. Sister Ethier, directress. 35 orphan girls, of eleven different nationalities.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	24	Hospital	1
Ecclesiastical students	3	Sisters of Charity	34
Lay Brothers O.M.I.	4	Female auxiliaries	15
Male institutions	4	Sisters of the Holy Names of	
Female institutions	6	Jesus and Mary	8
Orphan asylum	1		

Parochial schools, 25. Children attending, over 1,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT,

IN THE SASKATCHEWAN.

Suffragan of Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. V. GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated Nov. 30, 1859, Bishop of Satala and coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface. Transferred to the See of St. Albert on the day of its erection, Sept. 22, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's, Rt. Rev. V. Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. J. Leduc, O.M.I., Rev. Alex. Blanchet, O.M.I., Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I. There are 5 lay

Brothers, namely : Perreard, O.M.I., A. Lambert, O.M.I., F. Leriche, O.M.I., J. Boon, O.M.I., Leonard Wantighan, O.M.I.
 St. Joachim, Fort Edmonton, and the plains adjacent, attended from St. Albert.
 St. Alexandre, Lake Lanone, attended from St. Anne.
 Fort Jasper, Rocky Mountains, attended from St. Albert.
 Fort Pitt, " " "
 Buffalo Lake, Rev. — Fafard, O.M.I., Rev. — Brunet, O.M.I.
 St. Anne's, Rev. Quinet, O.M.I., Bro. Lalican, O.M.I.
 Bow River, Our Lady of Peace (for Blackfeet Indians, and headquarters of the Plain Indians), Rev. C. Scollen, O.M.I., Rev. L. Doucet, O.M.I., Rev. — Touze, O.M.I.
 Mission St. Charles, Lac d'Original, Rev. D. Lestanc, O.M.I., Rev. Ad. Fafard, O.M.I., Brother Letourneur.
 St. Laurent's, on the South Branch of the Saskatchewan, Rev. V. Fourmond, O.M.I., Rev. — Gerente, O.M.I.
 Fort Carlton, } attended from St. Laurent's.
 Battle River, }
 Sacred Heart, Lake Canard, Rev. A. André.
 St. Jean Baptiste of Ile à la Crosse, Rev. P. Legeard, O.M.I., Rev. — Legoff, O.M.I., Rev. — Chapellière, O.M.I., one ecclesiastical student, namely, Rev. — Dauphin, O.M.I., and two lay Brothers.
 Portage LaLoche, }
 Cold Lake, } attended from Ile à la Crosse.
 Lac Poule d'Eau, }
 St. Julien's, Green Lake, Rev. J. Moulin, O.M.I.
 St. Peter's of Lake Caribou, Rev. A. Gasté, O.M.I., Rev. — Bonald, O.M.I.; Brothers Guillet and Labelle, O.M.I.
 Portage de Traite, }
 Grand Portage, } attended from Lake Caribou.
 Fort Cumberland, }
 Lake Pelican, } Rev. Father Paquette, Brother Némos.
 Notre Dame des Victoires, Lake Labiche, Rt. Rev. Bishop Faraud, O.M.I., Rev. Fathers Grouard, Collignon, Le Serrec, Dupyre, O.M.I.
 There are 6 lay Brothers.
 St. Valentin, }
 Lac de Mâle, } attended from Lake La Biche.
 Lac Castor, }
 St. Bernard's, Little Slave Lake, Rev. F. Le Serrec, O.M.I., Rev. J. Dupin, O.M.I., Rev. F. Bourguine, O.M.I.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Albert's College, Rev. P. Grandin. 16 boarders; 4 ecclesiastical students.

St. Albert's Academy, conducted by Sisters of Charity, Sister St. Roch, superior. Sisters, 8; number of pupils, 55. Hospital and orphan asylum, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 32.

Lake Labiche Academy, conducted by Sisters of the same order. Sister Youville, superior. Sisters, 5; number of pupils, 23. Hospital and orphan asylum. Number of orphans, 18.

Ile à la Crosse Academy, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, superior. Sisters, 5; number of pupils, 25. Hospital and orphan asylum. Number of orphans, 15.

At Lake Labiche, 5 Sisters of the same order } accomplishing the same
 At Ile à la Crosse, " " " } work.

At St. Albert's, 8 Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns from Canada) have a school, also an orphanage, and attend the sick people at home.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests O.M.I.....	25	Orphan asylums.....	3
Ecclesiastical students.....	5	Hospitals.....	3
Lay Brothers O.M.I.....	17	Sisters of Charity.....	18
Religious institutions.....	8	Female auxiliaries.....	14
Catholic Indians, from 10,000 to 12,000.			

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. H. J. FARAUD, Bishop of Anemour, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1853.

Coadjutor—Rt. Rev. J. CLUT, Bishop of Erindel, O.M.I., and auxiliary of Bishop Faraud, consecrated August 15, 1867.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Lake La Biche, Rt. Rev. H. J. Faraud, O.M.I., Rev. F. Husson, O.M.I.; Rev. M. Le Serrec, Rev. M. Dupire, novice Fathers; Brother Racette, O.M.I.; Mr. Lorfeuvre, Mr. Chouminet, Mr. Milseus, novice Brothers.
Nativity, Athabaska Lake, Rev. F. Layty, superior, O.M.I., Rev. F. Pascal, O.M.I.; Rev. Mr. Le Doussal, novice Father; Brother Regnier, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: N. D. Seven Dolors, Athabaska Lake, Rev. F. Pascal, O.M.I.; St. Isidore, Salt River, Rev. F. Layty, O.M.I.

St. Charles, Fort Duvégon, on Peace River, Rev. F. Tissier, O.M.I., superior, Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: Rocky Mountains and Battle River, St. Henry (Fort Vermilion).

St. Joseph, Great Slave Lake, Rev. F. Gascon, O.M.I., superior, Rev. F. Ducot, O.M.I., Brother Skears, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: St. Ann, Great Slave Lake.

St. Michael, Great Slave Lake, Rev. F. Roure, O.M.I.; Mr. Pradier, novice Brother.

Providence, Mackenzie River, Rt. Rev. J. Clut, O.M.I., Rev. F. Grouard, O.M.I., superior, Brother Salasse, O.M.I., Brother Boisramé, O.M.I.

St. Raphael, Fort de Liards, Rev. F. De Kangué, O.M.I., Rev. F. Ladet, O.M.I.

Adjacent missions: Sacred Heart of Jesus, Holy Angels, St. Paul, Nelson River.

Good Hope, Mackenzie River, Rev. F. Séguin, O.M.I., superior, Rev. F. Petitot, O.M.I.; Rev. Mr. Lecorre, novice Father; Brother Kearney, O.M.I.; Mr. Carour, novice Brother.

Adjacent missions: St. Francis Xavier, Small Red River; St. Thérèse, Great Bear Lake; Sacred Heart of Mary, Mackenzie River.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lake La Biche, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

Providence Academy, Mackenzie River, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

Holy Angels' Academy, Athabaska Lake, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

RECAPITULATION.

Bishops.....	2	Female institutions.....	3
Priests.....	17	Orphan asylums.....	3
Lay Brothers.....	6	Hospitals.....	3
Novices for lay Brothers.....	5	Sisters of Charity.....	12
Male institutions.....	3	Female auxiliaries.....	4

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains; on the north by Simpson River and Finlay branch of the Peace River; on the west by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island and other islands adjacent to said territories. Erected in a Vicariate-Apostolic by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. LUDOVICUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, October 9, 1864.

Coadjutor—Right Rev. P. P. DURIEU, O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis and auxiliary of Bishop d'Herbomez, consecrated October 24, 1875.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. L. J. d'Herbomez, O.M.I.; Right Rev. P. P. Durieu, O.M.I.; Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I.

Indian Chapel, St. Charles, Rev. Father Hetu, O.M.I.

St. Mary's, Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I.; Rev. Father Carion, O.M.I.; Rev. Father E. Peytavin, O.M.I.

Fort Yale, St. Michael,
 Fort Yale, Indian Chapel, St. Gabriel,
 Ywawas, St. Raphael,
 Fort Hope, St. John the Baptist,
 Tsi-am, St. Joseph,
 Skwa, St. Stephen,
 Kokwapel, St. Peter,
 Osiness, Compassion of B.V.M.,
 Honok, St. Francis Xavier,
 Kwalten, St. Martin,
 Douglas, St. John,
 Tsatsonkten, St. Gregory,
 Kemamorsh, St. Patrick,
 Sher-tshin, Ascensio D.N.J.C.,
 Shamor-Kiram, St. Peter,
 Kalaren, Conceptio Imm. V. M.,
 Kalatkom, St. Joseph,
 Srolpohoulten, St. Martin,
 Stlalok, St. Antony,
 N-Kamush, St. Nicholas,
 Kwat-Kwa, St. Louis,
 Nkait, St. Ann,
 Sh-tlo-osh, St. Charles,
 Rthal-lal, St. Paul,
 Skwamish, Our Lady of Seven Dolours,
 Seashells, Most Holy Redeemer,
 Tchosseem, Sacred Heart of Jesus,
 Spezzum, St. Mary,

Attended from
 New Westminster and St.
 Mary's.

DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, attended from New Westminster.

DISTRICT OF OKANAGON LAKE.

Okanagon Lake, Church of the Imm. Conception B.V.M., Rev. Father Baudre, O.M.I., Rev. Father Grandidier, O.M.I., Rev. Father C. Pandosy, O.M.I.

Kamloops, St. Joseph,
Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul,
Adams Lake, Holy Cross,
Deadman Creek, St. Mary,
Bonaparte River, St. Louis,
North Fork Thompson, St. John the Baptist,
Lytton, St. Joseph,
Spallemchin,
Head Lake,
Pintecten,
Soyoos,
Vermilion,
Nicolas Lake,

Attended from Imm.
Conception.

DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS LAKE.

Williams Lake, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I., and Rev. Father Marchal, O.M.I.

Cariboo, St. Patrick's Church,
Quesnelle, St. Michael,
Fort Alexander, St. James,
Soda Creek, St. Ann,
Alkali Lake, St. Peter,
Dog Creek, St. Paul,
Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel,
Tli-te-naï-ten, St. Laurent,
Pavillon, St. Mary,
Clinton, Assumption B.V.M.,
Lillooet, St. Andrew,
Bridge River, St. Gabriel,
La Fontaine, Holy Trinity,
Iatlas,
Chilcotin Indians,

Attended from St. Joseph.

DISTRICT OF NEW CALEDONIA.

Notre Dame de Bonne Esperance, Stewart Lake, Rev. Father Lejacq, O.M.I., and Rev. Father Blanchet, O.M.I.

Agoulgate, St. Mary Magdalen,
Hostat, St. Mary,
Nattau, St. Michael,
Bear Lake, St. Ann,
Tachy, St. Cecil,
Pinchy, Holy Cross,
Fort St. James, St. Paul,
Naile, St. Patrick,
Frazer Lake, St. Peter,
Tachy Lake, Holy Trinity,
Mulke Lake, St. Charles,
Poulgachik, St. Matthew,
McCleod's Lake, St. Louis,
Fort George, St. Joseph,
Black Water, Ascensio D.N.J.C.,

Attended from Notre Dame de
Bonne Esperance.

DISTRICT OF KOOTENAY.

Church of St. Eugène, Rev. Father Fouquet, O.M.I., Rev. Father Gregoire, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' School, at New Westminster; president, Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I.; Brother P. Allen, O.M.I., professor, and Brother Patrick, O.M.I.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann; Sister-directress, Sister Mary Praxede.

St. Mary's Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boarders, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates. School for Indian girls, boarders, conducted by the Sisters of New Westminster.

Okanagon Lake Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boys, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates.

Williams Lake Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boys, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates.

Kootenay Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boys, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	14	Convent	1
Churches	8	Indian boarding - schools for	
Chapels.....	63	males.....	4
School.....	1	For females.....	1
A few hundred civilized Catholics, and about 20,000 Indians baptized or under instruction.			

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1847; died July 28, 1871.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Rt. Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D. Revs. Jo. Leroy and P. Kirley, assistants.

Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street. Rev. J. J. Jonckau. Instruction for the Indians of Victoria, who attend in great numbers.

St. Joseph of Esquimalt (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H.M. ships attend Mass), under the charge of Rev. John James Jonckau, from St. Louis' College. He also attends an Indian Mission in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, a large Indian Mission about forty miles distant from Victoria. Rev. P. Rondeault. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.

St. Joseph of Saanitch, Indian Mission. Rev. J. Mandart and Rev. G. Donckele. There are in this Mission one church for the whites and two for the Indians.

St. Peter of Nanaimo. This mission is for the whites that live in Nanaimo, and for a large Indian village close by the town. Rev. J. N. Lemmens.

Wellington,
Departure Bay,
Comox,
Gabriola Island, } Attended from Nanaimo.

STRAITS OF SAN JUAN DE FUCA.

Mechoson,
St. Gabriel of Sequichan,
St. Lawrence of Sooke,
St. Isidore of Pachino, } Attended from Victoria.

WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Sacred Heart of Jesus of Hasquet, Rev. A. Brabant.
Numukamus Mission, on Barclay Sound, Rev. Jos. Nicolaye.
St. Leo of Ohiot,
Ascension of Ohchukleset,
St. Teresa of Opichesat,
Immaculate Conception of Yucluliet,
St. Anselm of Clay-o-quot,
St. George of Ahousiat,
St. Michael of Mouetsat,
St. John Evangelist of Machelat,
Holy Cross of Newchatlat,
St. Mark of Kyuquot,
St. Paul of the Cross of Djeckleset, } Attended from Numukamus.
} Attended from Hasquet.

ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.
Sitka, on Sitka Island,
Kodiak, south of Cook Inlet,
Illelewkw, on Unalaska,
St. Michael's, on Behring Strait, } Attended from Victoria.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' College, under the superintendence of Rev. J. J. Jonckau, assisted by the Rev. Joseph Leroy.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann. Sister-directress, Sister Mary of Providence.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present 80 boys in the college, and 125 pupils in the two convent schools of Victoria, besides upwards of 30 orphans.

School for Indian boys, conducted by Rev. P. Rondeault.

School for Indian girls, under the care of Sisters of St. Ann.

St. Joseph's Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of St. Ann.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	9	Academies under the care of	
Convents for religious women	3	Sisters of Charity	3
Schools for boys	2	Catholic population, about...	8,000

French Possessions.

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON ISLANDS.

Prefect-Apostolic—Very Rev. RENÉ LE TOURNOUX.

St. Pierre, Very Rev. René Le Tournoux, pastor; Rev. Joseph Oster, assistant.

Miquelon, Rev. John Guillo, pastor.

Notre Dame des Marins, Rev. Stephen Gueguen, pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Pierre, directed by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Rev. Joseph Oster, superior; Rev. F. Joseph Frécenoy, Rev. F. Henri Muesbach, Rev. Brother Pius, professors.

Communal Schools, St. Pierre, for boys, directed by the Brothers of Ploermel, Brother Meleusippe, superior; Brothers Moise, Ulysse, Louis, Joseph, and Humbert, teachers.

Young Ladies' Academy, St. Pierre, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, from Cluny. Sister Mary Odilonie, superior, and 8 Sisters.

Communal School, St. Pierre, for girls, directed by the same Sisters.

Asylum for Children, from 2 to 6 years, under the same Sisters.

Maritime Hospital, St. Pierre, General-Superior of all the Sisters in the colony and of the Hospital, Mother Mary Joseph. 4 Sisters.

Boys' School, Miquelon, under the Brothers of Ploermel. Brother Theophane, director; Brother Blaise.

Girls' School and Asylum, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph from Cluny.

Industrial Home, St. Vincent's, at St. Pierre, where orphan girls are received to learn trades, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Stanislaus, superior. 2 Sisters.

Population in summer, 20,000; in winter, 8,000.

Province of Port of Spain.

The Province of Port of Spain includes the Dioceses and Vicariates of Port of Spain, Roseau, Jamaica, and Honduras, Demerara, Surinam, and Curaçao.

DIOCESE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

Comprises the Islands of Trinidad, Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucin, and Tobago.

Archbishop—The Most Rev. JOACHIM LOUIS GONIN, O.S.D., consecrated 23d December, 1863.

Coadjutor-Bishop—The Right Rev. WILLIAM DOMINIC O'CARROLL, O.S.D., Bishop of Alabanda *in partibus infidelium*, elected February 3, 1874.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TRINIDAD.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Hilaire, curé;
 Revs. Thomas Grenough, Marie François, Noel, Etienne Brosse, Hyacinthe, Mannès, Dominic, and Laurent, assistant curates, all members of the Dominican Order,
 New Town, Rev. T. Montague.
 St. Ann's, Rev. Rivero.
 Carenage, Rev. Poujade.
 Diego-Martin, Rev. F. Richarts, O.S.S.
 Santa Cruz, Rev. Reynaud.
 San Juan, Rev. Warlop.
 Maraval, Rev. Alvarez.
 St. Joseph, Very Rev. Orsini, honorary canon of the cathedral and honorary vicar-general.
 Arouca, Rev. Martini.
 Arima, Rev. Dandier.
 Mayaro, Rev. Ryo.
 Toco and Blanchisseuse, Rev. Luciano.
 Chaguanes, Rev. Patron.
 Couva, Rev. Donnelly.
 Montserrat, Rev. Dupoux.
 Pointe-à-Pierre, Rev. Rabanit.
 • San Fernando, Revs. F. Violette and Griffin.
 Savannah Grande, Rev. Figari.
 Oropouche and Siparia, Rev. O'Hanlon.
 La Brea and Erin, Rev. Madera.
 Cedros, Rev. Rodriguez.

ISLAND OF GRENADA AND DEPENDENCIES.

St. George's, Rev. Espinosa.
 Gouyave, Rev. Silva.
 St. Patrick, Rev. Trouette.
 St. Andrew, Very Rev. Canon Bond.
 St. David, Rev. T. O'Reilly.
 Cariacou, Rev. Petretto.

ISLAND OF ST. VINCENT.

Kingstown, Rev. Farrelly.
 Georgetown, Rev. De Tracy.

ISLAND OF ST. LUCIA.

Castries, Very Rev. Rauturau, vicar-foran. of St. Lucia and honorary canon of the cathedral.
 Anse-la-Baie, Rev. Muller.
 Le Soufrière, Rev. Rouyer.
 Choiseul, Rev. Bondu.
 Leborie, Rev. Neff.
 Vieux Fort, Rev. Cuenat.
 Dennery, Rev. Purcell.
 Gros Ilet, Rev. Chassang.
 Micoud, Rev. Chastel.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Immaculate Conception, in Trinidad. Superior, Very Rev. R. Brown. Professors: Rev. F. Power, F. Dunn, Kerry, Binder, and Messrs. Murphy, Theodore Fritzch, Regis Butler, McLaughlin, Augustus Butler, and Salomon—all belonging to the Congregation of the Holy Ghost and the Sacred Heart of Mary.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Cluny, in Trinidad. 22 Sisters. Young ladies' boarding-school, 100 pupils, and free school, 200 pupils.

Another convent of the same Sisters, in the Parish of St. Joseph, Trinidad. 4 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

Leper Asylum, under the charge of a community of Dominican Sisters, Cocorite, Trinidad. 12 Sisters, 100 patients.

St. Vincent's Asylum for Incurable Patients, maintained entirely by private charity, Trinidad. 16 patients.

Orphan Asylum, in Trinidad. 65 children.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Cluny, in the Island of St. Lucia. 15 Sisters. Boarding-school and free school.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH GUIANA.

Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. J. ETHERIDGE, D.D., Bishop of Torone, consecrated in 1858.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. EVERARD.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Georgetown, Brickdam, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. J. Etheridge, D.D., Very Rev. M. Everard, V.G., Rev. B. Schembre.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Main Street, Rev. Joseph Baldini, Rev. V. Gambetti.

West Bank, Demerara River, Malgrétout Estate, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. N. Casano.

Hague, church, attended by Rev. N. Casano.

East Coast, Victoria, church, Rev. C. K. Wilson.

Buxton, church, attended by " " "

Clonbrook, church, " " "

Mahaica, station, " " "

Plaisance, Church of St. John the Baptist, attended by Rev. A. Casati.

Betterwagtang, church, attended by Rev. A. Casati.

Essequibo, Henrietta, Church of St. Joseph, Church of St. Louis Bertrand, Rev. M. Mesini, who attends stations at Wakenaam and Leguan, and Mission of Morucca Creek.

Berbice, New Amsterdam, Church of the Ascension, Rev. A. Baroni, who attends stations at Albion, Carnarvon, and Skeldon, on the Corentyne coast; Icourawa, up the Cange; Hopetown, West Coast, Longdam.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent, Camp street, Georgetown. Mrs. Hearne, superioress. The community conduct a boarding-school and three day-

schools. A female orphan asylum is also attached to the convent. Orphans, 24.

Georgetown Cathedral Boys' School. J. Theobald, master.

Sacred Heart Boys' School. C. R. Payne, master; Joseph C. Daplon, Portuguese master. Girls' school, Miss C. D'Oliveira, mistress.

West Bank School, at Pouderoyen. Mr. R. J. Bollers, master.

Berbice Boys' School. S. W. Ford, master; Miss M. Arthur, mistress.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests (bishop 1).....	9	Convent (with chapel).....	1
Churches.....	12	Schools.....	7
Stations.....	10	Orphan asylum.....	1

VICARIATE - APOSTOLIC OF JAMAICA (WEST INDIES) AND BRITISH HONDURAS.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. THOMAS PORTER, S.J.

JAMAICA.

Kingston, containing nearly two-thirds of the Catholic population with Spanishtown, Port Royal, and various places at a distance, Rev.

Fathers J. Dupont, J. Hayes, F. Hathaway, and G. Huggins.

Northwest, various stations, visited by Rev. J. S. Woollett.

Southwest, various stations, all visited by Rev. A. Lontjens.

Military chaplain to Catholic soldiery at Newcastle, Rev. J. Meyer.

Northeast and East, Rev. Father J. Meyer.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Belize and out-stations, Rev. F. F. Pittar, A. Parisi, and Loidi.

Stannecreek and the whole southern coast, Rev. F. F. Brindisi and Genon.

Corozal and the northern coast, Rev. B. Rouillon, T. Smallwood, and H. Gillett.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. George's College, Kingston, F. G. Huggins, principal.

St. Joseph's School, Kingston, directed by a Father and lay Brother.

Convent of Franciscan Nuns, who direct a young ladies' academy, and also St. Joseph's Poor Girls' School.

Belize Parish School, for boys, directed by a lay Brother.

School for Girls, and schools on most of the out-stations.

The mission of British Honduras has always tried the health and even the life of priests, four of whom died within twelve months, in 1873-4.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, PREFECTS AND PROVICAR APOSTOLIC, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, GRENADA, ETC.;
JAMAICA, W. I., AND BRITISH HONDURAS, AND
THE FRENCH ISLANDS OF ST. PIERRE
AND MIQUELON.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Most Rev. Bourget, Ignatius.....	Montreal, P. Q.
Hannan, Michael.....	Halifax, N. S.
Gonin, Joachim H. Louis.....	Port of Spain, Trinidad.
Lynch, J. J.....	Toronto, Ont.
Taché, Alex.....	St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Taschereau, Elzear A.....	Quebec, Canada.
Right Rev. Cameron, John.....	Arichat, N. S.
Carfagnini, H.....	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
Clut, J.....	Lake Athabaska, B. A.
Crinnon, P. F.....	Hamilton, Ont.
D'Herbomez, Ludovicus J.....	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
Dubamel, Joseph Thos.....	Ottawa, Ont.
Durieu, P. P.....	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
Etheridge, James.....	Georgetown, British Guiana.
Fabre, E. C.....	Montreal, P. Q.
Faraud, Henry J.....	Providence, Mackenzie's River, B. A.
Grandin, V.....	St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter.
Jamot, John F.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Lafêche, L. F.....	Three Rivers, P. Q.
La Rocque, Joseph.....	Belœil, P. Q.
Langevin, J.....	Rimouski, P. Q.
McIntyre, Peter.....	Charlottetown, P. E. I.
McKinnon, C. F.....	Antigonish, N. S.
Moreau, L. Z.....	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
O'Brien, John.....	Kingston, Ont.
O'Carroll, Wm. D.....	Port of Spain, Trinidad.
Pinsonneault, P. A.....	Montreal, P. Q.
Poirier, René.....	Roseau, W. I.
Porter, Thos.....	Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
Power, T. J.....	St. John's, N. F.
Racine, Antoine.....	Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Rogers, James.....	Chatham, N. B.
Seghers, John Charles.....	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
Sweeny, John.....	St. John, N. B.
Walsh, John.....	London, Ont.

PREFECTS-APOSTOLIC.

Very Rev. Le Tournoux, René.....	Ile St. Pierre, French Poss., N. A.
Sears, Thomas.....	St. George's Bay, Newfoundland.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Falconio, Diomedes.....	Harbor Grace, N. F.
-------------------------	---------------------

ABBOT.

Right Rev. Dominic.....	Ab'y of Pet. Clairvaux, Tracadie, N. S.
--------------------------------	---

PRIESTS.

- Aboulin, J. J. M., Sandwich, Ont.
 Adam, E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Aguel, P., Aylmer, Ont.
 Ahern, John, De la Salle Institute,
 Toronto, Ont.
 Alarie, J., Ste. Anne des Plaines,
 P. Q.
 Alexandre, H., St. Pierre de Dur-
 ham, P. Q.
 Allaire, O., St. Ours, P. Q.
 Allard, J., Fort Alexander, Mani-
 toba.
 J. B., Lennoxville, P. Q.
 T. Z., La Prairie, P. Q.
 Theoph., Caraquet, N. B.
 Alleau, Th., Ottawa, Ont.
 Alvarez, Maraval, Trinidad, W. I.
 André, A., Lake Canard, Saskatche-
 wan.
 J. A., Thurso, Ont.
 Andrieux, P., Windsor, Ont.
 Angelus, P., Clifton, Ont.
 Ansbros, J., Wyoming, Ont.
 Antoine, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Archambeault, J., Varennes, P. Q.
 J., Montreal, P. Q.
 L. M., St. Hugues, P. Q.
 Urgele, St. Barthelemy, P. Q.
 Arnaud, Fr., Betsiamits, P. Q.
 Arpin, L., Ste. Jean de Dieu, P. Q.
 Aubin, Joseph, Stoke, P. Q.
 Aubry, Fortunat, St. Jean Dorches-
 ter, P. Q.
 J. B., Lachine, P. Q.
 L., St. Léon, P. Q.
 Auclair, Joseph, Quebec.
 E., St. Prime, P. Q.
 M., St. Lazare, P. Q.
 Z., Montreal, P. Q.
 Audet, P., St. Fabien, P. Q.
 A., Pabos, Gaspé.
 J. F., St. Donat, P. Q.
 Auger, J. J., Rimouski, P. Q.
- Babel, F., Betsiamits, P. Q.
 Babineau, F., Richibucto, N. B.
 J. A., Tracadie, N. B.
 Bacon, Charles, N. D. de la Terrière,
 P. Q.
 Baile, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Baillairgé, F. X., Quebec.
 Baillargeon, C., St. Malachie, P. Q.
 C. F., St. Eusebe, Stanford, P. Q.
 Baldini, Jos., Georgetown, British
 Guiana.
 Ballantyne, J., Quebec.
 Balthazard, H., Stanbridge, P. Q.
 Bannon, T. J., Chatham, N. B.
 E. J., Dalhousie, N. B.
 Barabé, L. W., St. Alexis, P. Q.
- Bardey, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bardou, P., Brantfort, Ont.
 Baril, H., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 A., Varennes, P. Q.
 Barber, D., Lachine, P. Q.
 Barolet, A., Weedon, P. Q.
 C. A., Ste. Eulalie, P. Q.
 Baroni, A., Berbice, Guiland.
 Barou, J., Maniwaki, P. Q.
 Barret, N., St. Luc, P. Q.
 R., Ottawa, Ont.
 Barrette, J., St. Liguori, P. Q.
 Barry, Thos. F., St. Basil, Mada-
 waska, N. B.
 Baudet, P., St. Laurent, P. Q.
 Baudin, J. B., St. Mary's, Winni-
 peg.
 A., Killarney P.O., Ont.
 Baudre, —, Okanagan Lake, B. C.
 Baudry, I., Montreal, P. Q.
 Baxter, R., Silver Islet, Ont.
 Bayard, Joseph, Sarnia, Ont.
 Bazoge, F., Cocagne, N. B.
 Beaubien, N., St. Pierre, Riv. du
 Sud, P. Q.
 C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Beauchamp, J. B., St. Télesphore de
 Montjoie, P. Q.
 F. P. B., Montreal.
 Beauchéne, A., St. Luc, P. Q.
 Beaudet, H., St. Alphonse, P. Q.
 A. A., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orl,
 P. Q.
 P. E., dioc. Quebec.
 L., Quebec.
 P., Cote des Neiges, Montreal,
 P. Q.
 Beaudin, A., Killarney, Ont.
 Beaudevin, V., Montreal, P. Q.
 Beaudry, C., Joliette, P. Q.
 A., Charlesburg, P. Q.
 M., Compton, P. Q.
 N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 J., Dunham, P. Q.
 Beaulieu, T. E., Quebec.
 P., N. D. De Lévis, P. Q.
 G. S., Ste. Louise, P. Q.
 Beaumont, P., Ecureuils, P. Q.
 R. F., Bic, P. Q.
 C., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
 Beauregard, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 J., St. Mathias, P. Q.
 Beausang, J., Duffin's Creek, Ont.
 R., Kingsbridge, Ont.
 Beausoleil, L., St. Eustache, P. Q.
 Bedard, P., St. Placide, P. Q.
 H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Beerhorst, I., Clifton, Ont.
 Bégin, F. X., St. Pacome, P. Q.
 L., N. Quebec.
 P., St. Etienne de Lauson, P. Q.

- Bélair, J. P., Les Cedres, P. Q.
 Béland, J., St. Antoine, P. Q.
 J., Batiscan, P. Q.
 Bélanger, J. P., St. André Avellin,
 P. Q.
 F. G. H., Quebec.
 Pierre, Rigaud, P. Q.
 A., Montreal, P. Q.
 M., Knowlton, P. Q.
 Beliveau, G., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
 Belisle, L. L., St. Edouard, P. Q.
 Béliveau, Ed., St. Léonard, P. Q.
 Bellay, F. X., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
 Belleau, A., St. Elzéar, P. Q.
 S., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
 Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, P. Q.
 H., St. Justin, P. Q.
 C. T., St. Boniface, P. Q.
 P. A. A., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
 H., St. Thomas de Pierreville,
 P. Q.
 J. E., St. Boniface, P. Q.
 Bellenger, N., Deschambault, P. Q.
 Bellord, James, Bermuda, W. I.
 Bennett, W. M., Ottawa, Ont.
 Berard, A., Assomption, P. Q.
 Bérard, G., St. Jean Chrysostome,
 P. Q.
 Bergeron, A., St. Romuald d'Etche-
 min, P. Q.
 Bernard, F. B., Quebec.
 L. T., Rimouski, P. Q.
 C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Bernier, A., Ste. Emmelie, P. Q.
 B., St. Georges, P. Q.
 J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax,
 P. Q.
 L. N., Viger, P. Q.
 Berrigan, W., Toronto, Ont.
 Bertrand, P., Plantagenet, Ont.
 F., Clarina, P. Q.
 Bérubé, C., St. Ferreol, P. Q.
 O., Grenville, Ont.
 Th., St. Simon, P. Q.
 Bessette, M., Montreal, P. Q.
 Billion, L., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bilodeau, M., St. Anaclet, P. Q.
 Binder, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Birkery, P., Offa, Ont.
 Biron, E. R., St. Louis, N. B.
 Birs, Etienne, St. Sulpice, P. Q.
 Bisson, M., St. Jean Dorchester,
 P. Q.
 Birtz, F., B. Alphonse, P. Q.
 Blais, J., Nicolet, P. Q.
 A. A., Quebec.
 J. B. W., St. Raymond, P. Q.
 L., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
 E., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.
 Blanchard, E., Bolton, P. Q.
 L. C., Ste. Angèle, P. Q.
 F., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 Blanchard, Olympe, St. Isidore,
 P. Q.
 C., St. André, P. Q.
 Blanchet, J. B., St. Luce, P. Q.
 A. F., St. Albert's on the Sas-
 katchewan.
 A., St. Augustin, P. Q.
 Ad., St. François, P. Q.
 —, Stewart Lake, B. C.
 Blettner, John, Fort William, Ont.
 Blouin, A., Carleton, P. Q.
 Blyth, E., St. Martine, P. Q.
 Bochet, C., St. Patrice, P. Q.
 Boileau, F. X., St. Clet, P. Q.
 Boily, P., Eboulements, P. Q.
 R., Eboulements, P. Q.
 Bois, L. E., Maskinonge, P. Q.
 Boisramé, P., Lachine, P. Q.
 Boissonnault, Charles, Ste. Marthe,
 P. Q.
 Boivin, T., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 L., Sorel, P. Q.
 Bolduc, J. B. Z., Quebec.
 Majorique, Gaspé, P. Q.
 Bonald, —, St. Peter's, Lake Cari-
 bou, Saskatchewan.
 Bond, Very Rev. Canon, St. An-
 drew, Grenada, W. I.
 Bondu, Choiseul, Island of St. Lu-
 cia, W. I.
 Bonenfant, J., Berthier, P. Q.
 Bonin, J., Ste. Emmelie, P. Q.
 L., St. Jerome, P. Q.
 R., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bonnisant, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bonneau, E., Quebec.
 Born, W., Burin, N. F.
 Bossé, F. X., Percé, P. Q.
 Boubat, B., Ingersoll, Ont.
 Bouchard, A., Ste. Gèneviève, P. Q.
 Boucher, A., Ste. Anastasie du
 Sault Rouge, P. Q.
 F., St. Ambrose, P. Q.
 J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
 O., Fournierville, Ont.
 Boudreault, Ch. N., Havre Auberc,
 Magdalen Islands.
 Naz., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 S., Cascumpec, P. E. I.
 Bouillon, G., Ottawa, Ont.
 Bouliane, J. N., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
 Boulay, P., St. Denis, P. Q.
 Bourassa, M., Montebello, Ont.
 J., St. Bernard, P. Q.
 Bourbonnais, J. B., Varennes, P. Q.
 Bourgeault, F., La Prairie, P. Q.
 Bourget, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bourgines, F., Little Slave Lake,
 Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Bournigal, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Bourque, C., Quebec.
 F. X., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 L. A., Richelieu, P. Q.

- Bourret, A., St. Isidore, P. Q.
 Bouvier, J., Osceola, Ont.
 A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Brabant, A., Hasquet, Vancouver's Island.
 Bradley, P., Cape Bald, N. B.
 Brady, John, Buckingham, P. Q.
 P., St. John, Dorchester, P. Q.
 Braire, L., Vroomanton P. O., Ont.
 Brassard, P., Winslow, P. Q.
 Theophile, Vaudreuil, P. Q.
 T. L., St. Michel des Saints, P. Q.
 Brault, J. A., St. Timothée, P. Q.
 Braun, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Breittkopf, F., St. Clement, Ont.
 Brennan, P., Offa, Ont.
 R., Little Placentia, N. F.
 L., Toronto, Ont.
 J., Picton, Ont.
 William, Hamilton, Ont.
 Bresnan, J., Parsboro, N. S.
 Brettargh, H., Trenton, Ont.
 Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, P. Q.
 J., St. Elizabeth, P. Q.
 J., St. Barthélemi, P. Q.
 Brindle, R., Halifax, N. S.
 Brindisi, F. F., Stann Creek, B. H.
 Brissette, J., St. Timothée, P. Q.
 Brochu, C. S., St. Magloire de Roux, P. Q.
 Brodeur, N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Brohman, S., Formosa, Ont.
 Brophy, George, Blessington, Ont.
 Brosse, Etienne, Trinidad, W. I.
 Brouillet, J., Hochelaga, P. Q.
 Brousard, F., Tracadie, N. S.
 Brown, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Very Rev. R., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
 O. W., Yarmouth, N. S.
 Browne, Jos., Port Hope, Ont.
 James, Tilton Harbor, N. F.
 G., St. Hugues, P. Q.
 Brunel, E., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
 G. St. Tite, P. Q.
 Brunet, Alexius, Buffalo Lake, Saskatchewan.
 A., Portage du Fort.
 F., St. Apollinaire, P. Q.
 O., Quebec.
 Bruyère, Very Rev. Monsignore J. M., London, Ont.
 Buisson, A., Ste. Hélène de Chester, P. Q.
 T., Nicolet, P. Q.
 Burke, G., St. Athanase, P. Q.
 Burke, M. S., Quebec.
 Burtin, Victor, Sault-St.-Louis, P. Q.
 Bureau, J. A., St. Nicholas, P. Q.
 Buteau, F., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
 Butler, Thomas, Liverpool, N. S.
 Byrne, M., London, Ont.
- Byrne, M., Eganville, Ont.
 N., Toronto, Ont.
 N., Leslieville, Ont.
- Caisse, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 M., St. Henri, P. Q.
 F. X., St. Henri, P. Q.
 R., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Callaghan, M., Montreal, P. Q.
 J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Cameron, D., Creignish, C. B.
 Angus, Antigonish, C. B.
 Campbell, K. A., Orillia, Ont.
 Campeau, A., Beaumont, P. Q.
 P., Montreal, P. Q.
 L. N., Ottawa, Ont.
 Camper, F., St. Laurent, Lake Manitoba.
 Campion, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Carion, F., St. Mary's, New Westminster, B. C.
 Carlin, J., Woodstock, Ont.
 Carmody, John, Windsor, N. S.
 Carolan, A., London, Ont.
 P., Bonavista, N. F.
 Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 F., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
 A., St. Charles, P. Q.
 L. Z., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
 T. V., Rev. Nicolet, P. Q.
 Th., Clarence, P. Q.
 N., St. Wenceslas, P. Q.
 Carrier, C. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
 Carrières, H., Sherrington, P. Q.
 Carroll, T., Contrecoeur, P. Q.
 Carter, John, Renous Bridge, N. B.
 Carufel, D., St. Etienne des Grès, P. Q.
 O., Ste. Angèle de Laval, P. Q.
 T., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.
 V., Ste. Angèle de Laval, P. Q.
 Casano, N., Westbank, Guiana.
 Casati, A., Plaisance, Brit. Guiana.
 Casaubon, E., St. Joseph du Lac, P. Q.
 L., Assumption College, P. Q.
 Casault, F. E., Islet, P. Q.
 Casey, Dom. J., Gananoque, Ont.
 B., North Wakefield, P. Q.
 Casgrain, G. F., St. Jean Deschailons, P. Q.
 R., Stoneham, P. Q.
 Casgrain, Raymond, Riv. Ouelle, P. Q.
 Cassidy, Ed., Dixie, Ont.
 Cassin, P., Mount Forest, Ont.
 Catellier, F., St. Georges, P. Q.
 Cauvin, E., Hull, P. Q.

Cazeau, Very Rev. Mgr. C. F., Quebec.

F., Montreal, P. Q.

Chabot, L. B., St. Basile, P. Q.

Chagnon, T., St. Clet, P. Q.

Chaine, A. M., Arn Prior, Ont.

Chalavard, P., Toronto, Ont.

Chalifoux, H. O., Sherbrooke, P. Q.

Chalifour, A., Rivière Moisie, Labrador.

Champagne, I., Templeton, P. Q.

P., Stratford, P. Q.

Champeau, J. B., Berthier, P. Q.

Champoux, L. Z., St. André, P. Q.

Chapdeleine, H., Three Rivers, P. Q.

Chapellière, Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan.

Chaperon, J., Ste. Marie, P. Q.

Chapman, W., Johnville, N. B.

Chaput, E., Montreal, P. Q.

Charbonnier, O., Angers, Ont.

Charbonneau, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.

—, St. Jean Baptiste de la Rivière aux Prunes, Manitoba.

L. A., St. Côme, P. Q.

U., Adamsville, P. Q.

Charest, V., Ste. Camille, P. Q.

Charette, J., Montreal, P. Q.

Charland, L. D., Beauharnois, P. Q.

Charlebois, J., Rigaud, P. Q.

L. A., St. Thérèse, P. Q.

Charpenev, H., Hull, near Ottawa, Ont.

Charvont, L. B., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.

Charron, Michael, St. Esprit, P. Q.

Chartier, J. B., St. Ignace, P. Q.

R., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.

V., La Patrie, Ditton, P. Q.

Chassang, —, Gros Ile, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.

Chastel, Micoud, Isle St. Lucia, W. I.

Chatillon, P., St. Michel, P. Q.

Cherrier, A., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.

Chevigny, J., Pointe Claire, P. Q.

Chevrefils, G. F. O., Ste. Anne, Ile de Montreal, P. Q.

Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, P. Q.

Chisholm, Rev. Arch., Judique, C. B.

Alex., Antigonish, N. S.

Colin, Port Hood, C. B.

D., Broad Cove, C. B.

John J., Pomquet Forks, N. S.

Joseph, Little Bras d'Or, C. B.

V. Rev. J. J., Perth, Ont.

William, Pomquet, N. S.

Choné, Peter, Killarney P. O., Ont.

Chouinard, H., Rigaud, P. Q.

A., Métis, P. Q.

Chrétien, N., Cascapédiac, Gaspé.

Cinq-Mars, N., St. Bruno, P. Q.

Cinq-Mars, N., St. Siméon, P. Q.

Frs., St. Siméon, P. Q.

Clancy, M. A., Ferryland, N. F.

Clarke, M. J., Portugal Cove, N. F.

Cleary, Very Rev. P., Witless Bay, N. F.

M. J., Caledonia, Ont.

Clement, Wenceslas, St. Alexis, P. Q.

H. T., St. Vincent de Paul, Ile Jésus, P. Q.

P., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.

Cloutier, C., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.

J. C., Cacouna, P. Q.

P., Maskinonge, P. Q.

F. X., Three Rivers, P. Q.

Clune, M., Smith's Falls, Ont.

Coallier, A., Ste. Zotique, P. Q.

C., St. Cuthbert, P. Q.

Coderre, F., Boundary, P. Q.

Cody, P., Bracebridge, Ont.

Coffey, J., Onslow, P. Q.

Colaneri, A., Ste. Eustache, P. Q.

Colin, L., Montreal, P. Q.

Collerette, F. X., Cote des Neiges, P. Q.

Collet, C. A., Quebec.

Collignon, F., Lake La Biche, Sask.

F., Fort Dunvegon, Athabasca,

Collin, C., St. Lin, P. Q.

Collins, J. J., Mt. St. Patrick, Ont.

Comau, D., St. Ursule, P. Q.

J. B., Three Rivers, P. Q.

Commings, J. G., Masham, Ont.

Conilleau, C., Montreal, P. Q.

Connolly, Very Rev. T., Carleton, N. B.

J., Inverness, P. Q.

M., Carden, Ont.

Constantin, N., N. D. du Portage, P. Q.

Conway, P., Toronto, Ont.

Corbeil, F., St. Calixte, P. Q.

A. Ste. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.

Corbett, G., Kingston, Ont.

Corcoran, P., Parkhill, Ont.

J., Teeswater, Ont.

Gormier, F., Moncton, N. B.

F., Cogan, N. B.

Coté, J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.

P., Woolfestown, P. Q.

F. X., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.

F., St. Valerien, P. Q.

George, Quebec.

Courtemanche, J., St. François Xavier, P. Q.

Courval, E., St. Christophe, P. Q.

Consineau, J. B., Piopolis, P. Q.

J. B., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.

Couture, F. E., Rimouski, P. Q.

Coyle, P., Downeyville P. O., Ont.

- Crevier, Very Rev. E., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Croteau, E., St. Scholastique, P. Q.
 Cuenat, —, Vieux Fort, St. Lucia, W. I.
 Cuog, A., Lac des Deux Montagne, P. Q.
 Cushin, D., Sandwich, Ont.
 Dagenais, T., St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.
 T. E., Contrecoeur, P. Q.
 Daignault, J., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
 C., Ste. Julie, P. Q.
 Daly, Very Rev. Jas., Meteghan, N. S.
 T. J., Halifax, N. S.
 Danaher, Peter, Halifax, N. S.
 Dandier, —, Arima, Trinidad, W. I.
 Dandurand, D., St. Charles, Manitoba.
 Daniel, F., Montreal, P. Q.
 Dassylva, P., St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.
 Dauphin, — Ile à la Croix, Saskatchewan.
 D'Auteuil, J. A., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax.
 Dauth, E., St. Valère, P. Q.
 Davignon, C., St. Joachim, P. Q.
 Davis, Thomas, Hungerford, Ont.
 Dawson, A. McD., Dawson, Ont.
 Dazé, J., Quebec.
 De Brie, Henry, Ste. Justine, P. Q.
 Decelles, A. D., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
 M., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Decorby, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
 Dédebant, B., Montreal, P. Q.
 De Gaspé, T. A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
 De Kangué, F., Fort de Liards, B. A.
 Deguire, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 De La Chevrotière, G., St. Ubalde, P. Q.
 Delage, D. E., Bonaventure, Gaspé.
 F. X., N. D. du Lac, St. Jean, P. Q.
 F. X., Islet, P. Q.
 Deleage, R., Maniwaki, Ont.
 Delagrave, P. T., St. Paul de Montminy, P. Q.
 Delahunty, E., St. Mary, Ont.
 Delany, P., St. John's, N. F.
 Delavigne, Jules, Montreal, P. Q.
 Demers, B., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
 Edouard, N. D. du Mont Carmel, P. Q.
 N. E., Terre Bonne, P. Q.
 Ed., Ste. Anne des Plaines, P. Q.
 Depuis, A., Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.
 De Repentigny, J., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
 Dequoy, Alfred, St. Adele, P. Q.
 Joseph, St. Michel, P. Q.
 Derome, G. S., St. Jude, P. Q.
 A., St. Martine, P. Q.
 Desautels, Very Rev. J., Varennes, P. Q.
 J., Ste. Rose, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
 Desautach, P., Brewer's Mills, Ont.
 Désaulniers, A., St. Bonaventure, P. Q.
 L., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
 Alexis, St. Léon, P. Q.
 E., Yamachiche, P. Q.
 J. F. X., Pointe du Lac, P. Q.
 Descarie, R., Montreal, P. Q.
 Deschamps, M., Stukeley, P. Q.
 A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Desfosses, E., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
 Desilets, L., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
 Desjardins, J. R., St. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
 H., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
 H., St. Thomas, P. Q.
 L., Bic, P. Q.
 Desmarais, E., Pte. aux Trembles, P. Q.
 Desmazures, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Desnoyers, A., St. Pius, P. Q.
 A., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
 A. Ely, P. Q.
 R., St. Pius, P. Q.
 I., St. Césaire, P. Q.
 Desorcy, O., St. Ours, P. Q.
 Despatis, A. A. F., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
 Desrochers, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 B., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
 Desrosiers, F., St. Pius, P. Q.
 O., Sorel, P. Q.
 Desruisseaux, H., St. Evariste de Forsyth, P. Q.
 Désy, E., Montreal, P. Q.
 De Tracy, Georgetown, Island of St. Vincent, W. I.
 De Villers, P., Ste. Gertrude, P. Q.
 Déziel, J. D., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
 A., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
 D'Hommée, E., Weymouth, N. S.
 Diguan, F. P., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
 Dion, A., Côte des Neiges, P. Q.
 E. V., Riv. Ouelle, P. Q.
 J., St. Hilarion, P. Q.
 Dionne, Pierre, St. Alban, P. Q.
 Dixon, P. W., Newcastle, N. B.
 Donahoe, P., Owen Sound, Ont.

- Donckelo, G., Saanitch, Vancouver's Island.
 Doherty, J., Arthur, Ont.
 Donohue, M., Erinsville P. O., Ont.
 Wm., St. Louis, N. B.
 Donnelly, J., Harbor Main, N. F.
 H., Kingstown, Island of St. Vincent, W. I.
 —, Couva, Trinidad.
 Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, P. Q.
 Dorval, Pierre F., l'Assomption, P. Q.
 Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, P. Q.
 Doucet, N., Malbaie, P. Q.
 Hilarion, Upper Bay de Vin, N. B.
 Jos. R., Grand Anse, N. B.
 I., St. Anne de la Pocatière.
 L., Bow River on the Saskatchewan.
 Stanislaus J., Pokemouche, N. B.
 Dousset, F., Barachois, N. B.
 Douville, Ir., Nicolet, P. Q.
 Doutney, W., St. Kyran's, N. F.
 Dowd, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
 T. J., Paris, Ont.
 Fintan, Black Point, N. B.
 Doyle, E., St. George, N. B.
 E., Musquash, N. B.
 Dozois, C., Hemmingford, P. Q.
 Drapeau, J. O., St. Ulric, P. Q.
 O., Ristigouche, Gaspé.
 Driscoll, M., Digby, N. S.
 Drolet, G. F. E., St. Colombe, P. Q.
 P., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
 Drouet, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 Dubé, Pierre Celestin, St. Martin, Isle Jésus, P. Q.
 P., Anse St. Jean, P. Q.
 P. P., Ste. Julie de Somerset, P. Q.
 H., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
 Dubois, O., St. Patrice de Rawdon, P. Q.
 Dubuc, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Ducharme, L., Montreal, P. Q.
 Duckett, W., Montreal, P. Q.
 Ducot, F., St. Joseph, Great Slave Lake.
 Duffus, C. J., Chrysler's, Ont.
 Dufour, Clet., Coteau du Lac, P. Q.
 E., St. Roch des Aulnets, P. Q.
 Dufresne, P. C., Montreal, P. Q.
 A., Cookshire, P. Q.
 A. E., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
 P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Dugal, L. N., Madawaska, N. B.
 T., Côte des Neiges, P. Q.
 T., St. Laurent, P. Q.
 Dugas, J. E., Cherisey, P. Q.
 M., Hochelaga, P. Q.
 Dugast, G., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
 Duguay, N., St. Celestin, P. Q.
 Duhaime, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Duhamel, J., Ottawa.
 J. B., St. Sebastian, P. Q.
 Dumas, J., Malbaie, P. Q.
 P. J., St. Eloi, P. Q.
 Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Dumortier, F., Portneuf, P. Q.
 F., Guelph, Ont.
 Dunn, Port of Spain, Trinidad.
 Dunphy, R., Bellisle, N. F.
 Dupin, J., Little Slave Lake, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Dupire, M., Lake La Biche, Athabaska-Mackenzie.
 Dupont, J. D., Rigaud, P. Q.
 J., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
 Dupoux, —, Montserrat, Trinidad, W. I.
 Duprat, C., Dover South, Ont.
 Dupras, E., St. Hubert, P. Q.
 Dupré, L. L., Sorel, P. Q.
 Dupuis, M., Ile Dupas, P. Q.
 H., Ste. Elizabeth, P. Q.
 Alfred, St. Elizabeth, P. Q.
 Dupuy, A. S., Ste. Pudentienne, P. Q.
 J. P., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
 J. B., sen., St. Antoine, P. Q.
 J. B., jun., St. Antoine, P. Q.
 Dupyre, Lake La Biche, Saskatch.
 Duranquet, D., Killarney, Ont.
 Duret, T. C., Rivière au Renard, Gaspé.
 Durocher, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 J., Hereford, P. Q.
 J. B., Ste. Victoire, P. Q.
 Dussault, F. X. E., St. Patrice, P. Q.
 Dussere-Telmon, P., S. Gloucester, Ont.
 Duval, A., St. Angèle de Merici, P. Q.
 Ecrement, E., L'Assomption, P. Q.
 Egau, Very Rev. Michael, Nelson, N. B.
 J. J., Caldwell, Ont.
 Elena, L., Formosa, Ont.
 Ellis, Geo., Halifax, N. S.
 Emard, M., Montreal, P. Q.
 Espinosa, St. George's, Grenada, W. I.
 Ethier, F., Kent, N. B.
 M., Aradiaville, C. B.
 Everard, M., Georgetown, Brit. Guiana.
 Fafard, A., St. Urbain, P. Q.
 E. S., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
 Ad., Buffalo Lake, Saskatchewan.

- Fatarj, A., Mission, St. Charles, Saskatchewan.
 Falvey, John, St. Colomban, P. Q.
 Farrel, Peter, Nerepis, N. B.
 Farrelly, Very Rev. James, Belleville, Ont.
 —, Kingstown, St. Vincent, W. I.
 Faucher, J. O., St. Honoré de Shenley, P. Q.
 Faure, R., Pembroke, Ont.
 E., Victoria Farm, P. Q.
 C. J., Sandwich, Ont.
 Fauteaux, P., Stony Point, Ont.
 Ferguson, M., Sandwich, Ont.
 Figari, —, Savannah Grande, Trinidad, W. I.
 Filiatrault, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Filiatreault, E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Fillatre, J., Ottawa, Ont.
 Fillion, D., Emerson, Manitoba.
 Finan, A. P., Apto, Ont.
 Fiset, Peter, Cheticamp, C. B.
 Fitzgerald, M. J., St. John's, N. F.
 Fitzpatrick, Very Rev. W. J., St. John's, N. F.
 P., St. Thomas, Ont.
 Flannery, W., St. Thomas, Ont.
 Fleck, T., Montreal, P. Q.
 Flynn, S., Carboncar, N. F.
 Foley, W. J., St. Andrew's, N. B.
 D. F., Ottawa, Ont.
 W., Dumbarton, N. B.
 J., Chelsea, Ont.
 Forcier, J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
 Forgeron, P., Margaree, C. B.
 Forgues, M., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
 Forrisal, Very Rev. W., St. John's, N. F.
 Forster, S., Hamilton, Ont.
 Fortier, F. N., St. François, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
 J., Yamachiche, P. Q.
 Ph., Carleton, Gaspé.
 Fortin, P., St. Basile, P. Q.
 M., Cap Santé, P. Q.
 C. E., St. Jude, P. Q.
 D., Ste. Clotilde, P. Q.
 Fouquet, L., Kootenay Dist., British Columbia.
 Fourmond, V., St. Laurent on the Saskatchewan.
 Fournier, C. G., St. Flavie, P. Q.
 L., St. Pierre de Broughton, P. Q.
 F. M., St. Arsène, P. Q.
 Fox, Wm., St. Andrew's, Ont.
 Frachon, F. X., Toronto, Ont.
 Franceur, Jos. L., Ottawa, Ont.
 V., Wolfstown, P. Q.
 Frazer, J., Cape George, N. S.
 G. R., Quebec.
- Fréchette, W., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
 Frechenoy, Jos., St. Pierre Island near Newf.
 French, T., Montreal, P. Q.
 Frenette, E., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
 Froc, M., Ottawa, Ont.
 Funcken, E., St. Agatha, Ont.
 L., Berlin, Ont.
- Gaboury, J., St. Marcel, P. Q.
 Gadoury, J. O., Assumption, P. Q.
 Gagné, Cyp., St. Paul de la Croix, P. Q.
 F., Cascapédiac, P. Q.
 J., Straits of Belle Isle, Labrador.
 Jacob, Maria, Gaspé.
 L. A., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, P. Q.
 Gagnon, H., Ste. Catherine, P. Q.
 N., dioc. St. Germain.
 L. J., Ste. Famille, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
 L., St. Isidore, Co. Gloucester, N. B.
 F. C., Quebec.
- Gahan, N., St. Mary, Ont.
 Galerneau, C., St. Cyrille, P. Q.
 Gallagher, E., St. Catherine's, Ont.
 Gambetti, V., Georgetown, Guiana.
 Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.
 Garneau, F., St. Calixte, Somerset, P. Q.
 Garon, S., St. Sebastian d'Aylmer, P. Q.
 Gascon, F., St. Joseph, Great Slave Lake, B. A.
 Gasté, A., Lake Caribou, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Gastineau, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Gatien, J. A., Farnham, P. Q.
 Gatineau, V., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
 Gaudet, J., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
 J. T., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
 Gauthier, A., St. Cyprien, P. Q.
 A., St. Patrice de Beaurivage, P. Q.
 J. J. N., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
 L. O., St. Lazare, P. Q.
 N., St. Damase, P. Q.
 C. H., Williamstown, Ont.
 Gauvin, N., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
 Gauthier, A., Ste. Anne de Beauport, P. Q.
 Gavan, P. J., Toronto, Ont.
 Gay, J. M., Halifax, N. S.
 C., Curran, Ont.
 Gelinas, Is., Nicolet, P. Q.
 D., Yamachiche, P. Q.

- Gendreau, P. E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Gendron, J. F., Tadoussac, P. Q.
 S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Genereux, E., Champlain, P. Q.
 Genon, Stann Creek, British Honduras.
 Geoffrion, L., Montreal, P. Q.
 Geoffroy, F. X., Ste. Sophie, P. Q.
 Gerard, J., Belle River, Ont.
 Gerente, St. Laurent, Saskatchewan.
 Gérin, D., St. Didace, P. Q.
 Germain, E., St. Robert, P. Q.
 H., St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.
 Giband, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Gibney, H. J., Arlington P. O., Ont.
 Gibra, L. Barrie, Ont.
 Giguère, J., Assomption, P. Q.
 Gingras, C. O., St. Albert, P. Q.
 J. Ap., St. Fulgence, P. Q.
 N., St. Gervais, P. Q.
 Z. T., N. Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
 Gill, L., St. Casimir, P. Q.
 M., Belœil, P. Q.
 Gillett, H., Corozal, Brit. Honduras.
 Gillis, D. J., St. Andrew's, P. E. I.
 Hugh, Antigonish, N. S.
 Duncan, Pointe aux Esquimaux, P. Q.
 Girard, A., St. Louis de Métabetchouan, P. Q.
 J., St. Lambert, P. Q.
 L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Giroux, G., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
 P., Ste. Cécile, P. Q.
 R., St. Ann, Oak Point, Manitoba.
 Girroir, H., Harbor Bouché, N. S.
 Glackmeyer, H., Sault-au-Récollet.
 Gladu, L., Quebec.
 Godard, M., St. Hilaire, P. Q.
 Godin, A. O., Quebec.
 Godbout, A., Quebec.
 N., St. Henedine, P. Q.
 Gonthier, D., St. Claire, P. Q.
 Gosselin, A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, P. Q.
 F. X., Quebec.
 J. B., St. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
 Gouin, T., St. Stanislas, P. Q.
 Grace, T., Annapolis, N. S.
 Grand, P., Chatham, Ont.
 Grandidier, —, Okanagan Lake, B. C.
 Grandin, H., St. Albert on the Saskatchewan.
 P., St. Albert on the Saskatchewan.
 Granjon, B., Montreal, P. Q.
 Grannottier, F., Owen Sound, Ont.
 Grant, R., Boisdale, C. B.
 Graton, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Gravel, I., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Gravel, E., St. Damien, P. Q.
 T., St. Mathieu, P. Q.
 A., St. Jean de Metha, P. Q.
 Gregoire, —, Kootenay Dist., B. C.
 Grenier, E., Bécancourt, P. Q.
 F., Quebec.
 J., Montreal, P. Q.
 J. B., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.
 J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.
 L. H., St. Elzéar, P. Q.
 O., St. Isidore, P. Q.
 Grenough, T., Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
 Gribbin, J., Apto, Ont.
 Griffin, —, San Fernando, Trinidad, W. I.
 Grondin, L. E., N. D. du Portage, P. Q.
 Grouard, F., Lake la Biche, Sask.
 Guay, Chas., N. D. du Sacré Cœur, P. Q.
 J., Ripon, P. Q.
 Gueguen, P., Témiskaming, Hud. Bay.
 Stephen, N. D. des Marins, Ile St. Pierre, Fr. Poss.
 Guertin, N., St. Casimir, P. Q.
 T., St. Damase, P. Q.
 Guibault, O., Assumption, P. Q.
 Guillo, John, Miquelon, Fr. Poss.
 Guilbert, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Guillaume, Cas., Embrun, Ont.
 Guilmet, E., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
 Guillemette, I., St. Michel d'Yamaska, P. Q.
 Guingust, J. S., Templeton, Canada.
 Guy, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 B. C., Sacred Heart, P. Q.
 J. B., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.
 Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, P. Q.
 Hallé, C., St. Pierre, Isle d'Orléans, P. Q.
 E., Ste. Marguerite, P. Q.
 L., St. André, P. Q.
 Hamel, V. Rev. P., Guelph, Ont.
 V. Rev. T. E., Quebec.
 Hamelin, L. R., Quebec.
 C., Wotton, P. Q.
 Hamon, E., Quebec, P. Q.
 Hanly, M., Northern Bay, N. F.
 Harel, T., Montreal, P. Q.
 O., Montreal, P. Q.
 Hardy, I., St. Mathias, P. Q.
 Harold, P. J., Thorold, Ont.
 Harnois, M. E., Ottawa, Ont.
 A., Boucherville, P. Q.
 Harris, W. R., Newmarket, Ont.
 Hathaway, F., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
 Hay, V. Rev. G. A., St. Andrew's, Ont.
 Hayden, F. J., Stayner, Ont.

- Hayes, J., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
 Hebert, O., Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands.
 Hébert, N., Kamouraska, P. Q.
 Jos., Fort William, Ont.
 Heenan, V. Rev. E. J., Hamilton, Ont.
 Henebury, T., Trepassey, N. F.
 Henning, Jos., Quebec, P. Q.
 Heroux, J. N., Ste. Victoire, P. Q.
 Hétu, J. M., Indian Chapel, New Westminster, B. C.
 —, Assumption, P. Q.
 Hicks, E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Higgins, Bernard, Kingston, Ont.
 Hilaire, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
 Hobin, J., St. Catharine's, P. Q.
 Hoffman, J., St. Frédéric, P. Q.
 Hogan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Holden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.
 Horris, E., New Westminster, B. C.
 Hotte, S. C., Richelieu, P. Q.
 Houde, T., Buckland, P. Q.
 Houle, A., Vercheres, P. Q.
 Hours, F., Chatham, Ont.
 Howley, M. F., St. John's, N. F.
 Huart, J. A. V., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
 Hudon, E., Quebec.
 Joseph, Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
 Joseph, St. Philip de Neri, P. Q.
 M., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
 E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Huet, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Huggins, G., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
 Hugonard, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
 Huot, L. J., St. Paul l'Ermite, P. Q.
 N. M., St. Vital de Lambton, P. Q.
 Hurteau, T., St. Constant, P. Q.
 Husson, F., Lake la Biche, Athab.-Mackenzie.
 Huygens, E., Quebec.
 Hyacinth, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
- Irvine, Charles, Placentia, N. F.
- Jacques-Duhaut, F. A., Joliette, P. Q.
 Janelle, M., St. Eusebe de Stanfold, P. Q.
 Japes, H., La Salette P. O., Ont.
 Jasmin, M., St. Janvier, P. Q.
 Jayol, F., St. Mary's, B. C.
 Jean, Z., N. D. Sept Douleurs, P. Q.
 Jeanotte, Fab'n S., Ste. Melanie, P. Q.
 F. X., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Jobin, D. A., Mont Louis, Gaspé.
 Jodoin, J., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.
 A., St. Sauvier, P. Q.
- Jonekau, J. J., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
 Jones, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Jouvent, L., Ottawa, Ont.
 Joyal, T., St. Stanislaus, P. Q.
 Joyce, Michael, Tracadie, N. B.
 Julien, H., St. Louis de Blandford, P. Q.
- Kavanagh, F. X., St. Francis Xavier, Manitoba.
 F., Lachine, P. Q.
 J., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
 Kean, P., Gribbin P. O., Ont.
 Kearns, R., Halifax, N. S.
 Kernan, P. F., Niagara, Ont.
 Kelly, P., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.
 Keilty, Wm. J., Toledo, Ont.
 Kennedy, E., Herring Cove, N. S.
 Keough, John, Walkerton, Ont.
 Kéroack, H., St. Dominique de Jonquière, P. Q.
 N., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
 Kerry, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
 Kilcullen, J., Port Colborne, Ont.
 Kilroy, E. B., Stratford, Ont.
 Kirley, P., Victoria, Vancouver's I.
 Knox, R., St. George's, N. B.
 Kottmann, C., Garden River, Ont.
 Korbutowicz, T., Opeongo Road, Ont.
 Krine, S., Quebec.
- Labbé, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
 Labelle, A., St. Jerome, P. Q.
 J. R., L'Assomption, P. Q.
 Laberge, F. X., Ile Bizard, P. Q.
 Laboureaux, L., Penetanguishene, Ont.
 Labonté, J. O., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
 Labrecque, M. T., Quebec.
 La Broue, Fr., La Couche, N. F.
 Lacan, J., Lac des deux Montagnes, P. Q.
 Lacasse, A., Ste. Françoise, P. Q.
 F., Baie des Esquimaux, Labrador.
 Fr., Betsiamits, P. Q.
 Lachance, F. X., Sorel, P. Q.
 Lacombe, V. Rev. A., St. Mary, Winnipeg.
 Ladet, F., Fort de Liards, Athabaska, B. A.
 Ladrière, A., dioc. St. Germain.
 Laffin, M., Port Mulgrave, N. S.
 Lafamme, M., St. Ephrem, P. Q.
 C., Quebec.
 Lafleche, E., St. Paul, P. Q.
 Lafleche, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Lafortune, J. T., St. Anicet, P. Q.
 Lagacé, P., Quebec.
 Lagier, C., Montreal, P. Q.

- Lagueux, J., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.
 Lajoie, Pascal, Joliette, P. Q.
 P. D., Joliette, P. Q.
 Laliberté, F., Montreal, P. Q.
 N., Quebec.
 F., St. Severin, P. Q.
 Lamarche, G., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lambert, Z., Quebec.
 Lamont, L., Carronbrook, Ont.
 Z., Quebec.
 Lamontagne, A., Malbaie, Gaspé.
 R., Beauport, P. Q.
 Lamy, Ant., St. Justin, P. Q.
 Landry, O., Ste. Anne de Lépé-
 rade, P. Q.
 Langevin, V. Rev. Edm., Rimouski,
 P. Q.
 Langis, L. J., Quebec.
 Langlais, L., Joliette, P. Q.
 Lapierre, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 P. L., L'Acadie, P. Q.
 Laplante, M., St. Maurice, P. Q.
 Laporte, G., St. Lin, P. Q.
 E., Joliette, P. Q.
 Jean D., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
 D., St. Edward, P. Q.
 A., Chateaugay, P. Q.
 Larche, L. N., N. D. des Sept Dou-
 leurs, P. Q.
 Larcher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Larivée, Cyr., Paspébiac, Gaspé.
 Larkin, M., Coburg, Ont.
 Laroche, P., Côte des Neiges,
 Montreal, P. Q.
 P., St. Roch, P. Q.
 Larose, A., Ste. Julieune, P. Q.
 C., St. Michel des Saints, P. Q.
 Larue, N. O., St. Paulin, P. Q.
 R., Roxton, P. Q.
 J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lasnier, T., Ste. Cécile, P. Q.
 Lassalle, L. H., St. Césaire, P. Q.
 Lassiseraye, A. H. B., St. François
 du Lac, P. Q.
 Launière, A., St. Leonard's, Mada-
 waska, N. B.
 Laurent, Very Rev. J. M., Toronto,
 Ont.
 P. D., Sault-Ste.-Marie, Ont.
 —, Port of Spain, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Lauriot, L. E., Petite Rivière, P. Q.
 Laussie, E., Arthur, Ont.
 Lauzon, J., Repentigny, P. Q.
 J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lavallée, N., St. Vincent de Paul, Ile
 Jésus, P. Q.
 Laverlochere, N., Témiskaming,
 Hudson Bay.
 Lavin, D., Packingham, Ont.
 Lavoie, J., St. Boniface, Manitob.
 A., Alfred, Ont.
- Lawler, E. B., Toronto, Ont.
 Layty, F., Athabaska Lake, Atha-
 baska-Mackenzie.
 Lebel, D., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
 Leblanc, A., Rimouski, P. Q.
 A., Isle Verte, P. Q.
 A., Memramcook, N. B.
 Le Blanc, J. O., Barford, P. Q.
 P., Montreal, P. Q.
 M., St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.
 Lebrét, L., Ottawa.
 Lebrun, P. A., St. Pie de Deguire,
 P. Q.
 Leclair, J. B., Baie du Febvre.
 Leclaire, B. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 G., Montreal, P. Q.
 Leclerc, J. U., St. Vincent de Paul,
 Ile Jésus, P. Q.
 N., St. Félix du Cap Rouge,
 P. Q.
 F. X., Montreal, P. Q.
 J. E., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière,
 P. Q.
 N. H., Valcartier, P. Q.
 B., N. D. d'Hébertville, P. Q.
 Lecomte, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lecoq, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lecorre, Good Hope, Mackenzie
 River.
 Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
 E., St. Theodore, P. Q.
 Lecourt, H., Sem. Ste. Thérèse,
 Montreal, P. Q.
 Le Doussal, —, Athabaska Lake.
 Leduc, J., St. Albert's, Saskatche-
 wan.
 D., Montreal, P. Q.
 L., St. Vincent, P. Q.
 O., St. Aimé, P. Q.
 P., Dundee, P. Q.
 Lee, J. J., Elora, Ont.
 Lefebvre, C., Memramcook, N. B.
 D., Montreal, P. Q.
 J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lefloch, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Légaré, C. E., Quebec.
 Ad., Quebec.
 P. V., St. Jean Chrysostôme,
 P. Q.
 J., Magloire, Assumption Col-
 lege, P. Q.
 Lejacq, Fr., Stewart Lake, B. C.
 Lemai, A., St. Mark, P. Q.
 Lemay, A., St. Césaire, P. Q.
 Lemire, P., Ham, P. Q.
 T., Gentilly, P. Q.
 Lemieux, D. M., Sts. Anges de
 Beauce, P. Q.
 Lemmens, J. N., Nanaimo, Vancou-
 ver's Island.
 Lemoine, G. L., Quebec.
 J. M., La Chine, P. Q.
 Lemoir, C., Montreal, P. Q.

- Lenoir, H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lennon, P., Hamilton, Ont.
 Leonard, J. H., Douglastown.
 J. F., Perth, Ont.
 Lepage, A., Quebec.
 J. J., dioc. Rimouski.
 Lepers, F., Ottawa, Ont.
 Leroy, J., Victoria, Vancouver's Is'd.
 Lesage, Geo., St. Valentin, P. Q.
 M., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lessard, E., Sorel, P. Q.
 P., Quebec.
 F. X., Nicolet, P. Q.
 Le Serrec, M., Lake la Biche, Athabaska-Mackenzie.
 F., Little Slave Lake
 Lestanc, D., Mission, St. Charles, Saskatchewan.
 Léveillé, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Levêque, Leon, N. D. de Lourdes, Ont.
 J. E., St. Charles, P. Q.
 N., Port Daniel, Gaspé.
 D., Montreal, P. Q.
 P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 L'Hiver, L., Riversdale, Ont.
 Lillis, W., Freeton, Ont.
 Limoges, A. D., St. Jean Baptiste, P. Q.
 Lindsay, L., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
 Lizotte, J., Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
 Loewekamp, W., Quebec.
 Loidi, Belize, Honduras.
 Lombard, F., Papineauville, P. Q.
 Lontjens, A., Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
 Lopinto, F., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lorion, A., Varrennes, P. Q.
 Lory, H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Loranger, Clement, La Noraie, P. Q.
 Lotz, H. B., Elginfield, Ont.
 Loughnan, V. Rev. J., North Sydney, N. B.
 Luciano, —, Toco, Trinidad, W. I.
 Lussier, W., Coaticooke, P. Q.
 N., Ste. Beatrix, P. Q.
 F., Clifton, P. Q.
 P. E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Lynch, James, Allumettes Island, P. Q.
 M., Peterboro, Ont.
 McAulay, A. G., Ingonish, C. B.
 McAuley, E., St. Agatha, N. B.
 M., Stanstead, Ont.
 McBrady, L., Toronto, Ont.
 McCann, J. J., Toronto, Ont.
 McCarthy, Isaac, Brockville, Ont.
 E., Lunenburg, N. S.
 T., Assumption College, P. Q.
 J., St. Mary, Winnipeg.
 P., Loring, Ont.
 McCormack, James, Brudenel (Opeongo Road), Ont.
 M. J., Northern Bay, N. F.
 McCulloch, F., Harbor Britain, N. F.
 McDevitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.
 J., St. John, N. B.
 McDonagh, J. H., Napanee, Ont.
 McDonald, A., Fort Augustus, P. E. I.
 Angus, West River, P. E. I.
 Charles J., Georgetown, P. E. I.
 Greg., East Point, P. E. I.
 Ronald, Pictou, N. S.
 K. J., Mabou, C. B.
 James A., Desable, P. E. I.
 D., Cape Canso, N. S.
 R. B., Miscouche, P. E. I.
 D. F., Souris, P. E. I.
 W. B., Albion Mines, N. S.
 Rod., St. Peter's Bay, C. B.
 D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.
 V. Rev. Daniel, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 V. Rev. James, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 F. J., Grand River, P. E. I.
 McDoneil, A., Lochiel, Ont.
 Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, P. Q.
 McDonnell, J. V., St. Andrew's, N. S.
 McDougall, John, Red Islands, C. B.
 McEntee, J., Oshawa, Ont.
 McGarry, M., Montreal, P. Q.
 McGauran, B., Inverness, P. Q.
 B., Corunna, Ont.
 McGillivray, And., Lismore, N. S.
 A. J., Grand Mira, C. B.
 R., St. Joseph, N. S.
 A., Lochaber Lake, N. S.
 A. F., St. Columba, Iona, C. B.
 McGinley, J., Thornhill, Ont.
 McGinnis, J., Cantley, P. Q.
 McGoeey, Patrick, Cantley, P. Q.
 McGrath, J., Carronbrook, Ont.
 McGuckin, J. M., Williams Lake, British Columbia.
 McGuire, M., Hamilton, Ont.
 McInnes, Donald, Harbor Grace, N. F.
 McIntosh, Dan., L'Ardoise, C. B.
 D. J., Cow Bay, C. B.
 McIsaac, Alex., canon, Halifax, N. S.
 Donald, Glendale, C. B.
 D., Mesopotamia River, C. B.
 McKenzie, Archibald, Port Hawkesbury, C. B.
 M., Christmas Island, C. B.
 McLeod, Neil, East Bay, C. B.
 William, Pubnico, N. S.
 V. Rev. W. B., Arasaig, N. S.
 McManus, W., Caraguet, N. B.
 McMillan, M., Grand River, P. E. I.
 McPhee, R. F., Rustico, P. E. I.
 Pius, Rustico, P. E. I.

- McPherson, Martin, S. W. Margaree, C. B.
 W., Arisaig, N. S.
 McSpitt, F., Keenansville P. O., Ont.
 McWilliams, C. A., Railton, Ont.
 Mackey, M., Marysville, Ont.
 • Madden, P. L., Chezetcooke, N. S.
 Maddigan, P. J., Hamilton, Ont.
 Madera, —, La Brea, Trinidad, W. I.
 Magnam, U., Hartwell, P. Q.
 Maguire, E. J., Frampton, P. Q.
 Mailley, J., St. Agapit, P. Q.
 Maille, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Maingui, N., Quebec.
 Maiselles, P., Canard River, Ont.
 Maisonneuve, A., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
 Malhiot, N. E., Sutton, P. Q.
 Malo, L. S., Bécancourt, P. Q.
 Mandart, J., Saanich, Vancouver's I.
 Mannès, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad, W. I.
 Manning, J. M., Tusket Wedge, N. S.
 Many, N., Montreal, P. Q.
 Marceau, H., St. Agnes, P. Q.
 Ludger, St. Tite des Caps, P. Q.
 G. S., dioc. St. Germain.
 Marcelin, E., Bouchette, P. Q.
 Marchal, Fr., Williams Lake, B. C.
 Marchand, M., Drummondville, P. Q.
 P., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
 Marchesseau, G., St. Aimé, P. Q.
 Marcotte, Henri, Lavaltrie, P. Q.
 Marcoux, Edm., Lachine, Quebec.
 D. M., Champlain, P. Q.
 F. X., St. Régis, P. Q.
 —, Fort Alexandre, Manitoba.
 Maréchal, L. D. A., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.
 N., Montreal, P. Q.
 T., Montreal, P. Q.
 Marie, F., Port of Spain, Trin., W. I.
 Marion, G., Hull, near Ottawa, Ont. P., Ottawa, Ont.
 Marois, C. A., Quebec.
 Marquis, J. C., St. Célestin, P. Q. J., Quebec.
 Marsolais, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 C. L., St. Urbain, P. Q.
 Martel, L. J., St. Paul, P. Q.
 A., St. Joseph, P. Q.
 J. S., Grondines, P. Q.
 E., Beauharnois, P. Q.
 Ch. P., River Bourgeois, C. B.
 Martin, J. E., St. David de l'Aube Rivière, P. Q.
 C., Longue Point, P. Q.
 J., Ottawa.
 Martineau, D., St. Charles, P. Q.
 A. J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Martineau, F., Montreal, P. Q.
 L., Quebec.
 Martini, Arouca, Trinidad.
 Masson, A., Danville, P. Q.
 Masterson, J., St. Raphael, Ont.
 Mathieu, J. M., Ste. Justine, P. Q. P., St. Damien, P. Q.
 Matthew, F. St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Matte, D., St. Callixte de Somerset, P. Q.
 Maurault, T., Nicolet, P. Q.
 Maurice, R. R., Oakville, Ont.
 Maurier, A., Hull, Ont.
 Mauroit, H., Maniwaki, Ont.
 Mayrand, A., Ste. Ursule, P. Q. L., St. Anne de Beupré, P. Q.
 Maynard, S., Montreal, P. Q.
 Meade, J. R., Morrisburg, Ont.
 Meahan, E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Mesini, M., Henrietta, Essequibo, Guiana.
 Méthot, F. X., Laval et Lac Beauport, P. Q.
 M. E., Quebec.
 Meunier, D., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 M. P., St. Valier, P. Q.
 Meyer, J., Kingston, Jamaica.
 Michaud, J., Joliette, P. Q.
 Jos., Buctouche, N. B.
 Elzear, Windsor Mills, P. Q.
 Michel, J., Lafontaine, Ont.
 M. J., Buckingham, P. Q.
 Michon, F., Rochelle, P. Q.
 J. D., St. Charles, P. Q.
 J. B., Sorel, P. Q.
 Mihan, W. J., Eel Brook, N. S.
 Millier, V. Rev. H., Belœil, P. Q.
 Millville, Cajetan, Egmont Bay, P. E. I.
 Mireau, M., St. Hermas, P. Q.
 Moisan, L. E., Quebec, P. Q.
 Molloy, M., Ottawa, P. Q.
 Molphy, J., Strathroy, Ont.
 Mondor, F., Longueuil, P. Q.
 Z., Ste. Madeleine, P. Q.
 Monet, O., St. Bernabé, P. Q.
 Monge, J., dioc. St. Germain.
 Mongeau, L. J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Montague, T., Newtown, Trinidad, W. I.
 Monteil, J. B., St. Honore, P. Q.
 Montminy, T., St. Antonin, P. Q.
 Moreau, E., Montreal, P. Q.
 M., St. Modeste, P. Q.
 H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Pol., St. John Evangelist, Gaspé.
 J. Ag., St. David, P. Q.
 Moreault, P., Cap Chat, P. Q.
 Morin, M., La Chenaie, P. Q.
 F., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
 Jos., St. Jacques le Mineur, P. Q.
 Morris, T. J., Toronto, Ont.

- Morris, M., Oderin, N. F.
 Morrisset, D., Sandy Bay, P. Q.
 F., St. Joachim, P. Q.
 L. M., St. Côme, P. Q.
 Morrissey, Wm. A., Lower Barti-
 bogue, N. B.
 Morrow, J., Toronto, Ont.
 Motte, G., St. Philippe d'Argen-
 teuil, P. Q.
 Mothon, A. L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Moulin, J., Green Lake on the Sas-
 katchewan.
 J. J., Diemert, Ont.
 Muesbach, H., Isle St. Pierre, near
 Newfoundland.
 Mulcahy, M., Toronto, Ont.
 Muller, —, Anse la Baie, Island of
 St. Lucia, W. I.
 Mulligan, Very Rev. Dean P., St.
 Catharine's, Ont.
 Murphy, Edward F., Halifax, N. S.
 J., Carronbrook, Ont.
 Murray, E., Toronto, Ont.
 E., Kemptville, Ont.
 C., Cornwall, Ont.
 J., St. John, N. B.
 J. C., Woodstock, N. B.

 Nadeau, J. A., Granby, P. Q.
 E., Quebec.
 P., Killarney, Ont.
 Nantel, A., Ste. Thérèse, Montreal,
 P. Q.
 Naud, J., St. Laurent, P. Q.
 D. O., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
 Nedelec, T. M., Témiskaming, H.
 Bay.
 Neff, —, Leborie, Trinidad.
 Nercam, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Neville, J., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
 Nicolaye, Jos., Barclay Sound,
 Vanc. I.
 Niemann, C., Frieburg P. O., Ont.
 Noel, —, Port of Spain, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Noiseux, J., Milton, P. Q.
 R. A., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
 Nolan, F., Guelph, Ont.
 Nolin, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
 A., Ottawa.
 Normandin, O., Rimouski, P. Q.
 Etienne, La Chenaie, P. Q.
 Northgraves, V. Rev. G. R., St.
 Thomas, Ont.
 Nugent, John J., Tracadie, N. B.

 O'Brien, C., Indian River, P. E. I.
 O'Connell, B. J., Mount Forest, Ont.
 P., Richmond, Ont.
 Daniel, South Douro, Ont.
 O'Connor, D. C., Liverpool, N. S.
 V. Rev. T., Portugal Cove,
 N. F.

 O'Connor, John L., Ottawa, Ont.
 J. S., Alexandria, Ont.
 D., Sandwich, Ont.
 W., Quebec, P. Q.
 J., Stratford, Ont.
 David C., Bedford, N. S.
 V. Rev. Dean, Barrie, Ont.
 O'Donnel, A., St. Denis, P. Q.
 V. Rev. J., Harbor Main, N. F.
 P., Conception Harbor, N. F.
 V. Rev. R., St. Mary's, N. F.
 O'Donnell, J., Prescott, Ont.
 O'Driscoll, M. P., Witless Bay,
 N. F.
 O'Farrell, J., Notre Dame de Lévis,
 P. Q.
 O'Flaherty, J., St. John, N. B.
 O'Hanlon, —, Oropouche, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 O'Kelly, M., Bothwell, Ont.
 Oliiva, F. A., St. François, Riv. du
 Sud, P. Q.
 O'Leary, John J., Grand Falls, Ma-
 dawaska, N. B.
 J., Hamilton, Ont.
 O'Malley, A., W. Huntley, Ont.
 O'Neil, J., Kincora, Ont.
 Orban, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 O'Reilly, P., Uxbridge, Ont.
 John, Dundas, Ont.
 T., Walkerton, Ont.
 T., St. David, Island of Grenada,
 W. I.
 Orsini, Very Rev. —, St. Joseph,
 Trinidad, W. I.
 O'Shea, P. J., Goderich, Ont.
 Oster, Joseph, Ile St. Pierre, French
 Poss.
 Ouellett, A., St. John, N. B.
 J., St. Mary's, Buctouche, N. B.
 C., Calumet Island, P. Q.
 R. J. O., Maidstone, Ont.
 Ouellette, N., Quebec, P. Q.
 R., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Outimet, C., Ste. Anastasie, P. Q.
 S., Vandreuil, P. Q.
 Owens, P. L., Macton, Ont.

 Paillier, A., Ottawa, Ont.
 Palatin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Palin, C., Montreal, P. Q.
 Pandosy, C., Okanagan Lake, B. C.
 Panneton, J. E., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
 Paquet, L., dioc. St. Germain.
 Mgr. B., Quebec.
 H., St. Petronille, P. Q.
 L. H., Quebec.
 C. N., St. Thomas, P. Q.
 Paquette, M., Fort Cumberland,
 Saskatchewan.
 Paquin, A., St. Jean de Wickham,
 P. Q.
 Papineau, A., Islet, P. Q.

- Paradis, D., Baie du Febvre, P. Q.
 F. I., St. Raphael, P. Q.
 O., St. Anselme, P. Q.
 J., Rimouski, P. Q.
 Parant, N., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
 Paré, Joseph, Octave, Montreal,
 P. Q.
 L. H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Parent, Leon, Les Escoumins, P. Q.
 P. L., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
 J. Ed., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
 J., Montreal, P. Q.
 J. B., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Parisi, —, Belize, Brit. Hond.
 Pascal, F., Athabaska Lake, Athab.-
 Mackenzie.
 Patron, —, Chaguanes, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Patry, P., St. Pascal, P. Q.
 Peladeau, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Pelletier, A., St. Onésime, P. Q.
 André, St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans,
 P. Q.
 J. B., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
 J. S., N. D. d'Hébertville, P. Q.
 Achille, Ste. Sophie de Halifax,
 P. Q.
 F. L., St. Raymond, P. Q.
 O., Mille Vaches, P. Q.
 A., St. Bruno, P. Q.
 O., St. Robert, P. Q.
 J., St. Francis, Madawaska,
 N. B.
 Pepin, T., St. Antoine Abbé, P. Q.
 Perrault, E., St. Remi, P. Q.
 Perreault, F., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
 J., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
 S. O., Ste. Stanislas, P. Q.
 Perron, J. O., Rimouski, P. Q.
 Perry, S. E., Fifteen Point, P. E. I.
 Pérusse, J. J., Lac Témiscouata.
 L., St. Jean Deschaillons, P. Q.
 Petit, A., Sorel, P. Q.
 Petitot, F., Good Hope, McKenzie's
 River, B. A.
 Petretto, —, Carriacou, Island of
 Grenada, W. I.
 Peytavin, E., St. Mary's, B. C.
 Phaneuf, A., Waterloo, P. Q.
 Phelan, James, Vernon River,
 P. E. I.
 Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.
 William, Montague, P. E. I.
 Ste. T., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 Philip, Seraphin, Orleans, Ont.
 Plan, J. M., Témiskaming.
 Picard, E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Piché, Nezaire, La Chine, Ile de
 Montreal, P. Q.
 J., Terrebonne, P. Q.
 D., Berthier, P. Q.
 Piette, M., Boucherville, P. Q.
 Pilote, F., St. Augustin, P. Q.
 Pineau, F., Rimouski, P. Q.
 Pittar, F., Belize, Brit. Hond.
 Pius, F., Clifton, Ont.
 Plamondon, Louis, Montreal, P. Q.
 J. B., Ile aux Grues, P. Q.
 G., La Colle, P. Q.
 F. X., Quebec, P. Q.
 Plantin, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Plinguet, Vincent, Ile Dupas, P. Q.
 Point, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 Poiré, C. E., St. Anne de la Poca-
 tière, P. Q.
 Poitras, P., Mattawan, P. Q.
 Pominville, L., St. Remi, P. Q.
 Ponton, J. B., Brompton, P. Q.
 Pothier, L., St. Medard, P. Q.
 Potvin, G., St. Aubert, P. Q.
 Poujade, —, Carenage, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Poulin, C., St. Dominique, P. Q.
 L., St. Isidore, P. Q.
 L. E., Abbotsford, P. Q.
 F. X., Magog, P. Q.
 P., Montreal, P. Q.
 Pouliot, C., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
 Power, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
 T., Toronto, Ont.
 F., Port of Spain, Trinidad,
 W. I.
 Pratte, F., St. Simon, P. Q.
 Precilius, C., Fredericton, N. B.
 Prévost, P., Témiskaming, P. Q.
 Primeau, J., Boucherville, P. Q.
 Prince, J. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 J., St. Maurice, P. Q.
 Proulx, M. G., Nicolet, P. Q.
 J. B., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
 J. B., St. Laurent, P. Q.
 Very Rev. J. B., Toronto, Ont.
 N., Ste. Anne de la Procatiére,
 P. Q.
 L. A., St. Valier, P. Q.
 M., St. Tite, P. Q.
 Provost, A., Lavaltrie, P. Q.
 A., St. Polycarp, P. Q.
 Provancher, L., St. Felix du Cap
 Rouge, P. Q.
 Provençal, J. A., St. Césaire, P. Q.
 Prudhomme, J., L'Epiphanie, P. Q.
 R., Hinchinbrooke, P. Q.
 Purcell, Dennery, St. Lucia, W. I.
 Quevillon, J. F., Lorette, Manitoba.
 Quézel, L., St. Joseph, P. Q.
 Quin, James, Milltown, N. B.
 Quinan, Jas., Sydney, C. B.
 James, Jr., D'Escousse, C. B.
 John, Main-à-Dieu, C. B.
 Quinet, —, St. Anne's, Saskatche-
 wan.
 Quinn, P., Richmond, P. Q.
 T., St. Felix de Kingsey, P. Q.
 Quirk, J., Hastings, Ont.

- Rabanit, —, Pointe à Pierre, Trinidad, W. I.
 Racine, Very Rev. D., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
 Raiche, E. A., Wendover, P. Q.
 Rainville, J., St. Germain du Lac, P. Q.
 N., Belœil, P. Q.
 Rauturau, V. Rev. —, Castries, St. Lucia, W. I.
 Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, Ont.
 Raymond, W., St. Louis, P. Q.
 V. Rev. J. S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Raynel, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Reardon, F. V., St. Lawrence's, N. F.
 Reilly, M., Montreal, P. Q.
 Regourd, L., Montreal, P. Q.
 Remillard, Joseph O., St. Polycarp, P. Q.
 Renand, P. O., Pointe Claire, P. Q.
 O. P., St. Paul, P. Q.
 Renault, F., Guelph, Ont.
 Resther, Z., Quebec.
 Rey, P., Atherley, Ont.
 Reynaud, —, Santa Cruz, Trinidad, W. I.
 Rhault, L. S., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Rhéaume, A. N., Quebec.
 Ricard, Bellarmin, Ile Perrot, P. Q.
 N. E., St. Zéphirin, P. Q.
 Richard, L., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Ch., Château-Richer, P. Q.
 C., St. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
 M. F., St. Louis, N. B.
 Richards, T., Tracadie, N. S.
 Richardson, W., St. Giles, P. Q.
 Richarts, F., Diego Martin, Trinidad, W. I.
 Rioux, J., St. Louis de Lepage, P. Q.
 J. M., St. Flavien, P. Q.
 J. B., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
 Ritchot, J. N., St. Norbert, Manitoba.
 Rivero, —, St. Ann's, Trinidad, W. I.
 Rivard, E., W. Farnham, B. A.
 Roberge, P., St. Prosper, P. Q.
 Robert, —, Petit Rocher, N. B.
 E., Montreal, P. Q.
 Robin, B., St. Antoine, P. Q.
 Roche, N., Bay Bulls, N. F.
 E. P., Troupetown, Ont.
 Rochon, E., Gower Point, Ont.
 Rochet, F., Sault-au-Récollet, Montreal, P. Q.
 Rodriguez, —, Cedros, Trinidad, W. I.
 Rohleder, E. F., Toronto, Ont.
 Rondeault, P., Cawetchin, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
 Rooney, Very Rev. F. P., Toronto, Ont.
 Rougier, P., Renfrew, Ont.
 Rouillon, —, Corozal, Brit. Honduras.
 Rouleau, L., Matane, P. Q.
 S., Ste. Térèse, P. Q.
 Th. G., Quebec.
 Roure, F., St. Michael, Athabaska.
 Rousseau, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 U., Pointe aux Trembles, P. Q.
 C. Z., Nicolet, P. Q.
 R., Montreal, P. Q.
 L., St. Thomas, P. Q.
 Roussel, D., St. Anne, P. Q.
 P., Quebec, P. Q.
 Rouslot, V., Montreal, P. Q.
 Routhier, O., L'Orignal, Ont.
 Rouxel, H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Rouyer, —, La Soufrière, Island of St. Lucia, W. I.
 Roy, L., Lotbinière, P. Q.
 C., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
 J. E., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
 M., Nicolet, P. Q.
 P., Quebec, P. Q.
 M., St. Irénée, P. Q.
 P., St. Norbert, d'Athabaska, P. Q.
 E., St. Eleuthère, P. Q.
 Ryan, John, St. John's, N. F.
 P., Chatham, Ont.
 J., Galt, Ont.
 J., Amherstburgh, Ont.
 Ryo, —, Mayaro, Trinidad, W. I.
 Saché, L. C., Quebec.
 Saint Aubin, J., St. Norbert, P. Q.
 T., St. Georges, P. Q.
 Saint Cyr, N. D., St. David, P. Q.
 Saint Georges, C., St. Athanase, P. Q.
 Saint Germain, P., St. Laurent, Manitoba.
 Saint Jacques, M., Brandon, P. Q.
 St. Jean, —, Betsiamits, P. Q.
 Saint John, J., St. Mary's, N. F.
 Saint Laurent, J., Chloridorme, P. Q.
 U., Nataskouan, P. Q.
 Saint Onge, J. B., Farnham, P. Q.
 Saint Pierre, C., Baie St. Paul, Manitoba.
 Salmon, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Samoisette, C., St. Agatha, Manitoba.
 Santenac, F., St. Liborius, P. Q.
 Sardi, F. A., Arouca, Trinidad, W. I.
 Sanfaçon, L., Islet, P. Q.
 Sasseville, J., Ste. Foye, P. Q.
 Saucier, Very Rev. P., Grande Rivière, Gaspé.
 Sauriol, F. X., Montreal, P. Q.

- Sauvageau, G. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
 Sauvé, O., Chambly, P. Q.
 A. S., Sem. Ste. Térèse, P. Q.
 Savoie, C. A., St. Alexis, P. Q.
 Sax, P., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.
 Scanlan, J., Windsor, Ont.
 Schlickling, P., Montreal, P. Q.
 Schneider, A., Amherstburgh, Ont.
 Schembre, B., Georgetown, British Guiana.
 Scott, James, Halifax, N. S.
 James, Prospect, N. S.
 John, St. John's, N. F.
 Scollon, C., Bow River on the Saskatchewan.
 Seers, W., St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q.
 Seguin, J., Verchères, P. Q.
 A., Montreal, P. Q.
 C., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.
 F., Good Hope, McKenzie's River.
 Séguin, P. A., St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.
 Sentenne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Sexton, J., Quebec.
 Shaloe, M., Sheensboro, P. Q.
 Shaw, John, Little Glacé Bay, C. B.
 Shea, J. J., Brockton, Ont.
 Sheehan, D., Schomberg, Ont.
 Sheehy, W., Vinton, Ont.
 Silva, —, Gouyave, Island of Grenada, W. I.
 Simard, J. O., Rimouski, P. Q.
 Simonet, P., Maniwaki, P. Q.
 Singer, J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Sirois, N. J., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
 Joseph, Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
 J. H., St. Barnabé, P. Q.
 Skelly, John, Smithville, Ont.
 Smallwood, T., Corozal, British Honduras.
 Smith, A., Ste. Brigitte, P. Q.
 T., Matapédiac, Gaspé.
 Soly, I., Presentation, P. Q.
 Sorin, V., Montreal, P. Q.
 Soucy, J. O., Ste. Anne des Monts, Gaspé.
 Soulard, J. B., St. Perpetué (Chemin Elgin), P. Q.
 Spratt, T., Wolfe's Island, Ont.
 G., St. Theodore, P. Q.
 Stafford, M., Lindsay, Ont.
 Stanton, Michl., Westport, Ont.
 Stenson, W., Almonte, Ont.
 Suzor, P. H., St. Christophe, P. Q.
 Sullivan, T., Thorold, Ont.
 Sylvain, Ph., Rimouski, P. Q.
 Tabaret, J. H., Ottawa, Ont.
 Taillon, L. M., Montreal, P. Q.
 Talbot, W. P. P. J. J., Arichat, N. S.
 Tallet, L., Montreal, P. Q.
 Tambareau, D., Montreal, P. Q.
 Tanguay, C., Ottawa, Ont.
 Tardif, C., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
 Tassé, A., St. Cyprien, P. Q.
 Max, St. Benoît, P. Q.
 S., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
 Taupier, J. S., Ste. Brigide, P. Q.
 Tessier, U., Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, P. Q.
 J., St. Germain, P. Q.
 F. X., St. François, P. Q.
 N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
 Tetreault, F., St. Wenceslas, P. Q.
 Tétu, H., Quebec.
 Théberge, Jos., Néguaac.
 S., St. Augustin, P. Q.
 T., Ste. Félicité, P. Q.
 Therien, F., Hull, P. Q.
 Thérien, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Thibaudeau, T., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.
 Thibaud, J. B., Montreal, C. E.
 Thibault, J. B., St. Boniface, Maniit.
 J. B., St. Denis, P. Q.
 A., Chambly, P. Q.
 George A., Longueuil, P. Q.
 Thibeault, F. A., Lac des deux Montagnes, P. Q.
 Thibodeau, H., Batiscan, P. Q.
 Thibodeault, U., Ormstown, P. Q.
 Thivierge, N., Bonaventure, P. Q.
 Thyfault, L., St. Esprit, P. Q.
 Tiernan, M. J., London, Ont.
 Tierney, M., St. John's, N. F.
 R., St. Laurence and Lamaline, N. F.
 Timlin, M., Cohourg, Ont.
 Tissier, F., St. Charles, Athabaska.
 Tissot, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
 Tomkins, Michael, Guysborough, N. S.
 Tontain, L. J. B., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Toomey, J., Centreville, Ont.
 Tortel, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Toupin, J., Rivière des Prairies, Ile de Montreal, P. Q.
 Touze, Z., Bow River, Saskatchewan.
 Townner, F., St. Eugene, Ont.
 Trahan, H., St. Severo, P. Q.
 L., St. Thomas de Pierreville, P. Q.
 Tranchemontagne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Tremblay, G., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
 H., Rimouski, P. Q.
 P. G., Beauport, P. Q.
 W., St. Fidele, P. Q.
 Tremolet, J., Montreal, P. Q.

Trepannier, F., Montreal, P. Q.
 Tréteau, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
 Trinquier, E., N. D. du Laus, Ont.
 Troie, N., Montreal, P. Q.
 Trottier, H., St. Christophe, P. Q.
 Trouette, —, St. Patrick, Island of
 Grenada, W. I.
 Trudel, C. E., St. Moise, P. Q.
 C., St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.
 Trudele, A., Hope River, P. E. I.
 Trudelle, C., St. Michel, P. Q.
 Jos., Shippegan, N. B.
 Turcot, Louis, Ile Perrot, P. Q.
 Twohey, P. A., Kingston, Ont.

Underwood, R., Eastern Harbors,
 N. S.

Vacher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
 Vaillancourt, G., Windsor, P. Q.
 J. B., St. Janvier, P. Q.
 Valade, E., St. Louis de Gonzague,
 P. Q.
 Vallée, Achille, Notre Dame de
 Lévis, P. Q.
 J. B., St. Jerome, P. Q.
 Valois, L. A., Hochelaga, P. Q.
 N. A., Montreal, P. Q.
 N. A., Boucherville, P. Q.
 Vanasse, F. X., St. André d'Acton,
 P. Q.
 Van Blerk, Felix, Bassin, Magdalen
 Islands.
 Van Laar, —, Lachine, P. Q.
 Vannier, M., Memramcook, N. B.
 Varrilly, W., Bathurst, N. B.
 Vary, C., Prince Arthur's Landing,
 Ont.
 Veitch, W., King's Cove, N. F.
 Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.
 Vernède, E., Sandwich, Ont.
 Verreau, H., Montreal, P. Q.
 Verreker, L., Topsail, N. F.
 Verronneau, Joseph, St. George's,
 N. F.
 B. V., Farnham, P. Q.

Verville, F., St. Elie de Caxton,
 P. Q.
 Vézina, D., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
 Vignon, F., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
 Viger, C. T. E., Les Cedres, P. Q.
 Villeneuve, A. D., Trudel, Ont.
 J. B., St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.
 G. V., Assumption College, P. Q.
 A., Hochelaga, P. Q.
 Vincent, Charles, Toronto, Ont.
 P., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
 P., diocese Quebec.
 Z., Sorel, P. Q.
 Vinet, J. J. A., St. Anicet, P. Q.
 J. J., Montreal, P. Q.
 Violetta, —, San Fernando, Trini-
 dad, W. I.
 Voisard, J. A., Fort Erie, Ont.

Wadel, S., Cayuga, Ont.
 Wagner, J. T., Windsor, Ont.
 Walker, Ed., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 Walsh, F., Owen Sound, Ont.
 E. F., Brigus, N. F.
 O., Quebec, P. Q.
 P., Church Point Clare, N. S.
 T., Milltown, N. B.
 Walshe, John, St. John's, N. F.
 John, Harbor Britain, N. F.
 J., Fermuse, N. F.
 Warlop, —, San Juan, Trinidad.
 Wassereau, L. A., Belle River, Ont.
 Watier, G., St. Francis de Sales,
 Ile Jésus, P. Q.
 Watters, B. J., Corunna, Ont.
 West, T., Carronbrook, Ont.
 Whelan, Jas., St. Bride, N. F.
 M., Ottawa, Ont.
 Whittaker, G., Montreal, P. Q.
 Wilson, C. K., Victoria, East Coast,
 British Guiana.
 Winter, P. C. A., Ile Verte, P. Q.
 Woods, Rev. Canon, Dartmouth,
 N. S.
 F., Huntingdon, P. Q.
 Woollett, Jos. S., Kingston, Jamai-
 ca, W. I.
 Wynn, A., Quebec.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN AMERICA.

Dioceses, Vicariates, etc.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Chapels and Stations.	Theological Seminaries.	Ecclesiastical Students.	Colleges.	Academies and Select Schools.	Parish Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic Population.
Quebec.....	1	..	309	209	26	1	70	4	40	869	5	9	400,000
Three Rivers.....	1	1	131	73	8	2	42	..	25	480	..	1	127,000
Montreal.....	1	2	400	162	130	3	250	7	20	750	11	15	412,000
St. Hyacinth.....	1	1	129	63	..	2	20	3	6	400	..	..	100,000
Ottawa.....	1	1	95	60	40	5	20	1	14	30	1	1	..
Rimouski.....	1	1	78	59	36	..	21	1	6	290	..	..	78,000
Sherbrooke.....	1	1	34	35	..	1	6	1	4	30	..	1	35,000
Halifax.....	1	..	27	54	..	..	..	1	2	11	1	..	45,000
Arichat.....	1	1	49	44	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	65,000
Charlottetown.....	1	1	29	43	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	45,000
Chatham.....	1	1	28	..	..	..	10	1	9	..	..	3	43,000
St. John, N. B.....	1	1	34	89	..	..	..	..	6	1	1	..	60,000
Newfoundland.....	1	1	30	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	44,000
Harbor Grace.....	1	1	14	32	75	..	8	..	5	52	..	..	22,606
W. Newfoundland.....	..	..	2	11	15	..	2	..	..	7	..	..	3,100
Toronto.....	1	..	51	60	..	..	..	1	10	6	3	..	55,000
Hamilton.....	1	1	40	76	..	..	12	..	3	40	2	1	47,000
Kingston.....	1	1	44	64	..	..	..	1	7	..	3	1	88,000
London.....	1	1	52	73	..	..	13	1	6	..	1	..	71,000
N. Canada.....	1	1	11	21	..	..	5	..	..	5	2	..	8,000
St. Boniface.....	1	..	24	..	..	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	..
St. Albert.....	1	1	25	..	..	..	5	1	3	3	3	3	12,000
Athabaska-Mackenzie	2	2	17	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	..
British Columbia.....	2	2	14	8	63	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	20,500
Vancouver's Island.....	1	1	9	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	1	..	8,000
Port of Spain.....	1	1	53	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	1	2	..
Roseau.....	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
British Guiana.....	1	1	8	12	10	..	..	..	1	7	1	..	..
Jamaica.....	1	1	14	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
	7	27	1,751	1,215	403	15	597	28	193	2,986	42	42	1,799,200

PART III.

English Ecclesiastical Register.

IRISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

LIST OF CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, PARISH
PRIESTS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND.

AUSTRALIAN ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

a

ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
His Eminence the Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD MANNING, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.	Westminster, . . .	Archbishop's House, Westminster, S. W.
Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop Auxiliary,	Westminster, . . .	St. Thomas's Seminary, Hammer-smith, W.
Right Rev. James Danell,	Southwark, . . .	St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, London, S. E.
" Robert Cornthwaite,	Beverley, . . .	Springfield House, Leeds.
" Bernard O'Reilly,	Liverpool, . . .	31 Rodney street, Liverpool.
" James Brown,	Shrewsbury, . . .	Belmont, Shrewsbury.
" Thos. Joseph Brown, O.S.B.,	Newport and Merioneth, . . .	Bullingham, Hereford.
" J. C. Hedley, O.S.B., Bishop Auxiliary,	Do., . . .	St. Francis Xavier's, Hereford.
Hon. and Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford,	Clifton, . . .	Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan,	Plymouth, . . .	Cecil street, Plymouth.
" E. G. Bagshawe,	Nottingham, . . .	St. Barnabas's, Nottingham.
" James Chadwick,	Hexham and Newcastle, . . .	72 Rye Hill, Newcastle-on Tyne.
" Herbert Vaughan,	Salford, . . .	Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
" Wm. B. Ullathorne, O.S.B.,	Birmingham, . . .	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
" Fr. Kerril Amherst,	Northampton, . . .	West View, Northampton.

SCOTLAND.

Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, and Administrator Apostolic,	Western District, .	Glasgow.
Right Rev. John Strain, V.A.,	Eastern District, .	Broughton street, Edinburgh.
" Jno. Macdonald, V.A.,	Northern District, .	Huntly street, Aberdeen.

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

Most Rev. George Errington, Archbishop of Trebizond, Prior Park, Bath.	
Right Rev. William Bernard Allen Collier, O.S.B., Bishop of Drusipara, Hill street, Coventry.	
Right Rev. Richard Roskell, Whitewell, near Clitheroe.	

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

	Clergy.	Churches, Chapels, and Stations.
ENGLAND AND WALES.		
Archbishops and Bishops.....	18	
Priests:		
Westminster.....	802	103
Beverley.....	145	110
Birmingham.....	181	106
Clifton.....	70	8
Hexham and Newcastle.....	182	100
Liverpool.....	251	124
Menevia and Newport.....	57	56
Northampton.....	39	44
Nottingham.....	92	64
Plymouth.....	43	39
Salford.....	18	89
Shrewsbury.....	95	69
Southwark.....	215	134
Total in England and Wales.....	1,828	1,076
SCOTLAND.		
Archbishops and Bishops.....	3	
Priests:		
Eastern District.....	73	84
Western District.....	115	113
Northern District.....	89	42
Total in Scotland.....	260	239
TOTAL IN GREAT BRITAIN.....	2,088	1,315

SCOTLAND.

EASTERN DISTRICT OF SCOTLAND.

This district comprises the sixteen eastern counties of Scotland, from the south side of the river Dee (including the parish of Banchory-Ternan) to the stewartry of Kirkcudbright inclusive.

The Right Rev. John Strain, D.D., Bishop of Abila, Vicar-Apostolic. Consecrated September 25, 1864. Address—Broughton street, Edinburgh.

WESTERN DISTRICT OF SCOTLAND.

Comprising the counties of Argyll, Ayr, Bute, Dumbarton, Inverness (south), with the Western Isles, Lanark, Renfrew, and Wigton.

Most Rev. Charles Eyre, Archbishop of Anazarba *in partibus*. Administrator-Apostolic of the Western District, and Delegate-Apostolic in Scotland. Consecrated January 31, 1869. Residence, Glasgow.

Secretary, Rev. Angus McFarlane, D.D.

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF SCOTLAND.

Comprising the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Moray, Nairn, Cromarty, Ross, Sutherland, and the northern division of Inverness-shire.

Right Rev. John Macdonald, D.D., Bishop of Nicopolis. Consecrated February 24, 1869. Residence, Huntly street, Aberdeen.

PREFECTURE OF THE ARCTIC MISSIONS.

Comprising Iceland, the Faroe Islands, Greenland, Lapland, part of Hudson's Bay, Orkney, Shetland, and the county of Caithness.

The Very Rev. B. Bernard, Prefect-Apostolic, Copenhagen.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESES.	RESIDENCES.	CONSECRATED, OR TRANSLATED.
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.			
His Grace Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, Primate of A.I. Ireland, Archb'p.	Armagh	Armagh	18 May, 1856
His Lordship Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop	Derry	Derry	T. 11 Mar., 1870
" " J. Plus Leahy, Bishop	Dromore	Newry	21 Oct., 1849
" " Patrick Doonan, " {	Down and Connor	Belfast	1 Oct., 1854
" " Nicholas Conaty, " {	Kilmore	Cavan	19 Aug., 1860
" " Thomas Nulty, " {	Menth	Mullingar	24 May, 1863
" " James Donnelly, " {	Clogher	Monaghan	23 Oct., 1864
" " George Conroy, " {	Ardagh	Longford	26 Feb., 1865
" " James McDevitt, " {	Raphoe	Letterkenny	11 April, 1871
			30 April, 1871
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
Most Eminent and Most Rev. PAUL, CARDINAL CULLEN, Primate of Ireland, Archbishop, Delegate Apost. (Created Cardinal, 1866)	Dublin	59 Eccles St.	24 Feb., 1850
His Lordship Most Rev. James Walshe, Bishop	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	T. 3 May, 1852
" " James Lynch, Coadj. Bishop	Do.	Tullow	30 Mar., 1856
" " Patrick F. Moran, Bishop	Ossory	Kilkenny	4 Nov., 1866
" " Michael Warren, "	Ferns	Wexford	5 Mar., 1872
			7 May, 1876
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
His Grace Most Rev. THOMAS W. CROKE, Archbishop	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	10 July, 1870
His Lordship Most Rev. Wm. Delany, Bishop (Vacant)	Cork	Cork	T. 5 July, 1875
" " Michael Flannery, " {	Kerry	Killarney	15 Aug., 1847
" " James Ryan, Coadj. Bishop	Killaloe	Killaloe	5 Sept., 1858
" " George Butler, " {	Do.	Do.	4 Feb., 1872
" " John Power, " {	Limerick	Limerick	25 July, 1861
" " James McCarthy, " {	Waterford & Lismore	Waterford	20 July, 1873
" " (Vacant)	Cloyne Ross	Queenstown	28 Oct., 1874
		Skibbereen	
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Archbishop	Tuam	Tuam	5 June, 1825
His Lordship Most Rev. Francis J. McCormack, Bishop	Achonry	Ballaghaderreen	4 Feb., 1872
" " Patrick Fallon, " {	Kilmacduagh and Killyferora	Lahinch	1 May, 1853
" " The Bishop of Galway, Adm.	Do.	Galway	Sept., 1865
" " Laurence Gillooly, Bishop	Elphin	Sligo	7 Sept., 1856
" " John MacEvilly, " {	Galway	Galway	22 Mar., 1857
" " Patrick Dugan, " {	Clonfert	Loughrea	14 Jan., 1872
" " Hugh Conway, " {	Killala	Ballina	4 Feb., 1872

OTHER PRELATES RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Most Rev. Dr. Brady, Cavan.
 " Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Mellerey, Cappoquin.

PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.

Comprising the Diocese of Armagh, with the Eight Suffragan Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, Dromore.

I.—DIOCESE OF ARMAGH.

Includes the entire of Louth, almost the whole of Armagh, a great part of Tyrone, and a part of Derry.

ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE—Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, D.D. Consecrated Coadjutor-Bishop of Raphoe 18th May, 1856; succeeded the Right Rev. Patrick McGettigan, D.D., as Bishop of Raphoe 1st May, 1861; translated to the Archbishopric of Armagh and Primacy of All Ireland, in succession to the Most Rev. Dr. Kieran, 11th March, 1870. Address—His Grace Most Rev. Dr. McGettigan, Lord Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.

CHAPTER OF ARMAGH.

DEAN—Very Rev. Felix Slane, V.G., P.P., Dungannon.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Anthony Gossan, V.G., P.P., Drogheda.

PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Peter McArdle, P.P., Fohgart.

CHANCELLOR—Vacant.

TREASURER—Very Rev. Patrick Kelly, P.P., Keady.

CANONS—Very Rev. Daniel O'Toole, P.P., Ballymore and Mullaghbrack; Very Rev. Bernard McKeon (*Theologus*), P.P., Termonfeckin; Very Rev. Hugh McCrystal, P.P., Cookstown; Very Rev. John Levins, P.P., Ardee; Very Rev. Patrick Quinn, *Adm.*, Dungannon; Very Rev. Patrick Donnelly, P.P., Magherafelt.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Felix Slane, *Dean*, P.P., Dungannon; Very Rev. A. Gossan, *Archdeacon*, P.P., Drogheda.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARMAGH (55), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Armagh	Primate's Parish	Rice, Thomas, <i>ad.</i> McOskar, Hugh McGeeney, Patk. McNiece, Henry	Armagh
Dundalk	"	McCann, J., <i>ad.</i> Clarke, Patrick Segrave, John Taaffe, Thomas	Dundalk
St. Peter's, Drogheda	Gossan, A., <i>v.r.</i> <i>archd.</i> , <i>v.g.</i>	Ginnity, Paul Cassidy, Thomas McEvoy, Charles	Drogheda
Arboe	Montague, Chas.	McNamee, Peter	Stewartstown
Ardee	Levins, John, <i>v.r.</i>	Clarke, John Segrave, Patrick Rogers, Andrew	Ardee
Ardtree	Quin, Patrick	Larkin, Thos., <i>ad.</i> Conlon, Pat.	Moneymore
Aghaloo	Weaney, Charles	Connolly, Felix	Aughnacloy
Ballinderry	McGeough, Jas.		Ballinderry- bridge, Coagh

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballymakenny Ballymacnab	McKee, Henry Loy, Thomas	Rocks, John McKeagney, Jn.	Drogheda Ballymacnab, Armagh
Beragh Ballymore and Mullaghbrac	Quinn, John, <i>ad.</i> O'Toole, Dan., <i>v.r.</i>	Hughes, Michael Conwell, W. J.	Beragh, Omagh Tandragee Markethill
Carlingford and Clogherny	Campbell, John	McVerry, Thos.	Carlingford
Clogher Clonoe Clonfeacle Coagh	Powderly, Jas. Breslan, James Coyne, Ml. Lavery, Bernard	McSherry, Hugh McGahan, P. Slevin, Peter	Dunleer Coal Island Moy Coagh, Money- more
Collon Cooley Creggan, Lower	Taafe, George McCrystal, Thos. O'Toole, Arthur	Murphy, Hugh Tally, Michael	Collon Carlingford Cullyhanna Newtownhamil- ton
Creggan, Upper	Rafferty, John	Loughran, James Mooney, Bernard Hanratty, Patrick Murphy, Thomas Donnelly, Thomas Quinn, Peter Murray, Thomas	Crossmaglen Castlebellingham Keady
Darver Derrynoose	McCullough, P. Kelly, Patrick, <i>v.r.</i>	Quinn, Peter Murray, Thomas Kerley, Peter Fox, Peter O'Brien, Michael O'Neill, Patrick Daly, Bernard Corr, Patrick Gormill, Dan.	Cookstown Rock, Dungannon Donaghmore Dungannon Forkhill Dungannon
Desertcreight and Derryloran Donaghmore	McCrystal, Hugh, <i>v.r.</i> Byrne, P. J.	Kerley, Peter Fox, Peter O'Brien, Michael O'Neill, Patrick Daly, Bernard Corr, Patrick Gormill, Dan.	Cookstown Rock, Dungannon Donaghmore Dungannon Forkhill Dungannon
Dromintee Drumglass, Killy- man, Tullynis- kin	Kieran, Patrick Slane, F., <i>v.r.</i> , <i>v.g., dean</i> Quinn, P., <i>ad. v.r.</i>	Healy, Jos. McAleavy, John McCorry, Patrick Byrne, John McDonnell, Wm., <i>d.d., ad.</i> McDonnell, John	Dunleer Dungannon Ballygawley
Dunleer Eglish Errigal Keiran	McGee, James McVeigh, Michael Fairon, James	McDonnell, Wm., <i>d.d., ad.</i> McDonnell, John Hamill, Frs., <i>ad.</i> Moonan, James Finn, Edward Dillon, Alex. Gorman, Bernard McCartan, John Keenan, John McGurk, Michael Grimes, James Donnelly, James Clark, John Pentony, Peter Murphy, Rob., <i>ad.</i> Markey, John Fegan, Patrick Hughes, Patrick Loughran, Peter Pentony, Thomas McCartney, Peter Kelly, John Mullan, James Hughes, James	Dunleer Dungannon Ballygawley Dundalk Forkhill Castlecaulfield Dundalk Cookstown Camlough Castleblaney Newry Tandragee Castlebellingham
Foghart	McArdle, Peter, <i>v.r.</i>	McDonnell, Wm., <i>d.d., ad.</i> McDonnell, John Hamill, Frs., <i>ad.</i> Moonan, James Finn, Edward Dillon, Alex. Gorman, Bernard McCartan, John Keenan, John McGurk, Michael Grimes, James Donnelly, James Clark, John Pentony, Peter Murphy, Rob., <i>ad.</i> Markey, John Fegan, Patrick Hughes, Patrick Loughran, Peter Pentony, Thomas McCartney, Peter Kelly, John Mullan, James Hughes, James	Dundalk Forkhill Castlecaulfield Dundalk Cookstown Camlough Castleblaney Newry Tandragee Castlebellingham
Forkhill	Mulligan, Hugh	McDonnell, Wm., <i>d.d., ad.</i> McDonnell, John Hamill, Frs., <i>ad.</i> Moonan, James Finn, Edward Dillon, Alex. Gorman, Bernard McCartan, John Keenan, John McGurk, Michael Grimes, James Donnelly, James Clark, John Pentony, Peter Murphy, Rob., <i>ad.</i> Markey, John Fegan, Patrick Hughes, Patrick Loughran, Peter Pentony, Thomas McCartney, Peter Kelly, John Mullan, James Hughes, James	Dundalk Forkhill Castlecaulfield Dundalk Cookstown Camlough Castleblaney Newry Tandragee Castlebellingham
Killeeshil Kilcurley	Murphy, Ber. Maginn, Jas.	McDonnell, Wm., <i>d.d., ad.</i> McDonnell, John Hamill, Frs., <i>ad.</i> Moonan, James Finn, Edward Dillon, Alex. Gorman, Bernard McCartan, John Keenan, John McGurk, Michael Grimes, James Donnelly, James Clark, John Pentony, Peter Murphy, Rob., <i>ad.</i> Markey, John Fegan, Patrick Hughes, Patrick Loughran, Peter Pentony, Thomas McCartney, Peter Kelly, John Mullan, James Hughes, James	Dundalk Forkhill Castlecaulfield Dundalk Cookstown Camlough Castleblaney Newry Tandragee Castlebellingham
Kildress	McCartan, J. J.	McDonnell, Wm., <i>d.d., ad.</i> McDonnell, John Hamill, Frs., <i>ad.</i> Moonan, James Finn, Edward Dillon, Alex. Gorman, Bernard McCartan, John Keenan, John McGurk, Michael Grimes, James Donnelly, James Clark, John Pentony, Peter Murphy, Rob., <i>ad.</i> Markey, John Fegan, Patrick Hughes, Patrick Loughran, Peter Pentony, Thomas McCartney, Peter Kelly, John Mullan, James Hughes, James	Dundalk Forkhill Castlecaulfield Dundalk Cookstown Camlough Castleblaney Newry Tandragee Castlebellingham
Killevy, Lower	Quin, Charles	McDonnell, Wm., <i>d.d., ad.</i> McDonnell, John Hamill, Frs., <i>ad.</i> Moonan, James Finn, Edward Dillon, Alex. Gorman, Bernard McCartan, John Keenan, John McGurk, Michael Grimes, James Donnelly, James Clark, John Pentony, Peter Murphy, Rob., <i>ad.</i> Markey, John Fegan, Patrick Hughes, Patrick Loughran, Peter Pentony, Thomas McCartney, Peter Kelly, John Mullan, James Hughes, James	Dundalk Forkhill Castlecaulfield Dundalk Cookstown Camlough Castleblaney Newry Tandragee Castlebellingham
Killevy, Upper Kilmore Kilsaran	Hardy, Thomas Irwin, John Corrigan, Thomas	McDonnell, Wm., <i>d.d., ad.</i> McDonnell, John Hamill, Frs., <i>ad.</i> Moonan, James Finn, Edward Dillon, Alex. Gorman, Bernard McCartan, John Keenan, John McGurk, Michael Grimes, James Donnelly, James Clark, John Pentony, Peter Murphy, Rob., <i>ad.</i> Markey, John Fegan, Patrick Hughes, Patrick Loughran, Peter Pentony, Thomas McCartney, Peter Kelly, John Mullan, James Hughes, James	Dundalk Forkhill Castlecaulfield Dundalk Cookstown Camlough Castleblaney Newry Tandragee Castlebellingham
Knockbridge Lordship Loughgall Loughgilly Louth	Weir, George Hughes, Nich. Mooney, P., <i>ad.</i> McMahon, John Clarke, John	McDonnell, Wm., <i>d.d., ad.</i> McDonnell, John Hamill, Frs., <i>ad.</i> Moonan, James Finn, Edward Dillon, Alex. Gorman, Bernard McCartan, John Keenan, John McGurk, Michael Grimes, James Donnelly, James Clark, John Pentony, Peter Murphy, Rob., <i>ad.</i> Markey, John Fegan, Patrick Hughes, Patrick Loughran, Peter Pentony, Thomas McCartney, Peter Kelly, John Mullan, James Hughes, James	Dundalk Forkhill Castlecaulfield Dundalk Cookstown Camlough Castleblaney Newry Tandragee Castlebellingham
Lissan Magherafelt and Ardrea N.,	Kelly, James Donnelly, Patrick, <i>v.r.</i>	McDonnell, Wm., <i>d.d., ad.</i> McDonnell, John Hamill, Frs., <i>ad.</i> Moonan, James Finn, Edward Dillon, Alex. Gorman, Bernard McCartan, John Keenan, John McGurk, Michael Grimes, James Donnelly, James Clark, John Pentony, Peter Murphy, Rob., <i>ad.</i> Markey, John Fegan, Patrick Hughes, Patrick Loughran, Peter Pentony, Thomas McCartney, Peter Kelly, John Mullan, James Hughes, James	Dundalk Forkhill Castlecaulfield Dundalk Cookstown Camlough Castleblaney Newry Tandragee Castlebellingham

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Pomeroy	Hughes, Michael	McCooney, Hugh	Pomeroy
Portadown	Byrne, Lau., <i>ad.</i>	O'Donnell, John	Portadown
Stewartstown	Slane, Patrick	Bradley, Michael	Stewartstown
Tallanstown	Mackin, James	Smyth, James	Ardee
Termonmaguirk	Mullin, Mat.	Loughran, Michl.	Carrickmore
		McElhone, Michl.	
Termonfeckin	McKeon, B., <i>v.r.</i>	Brennan, Denis	Drogheda
Togher	Markey, J. K.	Curtis, Patrick	Dunleer
Tullyallen	Kearney, Matt.	Galogly, John	Drogheda
Tynan	Quinn, John	Nugent, Bernard	Middletown, Ar- magh

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE, WITH THEIR CHAPLAINS.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chap'lains.
Ardee : V. Rev. John Levins.		Dundalk : Rev. James McCann.	
Armagh : Rev. P. J. Byrne, <i>adm.</i>		Armagh : Rev. Hugh McCoscar.	
Cookstown : Rev. Canon McCrystal.		Military Barracks, Dundalk : Chap- lain, Rev. J. McCann, <i>adm.</i>	
Dundalk : Rev. J. Maginn.		Military Barracks, Armagh : Rev. P. J. Byrne, <i>adm.</i>	
Dungannon : Very Rev. Dr. Slane.		Lunatic Asylum, Armagh : Rev. Thomas Rice.	
Magherafelt : Rev. Patk. Donnelly.			
Newry : Rev. James Donnelly.			

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent and Novitiate, Drogheda—Guardian, Very Rev. M. A. Cavanagh, Ex-Prov.; Vicar and Novice Master, Rev. B. Cooney; Rev. J. J. Farrelly, Rev. J. A. O'Regan, Brothers Francis Farrelly, Joseph O'Neill, and Louis Cullinan.

Dominican Convent, Drogheda—Prior, Very Rev. D. A. Boyd; Rev. P. P. V. Meadth, Rev. N. T. Duffy.

Dominican Convent, Dundalk—Prior, Very Rev. B. T. Russell, S.T.M.; Sub-Priors, Very Rev. M. Hughes, Rev. J. P. Daly.

Augustinian Convent, Drogheda—Prov., Very Rev. Patrick Moran; Prior, Rev. F. A. Doyle; Rev. P. O'Brien, and Rev. M. Hendrick.

Congregation of the Mission, Armagh—Superior, Very Rev. Michael Mullen; Rev. Frs. Boyle and Rev. Henry Gray.

Novitiate of the Marist Fathers, Dundalk—Superior, Very Rev. Fr. Toulorge; Revs. Frs. John Crouzet, J. Kieran, Patrick Grue, Thomas Maguire, P. Blake, John Duignan, A. Aubrey, B. Duggan, J. Hicks.

Redemptorist Convent, Dundalk, Estab. Sept. 1876—Community: Very Rev. Henry Harbison, Superior; Rev. Leo Vanderstichle, Rev. John F. Cleary, Rev. John Urhany, Rev. John Stokes, Rev. James Connolly.

Address—St. Joseph's, Park street, Dundalk.

II.—DIOCESE OF MEATH.

Includes Meath, Westmeath, the greater part of King's County, and a small portion of Longford and of Cavan.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. THOMAS NULTY, D.D. Consecrated on the 23d October, 1864. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, Lord Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Joseph Coyne, chapel house, Mullingar.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. John Nicolls, P.P., Kells, and Very Rev. Matthew McAlroy, P.P., Tullamore.

VICARS-FORANE—Deanery of Mullingar: Very Rev. Wm. Mathews, P.P., Very Rev. M. Gogarty, and Very Rev. L. Barton.

“ Clara: Very Rev. M. Hope, D.D., P.P.

VICARS-FORANE—Deanery of Trim : Very Rev. J. Duncan, P.P., and
 Very Rev. John Masterson, P.P.
 “ Kells : Very Rev. James Dowling, P.P., and
 Very Rev. N. Keena.
 “ Duleek : Very Rev. T. Lynch, P.P.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN MEATH (67), PARISH PRIESTS
 AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Mullingar	Bishop's Parish	Martin, John Coyne, Joseph Cantwell, Patk. Curry, John Duff, Patk.	Mullingar
Navan	“	Cornolly, W. F. Murtagh, Patk. Cole, Derinot	Navan
Ardcath	Fagan, Edwd.	Carey, Jno.	Garristown
Athboy	Fox, Michael	Callery, Philip	Athboy
Ballymore	Hope, Ml., d.d. v.f.	Gavan, Thomas Curry, Pat.	Ballymore
Ballinacargy	Cantwell, J.	Murray, Thos.	Ballinacargy
Ballivor	Halligan, Patk.	Gallagher, P.	Ballivor, Athboy
Batterstown	Horan, Ed.	Wheeler, J.	Maynooth
Blacklion	Lynch, Ts., v.f.	Healey, Wm.	Slane
Bohermeen	Kearney, Thos.	Muldoon, Pat.	Navan
Carnaross	Kelly, Peter		Kells
Carolanstown	Fagan, Patk. J.	Kenny, Mat.	Kells
Castlejordan	Moore, Nicholas	McCormick, T.	Edenderry
Castlepollard	Gogerty, Mich.	Murphy, Wm. Kinsella, Lau.	Castlepollard
Castletown	Grehan, L.		Nobber
Castletowndelvin	Mathews, Wm., v.f.	Carey, Joseph Cole, Thos.	Castletowndelvin
Castletown-geoghegan	Barton, L.	Everard, Peter McLaughlin, N.	Castletown-geoghegan Tyrell's Pass
Churchtown	Clarke, Simon	Geoghegan, Thos.	Dysart
Clara	Corcoran, James	McEntee, Hugh	Clara
Clonmellon	Dowling, J., v.r.v.f.	Minnock, D., ad. Cooke, Edw.	Clonmellon
Collinstown	Farrelly, L.	Caldwell, Chrs.	Collinstown
Curraha	Gough, Patk.	Molloy, P., ad.	Ashbourne
Drogheda, St. Mary's	Mathews, Th., v.r.	Allen, Thos.	St. Mary's, Drogheda
Drumcondra	McGrane, Chr.	Taaffe, George	Ardee
Drumraney	Guinan, Thos.	Gilsenan, James	Moate
Duleek	Gaughran, Philip v.r.v.f.	Kellaghan, Edw. Kelly, Richard	Ballymahon Duleek
Dunboyne	Grennan, Wm.	Farrelly, Eug.	Dunboyne
Dunderry	Blake, Richard	Skelly, Thos.	Churchtown, Navan
Dunshaughlin	Duff, Nicholas	Brennan, Joseph Davis, Wm.	Dunshaughlin
Eglish	Murray, James	Tynan, Thos.	Five Alley, King's County
Frankford	Flood, Bernard	Hughes, Ml. Gillic, Patk.	Frankford, King's County
Grangegeeth	Behan, Hugh	King, Philip	Slane
Johnstown	Horan, E.		Navan

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kells	Nicolls, John, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.g. archd.</i>	Fitzsimons, Ml. Byrne, Charles	Kells
Kilberry	Barton, H.	Tighe, James	Navan
Kilbeggan	Hope, Wm.	Kelly, James	Kilbeggan
Kilbride	Morgan, Chas.	Briody, P.	Mountnugent
Kildalkey	Reynolds, Chas.	O'Farrell, Thos.	Athboy
Kilkenny, West, Bunown, and Noughaval	Murray, Michl.		Glasson, Bally- mahon.
Killina or Rahan	Colgan, Michael	Monaghan, Dan. Gallagher, F.	Killina, Tulla- more
Killucan	Kelch, R. J.	Farrelly, Hugh	Killucan
Kilmessan and Dunsany	Jones, Michael	Morrissey, D.	Dunsany
Kingscourt	O'Reilly, Peter	Tormey, M. Mullen, Ch.	Kingscourt
Kinnegad	O'Reilly, Thos.	Rooney, John	Kinnegad
Kilskeer	Keena, Nich.	Clarke, Peter	Crossakiel
Lobinstown	O'Brien, Jas.	Ward, Mich.	Ardee
Longwood	Cassidy, Thos.	Fagan, Pat.	Longwood
Milltown	Kellaghan, Peter	Kelly, John	Ballinacargy
Moyvore	Guilfoyle, Michl.		Moyvore
Moynalty	Guinty, Patk.	Murphy, Fras.	Moynalty
Moynalvy	Conran, Jos.	Ryan, L.	Summerhill, Meath
Multyfarnham	Sheridan, Jas.	Woods, Michael	Multyfarnham
Nobber	McGlew, J.	O'Rafferty, John	Nobber
Oldcastle	Vacant	Murtagh, Peter Fay, John	Oldcastle
Rathmolyon	Masterson, John, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Nulty, James O'Keeffe, Ml.	Enfield
Ratoath	Fulham, John	Meade, Francis	Ratoath
Rochfortbridge	Fagan, Peter	Delaney, Pat.	Rochfortbridge
Rosnaree and Do- nora	Lynch, Eugene		Drogheda
Skreen	Kelly, John	Hope, Luke	Skryne, Tara
Slane	Callary, Philip	Lynch, Richard	Slane
Summerhill	Boyan, Michael	Byrne, A. P.	Summerhill, Kil- cock
Stamullen	Wheeler, James	Tuite, Patk.	Balbriggan
Tubber	Callery, Michl.	Fagan, John	Moate
Trim	Duncan, John, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Martin, Thos. Keogan, Chris.	Trim
Tullamore	McAlroy, M., <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	Flood, Joseph Leonard, P. Gaffney, Mat.	Tullamore
Turbotstown	Wheeler, Thos.	Moore, Chris.	Coole, Rathowen
Turiu	Fagan, Thos.	Ryan, John McDonnell, B.	Taghmon, Mullin- gar

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplain.	Workhouses.	Chaplain.
Navan : Rev. P. Murtagh.		Oldcastle : Rev. Peter Murtagh.	
Trim : Very Rev. John Duncan.		Dunshaughlin : Rev. Jos. Brennan.	
Kells : Very Rev. John Nicolls.		Mullingar : Rev. P. Duff.	
St. Mary's, Drogheda : Rev. Thos. Allen.			
Tullamore : Very Rev. M. McAlroy.		Prisons.	Chaplains.
Castletowndelvin : Very Rev. W. Mathews.		Mullingar : Rev. John Martin.	
		Trim : Very Rev. J. Duncan.	
		Tullamore : Very Rev. M. McAlroy	
		Military Barracks, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. P. Duff.	
		Lunatic Asylum, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. John Martin.	

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Multyfarnham—Guardian, Very Rev. J. V. Murphy; and Rev. M. Logan.
 Carmelite Convent, Moate—Prior, Rev. Paul McDonnell, Rev. Thomas Bartley.
 St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg, Tullamore, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Rector, Rev. William Delany, S.J.

III.—DIOCESE OF DERRY.

Includes nearly the whole of Londonderry, part of Donegal, and a large portion of Tyrone.

BISHOP—Most Rev. FRANCIS KELLY, D.D. Consecrated 21st Oct., 1849. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. McLaughlin, who resigned the See and died in 1864. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Kelly, Lord Bishop of Derry, Derry.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Philip Devlin, D.D., Waterside, Derry; Very Rev. P. Hasson, P.P., Maghera.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Bernard McKenna, P.P., Donaghedy.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DERRY (37), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Templemore or Derry	Bishop's Parish	McFaul, C., <i>adm.</i> O'Hagan, Hugh Elliott, William Doherty, John	Londonderry
Ardstraw, E.	Doherty, J. K., <i>ad.</i>		Newtownstewart
Ardstraw, W.	O'Flaherty, Jn.	Devine, Michael	Legland, New- townstewart
Bcdoney, Up.	Magee, Pat.	McConelogue, J.	Plumbridge, New- townstewart
Bodoney, Lr.	McGeown, Peter	Moyes, John Mulholland, B.	Gortin
Ballynascreen	Magee, Daniel, <i>adm.</i>	McNamee, John Kane, Peter	Draperstown
Ballyscullion	McCloskey, Jas.	McNamee, Jas.	Bellaghy
Banagher, and pt. of Borevagh	McEldowney, P'k.	Loughrey, Edw. Carny, William	Feeny
Burt and Inch	Conway, James	O'Kane, John	Derry
Cappaga	McCawley, Char.	McCauley, Patk.	Omagh
Clonca	McLaughlin, W.	O'Donnell, Wm. Quin, Jeremiah	Malin
Clonleigh and Camus	Hegarty, Wm.	McLaughlin, Ber. Boyle, Thomas	Strabane
Clonmany	Doherty, Wm.	Conway, James McCullagh, Jn.	Clonmany
Culdaff	O'Doherty, R. P.	Bradley, William	Culdaff
Cumber, Up., and Larmont	Devine, Neal	McCrossan, Neal	Cumberclaudy
Desertegny and Fahan, Lower	Kearney, John	O'Loughlin, Ber. Kearney, Peter	Buncrana
Desertmartin and Kilcronaghan	O'Loughlin, Jas.	McKenna, John	Magherafelt
Drumachose, Tam-laght Finlagan, and part of Aghaloo	McKenna, Edw.	Grant, Patrick	Newtownlimavady

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Donagh	McCullagh, Jn.	Devine, Michael McIvor, John	Carndonagh
Donaghedy and Leckpatrick	McKenna, Ber., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Doherty, Denis McKenna, P.	Strabane
Donaghmore	Boyle, Edward	Boyle, John McGroarty, John O'Neill, Francis Keenan, John O'Hagan, Jas.	Stranorlar
Drumragh	McNamee, B.	Morris, James McEldowny, Jn.	Omagh
Dunboe, Macos- quin, Aghadowen	Henry Henry	Walsh, J. Healy, Frs.	Coleraine
Dungiven and pt. of Bovevagh	Tracey, Mich., <i>p.p.</i>	McCreedy, Isaac McCloskey, James McKay, Jas.	Dungiven
Errigal	McGeoghegan, A.	McMenamin, H., <i>c.c.</i>	Garvagh
Faughanvale	McKeague, John	Doherty, Jno., <i>c.c.</i>	Eglington
Glendermot and Cumber, Lr.	Devlin, P., <i>v.r.</i> <i>d.d. v.g.</i>	Nelson, Geo., <i>c.c.</i> Lynch, John, <i>c.c.</i> McGuigan, Jas.	Waterside
Iskaheen	Devlin, James	Rogers, Thos., <i>c.c.</i>	Muff, Donegal
Kilrea and Desert- oghill	Auterson, Samuel, <i>v.r.</i>	Bradley, Peter Galen, Ed.	Kilrea
Longfield	Kelly, Charles	Farnan, Michael	Drumquin
Maghera	Hasson, P., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	McGlinchy, Wm. O'Kane, James	Maghera
Moville			Moville
Tamlaght O'Crilly	McDonagh, Geo.		Portglenone
Tamlaght Ard	McGurke, B., <i>ad.</i>		Macgiligan
Termoneeny and pt. of Maghera	McLaughlin, Jas.	Boyle, Frs.	Knockloughrin, Castledawson
Termouamongan	O'Donnell, Wm.	Doherty, Wm. McElhatten, John	Castlederg
Urney	Connolly, J., <i>adm.</i>	O'Doherty, Jos. McConelogue, J.	Killeter Strabane

IV.—DIOCESE OF CLOGHER.

Includes Monaghan, almost the whole of Fermanagh, a large portion of Tyrone, with portions of Donegal and Louth.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES DONNELLY, D.D. Consecrated 28th February, 1865. Successor to the late Most Rev. Dr. McNally. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Donnelly, Lord Bishop of Clogher, Bishop's residence, Monaghan.

CHAPTER OF CLOGHER.

DEAN—Very Rev. James J. McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. James McMeel, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.

PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, D.D., P.P., Castleblayney.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Francis Kelaghan, D.D., P.P., Innismacshaint.

TREASURER—Vacant; **THEOLOGIAN**—Very Rev. J. Kelly, P.P., Errigle Truagh.

CANONS—Rev. Peter McMahon, P.P., Tydavnet; Rev. James McDonnell, P.P., Donaghmoynce; Rev. Edward McKenna, P.P., Dromore; Rev. John Hoey, P.P., Magheraclone; Rev. Edward McLaughlin, D.D., President of Diocesan Seminary; Rev. C. McCluskey, P.P., Aughnamullen East; Rev. P. Duffy, P.P., Rosslea; Rev. Thomas Smollen, P.P., Clones.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. James Joseph McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross; Very Rev. James McMeel, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.

PARISHES IN CLOGHER (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES, ETC. (105).

Parishes	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Monaghan	Bishop's Parish	Owens, Rich. <i>adm.</i>	Monaghan
		Maglone, Peter	
		Martin, Michael	
Clontibret	"	Duffy, Bernard, <i>adm.</i>	Annyalow, Monaghan
		Farnan, Peter	Clontibret, Mon.
		McConnan, Pat.	Annyalow, do.
Aghabog	Duffy, Brian	Gaughran, Lau.	Letnamacward, Newbliss
Aghnamullen, East	McCluskey, Chs.	Cullinan, Jos.	Shantonagh, Castleblayney
Aghnamullen, West	McMahon, Pk. J.	McLearney, Al.	Ballybay
Aughavay	McKenna, James	McKenna, John	Brookborough
Aughintain	McGeough, A.	McArdle, Ter.	Fivemiletown
Blackbog	O'Reilly, John	Carney, Ml., <i>adm.</i>	Ederney
		Maguire, John	
Carrickmacross	McMahon, Jas. J. <i>d.d. v.g.</i>	Bartley, John	Carrickmacross
		Melly, Michael	
		McMahon, Peter	
Cleenish	McQuaid, James	Keenan, Laur.	Arny, Enniskillen
		Boylan, Patrick	Belcoo
Clogher	Connolly, Phil.	Carey, James	Clogher, Tyrone
Clones	Smollen, Thomas	Woods, Joseph	Clones
		Donnelly, Patrick	Scotshouse, Clones
Currin	Vacant.	Tierney, John	Monea, Ennisk.
Derrygonnelly	McKenna, Peter	McNulty, Thomas	Derrygonnelly
		McMeel, John	Emyvale
Donagh	Sheil, James	McQuillan, Ptk.	Donaghmoynce
Donaghmoynce	McDonnell, Jas.		Carrickmacross
		Meegan, Peter	Broomfield, Castleblayney
Donacavy	Cassidy, Jas.	Markey, Patk.	Fintona
Dromore	McKenna, Edw.	McKenna, Eug.	Dromore, Omagh
Drummully	Ward, Hugh	Mooney, James	Newtownbutler
Drumsnat and Kilmore	McKenna, John	O'Connor, Daniel	Monaghan
Ematris	Hughes, Patrick	McGeough, Eug.	Rockcorry
Enniskillen	McMeel, James, <i>d.d. v.g.</i>	Cassidy, John	Enniskillen
		Meegan, James	
		Hackett, Felix	
Errigle Truagh	Kelly, James	Maglone, Mich.	Emyvale
		Bogue, Luke	
Eskra	Leonard, Luke E.	Conway, John	Seskanore, Omagh
Garrison	Kelly, John	Fitzgerald, Wm.	Garrison
Iniskeen	Rooney, John	Trainor, Michael	Iniskeen
Inismacsaint	Kelaghan, F., <i>d.d.</i>	Quigley, John	Bundoran [Ddk.
Killanny	Murphy, Michael	O'Kennedy, R.	Ballymackney,
Killeevan	McKenna, Francis	Gallagher, John	Newbliss
Kilskerry	Clifford, Patrick	McCarthy, Michl.	Trillick
Magheracloone	Hoey, John	McCarney, J.	Carrickmacross
Maguiresbridge	Maguire, Peter	Callan, Patrick	Lisnaskea
Muckno	Birmingham, Peter, <i>d.d.</i>	Connolly, Francis	Castleblayney
		McNally, Fras.	
Pettigo		Hackett, Patrick	Pettigo
Rosslea	Duffy, Peter	Murphy, Thomas	Rosslea, Clones
		Callan, James	
Tempo	Loughran, Peter	Trainor, Owen	Tempo
Tullycorbet	O'Neill, Laur. J.	McGuinness, J.	Ballibay

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Tydavnet	McMahon, Peter	Smith, Patrick Duffy, Michael Mangan, Thomas	Scotstown, Mo naghan
Tyholan Whitehill	Byrne, Peter Maguire, Hugh	McQuaid, Wm.	Silverstream Ballinamallard Irvinestown

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballyshannon :	V. Rev. F. Kel- aghan, <i>d.d.</i>	Irvinestown :	Rev. Hugh Maguire.
Carrickmacross :	Very Rev. James J. McMahon, <i>d.d.</i>	Lisnaskea :	Rev. Peter Maguire.
Castleblayney :	Very Rev. Peter Birmingham, <i>d.d.</i>	Monaghan :	Rev. Michael Martin.
Clogher :	Rev. Philip Connolly.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Clones :	Rev. Thomas Smollen.	Enniskillen, Co. Jail :	Very Rev. James McMeel, <i>d.d.</i>
Enniskillen :	Very Rev. James McMeel, <i>d.d.</i>	Monaghan, Co. Jail :	Rev. Richard Owens.
		Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
		Monaghan :	Rev. Peter Maglone.

Diocesan Seminary of St. Macartan, Monaghan—President, Very Rev. Edward Canon Laughlin, D.D.; professors, Rev. Patrick Carvill, Rev. John O'Dogherty.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; administrators, 3; curates, 55; churches, 87; college, 1; convents, 5; Christian Brothers' schools, 2; work-houses, 9; jails, 2; lunatic asylum, 1.

V.—DIOCESE OF RAPHOE.

Includes nearly the whole of Donegal, except the Barony of Inishowen.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES McDEVITT, D.D. Consecrated April 30, 1871.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICARS-FORANE—Rev. D. Spence, P.P., Ballyshannon; Rev. H. McFadden, P.P., Ballintra; Rev. J. Stephens, P.P., Killybegs; Rev. Patrick Logue, P.P., Kilcar; Rev. Daniel McGee, P.P., Glenties; Rev. C. O'Donnell, P.P., Ardara; Rev. J. McMenamin, P.P., Stranorlar; Rev. J. McFadden, P.P., Falcarra; Rev. J. D. McGarvey, P.P., Milford; Rev. J. Doherty, P.P., Donegal; Rev. J. O'Boyle, P.P., Tamney; Rev. D. O'Donnell, P.P., Kinkaslagh.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES, PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Conwal and Leck	Bishop's Parish	Gallagher, F., <i>ad.</i> Drummond, Wm. McDevitt, Patrick	Letterkenny St. Johnston, Der- ry
All Saints, Ray- mochy, Killea, and Taughboyne	Martin, Michl.		
Ardara	O'Donnell, C.	Sweeny, John	Ardara
Augnish and Ag- hanunshin	Collins, John		Ramelton
Clondaborky	Dwer, Thos.	Walker, James	Dunfanaghy
Clondavaddog	O'Boyle, J.	Flaherty, Geo.	Tamney
Drimholme	McFadden, H.	Gallagher, F.	Ballintra
Garrahan	Kair, Daniel	Gibbons, Edward	Kilmacrenan
Glencolumbkille	McGroarty, John	McNelis, Andrew	Carrick
Inishkeel	McGee, Danl.	Gallagher, James	Glenties
Inver	Kelly, Peter, <i>ad.</i>	Gallagher, F. B.	Inver, Donegal

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kilbarron	Spence, Danl.	Gallagher, Hugh Kelly, Patrick	Ballyshannon
Kilcar	Logue, P.		Kilcar
Killymard	Kelly, Mich., <i>ad.</i>		Donegal
Kilteevogue	O'Friel, Mich.	Ward, Michael	Stranorlar
Killybegs and Killaghtee	Stephens, Jas.	Slevin, Thomas	Killybegs
Killygarvan and Tullyfern	McGarvey, J. D.	Sheridan, Wm. McGettigan, Danl.	Rathmullen Ray, Letterkenny
Kilmacrenan	McBride, Mich.	Kelly, Patrick	Milford
Lettermacaward	McGlynn, Chas.	Boyle, Joseph	Dungloe
Mevagh	Daly, Patk.	McKay, P.	Carrigart
Raphoe	Kelly, Bernard	Doherty, John Blake, Patrick	Convoy Raphoe
Stranorlar	McMenamin, Jno.	McNulty, John	Stranorlar
Tawnawilly	O'Doherty, John	Devine, H.	Donegal
Templecrone and Arranmore Islds.	O'Donnell, Danl.	Kerr, Hugh Cullen, Hugh	Kinkaslagh, Let- terkenny
Tullabegley, W.	McFadden, J.	Cassidy, Ed.	Bunbeg, Letter- kenny
Tullabegley, E., Raymunterdoney, and Tory Island	McFadden, J.	Hegarty, Patrick Gavaghan, F.	Falcarragh, Let- terkenny

Diocesan Seminary, Letterkenny—Principal, Francis Gallagher, Sc. C.U.
Classical students, 32.

Primary Schools—There are in the diocese 203 primary schools.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 22; administrators, 4; curates, 28; secular clergy, 55; churches, 44; convents, 2; members in community, 19; seminary, 1.

VI.—DIOCESES OF DOWN AND CONNOR.

Include Antrim, the greater part of Down, and the Liberties of Coleraine in Londonderry.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. PATRICK DORRIAN, D.D. Consecrated Bishop of Gabala and Coadjutor of Down and Connor August 19, 1860. Succeeded the Most Rev. Dr. Denver, on his resignation, 1865. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Dorrian, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, Chichester Park, Belfast.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. John Lynch, Very Rev. Patrick O'Kane, Very Rev. George Maguire, Very Rev. James Crickard, Very Rev. James Killen, Very Rev. John McErlane, Very Rev. Hugh McCann, Very Rev. George Pye, Very Rev. Francis McKenna, Very Rev. P. McAlister, Very Rev. Patrick Starkey, and Very Rev. John McWilliams.

DIOCESE OF DOWN.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DOWN AND CONNOR (51), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Mary's	Bishop's Parish	Power, Patk., <i>ad.</i> O'Brien, Morgan Green, John P. Burke, David	Belfast
St. Patrick's	"	Hamill, Jas., <i>ad.</i> Cabill, M. H. Magorian, H. O'Hara, James	Belfast

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Patrick's	Bishop's Parish	Crawford, Ed.	Belfast
St. Malachy's	"	Brennan, G., <i>ad.</i> O'Boyle, Jas. McArdle, Jas. Crickard, Robt. Hasset, Edmund Ryan, William	Belfast
Convent, Ballynafeigh			
St. Peter's	"	McAuley, And., <i>ad.</i> Dempsey, Wm. Connor, Jos. Quinn, Thos. Hamill, Murtagh O'Malley, M. Farrelly, Patk. McAleese, John McCashin, Mark Convery, Patk. Owens, Eugene	Belfast
Ballymacarret	"		Belfast
St. Joseph's, Prince's Dock	"		Belfast
Aghagallon and Ballinderry	O'Hara, James		Lurgan
Ardkeen and Slanes or Ards.	McAuley, John		Kircubbin
Ballee and Ballyculter	McCorry, John		Strangford
Ballyphillip, etc.	Killen, Jas., <i>v.f.</i>	McAleese, James	
Ballygalget	McCartan, Patrick		
Blaris, etc.	Kelly, Edward	Mulcahy, David McLeigh, Thomas	Lisburn
Bright	Killen, Richard	McDonnell, J.	Killough
Derryaghy	Conway, George	Russell, Robt. P.	Dunmurry
Down	O'Kane, P., <i>v.f.</i>	McEvoy, Thomas McCann, Patk.	Down
Drumrood	McCourt, John		Clough
Dunsfort	Marnier, R., <i>d.d.</i>	O'Hara, Peter	Ardglass
Glenavy and Killead	Pye, George	McCartan, Ber.	Glenavy
Hollywood	Laverty, James, M.R.I.A.		Hollywood
Kilclief & Strangeforde	Maginn, Patrick	Ryan, William	Strangford
Kilcoo	Connor, Hugh	McKenna, Ber. McGahan, James Magennis, Felix Kelly, John McCann, Bernard	Castlewellan
Kilkeel	Maguire, Geo.		Kilkeel
Kilmagan	McWilliams, Jno., <i>v.f.</i>		Castlewellan
Kilmore, Inch, and Killyleagh	Connor, Ed.	O'Reilly, Danl. Ryan, Edmund Hanvey, Hugh	Crossgar
Loughinisland	Crickard, J., <i>v.f.</i>		Seaforde
Maghera or Bryansford	Hanna, Hugh		Bryansford
Newtownards	McConvey, Patk.	Dunn, John Sullivan, Michael McCabe, Peter	Newcastle Newtownards
Bangor and Donaghadee			Bangor
Saintfield, Tullynakill, Kilmood	Phelan, Patk.		Saintfield
St. Mary's, or Mourne	Keating, James	McGee, Patk.	Kilkeel
Saul	Crickard, Nich.	McIlvenny, Jas.	Raholp, Downpatrick
Tyre'lla, Drumcat, and Ballykinler	McKeating, F.	Lowry, Andrew	Clough

DIOCESE OF CONNOR.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ahoghill	Stuart, Alex.		Ahoghill
Antrim	Macmullan, Alex.	Moore, James	Antrim
Armoyn	McCann, John	Kelly, John	Armoyn
Ballintoy	McGorrian, Peter		
Ballyclare	O'Neill, James		
Ballymoney and Derrykeighan	McErlane, J., v.f.	Quinn, Alex.	Ballymoney
Carnlough	Landy, John		Carnlough
Carrickfergus	Quinn, Charles		Carrickfergus
Coleraine	Carroll, John		Coleraine
Culfeightrin	Kearney, Thos.		Ballycastle
Cushendall	Stirkey, Patk., v.f.	McCabe, Michael	Cushendall
Cushendun	McCartan, Eug.		Cushendun
Dunecane	McCann, Hugh	Brady, Daniel	Toomebridge
Finvoy	Watterson, Ed.		Finvoy
Greencastle	Ryan, Patk.	Ferris, Daniel	Greencastle
Kirkinriola, etc.	Lynch, John, v.f.	Sheahan, Maur.	Ballymena
Larne	McKenna, F., v.f.	O'Kane, Timothy	Larne
Loughguile	Lennon, John P.	McKenna, Laur.	Pharis
Portrush	McKenna, Peter		Portrush
Portglenone	Hamill, P. J.		Portglenone
Ramoan, etc., or Ballycastle	McAlister, P., v.f.	Smyth, Richard	Ballycastle
Randalstown	McGrehan, John	Kennedy, James	Randalstown
Rasharkin	Curoe, William	Connery, James	Rasharkin
Rathlin Island	Faloon, Bernard		Ballycastle
Skerry	McAuley, Wm. J.	Clarke, Daniel	Aughafatten
Tickmacrean, etc., or Glenarm	Delahunty, Jos.	McErlane, John McGrewy, James	Glenarm, Braid,

REGULAR CLERGY.

Passionist Fathers, Holy Cross, Crumlin road, Belfast—Very Rev. F Pius, superior; Revs. Sylvester McManus, Paul Mary, and Father Basil.
St. Malachy's Diocesan College of Down and Connor, Belfast, under the Bishop—President, Very Rev. H. Henry; dean, Rev. John Conway; professors of logic, natural philosophy, classics, mathematics, French and history, Very Rev. H. Henry, Daniel McCashin, Thomas O'Donnell, and John Conway.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parishes, 50; administrators, 6; curates, 51; regulars, 4; in college, 4; total priests, 112; churches, 94; convents, 7; members in community, 63, and Christian Brothers, 12.

VII.—DIOCESE OF KILMORE.

Includes nearly all Cavan and parts of Leitrim and Fermanagh.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. NICHOLAS CONATY, D.D. Consecrated 24th May, 1863. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Browne, April, 1865. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conaty, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, Cullies, Cavan.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. John Maguire, D.D., P.P., Glenfarn; Very Rev. F. O'Reilly, D.D., P.P., Bailieborough.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Patk. O'Reilly, Drumlane; Very Rev. P. Smith, Kilsherdany; Very Rev. Bernard Sheridan, Kinlough; Very Rev. T. Brady, Ballinamore; Very Rev. P. Smith, Templeport; Very Rev. Hugh Cassidy, Knockninny; Very Rev. J. McPartlan, Inishmagrath; Very Rev. John O'Connor, Dean.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMORE (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Castlerahan and Bishop's Parish		McBreen, D., <i>adm.</i>	Virginia
Munterconnaught		Brady, James	Ballyjamesduff
Urney and An-nageliffe	"	Sheridan, Ed., <i>ad.</i>	Cavan
		Fitzpatrick, Ml.	
Annagh	Dunne, James	Galligan, Peter	Belturbet
		Teevan, Francis	Redhills
Ballaghameehan	McManus, John	Murray, James	Garrison
Ballinacleragh	Smith, John	Brady, Michael	Douro, Carrick-on-Shannon
Ballinamore	Brady, Thomas <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Conaty, Patrick	Ballinamore
		Whelan, Jno.	
Ballintemple	Brady, Terence	McSharry, Corm.	Ballynagh
Carrigallen	Galligan, Patk.	Brady, James	Carrigallen
		Brady, Thos.	
Castletara	Conaty, Ber.	Smith, Luke	Ballhuse, Cavan
Crosserlough	Boylan, John	Smith, Ter.	Ballyjamesduff
		Ferguson, M.	
Denn	O'Connor, John, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Brady, Patrick	Crosskeys, Cavan
Drumgoon	O'Reilly, Ter.	Brady, James	Cootehill
		O'Hagan, Jas.	
Drumlane	O'Reilly, P., <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	M'Cabe, James	Belturbet
		Lynch, Ed.	Miltown, Beltrb.
Drumlease	Connolly, J.	Lynch, Ed.	Fivemilebourn
Drumreilly, Up.	McTernon, S.	Brady, Eugene	Carrigallen
Drumreilly, Lr.	Smith, Thomas	Brady, Patrick	Ballinamore
Drung	Clarke, Peter	Daly, Patrick	Drung
Glentarn	Maguire, John, <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	McManus, Hugh	Kiltyclogher, Enniskillen
		McMurrough, P.	Manorhamilton
		Farrelly, Chas.	East Bars, Enniskillen
Glengevlin	Traynor, Philip	Fitzpatrick, Jas.	Glen Swanlinbar
Glenade	Smith, John	Dunne, Thos.	Kinlough
Inishmagrath	McPartlan, J., <i>v.f.</i>	Corr, Thomas	Drumkeeran
[Tomregan		Brady, Patrick	Drumkeeran
Kildallan and	Murray, Ter.	Carroll, Luke	Arkloher Beltur.
Killinagh	Cleary, James		Gortahill, Enniskillen
		Clarke, Wm.	Dowra
Killann	O'Reilly, F., <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.g.</i>	O'Connell, Patrick	Bailieborough
		Brady, John	Shercock
Killargue	Gaffney, John	O'Reilly, Patrick	Manorhamilton
Killasnet	Magauran, Hugh	Brady, Patrick	Manorhamilton
Killesher	Newman, Hugh		Florencecourt
Killinkero	O'Reilly, Ter.	O'Reilly, Chas.	Virginia
		O'Reilly, Edward	
Killeshandra	O'Reilly, John, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Keuny, Patrick	Killeshandra
		Lynch, Patrick	Arvagh
Kilmore	Magennis, Patk., <i>ven. archd.</i>	Lynch, Francis	Crossdoney
Kilsherdany	Smyth, P., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Donohoe, Peter	Tullyvin
Kinawley	Whelan, Peter	O'Reilly, Bernard	Swanlinbar
Kinlough	Sheridan, Bernd., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	O'Hara, Francis	Kinlough
Knockbride	Brady, Patrick	Clarke, Jas.	Bailieborough
		Brady, Hugh	
Knockninny	Cassidy, H.	O'Reilly, John	Derrylin, Belturbet
	O'Reilly, J., <i>adm.</i>	McKenna, Peter	

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Laragh	Brady, John	McCabe, Bernard Smyth, Peter	Stradone Mountain Lodge, Cootchill
Lavey Lurgan	O'Reilly, Thos. O'Reilly, John, v.r. v.f.	Brady, James O'Reilly, Chas.	Stradone Virginia
Movbolgue and Kilmainham	Corcoran, Ter.	Clarke, Thomas	Bailietorough
Mullagh Templeport	O'Reilly, John Smith, P., v.r. v.f.	King, Philip Magauran, Ter. Gilhooly, John Fitzpatrick, Ber.	Mullagh Bawnboy

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 40 ; administrators, 3 ; curates, 56 ; others, 5 ; total priests, 104 ; churches, 90 ; convents, 4 ; seminary, 1.

VIII.—DIOCESE OF ARDAGH.

Includes nearly all Longford, the greater part of Leitrim, and portions of King's County, Westmeath, Roscommon, Cavan, Sligo.

BISHOP—Most Rev. GEORGE CONROY, D.D. Consecrated 11th April, 1871. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. McCabe. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conroy, Lord Bishop of Ardagh, Bishop's house, Newtownforbes.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Vacant.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Canon Nicholas O'Flanagan, P.P., Carrick, Granard.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. E. McGaver, P.P., Granard ; Very Rev. J. Eivers, P.P., Mohill ; Very Rev. Kyran Egan, P.P., Banagher ; Very Rev. M. Broder, P.P., Colooney.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARDAGH AND CLONMACNOISE (41). PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATE.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Templemichael and Ballymac- cormick	Bishop's Parish	Grey, D., ad. Reddy, Patrick Meehan, P. Martin, Terence	Longford
Abbeylara	O'Flanagan, Ns., v.r. v.g.	Lynch, Thomas	Abbeylara ;
Aghavas Annaduff	Brady, W. Monaghan, T.	Grey, Denis Dawson, James	Carrigallen Drumsna
Ardagh and Moy- dow	Reynolds, James	Langan, Thos.	Ardagh
Ballymahon or Shrule		O'Reilly, T. J., ad. McGeoy, Thos.	Ballymahon
Bornacoola Cashel	Monaghan, M. Lee, James	Kelly, Joseph L. Quinn, John	Dromod Lanesborough
Clonbroney	Lee, Patrick	McGuire, Patrick Donohoe, F.	Ballynalee
Clongish Clonmacnoise	Murray, Patrick O'Reilly, James	Higgins, T. P. O'Beirne, F.	Newtownforbes Shannonbridge
Cloone Cluanadonald and Killashee	Flynn, Charles Columb, M.	Cahill, Thomas	Mohill Killashee
Columbkille	Smyth, James	McGrath, John Flood, J.	Dring, Granard
Dromard	Duffy, Farrell	Sheridan, F.	Moyne, Arva

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Drumlish	O'Farrell, Fr., <i>ad.</i>	Grey, W. O'Reilly, P.	Drumlish
Drumlumman, N. and Loughduff	Monaghan, Ts.	Corcoran, John	Scrabby
Drumlumman, S. & Ballymachugh	O'Flanagan, N., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Duffy, E.	Tinea, Granard
Fenagh	Bohan, John	McKeon, J.	Ballyheehan.
Gallen and Reynagh	Egan, Kyran	O'Reilly, E.	Fenagh
Gortletteragh	Conefrey, John	Farrell, James	Cloghan, Banagher
Granard	McGaver, Edw., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Dowdal, J. Hourican, S.	Mohill
Kilcommock	Brennan, Hugh	Gilligan, Michl. McGaver, Patk. Petitt, David	Drumlish Granard
Kilglass, Logan	Fitzgerald, Patk.	Kelly, Michael	Kainagh, Longford
Killanummery and Killerry	Broder, Michael, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Maguire, Philip	Lenainore
Killoe	O'Reilly, Ber.	Lee, H. E.	Colooney
Kilronan	Monahan, John	O'Beirne, Fras. Casserly, James Deignan, Ts.	Longford
Kiltogher	Fitzgerald, Ths.	O'Reilly, Joseph Doherty, Felix Sheridan, J.	Keadue
Kiltubbrid	O'Farrell, P.	Maguire, E.	Keadue, Carrick-on-Shannon
Mary's, St., Athlone	O'Farrell, T., <i>ad.</i>	McGarry, M.	Carrick-on-Shannon
Moate and Caulry	Kearney, P.	Geoghegan, Jas.	Cashcarrigan
Mostrim	Farrelly, Peter	O'Reilly, James	Athlone
Millane and Ballynahown	Dardis, John	Smith, John	Moate
Mohill	Eivers, John, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Dawson, Joseph	Edgeworthstown
Murhan	Lee, Peter	Redehan, J.	Ballinahown
Rathaspick and Russagh	O'Reilly, Eug.	Briody, John	Mohill
Rathcline	McGivney, Patk.	Mahon, E.	Drumshambo
Scrabby and Columbkille, E.	Grey, James	Philips, J.	Rathowen
Street	Sheridan, J.	Briody, P.	Lanesborough
Taghshiney and Carrickedmond	Skelly, John	Corcoran, M.	Scrabby
Wheery and Tisaran	Sheridan, Patk.	Flynn, M. McGanes, A.	Street, Rathowen
		McGurney, J. Carney, E.	Taghshiney
			Ferbane

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Longford :	Rev. D. Grey.	Longford :	Rev. John O'Reilly.
Ck.-on-Shan. :	Rev. T. Fitzgerald.	Ck.-on-Shan. :	Rev. T. Fitzgerald.
Mohill :	V. Rev. J. W. Eivers, <i>p.p.</i>		
Granard :	V. Rev. E. McGaver, <i>p.p.</i>		
Ballymahon :	Rev. T. J. O'Reilly.		
Athlone :	Rev. Thos. O'Farrell.		

REGULAR CLERGY.

Franciscan Convent, Athlone—Very Rev. W. D. Murphy, Rev. P. Carey, Rev. P. Keating, Br. Anthony.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; administrators, 3; curates, 63; regular clergy, 2; churches, 73; seminary, 1; ecclesiastical schools, 6; convents, regulars, 1; nunneries, 8.

IX.—DIOCESE OF DROMORE.

Includes parts of the Counties of Down, Armagh, and Antrim.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN PIUS LEAHY, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dromore.
 Consecrated October 1, 1854. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Blake. Address
 —Most Rev. Dr. Leahy, Lord Bishop of Dromore, Violet Hill, Newry.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Laurence Morgan, P.P., Seagoe.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. John Irwin, Dromara; Very Rev. John Mooney, P.P., Clonduff; and Very Rev. John O'Brien, Banbridge.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DROMORE (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Newry	Bishop's Parish	McCartan, Ptk. Woods, Corn. Mallon, Daniel Gallery, Thomas Kelly, John	Newry
Aghaderg	McConville, John	McConville, Ml.	Loughbrickland
Annacloy	Mooney, Hugh	Byrne, James	Katesbridge
Banbridge	O'Brien, John	Quail, John	Banbridge
Clonallan	McMullen, Eug.	McAleenan, B. Lynch, Matthew	Warrenpoint Mayo Bridge
Clonduff	Mooney, Jno., v.r.	McCartan, Edw.	Hilltown
	v.f.	Lowry, James	
Dromara	Irwin, J., v.r. v.f.	McPolin, Murtagh	Dromara
Dromgoolan, Lr.	Hughes, Ber.	Kearns, Wm.	Castlewellan
Dromgoolan, Up.	Finnegan, A.		Castlewellan
Dromore	McCartan, Wm.	McConville, J., d.d.	Baleela, Banbridge
Drumgath	McGivern, T., d.d.	Bradley, Wm.	Rathfriland
Dunmore	O'Hare, Chas.	Quail, Patrick	Ballinabinch
Glenn	McLoughlin, F.	McNulty, Stephen	Loughbrickland
Kilbroney	O'Neill, Ptk.	Lowry, John	Rostrevor
Lurgan	McKenna, James	O'Hare, James Campbell, Peter	Lurgan
Moir	McGrath, John		Maherlin
Seagoe	Morgan, L., v.r.	McNamara, Abr.	Lurgan
	v.g.	Kearns, Joseph	
Tullylish	O'Hagan, Bernard	Devlin, Henry	Laurencetown

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	
Banbridge: Rev. John Quail.		Military Barracks, Newry: Rev.
Lurgan: Rev. James O'Hare.		Patrick McCartan, chaplain.

REGULAR CLERGY.

Dominican Convent, Newry—Very Rev. Fr. O'Callaghan, Rev. Fr. Healy, Rev. Fr. Purcell.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; curates, 27; in seminary, 2; regulars, 3; churches, 41; convents, 13; nunneries, 4; seminary, 1; Christian schools, 4.

PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.

Comprising the Diocese of Dublin, with the three Suffragan Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, Ferns.

X.—DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

Includes Dublin, nearly all Wicklow, and portions of Kildare, Queen's County, Carlow, and Wexford.

ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE—His Eminence the Most Rev. 'PAUL CARDINAL CULLEN, Primate of Ireland. Consecrated on the 24th February, 1850, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland, and translated to the Archbishopric of Dublin and Primacy of Ireland, in succession to His Grace the late Most Rev. Dr. Murray, 3d May, 1852. Address—His Eminence the Most Rev. Paul Cardinal Cullen, Lord Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland, 59 Eccles street, Dublin.

SECRETARY TO THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP—Rev. Patrick J. Tynan, D.D., 59 Eccles street, Dublin.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. William Cullen, 59 Eccles street.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Monsignore Meagher, D.D., P.P., St. Mary's, Rathmines; Very Rev. Mgr. McCabe, P.P., Archiepiscopal Vicariate, 47 Westland row, Dublin.

CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

DEAN—Vacant.

PRECENTOR—Vacant.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Monsig. Meagher, D.D., V.G., P.P., Rathmines.

TREASURER—Vacant.

ARCHDEACON OF DUBLIN—Very Rev. Laurence Dunne, (P.P., Castledermot.

ARCHDEACON OF GLENDALOUGH—Very Rev. James Redmond, P.P., Arklow.

PRESBYTERAL PREBENDARIES—St. Yago: Very Rev. C. Rooney, P.P., Clontarf. Clonmethan: Very Rev. A. Quinn, D.D., P.P., Athy. Cullen: Very Rev. G. Lynch, P.P., Blanchardstown. Swords: Vacant. Castleknock: Very Rev. Thomas Pope, St. Andrew's, Dublin. Timothan: Very Rev. Monsig. McCabe, V.G., P.P., St. Michael's, Kingstown. Kilmactalway: Very Rev. John Farrell, P.P., Booterstown. St. Audeon: Vacant. Mulhuddart: Vacant. Wicklow: Vacant.

DIACONAL PREBENDS—Dunlavin: Right Rev. Monsig. Woodlock, D.D., Rector, Catholic University, Stephen's Green. Tipper: Vacant. Tas-sagard: Very Rev. Matthew Keogh, P.P., Balbriggan. Maynooth: Vacant.

SUB-DIACONAL PREBENDS—One portion of Tipperkevin: Very Rev. W. Lee, D.D., P.P., Bray. Rathmichael: Very Rev. J. McMahon, P.P., St. Michael's. Stagonnilly: Very Rev. E. Kennedy, P.P., St. James'. One portion of Donaghmore: Vacant. Howth: Very Rev. Paul Smithwick, P.P., Baldoyle and Howth. Second portion of Donaghmore: Very Rev. Wm. Brock, P.P., St. Paul's. Second portion of Tipperkevin: Vacant. Monmahenock: Very Rev. Walter Murphy, P.P., St. Kevin's, Dublin.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Archdeacon Redmond, P.P., Arklow; Very Rev. Joseph G. Horgan, P.P., Ballymore Eustace; Very Rev. Canon Rooney, P.P., Clontarf; Very Rev. Archdeacon Dunne, P.P., Castledermot; Very Rev. John O'Rourke, P.P., Maynooth.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DUBLIN (58), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

CITY PARISHES—12.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Address, Dublin.
St. Mary's	The Cardinal Archbishop's Parish O'Neill, Patrick, <i>adm.</i>	O'Reilly, Thos. Donnelly, Nich. McSwiggan Jos. Fee, Patrick Farrell, Bernard Ryan, Cornelius O'Hea, Michael	83 Marlboro' st.
St. Andrew's	Doyle, Michael, <i>adm.</i>	Pope, T., <i>v.r. can.</i> Keon, Wm. Plunket, Abram. Matthews, Edw. McCarthy, Philip O'Malley, John Scally, Mich. Brennan, P. J. Forde, Wm. Fay, Edw.	Presbytery, Westland row 109 Lr. Baggot st. 42 Great Brunswick st. 168 Great Brunswick st. 13 N. Richmond st.
[City quay] *		Hogan, Thos.	
St. Agatha	Doran, Francis, 12 Summerhill parade	O'Reilly, John Quaid, Edw. J. Carrick, Robert Jones, Patk. Heffernan, Danl. Clarke, M. Daniel, James Dukay, Edward O'Reilly, P. A. Maxwell, John O'Donovan, Mich. Wade, Jos. P. O'Reilly, Bernard Fennelly, Stephen Walsh, Michael	21 High st. Winetavern st. Up. Bridge st. Presbytery, Meath st.
St. Audeon's	Irwin, Wm.	O'Donnell, Thos. Fitzpatrick, Patk. Kavanagh, Eug. Meehan, C. P. O'Hanlon, John Hill, John Duffy, Bernard	
St. Catherine's	McManus, Myles		
St. James's	Kennedy, Edw., <i>v.r. canon</i>		Presbytery, 61 James's st.
[Dolphin's Barn]			Dolphin's Barn
St. Laurence O'Toole	O'Connell, Edw.		Presbytery, Seville place
SS. Michael and John	Walsh, Nicholas		Presbytery, Lr. Exchange st.
St. Michan's	McMahon, J., <i>v.r.</i> <i>canon</i>	Roche, James Keogh, Paul Doyle, Jas., <i>d.d.</i> Sheridan, Bw. Ryan, Francis Burke, Sylvester	Presbytery, Halston street 28 Nelson street
[St. Joseph's]			
St. Nicholas Without	Mullally, Michael	Whelan, Joseph Behan, John Murphy, Thomas Barron, Joseph Baxter, James Ryan, John Dillon, Ptk., <i>d.d.</i>	Presbytery, Francis street
St. Kevin's	Murphy, Walter, <i>v.r. canon</i>		Presbytery, Harrington st.

* Churches whose names are so enclosed are Chapels of Ease, and not parochial.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Address, Dublin.
St. Paul's	Brock, William, <i>v.r. canon</i> , Ar- ran quay and 2 Loch Lomond, N. Circular rd.	O'Keeffe, Dan. Brady, John Gibney, Michael Quinn, Edward Maguire, Frs. J. Coffey, Francis J. Clarke, Patrick Byrne, Thomas Ryan, M.	Arran quay Lincoln lane " 3 Dalmt., Phibsb'. Arran quay 3 Dalmt., Phibsb'. Lincoln lane Arran quay 3 Dalmt., Phibsb'.

RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—45.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Arklow	Redmond, Jas., <i>v.f., archd.</i>	Deighan, Joseph Dunphy, James Donovan, Fred. Barry, Nicholas	Arklow
Ashford and Glenealy	O'Carroll, T., <i>d.d.</i>	Dolan, Thomas	Ashford
Athy	Quinn, A., <i>d.d.</i> , <i>v.r. canon</i>	Doyle, James Staples, John Brannan, James	Athy
Avoca, Baraniskey, Templerrainey, Redcross	Collier, Mathew	McManus, H., <i>d.d.</i> Dunphy, William	Avoca Ferrybank, Ark- low
Baldoyle, Howth, and Kinsealy	Smithwick, Paul, <i>v.r. canon</i>	Cuddihy, Charles Shearman, John	Baldoyle Howth
Ballymore-Eus- tace and Holly- wood	Horgan, Jos. G., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Byrne, Alfred	Ballymore-Eus- tace Hollywood
Balrothery and Balscaddan	Keogh, Matthew, <i>v.r. canon</i>	Walsh, James Byrne, John	Balbriggan
Blackditches	Rowan, Edward	Staples, Robert	Valleymount, Blessington
Blanchardstown and Chapelizod	Lynch, Gregory, <i>v.r. canon</i> St. Brigid's Blanchardstn.	Kavanagh, Ptk. Curran, Thomas Duggan, R.	Oak Lodge, Castleknock Chapelizod Porterstown, Clonsilla
Blessington, Eadestown, and Kilbride	Hamilton, James	Kavanagh, P. Cassin, James O'Connor, Edw.	Blessington Kilbride, Dublin
Boooterstown, Blackrock, and Dundrum	Farrell, John, <i>v.r.</i> <i>canon</i>	Hackett, J., <i>d.d.</i> Fagan, Thos. R. Murray, Joseph Gorman, Tim. Rooney, James Hickey, Joseph Gossan, Pierce Hally, James.	Rathmore, Naas Boooterstown Blackrock Blackrock Blackrock Stillorgan Dundrum do. St. Mary's, Mer- rion
Bray	Lee, Walter, <i>d.d.</i> , <i>v.r. canon</i>	Meehan, Thomas Connolly, James Patterson, Mich. Magill, William Bourke, J.	Convent, Bl'krock Bray
Bray (Little) Cabinteely Castledermot	Healy, J. Dolan, T., <i>adm.</i> Dunne, Laurence, <i>v.r. archd.</i>	Germaine, James Manning, James Hampson, W.	Bray (Little) Cabinteely Castledermot Moone Castledermot Celbridge
Celbridge and Straffan	Donovan, J. H.		

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Clontarf, Coolock, and Ballyadmun	Rooney, Cor., <i>v.f., v.r. canon</i> , Clontarf	Carberry, Philip Kennedy, Thomas O'Connor, Peter O'Neill, Thomas Nolan, John Warren, Patrick	Fairview Coolock Clontarf Fairview Rockbrook, Artane Riversdale House, Drum- condra
Clondalkin, Lucan, and Palmers-town	Moore, John, Clondalkin	Hunt, James J. Duff, J.	Lucan Clondalkin
Dalkey, Glas-thule, and Ballybrack	McCabe, Patrick .	Ryan, John, <i>d.d.</i> Maher, Charles Cummins, Gerald Conlan, Robert O'Reilly, J. Kelly, John O'Neill, Francis Jones, Thomas O'Reilly, T. Lynch, Thomas O'Brien, John O'Brien, Denis	Glasthule Dalkey Ballybrack Dalkey Glasthule Donabate Donnybrook Dunlavin Donard Enniskerry
Donabate Donnybrook Dunlavin	O'Sullivan, M. McCormick, Thos. Whittle, James		
Enniskerry, Kilmacanoge, and Cuttlestown	O'Dwyer, Thos.		
Finglas and Margaret's	St. Flanagan, Joseph	Anderson, Ter.	St. Margaret's Finglas Garristown Annamoe, Grey- stones
Garristown Glendalough	Sheridan, James O'Donnell, P.	Fagan, Robert O'Keeffe, Joshua	Roundwood, Newtn.mt. Kennedy Glendalough, Rathdrum
Haddington road	Lee, James, Haddington road	Mulcahy, D. P. Kane, Daniel Mooney, Joseph Butterfield, Mich.	103 Haddington road 4 Pembroke road Ringsend The Lodge, Haddington road
Kilbride Kilcullen	Moloney, Michael Langan, Matthew	Vallely, P. Murphy, Wm. J. Hackett, Martin McSwiggan, J.	Kilbride, Wickl. Kilcullen
Kilquade	Segrave, P., Kilquade, Kilpedder	Byrne, Laurence Dillon, Wm. O'Sullivan, Thos. Fricker, M. A. Murphy, Henry Horris, Charles O'Neill, James	Delgany Ntn.mt.kennedy 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown
Kingstown and Monkstown	McCabe, Edward, <i>v.r. monsig., v.g.</i>		Monkstown St. Mary's, Kings-town.
Lusk Maynooth and Leixlip Narraghmore	O'Farrell, Nich. O'Rourke, John Brady, Michael J.	Nowlan, Joseph Carroll, James Downing, D. M. Cooney, John Yorke, Patrick Byrne, Ferdinand Farrelly, Laur. Ryan, Michael	Lusk Maynooth Leixlip Ballytore Kilmead, Fonstn. Naul Rathdrum Aughrim, Rathdm
Naul Rathdrum	Kelly, M. B. Galvin, Richard		

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Rathfarnham, Crumlin, and Roundtown	Meayler, Robert	Hanly, Patrick Keon, James O'Molloy, J. Grimley, John Walsh, Martin Breen, W. O'Gorman, Ptk. Carberry, Thos. Dennan, Bernard Malone, Charles Norris, John Eaton, Robert Doyle, Patrick	Rathfarnham Bohernabreena Terenure Crumlin 25 Rathmines rd. 49 Rathgar road 129 Harold's cross 6 Sandford road, Cullenswood Kilsallaghan Rush Saggart
Rathmines & Mill- town, or SS. Mary and Peter [Church of the Three Patrons, Rathgar] [St. Columbanus]	Meagher, Wm., <i>v.r.monsig., d.d.,</i> <i>v.g.</i>		
Rolestown Rush Saggart, Rath- coole, and New- castle	O'Reilly, J., <i>adm.</i> O'Carroll, Francis Barry, Michael	Anderson, James McEntee, Mat.	
Sandyford and Glancullen Sandymount	Leahy, James Leahy, Thomas, 3 Leahy's terrace, Sandymount	Boland, Thomas Walsh, James R. Hickey, Thomas Lawlor, Daniel Lyons, J.	Sandyford Glancullen Sandymount 11 Leahy's terrace, Sandymount Star of the Sea. Sandymount
Skerries Swords, St. Co- lumbkille Wicklow	Doran, Arthur Kieran, Thomas, Swords Harold, George	Doyle, Michael Slattery, Patrick O'Connell, Wm. Coyle, Daniel Murphy, Michael	Skerries Swords Malahide Wicklow

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Athy : V. Rev. Canon Quinn, <i>p.p.</i>		Grangegorman : Rev. J. Murphy.	
Balrothery : Rev. N. O'Farrell, <i>p.p.</i> , Lusk.		Wicklow : Rev. George Harold.	
Celbridge : Rev. J. Donovan, <i>p.p.</i>		Lusk (Male Convicts) : V. Rev. N. O'Farrell, <i>p.p.</i>	
Dublin, North : V. Rev. Can. Brock, <i>p.p.</i>			
Dublin, South : V. Rev. J. Carr, <i>o.c.c.</i>		Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Naas : Rev. Stephen Morrissey.		Dundrum : Rev. Joseph Hickey.	
Rathdown : Rev. James Healy, <i>p.p.</i>		Richmond : Parochial Clergy.	
Rathdrum : Rev. R. Galvin, <i>p.p.</i>			
Prisons.	Chaplains.	Hospitals.	Chaplains.
Kilmainham : V. Rev. Canon Ken- nedy, <i>p.p.</i>		Richmond : } V. Rev. Can. Brock, Whitworth : } P.P., St. Paul's.	
Richmond : Rev. Robert Eaton.		Hardwicke : Rev. D.P. O'Reilly, <i>o.s.f.</i>	
Mountjoy (Male Convicts) : Rev. Michael Cody, <i>c.m.</i>		Meath : Parochial Clergy, St. Kevin's.	
Mountjoy (Female do.) : Rev. B. Fitzpatrick and Rev. Ml. Walsh.		Westmoreland Lock : V. Rev. Wm. Forde, 109 Baggot street, lower.	

Military Barracks—Richmond, Royal, Beggars' Bush, Portobello, Linen Hall, Island Bridge, Ship Street, Aldborough—There is Mass on Sundays and holydays specially for the military in Audeon's, St. James's, Arran Quay, Rathmines, and Ringsend Churches.

Hibernia Military School, Phoenix Park—Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Curran, Chapelizod, County Dublin.

Constabulary Depot, Phoenix Park—Very Rev. Canon Brock.

The sick in the Royal Infirmary and Arbor Hill Hospitals are attended,

and the Royal Barracks visited, by Rev. M. Gibney. The other stations, with their respective schools and hospitals, are visited and attended by parochial clergymen deputed for the purpose.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, John street.—Very Rev. William Walsh, D.D., provincial, O.S.A.; Very Rev. Joseph Coleman, prior; Very Rev. James Spratt, sub-prior; Rev. Patrick Pentony, Rev. David O'Hara, Rev. P. J. Glynn, Rev. Denis Mahony, Rev. Maurice M. Ryan.

Novitiate of the Augustinians, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.—Very Rev. John Hutchinson, prior; Rev. James Murphy, sub-prior; Very Rev. M. Zammit, five professed religious, six novices, and three lay brothers.

Carmelites (Calced), Whitefriar street.—Very Rev. Father John Bartley, provincial; Very Rev. Michael Moore, prior; Very Rev. John Hall, sub-prior; Very Rev. John Carr, ex-provincial; Rev. Eugene Cullen, Rev. Henry McGee, Rev. Cornelius Crotty, Rev. Peter Ward, Rev. Michael Gilligan, Rev. Joseph Flood, Rev. Thomas Doyle, Rev. Patrick O'Farrell, Rev. John Ieybourn, Rev. Patrick O'Toole, Rev. Nicholas Staples, Rev. Felix Culien, Rev. Joseph Butler, Rev. Thomas Cullen, Rev. Thomas Grennan, Rev. James Behan, Rev. Patrick Duggan.

Capuchins, Church street. Address—Capuchin Convent, North King street.—Very Rev. David A. Mitchell, custos provincial of the Irish province; Very Rev. Lewis Hennessy, guardian; Very Rev. D. P. O'Reilly, ex-custos provincial; Rev. J. E. Tommins, vicar; Rev. J. P. Maher, Rev. C. Corrigan, and four lay brothers.

Carmelites—Discalced—Clarendon street.—Very Rev. M. E. Holland, prov.; Very Rev. Daniel A. Fogarty, prior; Rev. Edward E. J. Russell, Rev. J. C. O'Brien, Rev. John E. Nolan, Rev. C. L. Nevin, Rev. H. P. Kelly.

Dominicans—Dominick street and 30 Rutland square, West.—Very Rev. J. T. Towers, prior; Very Rev. Robert A. White, Rev. E. L. Murphy, Rev. Robert V. Molloy, Rev. John P. Prendergast, Rev. J. D. Fitzgibbon, Rev. J. D. Slattery.

Dominicans—St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght.—Very Rev. P. T. Conway, prior; Very Rev. Thomas N. Burke, Rev. Augustine Coveney, Rev. Laurence Kirwan, Rev. Lewis Flynn, Rev. James Lyttleton.

Dominicans—Convent, Athy.—Very Rev. T. McDonnell, Rev. M. D. Fulham.

Franciscans, Merchants' quay.—Very Rev. Joseph B. Cooney, guardian; Very Rev. John A. Jackman, vicar; Rev. Michael A. Magrath, Rev. S. B. Hore, Rev. Theobald L. Carey, Rev. Andrew T. McDermott, Rev. John A. Murtagh, Rev. Clement A. Hyland, Rev. Laurence L. Cassidy, and four lay brothers.

Holy Ghost, Congregation of the, and of the Immaculate Heart of Mary—French College, Blackrock.—Very Rev. Jules Leman, president; Rev. J. Martin Ebenrecht, Rev. Edward Reffé, Rev. Joseph Spielmann, Rev. Michael Hyland, Rev. Jules Botrel, Rev. Emile Julien, Rev. Michael Hientz, Rev. Michael Dunne.

Society of Jesus, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Upper Gardiner street.—Very Rev. John Callan, superior; Rev. John Curtis, Rev. Patrick J. Duffy, Rev. William Fortescue, Rev. John Gaffney, Rev. Thomas Halpin, Rev. Edward Kelly, Rev. John Bannon, Rev. Alfred Murphy, Rev. Joseph Lentaigue, Rev. Thomas Kelly, Rev. William Molony, Rev. John Naughton, Rev. John Norton, Rev. Michael O'Ferrall.

Society of Jesus, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.—Very Rev. Nicholas Walshe, prov.; Rev. Edm. O'Reilly, D.D., supt.; Rev. Edmund Hogan, Rev. Sylvester O'Callaghan, Rev. William Seaver, Rev. A. Sturzo, Rev. Henry Rorke, Rev. Stephen Farrell, Rev. Edward Murphy, Rev. Thomas McEnroe, Rev. William Flinn, Rev. Joseph Clery, Rev. Charles McKenna.

Society of Jesus, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street.—Very Rev. J. Stanley Mathews, rector; Rev. Eugene Browne, Rev. Charles

Lynch, Rev. John O'Neill, Rev. James Dalton, Rev. Daniel Scully, Rev. Edmund Donovan.

Marist Fathers, Catholic University School, 89 Lower Leeson street.—Very Rev. J. Leterrier, sup. vice-provincial; Rev. T. H. Fitch, Rev. J. Pimor, Rev. B. Duggan, Rev. John Morrin, Rev. Patrick O'Neill, Rev. F. Watters, Rev. T. E. McCamphill.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate—House of Retreat, Inchicore.—Very Rev. T. Ryan, supt.; Rev. P. Kirby, Rev. Fr. Hearn, Rev. W. Laffan, Rev. Fr. Nicoll, Rev. Fr. Kavanagh, Rev. Fr. Friek, Rev. Henry Murphy.

Oblates—St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.—Very Rev. M. Shinnors, superior; Rev. J. J. Carroll.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Novitiate of the—Belmont, Stillorgan.—Rev. Timothy Gubbins, supt.; Rev. Fr. Comerford.

Passionist Fathers, College of St. Paul of the Cross, Mount Argus, Harold's Cross.—Very Rev. F. Alphonsus O'Neill, prov. consullor; Very Rev. F. Dominic O'Neill, rector; Rev. Salvian, Nardocci, vicar; Rev. Julian Brezzo, Rev. Charles Houban, Rev. Sebastian Keens, Rev. Celestine Trant, Rev. George Martucci, Rev. Columban O'Grady, Rev. Laurence Kieran, Rev. Nicholas Higgins, Rev. Martin Byrne, Rev. Pacificus Farrell, Rev. Cornelius McGrath, Rev. Casimir McKenna, Rev. Reginald Magee, Rev. Seraphin Byrne, Rev. Emygdus Smith.

Congregation of the Mission—(4) St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Circular Road.—Very Rev. James Dixon, superior; Rev. Anthony O'Grady, Rev. John McBride, Rev. Michael Gleeson, Rev. John Gowan, Rev. Michael Cody, Rev. James Potter, Rev. John Beggan, Rev. Michael Roche, Rev. Michael Cribbin, Rev. P. Walsh.

College of St. Vincent of Paul, Castleknock.—Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan, president; Rev. Peter Byrne, Rev. Joseph Hanly, Rev. Eugene O'Rourke, Rev. James Byrne, Rev. William O'Connor, Rev. R. Bodkin, Rev. Joseph Walsh, Rev. James Moore.

St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Novitiate and House of Studies.—Very Rev. Peter Duff, visitor; Rev. James Kelly, Rev. William Gavin, Rev. Joseph Geoghegan.

St. Patrick's Training School for Masters, Drumcondra.—Rev. James Petit, Rev. Lewis Bean.

XI.—DIOCESES OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN.

Includes the County of Carlow and Parts of Kildare, Queen's County, King's County, Kilkenny, Wicklow, and Wexford.

BISHOP—Right Rev. JAMES WALSH, D.D. Consecrated 30th March, 1856. Succeeded Right Rev. Dr. Haly. Address—Right Rev. Dr. Walshe, Lord Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.

COADJUTOR BISHOP—Right Rev. JAMES LYNCH, D.D. Appointed 15th April, 1869. Address—Tullow, County Carlow.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Dr. Healy, P.P., Monasterevan.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Mountmelick; Very Rev. John Doyle, P.P., Maryboro; Very Rev. P. Morrin, P.P., Bagenalstown.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Andrew Phelan, Braganza House, Carlow.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Carlow	Bishop's Parish	Phelan, A., adm. Wall, A. O'Leary, Edwd. Dillon, Lau.	Carlow

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Abbeyleix	Nolan, Thomas	Byrne, Daniel Byrne, George Griffiths, Patrick	Abbeyleix
Allen	Farrell, John		Allen, Kilmeague, Naas
Arless	Bray, James	Kavanagh, Ed.	Ballickmoyler, Carlow
Bagenalstown	Morrin, Patrick, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Connolly, James Mulball, Edwd.	Bagenalstown
Balyna	Treacy, Felix	Lyons, Nichs.	Balyna, Enfield
Ballon	Kehoe, John	Dunne, Thomas	Ballon
Ballyadams	Kehoe, Thomas	Byrne, John	Tully, Stradbally, Queen's County
Ballyfin	Comerford, Wm.	Maher, James	Ballyfin, Mount- rath
Ballinakill	Dempsey, And.	O'Brien, Chris.	Ballinakill
Baltinglass	Kane, Denis, <i>v.r., d.d.</i>	McDonnell, Patk. Maher, Daniel	Baltinglass
Borris	Carey, Patrick	Kelly, Thomas Kelly, John	Borris
Caragh	Kinsella, Austin	Fury, Denis	Naas
Carbury	Dunne, Henry	Kirwan, J.	Carbury
Clane	Turner, Patrick	Hume, Mich. Ransbott, Wm.	Clane
Clonaslee	Kenny, Ml.	Hughes, John	Clonaslee
Clonegall	Dunne, Patrick	Bergin, James Gilligan, Daniel	Clonegall
Clonbullogue	Dillon, Luke	Doyle, John	Clonbullogue
Clonmore, Bally- connell, and Kil- quiggan	Boland, John	Boland, Patrick Dunne, Peter	Coolkenno, Tulow
Doonane	Donohoe, Patk.	O'Brien, John	Cretty Yard
Edenderry	McDonnell, J.	Wall, Michl. Wyer, John	Edenderry
Emo	Phelan, J., <i>adm.</i>	Lalor, James	Portarlinton
Graig	O'Neill, Bernd.	Byrne, Rich. O'Brien, Rich.	Graig
Hacketstown	Fogarty, Laur.	Norris, Michael McWey, S.	Hacketstown
Kilcock	Geoghegan, T.	Bourke, Richd.	Kilcock
Kildare	Nolan, John	Tynan, Thomas Kinsella, John	Kildare Rathangan
Kill	Bannen, Charles	Monaghan, Thos.	Straffan Stat.
Killeigh	Donohoe, Joseph	Delany, Thos. Fenlon, Thomas	Killeigh, King's Co.
Killeshin	Maher, Patrick	Dempsey, James	Carlow
Leighlin	Wyer, J. D.	Dempsey, Lau. Dunry, James	Leighlin
Maryborough	Doyle, John, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	Beauchamp, Jn. Farrell, Joseph O'Neill, Joseph	Maryboro'
Mountmellick	Murphy, Thos., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	McConaghty, H. Walsh, Edward	Mountmellick
Monasterevan	Healy, P., <i>v.r.</i> <i>d.d., v.g.</i>	Comerford, Ml. Phelan, Fintan	Monasterevan
Mountrath	McDonald, And.	Byrne, William	Mountrath
Mullin's, St.	Ferris, Joseph	Ryan, Patrick	Graig
Myshall	Conroy, Michael	Tracy, Mat.	Myshall
Naas	Morrin, T.	Brennan, Michl.	Naas
Newbridge	Nolan, Martin	Brennan, Edwd. Clowry, Patrick	Newbridge
Paulstown	Mulhall, P. J.	Colgan, James Maher, Wm.	Goresbridge

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Philipstown	Hayden, Laur.	Robinson, James O'Neill, Thomas	Philipstown
Portarlington	Mahon, Hugh	Kelly, Jerome	Portarlington
Raheen	Sinnott, James	Maher, Martin	Raheen
Rathvilly	Nolan, Patrick	Mahon, Jas. Nolan, Patk.	Rathvilly
Rhode	Hume, Arthur	McCrea, Joseph	Rhode
Rosenallis	Coffey, Richard	Molony, Thos.	Rosenallis
Suncroft, by Curragh Camp	Maher, Thomas	O'Beirne, James	Suncroft
Stradbally	Magee, J., d.d.	Gowing, G., d.d. Davies, Francis	Stradbally
Tinryland	Murray, Joseph	Lalor, Edwd.	Carlow
Tullow		Cosgrave, P. Parkinson, P.	Tullow

The Curragh Camp—Doyle, J. J., Chaplain, Curragh Camp.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Carlow : Rev. E. O'Leary.		Carlow Co. Jail : Rev. A. Wall.	
Baltinglass : Rev. P. McDonnell.		Queen's Co. Jail, Maryboro' : Very Rev. John Doyle.	
Abbeyleix : Rev. T. Nolan.		Kildare Co. Jail, Naas : Rev. Thomas Morrin.	
Edenderry : Rev. J. McDonnell.			
Mountmellick : Rev. T. Murphy.			
Military Barracks.	Chaplains.	Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Newbridge : Rev. Martin Nolan.		Carlow : Rev. A. Phelan.	
		Maryboro' : Rev. Joseph Farrell.	

St. Conleth's Reformatory, Philipstown—For boys, in charge of the Oblate Fathers. Superior, Very Rev. P. J. Gaughren, O.M.I.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

The Jesuits at Clongowes Wood College, Clane—Very Rev. T. Keating, rector. Revs. James O'Connor, Matthew Maguire, John O'Carroll, John Grene, John MacDonald, Chas. O'Connell, Chas. Kerin.
The Dominicans, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge—Prior, Very Rev. Thos. Doyle ; sub-vicar, Very Rev. Nicholas Frayne, D.D. ; Rev. L. A. Kirwan, Rev. Fr. Hughes, Rev. Fr. O'Flaherty.
The Carmelites, White Abbey, Kildare—Prior, Rev. Ter. Sheridan, Rev. James Davis, Rev. Thomas Bartley.
The Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Philipstown—Very Rev. P. J. Gaughren, Rev. M. O'Dwyer, Rev. M. Bomford, Rev. C. Matthews.

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN DIOCESE.

St. Patrick's College, Carlow—President, Very Rev. Jas. Kavanagh, D.D. ; vice-president, Rev. E. W. Burke ; dean, Rev. R. Byrne ; dean of lay college, Rev. P. Byrne.—*See Colleges.*
Clongowes Wood, Clane, Kildare—President, Very Rev. Thomas Keating.

SUMMARY—Bishops, 2 ; parish priests, 46 ; administrators, 2 ; curates, 74 ; in colleges, etc., 6 ; total secular clergy, 128 ; regular clergy, 18 ; total priests, 146 ; churches, 126 ; houses of regulars, 3 ; chapels of regulars, 2 ; convents, 14 ; members in community, 196 ; monastic houses, 2 ; Christian Brothers' establishments, 5.

XII.—DIOCESE OF OSSORY.

Includes Kilkenny and portions of King's and Queen's Counties.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK FRANCIS MORAN, D.D., consecrated 5th March, 1872. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Walsh. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Moran, Lord Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.

CHAPTER OF OSSORY.

DEAN—Very Rev. Edward McDonald, D.D., V.G.

PRECENTOR—Very Rev. J. Walsh, V.F.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. W. Lynch, V.F.

TREASURER—Very Rev. Ts. Walsh.

THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. T. O'Shea.

PENITENTIARY—Very Rev. J. Kelly.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. R. O'Shea.

PREBENDARIES—Aghhoure : Very Rev. E. Walsh ; Blackrath : Very Rev. Daniel Brennan ; Clonamery : Very Rev. Thomas Henessy ; Killmory : Very Rev. Matthew Keffe ; Kilmanagh : Very Rev. William Hayden, V.G. ; Mayne : Very Rev. James Maher, V.F. ; Tascoffin : Very Rev. Philip Moore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN OSSORY (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishos.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Mary's,	Cathedral Parish	Kelly, Thos., <i>ad.</i> Callanan, Ed. Dunphy, James,	Kilkenny
St. John's,	Bishop's Parish	Brennan, W., <i>ad.</i> Feehan, Thos. Walsh, Walter Phelan, Patrick	
Aghaboe	Keeffe, Mat.	Mackey, Pat.	Ballacolla
Aghaviller	Walsh, John	Lynch, John	Knocktopher
Ballycallan	Dunphy, John	Purcell, James Holohan, Jas.	Kilmanagh, ^{[lan} Cal-
Ballyhale	O'Shea, R., <i>arch.</i>	Hall, Patrick Carpenter, James	Knocktopher
Ballyragget	Walsh, Thos.	Neary, Patrick Murphy, N.	Ballyragget
Borris in Ossory	Drea, Michl.	Cosgrave, James Kerwick, William	Borris in Ossory
Callan	Nowlan, Ptr., <i>ad.</i>	Downey, Jer. Grace, James	Callan
Castlecomer	Kelly, John	Shea, Edward Cahill, Wm.	Castlecomer
Castletown	Walton, John	Meany, Patk.	Mountrath
Clough	Keeffe, Peter	Keoghan, W. Conway, James	Castlecomer
Clara	Ryan, Jas. F.	Walsh, Edwd.	Kilkenny
Comeris	O'Shea, Thos.	Deady, Richard	Mountrath
Conahy	Hogan, Richard	O'Halloran, D.	Jenkinstown
Deansfort	O'Brien, Patk.	Keoghan, Mart. Dooley, Thomas	Kilkeuny
Dunnamaggan	Carroll, Danl.	Doyle, Peter	Callan
Durrow	Ryan, James	Farrell, E. Phelan, Patrick	Durrow
Freshford	Martin, Wm.	Holohan, James	Freshford, ^{[les} Thur-
Glenmore	Farrell, Edward	Rochford, Thos.	Waterford
Gowran	O'Hanlon, John	Rocket, James	Gowran
Galmoy	Fitzpatrick, Jn.	O'Keeffe, Patk.	Johnstown
Innistiegue	Henessy, Ths.	Lynagh, J. Cody, Michael	Innistiegue
Johnstown	Moore, Philip	Phelan, Richard	Johnstown
Kilmacow	Brennan, Daniel	Kennedy, Thos.	Waterford
Lisdowney	Farrell, Wm.	Holohan, Nich. Nowlan, Edwd.	Ballyragget Freshford
Mooncoin	Walsh, Edward	Walsh, John Knarethoro, R.	Mooncoin, Water-
Muckalee	Hoyne, Patrick	Shortall, John Delahunty, T.	ford Castlecomer

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Mulinavat	Delahunty, John	Shortal, John	Mullinavat, Waterford
Rathdowney	Lynch, W., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Martin, Edwd. Meagher, J.	Rathdowney
Rosbercon	Coyne, Francis	Walsh, Edward Raftice, James	New Ross
Seirkieran	Purcell, J., <i>adm.</i>		Kinnity
Slieverue	Walsh, J., <i>v.f.</i>	Shortal, Jas. Dunphy, J., <i>ad.</i>	Waterford.
St. Canice's	McDonald, E., <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.g., d.d.</i>	Howley, Martin Dalton, Michael	Kilkenny
St. Patrick's	Hayden, W., <i>v.g.</i>	McGrath, John Power, Thomas	Kilkenny
Templeorum	Maher, James, <i>v.f.</i>	Fitzpatrick, Jno. Doyle, James Murphy, Edwd.	Piltown Templeorum
Thomastown	Delahunty, Edw.	Coyne, E. Walsh, John	Thomastown
Tullaherin	Knaresboro, J.	O'Keeffe, Richard	Thomastown
Tullaroan	Hennesy, Tim.	Fennelly, Joseph	Kilkenny
Urlingford	Kealy, Edmund	Hely, Wm. Bowe, John	Urlingford
Windgap	Maher, W.	Carroll, John	Callan

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Kilkenny : Rev. W. Brennan.		Urlingford : Rev. E. Kealy.	
Callan : Rev. P. Nowlan.		Castlecomer : Rev. W. Cahill.	
Thomastown : Rev. E. Delahunty.		Donaghmore : Rev. W. Lynch.	
County Prison—Rev. Martin Howley.			chaplain.
Military Barracks, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Brennan,			"
Lunatic Asylum, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Brennan,			"

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Black Abbey, Kilkenny—Very Rev. F. Madden, superior ; Rev. M. J. Taylor.
 Augustinian Convent, Callan—Very Rev. J. Furlong, prior ; Rev. J. Hanrahan, Rev. W. Wall.
 Capuchin Convent, Kilkenny—Very Rev. Francis Considine, guardian ; Very Rev. F. Simon, master of novices ; Rev. F. Eugenius, vice-master of novices ; Rev. Bernardine Kavanagh ; 9 novices ; 4 lay brothers.
 Carmelite Convent, Knocktopher—Very. Rev. Thomas Davis, superior ; Rev. W. Wither, Rev. J. Feehan.
 SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 37 ; administrators, 5 ; curates, 66 ; in college, 5 ; regulars, 14 ; churches, 96 ; college, 1 ; convents, 4 ; nunneries, 8 ; Christian Brothers' establishments, 3.

XIII.—DIOCESE OF FERNS.

Includes the entire of Wexford and part of Wicklow.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL WARREN, D.D. Consecrated May 7, 1876.
 Address—Most Rev. Dr. Warren, Lord Bishop of Ferns, Enniscorthy.

CHAPTER OF FERNS.

DEAN—V. Rev. Laurence Kirwan, P.P., Piercestown.
 ARCHDEACON—V. Rev. P. Meyler, P.P., Kilmore.
 PRECENTOR—V. Rev. William Murphy, P.P., Taghmon.
 CHANCELLOR—V. Rev. P. C. Sheridan, P.P., Bannow.
 TREASURER—V. Rev. Jn. Dunne, P.P., Suttons.

CANONICUS DOCTORALIS—V. Rev. J. Roche, P.P., V.F., Wexford.
CANONICUS THEOLOGALIS—V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., V.F., Gorey.
CANONICUS LECTORALIS—V. Rev. Jn. Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.
CANONICUS PŒNITENTIARIUS—V. Rev. Thomas Busher, P.P., Newtown-barry.

PREBENDARIES—Kilrush : V. Rev. William O'Neil, P.P., Castlebridge.
 Clone : V. Rev. Miles Doran, P.P., Rathnure.
 Taghmon : V. Rev. Ts. Roche, P.P., Lady's Island.
 Edermine : V. Rev. T. Doyle, P.P., Ramsgrange.
 Fethard : V. Rev. J. Lyng, P.P., Templetown.
 Coolstuff : V. Rev. Peter Doyle, P.P., Killaneran.
 Whitechurch : V. Rev. B. Meyler, P.P., Ferns.
 Toome : V. Rev. D. Foley, P.P., Glynn.
 Crosspatrick : V. Rev. P. Barry, P.P., Davidstown.
 Kilrane : V. Rev. William Murphy, P.P., Cushenstown.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-FORANE—V. Rev. James Roche, P.P., Wexford ; V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., Gorey ; V. Rev. John Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN FERNS (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Enniscorthy	Bishop's Parish	O'Connor, Denis Gorman, Mark Fortune, William Maddock, James Williams, H., <i>ad.</i>	Enniscorthy
Rathangan	"	O'Brien, James	Rathangan, Duncormick Clariestown, Murrinstown
Adamstown	Hore, Nicholas	Dwyer, P. Doyle, James	Adamstown
Annacurra and Kilaveny	Fortune, Martin	Walsh, David Sinnott, Walter	Tinahely [drum Aughrim, Rath-
Ballindaggin	Sinnott, Wm.	Doyle, Denis	Templeshambo, Enniscorthy
		Ryan, Martin	Kiltealy, Ennis-
Ballygarrett	Furlong, John	Murphy, Patrick	corthy
Ballyoughter	Sinnott, Robert	Furlong, John	Cloneven, Gorey
Bannow	Sheridan, P. C., <i>v.r.</i>	Boggan, James Gaffney, R.	Courtown Harbor
Blackwater	Walsh, Thomas	Waddick, James Finn, Thomas Ricards, James	Camolin Bannow Ballymitt Blackwater
Bree	Scallan, John	Sinnott, W.	Bree
Castlebridge	O'Neill, Wm.	Kinsella, A. Parker, Patk.	Castlebridge Skreen
Clongeen	Moran, Wm.	Harpur, Nich.	Foulksmill
Cloughbawn	Furlong, John	Furlong, James	Clonroche, Enn.
Cranford	Marshal, Francis	Kavanagh, And.	Gorey
Crossabeg	Doyle, Edwd.		Ballymurn, En-
		Kavanagh, James	niscorthy
Cushinstown	Murphy, W.	Parker, John D'Arcy, Patrick	Crossabeg, Wex. New Ross
Davidstown	Barry, Peter	Brennan, Edwd.	Enniscorthy
Ferns	Meyler, Ber. E.	Murphy, Jos.	Ferns
Glynn	Foley, Denis	Doyle, John Kent, David	Killurin, Wex'd Wexford

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Gorey	Lacy, James, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	O'Neill, Wm. Hore, Thomas	Gorey
Kilanerin	Doyle, Peter	O'Connor, Jere.	Inch, Gorey
Kilmore	Meyler, Philip	Keating, Mich. Cahill, T.	Kilmore, Wexf'd Bridgetown, do.
Kilrush	Kehoe, Andrew	Cloney, Syl., <i>adm.</i> Breen, John	Clohamon, N. tu.- barry Askamore, Car- new
Lady's Island	Roche, Ts.	Druhan, John	Broadway, Wex- ford
Litter	O'Brien, John	Dunne, Martin	Kilmucridge, Gorey
Mayglass	Clancy, Thos.	Cleary, John Walsh, James	Monamolin Ballycogley, Wexford
Monageer	Connick, T.	Meehan, Thos. Kinsella, Alex.	Enniscorthy Boolavogue, Enniscorthy
New Ross	Kirwin, John, <i>v.f.</i>	Doyle, John Furlong, Patrick Elward, James	New Ross
Newtownbarry	Busher, Thos.	Power, James Corish, John Doyle, Peter Walsh, John	Enniscorthy Newtownbarry Oylgate Enniscorthy
Oylgate	Cosgrave, Michl.	Hore, John	Oulart
Oulart	Kenny, P.	Wall, Patrick	Castle Ellis
Piercestown	Kirwin, Laur, <i>v.r. dean</i>	Doyle, Patk.	Murrintown, Wexford
Ramsgrange	Doyle, Thos.	Sheil, Patrick Staples, Thomas Roice, John O'Connor, T. Sinnott, M.	Arthurstown, N. Ross Killane, Ennisc'y Priesthaggard, New Ross
Rathnure	Doran, M., <i>v.r.</i>	O'Donohoe, M.	Taghmon
Suttons	Dunne, John	Kavanagh, Rd. Browne, John Ryan, James Kelly, Richard Browne, James Power, Thos. Keating, James Aylward, Edwd. Doyle, Luke Kelly, Michael	Tagoat Kinnagh New Ross Carnew Fethard, N. Ross Wexford
Taghmon	Murphy, W.		
Tagoat	Cloney, Thos.		
Tintern	O'Farrell, Andw.		
Tomacork	Druhan, L.		
Templeton	Lyng, James		
Wexford	Roche, James, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>		

REGULAR CLERGY.

Priests of the Mission, Enniscorthy—Very Rev. A. Brownrigg, Rev. A. Cullen, W. Whitty, J. Bush, M. Kelly, and J. Lennan.
 Franciscans, Wexford—Very Rev. Clement Reville, *min. prov.*; Very Rev. L. Cosgrave, *ex-prov.*; Rev. J. Roche, guardian; Revs. N. Furlong, J. Barden, J. White, F. Walsh, J. McManus.
 Augustinians, New Ross—V. Rev. R. O'Keefe, prior; Revs. J. Thompson, M. Bird.
 Augustinians, Grantstown, Bannow—V. Rev. P. Crane, prior; Rev. J. Kehoe.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 39; administrators, 2; curates, 69; in college, 7; regular clergy, 18; convents, 4; nunneries, 14; orphanage, 1; refuge, 1; reformatory, 1.

PROVINCE OF CASHEL.

Comprising the Archdiocese of Cashel and Diocese of Emlý, with the eight Suffragan Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora.

XIV.—ARCHDIOCESE OF CASHEL AND DIOCESE OF EMLY.

Includes the chief part of Tipperary and part of Limerick Counties.

ARCHBISHOP—His Grace the Most Rev. THOMAS WILLIAM CROKE, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emlý. Consecrated 10th July, 1870; translated to Cashel 25th June, 1875. Address—His Grace Most Rev. Dr. Croke, Lord Archbishop of Cashel, Thurles.

CHAPTER OF CASHEL.

DEAN—Very Rev. Walter Cantwell, D.D., V.G.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. William Quirke.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. James Howley, V.G., D.D.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Dr. Ryan, P.P., V.G.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Richard Cahill.
CANONS—Very Rev. John Butler, Fennor; Very Rev. Patrick Morris, Glankeen; Very Rev. Wm. Wall, Kildare; Very Rev. P. Feehan, Kilbragh; Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Newchapel.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS GENERAL—Very Rev. Walter Cantwell, dean, Fethard; Very Rev. James Howley, Tipperary; Very Rev. Dr. Ryan, Ballingary.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Redmond Canon Cahill, P.P., Lattin and Cullen; Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Hospital; Very Rev. Patrick Feehan, Galbally; Very Rev. Archdeacon Quirke, Cashel; Very Rev. — MacDonnell, and Very Rev. Patrick Fennelly.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CASHEL (46), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Thurles	Archbp.'s Parish	Kinane, T. H.	Thurles
Annacathy	Fennelly, John	Cantwell, James	
Ballinahinch	Short, Robert	Callanan, Jas.	Tipperary
		McKeogh, W., <i>ad.</i>	Newport, Tip.
		Duggan, Michael	
Ballingarry	Ryan, John, <i>d.d.</i>	Hicky, James	Killenaule
Ballybricken	Harty, Michael	Doherty, Wm.	Caherconlish
Ballylander	Mackey, John	Cahill, John	Galbally, Tip.
Bullyna	Collier, Thomas	Howard, James	Killaloe
Bansha and Kil-	Cooney, John	Tuohy, John	Tipperary
moyler			
Boherlahan	and Hogan, James	Hogan Edmond	Cashel
Dualla			
Borrisoleigh	Morris, P., <i>can.</i>	Rafferty, N.	Borrisoleigh
		Finu, Michael	
Caherconlish	Cooney, Wm.	Peelan, John	Caherconlish
Cappamore	Cleary, Philip	O'Sullivan, Jno.	Pallasgreen
Cappawhite	Callanan, Michl.	Crowe, —	Cappawhite

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Cashel	Quirke, W., <i>arch.</i>	Ryan, D., <i>d.d.</i> Hanly, John B.	Cashel. Bansha, Tip.
Clerihan	Gilooly, Thos.	Darmody, Patk.	Clonmel
Clonoulty	Wall, William	Cullen, Thomas	Cashel
Donoskeigh	Kearne, William	Fitzgerald, Mich.	Cashel
Doone	O'Donnell, Thos.	O'Donnell, Patk.	Pallasgreen
Drangan	Meagher, William	Dwyer, Thomas	Callan
Drom and Inch	Kennedy, Patrick	Prout, Robert	Borrisoleigh
Emlý	Rafter, Richard	Power, John	Kilmallock, Emlý
Fethard and Kil-	Cantwell, W., <i>v.r.</i>	Maher, Patrick	Fethard, Tipp.
lusty	<i>dean, v.g., d.d.</i>	Ryan, James	
Galbally	Feehan, Pk., <i>can.</i>	O'Connor, Wm.	Tipperary
		Doheny, E.	
Golden	McDonnell, —	Condon, John	Golden
Gurtinahoe	Butler, John, <i>v.r.</i>	Slattery, John	Kilcooley, Thur.
	<i>canon</i>		
Holycross	O'Brien, John	McGrath, Mich.	Holycross
Hospital	Slattery, Thomas	Meagher, Mich.	Kilmallock
Kilbenny	Ryan, J., <i>adm.</i>	Maher, Edmond	Mitchelstown
Kilcummin	Cauty, Patrick	Jones, Thomas	Hollyford, Tip.
Killenaule	Molunby, John	Corcoran, Wm.	Killenaule
		Cantwell, Walt.	
Kilteely	Heney, Paul	McGrath, John	Pallasgreen
Knockainy	Ryan, Michael	Hackett, M.	Bruff
Knocklong	O'Brien, Richard	Burke, Edward	Knocklong
Lattan and Cullin	Cahill, Richard,	Ryan, Mathew	Tipperary
	<i>v.r. canon</i>		
Loughmore	Keane, Timothy	Madden, John	Templemore
Moycarky	Burke, John	Fennelly, P.	Littleton
Moyné	Power, William	Delaney, James	Templemore
Mullinahone	Hickey, Thomas	Murphy, J.	Callan
Murroe and Boher	Fennelly, Patrick	Duggan, Thomas	Murroe, Limerick
Newinn	Ryan, John	Hourigan, Mich.	Cahir
Newport, Tipp.	Maher, Thomas	O'Connell, James	Newport, Tipp.
		Burke, E.	
Pallasgreen	Ryan, Patk., <i>ad.</i>	Power, Michael	Pallasgreen
Templemore	O'Connor, Thos.	Power, Maurice	Templemore
		Kenrick, Edmund	
		Kenny, Patrick	
Tipperary	Howley, Jas., <i>v.r.</i>	Maher, Thos. F.	Tipperary
	<i>v.g.</i>	O'Neill, M., <i>d.d.</i>	
Ulla and Solohead	Ryan, Edmund	Clancey, John	Tipperary
Upperchurch	Wood, John	Heffernan, —	Ballycahill, Thurles

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Thurles—Chaplain, Rev. —. Workhouse, Tipperary—
Chaplain, Rev. J. Shelly.
Richmond Barrack, Templemore—Chaplain, Rev. Thomas O'Connor.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Fethard—Prior, Very Rev. Timothy Murphy,
Rev. John Lynch.
Franciscan Convent, Thurles—Very Rev. Jas. T. McNamara, and Very
Rev. Father Gavin.

SUMMARY—Archbishop, 1; parish priests, 43; administrators, 3; cu-
rates, 56; secular clergy, 109; parochial and district churches, 84;
houses of regular clergy, 2; convents, 8; members in community 135;
monastic houses, 3; members in each community, 4.

XV.—DIOCESE OF CORK.

Includes Cork and a part of Kerry.

BISHOP—Most Rev. WILLIAM DELANY, D.D. Consecrated 15th August, 1847. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Murphy. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Delany, Lord Bishop of Cork, Cork.

CHAPTER OF CORK.

DEAN—Very Rev. Henry F. Neville, P.P., V.G.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. John James, Canon Murphy, St. Vincent's, Cork.

PRECENTOR—Very Rev. George Sheehan, P.P.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Patrick Riordan, P.P., V.F.

TREASURER—Very Rev. Patrick O'Regan, P.P., V.F.

PREBENDARIES—Kilbrogan, Very Rev. J. O'Brien, P.P., V.F.; Cahirlog, Rev. John Coghlan, C.C., St. Patrick's; St. Michael, Rev. W. O'Sullivan, P.P., Blackrock; Kilaspugmulane, Rev. John Galvin, Cathedral; Liscleary, Rev. J. Foley, P.P., Kilmurry; Tesertmore, Rev. A. Maguire, P.P., Ballincollig; Drimoleague, Rev. Joseph Shinkwin, Cathedral; Kilanully, Rev. Dr. McSwiny, P.P., Carrigaline; Kilbrittain, Rev. Thos. Scannell, P.P., Douglas; Holy Trinity, Rev. Chr. Freeman, P.P., Glanmire; Kilnoglory, Rev. John McNamara, P.P., Monkstown; Inniskenny, Rev. Francis L. Casey, P.P., Passage.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CORK (34), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

CITY PARISHES—4.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
North Parish	Bishop's Parish	Galvin, Jno., <i>can.</i> , <i>adm.</i> Madden, Wm. J. McNamara, Dan. McGrath, Cornl. Hurley, P. O'Driscoll, Cor., <i>sacristan.</i>	Cork
SS. Peter and Paul	"	Hegarty, J., <i>adm.</i> , Forrest, A. Lyons, P. A. O'Flynn, Ml. Reed, Henry, <i>sacr.</i>	Cork
St. Patrick's	Sheehan, G., <i>v.r.</i> <i>precentor</i>	Lane, W. Sheehan, R. A. Coghlan, J. Barrett, R., <i>sacr.</i>	Cork
South Parish	Neville, H. F., <i>v.r.</i> <i>dean, v.g.</i>	Shinkwin, Ml. Fleming, James O'Mahony, John McCarthy, Denis O'Keeffe, Jerh., <i>sacr.</i>	Cork

RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—30.

Ballinhassig	Parker, J.	O'Hea, Jerh.	Ballinhassig
Ballincollig	Maguire, A., <i>v. r.</i> <i>can.</i>	McSwiney, Eug.	Ballincollig
Bandon	O'Brien, J., <i>v. r.</i> <i>v. f.</i>	O'Keeffe Barry, John	Bandon
Bantry	O'Regan, Patk., <i>v. r. v. f.</i>	Kearney, Michl. O'Leary, J.	Bantry
Blackrock	O'Sullivan, W., <i>v. r. can.</i>	O'Neill, Patk.	Cork

Parishes.	Parish Priest.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Caheragh	Wall, J.	Crowley, Flor.	Caheragh, Skibbereen
Carrigaline	McSwiney, D., <i>can.</i>	Crowley, John	Carrigaline
Clountead	Walsh, J.	O'Hea, Jerh.	Kinsale
Courcey's Conn.	Dunlea, Denis	Bowen, James	Kinsale
Douglas	Scannell, T., <i>can.</i>	Murray, T.	Cork
Drimoleague	Murray, T.	O'Sullivan, Dan.	Drimoleague
Dunmanway	Cotter, John	Forrest, Denis	Dunmanway
		O'Sullivan, Cor.	
Enniskean	Coveney, D., <i>d. d.</i>	Crowley, John	Enniskean
		Sullivan, John	Desertserges
Glanmire	Freeman, Chris.	Palmer, Thomas	Up. Glanmire
		O'Mahoney, Ml.	
Glauntane	Clancy, J.	Daly, John	Lr. Glanmire
Inishannon	Holland, T.	Magner, P.	Inishannon
Iveleary	Holland, J.	Lyons, J.	Inchigeela
Kilbrittain	Murphy, W.	(Vacant)	Kilbrittain
Kilmichael	O'Driscoll, Jas.	O'Callaghan, J.	Macroon
Kilmurry	Foley, J., <i>can.</i>	Carey, Jer.	Crookstown
		Shinkwin, Thos.	
Kinsale	Riordan, Ptk., <i>v. r.</i>	Murphy, Ed.	Kinsale
	<i>v. f., can.</i>	O'Leary, John	
Tracton Abbey	O'Donoghue, D.	Sullivan, Dan.	Ballyfeard, Kinsale
Murragh	Cummins, Jer.	Foley, D.	Newcestown, Enniskillen
Muenteravare	Delea, Ml.	Desmond, And.	Durrus, Bantry
Ovens	Shinkwin, J., <i>can.</i>	Crowley, John	Ballincollig
Passage	Casey, F. L., <i>can.</i>	O'Connell, Pat.	Monkstown
		McDonnell, W.	Passage, W.
Monkstown	McNamara, Jno., <i>can.</i>	Bernard, Denis	Monkstown
Skull, West	O'Connell, Dan.	McCarthy, Flor.	Ringaskiddy
Skull, East	Murphy, J.	Brady, J.	Goleen
Watergrasshill	Sexton, P.		Skull
			Watergrasshill

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse.	Chaplains.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Cork : Revs. Cornelius Bowen and Timothy Murphy.		Cork : Rev. Joseph Murphy.	
Prisons.	Chaplains.	Barrack.	Chaplain.
City Jail : Rev. C. O'Driscoll.		Cork : Rev. J. J. Coghlan.	
County Jail : Rev. Jerh. O'Keeffe.		Hospitals.	Chaplains.
Military Prison : Rev. J. McCullogh.		Sisters of Mercy : Rev. H. Reed.	
Spike Island Convict Depot : Rev. T. Lyons and Rev. J. O'Connor.		Fever : Revs. John Cassidy and T. Burke.	
		Blackrock Road : Rev. Henry Reed.	
Reformatory, St. Patrick's, Upton—	Very Rev. M. Graly, O.C., and Francis Cormack, O.C.		
Greenmount Industrial School—	Rev. T. O'Reilly.		

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

St. Augustine's, Brunswick street, Cork—Prior, Very Rev. W. O'Sullivan; Rev. Wm. O'Byrne, Rev. John Lynch, Rev. Edw. St. George.

Capuchin Community attached to the Church of Holy Trinity, Cork (Community house, Queen street)—Guardian, Very Rev. Fr. Thomas; Rev. Fr. Seraphim, vicar; Rev. Fr. Benedict, Rev. Fr. Laurence, and three lay brothers.

Capuchins, Rochestown—Very Rev. Fr. Muldoon and one lay brother.

Dominicans, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork—Prior, Very Rev. John Wilard; Rev. Fr. Deely, Rev. Fr. Hyland, Rev. Fr. Rooke.

St. Francis', Broad lane, Cork—Very Rev. P. L. Dunne, guardian; Rev. Fr. Brown, Rev. W. B. Murphy, Rev. P. F. Kavanagh, Rev. J. Codd.

Carmelite Convent, Kinsale—Prior, Very Rev. Patrick Parr; Rev. Patrick Dunne, and Rev. Edward Southwell.

Congregation of the Mission, St. Vincent's, Cork—Superior, Very Rev. D. O'Sullivan, Revs. Philip Burton, J. Ginouvie, Patk. McKenna, Felix McNulty, L. Cahill, Thomas Morrissey, James Hanley, John Leahy.

Order of Charity, St. Patrick's Reformatory School, Upton, County Cork—Very Rev. M. Graly, director, and Rev. Fr. Cormack.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 32; administrators, 2; curates and chaplains, 63; in convents, 34; churches, 70; regular clergy, 32; convents, 7; nunneries, 14; monasteries, 2; Christian Brothers' schools, 3; Presentation Monks' schools, 3; Presentation Nuns' schools, 3; Sisters of Mercy schools, 5; Sisters of Charity school, 1.

XVI.—DIOCESE OF KILLALOE.

Includes Portions of Clare, Tipperary, King's County, Galway, Limerick, and Queen's County.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL FLANNERY, D.D. Consecrated 5th September, 1858.

COADJUTOR BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES RYAN, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Address—The Palace, Killaloe.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. John Kenny, P.P., V.G., Ennis.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Philip Kennedy, P.P., V.G., Roscrea; Very Rev. Michael Dinan, P.P., V.G., Kilrush; Very Rev. Patrick O'Mailly, P.P., V.G., Nenagh; Very Rev. Michael Buglar, P.P., Birr; Very Rev. T. T. McRedmond, P.P., V.G., Killaloe.

VICAR-FORANE—Very Rev. James Bowles, P.P., Tulla.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALOE (56), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Port Towns.
Ennis	Bishop's Parish	Fogarty, J., <i>adm.</i> Fogarty, Daniel Hogan, Tim. Scanlan, John	Ennis
Newmarket	"	Vaughan, J., <i>adm.</i> Kingston, John Walsh, James	Newmarket
Aghancon and Ettagh	Hurley, Patrick	Glynn, Michael	Shanavogue, King's Co.
Birr	Buglar, Michael, <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	McCormack, John Brennan, Patk. Little, Robert	Birr
Borrisokane	Phelan, Thos.	Hickey, John	Borrisokane
Broadford	Burke, John	Roughan, Patrick	Broadford
Burges and Youghal	Egan, John	O'Brien, James	Nenagh
Callaghan's Mills	Cleary, Denis	O'Brien, John	O'Callaghan's [Mills]
Carrigaholt	Meehan, Michl.	Carey, Michael Corry, Michael	Carrigaholt
Castleconnell	Hennessy, Patk.	Moloney, John	Castleconnell
Castletown Arrha	O'Donohue, Michl.	Courtney, M.	Portroe
Clare Abbey	Hartney, Mort.	McGrath, John	Clare Castle

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Cloghprior and Mousea	McGrath, Patk.	O'Meally, John	Puckane
Clondegad	Quinlivan, Ml.	McDonnell, Patk.	Ballynacally
Clonrush	Horan, Patk.	Mockler, James	Mountshannon
Cloughjordan	Molony, D.	Marinan, W. Hehir, M.	Cloughjordan
Couraganeen	Costigan, Wm.	Costigan, James	Roscrea
Corofin	McMahon, James	McEnertny, John	Corofin
Crusheen	Meale, Peter	Sullivan, M.	Crusheen
Doonass	McMahon, F.	McNamara, John	Clonlara
Doora	Vaughan, Jer.	Loughnane, J.	Quin
Dunkerrin	Maher, Wm.	Sweeney, Patrick O'Gorman, M.	Dunkerrin
Dysart	Fitzgerald, R.		Ruan
Feikle, Lower	Meade, Joseph		Feikle
Inagh	Nagle, Patk.	Garry, Michael	Ennis
Inch & Kilmaley	Burke, Michl.	Halpin, James	Ennis
Killaloe	McRedmond, T.T., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Maher, John Hayes, John	Killaloe
Kilnoe	Gleeson, John	Vaughan, J.	Bodyke
Kilbarron	Corbett, George	Lynch, Matthew	Borrisokane
Kildysart	Hayes, John	Buckley, Wm.	Kildysart
Kilfidane	Scanlan, Barth.	Hayes, Daniel	Kildysart
Kilkee	Cleary, Martin	Brosnahan, Tim. Daly, James	Kilkee
Kilkeedy	Browne, Laurence		Gort
Kilrush	Dinan, Michael, <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	O'Mara, Thomas O'Neil, James	Kilrush
Killanena	Shannon, Patk.	Hayes, J.	Feikle
Killard	Clune, John	Lenihan, John	Dunbeg
Killimer	Crowe, P.		Kilrush
Kilmacduane	Newport, Andr.	McInerny, P.	Cooreclare
Kilmichael	McMahon, Thos.	Morris, Patrick	Ballydineen
Kilmurry, Ibricka	Cahir, James	Kelly, Patrick Gilligan, Jas.	Miltown Malbay
Kilmurry, McMa- hon	Pyne, Michael	Courtney, Daniel	Knock
Killauave and Templederry	Gleeson, Michl.	Howard, John O'Brien, Denis	Templederry
Kilfarboy	White, Patk.	Stewart, Charles	Miltown Malbay
Kinnetty	Wall, John	Scanlon, John	Kinnetty
Kyle and Knock	Kennedy, R.		Roscrea
Lorrha & Durrha	O'Brien, Corn.	Maher, Jas., <i>adm.</i> Walker, James	Lorrha
Nenagh	O'Mailly, Patk., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Flannery, Patk. Kennedy, John Murphy, Peter	Nenagh
Ogonelloe	Gleeson, Con.		Killaloe
Quin	Corbett, Daniel	McMahon, John	Quin
Roscrea	Kennedy, P. <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Egan, Con. Maloney, Eug. Smith, Daniel	Roscrea
Scariff & Moynoe	Kenny, Matt.	Flynn, Ed.	Scariff
Silvermines	McGrath, Jos.	McKenna, John McKenna, John	Silvermines
Six-mile-bridge	Malone, Sylvester	Frawley, Patk.	Six-mile-bridge
Shinrone	Toohey, John	O'Halloran, J.	Shinrone
Tulla	Bowles, James, <i>v.f.</i>	Donovan, M. Sheehan, Denis	Tulla
Toomivara	O'Leary, Edm.	Flannery, Daniel Meehan, Patrick	Toomivara

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses Chaplains.
 Corofin : Rev. James McMahon.
 Ennis : Rev. John Fogarty, *adm.*
 Kildysart : Rev. P. McMahon.
 Kilrush : Very Rev. M. Dinan.
 Scariff : Rev. John Gleeson.
 Tulla : Rev. James Bowles.
 Parsonstown : V. Rev. M. Buglar.
 Borrisokane : Rev. Peter Nolan.
 Lunatic Asylum, Doora, near Ennis : Chaplain, Rev. J. Vaughan, P.P.

Workhouses Chaplains.
 Nenagh : Very Rev. Pat. O'Mailly.
 Roscrea : V. Rev. P. Kennedy, *v.g.*
 Prisons Chaplains.
 Ennis : Very Rev. John Kenny.
 Nenagh : Very Rev. Pat. O'Mailly.
 Military Barrack Chaplain.
 Parsonstown : V. Rev. M. Buglar.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Ennis : Very Rev. J. A. Hanrahan, guardian ; Rev. F. McLaughlin, Rev. J. P. White.

SUMMARY—Bishops, 2 ; parish priests, 54 ; administrators, 3 ; curates, 65 ; secular clergy, 124 ; parochial and district churches, 142 ; houses of regular clergy, 1 ; total priests, 127 ; convents, 5 ; members in community, 116 ; monastic houses, 3 ; members in community, 10.

XVII.—DIOCESE OF KERRY.

Includes Kerry and part of Cork.

BISHOP—See vacant.

SECRETARY—Rev. C. Sheehy.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. John Mawe, P.P., Tralee.

ARCHDEACON OF ARDFERT—The Ven. John O'Connell, P.P., V.F., Castleisland.

ARCHDEACON OF AGHADOE—Ven. Andrew Higgins.

VICARS-GENERAL—Archdeacon Higgins, Kenmare ; Very Rev. Dean Mawe, P.P., Tralee.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Canon Healy, P.P., Cahirciveen ; Very Rev. Canon Daniel O'Sullivan, P.P., Dingle, chancellor ; Very Rev. Arthur S., Canon Griffin, P.P., Millstreet ; Very Rev. Thomas Sheehy, P.P., Castletown Bere ; The Ven. Archdeacon O'Connell, P.P., Castleisland.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KERRY (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killarney	Bishop's Parish	Griffin, John, <i>ad.</i> Dillon, Matthew McCarthy, Con. O'Keeffe, D.	Killarney
Abbeydorney	Brosnan, T.	Counihan, James	Tralee
Ardfert	O'Donoghue, Ds.		Tralee
Aghadoe	Shine, Patrick		Killarney
Aghavallen	O'Sullivan, Michl.	Dillon, Mat.	Ballylongford
Ballinaghlish and Chapeltown	O'Keeffe, Dan.		Tralee, Spa
Ballinvoher and Cappaclough	O'Leary, Wm.	O'Connell, Michl.	Annescaill, Dingle
Ballyheigue	McCarthy, Flor.		Ballyheigue

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballymac Elligot Brosna	Brosnan, Thade. Moriarty, Patk.	Quill, Thomas Pierse, M. Carmody, Thomas	Tralee Abbeyfeale
Cahirciveen	Healy, John, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.f.</i>	Horgan, Michael Healy, Wm.	Cahirciveen
Castleisland	O'Connell, John, <i>archd.</i>	Fitzgerald, James O'Riordan, H.	Castleisland
Dingle	O'Sullivan, Danl., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	O'Sullivan, Eug. Scully, Callaghan Lawlor, Thomas	Dingle
Dromod Drishane	O'Leary, John Griffin, Arthur S., <i>v.r.</i>	Horgan, Tim. O'Keeffe, D. Power, —	Waterville Millstreet
Dromtariffe Duagh Glenbehy Kilcrohane, East Kilcrohane, West Kilmeen	Tuomy, John O'Regan, Laur Maginn, Thomas Davis, Thomas O'Sullivan, Dem. McMahon, Mths.	Quylter, Thos. McCarthy, Richd. O'Sullivan, J. O'Halloran, Jas. O'Regan, Patk. O'Leary, John Larkin, J.	Dromagh Listowel Rosbeigh Sneem, Kenmare West Cove, Sneem Boherbue
Killiney Kiltallagh Killaba Kilcarah Keelmachedor Kilcolman Kenmare	Irwin, James Sheahan, Cor. Shanahan, John Nolan, Thos. Egan, Wm. O'Connor, Barth. Higgins, Andw., <i>ven. v.g.</i>	Power, James Sheahan, James Cotter, Robert Herlihy, J. Carmody, James Beazley, James O'Riordan, Denis Neligan, Maurice	C.gregory, Tralee Castlemaine Glenflesk, Kilrny. Lixnaw, Listowe Dingle Milltown Kenmare
Kilcaskan Kilgarvan Kilaconenagh	Molyneux, John Sheahan, Michl. Carmody, T.	O'Connell, J. Murphy, C. Murphy, J.	Kenmare Kenmare Castletown Bere
Kilcatherine Kilcaskan, South Kilnaneanagh Kilcummin, W. Kilcummin, E.	O'Reilly, Jno. Neligan, James O'Sullivan, Cors. Fuller, Stephen Walsh, Edward	O'Sullivan, Dan. O'Leary, Denis O'Sullivan, Cors. O'Keeffe, D. Crimmins, Fras. O'Flaherty, J. Leyne, M. O'Callaghan, Jas.	Castletown Bere Castletown Bere Castletown Bere Killarney Rathmore, Kilrny
Kileentierna Killury Killorglin	Lynch, Dan. Enright, Tim. O'Sullivan, Geo.	O'Keeffe, D. Crimmins, Fras. O'Flaherty, J. Leyne, M. O'Callaghan, Jas.	Castleisland Causeway, Tralee Killorglin
Knockane Kilnaughten Listowel	O'Halloran, Jas. Foley, Daniel	Godley, Ml. Moynahan, A. Foran, M. O'Keeffe, John Lawlor, John Scollard, Patk. Barton, J.	Beaufort, Kilrny Tarbert Listowel
Lisselton	O'Connor, Mort.	O'Keeffe, John Lawlor, John Scollard, Patk. Barton, J.	Ballybunion, Lis- towel Farranfore, Kilrny Tarbert
Molahiffe Murher & Knock- anure Prior Tralee	O'Connor, P. Bourke, John Browne, David Mawe, John, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.g.</i>	O'Leary, Patk. O'Sullivan, Thos. O'Sullivan, Ulick O'Keeffe, D. McCarthy, Ml. McGillcuddy, D. O'Leary, Jas. Scanlan, Batt. McCarthy, Rhd.	Cahirciveen Tralee
Tuosist	Barrett, Peter	Scanlan, Batt. McCarthy, Rhd.	Kenmare
Valentia	O'Reilly, Ml.		Cahirciveen

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Killarney : Rev. Math. Dillon.		Castletin. Bere : V. R. T. Carmody.	
Tralee : Very Rev. John Mawe.		Millstreet : V. Rev. A. S. Griffin.	
Listowel : V. R. Can. M. McDonnell.		Prison.	Chaplain.
Dingle : Very Rev. D. O'Sullivan.		County, Tralee : V. Rev. J. Mawe.	
Cahiriveen : Very Rev. J. Healy.		Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Kenmare : Ven. A. Higgins.		Killarney : Rev. John Griffin.	

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Friary, Killarney—Guardian, Fr. Artevius; Fr. Alfred, Fr. Bruno, Fr. Thaddeus, Fr. William, Fr. Edward, Fr. Jarlath, and three lay brothers.

Dominican Friary, Tralee—Prior, V. Rev. F. Hickey; Rev. T. Hammersly, sub-prior; Rev. J. Ryan, Rev. Jordan Masterson.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 48; administrator, 1; curates, 61; parochial churches, 92; regular clergy, 11; convents, 13; monastic houses, 5; orphanages, 2; asylum, 1.

XVIII.—DIOCESE OF LIMERICK.

Includes Limerick and a small portion of Clare.

BISHOP—Most Rev. GEORGE BUTLER, D.D. Consecrated 25th July, 1861. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Ryan, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Butler, Lord Bishop of Limerick, The Palace, Limerick.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, D.D., V.G., P.P., Newcastle.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Denis Cregan, V.G., P.P., Bruff.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, P.P., Newcastle; Ven. Archdeacon Cregan, P.P., Bruff; Very Rev. Robert French Whitehead, D.D., Maynooth; Very Rev. John Halpin, P.P., Rathkeale; Very Rev.

1 Michael Casey, P.P., St. Mary's.

AVICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. John Mulqueen, Very Rev. Patrick Lee.

AF PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN LIMERICK (49), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Port Towns.
vSt. John's	Bishop's Parish	McCoy, James Higgins, Wm. Sheedy, Arthur McNamara, Chas. Head, Thomas Quaid, George Fitzgerald, Danl., Limerick <i>a.d.</i> O'Dwyer, Edward O'Shea, James Conway, C r.	Limerick
St. Michael's	"		
St. Mary's	Casey, Michael, <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	O'Keeffe, Laur.	Limerick
St. Munchin's	O'Kennedy, Dan.	Nolan, Thomas Fitzgerald, Wm. Frost, Solomon	Limerick
St. Patrick's Abbeyfeale	Meehan, P., <i>d.d.</i> Coghlan, M., <i>d.d.</i>	Keating, Joseph Larkin, John Casey, William	Limerick Abbeyfeale
Adare	Flanagan, J. S.	O'Brien, Maurice	Adare
Ardagh	Maher, Michael	Byrne, Michael	Ardagh
Askeaton	O'Connor, D., <i>d.d.</i>	Liston, Thomas	Askeaton
Athea	Ryan, Martin	Donor, Michael	Athea
Ardpatrick	Connery, Wm.	Danaher, Stephen	Kilfinane

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballingarry	Shanahan, Tim.	Shanahan, Denis Ryan, John	Ballingarry
Bannogue	Kelly, John		Croom
Ballygran	Reeves, John	O'Keeffe, Denis	Castletown Con- yers
Bruff	Cregan, Denis, <i>ven. archd. v.g.</i>	Fitzgerald, John Graham, Thomas Leahy, Maurice	Bruff
Bulgaden	and O'Cleary, Marcus	Fitzgerald, John	Killmallock
Ballivana			
Cappagh	Conway, John		Ballingrane
Colemanswell	Carroll, Patrick		Bruree
Cooleappa	Connery, Michael	Potter, Michael Greene, Jn., <i>d.d.</i>	Rathkeale
Cratloe	O'Farrell, Henry	Crotty, Daniel	Cratloe
Croagh	Meehan, J. B.	Hallinan, John	Croagh
Croom	Quinlan, John	Sheehan, John	Croom
Donaghmore	Malony, William	Molony, James	Limerick
Dromin	Quaid, David	Gleeson, John	Killmallock
Drumcollogher	Roche, James	Russell, Edward	Drumcollogher
Effin	McIneiry, Thos.	Irwin, Michael	Charleville
Fedamore	Quin, David		Bruff
Feenagh	Conway, John	Condon, Patrick	Kilmeedy, Co. Limerick
Glenroe	Halpin, Timothy	Tracey, Edmond	Kiltinane
Glin	Malone, Michael	Carroll, William	Glin
Kildimo	Bourke, John	Curtin, Daniel	Palliskerry
Kilfinane	Lee, Patrick, <i>v.f.</i>	Canty, Michael	Kilfinane
Killeedy	Costello, Edm.	Mulcahy, William	Newcastle
Killmallock	Downes, T., <i>d.d.</i>	Sheehy, Eugene Ryan, Daniel	Killmallock
Knockaderry	McCarthy, Cor.	Mulcahy, Michael	Ballingarry
Loughhill	Reeves, John	Costello, John	Loughhill
Mahoonagh	Moran, James	Kelly, Timothy	Newcastle
Manister	McCormack, Ml.	Daly, Daniel	Manister
Monagea	Clifford, John	McCarthy, Mich.	Newcastle West
Mungret	Browne, Thomas	Clifford, Edward	Limerick
Newcastle	O'Brien, Rd., <i>v.r.</i> <i>dean, v.g.</i>	Carrick, John Hallinan, Denis, <i>d.d.</i>	Newcastle
Parteen	Enraght, James	Doddy, John	Limerick
Patrick's Well	O'Connor, Geo.	Kirby, Robert	Patrick's Well
Rathkeale	Halpin, John, <i>v.g.</i>	Magnan, John Russell, Edward	Rathkeale
Rockhill	Birmingham, E.	Downes, William	Charleville
Shanagolden		Hurley, Patk.	
Stonehall	Mulqueen, John, <i>v.f.</i>	Kenny, Cornelius	Shanagolden
Templeglantane	Gleeson, Luke	Halpin, Jer.	Pallaskerry
Tournafulla	Walsh, John		Newcastle West
	Corkery, Patrick	O'Donnell, Patrick	

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses. Chaplains.
 Limerick : Rev. Dan. O'Kennedy.
 Killmallock : Rev. T. Downes, *d.d.*
 Rathkeale : Very Rev. John
 Halpin.
 Newcastle : V. Rev. R. D. O'Brien,
d.d.
 Croom : Rev. John Quinlan.
 Glin, Rev. M. Malone.

Prisons. Chaplains.
 County Jail : Rev. James McCoy.
 City Jail : V. Rev. M. Cusey.

Lunatic Asylum. Chaplain.
 Limerick : Rev. James McCoy.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Limerick—Prior, Very Rev. Robert Dore, Rev. W. Dundon, Rev. James Dundon.

Dominicans, St. Saviour's, Limerick—Very Rev. J. J. Carbery, prior-provincial; C. H. Condon, prior; Very Rev. Luke Conway, Rev. M. Duhig, Rev. J. Kenny.

Franciscan Convent, Limerick—Very Rev. J. B. McDermott, guardian; Rev. Thomas Burke, Rev. V. F. O'Connor, Rev. Cornelius Begley, and Rev. J. Larkin.

Redemptorist Convent, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick—The Very Rev. Edward O'Donnell, rector; Rev. Thomas Doyle, minister; Revs. Peter Hahnengraef, Thomas Livins, Henry Berghman, Daniel Doherty, Eugene O'Neill, Patrick Sampson, Albert Barry, Patrick Tierney, John McGovern.

Society of Jesus, Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick—Very Rev. W. Ronan, rector; Rev. Fathers Denis Murphy, Thomas Molloy, A. T. Rorke, M. Waters, T. Hughes, T. Finlay, D. Gallery, D. Manning, T. Leahy.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 46; administrator, 1; curates, 62; secular clergy, 110; parochial and district churches, 94; regular clergy, 85; convents, 13; members in community, 144; monastic houses, 6; members in community, 38.

XIX.—DIOCESES OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE.

Includes Waterford and parts of Tipperary and Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN POWER, D.D. Consecrated 20th July, 1873. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. O'Brien. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Power, Lord Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, P.P., Carrick-on-Suir.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. James V. Cleary, D.D., P.P., Dungarvan, Very Rev. P. Byrne, P.P., Lismore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN WATERFORD AND LISMORE (38)
PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Trinity Within	Bishop's Parish	Ryan, P., <i>d.d. ad.</i>	Waterford
		Power, Robert	
St. John's and Bal-	" "	Sheehan, Patrick	Waterford
lygunner		Keating Maur. <i>ad.</i>	
Abbeyside	Maxey, Michl.	Power, P.	
Aglish	Long, Gerald F.	Cantwell, Thos.	Dungarvan
		Walsh, Mat.	Cappoquin
		Walsh, T.	
Ardfinnan	Cantwell, W.	O'Connor, John	Clonmel
		Quinn, Edward	
Ardmore	Shanahan, John	Tracy, Patrick	Ardmore
Ballyduff	Slaterry, P.	Cantwell, John	Lismore
Ballyneale	Dee, John	Walsh, John	Carrick-on-Suir
		Power, Martin	
Ballyporeen	Delany, P., <i>d.d.</i>	Coffey, Pierse	Clogheen
Cahir	Mooney, M.	Mooney, Michael	Cahir
		O'Brien, F.	
Cappoquin	Power, Patrick	Power, Michael	Cappoquin
Carrickbeg	Mooney, Edward	Burke, William	Carrick-on-Suir

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Carrick-on-Suir	Fitzgerald, Rich., <i>v.r. v.g.</i>	Sheehan, M. O'Connell, Tim. Power, Paul	Carrick-on-Suir
Clashmore Clogheen	Long, Jeremiah Meany, Patrick	Henebery, James Magrath, Thos., <i>ad.</i> Walsh, Thomas Moran, Thomas	Clashmore Clogheen
Clonmel, St. Peter and St. Paul's	Flavin, C. F., <i>ad.</i>	McDonnell, Thos. Flynn, Maurice Everard, T.	Clonmel
Clonmel, St. Mary's Abbey	Walshe, Edmond	Flynn, Patrick Maber, William Walsh, P.	Clonmel
Dungarvan	Cleary, James, <i>v.r. d.d.</i>	Foran, Edm. Flynn, P. F. Burke, Michael Dunphy, E.	Dungarvan
Dunhill & Fennor Gammon's Field and Kilcash	Dowley, John Phelan, Nicholas	Power, Patrick Hanigan, Thos.	Waterford Kilsheelan, P. P. to Clonmel
Kilgobinet Kill	Kirby, James Sheehy, John	Walsh, John O'Donnell, John	Dungarvan Piltown
Kilrosent & Fewes	Casey, John	Casey, M. Casey, R.	Kilmacthomas
Knockanore and Kilwatermoy	O'Brien, Thomas	Quealy, James Condon, T.	Tallow
Lismore	Byrne, P. <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Sheehy, William Casey, Peter Dunphy, Rich.	Lismore
Modeligo Newcastle & Four- mile-water	Sladen, Richard Finn, Thomas	O'Gorman, Rich.	Cappoquin Newcastle, P.P. to Clonmel
Newtown Passage	Comerford, R. O'Donnell, Edmd.	Ahearne, D. Phelan, Rich. McCann, J.	Passage, P.P. to Waterford
Portlaw	McGrath, John	Condon, P. Ahearn, Thos. Byrne, P.	Portlaw
Powerstown Rathcormack and Clonea	Crotty, John Dowley, Timothy	Burke, Tobias Power, John	Clonmel Carrick-on-Suir
Ring and Old Parish	Mullins, John	Power, R.	Dungarvan
St. Patrick's Slievegue	Kent, Patrick Power, Wm.	Cummins, Geo. Casey, Michael	Waterford Clonmel
Stradbally and Ballylaneen	Casey, Thomas	Casey, John Spratt, P.	Stradbally, Pill- town
Tallow Tramore	Prendergast, Jas. Power, Roger	Walsh, Michael Maher, Edmund Browne, Wm. McCarthy, P.	Tallow Tramore, P.P. to Waterford
Trinity Without, Ballybricken	Nolan, Patrick	Quealy, Wm. Cutlar, H. Walsh, Pierse	Waterford
Tubrid	Foran, Robert	O'Connor, David	Cahir

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses. Chaplains.
 Waterford : Rev. P. O'Mara.
 Carrick-on-Suir : Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, *p.p.*
 Clogheen : Patk. Meaney, *p.p.*
 Clonmel : Rev. E. P. Walsh.
 Dungarvan : V. Rev. D. Cleary.
 Kilmacthomas : Rev. R. Comerford, *p.p.*

Workhouses. Chaplains.
 Lismore : V. Rev. P. Byrne, *p.p.*
 Prisons. Chaplains.
 Clonmel : Rev. C. F. Flavin.
 Waterford : Rev. P. Nolan, *p.p.*
 Lunatic Asylums. Chaplains.
 Clonmel : Rev. E. P. Walsh.
 Waterford : Rev. E. Grenan.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, Dungarvan—Prior, Rev. P. O'Brien, Rev. Wm. Doran.
 Dominicans, Waterford—V. Rev. P. T. Mullins, Rev. A. Wheeler, Rev. V. Flood.
 Franciscan Convent, St. Francis' place, Waterford—Rev. T. L. Brady, guardian ; Rev. M. J. McManus, vicar ; Rev. P. E. Chambers ; Rev. J. A. O'Shea. Lay brothers : Francis Gaule, J. Walker.
 Franciscan Convent, Carrickbeg, Carrick-on-Suir—Rev. J. A. Moran, guardian ; Rev. J. Hally, Rev. J. Fitzgerald.
 Franciscan Convent, Clonmel—Rev. P. F. Begg, guardian ; Rev. F. O'Neill, Very Rev. A. Hill, vicar ; Rev. F. O'Neill, Rev. R. L. Brown, Rev. J. A. Moran.
 Cistercians, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin—Rt. Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, lord abbot. Contains nearly 100, of whom 30 are priests.
 SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 36 ; curates, 67 ; administrators, 4 ; others, 50 ; chapels, 76 ; college, 1 ; convents, 5 ; nunneries, 14 ; Christian Brothers' establishments, 6 ; others, 5 ; abbey, 1.

XX.—DIOCESE OF CLOYNE.

Includes a large portion of Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN MCCARTHY, D.D. Consecrated October 28, 1874. Succeeded Most Rev. Wm. Keane, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCarthy, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. and Ven. Archdeacon P. D. O'Regan, P.P., Mallow.
 VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Dean O'Mahony, P.P., Mitchelstown ; Very Rev. John Cullinan, P.P., Macroom ; Very Rev. Dr. Dilworth, P.P., Doneraile ; Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Middleton ; Very Rev. Henry E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk.
 BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Jerh. Murphy, C.C., Queenstown.

CHAPTER OF CLOYNE.

DEAN—Very Rev. Denis Mahony, P.P., V.F., Mitchelstown.
 ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. and Ven. P. D. O'Regan, P.P., V.G., Mallow.
 CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Dr. Dilworth, P.P., Doneraile.
 THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. John Cullinan, P.P., V.F., Macroom.
 PENITENTIARY—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.
 PREBENDARIES—Laken : Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Middleton.
 Coeline : Very Rev. H. E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk.
 Subulter : Very Rev. John O'Mahony, P.P., Newmarket.
 Brigown : Very Rev. P. Burton, P.P., Castletownroche.
 Kilmaclenine : Rev. David Parker, P.P., Blarney.
 Ballyhea : Very Rev. John Buckley, P.P., Cloyne.
 Glanworth : Very Rev. R. Smiddy, P.P., Aghada.
 Donoughmore : Very Rev. J. Cullinan, P.P., Macroom.
 Coole : Very Rev. Wm. Fitzgerald, P.P., Conna.
 Inniscarra : Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLOYNE (47), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Queenstown	Bishop's Parish	Ashlin, S. C., <i>ad.</i> Rice, Thomas Keller, D. Murphy, Jerh. Barry, John	Queenstown

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Fermoy	Bishop's Parish	Rice, Wm., <i>ad.</i> Aherne, Maurice O'Callaghan, P. J. Ferris, Thos., <i>c.c.</i>	Fermoy
Aghada	Smiddy, Richard, <i>v.r. canon</i>	Barry, Edw. O'Riordan, Eug.	Whitegate, Cloyne
Aghabulloge	Sbeahan, David	Barry, James Williams, David	Coachford
Aghinagh	Tuohig, John	O'Donnell, Steph.	Killinardrish
Anakissy	England, Thos.	O'Leary, Jerh.	Mallow
Ballindangan	Murphy, Tim.	Coughlan, W.	Mitchelstown
Ballycogh	Leader, Tim.	Walsh, M. Hennessy, P.	Cecilstown
Ballyhea	Ryan, John	Walshe, James	Charleville
Ballymacoda	Fielding, Chas.	Barry, John Ahern, Michael	Castlemartyr
Ballyvourney	Foley, Patrick	O'Keeffe, D.	Macroon
Blarney	Parker, David	O'Donoghue, Jno.	Blarney
Buttevant	Buckley, Tim.	Higgins, Mich.	Buttevant
Carrigtoohill	Seymour, Rich.	Noonan, Joseph	Carrigtoohill
Castlelyons	O'Brien, William	O'Callaghan, Dl.	Castlelyons
Castlemagner	Doyle, P. J.	McAuliffe, Patk.	Kanturk
Castletownroche	Burton, Philip, <i>v.r. c.</i>	O'Donoghue, John O'Keeffe, Tim.	Castletownroche
Charleville	Rice, James	Cahill, Corns. Buckely, T.	Charleville
Clondrohid	Walshe, Laurence	O'Donovan, Wm.	Macroon
Clonmeen	Hickie, William, <i>p.p.</i>	Ring, Patrick Manning, Matt.	Bantyre
Cloyne	Buckley, John, <i>canon, p.p.</i>	McDonald, Arthur McSwiny, Jer.	Cloyne
Conna	Fitzgerald, Wm., <i>canon, p.p.</i>	Twomey, T., <i>c.c.</i> Aherne, Richard	Conna, Tallow
Doneraile	Dilworth, D., <i>d.d.</i> , <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Greene, James Carver, John	Doneraile
Donoughmore	Pope, P. A. O'K.	Cogan, Philip Walshe, Lawrence	Donoughmore
Freemount	Fitzgerald, Wm.	Doherty, M. Moore, James	Coachford Charleville
Glanworth	O'Connell, D.	Russell, Jere. McAuliffe, Wm.	Glanworth
Glountane	Barry, James (<i>re-</i> <i>tired</i>)	McSwiney, Peter Lynch, Jn., <i>ad.</i>	Mallow
Greenagh	Ahern, Pat., <i>p.p.</i>	O'Keeffe, John	Blarney
Imcgeela	Walshe, Thomas	Kelleher, Hugh	Castlemartyr
Inniscarra	Murray, Thos. L.	Neville, E. Shinnick, B.	Inniscarra
Kanturk	Dennehy, H. E., <i>v.r. c.</i>	Murphy, Edm. Buckley, Corns.	Kanturk
Kildorrery	O'Brien, Dan.	Collins, John	Kildorrery
Killeagh	Cronin, Thos.	O'Keeffe, D.	Killeagh
Kilworth	Fitzpatrick, John	O'Connor, M. Lenihan, J.	Kilworth
Kilnamartera	Lane, Goodwin	O'Regan, Tim.	Macroon
Liscarroll	MacCarthy, Ch.	Savage, John Linehan, Tim.	Churchtown
Lisgoold	Cronin, John	O'Mahony, D.	Midleton
Macroon	Cullinan, J., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	McCarthy, John Coughlan, Wm. Murphy, Denis	Macroon

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Mallow	O'Regan, P. D., <i>v.r. v.a., v.g.</i>	Sheehan, P. Morrissey, Alex. Morton, Edmund	Mallow
Midleton	Fitzpatrick, John, <i>v.f., c.</i>	Sisk, J. Horgan, Patk. J. Lynch, D.	Midleton
Mitchelstown	O'Mahony, Denis, <i>v.r. v.f., d.</i>	Burdon, D. McCarthy, B. O'Connell, T.	Mitchelstown
Mourne Abbey	Walshe, David	Murphy, John	Mallow
Newmarket	O'Mahony, John	Greene, James	Newmarket
Rathcormac	Kenneffick, Maur.	O'Leary, P.	Rathcormac
Roch and Meelin	O'Connell, C.	Hennessy, M.	Newmarket
Shandrum	Beechinor, Jerm.	Smithwick, L.	Charleville
Youghal	Murphy, T., <i>v.r. c.</i>	O'Neill, Jas. Field, John O'Callaghan, Tim. Rea, Michael	Youghal

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 45; administrators, 3; curates, 84; in college, 5; secular clergy, 187; parochial and district churches, 103; convents, 13; members in community, 287; Christian Brothers' establishments, 7.

X XI.—DIOCESE OF ROSS.

Includes part of Cork.

BISHOP—Vacant. -

ADMINISTRATOR—Rev. Peter Hill.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. J. Moloney, P.P., Rosscarbery.

VICAR-FORANE—Very Rev. P. Madden, P.P., Clonakilty.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ROSS (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Skibbereen	Bishop's Parish	Hill, Peter, <i>adm.</i>	Skibbereen
Kilmacabea	"	O'Brien, Stephen Fitzgerald, D., <i>ad.</i> Callanan, Jonas	Leap
Ardfield and Rath- barry	O'Leary, Arthur	O'Brien, John	Clonakilty
Aghadown	O'Donovan, Jer.	O'Sullivan, Denis	Skibbereen
Barryroe	Lucy, Jeremiah	McCarthy, Tim.	Timoleague
Castlehaven and Myross	Troy, Robert	Davis, Charles	Courtmarsherry
Clonakilty and Darrery	Madden, P., <i>v.r.</i>	Deasy, William	Castletownsend
Kilmeen	Donegan, John	Kingston, Paul	Union Hall, Leap
Rath and the Is- lands of Cape	Collins, Daniel	O'Hea, John	Clonakilty
Clear and Sher- kin		O'Hea, Tim. G.	Clonakilty
Rosscarbery and Lissevard	Molony, Jer., <i>v.f.</i>	Hennessy, John	Skibbereen, Sherkin Island
Timoleague and Clogach	Mulcahy, John	O'Leary, John	Cape Clear
		O'Sullivan, Jas.	Rosscarbery
		O'Brien, Dan.	Timoleague

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses—Skibbereen : Chaplain, Rev. Peter Hill ; Assistant-Chaplain, Rev. Morgan Sheehy.
Clonakilty : Very Rev. P. Madden.

SUMMARY—Parish priests, 9 ; administrators, 2 ; curates, 14 ; total clergy, 25 ; parochial and district churches, 22 ; convents, 2 ; members in community, 48.

PROVINCE OF TUAM.

There are seven dioceses in this Province—viz., Tuam, Clonsfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, Killala, and Galway.

XXII.—DIOCESE OF TUAM.

Includes nearly all Mayo, portion of Galway, and part of Roscommon.

ARCHBISHOP—His Grace the Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Tuam. Consecrated June 5, 1825. Translated from Killala and succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Kelly August 8, 1834. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. MacHale, Lord Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.

CHAPTER OF TUAM.

DEAN—Very Rev. Patrick McManus, *v.f., p.p.*, Orney and Baillindoon.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. B. Cavanagh, P.P., Knock and Aughamore.

CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. J. Magee, P.P., Castlebar.

PREBENDARIES—Killibegs : Very Rev. Patk. Duffy, P.P., Dunmore ; Kilmeen : Very Rev. John O'Grady, P.P., Athenry ; Lackagh : Very Rev. Ulick J. Bourke, President St. Jarlath's College ; Balla : Very Rev. James Waldron, P.P., Annagh ; Faldown : Very Rev. James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe ; Kilmoylan : Very Rev. Geoffry J. Bourke ; Teac Saxon : Very Rev. James O'Rorke, P.P., Kilmaine ; Kilmainemore : Very Rev. Peter Geraghty, P.P., Bekan.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Patrick Duffy, P.P., Dunmore ; Very Rev. James Magee, P.P., Eglisli ; Very Rev. Dean P. McManus, P.P., Orney ; Very Rev. James O'Rourke, Kilmainemore ; Very Rev. Richard MacHale, P.P., Claremorris ; Very Rev. Patrick Lyons, P.P., Spiddal.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN TUAM (53), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Tuam	Archbishop's Parish	Prendergast, R., adm. Heany, Mich.	Tuam
Aughaval	"	Caulfield, Patk. Lyons, Patk. Begley, John	Westport
Abbeynockmoy	Cahill, Henry		Ballyglunin
Achill	Flatley, Pat.	Lyons, Patrick	Achill Sound
Addergoole and Liskeevy	McWalters, Thos.		Milltown, Tuam
Annagh	Waldron, James	O'Donohoe, Ml.	Ballyhaunis
Annaghdown	Ansbro, Lau., ad.		Drumgriffin
Arran Island.	Concannon, John	Corcoran, P.	Arran, Galway
Athenry	O'Grady, John, v.f.	McPhilpin, P.	Athenry
Aghagower	McEvilly, Jer.	Stephens, John	Westport, Ayle
Balla and Manulla	Gibbons, E.	O'Connor, Patrick	Balla
Ballynakill, Inish-bofin	McAndrew, B.	Freely, Bern. Healy, John	Letterfrack, Galway

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballinrobe	Ronayne, Jas.	Barrett, John	Ballinrobe
Bekan	Geraghty, Peter	Hennely, Jas.	Ballyhaunis
Burriscarra and Ballintober	Thomas, Edm.	Lavelle, Mathias	Ballyglass
Boyounagh	O'Brien, P. J.	Ronayne, James	Ayle
Burrisoole	Prendergast, Rd.	Hosty, Thomas	Glan
Clare Island	Waters, A., <i>adm.</i>		Newport, Mayo
Cong	Lavelle, Patk.	Canton, Joseph	Westport, Cl. Isl.
Crossbogue and Tagheen	Flannelly, Wm.	Killeen, James	Cong
Donaghpatrick and Kilcoona	Heany, Patk.		Hollybrook, <i>via</i> Hollymount
Dunmore	Duffy, Patk., <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Stephens, Jas.	Dunmore
Eglisli, Ballyhean, and Breaghwy	Magee, Jas., <i>v.f., chan.</i>	Levingstone, P. Waldron, Patk. Moran, Francis O'Connell, Mich.	Castlebar
Islandeedy	O'Malley, Thos.		Dooleague P.O., Castlebar
Kilcolman	MacHale, Rich.	Curran, Ml. Corbett, Jas. Walsh, Thos.	Claremorris
Kilcommon and Robeen	King, Edward		Hollymount
Kilconla and Kilbennan	Geraghty, Peter		Tuam
Kildacommoge	Brennan, Mich.		Turlough, Castle- bar.
Kilgeever	Joyce, W.	Greally, Pat.	Louisburgh
Kilkerrin and Clonbern	O'Dwyer, Austin	Smith, Ml.	Kilkerrin
Kilannin	Coyne, P., <i>adm.</i>		Rosscabill, Co. Galway
Killeen	Mellet, Mart.		Spiddal, Galw.
Killererin	Scully, Wm.		Ballyglunin
Killascobe	Judge, Joseph	Eagleton, Mark	Menlough
Killursa and Kil- lower	Ryan, Patrick	Charles, John	Headford
Killmeena	O'Donnell, Ml.		Westport
Kilmainemore	O'Rorke, J., <i>v.f.</i>		Kilmaine
Kilmolara	O'Malley, J.		
Kilmoylan and Cummer	McDonogh, Thos.	Flatley, John	Cummer, Tuam
Kiltullagh	McLoughlin, P.	McGreal, John	Ballinlough
Kilvine	Bourke, J. J.	Rhategan, W.	Ballindine
Knock and Agha- more	Cavanagh, B., <i>arch.</i>	Heany, Ml.	Ballyhaunis
Lackagh	McGough, John		Turloughmore
Mayo and Rosslee	Sheridan, Patk.		Balla, Mayo
Moore	Finneran, Hubert		Ballinasloe
Moylough and Mountbellew	Ronayne, Thos.		Mountbellew Bridge
		MacGirr, Jas.	Moylough
Moyrus	Canning, John, <i>ad.</i>		Carna
Orney and Ballin- doon	McManus, P., <i>v.r. dean.</i>	Lyden, Patk. Conway, Walt.	Clifden
Partry	Mylotte, David	Glynn, Anth., <i>d.d.</i>	Ballinrobe
Ross	Hosty, Richd.	Kilkenny, Patk.	Clonbur, Cong
Roundstone	Malley, Edw.	Moloney, J. A. Mullarkey, J. Keaveney, John	Roundstone
Spiddle	Lyons, Patk.		Spiddle
Templetogher	Loftus, Patk.		Williamstown
Turlough	Griffin, Edw.		Parks, Castlebar

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses. Chaplains.
 Ballinrobe: V. Rev. J. Ronayne.
 Castlebar: V. Rev. James Magee.
 Claremorris: Rev. Richard Mac-
 Hale.
 Clifden: V. Rev. Dean P. McManus.
 Glanamaddy: Rev. P. J. O'Brien, *p.p.*

Workhouses. Chaplains.
 Mountbellew: Rev. Thos. Ronayne.
 Newport: Rev. Richard Prender-
 gast, *p.p.*
 Tuam: Rev. Richard Prendergast.
 Westport: Rev. Patk. Caulfield.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Ballyhaunis—Prior, Very Rev. Father Anderson,
 Rev. Michael Joseph Page.

SUMMARY—Archbishop, 1; parish priests, 48; administrators, 5;
 curates, 43; others, 4; regulars, 2; total priests, 102; churches, 115; es-
 tablishments of the Christian Brothers' schools, 2; Franciscan monas-
 teries, 11; college, 1; convents, 6.

XXIII.—DIOCESE OF CLONFERT.

Includes Galway, Roscommon, and King's County.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK DUGGAN. Consecrated January 14, 1872.
 Succeeded the Most Rev. Dr. Derry. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Duggan,
 Lord Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLONFERT (24), PARISH PRIESTS
AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Loughrea	Bishop's Parish	Carroll, J., <i>adm.</i> Furlong, J., <i>adm.</i>	Loughrea
Tynagh	Deeley, John	Dermody, J.	Tynagh
Abbeygormacan and Killoran	Coen, Thomas	Bodkin, Joseph,	Kiltormer
Aughrim and Kil- connell	Manning, Wm.	Fahy, Jos.	Kilrickill
Ballymacward & Clonkeenkerill	Conallin, Patk.	Cannon, P., <i>adm.</i>	Aughrim
Ballynakill, Lr.	Callagy, John	Cahalan, Jas.	Ballymacward,
Ballynakill, Up.	Larkin, Jno.	Walsh, Thomas	Woodlawn
Bullaun, Grange, and Killaan	Head, Thomas	Coen, P.	Loughrea
Clonfert, Dona- naghta, and Meelick	Derry, Wm.	Byrne, Michael	Woodford
Clontuskert	Mulkerrin, Ths.		New Inn
Creagh and Kil- clooney	Kirwan, J., <i>adm.</i>	McKeigue, J.	Eyrecourt
Duniry & Kilne- lahan	Hynes, James	Costello, P.	Ballinasloe
Fahy and Kil- quain	Ryan Thos.	Cahalan, Joseph	Ballinasloe
Fohanagh and Kilgerrill	Galvin, C.		Tynagh
Kilconickny, Kilconieran, & Lickerrig	Sellars, John		Eyrecourt
Kilcooley & Lei- trim	Griffin, Andrew		Ahascragh
			Loughrea
			Loughrea

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Killalaghtan and Kilrickill	Burke, P.	Flanagan, P.	Kilrickill
Killimorologue & Tiranascragh	Green, Malachy	Bleheen, Wm.	Killimore
Killimordaly & Kiltullagh	Pelly, Thos.		Kiltulla
Kilmalinoge and Lickmolassy	Burke, Thos.	Mullin, P.	Portumna
Kilnadeema and Kilteskill	Rafferty, R.		Loughrea
Kiltormer and Oghill	Coen, Thos.		Laurencetown, Ballinasloe
Lusmagh	Madden, Jas.		Banagher
Taghmaconnell	Walsh, J.		Taghmaconnell

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Ballinasloe : <i>adm.</i>	Rev. John Kirwan,	Ballinasloe : <i>adm.</i>	Chaplain, Rev. John Kirwan,
Loughrea :	Rev. James Carroll		
Portumna : <i>p.p.</i>	Very Rev. T. Burke,		

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Carmelite Convent (Discalced), The Abbey, Loughrea—V. Rev. M. E. Badger, prior ; Rev. Fr. M. Boniface Nevin, Rev. J. Alban Furlong, Rev. J. Colomba Kemmy.
 Dominican Convent, Esker, Athenry—Prior : Very Rev. A. Blake ; Rev. J. Hughes, Rev. F. Guinane.
 Dominican Convent, Boula, Portumna.—Prior : — — —, Rev. J. D. Coghlan.
 SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 22 ; administrators, 4 ; curates, 13 ; regulars, 7 ; churches, parochial and succursal, 46—of regulars, 3 ; of nuns, 8 ; convents of regulars, 3 ; nunneries, 8.

XXIV.—DIOCESE OF ACHONRY.

Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo and a small part of Roscommon.

BISHOP—Most Rev. FRANCIS J. McCORMACK, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCormack, Lord Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. Bernard Durcan, P. P., Swineford.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Bernard Durcan.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Terence O'Rorke, D.D., P.P., Ballysodare.

CANONS—Very Rev. Denis Tighe, P.P., Ballymote ; Very Rev. James McDermott, P.P., Kilturra ; Very Rev. Roger Brennan, P.P., Kilfree ; Very Rev. M. Finn, P.P., Killarat ; Very Rev. John McDermott, P.P., Clonacool ; Very Rev. James Higgins, P.P., Kilmactique.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ACHONRY (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Castlemore and Kilcolman	Bishop's Parish	Stenson, Owen O'Hara, Denis	Ballaghaderreen
Achonry	Hannan, Luke	O'Neill, John	Tubbercurry
Attymass	O'Grady, J., <i>ad.</i>		Ballina

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ballsodare and Kilvarnat Ballymote	O'Rorke, Ter., <i>d.d.</i> , <i>v. rev. archd.</i> Finn, M., <i>d.d.</i> , <i>v.r.</i>	Gunning, John McDonald, P. J.	Collooney Ballymote
Bohola Carracastle Cloonacool Curry Drumrat Kilconduff	Judge, Thos. Devine, James Staunton, M. D. O'Donohue, P. Cooke, Mark, <i>ad.</i> Durcan, B., <i>v.g.</i> , <i>v. rev. dean</i>	Cullen, James Staunton, Patrick Lohan, Peter Doyle, Thomas Conlan, Thomas Mulligan, Philip	Swineford Ballaghadereen Tubbercurry Swineford Ballymote Swineford
Kilfree and Killa- raght Kilgarvan Killasser Kilbehagh	Brennan, Roger, <i>v.r.</i> Harte, Peter O'Hara, Roger Higgins, Jas., <i>v.r.</i>	Hunt, Patrick Conington, E. H. Meehan, Edward	Gurteen, Bally- mote Ballina Swineford Charlestown, Swineford
Killedan Kilmoeve Killoran Kilmacteige	Leonard, M. McDermott, J., <i>v.r.</i> Lowry, Patrick Bishop's Parish	Burke, M. Scully, Patrick Loftus, Thomas Durcan, Patrick Murphy, James	Kiltemagh Ballaghadereen Coolaney Tubbercurry
Kilshalvy, Kil- turra, and Cloonoghil Templemore Toomore	O'Donnell, Jas. O'Donnell, Ml.		Bunenadden, Ballymote Foxford Foxford

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses. Chaplains.
 Tubbercurry: V. Rev. J. McDermott, P.P.
 Swineford: V. Rev. B. Durcan, P.P. and V.G.
 SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 18; administrators, 2; curates, 19,
 others, 2; chapels and churches, 37; convents, 2.

XXV.—DIOCESE OF ELPHIN.

Includes Roscommon and a large portion of Sligo and Galway.

BISHOP—Most Rev. Dr. GILLOOLY. Consecrated 7th September, 1856.
 Successor to Most Rev. Dr. Brown. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly,
 Lord Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. M. O'Reilly, P.P., Athlone.
 VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Monsig. J. McTucker, P.P., Boyle; Very
 Rev. Michael Coffey, D.D., Athlone.
 VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. M. Coffey, D.D., Athlone; Very Rev. John
 Morris, Castlerea; Very Rev. T. Phillips, D.D., P.P., Roscommon;
 Very Rev. P. Kelly, P.P., Strokestown.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ELPHIN (38), PARISH PRIESTS
AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Sligo, Coolera, and Bishop's Parish Cairy		McLaughlin, R. Maher, John Lyster, John Somers, Michael Gearty, Roderick Donoghue, Patk.	Sligo Ahascragh
Ahascragh and Caltra Ardcarne	Healy, Patrick Hester, Barth.	Keilty, Francis O'Malley, Charles	Cooteball, Boyle

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Ahamlish	Brennan, Mal.	Egan, Michael	Cliffoney, Sligo
Athleague	Casey, James	Healy, John	Athleague, Roscommon
Athlone, St. Peter's, and Drum	Coffey, Michael, <i>d.d., v.g.</i>	Davis, Martin Pyne, John Malone, Patk.	Athlone
Aghanagh	Geraghty, James	O'Hara, Patk.	Ballinafad, Boyle
Aughrim and Kilmore	O'Boyle, Thos.	Monaghan, Mar. Bambrick, Patk.	Hill Street, Drumsna
Ballintober, Ballymoe, and Baslick	O'Farrell, Michl.	Gately, Hugh Nangle, Henry	Ballintubber, Castlereagh Castleplunket, Castlereagh
Boyle	McTucker, J., <i>monsig., v.r. v.g.</i>	O'Connor, Thos. Coogan, Michael Monaghan, John	Boyle
Cloontuskert	O'Beirne, Michl.	McDonagh, Pk.	Lanesborough, Longford
Drumcliff	Moraghan, Adw.	Fetherston, Jas. McDermott, Jn.	Drumcliff, Sligo
Dysart & Tissara	White, J., <i>adm.</i>	Murray, John	Ballyforan, Ballinasloe
Elphin & Creeve	Egan, Joseph	Neary, Thomas Hanly, Patrick McDonagh, Mar.	Elphin
Fuerty	Rush, Martin	Cummins, John	Fuerty, Roscommon
Geevagh	Filan, Peter	Hopkins, Andw.	Ballyfarnan, Caron-Sban.
Glink and Kilbeganet	Mulrenan, Wm.	O'Brien, John	Creggs, Roscom.
Kilbride and Oran	O'Reilly, B., <i>adm.</i>	Smith, Barth.	Derrane, Roscommon
Kilcorkey and Frenchpark	McDonough, P.	Foley, John	Bellanagar, Frenchpark
Kilgefin	White, Eug., <i>adm.</i>	O'Beirne, Martin	Derrane, Roscom.
Kilglass	Brennan, W.	Gunn, John	Strokestown
Kilkeevin	Morris, John, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Mulleady, Denis Madden, James	Castlereaa
Killian and Killonan	McGauran, Wm.	Feeny, Bernard Doheny, John	Ballygar, Ballinasloe
Killukin and Kilmummod	Nangle, John	Crofton, William	Croghan, Boyle
Kilnamanagh and Estersnow	Carlos, Luke	White, William	Frenchpark
Kiltoom	Naghten, Matthias, <i>adm.</i>	Mannion, Patk.	Kiltoom, Athlone
Kiltristan, Lissounuffy, and Cloonfinlough	Kelly, Patrick, <i>v.r. v.f.</i>	Judge, Thomas Kelly, James	Strokestown
Lisacull and Loughglinn	McDermott, John	Gafney, Daniel Flanagan, Patk.	Loughglinn Castlereaa
Ogulla	Ryan, Thos., <i>adm.</i>	O'Shea, Patrick	Tulsk
Roscommon and Kiltcevan	Phillips, T., <i>v.r. v.f., d.d.</i>	O'Beirne, Pk. Sloane, John	Roscommon
St. John's	Kelly, P. H., <i>ad.</i>	Flemming, James	Lecarrow
Termonbarry	Hanly, James	Gormly, Peter	Cloondra, Longford
Riverstown	Quin, Andrew	Hanly, Michael	Riverstown, Ballymote
Tibohine	O'Connor, Chr.	Shannon, John	Frenchpark

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Sligo : Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly.		Sligo : Rev. John Maher.	
Roscommon : V. Rev. Thomas M. Phillips, <i>p.p.</i>		Roscommon : V. Rev. T. Phillips, <i>p.p.</i>	
Castlerea : V. Rev. J. Morris, <i>p.p.</i>			
Boyle : V. Rev. Mgr. McTucker, <i>v.g., p.p.</i>			
Strokestown : V. Rev. P. Kelly, <i>p.p., v.f.</i>		Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
		Sligo :	Rev. John Sloane.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Sligo—Prior, Rev. Thomas Hibbits, Rev. J. Boylan, Rev. J. Folan.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 34; curates, 53; regulars, 4; monasteries, 2; chapels, 85; convents, 2; nunneries, 63; college, 1; seminary, 1.

XXVI.—UNITED DIOCESES OF KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK FALLON, D.D. Consecrated May 1, 1853. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. French.
 APOSTOLIC ADMINISTRATOR—Most Rev. John MacEvilly, Galway, September, 1866.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Timothy Shannon, P.P., Gort; Very Rev. Edmond Power, P.P., Lisdoonvarna.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. M. Connolly, P.P., Beagh; Very Rev. Thomas Newell, P.P., Ennistymon.

DIOCESE OF KILMACDUAGH.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Kinvara	Molony, John		Kinvara
Ardrahan	Considine, Thos.		Ardrahan
Ballinderreen	Forde, Frs.		Kilcolgan, Oranmore
Beagh	Connolly, M., <i>v.f.</i>	Burke, Robert	Gort
Craughwell	Geoghegan, Tim.		Craughwell
Kilbeacanty	Nagle, M.		Gort
Kilchreest	Burke, Michl.	Geraghty, P., <i>ad.</i>	Kilchreest
Kilcornan	McDonagh, P.	Quinn, Bartw.	Clarenbridge
Kilmacduagh and Kiltartan	Shannon, T., <i>v.r.</i>	Sweeny, Martin	Gort
Kilthomas	<i>v.g.</i>		
	Fahy, Jerome		Loughrea

DIOCESE OF KILFENORA.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Carran	Killeen, Michael		Corofin
Ennistimon	Newell, Thos., <i>v.f.</i>	Newell, Redmond	Ennistimon
		Burke, Thos.	
Glanaragah	Hanrahan, A.	Skerrett, Hyacin.	Ballyvaughan
Kilfenora	Crowe, Michael	Nagle, Thomas	Kilfenora
Kilshanny	Madden, John		Ennistimon
New Quay	Gleeson, James		New Quay
Touclea	Power, Edm., <i>v.g.</i>	Kieran, Patrick	Lisdoonvarna
Touheran	Staunton, J., <i>ad.</i>		Liscannor

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; administrators, 2; curates, 8; chapels, 37; nunneries, 2; Christian Brothers' establishments, 2.

XXVII.—DIOCESE OF GALWAY.

All in County Galway, except Shrule, which is in the County Mayo.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN MACÉVILLY. Consecrated March 22, 1877. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. O'Donnell. Address—Most Rev. Dr. MacÉvilly, Lord Bishop of Galway, Galway.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Peter Dooley, St. Nicholas E. and N., Galway.

PARISHES AND BENEFICES IN GALWAY (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
St. Nicholas, E. and N.	Bishop's Parish Dooley, Peter, <i>v.r.</i> <i>v.g.</i>	Kiernan, Peter Newell, J.	Galway
Rahoon	Bishop's Parish	Carolan, Jno., <i>ad.</i> Curran, Thos. Wilson, W.	Galway
St. Nicholas, W. and S.	Greaven, John	Lally, Patrick	Galway
Claregalway	Commins, Martin		Claregalway
Castlegar	Commins, Jas.	Hanly, Malachy	Galway
Kilcummin	MacDonogh, R.	Farrell, J.	Oughterard
Moycullen	Kenny, Francis	McGurran, Thos.	Moycullen
Oranmore and Ballynacourty	Quinn, Roderick	Goode, Daniel	Oranmore
Rusmuck and Lettermullen	Kane, James, <i>ad.</i>	Cooke, Martin	Oughterard
Shrule	Goode, J.		Shrule
Spiddal	Craddock, J., <i>ad.</i>		Spiddal

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Galway—Chaplain, Rev. John Carolan, Adm.

“ Oughterard—Rev. Redmond McDonagh, P.P.

Fever Hospital attached to Galway Workhouse—Chaplain, Rev. John Carolan, Adm.

Prison, Town and County—Chaplain, Rev. John Greaven, P.P.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscans, Galway—Very Rev. J. J. Larkin, guardian; Very Rev. P. J. Cleary, vicar and definitor; Rev. J. A. Burke, Rev. F. V. O'Connor.

Dominicans, Galway—Superior, Very Rev. J. O'Dwyer; Rev. Jer. MacCarthy, Rev. L. Cantwell.

Augustinians, Galway—Prior, Very Rev. Jeremiah O'Brien; Rev. J. Murphy.

Society of Jesus, Galway—Rector, Rev. Philip O'Connell; Rev. A. H. Rorke, Rev. Robert Haly, Rev. Richard Rochford, Rev. J. O'Keeffe, Rev. J. Kenny, Rev. William Sutton, and Rev. James Fottrell.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 9; administrators, 3; curates, 10; regulars, 15; churches, 26; convents, 4; nunneries, 6; college, 1; monastery, 1.

XXVIII.—DIOCESE OF KILLALA.

Includes Portions of Mayo and Sligo.

BISHOP—Most Rev. HUGH CONWAY, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Feeny. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conway, Lord Bishop of Killala, Ballina.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALA (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Post Towns.
Backs	Bishop's Parish	Timlin, John, <i>ad.</i>	Ballina
Kilmoremoy	"	O'Donohue, D.	
Addergoole	McHale, P.	O'Keane, J. J., <i>ad.</i>	Ballina
Ardagh	O'Keane, P.	McNulty, Pk.	[lina Ballina
Ballysakeery	Timlin, Thomas	McHugh, Patk.	Lahardane, Bal-
Ballycroy		McDermott, Wm., <i>adm.</i>	Ballina
Belmullet	Hewson, H., <i>v.r.</i>	Healy, A. C.	Bangor, Erris
Castleconor	<i>v.f.</i> Barrins, J.		
Crossmonlina	Costello, Bart., <i>v.r.</i>	Kelly, John	Belmullet
Doonfeeny, etc.	<i>v.f.</i> Madden, Dmkn.	O'Hara, J.M., <i>ad.</i>	Ballina
Easkey	Griffin, John	McDonnell, Patk.	Ballycastle, Bal-
Kiltane	Munnelly, M.	Conway, Hugh	lina
Kilcommon, Erris	Melvin, John	Devany, Patk.	Easkey, Co. Sligo
Kilfan and Moy-	Conway, Patrick	Dolphin, Thomas	Belmullet
gawnagh		Trimlin, Edward	Killala
Kilgalass	Irwin, Patk.		[lina
Killala	Nolan, Peter	Durkan, James	Enniscrone, Bal-
Kilmacshalgan	Gilvarry, John	Feenaghty, —	Killala
Kilmore, Erris	O'Reilly, Patk.	McHale, Michl.	Dromore West
Lacken	Conway, Hugh, <i>ad.</i>	Boland, Patrick	Belmullet
Skreen and Dromard	Conway, M. A.	Timlin, Martin	Lacken
Templeboy	Cosgrove, Wm.		Dromard, Balli-
			sodare
			Balli: odare

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballina: Rev. J. J. Keane, <i>ad.</i>		Dromore, Wt.: Rev. J. Gilvarry, <i>p.p.</i>	
Belmullet: Rev. P. O'Reilly, <i>p.p.</i>		Killala: Rev. P. Nolan, <i>p.p.</i>	

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; administrators, 5; curates, 14; professors, 2; churches and chapels, 39, diocesan seminary, 1; convent of Sisters of Mercy, 1.

c*

Alphabetical Index

OF

BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ADMINISTRATORS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND.

The first name after the clergyman's is the diocese, the second the post-town. In addressing letters, insert *diocese*, and at end add *Ireland*, thus : Rev. Patrick Ahern, Diocese of Cloyne, Blarney, Ireland.

[*V.F.*, Vicar-Forane ; *V.R.*, Very Reverend ; *Adm.*, Administrator ; *Abp.*, Archbishop ; *Dn.*, Dean ; *V.G.*, Vicar-General ; *O.S.F.*, Order of Franciscans ; *Cap.*, Capuchin ; *O.S.A.*, Order of Augustinians ; *O.C.C.*, Calced Carmelites ; *O.D.C.*, Discalced Carmelites ; *O.S.D.*, Dominicans, or, *O.P.*, Order of Preachers ; *C.M.*, Congregation of the Mission, or Lazarists ; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate ; *Pass.*, Order of the Passion ; *Redempt.*, Order of Redemptorists ; *Cong. H. Gh.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.]

CARDINALS, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

Most Eminent and Most Rev. PAUL CARDINAL CULLEN, Archbishop of Dublin and Primate of Ireland, 59 Eccles street, Dublin.

Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.

Most Rev. THOMAS WM. CROKE, Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emly, Thurles.

Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.

Most Rev. George Butler, Bishop of Limerick, Limerick.

Most Rev. Nicholas Conaty, Bishop of Kilmore, Cavan.

Most Rev. George Conroy, Bishop of Ardagh, Longford.

Most Rev. Hugh Conway, Bishop of Killala, Ballina.

Most Rev. William Delany, Bishop of Cork, Cork.

Most Rev. James Donnelly, Bishop of Clogher, Monaghan.

Most Rev. Patrick Dorrian, Bishop of Down and Connor, Chichester Park House, Belfast.

Most Rev. Patrick Duggan, Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.

Most Rev. Patrick Fallon, Bishop of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, Lahinch.

Most Rev. Michael Flannery, Bishop of Killaloe, The Palace, Kiltaloe.

Most Rev. Laurence Gillooly, Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.

Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop of Derry, Derry.

Most Rev. J. Pius Leahy, Bishop of Dromore, Newry.

Most Rev. James Lynch, *coad.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Tullow, County Carlow.

Most Rev. John McCarthy, Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.

Most Rev. Francis J. McCormack, Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

Most Rev. James McDevitt, Bishop of Raphoe, Letterkenny.

Most Rev. John MacEvilly, Bishop of Galway, Galway.

Most Rev. Patrick F. Moran, Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.

Most Rev. Thomas Nulty, Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.

Most Rev. John Power, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.

Most Rev. James Ryan, *coad.* of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.

Most Rev. James Walshe, Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.

Most Rev. M. Warren, Bishop of Ferns, St. Peter's College, Wexford.

Right Rev. John Brady, Cavan.

Right Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, *abbot* of Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

Right Rev. Dr. Whelan, Clarendon street, Dublin.

PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

- Ahern, Ptk., Cloyne, Blarney.
 Ansbro, L., Tuam, Drumgriffin.
 Ashlin, S. C., Cloyne, Queenstown.
 Auterson, Samuel, *v.r.*, Derry, Killea.
 Barrins, John, Killala, Ballina.
 Barrett, P., Kerry, Kenmare.
 Barry, Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 James, Cloyne, Mallow.
 Michael, Dublin, Saggart.
 Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan.
 Luke, Meath, Castletown-Geoghegan.
 Beechinor, Jerom, Cloyne, Charleville.
 Behan, Hugh, Meath, Slane.
 Bermingham, Peter, *v.r. d.d.*, Clogher, Castleblaney.
 E., Limerick, Charleville.
 Blake, Richard, Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
 Bohan, John, Ardagh, Fenagh.
 Boland, John, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
 Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Ballindine.
 John, Kerry, Tarbert.
 John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
 Bowles, Jas., *v.f.*, Killaloe, Tulla.
 Boyan, M., Meath, Summerhill, Killeck.
 Boylan, John, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
 Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranorlar.
 Brady, P., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 Hugh, Kilmore, Cavan.
 Terence, Kilmore, Ballynagh.
 John, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Thos., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
 Michael J., Dublin, Ballytore.
 W., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
 Bray, James, Kildare and Leighlin, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
 Brennan, D., Ossory, Waterford.
 Geoff., *adm.*, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
 Malachy, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
 Roger, *v.r.*, Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.
 William, Elphin, Strokestown.
 Michl., Tuam, Turlough, Castlebar.
 Hugh, Ardagh, Kainagh, Longford.
 Wm., *adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Breslan, Jas., Armagh, Coal Island.
 Brock, William, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Arran quay.
 Broder, Ml., *v.r. v.f.*, Ardagh, Cooloney.
 Brosnan, Thade, Kerry, Tralee.
 T., Kerry, Tralee.
 Browne, D., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
 Laur., Killaloe, Gort.
 Buckley, Tim., Cloyne, Buttevant.
 John, *canon*, Cloyne, Cloyne.
 J. M., Cloyne, Blarney.
 Bugler, Michl., *v.r., v.g.*, Killaloe, Birr.
 Burke, John, Cashel, Littleton.
 John, Killaloe, Broadford.
 Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
 Ptk, Clonfert, Kilrickill, Loughrea.
 Ml., Kilmacduagh, Kilbreest.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Portumna.
 Burton, Philip, *v.r. canon*, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
 Busher, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Butler, John, *v.r., canon*, Cashel and Emly, Kilcooley, Thurles.
 Byrne, Peter, Clogher, Silverstream.
 Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
 Lau., *adm.*, Armagh, Portadown.
 P. J., Armagh, Donaghmore.
 Cahill, Richd., *v.r. canon*, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Henry, Tuam, Ballyglavin.
 Cahir, James, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
 Callagy, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Callanan, Michl., Cashel and Emly, Cappawhite.
 Callary, Philip, Meath, Slane.
 Michael, Meath, Moate.
 Campbell, Jno., Armagh, Carlingford.
 Canning, Jno., *adm.*, Tuam, Carna.
 Cannon, P., *adm.*, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
 Cantwell, Walter, *v.r., dean, v.g., d d.*, Cashel and Emly, Fethard, Tipperary.
 Walter, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
 John, Meath, Ballynacargy.
 Carey, Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Borris, County Carlow.
 Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Frenchpark.
 Carmody, T., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 Carney, Ml., *adm.*, Clogher, Ederney.
 Carroll, J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 John, Connor, Coleraine.
 Daniel, Ossory, Callan.
 Patrick, Limerick, Bruree.

- Carolan, John, *adm.*, Galway, Galway.
 Casey, J., Waterford and Lismore, Kilmacthomas.
 Thos. W., Waterford and Lismore, Stradbally, Piltown.
 Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Limerick, St. Mary's, Limerick.
 Jas., *adm.*, Elphin, Athleague, Roscommon.
 F. L., *canon*, Cork, Passage, Monkstown.
 Cassidy, James, Clogher, Fintona.
 H., Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
 Thomas, Meath, Longwood.
 John, Clogher, Fivemiletown.
 Cavanagh, B., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Clancy, John, Cork, *i.r.* Glanmire, Cork.
 Thomas, Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
 Clarke, John, Armagh, Louth.
 Peter, Kilmore, Drung.
 Simon, Meath, Dysart.
 Cleary, Philip, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 James, Kilmore, Gortabill, Enniskillen.
 Denis, Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
 Martin, Killaloe, Kilkee.
 James, *v.r. v.f., d.d.*, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
 Clifford, Patk., Clogher, Trillick.
 John, Limerick, Newcastle West.
 Cloney, Thomas, Ferns, Tagcoat.
 Sylv., Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.
 Clune, John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
 Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltormer.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Laurencetown, Ballinasloe.
 Coffey, Ml., *d.d., v.g.*, Elphin, Athlone.
 Coghlan, Michael, *d.d.*, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 Colgan, Mich., Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
 Collins, John, Raphoe, Ramelton.
 Daniel, Ross, Chapel-house, Cape Clear, Skibbereen.
 Collier, Thomas, Cashel and Emly, Killaloe.
 Matthew, Dublin, Avoca.
 Columb, M., Ardagh, Killashee.
 Comerford, W., Kil. & Leigh., Mountrath.
 Rich., Waterford and Lismore, Newcastle.
 Commins, James, Galway, Galway.
 Martin, Galway, Claregalway.
 Conallin, Patrick, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
 Conaty, Berd., Kilmore, Ballyhaise.
- Concannon, J., Tuam, Arran, Galway.
 Connefry, John, Ardagh, Mobill.
 Connery, Mich., Limerick, Rathkeale.
 W., Limerick, Kilfnane.
 Connick, Thos., Ferns, Ennisecorthy.
 Connor, Edward, Connor, Crossgar.
 Hugh, Down, Castlewellan.
 Connolly, James, Kilmore, Five-milebourn.
 P., Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.
 James, *adm.*, Derry, Strabane.
 M., *v.f.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
 Conran, Jos., Meath, Summerhill.
 Conroy, Ml., Kildare and Leighlin, Myshall.
 Considine, T., Kilmac., Ardahan.
 Conway, H., *adm.*, Killala, Lacken.
 Michael, Killala, Dromard, Ballisodare.
 Geo., Down, Dunmurry.
 Pat., Killala, Killala.
 Jas., Derry, Derry.
 John, Limerick, Balingrane.
 John, Limerick, Kilmeady.
 Cooke, Mark, Achonry, Ballymote.
 Cooney, John, Cashel and Emly, Tipperary.
 Coony, William, Cashel, Caherconlish.
 Corbet, Daniel, Killaloe, Quinn.
 Geo., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
 Corcoran, Jas., Meath, Clara.
 Ter., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 Corkery, Patrick, Limerick, Newcastle West.
 Corrigan, Thomas, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
 Cosgrave, Michael, Ferns, Ennisecorthy.
 Cosgrove, Wm., Killala, Ballisodare.
 Costello, Barth., *v.r.v.f.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
 Edm., Limerick, Newcastle.
 Costigan, Wm., Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Cotter, John, Cork, Dunmanway.
 Coveney, Dl., *d.d.*, Cork, Enniskean.
 Coyne, Michael, Armagh, Moy.
 Patrick, Tuam, Roscabill, Co. Galway.
 F., Ossory, New Ross.
 Craddock, James, *adm.*, Galway, Spiddal.
 Cregan, D., *v.r. archd., v.g.*, Limerick, Bruff.
 Crickard, J., *r.f.*, Down, Seaforde.
 Nichs., Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.
 Cronin, John, Cloyne, Middleton.
 Thos., Cloyne, Killeagh.
 Crotty, John, Waterford, Clonmel.
 Crowe, Ml., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.

Crowe, Patk., Killaloe, Kilrush.
 Cullinan, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Cloyne,
 Macroom.
 Cummins, Jeremiah, Cork, Newces-
 town.
 Curoe, W., Connor, Rasharkin.

Daly, Patrick, Raphoe, Carrigart.
 Dardis, Jno., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
 Davis, Thomas, Kerry, Sneem,
 Kenmare.

Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-
 Suir.

Deely, J., Clonfert, Tynah.
 Delahunty, Jos., Connor, Glenarm.
 Edward, Ossory, Thomastown.
 John, Ossory, Mullinavat, Wa-
 terford.

Delany, Patk., Waterford and Lis-
 more, Clogheen.

Delea, Michael, Cork, Bantry.
 Dempsey, Andrew, Kildare, Ballina-
 kill.

Dennehy, H. E., Cloyne, Kanturk.
 Derry, Wm., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
 Devine, James, Achonry, Ballagha-
 dereen.

Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
 Devlin, Philip, *d.d.*, *v.r. v.g.*, Derry,
 Waterside.

James, Derry, Muff, Donegal.
 Dillon, Luke, Kildare, Clonbullogue.
 Dilworth, D., *d.d.*, *v.f.*, Cloyne,
 Doneraile.

Dinan, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe,
 Kilrush.

Doherty, Wm., Derry, Clonmany.
 John, Raphoe, Donegal.
 John K., *adm.*, Derry, New-
 townstewart.

Dolan, Jas., Kilmore, Cavan.
 T., *adm.*, Dublin, Cabinteely.
 Donnelly, Patrick, *v.r.*, Armagh,
 Magherafelt.

Patk, Clogher, Scotch'se, Clones.
 Donohoe, Jos., Kildare, Killeigh,
 King's Co.

P., Kil. & L., Cretty Yard.
 Donovan, J. H., Dublin, Celbridge.
 Dooley, Peter, *v.r. v.g.*, Galway,
 Galway.

Doran, Miles, *v.r. v.g.*, Ferns, Kil-
 lane, Enniscorthy.
 Francis, Dublin, North William
 street.

Arthur, Dublin, Skerries.
 Dowler, T., Waterford and Lis-
 more, Carrick-on-Suir.

John, Wat. & Lis., Waterford.
 Dowling, J., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Clon-
 mellon.

Downes, T., *d.d.*, Limerick, Kilmal-
 lock.

Doyle, Michl., *adm.*, Westland row,
 Dublin.

John, Kild. & Leigh., Maryboro.
 J. J., Kild. & Leigh., Curragh
 Camp.

Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
 P. J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
 Thomas, Ferns, Arthurstown,
 New Ross.

Edw., Ferns, Ballymurn, Ennis-
 corthy.

Drea, Ml., Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.
 Druhan, L., Ferns, Carnew.

Duff, Nich., Meath, Dunshauglin.
 Duffy, F., Ardagh, Moyne, Arva.

Patk., *v.f.*, Tuam, Dunmore.
 Peter, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
 Bernard, Clogher, Annyallow.
 Bryan, Clogher, Letnamard,
 Newbliss.

Duncan, J., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Trim.
 Dunlea, Denis, Cork, Kinsale.

Dunne, Jn., *v.r.*, Ferns, Priesthag-
 gard, New Ross.

J., Connor, Ballycastle.
 James, Kilmore, Belturbet.
 Patrick, Kild. and Leigh., Clone-
 gall.

Lawrence, *ven. arch.*, Dublin,
 Castledermot.

Henry, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Carbury.

Dunphy, John, Ossory, Knoctopher.
 J., *adm.*, Ossory, Waterford.

Durcan, Bernd., *v.r. v.g.*, *dean*,
 Achonry, Swineford.

Dwer, Thos., Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.

Egan, William, Kerry, Dingle.
 Joseph, Elphin, Elphin.

Kyran, Ardagh, Cloghan, Bara-
 gher.

John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Eivers, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Ardagh, Mo-
 hill.

England, Thos., Cloyne, Mallow.
 Enraght, Jas., Limerick, Parteen,
 Limerick.

Enright, Timothy, Kerry, Cause-
 way, Tralee.

Fagan, Patk., Meath, Kells.
 Edward, Meath, Garristown.

Peter, Meath, Rochfortbridge.
 Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mul-
 lingar.

Fahy, Jer., Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.
 Fairon, Jas., Armagh, Ballygawley.

Faloon, Bern., Connor, Ballycas-
 tle.

Farrell, Wm., Ossory, Ballyragget.
 J., *v.r. canon.*, Dublin, Booters-
 town.

Farrell, John, Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.
 E., Ossory, Waterford.
 Farrelly, Peter, Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
 Luke, Meath, Collinstown.
 Feehan, Patrick, *canon*, Cashel and Emly, Tipperary.
 Fennelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Patk., Cashel, Murroe, Limk.
 Ferris, Jos., Kil. and Leigh, Graig.
 Fielding, Charles, Cloyne, Castle-martyr.
 Filan, P., Elphin, Ballyfarnan, C.-on-Shannon.
 Fineran, Hubert, *adm.*, Tuam, Ballinasloe.
 Finn, Matt., *d.d.*, *v.r.*, Achonry, Ballymote.
 Thos., Waterf. and Lism., New-castle.
 Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castlewellan.
 B. *v.r.*, Kilmore, Cavan.
 Fitzgerald, Rd., *v.r. v.g.*, Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Thos., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
 William, Cloyne, Conna.
 William, Cloyne, Charleville.
 David, *adm.*, Ross, Leap.
 Robert, Killaloe, Ruau.
 Patk. Ardagh, Lenamore.
 Fitzpatrick, J., *v.r. canon*, *v.f.*, Cloyne, Middleton.
 John, Cloyne, Kilworth.
 John, Ossory, Johnstown.
 Flanagan, J. S., Limerick, Adare.
 Jos., Dublin, St. Margaret's, Finglas.
 Flannelly, Wm., Tuam, Hollybrook, Hollymount.
 Flatley, P., Tuam, Achill Sound.
 Flavin, C. F., Waterford and Lis., Clonmel.
 Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
 Flynn, Chs., Ardagh, Mohill.
 J., *adm.*, Killaloe, Ennis.
 Fogarty, Lau., Kild. and Leigh, Hacketstown.
 J., *adm.*, Killaloe, Ennis.
 Foley, Dan., Kerry, Tarbert.
 Denis, Ferns, Wexford.
 J., *canon*, Cork, Crookstown.
 Patrick, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Foran, Robt., *adm.*, Waterf., Cahir.
 Forde, Francis, Kilmacduagh, Kilcolgan, Oranmore.
 Fortune, Martin, Ferns, Tinahely.
 Fox, Michael, Meath, Athboy.
 Freeman, Christopher, Cork, Upper Glanmire, Cork.

Fulham, John, Meath, Ratoath.
 Fuller, Stephen, Kerry, Killarney.
 Furlong, J., Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.
 John, Ferns, Clonroche, Ennis-corthy.
 J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Gaffney, John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 Gallagher, F., *adm.*, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
 Galvin, Richd., Dublin, Rathdrum.
 Colman, Clonfert, Ahascragh.
 John, *can.*, *adm.*, Cork, Cork.
 Gaughran, P., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Du-leek.
 Geoghegan, Ths., Kil. and Leighl., Kilcock.
 Tim., Kilmacduagh, Craughwell.
 Geraghty, John (retired), Galway, Oranmore.
 James, Elphin, Ballinafad.
 P., Kilmacduagh, Kilchreest.
 Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Peter, Tuam, Tuam.
 Gibbons, Edward, Tuam, Balla.
 Gil'ooly, Thos., Cashel, Clonmel.
 Gilvarry, Jno., Killala, Dromore W.
 Gleeson, Luke, Limerick, Pallas-kenry.
 John, Killaloe, Bodyke.
 Cornelius, Killaloe, Killaloe.
 Michael, Templeberry, Killaloe.
 James, Kilfenora, New Quay.
 Gogarty, Mich., Meath, Castlepollard.
 Goode, John, Galway, Shrulce.
 Gossan, Anthony, *v.r. archd.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
 Gough, Patk., Meath, Ashbourne.
 Gowing, Geo., K. & L., Kill, Straffan.
 Greaven, Jno., Galway, Galway.
 Green, Malachy, Clonfert, Killimore.
 Pierce, *v.r. canon*, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
 Grehan, Laur., Meath, Nobber.
 Grennan, Wm., Meath, Dunboyne.
 Grey, James, Ardagh, Scrabby.
 Danl., *adm.*, Ardagh, Longford.
 Griffin, Andrew, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Edward, Tuam, Park, Castlebar.
 Jno., Killala, Easkey, Co. Sligo.
 A. S., *v.r.*, Kerry, Millstreet.
 John, *adm.*, Kerry, Killarney.
 Guilfoyle, Ml., Meath, Moyvore.
 Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Moate.
 Guinty, Patk., Meath, Moynalty.
 Halligan, Patk., Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.
 Halpin, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Limerick, Rathkeale.

Halpin, Tim., Limerick, Kilfinare.
 Hamill, Jas., *adm.*, Down, St Joseph's, Belfast.

Francis, *adm.*, Armagh, Forkhill.

P. J., Connor, Portglenone.

Hamilton, James, Dublin, Blessington.

Hanly, James, Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.

Hanna, H., Down, Bryansford.

Hannan, Luke, Achonry, Tubbercurry.

Hanrahan, A., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.

Hardy, Thos., Armagh, Newry.

Harold, George, Dublin, Wicklow.

Harte, Peter, Achonry, Ballina.

Hartney, Mort., Killaloe, Castle Clare.

Harty, Ml., Cashel, Caherconlish.

Hasson, P., Derry, Maghera.

Hayden, Laur., Kildare and L., Philipstown.

W., *v.g.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.

Hayes, Jno., Killaloe, Kildysart.

Head, Thos., Clonfert, New Inn.

Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray.

P., Kil. and L., Monasterevan.

John, Kerry, Cahirciveen.

Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.

Heany, Pat., Tuam, Headford.

Hegarty, Wm., Derry, Strabane.

James, *adm.*, Cork, SS. Peter and Paul's, Cork.

Heney, Paul, Cashel and Emly, Pallasgreen.

Hennessy, Patrick, Killaloe, Castleconnell.

Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.

Thomas, Ossory, Innistogue.

Henry, Henry, Derry, Coleraine.

Hester, Bar., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.

Hewson, Henry, *v.r. v.f.*, Killala, Bellmullet.

Hickey, Thos., Cashel and Emly, Callan.

Wm., Cloyne, Bantyre.

Higgins, Jas., *v.r.*, Achonry, Charlestown.

Andrew, *ven. arch.*, *v.g.*, Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.

Hill, Peter, *adm.*, Ross, Skibbereen.

Hoey, John, Clogher, Carrickmacross.

Hogan, Jas., Cashel & Emly, Cashel. Richard, Ossory, Jenkinstown.

Holland, J., Cork, Inchigeela.

T., Cork, Inverishannon.

Hope, Michael, *v.r. d.d.*, *v.f.*, Meath, Ballymore.

William, Meath, Kilbeggan.

Horan, Pk., Killaloe, Mt. Shannon. Ed., Meath, Navan.

E., Meath, Maynooth.

Hore, Nicholas, Ferns, Adamstown.

Horgan, Jos., *v.r. v.f.*, Dublin, Ballymore-Eustace.

Hosty, Rich., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.

Howley, Jas., *v.r. v.g.*, Cashel and Emly, Tipperary.

Hoyne, Patk., Ossory, Castlecomer.

Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castlewellingan.

Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.

Patrick, Clogher, Rockcorry.

Michael, Armagh, Pomeroy.

Hume, Arth., Kildare, Rhode.

Hurley, Pk., Killaloe, Shanavogue.

Hynes, Jas. M., Clonfert, Tynagh.

Irwin, John, Armagh, Tandragee.

John, *v.r. v.f.*, Dromore, Dromara.

Patrick, Killala, Enniscrone, Ballina.

Wm., St. Audeon's, High street, Dublin.

James, Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.

Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany.

Joyce, William, Tuam, Louisburg.

Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.

Jos., Tuam, Menlough.

Kair, Dan., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.

Kane, Denis, *v.r. d.d.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Baltinglass.

Jas., Galway, Oughterard.

Kealy, E., Ossory, Urlingford.

Keane, William, Cashel and Emly, Cashel.

Tim., Cashel, Templemore.

Kearney, John, Derry, Buncrana.

Mat., Armagh, Drogheda.

P., Ardagh, Moate.

Thos., Meath, Navan.

Thos., Connor, Ballycastle.

Keating, Jas., Down, Killeel.

M., *adm.*, Waterford and Lisimore, Waterford.

Keefe, Mat., Ossory, Ballacolla.

Peter, Ossory, Castlecomer.

Keena, Nicholas, Meath, Crossakiel.

Kehoe, John, Kildare and L., Ballin.

Thos., Kildare and L., Tully, Stradbally.

Andrew, Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.

Kelch, R. J., Meath, Killucan.

Kelaghan, Frs., *v.r. d.d.*, Clogher, Bundoran.

- Kellaghan, Pet., Meath, Ballincargy.
 Kelly, Edward, Down, Lisburn.
 Peter, Meath, Kells.
 John, Limerick, Croom.
 Michael, *adm.*, Raphoe, Donegal.
 Ber., Raphoe, Convoy.
 John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Jas., Armagh, Cookstown.
 Jas., *v.r.*, Clogher, Emyvale.
 John, Meath, Skryne, Tara.
 M. B., Dublin, Naul.
 Patk., *v.r.*, Armagh, Keady.
 Charles, Derry, Drumquin.
 Patk., *v.r. v.f.*, Elphin, Strokes-town.
 P. H., *adm.*, Elphin, Lecarrow.
 Thos., *adm.*, Ossory, St. Mary's, Kilkenny.
 Peter, Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
 John, Clogher, Garrison.
 Kennedy, Edward, *v.r. can.*, Dublin, 61 James street.
 Patk., Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
 Philip, *v.r.*, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Rody, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Kenniffick, M., Cloyne, Kathcormack.
 Kenny, Frs., Galway, Moycullen.
 Matthew, Killaloe, Scariff.
 Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.
 P., Ferns, Oulart.
 Kent, Pat., Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
 Keogh, Matthew, *v.r. can.*, Dublin, Balbriggan.
 Kieran, Patrick, Armagh, Forkhill.
 Thomas, Dublin, Swords.
 Killeen, Michael, Kilfenora, Corofin.
 Killen, Rich., Down, Killough.
 James, Down, Ballyphillip.
 King, Edward, Tuam, Hollymount.
 Kinsella, Austin, Kildare and L., Naas.
 Kirby, James, Waterford and L., Dungarvan.
 Kirwin, John, Ferns, New Ross.
 J., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
 Lawrence, *v.r. dean.*, Ferns, Murrintown, Wexford.
 Knaresboro, J., Ossory, Thomas-town.
 Lacy, James, Ferns, Gorey.
 Landy, John, Connor, Carnlough.
 Lane, Goodwin, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Langan, M., Dublin, Kilcullen.
 Larkin, John, Clonfert, Woodford.
 Thomas, *adm.*, Armagh, Money-more.
 Lavelle, Patrick, Tuam, Cong.
 Laverty, Jas., M.R.I.A., Down, Holywood.
 Lavery, Bernard, Armagh, Coagh, Money-more.
 Leader, Tim., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
 Leahy, James, Dublin, Sandymount.
 Thomas, Dublin, 11 Leahy's terrace, Sandymount.
 Lee, Pat., Ardagh, Ballynalee.
 Peter, Ardagh, Drumshambo.
 Walter, *v.r. canon, d.d.*, Dublin, Bray.
 Patrick, Limerick, Kilfinane.
 James, Ardagh, Lanesboro.
 James, Dublin, 103 Haddington road.
 Lennon, John P., Connor, Pharis.
 Leonard, M., Achonry, Kiltarnagh.
 Luke E., Clogher, Seskanore, Omagh.
 Levins, John, *v.r. canon* Armagh, Ardee.
 Loftus, Pat., Tuam, Williamstown.
 Logue, Pat., Raphoe, Kilcar.
 Long, Grld. F., Watfd. and Lism., Cappoquin.
 Jeremiah, Waterf. and Lism., Clashmore.
 Loughran, Peter, Clogher, Tempo.
 Lowry, Pat., Achonry, Coolaney.
 Loy, Thos., Armagh, Ballymacnab, Armagh.
 Lynch, W., *v.r. v.f.*, Ossory, Rath-downey.
 John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymena.
 John, Cloyne, Mallow.
 Thomas, *v.f.*, Meath, Slane.
 Gregory, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Blanchardstown, Chapelizod.
 Eugene, Meath, Drogheda.
 Daniel, Kerry, Castleisland.
 Lyng, Jas., Ferns, Fethard, N. Ross.
 Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.
 McAllister, Pat., *v.f.*, Connor, Ballycastle.
 McAlroy, Mat., *v.r. v.g.*, Meath, Tullamore.
 McAndrew, B., Tuam, Letterfrack, Galway.
 McArdle, Peter, Armagh, Dundalk.
 McAuley, John, Down, Kircubbin.
 Andw., *adm.*, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
 W. J., Connor, Aughafattin, Braid, County Antrim.
 McBreen, Dominic, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
 D., Kilmore, Arkloher, Belturbet.
 McBride, Ml., Raphoe, Milford.
 McCabe, E., *v.r. mgr., v.g.*, Dublin, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
 Patk., Dublin, Glashule.
 McCann, Hugh, Connor, Toome-bridge.

- McCann, John, Connor, Armoy.
James, *adm.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
- McCartan, J. J., Armagh, Cookstown.
Eugene, Connor, Cushendun.
Patrick, Down, Ballygalget.
William, Dromore, Baleela, Banbridge.
- McCarthy, Corns, Lim., Ballingarry.
Chas., Cloyne, Churchtown.
Florence, Kerry, Ballyheigue.
- McCawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.
- McCloskey, C., Clogher, Shantona, Castleblaney.
James, Derry, Bellaghy.
- McConvey, Patk., Down, Newtownards.
- McConville, J. Dromore, Loughbricklan.
- McCormack, Michl., Lim., Manister.
- McCormick, Thos., Dublin, Donnybrook.
- McCorry, John, Down, Strangford.
- McCourt, John, Down, Clough.
- McCrystal, Hugh, *v.r.*, Armagh, Cookstown.
Thos., Armagh, Carlingford.
- McCullagh, John, Derry, Carndonagh.
- McCullough, Patrick, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
- McDermott, John, Elphin, Loughlin.
John, *v.r. canon*, Achonry, Balaghadereen.
W., *adm.*, Killala, Bangor, Erris.
- McDonagh, P., Kilmaed., Clarendon bridge.
George, Derry, Portglenone.
Edmond, Galway, Oughterard.
Thomas, Tuam, Cummer, Tuam.
- McDonald, Andrew, Kildare and Leighlin, Mountrath.
Edward, *v.r. d.d., v.g.*, Ossory, St. Canice's, Kilkenny.
- McDonnell, James, Clogher, Donoughmoynce, Carrickmacross.
John, Cashel, Golden.
J., Kildare, Edenderry.
Wm., *d.d., adm.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
- McDonough, Patk., Elphin, Bellanagar.
- McErlane, John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymoney.
- McEldowney, Patk., Derry, Feeney.
- MacEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
- McFadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Ballintra.
James, Raphoe, Falcarragh.
James, Raphoe, Bunbeg, Letterkenny.
- McFaul, Chas., *adm.*, Derry, Derry.
- McGarvey, Jno. D., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
- McGaver, E., *v.r. v.f.*, Ardagh, Granard.
- McGauran, W., Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
T., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
- McGeoghegan, Anth., Derry, Garvaghy.
- McGennis, Edm., Kilmore, Cavan.
- McGeough, Js., Armagh, Ballinderry Bridge, Coagh.
Anthony, Clogher, Rockcorry.
- McGeown, Peter, Derry, Gortin.
- McGee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties.
James, Armagh, Dunleer.
- McGivern, Thos., *d.d.*, Dromore, Rathfriland.
- McGivney, Patk., Ardagh, Lanesborough.
- McGlew, J., Meath, Nobber.
- McGlynn, Chas., Raphoe, Dungloe.
- McGorrian, Peter, Connor, Armoy.
- McGough, John, Tuam, Turloughmore.
- McGrane, Chris., Meath, Ardee.
- McGrath, Jno., Dromore, Maheralin.
John Waterfd. and Lism., Portlaw.
Joseph, Killaloe, Silvermines.
Patk., Killaloe, Puckane.
- McGrehan, J., Connor, Randalstown.
- McGroarty, John, Raphoe, Carrick.
- McGurke, B., *adm.*, Derry, Magiligan.
- McHale, P., Killala, Lahardano, Ballina.
Richard, *v.f.*, Tuam, Claremorris.
- McIneiry, Thos., Lim., Charleville.
- McKeague, John, Derry, Eglinton, Derry.
- McKeating, F., Down, Clough.
- McKee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.
- McKenna, Ber., *v.r. v.f.*, Derry, Strabane.
Edw., Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
Francis, *v.f.*, Connor, Larne.
Edw., Derry, Newtownmavaddy.
P., Clogher, Monea, Enniskillen.
John, Clogher, Monaghan.
Francis, Clogher, Newbliss.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
James, Clogher, Brookborough.
Peter, Connor, Portrush.
- McKeogh, W., Cashel, Newport, Tip.
- McKeon, B., Armagh, Drogheda.
- McLaughlin, W., Derry, Malin.
James, Derry, Knockloughrin, Castledawson.
F., Dromore, Loughbrickland.
- McLoughlin, P., Tuam, Ballinlough.
- McMahon, Jno., Armagh, Mntnorris.
F., Killaloe, Clonlara.
James J., Clogher, Carrickmacross.

- McMahon, J., *v.r.*, canon, Dublin.
 James, Killaloe, Corofin.
 M., Kerry, Boherbue.
 P. J., Clogher, Ballybay.
 Peter, Clogher, Scotstown.
 Thomas, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
- McManus, Miles, Dublin, Meath street, Dublin.
 P. *v.r.d.*, Tuam Clifden.
 John, Kilmore, Garrison.
- McMeel, Js., *v.g.*, Clogher, Enniskillen.
- McMenamin, John, *v.f.*, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
- McMullen, Eug., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
- McNamara, John, canon, Cork, Monkstown.
- McNamee, B., Derry, Omagh.
- McPartlan, Jas., *v.f.*, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
- McQuaid, Jas., Clogher, Arny, Enniskillen.
- McRedmond, T. T., Killaloe.
- McSharry, C., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
- McSwiny, D., canon, Cork, Carrigaline.
- McTernon, Stephen, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
- McTucker, Joseph, *v.r. v.g.*, Elphin, Boyle.
- McVeigh, Michael, Armagh, Dungannon.
- McWalters, Tuam, Miltown.
- Mackey, Jno., Cashel, Galbally, Tip.
- Mackin, Jas., Armagh, Ardee.
- McMullen, Alex., Connor, Antrim.
- McWilliams, John, Down, Castlewellan.
- Madden, Dmk., Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
 John, Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
 James, Clonfert, Banagher.
- Magauran, Hugh, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
- Magee, Daniel, *adm.*, Derry, Draperstown.
 John, *d.d.*, Kild. and Leigh, Stradbally.
 Patrick, Derry, Plumbridge.
 James, *v.f.*, Tuam, Castlebar.
- Magennis, Patk., *archd.*, Kilmore, Crossdoney.
- Maginn, J., Armagh, Dundalk.
 Patrick, Down, Strangford.
 Thomas, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
- Magrath, Thos., *adm.*, Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.
- Maguire, G., Down, Kilkeel.
 Hugh, Clogher, Ballinamallard.
 John, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Kiltyclogher, Enniskillen.
 Peter, Clogher, Lisnaskea.
 A., *can.*, Cork, Ballincollig.
- Maher, Thos., Kild. and Leigh, Suncroft.
 James, *v.r.*, Ossory, Pilltown.
 M., Ossory, Rosenallis.
 W., Ossory, Callan.
 W., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
 Michael, Limerick, Ardagh.
 Thos., Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
 Jas., *adm.*, Killaloe, Lorrha.
 Patrick, Kildare, Carlow.
- Mahon, Hugh, Kildare and Leighlin, Portarlington.
- Malone, Sylvester, Killaloe, Six-milebrid e.
 Michael, Limerick, Glyn.
- Malley, Edwd., Tuam, Roundstone.
- Malony, Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
- Manning, Wm., Clonfert, Aughrim.
- Markey, J. K., Armagh, Dunleer.
- Marnier, Richard, *d.d.*, Down, Ardglass.
- Marshall, Francis, Ferns, Gorey.
- Martin, Ml., Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
 Wm., Connor, Toomebridge.
 W., Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.
- Masterson, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Enfield.
- Mathews, Thos., *v.r.*, Meath, Drogheda.
 Wm., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Castle-towndelvin.
- Mawe, J., *v.r. dean*, *v.g.*, Kerry, Tralee.
- Maxey, Ml., Waterford, Dungarvan.
- Meade, Joseph, Killaloe, Feikle.
 Peter, Killaloe, Crusheen.
- Meagher, Wm., *v.r. mgr.*, canon, *d.d.*, *v.g.*, Dublin, Rathmines.
 Wm., Cashel, Callan.
 Mich., Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
 T. T., Cashel, Knocklong.
- Meany, P., *v.f.*, Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.
- Meehan, John, Limerick, Croagh.
 P., *d.d.*, Limerick, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
 Michael, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
- Mellet, Martin, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.
- Melvin, John, Killala, Belmullet.
- Meyler, Bern'd, *preb.*, Ferns, Ferns.
 Philip, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
 Robert, Dublin, Rathfarnham.
- Minnock, David, *adm.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
- Molloy, P., Meath, Ashbourne.
- Molony, Denis, Killaloe, Clough-jordan.
 John, Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
 Michael, Dublin, —.
- Molumby, John, Cashel, Killenaule.

Molyneux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.
Montague, Charles, Armagh, Stewartstown.

Monaghan, John, Ardagh, Keadue.
Thomas, Ardagh, Scrabby.
T., Ardagh, Drumsna.
M., Ardagh, Dromod.

Mooney, H., Dromore, Katesbridge.
Ed., Waterford and Lismore,
Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Dromore, Hilltown.
M., Waterford and Lismore,
Cahir.

P., Armagh, Loughgall.
Moore, John, Dublin, Clondalkin.
Nichs., Meath, Edenderiy.
Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.

Moraghan, Andrew, Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.

Moran, Jas., Limerick, Newcastle.
William, Ferns, Foulksmill,
New Ross.

Morgan, Laurence, *v.r.*, Dromore,
Lurgan.
Christopher, Meath, Mountnugent.

Morrin, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Kildare
and Leighlin, Bagenalstown.
Thomas, Kildare, Naas.

Morris, Patrick, *canon*, Cashel and
Emly, Borrisoleigh.
John, *v.f.*, Elphin, Castlereagh.

Moriarty, Patk., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
Mulhall, P. J., Kildare and Leighlin.

Goresbridge, County Kilkenny.
Mulkerrin, Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.

Mullaly, Michl., Dublin, Francis st.
Mullin, Matthew, Armagh, Carrickmore.

Mulligan, Hugh, Armagh, Forkbill.
Mullins, John, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.

Mulqueen, John, *v.f.*, Limerick,
Shanagolden.

Mulrenan, W., Elphin, Creggs,
Roscommon.

Munnely, M., Killala, Belmullet.
Murphy, Bernard, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.

W., Ferns, New Ross.
Michael, Clogher, Ballmackny,
Dundalk.

Robert, Armagh, Castlebellingham.

William, Ferns, Taghmon.
William, Cork, Kilbrittain.
J., Cork, Skull.

Walter, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, St.
Kevin's, Heytesbury street.

Thomas, *v.r. v.f.*, Kildare and
Leighlin, Mountmellick.

Murphy, Timothy, *v.r. can.*, Cloyne,
Youghal.

Timothy, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Murray, James, Meath, Five Alley,
King's County.

Joseph, Kildare and Leighlin,
Carlow.

Michael, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.

Patk., Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
Terence, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Thomas L., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
T., Cork, Drimologue.

Mylotte, David, Tuam, Ballinrol e.

Naghten, Matthew, Elphin, Kiltoom,
Athlone.

Nagle, Michael, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.

Nangle, John, Elphin, Croghan,
Boyle.

Neligan, Jas., Kerry, Castlet'n Bere.
Neville, Henry, *v.r. dean, v.g.*, Cork,
South Parish, Cork.

Newell, Thomas, Kilfenora, Ennistimon.

Newman, Hugh, Kilmore, Florencecourt.

Newport, Andrew, Killaloe, Coorclare.

Nicolls, J., *v.r. v.g., archd.*, Meath,
Kells.

Nolan, John, Kildare and Leighlin,
Kildare.

Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin,
Rathvilly.

Martin, Kildare and Leighlin,
Newbridge.

P. F., *adm.*, Kildare, Tullow.
Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin,
Abbeyleix.

Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
Peter, Killala, Killala.

Thos., Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.

Nowlan, Peter, *adm.*, Ossory, Callan.

O'Beirne, Michael, Elphin, Lanesboro', Longford.

O'Boyle, John, Raphoe, Tamney.
Thos., Elphin, Hill st., Drumsna.

O'Brien, Cor., Killaloe, Lorrha.
D., Cloyne, Kildorrey.

Jerh., *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bandon.
James, Meath, Ardee.

John, Dromore, Banbridge.
Patrick, Ossory, Kilkenny.

Patrick J., Tuam, Glan.
Richard, *v.r. archd., v.g.*, Lime-
rick, Newcastle.

Jno., Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.
John, Cashel, Holycross.

Thos., Waterf. and L., Tallow.

- O'Brien, Wm., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
 O'Carroll, T., *d.d.*, Dublin, Ashford.
 Francis, Dublin, Rush.
 O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kilmallock.
 O'Connell, Edward, Dublin, Seville place, North Circular road.
 D., Cork, West Skull, Goleen.
 Jno., *archd.*, Kerry, Castleisld.
 C., Cloyne, Newmarket.
 Denis, Cloyne, Glanworth.
 O'Connor, Bat., Kerry, Miltown.
 J., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
 Mortimer, Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
 Patrick, Kerry, Farrenfore, Killarney.
 Darl., *d.d.*, Limerick, Askeaton.
 Thos., Cashel, Templemore.
 Geo., Limerick, Patrick's Well.
 Pk., *adm.*, Tuam, Williamstown.
 Charles, Frenchpark, Elphin.
 O'Doherty, J., Derry, Newtownstuart.
 R. P., Derry, Culdaff.
 John, Raphoe, Donegal.
 O'Donnel, Thos., *v.r. canon*; Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 O'Donnell, Chas., Raphoe, Ardara.
 Daniel, *v.f.*, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
 Edm., Waterford and Lismore, Passage.
 James, Achonry, Foxford.
 Michael, Achonry, Foxford.
 Michael, Tuam, Westport.
 William, Derry, Castlederg.
 Pierce, Dublin, Annamoe, Grey-stones.
 O'Donoghue, Denis, Cork, Ballyfeard, Kinsale.
 Denis, Kerry, Tralee.
 O'Donohue, P., Achonry, Swineford.
 Michael, Killaloe, Portroe.
 O'Donovan, Jer., Ross, Skibbereen.
 O'Driscoll, Jas., Cork, Macroom.
 O'Dwyer, Thos., Dublin, Ennis-kerry.
 Austin, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
 O'Farrell, Frs., Ardagh, Drumlish.
 Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.
 Thos., *adm.*, Ardagh, Athlone.
 Patrick, Ardagh, Cashcarrigan.
 Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.
 Nicholas, Dublin, Lusk.
 Andrew, Ferns, Kinnagh.
 O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Legland, Newtownstuart.
 O'Flanagan, Nicholas, *v.r. v.f.*, Ardagh, Abbeylara.
 Nich., Ardagh, Tinea, Granard.
 O'Friel, Ml., Raphoe, Stranorlar.
 O'Grady, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Tuam, Athenry.
 John, *adm.*, Achonry, Ballina.
 O'Hagan, Bernard, Dromore, Laurencetown.
 O'Halloran, James, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
 O'Hanlon, John, Ossory, Gowran.
 O'Hara, James, Down, Lurgan.
 J. M., *adm.*, Killala, Ballycastle.
 Roger, Achonry, Swineford.
 O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballinahinch.
 O'Kane, Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Down, Downpatrick.
 O'Keane, P., Killala, Ballina.
 John J., *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
 O'Keeffe, Danl., Kerry, Tralee, Spa. Con., Cork, Drimoleague.
 O'Kennedy, Daniel, St. Munchin's, Limerick.
 O'Leary, Edm., Killaloe, Toomivara.
 John, Kerry, Waterville.
 Wm., Kerry, Annescaill, Dingle.
 O'Loughlin, James, Derry, Magherafelt.
 O'Mahony, John, Cloyne, Newmarket.
 Denis, *v.r. v.f., d.*, Cloyne, Mitchellstown.
 M. F., *adm.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.
 O'Malley, Thomas, Tuam, Dooleague P.O., Castlebar.
 J., Tuam, Kilmaine.
 O'Mailley, Patk., Killaloe, Nenagh.
 O'Neill, B., Kildare and Leighlin, Graig.
 Patrick, Dromore, Rostrevor.
 L. J., Clogher, Ballibay.
 William, Ferns, Castlebridge.
 Patrick, *adm.*, Dublin, 82 Marlborough street.
 James, Connor, Armoy.
 O'Regan, P. D., *v.r. ven. archd.*, Cloyne, Mallow.
 P., *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bantry.
 Laurence, Kerry, Listowel.
 O'Reilly, Bern., Ardagh, Longford.
 Eugene, Ardagh, Rathowen.
 Fras., *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 John, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
 John, Kilmore, Virginia.
 John, Kilmore, Mullagh.
 John, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 John, Clogher, Ederney.
 John, Dublin, Kilsallaghan.
 Michael, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Bel-turbet.
 Peter, Meath, Kingscourt.

- O'Reilly, Patrick, Killala, Belmullet.
 Terence, Kilmore, Cootehill.
 Terence, Kilmore, Virginia.
 Thomas, Meath, Kinnegad.
 Thomas, Kilmore, Stradone.
 James, *adm.*, Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
 T. J., Ardagh, Ballymahon.
 Bern., *adm.*, Elphin, Derrane, Roscommon.
- O'Rorke, Terence, *d.d.*, *v.r. archd.*, Achonry, Collooney.
 Jas., *v.r. v.f.*, Tuam, Kilmaine.
- O'Rourke, Jno., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Maynooth.
- O'Shea, Thos., Ossory, Mountrath.
 R., *arch.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
- O'Sullivan, Daniel, *v.r. v.f.*, Kerry, Dingle.
 M., Dublin, Donabate.
 D., Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
 George, Kerry, Killorglin.
 Mchl., Kerry, Ballylongford.
 C., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 Wm., *canon*, Cork, Cork.
- O'Toole, A., Armagh, Cullyhanna.
 Danl., *v.r.*, Armagh, Tandragee.
- Owens, Eu., Connor, Ballymoney.
 R., *adm.*, Clogher, Monaghan.
- Parker, David, Cloyne, Blarney.
 J., Cork, Ballinhassig.
- Pelly, Thos., Clonfert, Kiltulla.
- Phelan, Ptk., Down, Saintfield.
 J., Kild. and Leigh., Portarlinton.
- Nich., Waterford, Kilsheelan.
 And., *adm.*, Kild. and Leigh., Carlow.
- Thos., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
- Phillips, Ts., *d.d.*, *v.r. v.f.*, Elphin, Roscommon.
- Pope, P. A. O'K., Cloyne, Donoughmore.
- Powderly, Jas., Armagh, Dunleer.
- Power, Edmond, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
- Roger, *v.r. v.f.*, Waterf. and Lim., Tramore, P.P. to Waterford.
- Maurice, *adm.*, Cashel, Kilmallock, Emly.
- Patk., Wat. and Lismore, Cappoquin.
- Patk., *adm.*, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
 Wm., Cashel, Templemore.
 Wm., Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
- Prendergast, Rich., *adm.*, Tuam, Tuam.
 Rich., Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
 Jas., Waterf. and Lis., Tallow.
- Purcell, J., *adm.*, Ossory, Kinnitty.
- Pye, George, Down, Glenavy.
- Pyne, Michael, Killaloe, Knock.
- Quaid, Dvd., Limerick, Kilmallock.
- Quin, Chas., *adm.*, Armagh, Camlough, Castleblaney.
- Quinn, A., *d.d.*, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Athy.
- John, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
- John, *adm.*, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
- P., Armagh, Dungannon.
- Roderick, Galway, Oranmore.
- P., Armagh, Drumglass.
- David, Limerick, Bruff.
- Andrew, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
- Patrick, Armagh, Moneymore.
- Chas., Connor, Carrickfergus.
- Chas., Clogher, Ballymackney.
- Quinlan, Jno., Limerick, Croom.
- Quinlivan, Michl., Killaloe, Ballynacally.
- Quirke, Wm., *archd.*, Cashel and Emly, Cashel.
- Rafferty, J., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
- Rafferty, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.
- Redmond, Jas., *v.r. canon, archd.*, Dublin, Arklow.
- Reeves, John, Limerick, Loughhill.
- John, Limerick, Castletown Conyers.
- Reynolds, Chas., Meath, Athboy.
- James, Ardagh, Ardagh.
- Rice, Wm., *adm.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.
 J., *d.d.*, Cloyne, Charleville.
 Thos., Armagh, Armagh.
- Riordan, P., *canon*, Cork, Kinsale.
- Roche, Jas., *v.r. v.f.*, Ferns, Wexford.
- Thos., Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
- Jas., Drumcollagher, Limerick.
- Ronayne, J., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
- Thos., Tuam, Mount Bellew Bridge.
- Rooney, Cor., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Clontarf.
- Jno., Clogher, Inniskeen, Dundalk.
- Rowan, Edw., Dublin, Blackditches.
- Rush, Martin, Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.
- Ryan, Jas. F., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Martin, Limerick, Athea.
 John, Cashel, Cahir.
 Patk., *d.d.*, *adm.*, Waterford, Waterford.
 James, Ossory, Durrow.
 Jno., *d.d.*, Cashel, Killenaule.

Ryan, P., Connor, Greencastle.
 J., *adm.*, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
 Edmund, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Thomas, *adm.*, Elphin, Tusk.
 Michael, Cashel and Emly,
 Bruff.
 John, Cloyne, Charleville.
 Patrick, *adm.*, Cashel, Pallas-
 green.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
 Patrick, Tuam, Headford.
 Daniel, Cashel, Thurles.
 John, Cashel, Thurles.
 Arthur, Cashel, Thurles.

Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree.
 Scanlan, Bar., Killaloe, Kildysart.
 Scannell, Thomas, *canon*, Cork,
 Cork.
 Scully, William, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
 Alex., Cashel, Thurles.
 Segrave, P., Dublin, Kilquade, Kil-
 pedder.
 Sellars, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Sexton, P., Cork, Watergrasshill.
 Seymour, Richard, Cloyne, Carrig-
 tuohill.
 Shanahan, John, Kerry, Glenflesk,
 Killarney.
 Jno., Waterford and Lismore,
 Ardmore.
 Timothy, Limerick, Ballingarry.
 Shannan, T., *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmacduagh,
 Gort.
 Shannon, Patk., Killaloe, Feikle.
 Sheahan, David, Cloyne, Coachford.
 Cors., Kerry, Castlemaine.
 Ml., Kerry, Kenmare.
 Sheehan, Geo., *v.r. v.f., v.g.*, Cork,
 Cork.
 Sheehy, John, Waterf. and Lism.,
 Kill, Pilltown.
 Sheil, James, Clogher, Emyvale.
 Sheridan, Bernard, *v.r. v.f.*, Kil-
 more, Kinlough.
 Ed., *adm.*, Kilmore, Cavan.
 J., Ardagh, Street, Rathdown.
 P. C., *v.r.*, Ferns, Bannow.
 James, Dublin, Garristown.
 James, Meath, Multyfarnham.
 Patrick, Tuam, Balla, Mayo.
 P., Ardagh, Ferbane.
 Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.
 Shinkwin, James, *canon*, Cork, Bal-
 lincollig.
 Sinnott, James, Kildare, Raheen.
 Wm., Templeshambo, Ennis-
 corthy.
 Robert, Ferns, Camolin.
 Skelly, John, Ardagh, Taghshiney.
 Sladen, Rd., Waterf. and Lismore,
 Cappoquin.

Slane, F., *v.r. v.g.*, *dean*, Armagh,
 Dunganon.
 Patk., Armagh, Stewartstown.
 Slattery, Thos., Cashel and Emly,
 Kilmallock.
 John, Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.
 P., Waterford and Lismore, Lis-
 more.
 Smiddy, Richard, Cloyne, White-
 gate, Cloyne.
 Smith, John, Kilmore, Dowra, Car-
 rick-on-Shannon.
 John, Kilmore, Kinlough.
 Thos., Kilmore, Ballinamore.
 Smithwick, Paul, *v.r. canon*, Dub-
 lin, Baldoye.
 Smollen, Thomas, Clogher, Clones.
 Cormac, Clogher, Trillick.
 Smyth, J., Dring, Granard, Ardagh.
 P., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
 Spence, Daniel, Raphoe, Ballyshan-
 non.
 Starkey, Patrick, *v.f.*, Connor,
 Cushendall.
 Staunton, J., *adm.*, Kilmacduagh,
 Liscannor.
 M. D., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 Stephens, James, Raphoe, Killy-
 begs.
 Stuart, Alex., Connor, Ahoghill.
 Taaffe, George, Armagh, Collon.
 Thomas, Edmund, Tuam, Bally-
 glass.
 Timlin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.
 John, *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
 Tooby, John, Killaloe, Shinrone.
 Tracey, Michael, Derry, Dungiven.
 Traynor, Philip, Kilmore, Glens-
 wanlinbar.
 Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Ballyna,
 Enfield.
 Tuohig, Jno., Cloyne, Killinardrish.
 Tuomy, John, Kerry, Dromagh.
 Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Clane.
 Vaughan, Jeremiah, Killaloe, Quin.
 James, *adm.*, Killaloe, New-
 market.
 Waldron, J., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Wall, John, Cork, Caheragh.
 J., Killaloe, Kinnetty.
 William, *v.r.*, Cashel, Cashel.
 Walsh, Edward, Kerry, Rathmore,
 Killarney.
 J., Cork, Kinsale.
 John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
 John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
 John, *v.f.*, Ossory, Waterford.
 J., Clonfert, Taghmaconnell.
 Nich., Dublin, Lower Exchange
 street, Dublin.

Walsh, Edward, Ossory, Mooncoin.
 Laurence, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
 Thomas, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
 Thomas, Ferns, Blackwater.
 Walshe, David, Cloyne, Mallow.
 Edmond, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Clonmel.
 Walton, John, Ossory, Mountrath.
 Ward, Hugh, Clogher, Newtown-
 butler.
 Waters, A., *adm.*, Tuam, Westport,
 Clare Island.
 Watterson, Edw., Connor, Finvoy.
 Weaney, Chas., Armagh, Aughna-
 cloy.

Weir, Geo., Armagh, Knockbridge.
 Wheeler, Jas., Meath, Balbriggan.
 Thos., Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
 Whelan, Peter, Kilmore, Swanlin-
 bar.
 White, John, *adm.*, Elphin, Bally-
 foran, Ballinasloe.
 Eugene, *adm.*, Elphin, Derrane,
 Roscommon.
 Ptk., Killaloe, Miltown Malby.
 Whittle, James, Dublin, Dunlavin.
 Williams, Henry, *adm.*, Ferns,
 Rathangan, Duncormick.
 Wood, John, Cashel and Emly,
 Ballycahill, Thurles.
 Wyer, J. D., Leighlin, Leighlin.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

Ahearn, Thomas, Waterford and
 Lismore, Portlaw.
 Ahearne, D., Waterf., Newcastle.
 Aherne, Richard, Cloyne, Conna,
 Tallow.
 M., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
 Maurice, Cloyne, Fermoy.
 Allen, Thos., Meath, Drogheda.
 Anderson, James, Dublin, Rush.
 T., Dublin, Finglas.
 Aylward, Edw., Ferns, Wexford.
 Bambrick, Patrick, Elphin, Hill st.,
 Drumsna.
 Barret, John, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
 R., Cork, Cork.
 Barron, Jos., Dublin, Francis street.
 Barry, E., Cloyne, Whitegate,
 Cloyne.
 John, Cloyne, Queenstown.
 James, Cloyne, Coachford.
 John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
 John, Cork, Bandon.
 J., Cashel, Tipperary.
 N., Dublin, Arklow.
 Bartley, J., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 Barton, J., Kerry, Tarbert.
 Baxter, Jas., Dublin, Harrison st.
 Beauchamp, J., Kildare, Maryboro'.
 Beazley, Jas., Kerry, Milltown.
 Begley, John, Tuam, Westport.
 Beñan, John, Dublin, Francis street.
 Bergin, Jas., Kildare, Clonegall.
 Bernard, Denis, Cork, Goleen.
 Blake, Pat., Raphoe, Raphoe.
 Bleheen, W., Clonfert, Killimore,
 Co. Galway.
 Boikin, Jos., Clonfert, Kilrickill.
 Boggan, Jas., Ferns, Camolin.
 Boland, Patrick, Killala, Belmullet.
 Patrick, Kildare, Coolkennew.
 Thomas, Dublin, Sandyford.

Bogue, Luke, Clogher, Emyvale.
 Bourke, R., Kildare and Leighlin,
 Kilcock.
 J., Dublin, Little Bray.
 Bowen, James, Cork, Kinsale.
 Corns., Cork, Cork.
 Boylan, Patrick, Clogher, Clogher,
 Tyrone.
 Boyle, Jos., Raphoe, Dungloe.
 John, Derry, Stranorlar.
 Thomas, Derry, Strabane.
 Daniel, Derry, Omagh.
 Francis, Derry, Knockcloghrin,
 Castledawson.
 Bowe, John, Ossory, Urlingford.
 Bradley, Peter, Derry, Maghera.
 Ml., Armagh, Stewartstown.
 Wm., Dromore, Rathfriland.
 Wm., Derry, Culdaff.
 Brady, J., Dublin, Presbytery, Lin-
 coin lane.
 Eugene, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
 P., Kilmore, Ballinamore.
 Daniel, Connor, Toomebridge.
 Hugh, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 James, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Jas., Kilmore, Ballynagh.
 James, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
 Jas., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
 John, Kilmore, Cavan.
 John, Kilmore, Shercock.
 J., Cork, Watergrasshill.
 James, Kilmore, Cootehill.
 Michael, Kilmore, Garrison.
 Pk., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 Pk., Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
 Thomas, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
 Brannan, Jas., Dublin, Athy.
 Breen, Wm., Dublin, Rathmines.
 John, Ferns, Askamore.
 Brennan, Denis, Armagh, Drogheda.

- Brennan, Ml., Kildare, Rathvilly.
 Edward, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Edward, Kild. & L., Newbridge.
 P., Killaloe, Birr.
 P. J., Dublin, Westland row.
 Joseph, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
 Briody, John, Ardagh, Mohill.
 Patk., Meath, Mount Nugent.
 P., Ardagh, Lanesboro'.
 Brosnahan, T., Killaloe, Kilkee.
 Browne, Wm., Waterford, Tramore.
 James, Ferns, Wexford.
 John, Ferns, New Ross.
 Buckley, T., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Cor., Cloyne, Kanturk.
 William, Killaloe, Kildysart.
 Burdon, D., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
 Burke, Sylvester, Dublin, 28 Nelson street.
 Wm. Waterf. and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Mich., Waterf., Dungarvan.
 Tobias, Waterf. and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 David, Down, Belfast.
 E., Cashel and Emly, Newport, Tipperary.
 John, Cashel, Knocklong.
 Thos., Kiltien., Ennistimon.
 M., Achonry, Kiltimagh.
 Robt., Kilmaed., Gort.
 Butterfield, Michael, Dublin, The Lodge, Haddington road.
 Byrne, Dl., Kildare and Leighlin, Abbeyleix.
 John, Dublin, Balbriggan.
 P., Waterf. and Lismore, Clonmel.
 Peter, Kilmore, East Bars, Enniskillen.
 Charles, Meath, Kells.
 Ferdinand, Dublin, Naul.
 Wm., Kildare, Mountrath.
 Alfred, Dublin, Ballymore-Eustace.
 A. P., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.
 James, Dromore, Katesbridge.
 Jn. Kildare, Tully, Stradbally, Queen's Co.
 Michael, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
 Richd., Kildare, Graig.
 Michael, Limerick, Ardagh.
 Thos., Dublin, Arran quay.
 John, Armagh, Ballygawley.
 George, Kild. & Lei., Rosenallis.
 Lawrence, Dublin, Newtown-mountkenedy.
 Cahalan, Jos., Clonfert, Tynagh.
 Jas., Clonfert, Ballymacward.
 Cahill, Thos., Ardagh, Mohill.
 Thos., Ardagh, Mohill.
 Cahill, M. H., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
 Wm., Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Corns., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Thos., Ferns, Bridgetown, Wexford.
 J., Cashel and Emly, Galbally, Tip.
 Caldwell, C., Meath, Collinstown.
 Callanan, Jas., Cashel, Newport, Tip.
 J., Emly, Galbally, Tip.
 Jonas, Ross, Leap.
 Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Callary, Phil., Meath, Athboy.
 Callan, Js., Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
 Campbell, Patk., Clogher, Lisnakea.
 Peter, Dromore, Lurgan.
 Canny, William, Derry, Feeny.
 Canton, Jos., Tuam, Cong.
 Cantwell, Ptk., Meath, Mullingar.
 John, Waterf., Lismore.
 J., Cashel, Thurles.
 Thos., Waterford, Dungarvan.
 Walter, Cashel, Killenaule.
 Canty, Michl., Limerick, Kilfinane.
 Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Fairview.
 T., Dublin, Rathmines.
 Carey, Jere., Cork, Crookstown.
 Jos., Meath, Castletowndelvin.
 Mich., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
 John, Meath, Garristown.
 James, Clogher, Clones.
 Carmody, Thos., Kerry, Cahirci-veen.
 James, Kerry, Dingle.
 Carhey, E., Ardagh, Ferbane.
 Carpenter, Jas., Ossory, Knocktopher.
 Carrick, J., Limerick, Newcastle.
 Robt., Dublin, 13 North Richmond street.
 Carroll, Luke, Kilmore, Arkloher, Belturbet.
 John, Ossory, Callan.
 Wm., Limerick, Glin.
 James, Dublin, Maynooth.
 Carver, John, Cloyne, Doneraile.
 Carvill, Pat., Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.
 Casey, Wm., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 John, Waterford, Stradbally.
 R., Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
 Peter, Waterford & Lismore, Lismore.
 Michl., Waterford & Lismore, Kilmacthomas.
 Michl., Waterford & Lismore, Clonmel.
 Casserly, James, Ardagh, Keadue.
 Cassidy, Ed., Raphoe, Bunbeg.
 Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda.
 Cassin, James, Dublin, Kilbride.

Caulfield, Patrick, Tuam, Westport.
Charles, John, Tuam, Headfort.
Clancy, John, Cashel, Cashel.
Clark, John, Armagh, Tandragee.
Clarke, Jrs., Kilmore, Bailieborough.

Wm., Kilmore, Dowra.
John, Armagh, Ardee.
M., Dublin, Upper Bridge st.
Patrick, Kilmore, Douro.
Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.
Thos., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Peter, Meath, Crossakiel.
Patrick, Dublin, Lincoln lane.
Daniel, Connor, Aughafatten.

Cleary, Jn., Ferns, Monamolin.
Clifford, Edw., Limerick, Limerick.
Clowry, Patk., Kildare, Newbridge.
Cody, Michl., Ossory, Innistiogue.
Coen, P., Clonfert, Woodford.
Coffey, Pierser, Waterford, Clogheen.

F., Dublin, 3 Dalymount, Phibsboro.

Cogan, P., Cloyne, Doneraile.
Coghlan, J., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.

Cole, Thos., Meath, Castletowndelvin.

Dermot, Meath, Navan.

Colgan, Andrew, Dublin, *chap.*, Clondalkin Monastery.

James, Kild. and Leigh., Goresbridge.

Collins, John, Cloyne, Kildorrery.

Comerford, M., Kildare, Monasteran.

Conaty, Patk., Kilmore, Ballinamore.

Condon, Patrick, Limerick, Kilmeeny.

P., Waterford, Portlaw.

T., Waterford, Tallow.

John, Cashel, Golden.

Conington, E., Achonry, Swineford.

Conlan, Tor., Clogher, Castleblaney.

R., Dublin, Ballybrack.

Thos., Achonry, Swineford.

Conlon, P., Armagh, Moneymore.

Connery, Michl., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.

James Connor, Rasharkin.

Connolly, James, *chap.*, Derry, Castlederg.

Frs., Clogher, Castleblaney.

Felix, Armagh, Aughnacloy.

Jas., Dublin, Bray.

W. F., Meath, Navan.

James, Kildare, Abbeyfeale.

Connor, Joseph, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.

Conway, Jas., Ossory, Castlecomer.

Conway, Corn., Limerick, St. Michael's, Limerick.

James, Derry, Clonmany.

Hugh, Killala, Easky.

Walter, Tuam, Clifden.

Convery, P., Down, St. Joseph's, Belfast.

Conwell, W. J., Armagh, Market-hill.

Coogan, Michl., Elphin, Boyle.

Cooke, Ed., Meath, Clonmellon.

Martin, Galway, Oughterard.

Patrick, Kilmore, Mountain

Lodge, Cootehill.

Cooney, John, Dublin, Ballytore.

Corbett, Jas., Tuam, Claremorris.

Corcoran, Wm., *d.d.*, Cashel, Tipperary.

M., Ardagh, Scrabby.

John, Ardagh, Scrabby.

P., Tuam, Arran.

Corish, Jn., Ferns, Newtownbarry.

Corr, Pk., Armagh, Dungannon.

Thos., Kilmore, Miltown, Bel-

turb.

Corry, Ml., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.

Cosgrave, P., Kildare and Leigh, Tullow.

Jas., Ossory, Borris.

Cos'ello, John, Limerick, Loughill.

P., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.

Costigan, James, Killaloe, Roscrea.

Cotter, Robert, Kerry, Glenflesk.

Coughlin, W., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.

Wm., Cloyne, Macroom.

Counihan, James, Kerry, Tralee.

Courtney, M., Killaloe, Portroe.

Daniel, Killaloe, Knock.

Coyle, Daniel, Dublin, Wicklow.

Coyne, Jos., Meath, Mullingar.

E., Ossory, Thomastown.

Crawford, Ed., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.

Crickard, Robert, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.

Crimmins, Fr., Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.

Crofton, Wm., Elphin, Croghan.

Cronin, Thomas, Cloyne, Killeagh.

Crotty, Daniel, Limerick, Cratloe.

Crowe, John, Cashel, Cappawhite.

Crowley, John, Cork, Carrigaline.

John, Cork, Enniskean.

John, Cork, Ballincollig.

Florence, Cork, Caheragh.

Cuddihy, Chs., Dublin, Baldoyle.

Cullen, Hugh, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.

—, Cashel, Killenaule.

Thos., Cashel, Cashel.

Jas., Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

Cullinan, Jos., Clogher, Shantonagh.

Cummins, Geo., Waterford, Waterford.

Gerald, Dublin, Dalkey.

John, Elphin, Fuerty.

Curtin, Dan., Limerick, Palliskerry.

Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Dunleer.

Curran, Thos., Dublin, Chapelizod.

Ml., Tuam, Claremorris.

Thos., Galway, Galway.

Curry, Pk., Meath, Ballymore.

John, Meath, Mullingar.

Cuskley, D., Meath, Dunshaughlin.

Cutlar, H., Waterford, Waterford.

Daly, John, Cork, Lower Glanmire.

Danl., Limerick, Manister.

Daley, Jas., Killaloe, Kilkee.

Dalton, Ml., Ossory, Kilkenny.

Danaher, Stephen, Limerick, Kilmfinane.

Daniel, James, Dublin, Meath st.

D'Arcy, Patk., Ferns, New Ross.

Darmody, P., Cashel, Clonmel.

Davies, Francis, Kildare, Stradbally.

Davis, M., Elphin, Athlone.

Charles, Ross, Castletownsend.

Wm., Meath, Dunshaughlin.

Dawson, Jos., Ardagh, Ballinahown.

Jas., Ardagh, Drumsna.

Deady, Rich., Ossory, Mountrath.

Deasy, Wm., Ross, Union Hall, Leap.

Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow.

Deignan, Ts., Ardagh, Keadue.

Delahunty, Thos., Ossory, Castlecomer.

Delany, Jas., Cashel, Pallasgreen.

John, Dublin, chap., Poorhouse, Naas.

Pat., Meath, Glasson, Rochfort Bridge.

Thomas, Kildare, Killeigh.

Dempsey, And., Kildare, Ballinakill.

Andrew, Cork, Durrus, Bantry.

Laur., Kildare, Leighlin.

Wm., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.

James, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.

Dennan, Bernard, Dublin, Rathgar.

Dermody, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.

Devany, Patk., Killala, Belmullet.

Patk., Killaloe, Belmullet.

Devine, H., Raphoe, Donegal.

Michl., Derry, Carndonagh.

Ml., Derry, Legland, Newtown-stewart.

Devlin, Henry, Dromore, Laurence-town.

Dillon, Alex., Armagh, Dundalk.

Dillon, Matt., Kerry, Killarney.

Matt., Kerry, Ballylongford.

Luke, Kildare, Clonégall.

Laur., Kildare, Carlow.

Patrick, d.d., Dublin, Harrington street.

Wm., Dublin, 7 Eblana ave.

Diver, Thomas, chap., Workhouse,

Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.

Doherty, Denis, Derry, Strabane.

Wm., Derry, Castlederg.

John, Raphoe, Convoy.

M., Cloyne, Coachford.

Felix, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.

John, Derry, Londonderry.

John, Derry, Waterside.

Wm., Cashel, Bansha.

Doheny, E., Cashel, Murroe, Lim'k.

John, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.

Dolan, Thos., Dublin, Ashford.

Dolphin, Thos., Killala, Belmullet.

Donnelly, Nichl., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.

James, Armagh, Newry.

Thos., Armagh, Keady.

Donogher, Patk., Elphin, Ahascragh.

Donohoe, Pet., Kilmore, Tullyvin.

F. Ardagh, Ballynalee.

Donor, Michl., Limerick, Athea.

Donovan, Fred., Dublin, Arklow.

M., Killaloe, Tulla.

Doody, John, Limerick, Limerick.

Thos., Ossory, Kilkenny.

Doyle, James, Dublin, Athy.

Denis, Ferns, Templeshambo,

Enniscorthy.

James, D.D., Dublin, 14 Hals-tou street.

James, Ossory, Templeorum.

James, Ferns, Adamstown.

John, Kil. & Leigh, Clonbullogue.

Michael, Dublin, Skerries.

Peter, Ossory, Callan.

John, Ferns, New Ross.

Peter, Ferns, Oylgate.

Thomas, Achonry, Ballymote.

Patrick, Ferns, Arthurstown.

Patk., Dublin, 6 Sandford road, Cullenswood.

Luke, Ferns, Wexford.

John, Ferns, Killurin.

Dowdal, J., Ardagh, Mohill.

Downes, W., Limerick, Charleville.

Downey, Jer., Ossory, Callan.

Wm., Clogher, Pettigo.

Downing, D. McCarthy, Dublin, Leixlip.

Downs, T., chap., Limerick, Kilmallock.

- Druhan, John, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.**
Duff, J. P., Patk., Dublin, Clondalkin.
Patk., Meath, Mullingar.
Duffy, Ber., Dublin, Lr. Exchange street.
Edward, Ardagh, Ballyheban.
Michael, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Duggan, Thomas, Cashel, Tipperary.
Michael, Cashel, Mitchellstown, R., Dublin, Porterstown.
Deu's, Cork, Watergrasshill.
Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Meath street.
Dunne, John, Down, Newcastle.
John, Kildare, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
Peter, Kildare, Maryboro'.
Thomas, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Martin, Ferns, Kilmuckridge, Gorey.
Thos., Kildare, Balyna, Enfield.
H., Raphoe, Donegal.
Dunny, James, Kildare, Leighlin.
Dunphy, J., Dublin, Arklow.
Rd., Waterf. & Lism., Cappoquin.
Jas., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Edw., Waterf. & Lism., Dungarvan.
Wm., Dublin, Ferrybank, Arklow.
Durcan, Pat., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
James, Killala, Enniscrone, Balina.
Dwyer, P., Ferns, Adamstown.
Thos., Cashel, Callan.
Eaton, Robt., Dublin, 129 Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Eagleton, Mark, Tuam, Menlough.
Egan, Michael, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
Con., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Elliott, Wm., Derry, Londonderry.
Edward, James, Ferns, New Ross.
Everard, P., Meath, Castletowngeoghegan.
T., Waterf., Clonmel.
Fagan, John, Meath, Moate.
Patk., Meath, Longwood.
Robt., Dublin, Roundtown, Newtownmountkenedy.
Thos., Dublin, Blackrock.
Faby, Jos., Clonfert, Aughrim.
Farnan, Michael, Derry, Moville.
Peter, Clogher, Clontibret, Monaghan.
Farrell, E., Ossory, Darrow.
Berna'd, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Joseph, Kildare, Maryborough.
Jas., Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.
J., Galway, Oughterard.
Farreily, Hugh, Meath, Killucan.
Chas., Kilmore, Kinlough.
Patk., Down, Ballymaecarrett, Belfast.
Eng., Meath, Dunboyne.
Laurence, Dublin, Rathdrum.
Fay, Edw., Dublin, 42 Great Brunswick street.
John, Meath, Oldcastle.
Fee, Patk., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street, Dublin.
Feehan, Thos., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Feenaghty, Killala, Dromore West.
Feeny, Bernard, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
Fegan, Pat., Armagh Dundalk.
Fennelly, Patk., Cashel, Killenaule.
Thos., Cashel, Littleton.
Stephen, Dublin, 61 James st.
Jos., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Ferguson, M., Kilmore, Bullyjamesduff.
Ferris, Thos., Cloyne, Fermoy.
Daniel, Connor, Greencastle.
Fetherston, J., Elphin, Drumcliffe, Sligo.
Field, John, Cloyne, Youghal.
Finn, Edwd., Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
Michael Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Thomas, Ferns, Blackwater.
Fitzgerald, D., Limerick, Limerick.
John, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Michael, Cashel, Templemore.
James, Kerry, Castleisland.
John, Limerick, Bruff.
Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
Fitzpatrick, M., Kilmore, Cavan.
J., Ossory, Pilltown.
Bernard, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
Jas., Kilmore, Glenswanlinbar.
Patrick, Dublin, Seville place.
Fitzsimons, John, Down, Newtownards.
Michael, Meath, Kells.
Flaherty, George, Raphoe, Tamny.
Flanagan, Patk., Elphin, Castlereagh.
Patk., Clonfert, Kilrickill.
Flannery, P., Killaloe, Nenagh.
Dan., Killaloe, Toomivara.
Flatley, John, Tuam, Cummer, Tuam.
Flemming, Js., Elphin, Lecarrow.
Jas., Cork, South Parish, Cork.
Flood, Joseph, Meath, Tullamore.
J., Ardagh, Dring.

Flynn, Patk., Watf. & Lism., Clonmel.

Edw., Killaloe, Scariff.

P. F., Waterford, Dungarvan.

M., Ardagh, Street, Rathowen.

Maurice, Waterford, Clonmel.

Charles, Kilmore, Kiltylogher.

Fogarty, Dan., Killaloe, Ennis.

Foley, D., Cork, Newcestown, Enniskean.

Jno., Elphin, Bellanagar, Frenchpark.

Foran, Edm., Waterf. & Lismore, Dungarvan.

M., Kerry, Listowel.

Forde, Wm., Dublin, 109 Lower Baggott street, Dublin.

Forrest, Denis, Cork, Danmaway. Andrew, Cork, Cork.

Fortune, Wm., Ferns, Enniscorthy.

Fox, Peter, Armagh, Rock, Dunganannon.

Frawley, Ptk., Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.

Freely, Bernard, Tuam, Letterfrack, Galway.

Fricke, M. A., Dublin, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.

Frost, Solomon, Limerick, Limerick.

Furlong, Ptk., Ferns, New Ross.

John, Ferns, Courtown Harbor. Jas., Ferns, Clonroche.

Fury, Denis, Kildare & Leighlin, Naas.

Gaffney, Matt., Meath, Tullamore.

Daniel, Elphin, Loughlin.

R., Ferns, Bannow.

Galen, Edwd., Derry, Maghera.

Gallagher, Fras. B., Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.

F., Meath, Kiltina, Tullamore.

F., Raphoe, Ballintra.

P., Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.

Hugh, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.

Jas., Raphoe, Glenties.

John, Clogher, Newbliss.

Gallery, Thos., Dromore, Newry. |

Galligan, Peter, Killmore, Virginia.

Galogly, Jn., Armagh, Drogheda.

Garry, M., Killaloe, Ennis.

Gately, H., Elphin, Ballintubber, Castlereagh.

Gaughran, L., Clogher, Letnamacward, Newbliss.

Gavan, Thos., Meath, Ballymore.

Gavaghan, F., Raphoe, Falcarragh.

Gearty, Rod., Elphin, Sligo. ●

Geoghegan, Jas., Ardagh, Moate.

Thos., Meath, Clara.

Germaine, James, Dublin, Moone.

Gibbons, E., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.

Gibney, Michael, Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.

Gilhooly, John, Kilmore, Bawnboy.

Gillic, Patrick, Meath, Frankford, King's Co.

Gilligan, Dan., Kildare, Clonegall.

James, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.

Michael, Ardagh, Granard.

Gilsenan, Jas., Meath, Ardee.

Ginnity, Paul, Armagh, Drogheda.

Gleeson, Jn., Limerick, Kilmallock.

Glynn, Ant., d.d., Tuam, Ballinrobe.

Glynn, M., Killaloe, Shanavogue.

Godley, Michael, Kerry, Listowel.

Goode, Daniel, Galway, Oranmore.

Gorman, M., Fern, Enniscorthy.

Ber., Armagh, Dundalk.

Tim., Dublin, Blackrock.

Gormill, Dan., Armagh, Dunganannon.

Gormley, Peter, Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.

Grossan, Pierce, Dublin, Dundrum.

Grace, Jas., Ossory, Callan.

Graham, Thos., Limerick, Bruff.

Grant, Patk., Derry, Newtownlismavady.

Greally, Patk., Tuam, Louisburg.

Green, John, d.d., Limerick, Rathkeale.

Jno., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.

Jas., Cloyne, Conna, Tullow.

Greene, Jas., Cloyne, Newmarket.

Grey, Denis, Ardagh, Carrigallen.

Wm., Ardagh, Drumlish.

Griffiths, Patrick, Kildare, Allen.

Grimes, Jas., Armagh, Castleblaney.

Grimley, John, Dublin, Terenure.

Gunn, Jn., Elphin, Strokestown.

Gunning, Jno., Achonry, Colloony.

Hackett, Martin, Dublin, Kilcullen.

M., Cashel, Bruff.

Jas., d.d., Dublin, Booterstown.

Patrick, Clogher, Pettigo.

Felix, Clogher, Enniskillen.

Hall, Patrick, Ossory, Knocktopher.

Hallinan, John, Limerick, Croagh.

Denis, d.d., Limerick, Newcastle.

Hally, James, Dublin, St. Mary's, Merrion.

Halpin, Jeremiah, Limerick, Shanagolden.

James, Killaloe, Ennis.

Hamill, Murt., Down, Belfast.

P. J., Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.

Hampson, Wm., Dublin, Celbridge.

Hanly, Patk., Dublin, Rathfarnham.

Mal., Galway, Galway.

John B., Cashel, Tipperary.

Hanly, Michael, Elphin, Riverstown,
 Ballymote.
 Patrick, Elphin, Elphin.
 Hannigan, Thos., Waterford, Kil-
 sheelan.
 Hanratty, Patk., Armagh, Crossma-
 glen.
 Hanvey, H., Down, Seaforde.
 Harpur, N., Ferns, Foulksmill.
 Hasset, Edmund, Down, Belfast.
 Hayes, Dan., Killaloe, Kildysart.
 John, Killaloe, Killaloe.
 J., Killaloe, Feikle.
 Head, Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
 Healy, Wm., Meath, Slane.
 J., Elphin, Cliftonney, Sligo.
 John, Tuam, Letterfrack.
 A. C., Killala, Belmuliet.
 Francis, Derry, Dungiven.
 Joseph, Armagh, Dunleer.
 Wm., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Heany, Ml., Tuam, Tuam.
 Mic., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Heffernan, Dan., Dublin, 35 Wine-
 tavern street.
 Thos., Dublin, Holywood.
 —, Cashel, Ballycahill, Thurles.
 Hegarty, Pat., Raphoe, Falcarragh.
 Hehir, M., Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
 Hely, Wm., Ossory, Urlingford.
 Henebury, Jas., Waterford, Clash-
 more.
 Hennely, Jas., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Hennessy, P., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
 Jno., Ross, Skibbereen, Sherkin
 Island.
 M., Cloyne, Newmarket.
 Herliby, J., Kerry, Lixnaw.
 Hickey, Joseph, Dublin, Dundrum.
 James, Cashel, Killenaule.
 Thos., Dublin, Sandymunt.
 John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
 Higgins, T. P., Ardagh, Newtown-
 forbes.
 Mich., Cloyne, Buttevant.
 Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
 Hill, John, Dublin, SS. Michael and
 John's, Lr. Exchange st., Dublin.
 Hogan, Edmund, Cashel, Cashel.
 Thomas, Dublin, 168 Great
 Brunswick st.
 M., Dublin, 64 Mount street.
 Tim., Killaloe, Ennis.
 Holohan, N., Ossory, Ballyragget.
 Jas., Ossory, Kilmunagh, Cal-
 lan.
 James, Ossory, Freshford.
 Hope, Luke, Meath, Skyrne, Tara.
 Hopkins, Andrew, Elphin, Ballyfar-
 nan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
 Hore, John, Ferns, Castle Ellis.
 Thomas, Ferns, Gorey.
 Horgan, Patk., Cloyne, Midleton.

Horgan, Mich., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Tim. M., Kerry, Waterville.
 Horris, Chas., Dublin, Monkstown.
 Hosey, L., Kildare, Tullow.
 Hosty, Thos., Tuam, Newport.
 Hourican, J., Ardagh, Drumlish.
 Hourigan, Mich., Cashel, Cahir.
 Howard, John, Killaloe, Temple-
 derry.
 Jas., Cashel, Killaloe.
 Howley, Mar., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Hughes, J., Armagh, Magherafelt.
 John, Kildare, Clonslee.
 Patk., Armagh, Loughgall.
 Michael, Meath, Frankford,
 King's Co.
 Michael, Armagh, Beragh,
 Omagh.
 Hume, M., Kildare, Clane.
 Hunt, James, Dublin, Looan.
 Patk., Achonry, Gurteen, Bally-
 mote.
 Hurley, P., Cork, Cork.
 Patk., Limerick, Charleville.
 Irwin, Ml., Limerick, Charleville.
 Jones, Thos., Dublin, Donnybrook.
 Thos., Cashel, Hollyford, Tir.
 Patk., Dublin, 21 High street.
 Judge, Thomas, Elphin, Strokes-
 town.
 Kane, Dan., Dublin, Pembroke rd.
 Peter, Derry, Daperstown.
 Kavanagh, Rich., Ferns, Kinnagh.
 Patk., Dublin, Oak Lodge.
 P., Dublin, Blessington.
 And., Ferns, Gorey.
 Eugene, Dublin, Seville place.
 Edward, Kild., and Leigh., Bal-
 lickmoyler, Carlow.
 James, Ferns, Crossabeg, Wex.
 Kearney, Mich., Cork, Bantry.
 Peter, Derry, Buncrana.
 Kearns, Wm., Dromore, Castlewel-
 lan.
 Joseph, Dromore, Lurgan.
 Keating, James, Ferns, Wexford.
 Mich., Ossory, Urlingford.
 Joseph, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
 Mich., Ferns, Kilmore, Wex-
 ford.
 Keaveney, Jno., Tuam, Spiddle.
 Keenan, John, Derry, Omagh.
 Laur., Clogher, Belcoo, Ennis-
 killen.
 Jno., Armagh, Cookstown.
 Keilty, Francis, Elphin, Cootehall,
 Boyle.
 Keller, D., Cloyne, Queenstown.
 Kellaghan, Edw., Meath, Ballyma-
 hon.

Kelleher, D., Cloyne, Queenstown.
 H., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
 Kelly, John, Down, Kilkeel.
 Corn., Limerick, Shanagolden.
 John, Connor, Armoy.
 Jerome, Kildare, Portlannington.
 Thomas, Kildare, Borris.
 Rich., Meath, Duleek.
 John, Meath, Ballinacargy.
 Tim., Limerick, Newcastle.
 Mich., Ardagh, Lenamore.
 Mich., Ferns, Wexford.
 Rich., Ferns, Fethard, New
 Ross.
 James, Elphin, Strokestown.
 John, Cashel, Caherconlish.
 John, Killala, Crossmolina.
 John, Dublin, Glashule.
 John, Armagh, Cookstown.
 Joseph L., Ardagh, Dromod.
 John, Dromore, Newry.
 John, Kildare, Borris.
 Patrick, Raphoe, Ballyshaunon.
 Patrick, Raphoe, Milford.
 James, Meath, Killeeggan.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Miltown Mal-
 bay.
 Kennedy, John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 James, Connor, Randalstown.
 Thos., Dublin, Coolock.
 Thos., Ossory, Waterford.
 A., Kildare, Straffan Stat.
 Kenny, Patrick, Kilmore, Kille-
 shandra.
 Patrick, Cashel, Templemore.
 Matt., Meath, Kells.
 Kenrick, E., Cashel, Templemore.
 Kent, D., Ferns, Wexford.
 Keogan, Chris., Meath, Trim.
 Keogh, Paul, Dublin, Halston st.
 Keogh, Martin, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 W., Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Keon, W., Dublin, Westland row.
 Jas., Dublin, Bohernabreena.
 Kerly, Peter, Armagh, Cookstown.
 Kerr, Hugh, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh,
 Letterkenny.
 Kerwick, W., Ossory, Borris.
 Kieran, Patk., Kilf., Lisdoonvarna.
 Kiernan, Peter, Galway, Galway.
 Kilkenny, Patk., Tuam, Clonour,
 Cong.
 Kinane, T. H., Cashel, Thurles.
 Killeen, Jas., Tuam, Hollybrook.
 King, Philip, Meath, Slane.
 Philip, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 Kingston, Jno., Killaloe, New-
 market.
 Paul, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Kinsella, Alex., Ferns, Castlebridge.
 Jno., Kildare & Leighlin, Rath-
 anagan.
 Laurence, Meath, Castlepollard.

Kinsella, And., Ferns, Castlebridge.
 Alex., Ferns, Boolavogue, En-
 niscorthy.
 Kirby, Robt., Limerick, Patrick's
 Well.
 Kirwan, J., Kildare, Carbury.
 M., Kildare, Stradbally.
 Knaresboro, Rich., Ossory, Moon-
 coin, Waterford.
 Lally, Patk., Galway, Galway.
 Lalor, Ed., Kildare & Leighlin,
 Carlow.
 Jas., Kildare & Leighlin, Emo,
 Portlannington.
 Lane, W., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
 Langan, Thos., Ardagh, Ardagh.
 Larkin, Jno., Kerry, Boherbue.
 John, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 Laughlin, R. W., Elphin, Ballymoore.
 Lavelle, Mathias, Tuam, Ayle.
 Lawlor, Thomas, Kerry, Dingle.
 Jno., Kerry, Ballybunion, Lis-
 towel.
 Daniel, Dublin, 11 Leahy's ter-
 race, Sandymount.
 Leahy, Maurice, Limerick, Bruff.
 Lee, H. E., Ardagh, Colooney.
 Lenihan, John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
 James, Cloyne, Kilworth.
 Tim., Cloyne, Churchtown.
 Leonard, Patk., Meath, Tullamore.
 Livingstone, P., Tuam, Dunmore.
 Leyne, Mahony, Kerry, Killorglin.
 Liston, T., Limerick, Askeaton.
 Little, R., Killaloe, Birr.
 Loftus, Thos., Achonry, Tubber-
 curry.
 Lohan, Peter, Achonry, Swineford.
 Loughnane, Jas., Killaloe, Quin.
 Loughran, P., Armagh, Mountnor-
 ris.
 Jas., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
 Mich., Armagh, Carrickmore.
 Loughrey, Edw., Derry, Feeny.
 Lowry, And., Down, Clough.
 John, Dromore, Rostrevor.
 James, Dromore, Hilltown.
 Lyden, P., Tuam, Clifden.
 Lynagh, J., Ossory, Innistiogue.
 Lynch, John, Derry, Kilrea.
 Matt., Dromore, Mayobridge.
 F., Kilmore, Crossdoney.
 Matt., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
 Edw., Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.
 Richard, Meath, Slane.
 D., Cloyne, Middleton.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Arvagh.
 W., Ossory, chap., Donagh-
 more.
 Thos., Dublin, Donard.
 Thos., Ardagh, Abbeylara.
 Lyng, John, Ossory, Knocktoher.

Lynskey, Patk., Tuam, Westport.
 Lyons, J., Cork, Inchigeela.
 J., Dublin, Sandymount.
 Patrick, Tuam, Achill Sound.
 P. A., Cork, Cork.
 Lyster, John, Elphin, Sligo.

McAleavey, John, Armagh, Dunganou.

McAleese, Jas., Down, Strangford.
 John, Down, Belfast.

McAleenan, B., Dromore, Warrenpoint.

McArdle, Jas., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.

Ter. J., Clogher, Se-kanore, Omagh.

McAuliffe, W., Cloyne, Glanworth.
 Patrick, Cloyne, Kanturk.

McCabe, B., Kilmore, Stradone.
 Michael, Connor, Cushendall.

James, Kilmore, Mullagh.
 Peter, Down, Bangor.

Patrick, Clogher, Rockcurry.

McCann, Bernard, Down, Castlewellan.

J., Waterford, Passage.

Patrick, Down, Down.

McCarney, J., Clogher, Carrickmacross.

McCartan, J., Armagh, Cookstown.
 Patrick, Dromore, Newry.

Edw., Dromore, Hilltown.

Bernard, Down, Glenavy.

McCarthy, Florence, Cork, Skull.
 B., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.

Phillip, Dublin, Westland row.

P., Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.

Richard, Kerry, Listowel.

Con., Kerry, Killarney.

Timothy, Ross, Courtmasherry.

Michael, Kerry, Tralee.

Richard, Kerry, Kenmare.

Michael, Limerick, Newcastle West.

John, Cloyne, Macroom.

Denis, Cork, Cork.

McCarney, Peter, Armagh, Louth.

McCashin, Mk., Down, St. Joseph's, Belfast.

McCauley, Patrick, Derry, Omagh.

McCloskey, James, Derry, Eglinton.

McConaghty, H., Kildare, Mountmellick.

McConelogue, James, Derry, Plumbridge.

John, Derry, Strabane.

McConnan, Patrick, Clogher, An-yallow, Monaghan.

McConville, Michael, Dromore, Loughbrickland.

McConville, John, *d.d.*, Dromore, Balela, Banbridge.

McCooley, H., Armagh, Pomeroy.

McCormack, John, Killaloe, Birr.

McCormick, T., Meath, Edenderry.

McCoy, Jas., Limerick, Limerick.

McCrea, Jos., Kil. & L., Rhode.

McCready, Isaac, Derry, Garvagh.

McCrory, Patrick, Armagh, Bally-gawley.

McCrossan, Neal, Derry, Cumber-claudy.

McCullagh, J., Derry, Clenmany.

McDermott, John, Elphin, Drum-cliff, Sligo.

McDevitt, Patrick, Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.

McDonagh, P., Elphin, Lanesboro', Longford.

Martin, Elphin, Elphin.

McDonald, A., Cloyne, Bantyre.

P. J., Achonry, Ballymore.

McDonnell, J., Down, Killalough.

McDonnell, T., Waterford, Clonmel.

Michael, Cashel, Cahir.

Patrick, Kildare, Ballyglass.

Patrick, Killaloe, Ballynacally.

John, Armagh, Dundalk.

P., Killala, Ballycastle.

W., Cork, Ringaskiddy.

T., Meath, Ardee.

B., Meath, Lashmon, Mullingar.

McEldowny, J., Derry, Coleraine.

McElhatton, Jno., Derry, Killeter.

McElhone, Michael, Armagh, Carrickmore.

McEnertny, J., Killaloe, Corrofin.

McEntee, Matt., Dublin, Saggart.

Hugh, Meath, Clara.

McErlane, John, Connor, Glenarm.

McEvoy, Thomas, Dublin, *chap.*, Richmond Lunatic Asylum.

Thomas, Down, Down.

Charles, Armagh, Drogheda.

McGahan, J., Down, Coal island.

James, Down, Castlewelan.

McGaghan, Peter, Armagh, Money-more.

McGanes, A., Ardagh, Taghshiney.

McGarry, M., Ardagh, Athlone.

McGaver, Patk., Ardagh, Granard.

McGee, Daniel, *chap.*, Workhouse, Raphoe, Glenties.

Patrick, Down, Kilkeel.

McGeoy, T., Ardagh, Ballymabon.

McGeaney, P., Armagh, Armagh.

McGettigan, Dl., Raphoe, Ray, Lettorkenny.

McGillicuddy, D., Kerry, Tralee.

McGirr, James, Tuam, Moylough.

McGivney, J., Ardagh, Cloghan, Bannagher.

McGlinchy, Wm., Derry, Moville.

- McGrath, M., Cashel, Holy Cross.
 John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 John, Ardagh, Dring.
 John, Killaloe, Clare Castle.
 Corns., Cork, Cork.
- MacGreal, J., Tuam, Ballylough.
 McGreivy, Jas., Connor, Glenarm.
 McGroarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar.
 McGuigan, James, Derry, Kilrea.
 McGuinness, J., Clogher, Ballyboy.
 McGuire, Patk., Ardagh, Ballyn-
 lee.
- McGuirney, J., Ardagh, Ferbane.
 McGurran, Thos., Galway, Moycul-
 len.
- McGurk, Ml., Armagh, Camlough.
 McHale, Michl., Killala, Belmullet.
 McHugh, Patrick, Killala, Lahar-
 dane, Ballina.
- McIlvenny, James, Down, Raholp,
 Downpatrick.
- McInerny, P., Killaloe, Cooraclare.
 McIvor, J., Derry, Carndonagh.
 McKay, Jas., Derry, Waterside.
 P., Raphoe, Carrigart.
- McKeagney, John, Armagh, Bally-
 macnab.
- McKeigne, J., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
 McKenna, John, Clogher, Book-
 borough.
 Jno., Derry, Magherafelt.
 John, Killaloe, Silvermines.
- Patrick, Derry, Stabane.
 E., Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
 Bernard, Down, Castlewella.
 Laurence, Connor, Pharis.
 Peter, Kilmore, Douro, Carrick-
 on-Shannon.
- Wm., Clogher, Monaghan.
- McKeon, J., Ardagh, Fenagh.
- McLaughlin, Ber., Derry, Strabane.
 Nich., Meath, Tyrrell's Pass.
 R., Elphin, Sligo.
- McLeigh, Thos., Down, Lisburn.
- McLerney, A., Clogher, Ballybay.
- McMahon, John, Killaloe, Quin.
 P., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
- McManus, H., Kilmore, Dowra.
 Hugh, *d.d.*, Dublin, Avoca.
 John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
- McMeel, John, Clogher, Emyvale.
- McMenamin, H., Derry, Waterside.
- McMurrugh, Patrick, Kilmore,
 Manorhamilton.
- McNally, F., Clogher, Ballinamallard.
- McNamee, P., Armagh, Stewartstown.
 John, Derry, Draperstown.
 Jas., Derry, Bellaghy.
- McNamara, Charles, Limerick, St.
 John's, Limerick.
- McNamara, Daniel, Cork, Cork.
 John, Killaloe, Clonlara.
 Abm., Dromore, Lurgan.
- McNelis, And., Raphoe, Carrick.
 J., Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
- McNiece, H., Armagh, Armagh.
- McNulty, Steph., Dromore, Lough-
 brickland.
 P., Killala, Ballina.
- Thos., Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
 John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
- McOscar, Hugh, Armagh, Armagh.
- McPhilpin, P., Tuam, Athenry.
- McPolin, M., Dromore, Dromara.
- McQuaid, Wm., Clogher, Garrison.
 James, Clogher, *chap.*, Work-
 house, Irvinestown.
- McQuillan, P., Clogher, Donough-
 more.
- McShane, J., Armagh, Dungannon.
- McSherry, H., Armagh, Dunleer.
- McSwiggan, Jos., Dublin, 88 Marl-
 borough street.
 James, Dublin, Delgany.
- McSwiny, J., Cloyne, Cloyne.
 Peter, Cloyne, Mallow.
- McSwiney, E., Cork, Ballincollig.
- McVarrv, T., Armagh, Carlingford.
- McVeigh, Jas., Dublin.
- McWey, S., Kildare, Ballon.
- Mackey, Patk., Ossory, Ballycolla.
- Madden, James, Elphin, Casterea.
 John, Cashel, Templemore.
 Wm. J., Cork, North Parish,
 Cork.
- Maddock, Jas., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
- Magauran, T., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
- Magennis, Felix, Down, Castlewella.
 lan.
- Magill, Wm., Dublin, Bray.
- Maglone, Ml., Clogher, Emyvale.
- Magnan, Jno., Limerick, Rathkeale.
- Magner, P., Cork, Inishannon.
- Magorian, H., Down, St. Patrick's,
 Belfast.
- Maguire, Peter, Clogher, *chap.*,
 Workhouse, Lisnaskea.
- F. J., Dublin, Arran quay.
- E., Ardagh, Cashcarrigan.
- John, Clogher, Ederney.
- Phil., Ardagh, Colooney.
- Maher, John, Killaloe, Killaloe.
- Jas., Kil. & Leighlin, Ballyfin.
- Ed., Waterford, Tramore.
- D., Kil. & Leighlin, Balingla a.
- W., Kil. & Leigh., Goresbridge.
- Wm., Waterford, Clonmel.
- Chas., Dublin, Glashule.
- John, Elphin, Sligo.
- Mahon, Jas., Kildare, Rathvilly.
- E., Ardagh, Mohill.
- Malone, Chas., Rathgar, Dublin.
- Patk., Elphin, Athlone.

Mallon, Danl., Dromore, Newry.
 Malony, Eug., Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Mangan, Tuomas, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
 Manning, M., Cloyne, Bantyre.
 James, Dublin, Castledermot.
 Maunton, Patrick, Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
 Marinan, W., Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
 Markey, J., Armagh, Knockbridge.
 Martin, E., Ossory, Rathdowney.
 John, Meath, Mullingar.
 Michael, Clogher, Monaghan.
 Thomas, Meath, Trim.
 T., Ardagh, Longford.
 Matthews, Edw., Dublin, Westland row.
 Maxwell, John, Dublin, Meath st.
 Meade, Fr., Meath, Ratoath.
 Meagher, J., Ossory, Rathdowney.
 Meany, Patk., Ossory, Mountrath.
 Meegan, Peter, Clogher, Broomfield, Castleblayney.
 James, Clogher, Enniskillen.
 Meehan, C. P., Dublin, 7 Lower Exchange street.
 T., Dublin, Blackrock.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Toomivara.
 P., Ardagh, Longford.
 Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Elw., Achonry, Charlestown, Swineford.
 Melly, M., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 Mockler, James, Killaloe, Mountshannon.
 Molloy, P., Meath, Ballynacargy.
 Moloney, J. A., Tuam, Roundstone.
 John, Killaloe, Castleconnell.
 Molony, Jas., Limerick, Limerick.
 M., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
 Thos., Kildare, Raheen.
 Monaghan, Daniel, Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
 John, Elphin, Boyle.
 Thos., Kildare, Ballinakill.
 Martin, Elphin, Ballinacfad.
 Moonan, James, Armagh, Forkhill.
 Mooney, Joseph, Dublin, Ringsend.
 M., Waterf. & Lismore, Cahir.
 Bernd., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
 Moore, James, Connor, Antrim.
 Chris., Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
 James, Cloyne, Charleville.
 Moran, Francis, Tuam, Castlebar.
 Thos., Waterf., Clogheen.
 Morris, James, Derry, Coleraine.
 Patk., Killaloe, Ballydineen.
 Morrissey, Alex., Cloyne, Mallow.
 David, Meath, Dunsany.
 Steph., Dublin, chap., Workhouse, Naas.
 Morton, Edmund, Cloyne, Mallow.

Moyes, Jno., Derry, Gortin.
 Moynahan, A., Kerry, Listowel.
 Mulcahy, D. P., Dublin, 103 Had-dington road.
 William, Limerick, Newcastle.
 David, Down, Lisburn.
 Mich., Limerick, Ballingarry.
 Muldoon, P., Meath, Navan.
 Mulhall, Ed., Kildare, Bagenalstown.
 Joseph, Kildare, Bagenalstown.
 Mulholland, Bernd., Derry, Gortin.
 Mullan, Jas., Armagh, Magherafelt.
 Mullarkey, J., Tuam, Rounds' one.
 Mulleady, Denis, Elphin, Castlereagh.
 Mullen, P., Clonfert, Portumna.
 Christopher, Meath, Kingscourt.
 Mulligan, P., Achonry, Swineford.
 Murphy, Thos., Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
 Thos., Clogher, Newtownbutler.
 Jos., Ferns, Ferns.
 Patk., Ferns, Clonovan, Gorey.
 J., Cashel, Callan.
 Cor., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 J., Dublin, *chaplain* to Gra'ge-gorman Prison.
 Hugh, Armagh, Curlingford.
 Michael, Dublin, Wicklow.
 John, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 N., Ossory, Ballyraggett.
 Peter, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Thos., Dublin, Francis street.
 T., Armagh, Castlebellingham.
 William, Meath, Castlepollard.
 Ed., Cork, Kinsale.
 Jer., Cloyne, Queenstown.
 John, Cloyne, Mallow.
 E., Cloyne, Kanturk.
 Denis, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Wm. J., Dublin, Kilcullen.
 Ed., Ossory, Templeorum.
 Francis, Meath, Moyvalty.
 James, Achonry, Bunenaldon, Ballymote.
 Murray, Thos., Meath, Ballinacargy.
 James, Kilmore, Redhills.
 John, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.
 T., Cork, Cork.
 Joseph, Dublin, Blackrock.
 Thomas, Armagh, Keady.
 Murtagh, Patrick, Meath, Navan.
 Peter, Meath, Oldcastle.
 Nagle, Thos., Kilfenora, Liscannor.
 Nangle, H., Elphin, Castleplunket.
 Neary, Patk., Ossory, Ballyraggett.
 Thomas, Elphin, Elphin.
 Neligan, Maur., Kerry, Kenmare.
 Nelson, G., Derry, Muff, Donegal.
 Neville, E., Cloyne, Iniscarra.

- Newell, R., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
J., Galway, Galway.
- Nolan, P., Kildare & Leighlin,
Rathvilly.
Thos., Limerick, St. Mary's,
Limerick.
John, Dublin, Rockbrook, Ar-
tane.
- Noonan, J., Cloyne, Carrigtoohill.
- Norris, J., Dublin, Harold's Cross.
Ml., Ossory, Callan.
M., Kil. & L., Hacketstown.
- Nowlan, E., Ossory, Freshford.
Peter, Ossory, Callan.
Joseph, Dublin, Lu-k.
- Nugent, B., Armagh, Middletown,
Armagh.
- Nulty, James, Meath, Enfield.
- O'Beirne, Fr., Ardagh, Shannon-
bridge.
Francis, Ardagh, Longford.
James, Kildare, Suncroft.
P., Elphin, Elphin, Roscommon.
Martin, Elphin, Strokestown.
- O'Boyle, J., Down, St. Malachy's,
Belfast.
- O'Brien, Chr., Kildare, Naas.
Morgan, Down, St. Mary's,
Belfast.
Richard, Kildare, Graig.
F., Waterf., Cahir.
Dan., Ross, Timoleague.
John, Dublin, Enniskerry.
John, Kildare, Cretty Yard.
John, Elphin, Creggs, Roscom-
mon.
John, Ross, Clonakilty.
Denis, Killaloe, Templederry.
John, Killaloe, O'Callagh. Mills.
James, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Stephen, Ross, Skibbereen.
James, Ferns, Clariestown, Mur-
rinstown.
Ml., Armagh, Donaghmore, Dun-
gannon.
Maurice, Limerick, Adare.
Denis, Dublin, Enniskerry.
- O'Callaghan, P. J., Cloyne, Fermoy.
D., Cloyne, Castleyons.
J., Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
J., Cork, Macroom.
John, Cloyne, Youghal.
- O'Connell, Patk., Cork, Passage W.
Wm., Dublin, Malahide.
Patrick, Kilmore, Baillieboro'.
Tim., Waterford and Lismore,
Carrick-on Suir.
James, Cashel, Newport.
Tim., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
M., Tuam, Castlebar.
M., Kerry, Annescaill, Dingle.
- O'Connell, W., Dublin, *chap.*, Car-
melite Convent, Delgany.
J., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
- O'Connor, D., Clogher, Monaghan.
D., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Jeremiah, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
Chris., Elphin, Frenchpark.
Thos., Elphin, Boyle.
Peter, Dublin, Clontarf.
David, Waterford, Cahir.
Thos., Ferns, Taghmon.
Patk., Tuam, Balla.
William, Cashel, Tipperary.
Michl., Cloyne, Kilworth.
E., Dublin, Rathmore, Naas.
John, Waterford, Clonmel.
- O'Doherty, J., Derry, Strabane.
Wm., Derry, Killeter.
- O'Donnell, Pat., Limerick, Newcas-
tlewest.
John, Armagh, Portadown.
John, Waterford, Piltown.
Thomas, Dublin, Seville place.
Pat., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Wm., Derry, Malin.
Stephen, Cloyne, Killinardrish.
- O'Donohue, D., Killala, Ballina.
- O'Donohoe, Michael, Tuam, Bally-
haunis.
John, Cloyne, Blarney.
John, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
T., Ardagh, Ferbane.
Michael, Ferns, Tagcoat.
- O'Donovan, Ml., Dublin, 61 James
street.
Wm., Cloyne, Macroom.
- O'Driscoll, Cork, Cork.
- O'Dwyer, E., Limerick, Limerick.
- O'Farrell, Thomas, Meath, Glasson,
Ballymahon.
- O'Fay, E., Dublin, *chap.*, St. Vin-
cent's Hosp., Stephen's green.
- O'Flaherty, J., Kerry, Killorglin.
- O'Flynn, M., Cork, Cork.
- O'Gorman, M., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Pk., Dublin, Rathmines.
Richard, Waterford and Lis-
more, Newcastle.
- O'Hagan, Hugh, Derry, London-
derry.
James, Derry, Omagh.
Jas., Kilmore, Cootshill.
- O'Halloran, D., Ossory, Jenkins-
town.
Jas., Kerry, Sneezn, Kenmare.
John, Killaloe, Shinrone.
- O'Hanlon, John, Dublin, 7 Lr. Ex-
change street.
- O'Hara, James, Down, St. Patrick's,
Belfast.
Peter, Down, Ardglass.
Francis, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
D., Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

O'Hara, Patrick, Elphin, Ballinacfad.
 O'Hare, J., Dromore, Lurgan.
 O'Hea, Mich., Dublin, Marlboro' st.
 Timothy, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Jeremiah, Cork, Ballinhassig.
 Jeremiah, Cork, Kinsale.
 John, Ross, Clonakilty.
 O'Kane, John, Derry, Derry.
 James, Derry, Moville.
 Tim., Connor, Larne.
 O'Keefe, Tim., Cloyne, Castletown-
 roche.
 Michael, Meath, Enfield.
 Michael, Cashel, Templemore.
 John, Kerry, Ballybunion, Lis-
 towel.
 J., Cork, Bandon.
 Daniel, Dublin, Arran quay.
 Dan, Kerry, Tralee.
 D., Kerry, Tralee.
 Dan., Kerry, Millstreet.
 D., Kerry, Castleisland.
 Joshua, Dublin, Glendalough.
 D., Cloyne, Killeagh.
 Dan., Cloyne, Macroom.
 Denis, Limerick, Castletown
 Conyers.
 Rich., Ossory, Thomastown.
 Pat., Ossory, Johnstown.
 Laur., Limerick, Limerick.
 J., Cork, Cork.
 John, Cloyne, Blarney.
 O'Leary, D., Kerry, Rathmore, Kil-
 larney.
 P., Cloyne, Rathcormack.
 John, Kerry, Boherbue.
 J., Cork, Kinsale.
 J., Cork, Bantry.
 Edward, Kildare, Carlow.
 J., Cloyne, Mallow.
 James, Kerry, Tralee.
 John, Ross, Cape Clear.
 Patk., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 O'Loughlin, B., Derry, Buncrana.
 O'Mahoney, M., Cork, Upper Glan-
 mire.
 J., Cork, St. South Parish, Cork.
 D., Cloyne, Middleton.
 O'Malley, C., Elphin, Cootehall,
 Boyle.
 John, Dublin, St. Andrew's,
 Westland row, Dublin.
 M., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
 O'Mealy, John, Killaloe, Puckane.
 O'Mara, Thos., Killaloe, Kilrush.
 T., jun., Waterford, Newcastle.
 O'Molloy, J., Dublin, Terenure.
 O'Neill, Francis, Derry, Stranorlar.
 Francis, Dublin, Dunabate.
 L., Clogher, chap., Workhouse,
 Monaghan.
 Thos., Kildare, Phillipstown.
 James, Cloyne, Youghal.

O'Neill, Thomas, Dublin, Fairview.
 Patrick, Armagh, Durgannon.
 Joseph, Kildare, Tully, Strad-
 bally, Queen's Co.
 Wm. F., Ferns, Gorey.
 Patk., Cork, Cork.
 Patk., Cashel, Killenaule.
 Jas., Killaloe, Kilrush.
 Jas., Dublin, St. Mary's, Kings-
 town.
 John, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 M., d.d., Cashel, Tipperary.
 O'Rafferty, John, Meath, Nobber.
 O'Regan, Patk., Kerry, West Cove,
 Sneem.
 Timothy, Cloyne, Macroom.
 O'Reilly, B., Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
 Daniel, Down, Crossgar.
 Chas., Kilmore, Virginia.
 Edw., Ardagh, Cloghan, Bana-
 gher.
 Jos., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shan.
 John, Dublin, St. Agatha's, N.
 Richmond street.
 Edward, Kilmore, Virginia.
 Jas., Dublin, Dalkey.
 James, Ardagh, Moate.
 P., Ardagh, Drumlish.
 T., Dublin, Dunlavin.
 Charles, Kilmore, Virginia.
 T., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.
 Patk., Kilmore, Killargue.
 Bern., Dublin, 61 James street.
 John, Kilmore, Derrylin, Bel-
 turbet.
 P. A., Dublin, Meath street.
 O'Riordan, E., Cloyne, Whitegate,
 Cloyne.
 Denis, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Humphreys, Kerry, Castle-
 island.
 O'Shea, Jas., Limerick, Limerick.
 Patk., Elphin, Tulske.
 O'Sullivan, John, Cashel, Pallas-
 green.
 Eugene, Kerry, Dingle.
 Ts., Dublin, Presbytery, 7 Eb-
 lana avenue, Kingstown.
 Cors., Cork, Dunmanway.
 Daniel, Cork, Drimoleague.
 Cors., Kerry, Rathmore, Kil-
 larney.
 J., Kerry, Rosbeigh.
 John, Clogher, Enniskillen.
 Dan., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 James, Ross, Rosscarbery.
 Denis, Ross, Skibbereen.
 Thomas, Kerry, Tralee.
 Ullick, Kerry, Tralee.
 Owens, Eugene, Down, Lurgan.
 Palmer, Thos., Cork, Upper Glan-
 mire.

Parker, John, Ferns, New Ross.
 Patrick, Ferns, Skreen.
 Parkinson, S., Kild. and L., Hack-
 ettstown.
 Patterson, Michael, Dublin, Bray.
 Pentony, Thomas, Armagh, Louth.
 Peter, Armagh, Castlebelling-
 ham.
 Pettit, David, Ardagh, Granard.
 Phelan, Fintan, Kil. and Leigh,
 Monasterevan.
 Rd., Waterford, Passage, P.P.
 to Waterford.
 Rich., Ossory, Johnstown.
 Jn., Kildare, Portarlington.
 Patk., Ossory, Durrow.
 Patk., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 John, Cashel, Cahirconlish.
 Phillips, J., Ardagh, Drumsbainbo.
 Pierse, M., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
 Plunkett, A., Dublin, Westland
 row.
 Pope, Thomas, *v.r. canon*, Dublin,
 Westland row.
 Potter, Mich., Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Power, Thomas, Ferns, Wexford.
 Thomas, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 James, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 John, Cashel, Tipperary.
 John, Cashel, Kilcooley.
 Michael, Cashel, Kilmallock.
 Patk., Waterford, Waterford.
 Patk., Waterford, Waterford.
 Robt., Waterford, Waterford.
 R., Waterford, Dungarvan.
 Martin, Waterford, Carrick-on-
 Suir.
 Michl., Waterford, Cappoquin.
 Paul, Waterford and Lismore,
 Carrick-on-Suir.
 —, Kerry, Millstreet.
 Jas., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tra-
 lee.
 John, Waterford and Lismore,
 Carrick-on-Suir.
 Prout, R., Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
 Purcell, Jas., Ossory, Knocktopher.
 Pyne, John, Elphin, Athlone.

Quaid, E. J., Dublin, St. Agatha's,
 13 N. Richmond street.
 George, Limerick, Limerick.
 Quail, Pat., Dromore, Ballynahinch.
 John, Dromore, Banbridge.
 Quealy, Wm., Waterford, Water-
 ford.
 James, Waterford, Tallow.
 Quigley, John, Clogher, Bundoran.
 Quill, Thos., Kerry, Tralee.
 Quinn, Alex., Connor, Ballymoney.
 Jeremiah, Derry, Malin.
 Edward, Waterford, Clonmel.

Quinn, Ed., Dublin, 3 Dalymount,
 Phibsborough.
 Bart., Kilmacd., Clarenbridge.
 J., Dublin, *chap.*, St. Joseph's
 Night Refuge, Dublin.
 Thomas, Down, Ballymacarrett,
 Belfast.
 Peter, Armagh, Keady.
 John, Ardagh, Lanesboro'.
 Quylter, Thomas, Kerry, Dromagh.

Rafferty, Michl., Cashel, Borriso-
 leigh.
 Raffice, J., Ossory, New Ross.
 Ransbott, Wm., Kildare, Clane.
 Rea, Mic., Cloyne, Youghal.
 Reddy, Patrick, Ardagh, Long-
 ford.
 Redehan, J., Ardagh, Ballinahawn.
 Reed, Henry, Cork, Cork.
 Reynolds, John, Dublin.
 Rhatigan, W., Tuam, Ballindine.
 Rice, Thos., Cloyne, Queenstown.
 Thos., Armagh, Armagh.
 Rickards, Jas., Ferns, Blackwater.
 Ring, Patk., Cloyne, Macroom.
 Robinson, James, Kildare, Philips-
 town.
 Roche, Jas., Dublin, 14 Halston st.
 Rochford, Thos., Ossory, Water-
 ford.
 Rockett, James, Ossory, Gowran.
 Rocks, John, Armagh, Drogheda.
 Rogers, Andrew, Armagh, Ardee.
 Thomas, Derry, Drumquin.
 Roice, John, Ferns, Priesthaggard,
 New Ross.
 Ronayne, James, Tuam, Glan.
 Rooney, James, Dublin, Stillorgan.
 John, Meath, Kinnegad.
 Roughan, Pat., Killaloe, Broadford.
 Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Edward, Limerick, Drumcol-
 lagher.
 Edward, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Robert P., Down, Dunmurry.
 Ryan, James, Ferns, Inch, Carnew.
 Martin, Ferns, Kiltealy, Ennis-
 corthy.
 L., Meath, Summerhill, Meath.
 Daniel, Limerick, Kilmallock.
 Wm., Down, Belfast.
 Wm., Down, Strangford.
 Corns., Dublin, 88 Marlborough
 street.
 John, *d.d.*, Dublin, Glasthule.
 John, Meath, Taghmon, Mullin-
 gar.
 Jno., Dublin, Harrington street.
 Michael, Dublin, 3 Dalmt., Phibs.
 Mich., Cashel, Tipperary.
 Patrick, Kildare, Graig.

Ryan, D., *d.d.*, Cashel and Emly,
Cashel.

Matthew, Cashel and Emly,
Tipperary.

Francis, Dublin, 28 Nelson st.,
Dublin.

John, Limerick, Ballinagarry.

Edmund, Down, Crossgar.

James, Cashel, Fethard.

Savage, John, Cloyne, Churchtown.

Scally, M., Dublin, Westland row.

Scanlan, John, Killaloe, Ennis.

Bart., Kerry, Castletown Bere.

Scanlon, John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.

Scollard, Patk., Kerry, Farranfore,
Killarney.

Scully, Callaghan, Kerry, Dingle.

Pat., Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

Segrave, John, Armagh, Dundalk.

Patk., Armagh, Ardee.

Shanahan, Denis, Limerick, Ballin-
garry.

Shannon, J., Elphin, Frenchpark.

Shea, Edward, Ossory, Castlecomer.

Sheahan, Jas., Kerry, Castlemaine.

Shearman, John, Dublin, Howth.

Sheedy, Arthur, Limerick, St.
John's, Limerick.

Sheehy, Wm., Waterford and Lis-
more, Lismore.

Eugene, Limerick, Kilmallock.

Sheehan, John, Limerick, Croom.

P., Cloyne, Mallow.

Denis, Killaloe, Tulla.

R. A., Cork, Cork.

Maurice, Connor, Ballymena.

Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.

M., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.

Sheil, P., Ferns, Killane.

Shelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.

Sheridan, Barth., Dublin, 14 Halston
street.

Farrell, Ardagh, Moyne, Ar-
vagh.

James, Ardagh, Carrick-on-
Shannon.

Wm., Raphoe, Rathmullen.

Shinkwin, Michael, Cork, Cork.

Thomas, Cork, Crookstown.

Shinnick, B., Cloyne, Killeagh.

Shortal, John, Ossory, Castlecomer.

John, Ossory, Mullinavat.

James, Ossory, Waterford.

Sinnott, Mat., Ferns, Taghmon.

Walter, Ferns, Aughrim.

William, Ferns, Bree.

Sisk, James, Cloyne, Middleton.

Skelly, Thos., Meath, Churchtown,
Navan.

Skerret, Hyac., Kilf., Ballyvaugh-
an.

Slattery, Patrick, Dublin, Swords.

Slevin, Thos., Raphoe, Killybegs.

Peter, Armagh, Moy.

Sloane, John, Elphin, Roscommon.

Smith, Bart., Elphin, Derrane.

D., Killaloe, Roscrea.

Luke, Kilmore, Ballyhaise,
Cavan.

Luke, Kilmore, Drung.

Ter., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.

Jno., Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.

Michael, Tuam, Kilkerrin.

Smithwick, L., Cloyne, Charleville.

Smyth, Patk., Clogher, Scotstown,
Monaghan.

James, Armagh, Ardee.

Rich., Connor, Ballycastle.

Somers, Michael, Elphin, Sligo.

Spratt, P., Waterford, Stradbally,
Piltown.

Staunton, Patk., Achonry, Tubber-
curry.

Staples, T., Ferns, Priesthaggard.

Robert, Dublin, Valley Mount.

John, Dublin, Athy.

Stephens, Jas., Tuam, Dunmore.

John, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.

Stenson, Owen, Achonry, Ballagha-
dereen.

Stewart, Chs., Killaloe, Milltown
Malbay.

Sullivan, M., Killaloe, Crusheen.

Dan., Cork, Ballyfead, Kinsale.

J., Cork, Desertserges.

Michael, Down, Newtownards.

Sweeney, P., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.

Sweeny, John, Raphoe, Ardara.

Martin, Kilmaed., Gort.

Taaffe, Thos., Armagh, Dundalk.

Geo., Meath, St. Mary's, Drogh-
eda.

Tally, M., Armagh, Cullyhanna,
Newtownhamilton.

Teevan, Fran., Kilmore, Belturbet.

Tierney, John, Clogher, Monea, En-
niskillen.

Tighe, James, Meath, Navan.

Timlin, M., Killala, Dromard, Bal-
lisodare.

Toohy, Jno., Cashel, Hollyford,
Tip.

Tormey, M., Meath, Kingscourt.

Tracy, Edm., Limerick, Kilfinane.

Matt., Kildare, Myshall.

Patrick, Waterford, Ardmore.

Trainor, Owen, Clogher, Tempo.

Traynor, M., Clogher, Iniskeen.

Trimlin, Edward, Killala, Killala.

Tuite, Patk., Meath, Balbriggan.

Tuohy, John, Cashel, Tipperary.

Tuomey, T., Cloyne, Cloyne.

Tynan, Thos., Kildare, Kildare.
Thos., Meath, Five Alley, King's
Co.

Vallely, P., Dublin, Kilbride, Wick-
low.

Vaughan, J., Killaloe, Bodyke.

Waddick, James, Ferns, Ballymitty.
Wade, Jos. P., Dublin, 61 James st.,
Dublin.

Waldron, Patk., Tuam, Castlebar.

Walker, James, Raphoe, Dunfan-
aghy.

John, Killaloe, Toomevara.

James, Killaloe, Lorrha.

Wall, Michael, Kildare, Edenderry.
A., Kildare, Carlow.

Patrick, Ferns, Murrintown.

Walsh, Jas., Killaloe, Newmarket.

Jas. R., Dublin, Glancullen.

Martin, Dublin, Crumlin.

Edward, Kildare and Leighlin,
Mount Mellick.

Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.

Jas., Ferns, Ballycogley, Wex-
ford.

John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.

John, Waterford and Lismore,
Dungarvan.

J., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.

John, Derry, Dungiven.

T., Waterford and Lismore,
Clogheen.

Thomas, Tuam, Hollymount.

Mr., Dublin, Dolphin's barn.

Walsh, Thomas, Clonfert, Loughrea.

Jas., Dublin, Balbriggan.

P., Waterford, Clonmel.

Pierse, Waterford, Waterford.

John, Ossory, Mooncoin, Water-
ford.

John, Ossory, Thomastown.

Edw., Ossory, New Ross.

T., Waterford, Cappoquin.

Walter, Ossory, Kilkenny.

Matthew, Wat. & Lism., Cap-
poquin.

M., Cloyne, Cecilstown.

David, Ferns, Tinahely.

Michl., Waterford and Lismore,
Tallow.

Walshe, Jas., Cloyne, Charleville.

L., Cloyne, Donoughmore.

Ward, Michael, Meath, Ardee.

Michael, Raphoe, Stranorlar.

Warren, P., Dublin, Drumcondra.

Wheeler, J., Meath, Maynooth.

Whelan, Joseph, Dublin, Francis
street.

John, Kilmore, Ballinamore.

John, Kilmore, Derrylin.

White, Wm., Elphin, Frenchpark.

Williams, David, Cloyne, Coach-
ford.

Wilson, W., Galway, Galway.

Woods, Corn., Dromore, Newry.

Jos., Clogher, Clones.

Mich., Meath, Multyfarnham.

Wyer, John, Kildare and Leighl.,
Edenderry.

Yorke, P., Dublin, Kilmead, Fons-
town.

LIST OF REGULARS, COLLEGIATES, ETC., IN IRELAND.

Anderson, V. R. Fr., *o.s.a.*, prior,
Ballyhaunis.

Ansbro, M. J., sec. Deaf and Dumb
Association, 56 Lower Sackville
street, Dublin.

Alfred, Anthony, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.

Arceivus, Rev. Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.

Artaud, Redmond, *prof.*, French
College, Rockwell, Cahir.

Atkinson, Joseph, *prof.*, St. Mel's,
Longford.

Aubrey, A., *marist*, Dundalk.

Badger, V. Rev. M. E., *o.d.c.*, The
Abbey, Loughrea.

Bannon, John, *s.j.*, St. Francis Xa-
vier's, Gardiner street, Dublin.

Barden, James, *o.s.f.*, Wexford.

Barry, S., *prof.*, All Hallows', Drum-
condra.

David, *prof.*, Limerick, Diocesa-
san College.

Albert, *redempt.*, Limerick.

Bartley, V. Rev. John, *o.c.c. prov.*,
Whitefriar street, Dublin.

T., *o.c.c.*, Whiteabbey, Kildare.

Basil, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.

Bean, Louis, *c.m.*, St. Patrick's,
Drumcondra.

Begg, P., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.

Beggan, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's,
Phibsborough, Dublin.

Begley, Cornelius, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.

Beehan, Rev. Fr., St. Patrick's Col-
lege, Armagh.

- Behan, James, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Bennett, V. Rev. Thos., *prof.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
- Benedict, Fr., *cap.*, Cork.
- Bird, M., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.
- Blake, V. Rev. A., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Esker, Athenry.
- P., *marist*, Dundalk.
- R., *chap.*, Dunderry, Meath.
- Blanchfield, Wm., *o.c.c.*
- Bodkin, Richard, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- Bolger, P. V., *o.s.f.*
- Bomford, M., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
- Borghman, Henry, *redempt.*, Limerick.
- Botrel, Jules, *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock.
- Bourke, Ulick J., V. Rev., *canon*, *pres.*, St. Jarlath's Col. Tasm.
- Joseph, *pres.*, Limerick Diocesan College.
- Bowen, Cors., *chapl.*, Workhouse, Cork.
- Boyd, D. A., V. Rev., *prior*, *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
- Boylan, Andrew, *prof.*, Maynooth.
- J., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
- Boyle, Anthony, *c.m.*, St. Patrick's College, Armagh.
- Brady, L., *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, St. Francis place, Waterford.
- Bernard, *pres.*, St. Mary's Seminary, Mullingar.
- Brennan, J., *o.c.c.*, College, Tere-nure, Co. Dublin.
- Brezzo, Julian, *pass.*, Mount Argus, Dublin.
- Brown, R. L., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
- Browne, Eugene, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
- R. L., *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
- Brownrigg, A., V. Rev., *prior* of the mission, Enniscorthy.
- Bruno, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Kilarney.
- Buckeridge, G., *d.d.*, *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
- Burke, V. Rev. J. A., *vicar*, *o.s.f.*, Galway.
- Edward, *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Carlow.
- Thomas, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
- E. W., *vice-pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- W., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- T., *chap.*, Sisters of Charity, St. Patrick's Hospital, Cork.
- V. Rev. Thos. N., *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
- T., *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
- Burton, Philip, *c.m.*, Cork.
- Busher, James, *prior* of the mission, Enniscorthy.
- Butler, Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Byrne, Peter, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- James, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- Patrick, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Martin, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Seraphim, *pass.*, St. Paul's, Harold's Cross.
- Cahill, L., *c.m.*, Cork.
- Callan, V. Rev. J., *s.j.*, *sup.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
- Cantwell, L., *o.s.d.*, Galway.
- Carbery, V. Rev. J. J., *o.s.d.*, *d.d.*, *prov.*, *prior*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
- Robert, *s.j.*
- Carey, Theobald L., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- P., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
- Carrigy, Michael, *prof.*, St. Mel's College, Longford.
- Carr, V. Rev. John, *ex prov.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Thos., *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- Patrick, *o.c.c.*
- Carroll, J. J., *o.m.i.*, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree, Co. Wicklow.
- John, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
- Carton, Christopher, *s.j.*
- Carvill, Ptk., *prof.*, St. Macartin's, Monaghan.
- Casey, V., *o.s.f.*
- M., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarham.
- Cassidy, J., *chapl.*, Sisters of Mercy, Cork.
- L. L., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- Jno., *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
- Cavanagh, V. Rev. M. A., *o.s.f.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
- Chambers, P. F., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
- Cleary, V. Rev. P. J., *o.s.f.*, *definitor*, Galway.
- J. V., *d.d.*, *pres.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
- John F., *redemp.*, Dundalk.
- Clery, J., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown park, Donnybrook.
- Codd, J., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
- Cody, Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Philsborough, Dublin.
- Carey, John Joseph, *director*, St. Aiden's, Enniscorthy.

- Coffey, John, *pres.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
- Coghlan, J. D., *o.s.d.*, Boula, Per-tumna.
- J., *chap.*, Military Barracks, Cork.
- Coleman, V. Rev. Joseph, *prior*, John street, Dublin.
- Colgan, Andrew, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Monastery, Clondalkin.
- Comerford, Fr., Novitiate, *o.m.i.*, Stillorgan, Dublin.
- Condon, V. Rev. C. H., *prior, o.s.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
- Considine, V. Rev. Fr., *guard., cap.*, Kilkenny.
- Connolly, James, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
- Conmy, John, *pres.*, St. Muredach's Seminary, Ballina.
- Conefry, Thos., *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
- Conway, P. T., *o.s.d. prior*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
- V. Rev. Luke D., *o.s.d., d.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
- Jas., *chap.*
- J., Diocesan College, Belfast.
- Coogan, M., *prof.*, College, Summerhill, Athlone.
- Cooney, V. Rev. J. B., *o.s.f.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
- Cosgrave, V. Rev. L., *o.s.f.*, Franciscan Convent, Wexford.
- F., *cap.*
- Corrigan, P., *chap.*, Church street, Dublin.
- Cormack, Fr., *o.c.*, St. Patrick's Reformatory Upton, Cork.
- Corcoran, Patrick, *s.j.*
- Coyle, James V., *dean*, St. Patrick's, Carlow.
- Coveney, Daniel, *chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Bantry.
- Augustine, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght, Co. Dublin.
- Crane, V. Rev. Patrick, *o.s.a., prior*, Grantstown, Bannow.
- Creane, M. E., *prof.*, St. Peter's College, Cork.
- Cribbin, Michl., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
- Crolly, George, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- Crotty, Cors., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Crouzet, John, *marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
- Cullen, William, *chap.*, 59 Eccles street, Dublin.
- Eugene, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- Felix, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Callen, Thos., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- A., *priest of the mission*, Ennis-corthy.
- Cummins, Rev. F., *chap.*, Work-house, Castlecomer.
- Culligan, Rev. M., *vice-pres.*, Diocesan College, Ennis.
- Curtis, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Dalton, James, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Gt. Denmark street.
- Daly, J., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Fr. J. P., *o.s.d.*, Dundalk.
- Davis, James, *o.c.c.*, White Abbey, Kildare.
- V. Rev. Thomas, *supr.*, *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
- J. E., *o.c.c., vice-pres.*, Col.
- Deely, V. Rev. T., *o.s.d.*, Cork.
- Dixon, V. Rev. James, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
- Doherty, Daniel, Redemptorist Convent, Limerick.
- Dolan, Jas., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
- Donahoe, Rev. F., *chap.*, Jervis st. Hospital.
- Donaghy, Thos., *prof.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
- Donovan, Edmund, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's, Great Denmark street.
- Very Rev. Thomas, *prior, o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
- Doran, W., *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
- Dore, V. Rev. Rbt., *o.s.a., prior*, Limerick.
- Doyle, V. Rev. Francis A., *prior, o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
- Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- John, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
- J. J., *chap.*, Curragh Camp, County Kildare.
- Thos., *redempt.*, Limerick.
- V. Rev. Thomas, *prior, o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
- Duff, Bernard, *vice-pres.*, St. Finian's Seminary, Navan.
- V. Rev. P., *c.m., visitor*, St. Joseph's, near Blackrock, Co. Dublin.
- Duffy, Rev. Fr. N. J., *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
- P. J., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Duggan, B., *marist*, Dundalk.
- P., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- Duhig, M. A., *o.s.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.

- Duigenan, J., *marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
 Dundon, Rev. Js., *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
 William, *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
 Dunne, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
 V. Rev. P. L., *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
 M., French College, Blackrock.
 Ebenrecht, J. Martin, *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
 Edward, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
 Egan, Rev. John, *pres.*, Diocesan College, Killaloe, Ennis.
 Eugenius, Rev. Fr., *cap.*, Convent, Kilkenny.
 Farrell, Stephen, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 Pacificus, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Farrelly, J. J., *o.s.f.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
 Thomas, D.D., *bursar*, College, Maynooth.
 Farrington, Andrew Elias, *d.d.*, *o.c.c.*, *pres.*, College, Mt. Carmel, Terenure, Roundtown.
 Fay, Edward, *chap.*, St. Vincent's Hospital, Stephen's Green, Dublin.
 Feehan, J., *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
 Finnegan, V. Rev. B., *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
 Finlay, F., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
 Fitch, T. H., *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson st., Dublin.
 Fitzgerald, J., *o.s.f.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
 William, *canon*, *pres.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
 Fitzgibbon, J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
 Fitzpatrick, B., *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
 Right Rev. Dr., *cistercian lord abbot*, Mount Mellerary Abbey, Cappoquin.
 Flood, V., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
 Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
 Flynn, William, *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 Lewis, *o.s.a.*, St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght.
 Fogarty, V. Rev. Daniel A., *prior*, *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.
 Foran, A. F., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
 Fortescue, Wm., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
 Fortune, V. Rev. Wm., *pres.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
 Fottrell, J., *s.j.*, Galway.
 Frayne, V. Rev. Nich., *d.d.*, *o.s.d.*, *sub-vicar*, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge.
 Friek, Rev. Fr., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
 Fulham, M. D. *o.s.d.*, Dominican Conv., Athy.
 Furlong, A., *o.d.c.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
 J., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Callan.
 N., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
 James, *chap.*, Sisters of Charity, Benada.
 Gaffney, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
 Gallery, D., *s.j.*, Limerick.
 Gargan, D., *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 Gately, John, *prof.*, College, Athlone.
 Gaughran, L., *prof.*, St. Finan's Seminary, Navan.
 Gaughren, P. J., *v.r.*, *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
 Gavin, Wm., *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock.
 Very Rev. —, *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
 Geoghegan, Jos., *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, near Blackrock.
 Gilligan, Michael J., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
 Gillooly, Tim., *d.d.*, *pres.*, College of Immac. Concep., Summer Hill, Athlone.
 Ginouvie, J., *c.m.*, Cork.
 Gleeson, Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
 Glynn, F. J., *o.s.a.*, John's st., Dublin.
 Gowan, Wm., *chap.*, Warrenmount Convent, Mill st., Dublin.
 John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
 Grene, John, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
 Grennan, Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Dublin.
 Gray, Henry, *c.m.*, *dean*, College, Armagh.
 Graly, M. v.r., *o.o.*, St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, Cork.
 Grue, Patrick, *marist*, Dundalk.
 Gubbins, Tim., *o.m.i.*, *sup.*, Novitiate, Stillorgan, Dublin.
 Ginuane, F., *o.s.d.*, Esker, Athenry.
 Hackett, Richard, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 Felix, *prof.*, St. Macartan, Monaghan.
 Hall, V. Rev. John, *o.c.c.*, *sub-prior*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
 Hally, J., *o.s.f.*, Carrick-on-Suir.

- Halpin, Thos., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
- Haly, V. Rev. Robert, *s.j.*, Galway.
- Hammersley, T., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
- Hammond, Thomas, *dean*, College, Maynooth.
- Hanley, Rev. Joseph, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Castleknock.
- James, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.
- Hannengraef, Peter, *redempt.*, Limerick.
- Hanrhan, J., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
- V. Rev. J. O., *guardian*, Franciscans, Ennis.
- Harbison, V. Rev. Henry, *sup.*, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
- Hardy, Thomas, *c.m.*
- Hayes, Laurence, *d.d.*, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Hawe, M., *prof.*, St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
- Hearn, F., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
- Hendrick, V. Rev. Matthew, *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
- Henly, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Newry.
- Hennessy, V. Rev. Lewis, *guard.*, *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
- W., *chap.*, Workhouse, Waterford.
- Henry, Henry, *pres.*, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
- Hibbitts, Thomas, *o.s.d.*, *prior*, *d.d.*, Sligo.
- Hickey, L., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Tralee.
- Hicks, J., *marist*, Dundalk.
- Higgins, V. Rev. J., *d.d.*, *pres.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
- Nicholas, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Hill, V. Rev. A., *o.s.f.*, vicar, Clonmel.
- Hintz, M., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock.
- Hoare, Joseph, *supr.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
- Hogan, Edm., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- Holland, V. Rev. M. E., *o.d.c.*, *prov.* and *prior*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- Holohan, Rev. M. A., *o.s.f.*
- Hore, S. B., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- Horgan, Michael, *chapl.*, Presentation Convent South, Cork.
- Houban, Charles, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Hutch, Rev. Wm., *d.d.*, *prof.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
- Hughes, James, *dean*, College, Maynooth.
- J., *o.s.d.*, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge.
- T., *s.j.*, Limerick.
- Hughes, J., *o.s.d.*, Esker, Athenry.
- M. A., *o.s.d.*, *sub-prior*, Dundalk.
- Humphrys, David, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Hutchinson, V. Rev. John, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
- Huvetys, Rev. P., *sup.*, French College, Rockwell, Cahir, Tipperary.
- Hyland, Thomas, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork.
- Rev. M., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
- C. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- Jackman, J. A., *o.s.f.*, vicar, Merchants' quay.
- Jarlath, —, *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
- Jones, William, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Thurles.
- Julien, Emile, *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock.
- Kane, R., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Kavanagh, V. Rev. James, *d.d.*, *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- V. Rev. M., *pres.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
- Fr., *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
- Bernard, *can.*, Kilkenny.
- Rev. Fr., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
- Keane, Michael, *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
- Keating, V. Rev. Thomas, *s.j.*, rector, Clongowes Wood College, Clare.
- Keens, Sebastian, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Kehoe, John, *o.s.a.*, Grantstown, Bannow.
- V. Rev. Philip D., *o.s.f.*
- Kelly, Rev. T., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Upper Gardiner st., Dublin.
- Rev. Edward, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Upper Gardiner st., Dublin.
- H. P., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- M. R., *pres.*, St. Brendan's College, Loughrea.
- James, *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Michael, Ferns, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
- Kemney, L., Columba, Loughrea.
- Kenny, J., *o.s.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
- J., *s.j.*, Galway.

- Keoghan, Luke, *prof.*, Seminary, Navan.
 Kerin, Charles, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
 Kernan, E., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Kildare.
 Kerrigan, P., *marist*, Dundalk.
 Kieran, Laurence, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 J., *marist*, Dundalk.
 Kirwan, A., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
 L. A., *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tal-laght.
 Kilkenny, Patk., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
 Kirby, V. Rev. P., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
 Laffan, Rev. W., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
 Larkin, J., *o.s.f.*, *guard*, Galway.
 Lawrence, Fr., *cap.*, Cork.
 Leahy, Rev. John, *c.m.*, Cork.
 T., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
 Lehané, James, *chapl.*, Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, Cork.
 Leman, V. Rev. Jules, *cong. h. gh.*, *pres.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
 Lennon, Francis, *prof.*, College, May-nooth.
 Lennan, John, *priest of the mission*, Ennisecorthy.
 Lentaigne, Joseph, *s.j.*, Upper Gar-diner street.
 Logue, H., *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Maynooth.
 Leterrier, V. Rev. J., *marist*, *sup.*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
 Leybourn, John, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
 Livius, Thomas, Redemptorist Con-vent, Limerick.
 Logan, M., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.
 Logue, Michael, *d.d.*, *prof.*, May-nooth.
 Loughlin, V. Rev. Edward, *d.d.*, *pres.*, St. Macartan's College, Monaghan.
 Louth, W., *chap.*, Asylum for In-firm Priests, Ballyoate, M.ath.
 Lynch, John, *o.s.a.*, Brunswick street, Cork.
 John, *o.s.a.*, Fethard.
 Chas., *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
 Lyttleton, James, *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght.
 Lyons, T., *chap.*, Convict Depot, Spike Island, Cork.
 Lyster, Jno., *prin.*, St. John's Sem-inary, Sligo.
 Madden, T., *prof.*, Limerick Dio-cesan College.
 V. Rev. F., *sup.*, *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
 Magee, Reginald, *pass.*, St. Paul's Coll., Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Magrath, Thos., Holy Cross Coll., Clonliffe, Dublin.
 Maguire, Thos., *marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
 Matt., *s.j.*, *prof.*, Clongowes Coll., Clane, Co. Kildare.
 Magennis, E., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
 Martinelli, Sebastian, *o.s.a.*, Or-lagh, Rathfarnham.
 Maher, J. P., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
 Mahony, Denis, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
 Manning, D., *s.j.*, Limerick.
 Masterson, Jordan, *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
 Matthews, Stanley J., V. Rev., *s.j.*, *rector*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
 Matthews, C., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
 Martucci, Geo., *pass.*, St. Paul's Coll., Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Meadth, P. V., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Drogheda.
 Meehan, Thomas, *chap.*, Convent, Mount Carmel, Blackrock.
 Mitchell, V. Rev. D. Albert, *cap.*, *custos provincial*, Church street, Dublin.
 Molloy, Robert V., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
 G., *vice-rector*, Catholic Univer-sity.
 T., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
 Molony, Wm., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Up. Gardiner st., Dublin.
 Moloney, J., St. Michael's Seminary, Ballinasloe.
 Moran, V. Rev. Patk., *o.s.a.*, *prin.*, Drogheda.
 Jas., *o.s.f.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
 J. A., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
 Moore, Mich., V. Rev., *prior*, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
 Jas., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's Col-lege, Castleknock.
 Morrin, John, *marist*, 89 Lr. Lec-son street, Dublin.
 Morrissey, Thos., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.
 Mullally, V. Rev. Thos., *vice-pres.*, All-Hallows' Col., Drumcondra.
 Mortell, J., *prof.*, Limerick Dio-cesan College.
 Muldoon, V. Rev. Fr., *cap.*, Roches-town.
 Mullen, V. Rev. Ml., *c.m.*, *sup.*, Ar-magh.

- Mullins, V. Rev. P. T., *o.s.d.*, prior, Waterford.
 Murphy, T., *chap.*, Workh., Cork.
 Rev. Alfred, *s.j.*, Up. Gardiner street
 James, *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rath-farnham.
 Denis, *s.j.*, Church of Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
 V. Rev. J. V., *o.s.f.*, *guard.*, Multyfarnham.
 W. B., *o.s.f.*, Broad lane, Cork.
 V. Rev. Tim., *o.s.a.*, prior, Fe-thard.
 V. Rev. W. D., *o.s.f.*, prior, Athlone.
 V. Rev. E. L., *o.s.d.*, Rutland square, Dublin.
 Jos., *chap.*, Lunatic Asylum, Cork.
 Michael, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 V. Rev. Nich., *pres.*, St. Kyrans, Kilkenny.
 P., *pro-pres.*, St. Kyrans, Kilkenny.
 Fr., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
 J., *o.s.f.*, Galway.
 E., *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
 Murtagh, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
 Murray, P. A., *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 McAuley, Chas., *d.d.*, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 McBride, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
 McCamphill, *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street
 McCarthy, DL, *vice-pres.*, College, Maynooth.
 P., *prof.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
 Jeremiah, *o.s.d.*, Galway.
 McCashion, D., *prof.*, St. Mal. Coll., Belfast.
 McCormick, Wm., *prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
 McCoy, Jas., *chap.*, Limerick County Jail.
 McCullagh, F., *chap.*, Military Prison, Cork.
 McDermott, Andrew, *o.s.f.*, Merchants' quay.
 McDermot, V. Rev. J. B., *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
 McDevitt, John, *d.d.*, All Hallows', Drumcondra.
 McDonald, John, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood
 Rev. W., *dean*, St. Kyrans, Kilkenny.
- McDonnell, V. Rev. Paul, prior, *o.c.c.*, Carmelite Convent.
 J., *o.s.d.*, Athy.
 McEnroe, Thos., *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.
 McEvoy, M., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
 McGauran, P., *prof.*, College, Athlone.
 McGee, Henry, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
 McGovern, John, *redempt.*, Limerick.
 McGrath, Cors., *pass.*, St. Paul's Coll., Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 M. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay.
 McHale, R., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
 McKenna, Patrick, *c.m.*, Cork.
 Cassimir, *pass.*, St. Paul's, Harold's Cross.
 McLoughlin, Francis, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
 McManus, J. M., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
 M. J., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
 Sylvester, *pass.*, Belfast.
 J., *o.s.a.*, Wexford.
 McNamara, V. Rev. Jas. T., *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
 McNamee, Rev. B., *chap.*, County Jail, Omagh.
 McNulty, Felix, *c.m.*, Cork.
 McPhilpin, Peter J., *prof.*, St. Jarlath's, Tuam.
 McVeigh, James, *chap.*, St. Mary Magdalen's Asylum, Donnybrook.
- Nardocci, Salvian, *vicar*, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Naughton, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street.
 Nevin, M., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
 C. L., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dullin.
 Nolan, John E., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
 James, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 Christopher, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Asylum, Portland row, Summerhill.
 Norton, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
 Nicoll, S., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
- O'Brien, Rev. P., prior, *o.s.f.*, Dun-gurvan.
 Edward, *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 V. Rev. Jeremiah, *o.s.a.*, prior, Galway.
 J. C., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.

- O'Brien, P., *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
J., *d.d., prof.*, All Hallow's College, Drumcondra.
- O'Byrne, William Francis, *o.s.a.*, Cork.
- O'Callaghan, Malachy, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's Coll., Castleknock.
V. Rev. A., *o.s.d.*, Newry.
Sylvester, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- O'Carroll, John, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
- O'Connell, Philip, *s.j.*, *rector*, St. Ignatius' College, Galway.
Rev. Patrick, *chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Ballyjamesduff.
Charles, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
E., *dean*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
- O'Connor, V. F., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
Wm., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Ptk., *dean*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
James, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood.
Ptk., *prof.*, College, Athlone.
F. V., *o.s.a.*, Galway.
- O'Dogherty, John, *prof.*, St. Macartan's, Monaghan.
- O'Donnell, Thomas, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Ter., *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
V. Rev. Edward, *redempt.*, *rector*, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Limerick..
- O'Dwyer, V. Rev. J., *o.s.d., supr.*, Galway.
M., *c.m.i.*, Philipstown.
- O'Farrell, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- O'Ferrall, Michl., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- O'Flaherty, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
- O'Grady, Anthony, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
C., *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- O'Hara, David, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
- O'Keefe, Jos., *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Bandon.
A., *chap.*, Christian Brothers, Cork.
Rev. P., *chap., pres.*, Convent, Cashel.
- O'Keefe, Jer., *chap.*, County Jail, Cork.
V. Rev. R., *prior, o.s.a.*, New Ross.
J., *s.j.*, Galway.
- O'Leary, David, *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
- O'Loughlin, A., *dean*, Catholic University, Stephen's green, Dublin.
- O'Mahony, T. J., *d.d., prof.*, All Hallows' Coll., Drumcondra.
D., *chap., pres.*, Convent, North Cork.
- O'Neill, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
V. Rev. Alphonsus, *prov., consultant, pass.*, Harold's Cross.
James, *prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
Henry, *pres.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
Hugh, *prof.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
John, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
Eugene, *redemt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
Dominic, *pass.*, *rector*, St. Paul's, Mount Argus.
Patrick, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
James, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Orphanage, Kingstown.
- O'Regan, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Drogheda.
- O'Reilly, V. Rev. Edm., *s.j., sup.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
P., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
V. Rev. D. P., *ex-custus provincial*, Church street, Dublin.
Jno., *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
T., *chap.*, Greenmount Industrial Schools, Cork.
- O'Riordan, Roger, *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
- O'Rorke, A. H., *s.j.*, Galway.
Eugene, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- O'Rourke, Hugh, *d.d., prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- O'Shaughnessy, J., *prof.*, Limerick, Diocesan College.
- O'Shea, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
- O'Sullivan, V. Rev. D., *c.m., sup.*, Cork.
V. Rev. W., *o.s.a., prior*, Cork.
- O'Toole, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Page, Rev. M., *o.s.a.*, Ballyhaunis.
- Parr, V. Rev. Patrick, *o.c.c., prior*, Kinsale.
- Paul Mary, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.
- Pentony, Patrick, *o.s.a.*, John st., Dublin.
- Petcherine, V., *chap.*, Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Ecclos street, Dublin.
- Petit, James, *c.m.*, St. Patrick's, Drumcondra.

- Phelan, Jos., *sup.*, School, Waterford.
- Pimor, J., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
- Piot, J. B., *sup.*, *marist novitiate*, Dundalk.
- Pius, V. Rev. Fr., *supr.*, *pass.*, Belfast.
- Polin, George, *prof.*, Catholic University, Stephen's Green.
- Potter, James, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
- Power, Pierce, *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
- T., *dean*, St. John's College, Waterford.
- Prendergast, J. P., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
- Purcell, Francis, *o.s.d.*, Newry.
- Quin, Rich., *dean*, Coll., Maynooth.
- Jas., *chap.*, St. Joseph's Night Refuge, Brickfield lane, Dublin.
- Rea, Rev. M., *chap.*, Workhouse, Youghal.
- Reed, H., *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy Hospital, Cork.
- Raffe, Edw., *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Reville, V. Rev. C., *o.s.f.*, *min.*, *prov.*, Wexford.
- Reynolds, R., *prof.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
- Rooche, John J., *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
- Michl., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
- Rochford, Richard, *s.j.*, Galway.
- Rooke, Fr., *o.s.a.*, Cork.
- Ronan, V. Rev. Wm., *s.j.*, *rector*, Limerick.
- Rorke, Hy., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- A. T., *s.j.*, Limerick.
- Russell, V. Rev. Charles W., *d.d.*, *pres.*, College, Maynooth.
- Matt., *s.j.*, 87 Stephen's Green, Dublin.
- E. W. J., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.
- V. Rev. B. T., *d.d.*, *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Dundalk.
- Ryan, Daniel, *vice-pres.*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
- John, *dean*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
- V. Rev. T., *sup.*, *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
- Maurice M., *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
- Michael, *dean*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
- J., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
- Sampson, P. K., *redemp.*, Limerick.
- Scannel, Malachy, *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
- Scully, Alex. P., *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Dan., *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
- Seaver, Wm., *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- Seraphim, Fr., *cap.*, *vicar*, Cork.
- Shanahan, John, *chap.*, Christian Brother, Cork.
- Sheridan, T., *o.c.c.*, *prior*, White Abbey, Kildare.
- Shinnors, Matthew, *o.m.i.*, *sup.*, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree.
- Shortall, J., St. Kyran's, Kilkenny.
- Simeon, V. Rev. Fr., *master of novices*, Kilkenny.
- Slattery, J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
- Smith, E., *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Southwell, Edward, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
- Speilmann, Jos., *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Spratt, Jas., *o.s.a.*, *sub-prior*, John street, Dublin.
- Staples, Nicholas, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Steele, L., *o.s.f.*, Multyfarnham.
- St. George, Edwd., *o.s.a.*, Brunswick street, Cork.
- Stokes, John, *redemp.*, Dundalk.
- Sturzo, Rev. Aloysius, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- Sullivan, Rev. Adalbert, *o.s.b.*, Catholic University, Stephen's Green.
- Sutton, William, *s.j.*, Galway.
- Taylor, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
- Thaddeus, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
- Thomas, V. Rev. Fr., *cap.*, Convent, Cork.
- Tierney, Ptk., Redemptorist Convent, Limerick.
- Thompson, J., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.
- Tommins, J. E., *cap.*, *vicar*, Church street, Dublin.
- Toulonge, V. Rev. Francis, *marist*, *novitiate*, Dundalk.
- Towers, V. Rev. Thos. J., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
- Trant, Celestine, *pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Trevor, Jas., *chapl.*, Presentation Convent, Dublin.
- Tuite, James, *s.j.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- Tynan, Patrick J., Secretary to the Cardinal Archbishop.

- Urbany, John, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
- Vanderstichele, Leo, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
- Verdon, V. Rev. Michael, *pres.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
- Wall, F. W., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
- Walsh, Joseph, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Castleknock.
- V. Rev. Nicholas, *s.j.*, *prov.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- V. Rev. Wm., *o.s.a.*, *d.d.*, *prov.*, John street, Dublin.
- Wm., *prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- Fr., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
- Michael, *prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
- P., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsboro'.
- Ward, Peter, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- Watters, Fr., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
- M., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
- Wheatley, Pet., *o.c.c.*, *prior*, Moate.
- Wheeler, A., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
- Whitehead, V. Rev. Robert French, *d.d.*, *ex-vice president*, College, Maynooth.
- White, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
- V. Rev. Robert A., *o.s.d.*, 80 Rutland square West, Dublin.
- John, *prof.*, College, Athlone.
- J. P., *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
- Whitty, William, *priest of the mission*, Enniscorthy.
- Wigmore, John, *prof.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
- Willard, V. Rev. J., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Cork.
- William, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
- Withers, Wm., *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
- Woodlock, Rt. Rev. Monsig., *rector*, Catholic University, Stephen's Green, Dublin.
- Woods, Michael, *prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
- Young, Charles, *s.j.*
- Zamit, V. Rev., *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	Archbishops and Bishops.*	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Administrators, Curates, & others.†	Regular Clergy.	Total Priests.‡	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh.....	1	55	52	88	86	176	155	7	3	8
Meath.....	1	67	65	97	19	181	147	3	4	10
Derry.....	1	37	31	66	..	97	74	..	3	5
Clogher.....	1	40	37	55	..	92	87	..	2	6
Raphoe.....	1	28	22	32	..	55	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor...	1	50	50	61	4	115	95	1	2	6
Kilmore.....	1	41	40	64	..	104	89	..	1	4
Ardagh.....	1	41	37	66	2	105	73	1	..	8
Dromore....	1	18	17	29	3	49	41	1	1	4
<i>Armagh Province..</i>	9	377	351	558	64	974	805	13	16	53
Dublin.....	1	58	54	225	177	456	168	21	18	54
Kildare and Leighlin	2	48	46	82	18	146	123	4	5	16
Ossory.....	1	41	37	76	14	127	100	4	3	8
Ferns.....	1	40	38	78	18	134	94	4	4	14
<i>Dublin Province...</i>	5	187	175	461	227	863	485	33	30	92
Cashel and Emly....	1	46	43	68	4	115	86	2	4	9
Cork.....	1	34	32	75	32	139	77	7	2	15
Killaloe.....	2	56	54	70	3	127	143	1	2	6
Kerry.....	1	48	48	62	11	121	94	2	5	13
Limerick.....	1	49	46	63	37	146	99	5	5	13
Waterford & Lismore	1	40	36	67	38	141	76	6	6	14
Cloyne.....	1	47	45	92	..	137	103	..	7	13
Ross.....	1	11	9	14	..	25	22	..	..	2
<i>Cashel Province...</i>	8	331	313	511	125	951	700	23	31	85
Tuam.....	1	53	49	46	2	97	115	1	13	6
Clonfert.....	1	24	22	18	7	47	49	3	..	3
Achonry.....	1	22	18	24	..	42	37	..	..	2
Elphin.....	1	40	34	59	4	97	84	1	2	6
Kilmac. & Kilfenora..	1	18	16	12	..	28	37	..	2	2
Galway.....	1	11	9	11	15	35	26	4	1	6
Killala.....	1	22	17	21	..	38	39	..	..	1
<i>Tuam Province...</i>	7	190	165	191	28	384	387	9	18	26
IRELAND.....	29	1085	1004	1721	444	3172	2377	78	95	256

* Exclusive of 2 Bishops with no local jurisdiction in Ireland.

† Including Chaplains and Professors, etc., in Colleges and Schools.

‡ The total Priests, including Bishops, Private Chaplains, those in Asylums, etc., amount probably to about 3,450.

AUSTRALIAN REGISTER

THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY IN AUSTRALIA.

PROVINCE OF SIDNEY.

DIOCESE OF SIDNEY—Most Rev. Roger Bede Vaughan, D.D., succeeded in 1877. Auxiliar, Rt. Rev. Samuel A. Sheehy, D.D., Bishop of Bethesda, *in partibus*.

DIOCESE OF ARMIDALE—Rt. Rev. Timothy O'Mahony, D.D.

DIOCESE OF BATHURST—Rt. Rev. Matthew Quinn, D.D., consecrated November 14, 1865.

DIOCESE OF BRISBANE—Rt. Rev. James Quinn, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1859.

DIOCESE OF GOULBURN—Rt. Rev. William Lanigan, D.D., consecrated June 9, 1867.

DIOCESE OF MAITLAND—Rt. Rev. James Murray, D.D., consecrated November 14, 1865.

DIOCESE OF VICTORIA—Rt. Rev. Rodesiado Salvado, O.S.B., D.D.

PROVINCE OF MELBOURNE.

DIOCESE OF MELBOURNE—Most Rev. James A. Gould, O.S.A., D.D., promoted to this See March 31, 1874.

DIOCESE OF ADELAIDE—Rt. Rev. Christopher Augustine Reynolds, D.D., consecrated Nov. 2, 1873.

DIOCESE OF BALLARAT—Rt. Rev. Michael O'Connor, D.D.

DIOCESE OF HOBART TOWN—Rt. Rev. Robert Daniel Murray, D.D., consecrated October 11, 1846.

DIOCESE OF PERTH—Rt. Rev. Martin Griver, D.D., consecrated June 12, 1870; translated to Perth July 22, 1873.

DIOCESE OF SANDHURST—Rt. Rev. Martin Crane, O.S.A., D.D., consecrated September 21, 1874.

SUBJECT DIRECTLY TO THE HOLY SEE.

DIOCESE OF AUCKLAND—

DIOCESE OF DUNEDIN—Rt. Rev. Patrick Moran, D.D., translated to this See in 1869.

DIOCESE OF WELLINGTON—Rt. Rev. Francis Redwood, D.D., of the Marists, consecrated March 17, 1874.

PROVINCE OF SYDNEY.

ARCHDIOCESE OF SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

His Grace the Most Reverend ROGER BEDE (VAUGHAN), Archbishop of Sydney, Metropolitan of Australia.

Auxiliar, Rt. Rev. Samuel A. Sheehy, D.D., Windsor.

Venerable Archdeacon Rigney, St. Patrick's, Parramatta.

Ambrosoli, Rev. A. St. Vincent's Convent. Sydney.

Athy, Rev. M. E. Brisbane Water.

Birch, Rev. P. St. Mary's. Sydney.

Callachor, Rev. H. B. Lyndhurst College. . . . Sydney.

Cassidy, Rev. P. M	Windsor.
Carroll, Rev. J. J.	Bombala.
Carroll, Rev. P.	St. Francis. Sydney.
Colletti, Rev. Dr.	Sacred Heart. Sydney.
Cunningham, Rev. J.	Mount Carmel. Waterloo.
Curr, Rev. H. B.	Parramatta.
Collins, Rev. —	St. Mary's. Sydney.
D'Arcy, Rev. M.	Shoalhaven.
Dillon, Rev. G. F.	Camden.
Dwyer, Very Rev. Prior.	Lyndhurst College. Sydney.
Fitzpatrick, Rev. J. P.	St. Joseph's. Newtown.
Flanagan, Very Rev. Dean	Wollongong.
Forde, Very Rev. Dean	Sacred Heart. Sydney.
Fitzpatrick, Rev.	Subiaco. Parramatta.
Foley, Rev.	St. Patrick's. Sydney.
Forrest, Very Rev. Dr.	Balmain.
Garavel, Rev. J. M.	St. Charles. Waverley.
Garvey, Rev. J. J.	Moruya.
Gillitt, Rev. A. W.	St. John's College. Sydney.
Hallinan, Very Rev. Dr.	Dean. Manly Beach.
Hanley, Very Rev. Dean	Penrith.
Hayes, Rev. J.	Sacred Heart. Sydney.
Healy, Rev. P.	Bega.
Hewitt, Rev. P.	Berrima.
Heuze, Rev. C. J.	St. Patrick's. Sydney.
Joly, Rev. C. M.	Villa Maria. Hunter's Hill.
Keating, Rev. J.	
Keating, Rev. H.	St. Leonard's.
Keogan, Rev. M.	Kiama.
Kenny, Very Rev. Dean	St. Leonard's.
Lynch, Very Rev. Monsig.	Pyrmont.
Leonard, Rev. T. S.	Petersham.
Leeming, Rev. G.	Woollahra.
Luckie, Rev. E.	Liverpool.
McAuliffe, Rev. J.	Queanbeyan.
McCarthy, Very Rev. Dean	St. Mary's. Sydney.
McCarthy, Rev. C.	Concord.
Mahony, Rev. P.	St. Mary's. Sydney.
McGuinn, Rev. D.	Appin.
Murraire, Rev. Z. F.	Villa Maria. Hunter's Hill.
Maher, Rev.	St. Mary's. Sydney.
O'Brien, Very Rev. Dean	Cooma.
O'Connell, Very Rev. Dean	Brisbane Water.
O'Farrell, Rev. Patrick F.	St. Joseph's. Newtown.
O'Reilly, Rev. P.	Dapto.
Phelan, Rev. J.	Hartley.
Pollard, Rev.	St. Benedict's. Sydney.
Petre, Rev.	St. John's College.
Quirk, Very Rev. Dr.	Lyndhurst College. Sydney.
Quirk, Rev. D. P.	Lyndhurst College. Sydney.
Riordan, Rev. W.	Araluen.
Roche, Rev. J. P.	Campbelltown.
Sheridan, Very Rev. Dean	St. Francis. Sydney.
Sheridan, Rev. J.	St. Mary's. Sydney.
Slattery, Rev. P.	St. Benedict's. Sydney.
Walsh, Rev. E.	Queanbeyan.

Walsh, Rev. M. Rosebank, Five Dock.
 White, Very Rev. Dean ... Braidwood.
 Young, Rev. P. St. Bridget's. Sydney.
 St. John's College, within the University of Sydney. Visitor, His Grace the Archbishop of Sydney; rector, Very Rev. Wm. A. Gillet.

CONVENTS (13).

Good Shepherd, Pitt street. 45 sisters; Mrs. Gibbons, superioress. Of this community there are branches at Balmain, Rosebank, Wollongong, Parramatta (Orphanage), and Windsor.

St. Vincent's Sister of Charity Convent and Hospital, Victoria street. Mrs. O'Brien, superioress.

St. Patrick's Sisters of Mercy, with branch establishments at North Shore and Parramatta.

Subiaco Presentation Convent, with a very flourishing boarding-school.

St. Patrick's Marist Brothers' Schools. 500 children in daily attendance. Of this establishment there are branches at St. Benedict's, Sydney, and St. Patrick's, Parramatta. Superior, Rev. Brother Ludovic.

St. Mary's College, Lyndhurst (Glebe), with 60 pupils. Prior, Very Rev. M. J. Dwyer.

DIOCESE OF ARMIDALE.

Bishop—Right Rev. TIMOTHY O'MAHONY, Bishop's House, Armidale.
 Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. T. Lynch, Tenterfield.

Armidale, Rev. Joseph Henry Doyle.

Bundarah and Inverell, Rev. John Davis.

Casino and Richmond River, Rev. Abbé Schurr.

Grafton, Rev. Martin Kelly.

Glen Innes, Rev. James Kelly.

Kempsey and Macleay River, Rev. John Sullivan.

DIOCESE OF BATHURST.

Bishop—Right Rev. MATTHEW (QUINN), D.D., consecrated November 14, 1865.

CLERGY.

Bolger, Rev. L. St. Ignatius' Bourke.

Byrne, D.D., Very Rev. J. P., SS. Michael and John's

Adm. Cathedral. Bathurst.

Casey, Rev. James. St. Patrick's. Rockley.

Church, Rev. J. St. Mary's. Mudgee.

Cooke, Rev. J. St. Patrick's. Rockley.

D'Arcy, Rev. D. J. St. Lawrence's. Forbes.

Davoren, Rev. P. St. Lawrence's. Forbes.

Dunne, Rev. J. St. Bridget's. Dubbo.

Enright, Rev. J. St. Ignatius' Bourke.

Horan, Rev. J. J. St. Stanislaus' College. Bathurst.

Huggard, Rev. James. St. Charles' Seminary of

Sacred Heart. Bathurst.

Kelly, Rev. James. St. Patrick's. Wellington.

McAuliffe, D.D., Very Rev. J. St. Stanislaus' College. Bathurst.

McCarthy, Denis. Mudgee.

McGrath, Rev. D.	St. Francis'	Fish River.
Meade, Rev. M.	St. Stanislaus' College.	Bathurst.
Murphy, Rev. P.	SS. Heart.	Hill End.
Murtagh, Rev. P.	St. Mary's	Mudgee.
Nugent, Rev. W.	SS. Heart.	Hill End.
O'Donnel, Rev. James.	St. Francis Xavier's	Wentworth.
O'Donovan, Rev. J.	St. Mary's	Mudgee.
O'Dwyer, Rev. J.	Immaculate Conception.	Carcoar.
Riordan, Rev. P.	SS. Michael and John's Cathedral.	Bathurst.
Ryan, Rev. J.	St. Charles' Seminary of Sacred Heart.	Bathurst.
Ryan, Rev. Philip.	Immaculate Conception.	Carcoar.
Ryan, Rev. M.	St. Joseph's	Orange.
Ryan, Rev. P.	St. Bridget's	Dubbo.
Walsh, Adm., Rev. T. J.	St. Joseph's	Orange.
St. Stanislaus' College—76 boarders, many externs.		

CONVENTS IN THE DIOCESE OF BATHURST.

Sisters of Mercy (Immaculate Conception), at Bathurst. Superior, Sister Mary Ignatius (Mrs. Croke). Boarding-school and day-school. 500 pupils.

Sisters of Mercy (St. Joseph's), at Carcoar. Superior, Sister Mary Vincent (Mrs. Sheehan). Boarding-school; £20 a year.

Sisters of Mercy (St. Matthew's), at Mudgee. Superior, Sister Mary Joseph (Mrs. Murphy).

Sisters of St. Joseph (Our Lady of Dolours), mother-house. Superior, Sister Mary Teresa. Number of community, 16; 100 children attend school.

Sisters of St. Joseph (SS. Heart), at Wattle Flat. Superior, Sister Mary Gertrude. Number of community, 4; 95 children attend school.

Sisters of St. Joseph, at German Hill. Superior, Sister Mary de Sales. Number of community, 3; 60 children attend school.

Sisters of St. Joseph, at Borenoire. Superior, Sister Mary Matthew. Number of community, 3; 40 children attend school.

Sisters of St. Joseph (St. John the Evangelist), at Trunkey. Superior, Sister Mary Hyacinth. Number of community, 4; 90 children attend school.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Evans' Plains. The school is under the care of the mother-house; 30 children attend school.

Several branches of the Guild of St. Joseph; circulating library at Bathurst.

Churches.	18	College.	1
Chapels.	22	Schools aided by Government.	37
Priests.	28		

Population, 70,000; 25,000 Catholics; 1,200 Aborigines.

DIOCESE OF BRISBANE.

The Right Rev. JAMES QUINN, D.D., consecrated 1st Bishop of Brisbane, at Dublin, June 29, 1859.

Rev. James J. Horan, private secretary to his lordship.

BRISBANE.—St. Stephen's Pro-Cathedral, Elizabeth street. Clergy, Very Rev. Dr. Cani, V.G., Rev. John O'Reilly.

St. James' Boys' School, Boundary street, under the patronage of his lordship. Head master, Mr. J. W. Long. School roll, 300.

All Hallows' Convent School, Ann street, under the management of the Sisters of Mercy. This is a high-class school, where, in addition to the usual branches of an English education, the children are taught the languages, instrumental music, drawing, etc. School roll, 75.

Girls' and infants' schools in Elizabeth street, under the management of the Sisters of Mercy. School roll, 202.

FORTITUDE VALLEY.—**St. Patrick's Church**, Wickham street. Clergy, Rev. W. M. Walsh.

Schools in Wickham street for girls and infants, under the management of the Sisters of Mercy. School roll, 351.

SOUTH BRISBANE.—**St. Mary's Church**. Clergy, Rev. M. Keenan.

St. Mary's Schools, in the church, under the management of the Sisters of St. Joseph. School roll, 180.

KANGAROO POINT.—**St. Joseph's Church**. Clergy, Rev. M. Keenan.

School under the management of the Sisters of St. Joseph. School roll, 160.

Christian Brothers' Convent, Gregory terrace, Brisbane. This building was solemnly blessed by his lordship the bishop on September 4, 1876. The total cost of the building was £3,300.

Schools under Christian Brothers: **St. Stephen's Boys' School**, Elizabeth street. Opened July, 1875. Number of scholars, 90. **Boys' School**, Gregory terrace, for the higher classes, has just been opened.

St. Kilian's College, Leichhardt street, Brisbane. Vice-president, Very Rev. Dr. Cani, V.G. This college is for boarders, who are taught the highest grades, to fit them for the professions, university, and commerce.

Total Abstinence Society recently formed, numbering about 300, under the presidency of the Rev. W. M. Walsh, hold their meetings in St. Stephen's school-room. A cadet corps, with drum and fife band, in course of formation.

BOWEN.—Vacant.

Schools under the management of the Sisters of St. Joseph. School roll, 90.

CHARTERS TOWERS.—Rev. D. Fouhy.

A school is being opened here.

COOKTOWN.—Rev. S. McDonough. A new church opened.

CLERMONT AND COPPERFIELD.—Rev. Robert Dunham. Mass on Sundays and holydays at Copperfield at 9 A.M., and at Clermont at 11 A.M.

School at Copperfield under the management of the Sisters of St. Joseph. School roll, 100.

SPRINGSURE.—Served from Copperfield.

DALBY.—Rev. D. J. Byrne. Mass on Sundays and holydays at 8 and 11 A.M.; Vespers and Benediction at 7.30 P.M.

Non-Vested Female and Infant Schools. Head teacher, Miss C. Meagher. School roll, 181.

DRAYTON.—Served from Toowoomba.

GAYNDAH, MOUNT PERRY, AND BUNDABERG.—Rev. Constantine Rosolini. Mass and evening devotions in these towns when visited by the priest, who remains a fortnight in each alternately.

Gayndah.—**St. Joseph's**. **Mount Perry**.—**St. Patrick's**. **Burndaberg**.—School, 60.

GLADSTONE.—Visited periodically by the Very Rev. Dean Murlay and from Rockhampton.

Schools under the management of the Sisters of St. Joseph ; school roll, 50.

GYMPIE.—St. Patrick's Church. Clergy, Rev. Matthew Horan.

This church is a fine ornamented wooden building, 75 feet by 25 feet, built at a cost of £700, with a detached belfry, which cost £70, in which there is a beautiful bell, 500 lbs. weight, from the foundry of Messrs. Russell & Co., of Sydney, the gift of P. Lillas, Esq., J.P.

The presbytery is situated near the church, overlooking the town, and commanding a view of the Bunya Mountains ; the cost of its erection was £200.

MONCKLAND.—St. Joseph's Church, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Gympie, on the Brisbane Road. Clergy, Rev. Matthew Horan.

This church is a plain, substantial wooden building, 60 feet by 22 feet ; the cost of its erection was £250.

St. Patrick's Boys' Non-Vested School at Gympie. Two teachers ; school roll, 90. Cost of erection, £150.

St. Patrick's Girls' Non-Vested School at Gympie. Three teachers ; school roll, 140. Cost of erection, £500.

St. Joseph's Mixed School, Monckland. Under the management of the Sisters of St. Joseph ; school in the church ; school roll, 130.

IPSWICH.—St. Mary's Church. Clergy, Rev. A. Horan and Rev. P. Capra.

St. Mary's Boys' School. School roll, 198.

St. Mary's Girls' and Infants' Schools. Under the management of the Sisters of Mercy. School roll, 378. In connection with this school there is a middle-class boarding-school for children from the interior, also under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

Several acres of land were lately purchased by the Rev. A. Horan for the purpose of building a new convent and girls' school, the foundation stone of which was laid in May, 1874, by His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Vaughan, in presence of the Most Reverend the Bishops of Brisbane, Bathurst, and Armidale. The buildings when completed will cost about £2,500.

REDBANK PLAINS.—Visited periodically by the priests of Ipswich.

Mixed School, under Mr. Lynch. Return not forwarded.

Girls' School, under the management of the Sisters of St. Joseph ; school roll, 58.

HELIDON.—Visited by the priests from Ipswich.

School under the management of the Sisters of St. Joseph ; school roll, 65.

LOGAN.—This district extends from the south of the Brisbane River to the boundaries of the colony, and from the east of Oxley and the head of the Logan to the sea. The whole Catholic population numbers 900 souls.

Clergy, Rev. B. Scortechini. His residence is in the centre of the district near the Logan Village, on the banks of the Logan. To the residence, which has been recently purchased, is annexed 100 acres of land. The district is divided into six sub-districts, as follows :

CLEVELAND, where a wooden chapel is constructed.

COOPER'S PLAINS.—A small wooden building is erected as a chapel.

WATERFORD, on the Logan.—A wooden chapel was erected here in August, 1869. A provisional school is held in the chapel.

TOWNSVALE, at the Upper Logan.—Arrangements are being made for the erection of a chapel in this locality.

YATALA, on the Albert, and Beenleigh.—The chapel was opened by his lordship in 1875.

ALBERT BRIDGE, on the Upper Albert.—The chapel was opened by his lordship in 1874. A provisional school is held in the chapel.

Each place is visited in turn every sixth Sunday; and during the week the following places are visited every six weeks—viz., Lytton, Logan Bridge, Teviot Brook. Every quarter are visited the Hull, Proserpine, St. Helena Penal Establishment, Dunwich Benevolent Asylum, Eight-mile Plains, Beaudesert, Kerry, Upper Coomera, New Creek, Mudgeraba, and Tallabudgera. At each place Mass is celebrated at 8 A.M.

MACKAY.—Rev. P. Bucas.

School for girls under the management of the Sisters of St. Joseph; school roll, 90.

MEADOWLANDS.—Visited by the priest from Mackay. Mass on the first Sunday of the month.

School under the management of the Sisters of St. Joseph; school roll, 50.

MARYBOROUGH.—St. Mary's Church. Rev. Thos. O'Brien.

The church is a very neat structure, built of brick; a new presbytery is in course of construction. The convent is a large and substantial wooden building.

Boys' School, head master, Mr. John Hely; school roll, 150.

Girls' School, under the management of the Sisters of St. Joseph; school roll, 180.

NANANGO.—St. George's Church. Clergy, Rev. Joseph Romani.

RAVENSWOOD.—Served from Charters Towers.

ROCKHAMPTON.—St. Joseph's Church. Clergy, Very Rev. Dean Murlay.

Boys' School. Head master, Mr. Fitzpatrick. School roll, 120.

Girls' and Infants' Schools, under the management of the Sisters of Mercy. School roll, 281. In connection with this school there is a middle-class boarding-school for children from the interior, also under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

GRACEMERE.—Served from Rockhampton. Mass every Sunday at 10 A.M.

ROMA.—Church of All Saints. Clergy, Rev. F. A. Dunham.

St. George's Church. Clergy, Rev. P. J. McGuinness.

STANTHORPE.—St. Joseph's Church. Clergy, Rev. J. Davadi.

School in the church, supported by voluntary contributions and taught by the Sisters of Mercy. School roll, 150.

TOOWOOMBA.—Very Rev. R. Dunne, D.D., V.G.

Girls' and Infants' Schools (Non-vested) in the church, under the management of the Sisters of Mercy. School roll, 334. In connection with this school there is a middle-class boarding-school for children from the interior, also under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

TOWNSVILLE.—St. Joseph's Church. Rev. J. P. M. Connolly.

School under the management of the Sisters of St. Joseph. School roll, 130.

WARWICK.—Church of the Assumption. Clergy, Rev. J. J. Horan.

Girls' Non-Vested School, under the management of the Sisters of Mercy. School roll, 130. In connection with this school there is a middle-class boarding-school, also under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

ALLORA AND LEYBURN.—Served from Warwick. Mass once a month in each place.

LIST OF CONVENTS IN QUEENSLAND.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

All Hallows, Ann street, Brisbane ; the mother house.
 St. Ann's, Ann street, Brisbane.
 St. Vincent's, Nudgee.
 St. Mary's, Ipswich.
 Our Lady of Mercy, Toowoomba.
 St. Bridget's, Rockhampton.
 Our Lady of Lourdes, Warwick.
 St. Joseph's, Stanthorpe.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

St. Joseph's, Montague street, South Brisbane ; the provincial house.
 Sacred Heart, Redbank.
 Immaculate Conception, Helidon.
 St. Joseph's, Monckland, near Gympie. The convent is situate near the church, and is a good commodious building, erected at a cost of £150.
 Our Lady of Consolation, Maryborough.
 St. Joseph's, Gladstone.
 Our Lady of the Angels, Copperfield.
 St. Joseph's, Mackay.
 St. Joseph's, Bowen.
 St. Joseph's, Townsville.
 St. Joseph's, Bundaberg.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

ST. PATRICK'S YOUNG MEN'S SOCIETY.—Patron, the Right Rev. Dr. Quinn. Spiritual director, Rev. J. O'Reilly. President, Mr. W. Hughes. Vice-president, Mr. P. Dempsey. Treasurer, Mr. J. Mitchell. Secretary, Mr. J. Dempsey. Meetings held at St. Stephen's School-room, Elizabeth street, Brisbane, on Wednesday evenings at 8 P.M.

ST. PATRICK'S PURGATORIAN SOCIETY.—Patron, Right Rev. Dr. Quinn. Guardian, Rev. W. M. Walsh. Rector, Mr. W. Cogan. Meetings held at St. Patrick's Church, Wickham street, Brisbane. Object, to succor the suffering souls in Purgatory.

ST. MARY'S AND ST. PATRICK'S TEMPERANCE SOCIETY, GYMPIE.—President, Mr. G. Lyons. Secretary, Mr. M. O'Brien. Meetings held at the Hibernian Hall, Red Hill, Gympie. Number of members on the roll, 120.

CATHOLIC YOUNG MEN'S SOCIETY, ROCKHAMPTON.—This society meets in its own hall and possesses a library and reading-room.

ST. VINCENT'S ORPHANAGE, at the Nudgee, on the shores of Moreton Bay, under the patronage of his lordship the bishop. The children are taken care of and are educated by the Sisters of Mercy. A chapel is in course of erection, and the buildings occupy an extensive area.

ST. ANN'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Ann street, Brisbane, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. The girls are taught dressmaking, Limerick lace work, embroidery, and plain work. All the above kinds of work are taken in, by means of which the institution is made self-supporting. When girls are too old to remain at St. Vincent's Orphanage they are removed to St. Ann's, and taught one or other of the trades.

DIOCESE OF GOULBURN.

Bishop—His Lordship Right Rev. WILLIAM LANIGAN. Consecrated June 9, 1867. Residence, Goulburn.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Dr. McAlroy.

Wagga Wagga, Very Rev. Dr. Bermingham, Rev. J. O'Dwyer.

Albury, Revs. W. Bermingham and K. Butler.

St. Patrick's College, Goulburn, Revs. P. Burke, J. Gallagher, and J. Long.

Goulburn, Revs. T. A. O'Dwyer, T. O'Connell, and M. Slattery.

Jugiong, Very Rev. P. Dunne, Rev. T. Hanley.

Burrowa, Revs. J. Dunne and W. McGrath.

Young, Revs. H. Finnigan and D. O'Dwyer.

Deniliquin, Rev. L. Keating.

Tumut, Revs. R. Kiely and C. Twomey.

Yass, Revs. E. McCarthy and P. O'Keeffe.

There are in the diocese three convents—one at Goulburn, one at Albury, and one at Wagga Wagga.

DIOCESE OF MAITLAND, NEW SOUTH WALES.

Bishop—His Lordship the Right Rev. JAMES MURRAY, D.D. Consecrated 14th November, 1865, at Dublin. Residence, West Maitland.

West Maitland, St. John's, Rev. Patrick Hand, Rev. M. Murray.

Convent Chapel, St. Lawrence O'Toole's.

Lochinvar, St. Patrick's; Cessknock, Ellalong, attended from St. John's.

East Maitland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Timothy O'Neill.

The Goal, Brookessflat, attended from St. Joseph's.

Newcastle, St. Mary's, "Star of the Sea"; Convent Chapel, with suburban churches—Burwood, St. Joseph's; Hamilton, The Sacred Heart. Rev. Michael H. Ryan, Rev. P. O'Keeffe, Rev. P. P. Ryan.

Lambton, St. Augustine's, Rev. James Ryan.

Wallsend, St. James', attended from St. Augustine's.

Raymond Terrace, St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas A. Nealon.

Dungog, St. Mary's, Rev. Jeremiah Murphy.

Paterson, St. Helen's; Brookfield, Clarencetown, Stroud, attended from St. Mary's.

Taree, Manning River, St. Mary's, Rev. James McGough.

Dingo Creek, Myall River, Cundletown, Port Macquarie, attended from St. Mary's.

Morpeth, St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick T. Corcoran.

Branxton, St. Bridget's, Rev. Michael Foran.

Fordwich, Immaculate Conception.

Wollombie, St. Michael's; Greta, Howe's Valley, Watagan Creek, attended from St. Bridget's.

Singleton, St. Patrick's, Rev. Constance Fontaine, Rev. Patrick O'Leary.

Glendonbrook, Glemie's Creek, Goorangula, attended from St. Patrick's.

Musclebrook, St. James', Rev. P. Murtagh.

Jerry's Plains, Wybong, attended from St. James'.

Merriwa, Rev. T. Meagher.

Cassilis, Coolah, Uaribry, Krui River, attended from Merriwa.

Scone, St. Augustine's, Rev. Michael McGrath.

Dennison Diggings, Wiugen, attended from St. Augustine's.

Murrurrundi, St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick Finn.

Wallabadah, Rev. Wm. Kerwick.

Nundle, Quirindi, Black Creek, Quipothy, attended from Wallabadah.

Gunnedah, St. Joseph's, Rev. Denis M. English.

Summerhill, Namoi River, Tambar Springs, Coonanbarabran, attended from St. Joseph's.

Tamworth, St. Nicholas', Rev. Patrick Ryan.

Dungowan, Attanga, Mooubi, attended from St. Nicholas'.

Catholic Denominational Schools receiving aid from Government.—West Maitland, East Maitland, Morpeth, Phoenix Park, Miller's Forest, Raymond Terrace, Newcastle, Lambton, Wallsend, Singleton, Musclebrook, Blandford.

Catholic Schools receiving no aid from Government.—Brookfield, Dungog, Cessnock, Glendonbrook, Greta, Murrurrundi, Scone, Tamworth, Quirindi, Summerhill, Namoi River, Peterson, Singleton, Newcastle.

The College of the Sacred Heart, "Monte Pio," West Maitland, was opened on Sunday, Oct. 3, 1875, the second anniversary of the dedication of the diocese to the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. Several bishops of the colony were present. There are 20 boarders and over 50 day pupils attending classes in the college.

The principal aim of his lordship in founding this college is to give a sound religious training, as well as a high literary education to the Catholic youth of his diocese. President, Rev. Michael Mathews. Head teacher, J. Coghlan, Esq.

There are nearly 200 on the rolls of the boys' certified denominational schools. The Dominican Nuns have attending their schools in West Maitland upwards of 350 children, including 50 boarders, and about 25 day pupils attending St. Joseph's Select School. Within the last few years the nuns have considerably enlarged their convent and schools, as well as completed their beautiful church.

Over three years ago the Maitland Dominican Nuns opened a branch house in Newcastle, where they have charge of the Female Certified Denominational School, with an average attendance of 300 children, whilst at their High School they have over 30 in regular attendance.

Within the last year the Catholic Institution for the Deaf and Dumb was established by his lordship in connection with the Dominican Convent at Newcastle.

Among the Dominican Sisters at Newcastle is a member of the Cabra Community near Dublin, who had been for years engaged in successfully conducting the Deaf and Dumb Institution at the Cabra Convent. She has come out expressly to aid in the management of the Catholic Deaf and Dumb Institution conducted by the Dominican Nuns in Newcastle. Several bishops and worthy ecclesiastics have encouraged the promotion of this desirable institution and given it their warmest support. It is the only Catholic institution of the kind in Australia.

The bishop has purchased a fine site for a convent and schools in the rising and important town of Tamworth, in the northern part of the diocese. The Dominican Nuns, West Maitland, have opened a High School and take charge of the Female Catholic School of the town. Average attendance at High School, 20; whilst 140 children are on the rolls of the Female Catholic School.

In connection with Maitland, Newcastle, and Tamworth Convents are special classes for young women, married and single, in which they receive catechetical instruction on all Sundays in the year.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Singleton. They have charge

of the Female Catholic School of the town, as well as a high school, where a superior education is imparted to those attending. Attendance at the high school, '30. They have in actual attendance at the Female Catholic School 130 children. The Catholic Orphanage of the diocese will be entrusted to this community.

CATHOLIC ASSOCIATIONS

In the diocese of Maitland are eight branches of the Australian Holy Catholic Guild² of St. Mary and St. Joseph—West Maitland, 70 members; East Maitland, 50; Morpeth, 40; Newcastle, 70; Hamilton, 20; Lambton, 40; Singleton, 40; Murrurrundi, 40.

The Guild Society was founded some years ago by His Grace Archbishop Polding, Sidney, with the view of promoting both the spiritual and temporal welfare of its members. While this society secures the religious interests it assumes the form² of a benefit society, and entitles its members in sickness, and, in case of death, their families, to certain pecuniary aid. In connection with² the above branches Juvenile Guilds and circulating libraries are established, not only for the members themselves, but also for the advantage of the Catholics of the district.

Estimated Catholic population of the diocese, 28,000.

From the above it is clear that though the number of priests has very much increased within the last few years yet more are still required to meet the growing wants of the Catholic people.

“The harvest indeed is great, but the laborers are few.”

PROVINCE OF MELBOURNE.

DIOCESE OF PORT VICTORIA, OR NORTH AUSTRALIA.

Bishop, Rt. Rev. Dr. RODESINDO SALVADO, O.S.B. Consecrated 1850.

DIOCESE OF MELBOURNE (VICTORIA).

The Most Rev. J. A. GOULD, D.D., O.S.A., Archbishop of Melbourne, Metropolitan. Residence, Eastern Hill, Melbourne.

Vicar-General—The Very Rev. Monsignore Fitzpatrick, D.D.

Archbishop's Secretary—The Rev. J. F. Corbett, D.D.

Melbourne, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. Monsig. Fitzpatrick, D.D., V.G.; Revs. J. P. O'Sullivan, T. Donaghy, D. F. Barry, and P. J. Aylward.

St. Francis, Very Rev. P. O'Meara, archpriest; Revs. D. Lordon and M. P. Carroll.

Hotham, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Dean England and Rev. P. Walsh.

Brighton, Revs. P. McCarthy and M. Carey.

Castlemaine, Rev. H. Allen.

Coburg, Very Rev. Dean O'Hea and Rev. J. Dowling.

Daylesford, Rev. M. Gough.

Duneed, Rev. T. Barrett.

Emerald Hill, Revs. J. O'Driscoll and T. M. O'Callaghan.

Geelong, The Ven. Archd. Slattery, D.D.; Revs. M. McKenna and P. O'Donohue.

Gisborne, Revs. T. J. O'Callaghan and D. O'Reilly.

Gordons, Revs. R. Ellis and M. Mullins.

Heidelberg, Revs. W. M. Finn and J. Sheehy.

Keilor, Rev. P. Moran.

Kilmore, Revs. M. Farrelly and D. Quinn.

Kyneton, Very Rev. Dean Geoghegan and Rev. D. Nelan.

Mansfield, Revs. J. H. O'Connell and S. Maddock.

Meredith, Rev. J. L. Hegarty.

Richmond, Revs. J. Dalton, S.J., J. Mulhall, S.J., and A. Kranewitter, S.J.

Sale, Revs. M. Hayes, G. Byrne, and W. O'Brien.

St. Kilda, Revs. J. F. Corbett, D.D., and W. H. Quirk.

Williamstown, Revs. J. J. McGillicuddy and J. Horan.

St. Patrick's College, Melbourne. Very Rev. T. Cahill, S.J., Revs. F. Murphy, S.J., W. Kelly, S.J., E. Nolan, S.J., J. O'Malley, S.J., C. Nulty, S.J., W. Hughes, S.J., and M. Watson, S.J.

Orphanages.—Boys, at Emerald Hill, in charge of Christian Brothers.

Girls, at Emerald Hill, in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

Boys and Girls, at Geelong.

Convents of Mercy, Melbourne and Geelong, and Kilmore with boarding and day schools.

Presentation Convent, St. Kilda, select and primary schools.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, with a Magdalen asylum and juvenile reformatory, at Abbotsford, Melbourne.

Christian Brothers' Convent and Schools, East Melbourne, at St. Francis, and at Richmond.

Nearly all the schools in the archdiocese are maintained by the voluntary efforts of the respective congregations. Very few Catholic parents are found to permit their children to enter the godless state schools, erected and sustained by legalized bigotry, and in which the free, secular, and compulsory system is enforced by act of Parliament.

DIocese of ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Includes that portion of Australia between the 129th and 141st degs. of east longitude and south of the 26th deg. of south latitude.

Bishop—The Most Rev. CHRISTOPHER AUGUSTINE REYNOLDS, D.D., consecrated 2d November, 1873. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Reynolds, Bishop of Adelaide, Adelaide, South Australia.

The Very Rev. Frederick Byrne, V.G., Adelaide.

Rev. Anselm Bourke, Adelaide.

Rev. Patrick Kehoe, Adelaide.

Rev. Michael J. Ryan, Adelaide.

Rev. Patrick Doyle, Adelaide.

Rev. Cornelius McCluskey, Adelaide.

Ven. P. T. Russell, archdeacon, North Adelaide.

Very Rev. Joseph Tappeiner, S.J., Norwood.

Rev. Joseph Peters, Norwood.

Rev. John Roche, Port Adelaide.

Rev. Peter Hughes, Morphett Vale.

Rev. Patrick Corcoran, Willinga.

Rev. James Quinlan, Mount Barker.

Very Rev. Dean Fitzgibbon, Gambeerton.

Rev. Patrick Byrne, Gambeerton.

Rev. Timothy Murphy, Penola.

Rev. Martin Murray, Gawler.
 Rev. James Maher, Kapunda.
 Rev. Michael Kennedy, Marrabel.
 Rev. Bernard Nevin, Port Augusta.
 Rev. William Kennedy, Kadina.
 Rev. Joseph Polk, S.J., Manoova.
 Rev. John Evangelist Pallhuber, S.J., Georgetown.
 Rev. Aloysius Kreissst, S.J., Koorunga.
 Rev. Michael O'Connor, Wallaroo.
 Rev. Patrick McCabe, Yorktown.
 Very Rev. Sigismund Karlinger, S.J., St. Aloysius' College, Sevenhill.
 Rev. Anthony Steele, S.J., St. Aloysius' College, Sevenhill.
 Rev. Joseph Newbauer, S.J., " " "
 Rev. A. Reschaur, S.J., " " "
 Rev. Leo. Rogalski, " " "

The Dominican Nuns have attached to their convent in Adelaide a boarding-school, schools for the middle classes, and a poor school.

The Sisters of St. Joseph have schools in many towns in the colony. There is also a Refuge for Penitent Women, and an orphanage near Adelaide, managed by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Jesuit Fathers have three houses in Adelaide, and conduct a college for advanced boys at their residence, Sevenhill.

DIOCESE OF BALLARAT.

His Lordship the Right Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D.D., Bishop of Ballarat. Residence, Ballarat.

Ballarat, Revs. R. J. Cleary, J. Harrington, Very Rev. Dean Moore, D.D., vicar-general, and Rev. J. Nelan.

Carisbrook, Revs. P. Delaney and P. N. Moore.

Hamilton, Rev. R. Fennelly.

Mortlake, Rev. J. F. Fitzgerald.

Belfast, Revs. J. Herbert and J. O'Dowd.

Ararat, Revs. J. Hogan and J. D. O'Sullivan.

Warrnambool, Rev. J. Hoyne and Very Rev. Dean Slattery.

Casterton, Rev. J. Marshal.

Smythesdale, Rev. M. Meade.

Inglewood, Revs. R. Meade and J. O'Donohue.

Stawell, Rev. P. D. Moore.

Colac, Rev. M. Nelan.

Portland, Rev. J. O'Farrel.

Clunes, Rev. R. Scanlan.

Creswick, Rev. M. Shanahan.

Rev. M. Dwyer.

DIOCESE OF HOBART TOWN, TASMANIA.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. ROBERT DANIEL MURPHY, D.D., Hobarton. Consecrated October 11, 1846.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. W. J. Dunne.

Dean—Very Rev. J. T. Butler.

Hobart Town, St. Mary's, the bishop and Rev. D. F. X. Beechinor.

St. Joseph's, Very Rev. W. J. Dunne, V.G., Revs. C. P. Woods and R. Hennebry.

Newtown, Rev. P. R. Hennebry.
 Launceston, Very Rev. Dean Butler, D.D., Rev. P. Gleeson.
 Richmond, Rev. John Feehan.
 Stanley, Rev. M. O'Callaghan.
 Torquay, Rev. J. Noone.
 Westbury, Rev. Jas. Hogan.
 Deloraine, Rev. E. F. Walsh.
 Longford, Rev. J. J. McKernan.
 Campbell Town, Rev. M. J. Beechinor.
 Oatlands, Rev. Michael Keohan.
 Jerusalem, Rev. J. Holohan.
 Brighton, Ven. Archdeacon Marum.
 New Norfolk, Rev. T. Kelsli.
 Franklin, Rev. John Murphy.
 Port Cygnet, Rev. M. O'Regan.
 Port Arthur, Rev. W. R. Fitzgerald.

DIOCESE OF PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. MARTIN GRIVER, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Tloa, *in partibus infid.*, June 12, 1870. Translated to Perth July 22, 1873.
 Vicar-General—Very Rev. Matthew Gibney.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Perth, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. M. Griver, D.D., Very Rev. Matthew Gibney, V.G.; Rev. T. Dooly.
 Fremantle, St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Reilly; Chaplain of the prison, Rev. B. Delany.
 York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Gibney.
 Beverly District, attended occasionally from York.
 Newcastle and Toodyay, St. John's, Very Rev. R. Martelli.
 Northam, N. side of, attended once a month by same.
 Guildford, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Carreras.
 Champion Bay, Geraldton, Rev. Adolphus Lecaille, archdeacon.
 Northampton, St. Mary's in Ara Coeli, Rev. Adolphus Lecaille.
 Greenough, St. Peter's, " " "
 Dunganra, Geraldine and Irwin, " " "
 Victoria Plains, attended from the Mission, Rev. B. Martinez, O.S.B.
 Bunbury, St. Michael's, Rev. Hugh Brady.
 Dardanup, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by same.
 Vasse and Australind, attended by same.
 Bursetton, chapel, attended first Sunday of every second month by same.
 King George's Sound, Albany, and Kojenup, Rev. B. Delany.

INSTITUTIONS.

PERTH.—The Sisters of Mercy have charge of an orphanage, and conduct boarding and day-schools for girls of the higher and lower classes, and for infants. Attendance in all, 300. Superioress, Mrs. Kelly.

The Sisters of Mercy have also a branch house of three Sisters in York to conduct their schools. Catholic boys' school: attendance, average 100.

FREMANTLE.—The Sisters of St. Joseph conduct boarding and day-schools similar to those at Perth. Attendance, 300. Superioress,

Mrs. McKenzie. Catholic boys' school : attendance, 70. Besides these there are Catholic schools, attended by children of both sexes, in Bunbury, Dardanup, Australind, Albany, York, Newcastle, Guildford, Geraldton, Northampton, Central and Upper Greenough. Almost all these schools receive some aid from the Government from January, 1872.

There is an Orphanage for girls attached to the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, and another for boys at Subiaco, distant three miles from Perth, supported partly by aid from the Government, and partly by voluntary contributions.

The Aboriginal Mission of New Norsia, Victoria Plains, Western Australia, is indebted for its foundation and flourishing state, under God, to the persevering efforts of Dr. Salvado, Bishop of Port Victoria, and to the pious liberality of Spanish and Italian donors, who have supplied the funds for its establishment. It has been self-supporting from the beginning, receiving no assistance from the Diocese of Perth, from which it is quite independent, both in spirituals and temporals, though within the limits of the diocese, and being only slightly subsidized by the Colonial Government with the yearly sum of £100. The principal feature is its being carried on by a Benedictine community of six fathers and sixty-three lay brothers.

Catholic Young Men's Society, established at Perth with branches in Fremantle and York.

Society of the Children of Mary, in Perth, Fremantle, and York.

Catholic population, 8,000.

DIOCESE OF SANDHURST, PROVINCE OF MELBOURNE.

Right Rev. MARTIN CRANE, O.S.A., Bishop. Consecrated 21st September, 1874.

Sandhurst, Very Rev. Dean Backhaus, D.D., vicar-general ; Revs. P. Moore and S. Reville, O.S.A., S.T.B.

Corop. Rev. N. Bassetto.

Echuca, Revs. J. P. Carolan and D. F. O'Connell.

Wangaratta, Revs. T. J. Egan, W. Healy, and T. Maher.

Heathcote, Rev. P. Kearns.

Beechworth, Rev. J. Scanlan and Very Rev. Dean Tierney.

NEW ZEALAND.

DIOCESE OF DUNEDIN.

Bishop—Most Rev. PATRICK MORAN, consecrated March 30, 1856 ; transferred from Cape of Good Hope to Dunedin, December 3, 1869.

Dunedin, Very Rev. William Coleman, V.G., Revs. T. Gleasure and — Sheehan.

Milton, Rev. J. Lenihan.

Tuapeka, Rev. William Larkin.

Southland, Rev. T. Higgins.

Queenstown and Arrowtown, Rev. John Mackay, T. Kehoe, M. Walsh, T. Crowley, Jeremiah Donovan, P. O'Leary, and E. Royer.

Priests, 12 ; churches and chapels, 26 ; convents, 2 ; schools, 12 ; Catholic population, 12,000.

In Dunedin the Christian Brothers and the Nuns of St. Dominic have large boarding and day schools, attended by 500 children.

DIOCESE OF WELLINGTON.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS REDWOOD, C.M. Consecrated March 17, 1874.

Nelson, Rev. Fathers Garin and Mahoney.

Westport, Rev. Father Walsh.

Westland, Rev. Fathers Cummins and Ecuyer.

Ahaura, Rev. Father Rolland.

Waimea, Rev. Father Beliard.

Hokitika, Rev. Father Martin.

Ross, Rev. Father McCaughey.

Christchurch, Rev. Fathers Chareyre and McGuiness.

Lyttelton, Rev. Father F. Delmonte.

Shand's Track, Rev. Father Chervier.

Timaru, Rev. Father Goutenoire.

Zemuka, Rev. Father Fauvel.

Napier, Rev. Fathers Forest, Carew, Reignier, Seon, and Michel.

Taranaki, Rev. Father Lampila.

Wanganui, Rev. Fathers Kirk and Peitius.

Otaki, Rev. Father Moreau.

St. Mary's, Rev. Fathers Petit-Jean, Chataignier, and Yardin.

Tearo, Rev. Fathers O'Reilly and Kearney.

Marlborough, Rev. Fathers Sauzeau and Pétzalt.

DIOCESE OF AUCKLAND.

Bishop—

St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rev. H. J. Fynes, V.G.

St. Mary's, Rev. Stephen Hallum.

Onehunga, Rev. James Paul.

Otahua, Rev. M. D. O'Hara.

Howick, Rev. J. B. Simpson.

Drury, Very Rev. James McDonald.

Rangiahia, Rev. J. P. Hoyne.

Shortland, Rev. John Golden.

Coromandel, Rev. Patrick O'Reilly.

Tauranga, Rev. John Grange.

North Shore, Rev. James Mahoney.

ECUADOR,

A Catholic republic of South America, whose territory is about 287,638 square miles, is divided into 13 civil provinces; with a population of 888,000—29,000 children attending schools, three-fourths of whom are boys; having 63 post-offices—fewer than many a small county in any State of the Union; with a total revenue of \$3,000,000; is an ecclesiastical province.

ECCLESIASTICAL PROVINCE OF ECUADOR.

Including Ecuador, South America.

ARCHDIOCESE OF QUITO. (Address Quito, Ecuador.)

Very Rev. Dr. Arsenio Andrade, Vic. Cap. Sede Vac.

“ “ Juan Menten, State Astronomer.

Cathedral dignitaries, canons, chaplains, 27; parish priests, 67; curates, 13; chaplains of convents, 9; chaplains of prisons, etc., 5; chaplains of soldiers, 3; other clergymen, 49. Total secular priests, 173.

Seminaries:

Theological and Preparatory Seminary. 60 inmates. Professors, 10.

Santo Domingo, Very Rev. Fathers O.P. Number, 10.

San Francisco, “ “ O.S.F. Number, 16.

San Agustín, “ “ O.S.A. Number, 6.

La Merced, “ “ Redemption of Captives. No., 7.

La Compañía, “ “ S.J. Number, 8.

Total regular priests, 47; total secular and regular priests, 220.

Convents:

La Concepcion, Immaculate Conception. Number of inmates, 86.

Santa Clara, Clarists. Number of inmates, 21.

Carmen Antiguo, Carmelites. Number of inmates, 23.

Carmen Nuevo, Carmelites. Number of inmates, 17.

Santa Catalina, Dominican Nuns. Number of inmates, 23.

La Encarnacion, Nuns of the Incarnate Word. Number of inmates, 13.

Sacrados Corazones, Sacred Hearts. Number of inmates, 31.

De la Providencia, Sisters of Providence. Number of inmates, 22.

Hermanas de la Caridad, Sisters of Charity. Number of inmates, 28.

Del Buen Pastor, Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of inmates, 13.

Total number of inmates of convents, 227.

The Christian Brothers have a flourishing novitiate in Quito, and many schools.

DIOCESE OF CUENCA. (Address Cuenca.)

Ilmo Señor Obispo Remigio Toral, Cuenca.

Canons, 12; chaplains, 6; chaplains of convents, 4; deans, 8; parish priests, 37; curates, 0; other clergymen, 34. Total, 102.

Regulars:

Santo Domingo, Very Rev. F. Damian Salardi, Provincial O.P. Number of inmates, 3.

San Francisco, “ “ José A. Peñafiel, Prov. O.S.F. Number of inmates, 1.

Padres Redentoristas, “ “ José Glaudel, C.S.S.R. Number of inmates, 9.

La Merced, “ “ Padre Noboa. Number of inmates, 1.

La Compañía, “ “ S.J. Number of inmates, 5.

Total inmates, 19. Secular and regular priests, 121.

Monasteries:

Carmelitas, Rev. Antonia, prioress. Number of inmates, 22.

Conceptas, Thomasa del Espiritu Santo, abbess. Number of inmates, 45.

Sagrados Corazones, Maria Kiehenk, Sacred Hearts, superior. Number of inmates, 16.

Hermanas de Caridad, Angela Murgue, sister-servant. Number of inmates, 5.

Total inmates, 88.

DIOCESE OF GUAYAQUIL.

Ilmo Señor Obispo José Antonio Lizarabaru y Borja, Guayaquil.

Very Rev. Dr. Wolf, State Geologist.

Canons, cathedral, 10; chaplains, 6; professors, seminary, 5; salaries, about \$2,000; students, 18, and some externs.

PROVINCE GUAYOS, ECUADOR.

Parish of

Sagrario, Dr. Fernando Giner, P.P.

Concepcion, Dr. José Maria Cabezos, P.P.

San Alejo, Dr. Norberto Aldasoro, P.P.

Zamboyordon, Dr. Hermenegildo Hernandez, P.P.

Yaguachi, Dr. Francisco Vergara, P.P.

Milagro, Dr. José Orellano, P.P.

Morro, Dr. Angel Alicandro, P.P.

Naranjal, Dr. Vidal Egüiez, P.P.

Puná, Dr. Javier Marcos, P.P.

Balao, Dr. Ramon Martinez, P.P.

Daule, Dr. Francisco Servat, P.P.

Santa Lucia, Dr. José Felix Villamar, P.P.

Balzar, Dr. Francisco Caputi, P.P.

Soledad, Dr. Antonio Teran, P.P.

Colimes, Dr. Benigno Sanchez, P.P.

Santa Elena, Dr. José Maria Rodo, P.P.

Chanduy, Dr. Francisco Conde, P.P.

Manglaratto, Dr. Rafael Calderon, P.P.

Machala, Dr. Juan Nepomuceno Leon, P.P.

Pasaje, Dr. Augustin Manglaro, P.P.

PROVINCE DE LOS RIOS, ECUADOR.

Babahoyo, Drs. Juan E. Garcia, P.P., and Daniel Munoz, P.P.

Puebloviejo, Dr. Vincente Garcia, P.P.

Vinces, Dr. José M. Guevara, P.P.

Palenque, Dr. Jeronimo Gambandi, P.P.

Baba, Juan A. Leon, P.P.

Regulars :

Convento Santo Domingo. Very Rev. F. Halfant, prior, O.P. Number of priests, 2.

“ San Francisco, “ “ Bernardino, prior, O.S.F. Number of priests, 6.

“ La Merced, “ “ Mariano Peon, Number of priests, 1.

“ de San Agustín, “ “ Legarra, S.J. Number of priests, 5.

“ Lazaristas, “ “ Alengry, C.M. Number of priests, 2.

Total, 16.

Sisters :

Hospital de la Caridad, Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 10.

Sagrados Corazones, Sisters Sacred Hearts. Sisters, 10.

Total—Secular priests, 56; regulars, 16=72.

Churches in good, bad, and indifferent repairs, about 27.

DIOCESE OF IBARRA.

Ilmo Señor Obispo Pedro Gonzalez, Ibarra.

Regular clergy, 10; secular clergy, 48; Carmelite Nuns, 10; Sisters of Providence, no returns.

Seminary: Professors, 6; their salary, \$1,800; students, 161.

DIOCESE OF LOJA.

Ilmo Señor Obispo José Masia, Loja.

Canons, etc., 12; parish priests, 30; chaplains, 5; other clergymen, 11;

Franciscan priests, 3; Dominicans, 3; Lazarists, 4. Total priests, 68.
Carmelite Nuns, including the abbess, 37.

DIOCESE OF PORTOVIEJO.

Ilmo Señor Obispo Luis Tola, Portoviejo.

Parish priests, 10; other clergymen, 3; Capuchin priests, 3. Total priests, 16.

Seminary: Students, 15; rector, professors, and employees, 5. Their salary, \$1,712.

DIOCESE OF RIOBAMBA.

Ilmo Señor Obispo Ignacio Ordoñez, Riobamba.

Canons and dignitaries, 14; curates, 38; Jesuit Fathers, 5; Redemptorist Fathers, 9; other clergy, 4. Total priests, 60.

Convents of Nuns:

Immaculate Conception. Number of inmates, 26.

Sisters of Charity. Number of inmates, 5.

Sacred Hearts. Number of inmates, 5.

Blessed Mariana of Jesus (foundress, Quito). Number of inmates, 10.

Seminary: Students, 34; professors, 6. Their salary, \$1,700.

N. B.—The collector of rents, besides a percentage not stated, gets also \$300 a year.

Manhattan College,

NEW YORK CITY.

THE object of this institution is to afford students the means of acquiring the highest grade of university education, by combining the advantages of the college and of the polytechnic school. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher mathematics and the natural sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in literary institutions.

Care is taken that every branch prescribed be thoroughly studied, and that nothing be learned merely by rote. With this view the students discuss the subject-matter of each lesson in class, independently of the language of the text-book, criticise one another's performances, and give free expression to their opinions on all points open to debate. They thus accumulate ideas instead of mere words, they digest what they learn, and acquire thoughtfulness, self-reliance, and facility of expression.

A commercial department has been formed for the benefit of young men who cannot command the necessary time to pursue the whole course, either in the classic or the scientific department. To those attaining such proficiency in this course as will enable them to undergo a thorough examination, certificates of competency are given as a guarantee of their fitness to engage in mercantile pursuits.

As the college is conducted by the Christian Brothers, it is presumed that they need hardly assure the public that the uttermost attention is bestowed on the moral and religious training of all committed to their care.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

History, Elocution, Rhetoric, Literature, Logic, Philosophy; French, German, Latin, Greek, Roman and Grecian Antiquities; National and Constitutional Law; Algebra—higher, Geometry—Solid and Spherical, Trigonometry, Surveying, Navigation, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Astronomy; Natural Philosophy, Physiology, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology; Religious Instruction.

Elective Studies.—Spanish, German, Drawing, Music.

A

[SEE OTHER SIDE.]

SCIENTIFIC.

For studies in this department, see college catalogue.

COMMERCIAL.

Bookkeeping, Penmanship, Commercial Arithmetic, Telegraphy, Lectures on Commercial Law; Grammar, Epistolary Correspondence, Composition; Geometry, Algebra, Mensuration, History, Geography.

Students of this department may attend lessons in the Collegiate or the Scientific Department.

PREPARATORY.

Spelling, Reading, Writing; Geography and History, Grammar. Arithmetic—Intellectual and Practical; Composition, Elocution; Algebra—Elementary, Geometry—Elementary; Latin—Grammar, Testament, Anabasis; French—Fasquelle; German—Ahn; Spanish, Music, Religious Instruction.

TERMS:

Board, washing, and tuition per session of ten months.....\$300

Entrance fee..... 10

Physician's fee..... 10

Vacation at college..... 40

Music, German, Spanish, drawing, and use of apparatus in the study of chemistry and natural philosophy, charged extra. School-books at current prices.

No students received for a shorter period than one term of five months; no deduction made, when withdrawn during the term. The pocket-money of the students is deposited with the treasurer.

PAYMENT OF HALF SESSION OF FIVE MONTHS IN ADVANCE.

Each student should be provided with three suits of clothes, six linen shirts, four pairs of drawers, four undershirts, three night-shirts, twelve pairs of socks, three pairs of shoes or boots, twelve handkerchiefs, six towels and six napkins, ties, combs, brushes, etc., etc.

The session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the first of July.

BROTHER ANTHONY, Director.

[SEE OTHER SIDE.]

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

This College enjoys the powers of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers.

It affords every facility for the attainment of a complete Classical and Commercial Education.

The Philosophical training is solid and thorough.

A separate Class of Book-keeping has been opened especially for Students of the University Course.

French is taught in all the classes without charge.

As an inducement for young men, already advanced in their English Education, who desire to enter the Classical Course, the College has opened a special Latin and Greek Class, to lead them rapidly towards graduation.

German, Spanish, Music, and Drawing are also taught by competent professors. But for these branches there are extra charges.

THE TERMS ARE:

For Tuition, Board and Lodging, payable half-yearly in advance,	\$300
Washing and Mending of Linen.....	30
Entrance Fee (paid only once at first entering College).....	10
The Fee for Day-Scholars is.....	60
Half-Boarders.....	160

For further information apply to

F. WM. GOCKELN, S.J.,

PRESIDENT.

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

College of St. Francis Xavier,**No. 49 West Fifteenth Street,****NEW YORK CITY.**

This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The Collegiate Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, English, French, or German Language, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, a complete course of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, of three or four years, comprises the English, French, or German Language, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of the Globes, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy.

The Preparatory Course, for beginners, consists of four classes, in which the Students are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, French or German, Geography, History, and Arithmetic.

TERMS, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE:

Entrance Fee.....\$5 00

PER QUARTER.

Tuition.....	\$15 00
Drawing.....	5 00
Half Board.....	25 00
Library.....	50

H. HUDON, S.J., President.

AND

SEMINARY OF

Our Lady of Angels,

SUSPENSION BRIDGE, NIAGARA CO., N. Y.

Conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission.

This Institution, situated about two miles from Niagara City, or Suspension Bridge, and four miles from the Falls of Niagara, overlooks the famous Niagara River, and commands an extensive view of its sublime and varied scenery. With grandeur and beauty of location, it also enjoys the great advantage of salubrity of climate. The Seminary possesses a large farm, a considerable portion of which is allotted to the Students for Recreation Grounds.

By an Act of the Legislature of April 20, 1863, it was chartered, with power to confer degrees.

The course of studies pursued in the Seminary is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial, embracing the following:

Spelling and Defining, Reading, Writing, Geography, Use of Globes, English Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, History and Declamation, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Geometry, Conic Sections, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry, and Moral Philosophy, Latin, Greek, German, and French (the two last optional), Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Hermeneutics, Canon Law, Scripture, Sacred Rhetoric, and Ecclesiastical History.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Washing, and Mending of articles washed....	\$262 00
Vacation, when spent at the Seminary.....	40 00
Vocal Music.....	4 00
Piano, and Use of Instrument, per annum.....	60 00
Organ.....	60 00
Violin.....	40 40
Flute.....	40 00
Clarionet.....	40 00

Clothing, Books, and Stationery form an extra charge. They will not be furnished by the Institution unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the Treasurer.

Payments must be made half yearly in advance; if not, the student will be liable to be sent home.

All letters to and from the student, will be subject to the inspection of the President.

No student will be received unless well recommended by his respective Bishop or Pastor; but, if he be from any other Literary Institution, he must have satisfactory letters from the President of said Institution.

The students are not allowed to spend the Christmas vacation at home.

No deduction will be made for removal within the half-year, unless for dismissal or protracted illness.

The scholastic year commences on the first Wednesday of September, and terminates on the last Wednesday of June.

ROBERT E. V. RICE, C.M., President.

A. M. D. C. 1848

PROSPECTUS

OF

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,
MONTREAL.

This College is conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Opened on the 30th of September, 1848, it was incorporated by an act of the Provincial Parliament in 1852.

The Course of Studies, in which Religious Instruction holds the first rank, is divided into two sections—the CLASSICAL and the COMMERCIAL.

The CLASSICAL COURSE, principally taught in French, is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the Greek, Latin, French, and English Languages and Literature, pure and mixed Mathematics, History and Geography, Philosophy and Natural Sciences, and whatever is necessary as a preparation for a professional career.

It comprises eight Classes—Latin Elements, Syntax, Method, Versification, Belles Lettres, Rhetoric, 1st and 2d Year of Philosophy.

The COMMERCIAL COURSE, principally taught in English, embraces the English and French Languages and Literature, Mathematics, and the other branches named above; moreover, Book-keeping, and whatever else may fit a young man for commercial and industrial pursuits.

It comprises four Classes—Grammar, Literature, Rhetoric, and Philosophy.

There are, moreover, Elementary and Preparatory Classes for younger students.

The system of Education is paternal; the teachers endeavor to unite kindness with firmness, and make use of the means of persuasion in preference to those of severity.

To be admitted into the College, applicants must present a certificate of good character.

Monthly reports of behavior, application, and progress are sent to, parents or guardians.

None but relations, or those who represent them, are allowed to visit the Boarders.

Half-Boarders and Day-Scholars must not absent themselves without previous leave from the College authorities.

The collegiate year is of ten months, beginning in the first week of September and ending in the first week of July.

TERMS: Tuition, \$3 per month; Half-Board, \$5 per month; Board, \$12 per month; Washing, \$2 per month; Bedding, \$1 per month; Music Lessons, \$1 50 per month; Use of Piano, 50 cents per month; Drawing Lessons, \$2 per month.

Payments, which are required in gold, or its equivalent, and strictly in advance, are made in two instalments, first in the beginning of September, second on the 1st of February.

The College will not take charge of providing a student with clothing or other necessaries, unless a sufficient sum be deposited in the hands of the treasurer.

No reduction in the above mentioned terms will be granted for absence of less than one month.

Each student must constantly be provided with at least two complete suits (including cap or hat), besides overcoat and fur cap for the winter season, twelve handkerchiefs, six towels, twelve shirts, six pairs of socks, three pairs of shoes or boots.

The College authorities request parents not to allow their sons any extravagance with respect to clothing, pocket-money, etc., but rather to impress upon them the importance of economy. Likewise, they should not allow them to keep any considerable amount of money in their possession.

To avoid delay, mistake, or any other inconvenience, money, bank-drafts, or checks should always be directed to "The Treasurer of St. Mary's College, Montreal."

ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE, S.J.,

841 MARKET STREET,

San Francisco, Cal.

This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of Students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The design of this Institution is to give a thorough Classical, Mathematical, and Philosophical education. But besides the Classical, there is also a Commercial Course.

The Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages; Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mental, Moral, and Natural Philosophy. The study of the French and Spanish Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Short-hand, and Practical Telegraphy are optional.

The College is intended for day-scholars only.

Faculty and other Officers.

- Very Rev. A. Varsi, S.J., Superior.

Rev. J. Pinasco, S.J., President and Prefect of Schools.

Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Treasurer.

Rev. M. L. Accolti, S.J.

Rev. F. I. Prelato, S.J.

" C. Barchi, S.J.

" F. J. Sullivan, S.J.

" J. Bayma, S.J.

" J. Tadini, S.J.

" J. Bixio, S.J.

" A. Wenzel, S.J.

" J. M. C. Buchard, S.J.

Mr. J. Collins, S.J.

" T. De Masini, S.J.

" D. Crowley, S.J.

" P. Kelly, S.J.

" D. Giacobbi, S.J.

" C. E. Messes, S.J.

" M. Shallo, S.J.

" P. O'Flinn, S.J.

And nine other Assistant Professors.

J. PINASCO, S.J., *President.*

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

This College is under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and was established solely for the education of Catholics. It stands on "Bogachoa," or Hill of Pleasant Springs, within two miles of the City of Worcester, and commands an extensive view of the beautiful country around. The water is abundant and excellent, the play-grounds are spacious, the location is remarkably healthy, and affords facilities for healthful amusement at all seasons.

The Collegiate Year commences on the first Wednesday of September, but students are received at any period of the year.

Applicants from other institutions will not be received without testimonials as to character and conduct from the principals of the institution which they had attended.

TERMS:

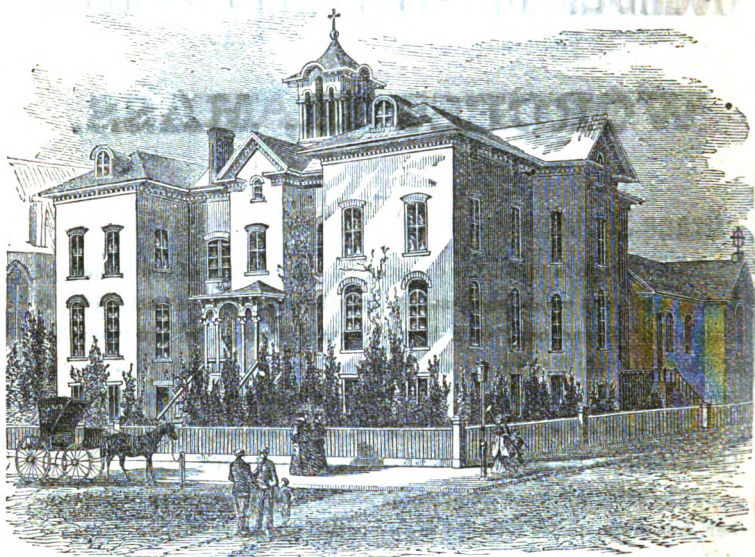
For Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending Linen and Socks, per annum (of ten months), payable half-yearly, in advance	\$270 00
Physician's Fee, per annum.....	5 00
Modern Languages and Music at Professors' charges.	

For further information address

REV. J. B. O'HAGAN, S. J.,

PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy,



MOUNT ST. MARY'S, Manchester, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful Institution is located in a very healthy part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attractions to parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after-life.

The Educational Course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Differences of religion will not be regarded in the admission of pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions, commencing on the first Monday of September.

Board and Tuition, per session, payable in advance, \$75; Washing, etc., \$5; Bed and Bedding, \$5. No entrance fees.

EXTRAS.

Music, with use of Piano, per quarter, \$2; Harp and its use, \$20; Organ, \$20; Guitar, \$10; Vocal Music, \$10; French, \$10; Italian, \$10; German, \$10; Latin, \$10; Drawing in Pencil and Crayon, \$10; Painting, \$10. A Complete Set of Lessons in Book-keeping, \$15.

No deduction made for accidental absence, except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of \$30 for all who remain as boarders during vacation.

The uniform consists of a blue Tibet or Lyonsese dress for winter, and blue muslin or delaine for summer. Each young lady is to be provided with a Knife, Fork, Tea and Table Spoon, Tumbler, and Table Napkins.

For further information apply at the Academy or by letter to the Mother-Superior, M. FRANCES XAVIER WARDE.

 Hair Work, Wax, Bead, and Tapestry are taught in the Academy. No extra charge for French. Vocal Music in class, \$5.

ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION, MONTE MARIA,

Grace St., between Twenty-second & Twenty-third Sts.

RICHMOND, VA.

The patrons of this Institution are respectfully reminded that the new Scholastic Year begins on the

FIRST MONDAY IN SEPTEMBER.

Parents and Guardians who wish to secure for young ladies, in a first-class boarding-school, the benefits of a solid and refined education, with maternal supervision over their health, morals, and manners, will have no reason to regret their choice of the Monte Maria Academy. On the retired and healthy heights of Richmond, in buildings enlarged to admit additional applicants, the pupils enjoy ample grounds, picturesque views, and every facility under an approved system and an efficient corps of teachers, for their contentment and progress.

Reference may be made to

SUPERIORESS OF MONTE MARIA.

PROSPECTUS
OF
Mount St. Agnes' Academy,
MOUNT WASHINGTON,
Near Baltimore, Md.

Mount St. Agnes' Academy offers peculiar advantages to young ladies who wish to receive a solid, useful, and ornamental education. It is situated about five miles from Baltimore, on the Northern Central Railway, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country, and by its lofty grove and flower-crowned site, its extensive buildings, and its handsome play-grounds, attracts the attention of every passer.

Parents and Guardians may rest satisfied that the Sisters who direct the Institution consider themselves bound to respond to the confidence placed in them by giving their pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof. It is the wish of the Sisters of Mercy that great expense should not be a necessary attendant upon the acquisition of a thorough education; they have, therefore, placed their terms at a rate which they hope will prove an incentive to all who appreciate the advantages of an Academical Course.

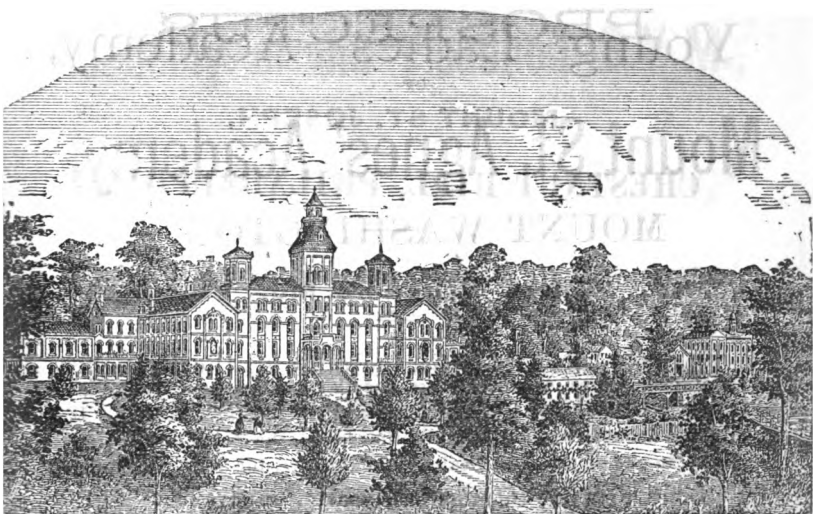
TERMS :

The Academic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each. Board and Tuition, per Academic Year, including Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending, Plain Needle-work, and Elementary Instruction in Drawing, \$220, or \$110 for each Session, payable in advance. Clothing, Books, Stationery, Medicines, and Materials used in Instruction, are charged at current prices.

Music, Languages, etc., form extra charges.

Letters of enquiry to be addressed to

Sr. M. Bonaventure Middleton, Directress,
Mount St. Agnes' Academy,
MT, WASHINGTON, BALTIMORE CO., MD.



St. Mary's Academic Institute,

St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.

This noble Institution was founded in 1840 by the Sisters of Providence from Ruille, in France. The little band which undertook the arduous task of opening an educational establishment in the Western wilds of Indiana was composed of six Sisters, including Mother Theodore, the foundress, whose name is held in veneration by all who had the happiness of knowing her. Many and great were the difficulties to be overcome in a new and uncivilized country, in which the resources were few, the language, customs, and manners entirely strange. But the zealous laborers, aided by those who came to join in the good work, struggled on, and before the lapse of many years St. Mary's Institute attained the well-earned reputation of being a first-class Academy. The present Academic building is pronounced by all who visit it to be one of the finest in the United States. It is located four miles west of Terre Haute, near the Indianapolis and St. Louis Railroad. It is spacious, well-ventilated, convenient, and furnished with all modern improvements. It is liberally supplied with philosophical and astronomical apparatus, charts, globes, and everything conducive to the attainments of knowledge. The pupils have access to a well-filled library of choice and standard works. Every facility is afforded for attaining proficiency in music, painting in oil and water-colors, etc. Special attention is paid to forming the morals and manners of the pupils. Simplicity of dress is enforced by rule. The extensive grounds surrounding the Institute are beautifully laid out, and offer every inducement to the young ladies to engage in healthful exercises.

Parents may rest assured that pupils placed under the Sisters' care receive all the attention that kindness can suggest.

For further information address

SISTER SUPERIOR,
St. Mary's Institute, Vigo Co., Indiana.

Young Ladies' Academy,

MOUNT ST. JOSEPH,

CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA.

This Institution is under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Course of Studies includes all the Branches
of a Useful and Christian Education.

TERMS, Payable half-yearly, in advance :

Board, Tuition in English and French, Bedding, and Washing, per annum.....	\$200 00
Piano, with use of Instrument.....	40 00
Organ, with use of Instrument.....	40 00
Guitar.....	40 00
German, Drawing, and Vocal Music, each per annum.....	20 00
Oil Painting.....	35 00
Board during Vacation.....	40 00
Entrance Fee.....	5 00

Books, Stationery, and Physician's Fees form extra charges

No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a Session, unless in case of sickness. The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends last Thursday in June. The first Thursday of the month is Visiting Day for Parents and Guardians. Pupils should bring with them a Knife, Fork, and Spoon, six Table Napkins, six Towels, and a Silver Goblet. Uniform: Winter—Mazarine Blue Merino; Summer—Black Alpaca Dress, a White Dress and Veil, and Brown Barege Veil. White Skirts, Aprons, or Cuffs are not allowed to be worn during the week.

No article of clothing will be furnished by the Institution unless the requisite funds be previously deposited in the hands of the Superior.

One Week's Vacation is allowed at Christmas, which may be spent with parents, guardians, or at the Institution

WILMINGTON, DEL.

PROSPECTUS.

From individuals or societies disposed to aid in the education of young ladies, applications for the admission of pupils at reduced terms will receive the most favorable consideration that the circumstances of the institution will admit.

Entrance Fee, paid but once,	\$5 00
Board and Tuition, including Bedding and Washing, per session,	125 00
Board during vacation, including Washing, per week,	6 00

For each of the Classical and Modern Languages, per session,	\$15 00
Tuition on Guitar, and use of Instrument, "	24 00
" Piano, " " " "	32 00
" Harp, " " " "	50 00
" in Vocal Music, private lessons, "	80 00
" " in class, "	15 00
" Drawing, "	10 00
" Painting in Water-Colors and Pastel, each, "	20 00
" Oil Painting, "	30 00
" Embroidery and Tapestry free of charge.	
Stationery, consisting of Paper, Pens, Pencils, Slates, Ink, and Envelopes,	5 00
Use of Reading and Library Books, per session,	2 00
Extra Charges in graduating Class,	15 00

Reference : Right Rev. T. A. BECKER, D.D.

J.M.J.**Academy of the Immaculate Conception,**

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M.

FOUNDED 1859—CHARTERED 1869.

PROSPECTUS.

This Institution is pleasantly situated in an elevated and healthy locality, commanding an extensive view of the city, and picturesque scenery of the Mississippi for several miles on either side of Rock Island.

Every facility is afforded for acquiring a thorough mental and moral education. An important feature of interest is the Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus possessed by the Institution; experiments in the Natural Sciences being performed by the pupils as they occur in the course of instruction.

The recitation-halls are furnished with standard botanical, geographical, historical, and zoölogical charts. A library of choice scientific, poetical, and miscellaneous works is open to the young ladies, and every effort is made to refine the mind by a course of judicious reading.

The Academic year is divided into two Sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February.

Pupils are received at any time during the year, their Session dating from time of entrance.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition per Session.....	\$80 00
Washing.....	10 00
Board in Vacation—July and August.....	30 00
Drawing.....	Per Session, 8 00
Painting in Water-Colors.....	" 8 00
Portrait Painting in Oil.....	" 30 00
Landscape Painting in Oil... ..	" 20 00
Painting in Crayon.....	" 10 00
Piano, and Use of Instrument.....	" 20 00
Organ " ".....	" 20 00
Harp " ".....	" 30 00
Guitar " ".....	" 20 00
Vocal Music in Class.....	" 5 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons.....	" 20 00
Thorough-Bass.....	" 20 00
Embroidery... ..	" 8 00
Wax-work.....	" 8 00
Use of Library.....	" 1 00
Use of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus.....	" 3 00

French, German, and Latin Languages form no extra charge in the Academic Department.

All payments required semi-annually in advance.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal before the expiration of the Session, except in case of sickness.

Books, Stationery, Drawing and Painting Materials, Clothing, etc., will be furnished to the pupils at current rates, provided a sufficient sum be previously deposited with the Treasurer.

The winter uniform consists of a black dress, black cloak, and black hat. For children under twelve years of age the winter uniform consists of garnet merino dress, black sacque, and hat trimmed with garnet. No summer uniform is required.

Each young lady should be provided with a white dress, a calisthenic suit (to be furnished at the Academy), one bathing-gown, six towels, six napkins, two black aprons for every-day wear, one blue barege veil one and a half yards in length, winter and summer bal-moral, one pair rubbers, two knives and forks, one tea-spoon, one desert-spoon, a goblet, two pairs of sheets, and three pillow-cases. All should be marked in full.

Private examinations of the pupils are held monthly, and public examinations annually.

At the close of the Academic Year distinctions are conferred according to progress in studies, observance of rules, etc. Bulletins will be transmitted each Session, informing parents or guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and conduct of their children or wards.

Parents may rest assured that every attention consistent with a mild but firm government will be paid to the pupils, while all possible care will be taken to nurture in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. Young ladies of every religious denomination are admitted; however, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the Institution.

Every care is taken to promote the health of the pupils, certain times being set apart for recreation and calisthenic exercises. The pleasure-grounds have been recently enlarged, and present every inducement to healthful and invigorating exercise.

When parents desire to withdraw their children, they are requested to give due notice, settle all accounts, and supply means to defray their travelling expenses.

All correspondence of the young ladies will be subject to the inspection of the Sister-Superior.

All letters of enquiry to be addressed

SISTER-SUPERIOR,

Academy of the Immaculate Conception,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

JEFFERSON COLLEGE

(ST. MARY'S),

Incorporated in March, 1861, by an Act of the State Legislature,

Under the Direction of the Marist Fathers,

60 Miles above New Orleans and near the Convent of the Sacred Heart,

PARISH OF ST. JAMES, LOUISIANA.

This ancient establishment, of which the Marist Fathers are now the sole proprietors, is agreeably situated at COLLEGE POINT, one of the most eligible and picturesque spots formed by the windings of the Mississippi, and combines, together with the best sanitary conditions, all the advantages calculated to make it pleasant and attractive. Whatever the causes may be which contribute to the salubrity of the place, it is a well-known fact that no malignant fever ever broke out among the pupils, who have always been noted for their healthy appearance.

The College building, offering an aspect both graceful and commanding, its halls and Gothic chapel, the additional advantages of an extensive playground and lands recently increased by the purchase of a shady and delightful adjoining property, mark out JEFFERSON COLLEGE as one of the noblest institutions of this State.

The MARIST FATHERS, who regard education as one of their principal objects, are untiring in their efforts to instill into the hearts and minds of their pupils the most strict principles of virtue, as well as the knowledge of all the branches of a sound and practical education.

The College possesses a Library, and is empowered to grant Diplomas, confer Degrees, and bestow all literary honors. Great care is taken to promote the physical as well as the intellectual development of students. An experienced physician is in constant attendance.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

Besides the preparatory class for beginners, there are two distinct courses of studies established in the College: the Classical, for students who desire to prepare for the learned professions, and the Commercial, which is designed to fit young men for mercantile pursuits. At the opening of the Session students may enter either course, agreeably to the wishes of their parents; but during the Session they will not be allowed to pass over from one course to the other.

Although the College exercises are conducted solely in English, yet the French language is taught both in the Classical and Commercial Departments.

CLASSICAL.

English Literature, Logic and Rhetoric; History, Ancient and Modern; Elocution, Algebra; Geometry, Plane, Solid, and Spherical; Trigonometry, Surveying, Natural Philosophy, French Grammar and Composition, Latin and Greek, Drawing, etc., etc.

COMMERCIAL.

Grammar, Epistolary Correspondence, Composition, Geography, Arithmetic, History, French. Particular attention paid to Penmanship and Book-keeping.

PREPARATORY.

JUNIOR CLASS—Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetical Tables, Ciphering, and French Reading.

INTERMEDIATE CLASSES—Reading, Writing, Geography, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Sacred History, Composition, Elocution, Elementary Algebra, French; Music, Vocal and Instrumental.

TERMS, Payable in U. S. Currency, Half-Yearly in Advance.

Board, Tuition, and Stationery, per term of five months.....	\$130 00
Medical Fees in ordinary cases of illness (for all), per annum.....	10 00
Washing, per annum.....	50 00
Entrance Fee, to be paid only once.....	10 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

German or Spanish.....	\$25 00
Drawing.....	80 00
Use of Philosophical Apparatus and Chemicals, per annum.....	10 00
Vocal Music.....	At the Professor's charge.
Violin or Piano, with use of instrument, per month.....	8 00
Use of instrument and Music Lessons (Brass Band), per annum.....	25 00
School-Books, Stamps, and other School Necessaries.....	At current prices.
Bedding, when provided by the College, per annum.....	14 00

N.B.—All Music Lessons must be paid monthly in advance.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

NEAR EMMITTSBURG, MD.

Mount St. Mary's College was founded by the Rev. John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York, in 1808. All students are taught the doctrines and trained to the practice of the Catholic Religion.

The studies necessary for graduation, including a thorough course of English Literature, occupy three years; the course of the Preparatory Department takes from two to three.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT (ORGANIZED IN 1874).

This Department has been organized for the benefit of students who, from their age and previous training, do not seem likely to derive advantage from the routine of the other departments.

They are kept in every way separate from the other students, and, as the number will be limited, they can receive the special personal care which they require.

TERMS :

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the 1st of September and the 1st of February.

For Tuition and Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session.....	\$150 00
Medical Aid and Medicines, per session	5 00
Music and Drawing, each, if learned, per session.....	80 00
Use of Scientific Instruments for those attending the classes of Natural Science, per session ..	5 00
Use of Piano, per session.....	6 00

All payable in advance.

For information address Rev. John A. Watterson, A.M., President.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary is connected with the college and under the same government.

FACULTY AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. John A. Watterson, A.M., President and Professor of Moral Theology and Sacred Scripture.

Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President Emeritus.

Very Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Vice-President and Treasurer.

Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, A.M., Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Logic, and Metaphysics.

Rev. John O'Brien, A.M., Professor of Sacred and Profane History, and Adjunct Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

Rev. Thos. Fitzgerald, A.M., Principal of Junior Department and Disciplinarian.

Rev. A. L. McMullan, Assistant Professor.

Chas. H. Jourdan, A.M., Professor of Mathematics, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy.

Ernest Lagarde, A.M., Professor of English Literature and Modern Languages.

Joseph Black, A.M., Professor of Greek and Latin.

Henry Dielman, Mus. Doc., Professor of Music.

James D. Hickey, Professor of Drawing and Writing.

Chas. A. Leloup, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Languages.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY

FOR YOUNG LADIES,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY,

Near Emmittsburgh, Frederick Co., Md.

This institution is pleasantly situated in a healthy and picturesque part of Frederick County, Maryland, half a mile from Emmittsburgh, and two miles from Mount St. Mary's College. It was commenced in 1809, and incorporated by the Legislature of Maryland in 1816. The buildings are convenient and spacious, containing ample accommodations for two hundred boarders, and furnished with all the modern improvements. The Sisters who conduct the establishment consider themselves conscientiously bound to respond to the confidence which parents and guardians place in them, by giving their pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof. The institution is a Catholic one; yet members of every denomination are received.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition per Academic Year, including Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fee.....	\$250
<i>i.e.</i> , for each Session, payable in advance	125

ALL PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

The Academic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday in September and the first of February.

Letters of enquiry directed to the

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,

St. Joseph's Academy, Emmittsburgh, Md.

MOUNT SAINT JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

CONDUCTED BY THE

KAVERIAN BROTHERS.

This Institution, situated on the Frederick Road, three miles from Baltimore City, has been lately chartered with privileges to confer all the usual collegiate honors and degrees.

The site is pleasant, beautiful, and healthy. The College, being situated in the country, precludes the probability of outside temptation or distraction of any kind.

Parents and Guardians are assured that the most unremitting care will be bestowed upon the intellectual and moral culture of the pupils. Every attention will be given to the neatness, politeness, health, and comfort of the scholars.

In order to correct all improper correspondence, the letters written or received by the pupils will be subject to inspection; however, their correspondence with parents and guardians will be entirely unrestrained.

The Course of Studies embraces Reading, Writing, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, Rhetoric, History, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, the use of the Globes, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Mensuration, Book-keeping, Christian Doctrine, English Composition, together with modern languages, if required.

Examinations are held semi-annually, and official reports are transmitted at the end of each session to Parents and Guardians.

Each pupil must come provided with a sufficient supply of summer and winter clothing, six shirts, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six pairs of stockings, six pairs of drawers, six towels, and three pairs of boots or shoes, etc.

Pocket money should be deposited with the Superior of the College, who will keep an account thereof. None to be placed in the hands of the pupils.

Parents and Guardians are requested to inform the Brother Superior of their wishes regarding their children or wards, and not transmit such instruction through the children.

Pupils of all religious denominations are equally received, and all interference with their convictions is scrupulously avoided.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February.

TERMS :

FOR DAY SCHOLARS.

Tuition per session of Ten months in the Higher Classes.....	\$50 00
Tuition per session of Ten months in the Lower Classes.....	48 00
Tuition per session of Ten months in the Preparatory Class.....	30 00

FOR BOARDERS.

Board and Tuition, per Scholastic Year.....	\$300 00
Washing, and mending of articles washed.....	20 00
Entrance Fee.....	5 00
French and German languages, each.....	10 00
Instrumental Music, with use of Instruments.....	20 00
Graduating Fee.....	10 00

Doctor's fees and Medicine at Physician's charges.

Books and Stationery at current prices.

Payments must be made semi-annually in advance.

If a student leaves before the expiration of the session no deduction is made, except in case of prolonged illness.

For further particulars apply to the Superior at the College, or to

BRO. ALEXIUS,
ST. MARY'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
Carroll P. O., Baltimore Co., Md.

N. B.—The City Railway cars pass by the College every half hour during the summer months, and hourly during the winter.

Mount St. Joseph, Novitiate of the Kaverian Brothers, Carrollton, Carroll P. O. Baltimore Co., Md. Brother Alexius, provincial; Brother Domenic, director.

J. M.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary,

ROME, N. Y.

This Institution, well known, locally, as the Pomeroy Property, occupies one of the most beautiful and picturesque sites in this or the surrounding country.

About five minutes' walk from the depot, with means of travel from East and West by the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad; from the North by the Rome, Watertown and Ogdensburg, and Oswego and Rome Railroads; and from the South by the New York and Oswego Midland Railroad, with trains making several daily stoppages, making it at all times easy of access.

The grounds, which are tastefully laid out in flower-garden, lawn, and shrubbery, offer every inducement to the out-door exercise so necessary to the physical welfare of pupils.

The discipline of the school is mild but firm, based upon those Christian principles of divine charity which are the source of all true refinement, and which alone assure the happiness of the pupil in after-life. Pupils of all religious denominations are equally received, and all interference with their convictions is scrupulously avoided.

Every laudable incentive to study is employed, and the utmost care is paid to the moral and intellectual education of the pupils, as well as to ease, grace, and amiability of deportment, habits of neatness and economy.

The course of study pursued in this institution embraces the English and French languages, with all useful and ornamental branches taught to young ladies.

Particular attention is given to French, and no pains spared to make the pupils proficient in this language.

The Academic Year consists of two sessions: the first beginning the first Monday in September; the second, the first Monday in February.

No deduction is made for partial absences or withdrawal before the expiration of a term, unless in case of serious, protracted illness. New pupils will be received at any period, and will be charged from date of entrance.

French and every style of Plain and Fancy Needle-work taught without charge.

For further particulars apply to

MOTHER SUPERIOR.

VILLA MARIA.

Academy for Young Ladies,

West Chester, Penn.

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, is delightfully situated in the beautiful borough of West Chester, and about ten minutes' walk from the depot. It occupies an unrivalled position for health. The building, which was erected expressly for a boarding-school, is a large and handsome structure, furnished with all the modern improvements. The grounds are extensive, affording the pupils every facility for the enjoyment of invigorating exercise.

The Sisters of the Immaculate Heart are devoted exclusively to the education of youth. Their system is thorough and practical. While the scientific departments receive the most zealous attention, the Fine Arts are not neglected. Music, both vocal and instrumental, drawing, painting, and the modern languages, form prominent features in the course of instruction.

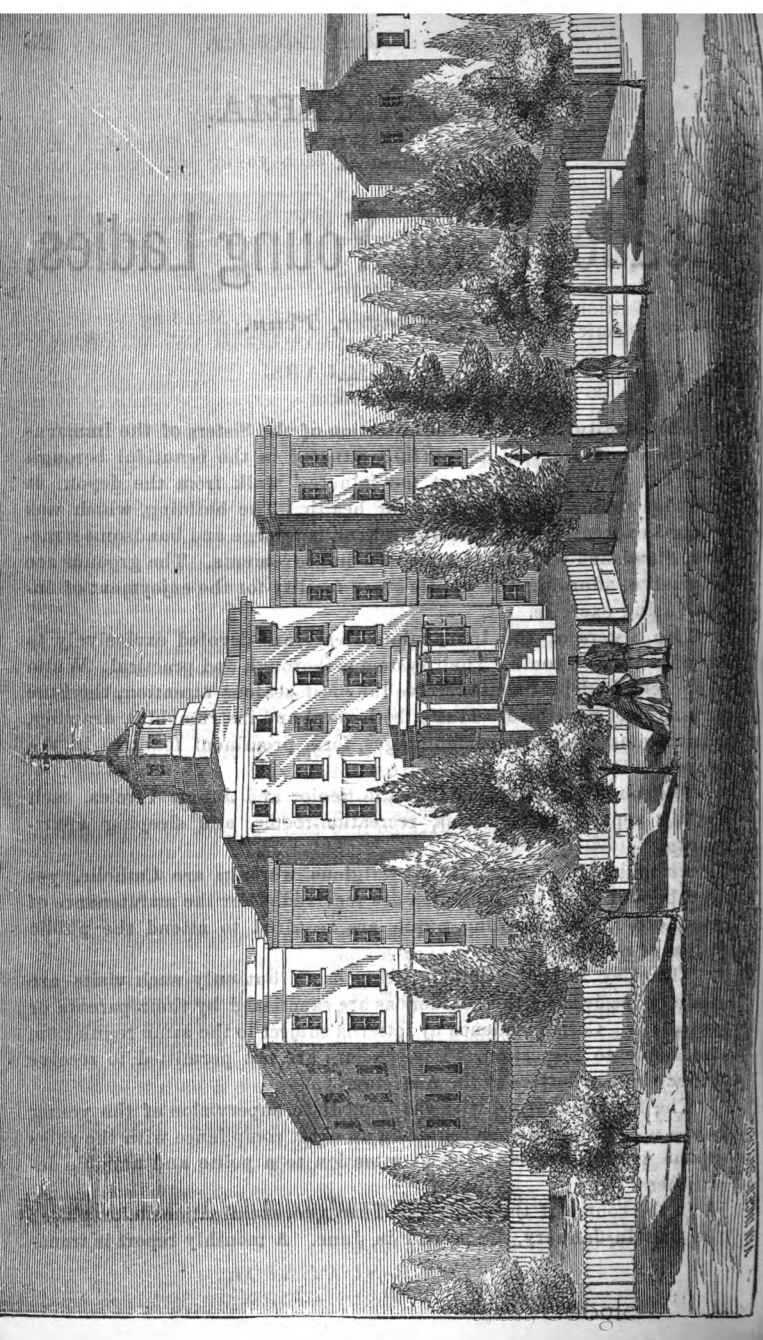
The pupils are divided into the Senior and Junior Circles, each having separate class-rooms, recreation-rooms, and sleeping apartments.

Although the exercises of religious worship are Catholic, yet members of every denomination are received. For the maintenance of good order, ALL boarding pupils are required to attend the public duties of religion.

Thursday is the general visiting day; but only such visits are made or received by the boarders as are sanctioned by their parents or guardians. Correspondence by letter is subject to the same regulation, and liable to inspection. Day-scholars are not permitted to receive either visits or letters at the Academy.

The Sisters charged with the immediate supervision of the young ladies will be vigilant in requiring an exact compliance with the rules of the Institution, and a strict attention to a polite and amiable deportment.

In the course of the Academic Year two examinations take place; the first in January, the second in June. A monthly report is trans-



mitted to the parents or guardian of each young lady, giving an account of her health, progress, and conduct.

A distribution of premiums takes place at the close of the year. Parents and friends of the Institution are admitted on presenting an authorized ticket.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition in English and French, Bedding, Mending, per Scholastic Year.....	\$200 00
--	----------

DAY SCHOLARS.

Tuition in 1st Class, per Scholastic Year....	60 00
“ 2d “ “ “	40 00
“ 3d “ “ “	40 00
“ 4th “ “ “	20 00
“ 5th “ “ “	20 00
“ Primary Class, “ “	12 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Piano, and use of Instrument, per Scholastic Year.....	40 00
Vocal Music, “ “	20 00
German, “ “	20 00
Drawing, “ “	20 00
Painting in Water-Colors, “ “	20 00
“ Oil, “ “	40 00
Tapestry and Embroidery, “ “ each.....	10 00
Wax Flowers and Fruit, “ “	10 00
Library Fee.....	3 00
Board during Vacation, per week.....	5 00
Text-Books and Stationery at current prices.	

Payments are required semi-annually in advance.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each, commencing September 1 and February 1. Pupils entering during the year pay only from date of entrance. No deduction, however, will be made for absence after entering, or for any delay in returning at the beginning of a session, except in case of protracted illness. The same rule will be enforced for those who may be withdrawn before the expiration of a session.

Every boarder must be provided with six complete changes of linen, rest of wardrobe in proportion, three yards of Swiss muslin, and one of blue barège for veils, towels and toilet articles. Sunday uniform for winter, a black dress; for summer, a black skirt with white waist.

For Table—six napkins, a silver goblet, two spoons, a knife and silver fork.

Every article must be LEGIBLY marked with the name of the owner.

Parents or guardians wishing their daughters or wards to be furnished with any of the above must deposit the requisite funds IN ADVANCE.

Pupils should not be furnished with jewelry, as the Sisters will in no case be responsible for it.

Letters of enquiry should be addressed :

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,

VILLA MARIA, WEST CHESTER, PA.

Academy of Mount St. Vincent,

ON THE HUDSON, ABOVE RIVERDALE, NEW YORK CITY.

UNDER CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

This Academy is delightfully situated on the Hudson, at a point which commands one of the most extensive and magnificent prospects along the range of the river from New York to Albany. It is easy of access—the Hudson River Railroad trains making twenty-three stoppings daily at the Mount St. Vincent Station, three minutes' walk from the institution.

The location is exceedingly salubrious, and every possible attention is given to the health of the pupils, who daily exercise nearly three hours in the open air, beginning with a half-hour's walk in common before the morning studies, to secure the bracing effect of early exercise. The institution owns about sixty-three acres—over half of which is thrown open to the pupils for recreative grounds—in the immediate vicinity of the Academy; they are tastefully laid out, the roads macadamized, and the walks flagged.

The Musical Department has the most exact and conscientious attention, and, according to the testimony of the Academy patrons, gives unqualified satisfaction. Incentives to study are many and well chosen; the general discipline of the school is on the home principle—mutual affection and tender consideration.

No pains shall be spared to make the pupils proficient in French, and recent arrangements to facilitate its acquirement promise success.

The scholastic year is divided into two equal terms. The first commences on the first Monday in September, the second on the 29th of January. As all the advantages to be found by a sojourn in the country are enjoyed at the Mount, it is earnestly desired that parents should be prompt in entering their daughters in September. Professors in Vocal and Instrumental Music, in Philosophy, English Literature, and Calisthenics and Drawing.

Pupils received as young as four years.

Semi-Annual Charges (Due in Advance) :

Board, Tuition in English, French, Latin in the Higher Classes, Washing, Stationery, Doctors' Fees, Course of Lectures, Calisthenic Exercises, Use of Bed and Bedding, \$147 50.

Extras.

Tuition on Piano and use of instrument, \$30; Tuition on Harp, \$50; Vocal Music, private lessons or in class (charges regulated by professor); Dancing (charges regulated by professor); Painting in Oils, \$20; Drawing and Painting in Water-Colors, \$15; Board during Summer Vacation, per week, \$5.

ST. ALOYSIUS' PREPARATORY BOARDING-SCHOOL,

FOR BOYS BETWEEN FOUR AND NINE YEARS,

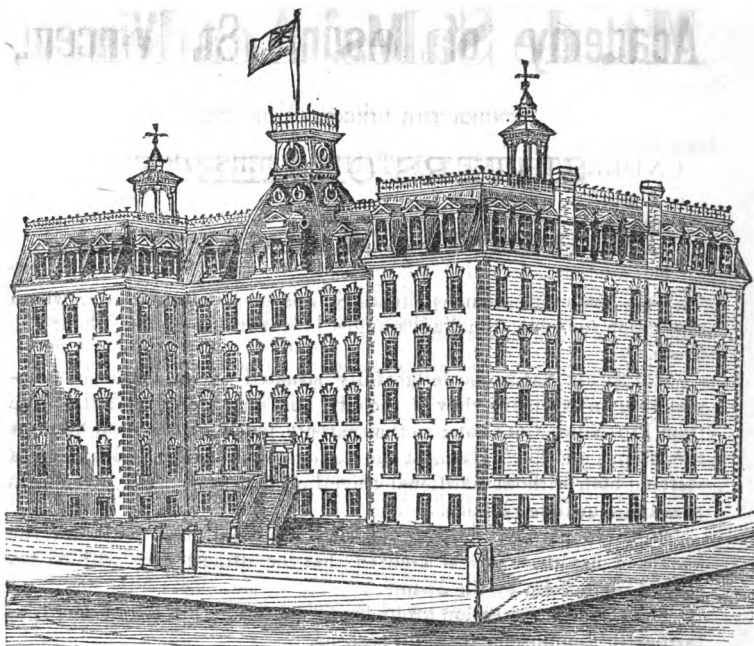
CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

On Broadway, Yonkers, one mile distant from Mount St. Vincent.

TERMS :

Board, Tuition, etc., semi-annually, \$112 50; Washing and use of Bed and Bedding, \$12 50; Board per week in Vacation, \$5.

Prospectus furnished on request.



COLLEGE of OTTAWA, CANADA.

This Chartered College, directed by the Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, is situated in a most healthy locality of the capital, and commands a magnificent view of the Ottawa, Gatineau, and Rideau Valleys. The play-grounds are vast, the city water-works supply pure, fresh water, and the heating system employed is of the best kind. Its Civil Engineering course deserves special recommendation.

Particular attention is given to the course of Religious Instruction, which is graduated so as to suit the respective intellectual development of the students. The classics and the various branches of science and commerce are taught in English. French is also carefully attended to. The degrees of "B.A." and of "M.A." are conferred on deserving candidates.

Tuition and Board, Doctor's Fees, Washing and Mending, Bed and Bedding, per annum, \$165. Drawing, Vocal Music, and use of Library entail no extra charge. All charges are payable half-yearly, in advance, and in gold. The annual vacation begins on the last Wednesday of June and ends on the first Wednesday of September.

For further information consult the "Prospectus and Course of Studies," which will be immediately forwarded on demand.

Mt. de Sales' Academy,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

SISTERS OF MERCY,

Macon, Georgia.

This Academy is connected with St. Joseph's, Columbus, Ga., whose reputation for educational advantages is unsurpassed throughout the State.

MOUNT DE SALES is delightfully situated on an eminence commanding an extensive view of the city, and only twenty minutes' ride from PRO NONO COLLEGE; so that parents placing their daughters at the Mount, and having sons at the College, will have the advantage of visiting both without additional travelling expenses. The street-cars pass in immediate vicinity.

Northern parents, desiring to send their children South for the benefit of health, may rest assured that the utmost care will be bestowed upon them by the Sisters.

The spacious recreation grounds and salubrious air afford facilities for healthful amusements at all seasons.

The course of instruction embraces all the studies that constitute a thorough and accomplished education, hallowed by religion.

Latin, French, and German are also comprised in the course of studies. Vocal and Instrumental Music, including Piano, Organ, and Guitar, will receive special attention; also Drawing, Painting, Plain and Ornamental Needlework, Calisthenics, etc.

Young ladies not connected with the Institution who wish to enjoy the advantages of Music, Needlework, etc., will be received as private pupils.

No undue influence will be exercised over the religious opinions of any pupil, though all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the Institution.

No special uniform is required. Parents are requested to discourage extravagance in dress. Each young lady should be provided with a sufficiency of underclothing for the season; also, overshoes, umbrella, waterproof cloak, balmoral skirt, two black aprons, silk or alpaca (no white aprons allowed), two pairs of sheets, two pillow-cases, four towels, six table napkins, knife, silver or plated fork, spoon, napkin-ring, and goblet, all marked with her initials; also, stationery and postage-stamps.

The correspondence of the young ladies is subject to the inspection of the Directress.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions. The first commences on the last Tuesday of September; the second on the 15th of February, and terminates the last Tuesday in June.

No deduction will be made for partial absence, or the withdrawal of a pupil, unless in case of serious illness or dismissal.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition per session, payable in advance.....	\$100 00
Washing, bed and bedding, per session.....	10 00
Tuition in Music and use of Piano, per session.....	20 00
Vocal Music in Class, per session.....	5 00
Drawing, per session.....	10 00
Painting in water-colors, per session.....	15 00
Painting in oil, per session.....	25 00
The Languages, each, per session.....	15 00
Embroidery, Tapestry, and various kinds of Plain and Ornamental Needlework, per session.	5 00

DAY PUPILS.

Primary Department, per session.....	\$15 00
Intermediate Department, per session.....	18 00
Senior Department, per session.....	20 00
Graduating Class, per session.....	25 00
Graduating expenses, including medal.....	10 00

An interesting and important feature of the Mount will be the Culinary Department, where the young ladies will learn all that is requisite to make them good housekeepers, in addition to their other accomplishments.

A gold medal will be awarded at the end of the scholastic year, by Rev. P. J. McCabe, to the young lady who excels in the Culinary Department.

The terms for St. Joseph's Academy are the same as above. For further particulars address

Directress of Mount de Sales' Academy,

MACON, GEORGIA.

ACADEMY
OF
Sacred Heart,
ELMHURST,
Providence, R. I.

This Academy, conducted by

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART,

is delightfully situated in the suburbs of Providence, on an eminence overlooking Narraganset Bay. The property includes twenty-nine acres of wood and lawn, thus affording pleasant and spacious recreation grounds for the pupils.

The plan of studies is the same as that adopted in all the Academies of the Sacred Heart.

*Board and Tuition in English and French,
per annum, \$250.*

Mount De Sales Academy

FOR YOUNG LADIES

(CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION),

NEAR CATONSVILLE,

FIVE MILES WEST OF BALTIMORE, MD.

This Academy is situated in Baltimore County, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, the City of Baltimore, the Patapsco River, and the Chesapeake Bay. The location is unsurpassed for health and beauty, and it offers every advantage that parents could desire for the improvement of their children. The extensive grounds attached to the Academy render out-door exercise a pleasure to the pupils. The halls for study and recreation, the dormitories, etc., have been constructed with a view to promote the comfort of the young ladies.

Whilst constant effort is made to secure for them a thorough English education, special attention is paid to Music and French.

Address, for particulars,

Mother M. Regina Neale, Superioress,

MOUNT DE SALES,

Catonsville P. O., Baltimore Co., Md.

CONVENT

OF THE

ORDER OF NAZARETH,

AUX MOULINEAUX,

Boulogne-sur-Mer,

For the Education of Young Ladies.

Under the special Patronage of the Lord Bishop of Arras, Monseigneur Parisis.

The Convent of Nazareth is a spacious and handsome edifice, combining all the newest improvements in arrangements and ventilation. It is surrounded by large gardens and pleasure-grounds, sheltered from the wind, though at a short distance from the sea, and the air is of remarkable salubrity. Ample facilities are afforded for sea-bathing.

The special object of the Order of Nazareth is the education of young ladies on a solid and Christian system. The course of instruction comprises language, science, and accomplishments.

REFERENCES

may be made to the following gentlemen: J. A. Blake, Esq. Waterford; Dr. Nedley, Cavendish Row, Dublin; the Rev. Father-Superior, Redemptorist Convent, Clapham; J. J. Watts, Esq., 63 Lancaster Road, Bayswater; the Rev. Father Christie, S.J. 9 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.; Cashel Hoey, Esq., 17 Campden Hill Road, Kensington, W.



YOUNG LADIES'

Academy of the Visitation,

Frederick, Md.

This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of the Visitation, is located in a healthy and picturesque region, receiving the pure air of the surrounding mountains.

TERMS:

Entrance, \$5. Board, Tuition, per academic year, including Bed, Bedding, Washing, and Mending, \$200. Music, Drawing, and the Languages form extra charges.

Pupils are received at any time during the session.

Letters of enquiry to be directed to

MOTHER M. LORETTO HUNTER.

KENSINGTON**Catholic Public School,****WARWICK ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON.**

Opened in February, 1873, for the sons of gentlemen, between the ages of 9 and 17 (or 18), by Right Rev. Monsignor Capel, with the sanction of his Eminence the Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster.

DIRECTOR.

Right Rev. MONSIGNOR CAPEL, D.D.

HEAD-MASTER.

The Rev. J. R. MADAN, M.A., Qu. Coll., Oxford.

ASSISTANT-MASTERS.

Rev. J. B. HARTH, Graduate of University of Würzburg.

H. F. J. VAUGHAN, Esq., B.A., S.C.L., Ch. Ch., Oxford.

W. M. HUNNYBUN, Esq., M.A., Gonv. and Caius College, Cambr.

E. S. GRINDLE, Esq., M.A., late Sch. of Queen's College, Oxford.

T. FLANNERY, Esq., C.T., St. Mary's College, Hammersmith.

MONSIEUR M. J. TH. FARIBAULT, Bach. es Lettres, Univ. de Paris.

J. T. KEARNEY, Esq., C.T., St. Mary's College, Hammersmith.

A. HERBERT, Esq.

J. E. OLDFIELD, Esq.

SERJEANT BENNET, Scotch Fusilier Guards.

A special department, called the Modern School, is now formed, preparing boys, 14 years old and upwards, for the Army, etc. Examinations direct.

Apply to the Director or the Head-Master, Cedar Villa, Kensington, London, W. Tuition fees, £16 16s. and £21. Boarding-houses, under the direction of the School authorities, are opened near the School. Arrangements for dining in the middle of the day can also be made. Arrangements for dinner can be made for boys coming from a distance.

Catholic University College,

KENSINGTON, LONDON.

Founded (for young men above the age of 17) by the Catholic Hierarchy of England, at the suggestion and with the blessing of the Holy Father.

RECTOR—RIGHT REV. MONSIGNOR CAPEL, D.D.

VICE-RECTOR—not yet appointed.

CENSOR—REV. W. C. ROBINSON, Fellow of New College, Oxon.

PROFESSORS.

Christian Doctrine—The Right Rev. the RECTOR.

Scripture and Ecclesiastical History—The Rev. the CENSOR.

Greek Testament—The Very Rev. CANON MACMULLEN, M.A., Oxon.

Natural Theology—The Rev. R. CLARKE.

Scholastic Philosophy—Rev. W. E. ADDIS, Cong. Oratory, B.A., Oxon.

History of Philosophy—Rev. R. CLARKE.

Classics—Professor PALEY, M.A., Cam.

Hebrew and the Septuagint—CHARLES SEAGER, M.A., Oxon.

The Science of Language—CHARLES SEAGER, M.A., Oxon.

Biology—Professor ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., F.Z.S., Sec. L.S.

Chemistry—Professor BARFF, M.A., Oxon.

TUTORS.

Classics—H. W. LLOYD, Esq., M.A., Oxon.

Mathematics—E. BUTLER, Esq., M.A., T.C.D.

English Literature—GORDON THOMPSON, Esq., M.A., Cam.

History—GORDON THOMPSON, Esq., M.A., Cam.

Political Economy—C. DEVAS, Esq., M.A., Oxon.

Geology—Rev. W. W. ROBERTS, Merton College, Oxon.

Civil Engineering and Natural Philosophy—P. MAGNUS, Esq., M.A., London.

French—Mons. LACORDAIRE, B.A., Paris.

German—Rev. W. BENDER, D.D.

READERS.

Indian Law and Jurisprudence—L. BIALE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

International Law and the Code Napoleon—Mons. C. RUEGGER, M.A., D.C.L., Geneva.

CHAPLAIN AND BURSAR.

Rev. G. ANGUS, B.A., S.C.L., Oxon.

Two Classes of Students may be admitted :

(1). Those who wish to follow the normal course of four years' study.

(2). Those who are specially preparing for the Army, Civil Service, and Law.

Applications for admission should be addressed to the Rector, the Right Rev. Monsignor Capel, University House, Wright's Lane, Kensington, London, W.

The terms are £50 per annum for Tutorial Fees, and £100 to the House of Residence for board and lodging. The latter sum is not paid by those who live with their families.

The special department for preparing young men for the Army is under the care of GORDON THOMPSON, Esq., M.A., Cambridge.

URSULINE CONVENT

OF THE

SACRED HEART,

CORNER OF CHERRY AND ERIE STS., TOLEDO, O.

This institution, incorporated with the privileges of a college, is under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns.

The spiritual charge of the house is entrusted to one of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers, and the greatest possible attention is given to the religious training of the pupils. This feature, combined with the thorough method of instruction and the unrivalled advantages of the musical department, renders this institution worthy, in a particular manner, of the patronage of a discriminating public.

The course of studies embraces all the branches that are necessary to the acquisition of a solid and refined education. Gold medals and diplomas are conferred on graduates. Examinations are held semi-annually; private, literary, and musical reunions every month; and official reports are transmitted at the end of each session to parents and guardians.

Every care is taken to promote the health of the pupils; active exercise in the open air is enforced by rule.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February. Pupils are requested to enter at the opening of the sessions; however, they will be received any time during the year, their session dating from time of entrance. Special classes are formed for those who wish to become teachers.

TERMS :

Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, Drawing, French and German, every variety of useful and ornamental needle-work, per session.....	\$100 00
Music, per session.....	25 00
Painting, per session.....	20 00

(On account of the great scarcity of money at the present time, deductions will be made, if necessary, by applying to the Mother-Superior.)

For particulars concerning wardrobe send for circular, and for any further information required address the

SUPERIORESS,

Ursuline Convent of the Sacred Heart, Toledo, Ohio.

J. M. J.

ST. AGATHA'S SEMINARY,*Iowa City, Iowa.*

The institution, directed by the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M., was founded in 1859, chartered 1861. The improvements recently made and the facilities afforded will, we trust, secure a large number of pupils, our accommodations being ample and desirable. While endeavoring to impart a polite, useful, and thorough education, special care shall be taken to induce habits of economy and usefulness.

TERMS:

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, the first beginning on the first Monday of September, and the second on the first Monday of February, but pupils are received at any time during the year, and their session reckoned from the date of entrance.

Board and Tuition, per Session.....	\$80 00
Half-Boarders, " "	40 00
Day-Scholars, per quarter.....	\$3 00 to 7 00
Vocal Music, private Lessons.....	20 00
Harp, and use of Instrument.....	25 00
Piano, and use of Instrument.....	20 00
Organ, and use of Instrument.....	20 00
Guitar, and use of Instrument.....	20 00
Guitar, with Pupil's Instrument.....	15 00
Oil Painting.....	24 00
Painting in Crayon.....	10 00
Drawing and Water-Color Painting.....	8 00
Latin, French, and German Languages.....	free.
Embroidery and Wax Flowers.....	10 00
Washing....	10 00

For further particulars address

SISTER SUPERIOR.

VILLANOVA COLLEGE,**DELAWARE CO., PENNSYLVANIA.**

This institution, founded in 1842 and chartered with University privileges in 1848, is under the charge of the Augustinian Fathers. It offers opportunities for a thorough Classical, Scientific, or Commercial course. It is pleasantly situated on a lofty and beautiful plateau, eleven miles from Philadelphia, on the line of the Pennsylvania Railroad. The buildings are large, and well equipped for educational purposes, having spacious study-halls, play-rooms, with library, etc. Gas and steam throughout the College. Particular care is taken of the moral and religious training of students. Railroad station and post-office on the grounds. The Collegiate year begins on the first Monday of September, and ends on the last Wednesday of June.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per session of five months, payable in advance.....	\$150 00
Modern Languages, Music, and Drawing at Professors' charges.	
Ecclesiastical students, per session of 5 months.....	125 00
Summer Vacation at College.....	40 00
Books and stationery at current prices.	
For particulars send for Catalogue to	

Fr. THOMAS C. MIDDLETON, D.D., O.S.A., President.

URSULINE ACADEMY,**TIFFIN, OHIO.**

THIS INSTITUTION IS DIRECTED BY THE

URSULINE SISTERS.

It offers every facility for a

REFINED AND SOLID EDUCATION.

Board and Tuition, per year.....\$150

Saint Mary's Academy,

NOTRE DAME, IND.

The Annual Session opens on the first Monday in September.

The Course of Studies is thorough in Classical, Academical, and Preparatory Departments.

Musical Department under the direction of twelve teachers of Instrumental and two of Vocal Music, conducted on the plan of best Classical Conservatories of Europe.

In the Art Department the same principles which form the basis of instruction in the great Art Schools of Europe are embodied in the course of Drawing and Painting.

Pupils in the School of Design or Music may pursue a special course and graduate with the same honors as in the Academical or Classical Department.

Special attention paid to those who wish to become teachers.

For Catalogue address

SAINT MARY'S ACADEMY,

St. Joseph Co., Notre Dame, Ind.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF LORETTO,

GUELPH, ONTARIO.

This Convent is beautifully situated on Church Hill, overlooking the town and surrounding country.

The system of instruction unites every advantage which can contribute to an education at once solid and refined.

Board and Tuition, \$100 per annum; extras moderate.

Scholastic duties are resumed the first Monday of September.

For further particulars address

THE LADY-SUPERIORESS.

Georgetown College, D. C.

This institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was founded by Archbishop Carroll in 1789, and raised by Congress to the rank of a University in 1815. The Medical Department was established in Washington in May, 1851, the Law Department in October, 1870. The Academic year of the Classical Department begins on the first Tuesday of September, and ends on the last Thursday of June.

TERMS IN THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT:

The Pension for the Scholastic Year, for Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen (\$167 50 invariably in advance), is....	\$215 00
Medical Attendance and Medicines.....	10 00
For Half Boarders.....	150 00
For Day-Scholars.....	60 00

SPECIAL.

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments.....	10 00
Graduation Fees.....	10 00
Use of piano, per annum	12 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Modern Languages (except French), Music, Drawing, etc., at Professors' charges.

The mending of Shoes and Clothing (except Linen) forms also an extra charge.
For further particulars address

P. F. Healy, S.J.

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, GEORGETOWN, D. C.

This Academy was founded in the year 1790, and rebuilt in 1873. It is located in a healthy situation on the Heights of Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, surrounded by beautiful and picturesque scenery, while the situation combines, with the advantage of its close proximity to the city of Washington, the seclusion so desirable in an educational institution.

The extensive grounds attached to the Academy afford every facility for active exercise in the open air, which the pupils are required to take at all seasons.

A public distribution of premiums takes place at the close of the year. Parents and friends of the Institution are admitted on presenting an authorized ticket.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition per annum, including Bed, Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fees.....	\$300
Music, Languages, etc., form extra charges.	

Letters to be addressed to **The Directress of the Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C.**

ST. MARY'S
YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,
Monroe, Mich.

Under the charge of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Every facility is offered for receiving a thorough and refined Education ; special attention is also given to Domestic Economy.

TERMS.....\$120 per year.

For particulars apply to

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

The Pines
URSULINE ACADEMY,
CHATHAM, ONT.

This Institution, incorporated in 1866, is situated in a retired part of the flourishing town of Chatham, easy of access, as it is contiguous to the Canada Southern and Great Western Railroad.

Every facility is offered for obtaining a thorough English and French education. The extensive grounds attached to the Academy offer ample opportunity for out-door exercise.

The building is large and commodious, thoroughly ventilated and heated.

Board, with Tuition in French and English, and every kind of Plain and Ornamental Needle-work, Wax Flowers, etc., per annum..... \$100 00

ST. JOSEPH'S **Academy of the Sacred Heart,** **CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.**

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

This Institution is located on the corner of Park Avenue and Jackson Street, in the healthiest and most select part of the city. The building is heated by steam, with bath-rooms, etc., which, together with thorough ventilation, will contribute much to the health of the pupils. The scholastic year is divided into two sessions, of five months each, commencing respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February. The course of study embraces all the various branches of a solid and useful education.

TERMS FOR BOARDERS :

Per Session of Five Months, Payable in Advance.

Boarding and Tuition, in English and Needle-work.....	\$75 00
Washing and use of Bedding.....	10 00
Vocal and Instrumental Music, per session of 11 weeks, including use of Piano [for boarders].....	12 00
Languages, each, per session of 11 weeks.....	5 00
Oil Painting and Water-Colors, each, per session of eleven weeks.....	10 00
Drawing, per session of 11 weeks.....	5 00

All letters of enquiry to be addressed to the

SUPERIORESS,

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

COLLEGE OF ST. CESAIRE, **Rouville County, Canada.**

This Institution was founded by the Rev. J. A. Provencal, in 1869, and is conducted by the Religious of the ORDER OF HOLY CROSS. It combines the advantages of a Christian education with those of a thorough Commercial Course, as is fully testified by the position now occupied by its Alumni, and the continued patronage of the public in general.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Board and Tuition, including Bed, Bedding, and	
Washing, per session of ten months....	\$110 00
Piano (when required).....	20 00
Violin.....	20 00
German.....	20 00
Use of Library.....	1 00

Doctor's Fees, Mending, Books, and Stationery charged extra.

When a month is commenced, the whole month must be paid.

Payments always quarterly in advance, either in gold or its equivalent.

N.B.—The uniform which is now strictly required consists merely of a black frock-coat and a light green sash.

REV. M. A. LEMAY, President.

Institution for Female Deaf-Mutes,

Conducted by Sisters of Charity

(Known as the Sisters of Providence),

Upper St. Denis St., Montreal, P. Q.

Sister Ildephonse, Superior; Rev. F. X. Trepanier, Chaplain. 15 Religious and 7 Secular Teachers.

This establishment is situate in one of the finest and most healthful parts of Montreal, commanding an extensive view of the city, the river St. Lawrence, and Mount Royal, rising grandly in the background. The course of instruction comprises English and French, "Articulation" in both languages, Drawing, plain and fancy Needle-work, the making of Artificial Flowers, Domestic Economy, etc.

For terms apply to the SUPERIOR as above.

College of Notre Dame, of San Francisco, FOR YOUNG LADIES.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

This Institution, founded in 1866, chartered in 1876 by Act of the Legislature of the State of California, and empowered to confer Collegiate Honors, is situated on Dolores street, opposite the old Mission Church.

A large addition has recently been erected for the more ample accommodation of boarding pupils.

The course of instruction embraces all the branches necessary to the acquisition of a solid and refined education.

Parents, in confiding their children to the care of the Sisters, may feel perfectly satisfied that every attention will be given to their intellectual and moral culture, while the system of government combines sufficient firmness with maternal solicitude to ensure the real progress and advantage of the pupil.

TERMS

Per quarter session (payable in advance):

Board, Tuition, Washing, and use of bedding.....	\$65 00
Music, with use of instrument.....	15 00
Vocal Music.....	5 00
Drawing and Painting.....	5 00
Vacation spent at the Academy.....	25 00

SELECT DAY-SCHOOL.

Terms per month (in advance):

Rhetoric Classes.....	\$5 00
Grammar Classes.....	4 00
Preparatory Classes.....	3 00
Primary Classes.....	2 00

Those pupils residing at a distance from the College, and desiring a warm luncheon, will be provided therewith at a trifling expense. For this and other particulars apply to the Superiress.

N. B.—No extra charge for French and all kinds of Plain and Fancy Needle-work.

CANISIUS COLLEGE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

CONDUCTED BY FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

The course of studies embraces the full *Classical* (6 classes) and *Commercial*, with a *Preparatory Department* for those whose insufficient knowledge of rudiments prevents their following the regular course.

No extra charge for Languages. Students in every class have an opportunity of learning German.

The College buildings are large and commodious. A Villa House on the outskirts of the city has been provided, where the students spend their extraordinary recreation.

The College possesses a very complete Philosophical Apparatus, and additions are being constantly made to its collections of Mineralogy and Geology. There is a large and increasing Library, to which the students have access on the payment of a small fee.

TERMS.

For Board and Tuition per session of ten months.....	\$200 00
" Bed and Bedding	12 00
" Washing and mending Linen.....	20 00

For further particulars apply to

REV. M. PORT, S. J., President.

URSULINE ACADEMY,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

This institution is chartered, and under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters. It affords every advantage for a refined and solid education.

Board and Tuition, per annum, \$180.

Special terms for two or more members of one family.

Address the

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

Loretto Convent,

NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA.

Two Medals for General Proficiency in the different courses will be presented by His Excellency Lord Dufferin, Gov.-Gen. of Canada.

Board and Tuition, per year.....\$150

For further information and prospectus address

LADY-SUPERIOR.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception,

39th and Pine Sts., West Philadelphia.

This Institution, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd, has for its objects the training of young girls in habits of piety and industry, imparting at the same time a solid English education.

Terms for Board and Tuition, including Washing and Bedding, per annum, \$150.

Music, Gold Embroidery, and Artificial Flower-making form extra charges. For further particulars apply to the SUPERIORESS.

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

Ursuline Academy of St. John Baptist,

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA.

Twenty third Session.

Board, Washing, Fuel, Lights, Tuition in all the English branches, Needle-work, and Domestic Economy, per session, \$88; Pens, Ink, Use of Library, \$2.

The Languages, Ancient and Modern, music. Instrumental and Vocal, Painting and Drawing, etc., are extra branches, and are taught at the usual rates.

For further particulars apply to

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,

Ursuline Convent, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

ST. FRANCES ACADEMY,

FOR COLORED GIRLS,

Under the direction of the Oblate Sisters of Providence, cor. Chase Street and Forrest Place, Baltimore, Md.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per quarter, payable in advance from date of entrance \$20 00

A quarter consists of eleven weeks, commencing September 1; 2d quarter,

November 15; third quarter, February 7; 4th quarter, April 15. Those

who remain at school during the vacation will be charged..... 20 00

Fuel for the Winter quarter..... 1 50

Books at current prices.

EXTRA CHARGES—Music, Piano or Guitar, French Language, Embroidery in silk, etc., etc., Postage and Stationery. For further information apply to

SISTER MARY LOUISA NOEL, Mother-Superior.

Young Ladies' Boarding-School & Academy,

D'YOUVILLE CONVENT,

Plattsburg, New York.

This Institution, under the direction of the Gray Nuns of Canada, offers to young ladies all the advantages of a thorough English and French education, including both useful and ornamental.

It is pleasantly situated in a delightful and healthy location, commanding a view of Lake Champlain and the beautiful country that surrounds it.

The Academic Year consists of four terms of ten weeks each, commencing as follows: September 1, November 15, February 1, and April 15.

Board and Tuition per year, \$120 00. For further particulars apply to the

LADY-SUPERIORESS.

DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE,*48 and 50 East Second Street, N. Y.***CONDUCTED BY THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.**

This Institution has been established to assist young men in qualifying themselves for business life. Aside from this, a separate Course in Classics and English Literature is pursued by those who are preparing for the Ecclesiastical state.

TERMS :

Academic department, per quarter.....	\$12 50
Commercial.....	12 50
Intermediate.....	9 00
Primary.....	6 00

For particulars address

BROTHER FRANK, Director.**Ursuline Academy,****East Morrisania, New York.**

This scholastic year is divided into two sessions.

Terms per session, including Board, Tuition, Washing, and Bedding.....\$141

Music..... 30

Studies will be resumed on the first Monday of September.

St. Laurent College,**NEAR MONTREAL, CANADA.****FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.**

Classical and Commercial, English and French.

TERMS :

Board.....	\$10 00 a month.
Schooling.....	2 00 "
Washing.....	1 50 "
Bed and Bedding.....	1 50 "

The only Classical Course in English in Lower Canada.

Classes begin Sept. 2.

Rev. L. GEOFFRION, Pfr. C.S.C., President.**ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS,**

**UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MISSIONARY SISTERS
OF ST. FRANCIS,**

PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

This Academy for young ladies is delightfully situated on the east bank of the Hudson River, about one hour and a quarter from the city of New York. The site of the building is elevated, and surrounded by beautiful scenery; the grounds spacious and well adapted for healthful exercise and recreation. A new convent is being erected, which, when completed, will enable the Sisters to afford better accommodation to their pupils, and render their institution second to none in the country. Terms per session, Board and Tuition, including German, \$100. Studies will be resumed on the 1st Tuesday of September. For further particulars address

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

Spring Hill College,

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.,

Under the Direction of the Jesuit Fathers,

Continues to offer the advantage of a most healthy and delightful location, together with those of a thorough **CLASSICAL, COMMERCIAL, and CHRISTIAN EDUCATION**, no less care being bestowed on the formation of the Heart than on the development of the Body and Mind.

 **Terms for Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, \$300.**
For full particulars address

REV. DOMINIC BEAUDEQUIN, S.J.,

President Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala.

St. Vincent's College

AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSOURI.

This Institution, conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul, is beautifully located on the Mississippi River, forty miles above Cairo, and one hundred and fifty miles below St. Louis.

The College buildings are large, commodious, and well ventilated. The grounds are beautiful, extensive, and well adapted for healthful exercise.

The College is of easy access. Regular daily packets touch at Cape Girardeau.

The Scholastic year begins on the first Monday of September, and ends about the first of July.

[TERMS :

Board, Tuition, Bed and Bedding, Washing, Physician's Fee and Medicines, per scholastic year of ten months.....\$250 00
For further information apply to

J. W. HICKEY, C.M.,

President of the College.

ST. BONAVENTURE'S COLLEGE,

Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

CONDUCTED BY THE FRANCISCAN FATHERS.

This Institution, founded 1859, chartered March 1, 1875, and empowered to confer Academic and Honorary Degrees usually conferred by Universities, is situated near the Allegany River, on the New York and Erie Railroad, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country. Its natural elevation gives it all the advantages of pure, bracing air and fresh mountain water. Being in possession of extensive and well laid out grounds, and also a large and well-selected library of valuable books, together with a complete set of Philosophical and Surveying Instruments, it affords the Student every opportunity for recreation and proficiency in his studies.

The Course of Studies is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial.

The Ecclesiastical Course, which is completed in three years, embraces Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Canon Law, Scripture, Ecclesiastical History, Hermeneutics, and Liturgy.

The Classical and Scientific Course, of six years, embraces the Greek, Latin, English (French, German, and Italian Languages optional), Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, Natural History, Descriptive Geography, Mythology, Ancient and Modern History, English Literature, Drawing, Phonography (corresponding and reporting style), Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry (plane and spherical), Surveying, Navigation, Conic Sections, Calculus, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, Astronomy, and Physics.

The Commercial Course, of four years, comprises the English (French, German, and Italian Languages optional), Rhetoric, Elocution, Poetry, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of the Globes, Astronomy, Book-keeping, and Commercial Correspondence, Practical Arithmetic, Commercial Law, Geometry, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Algebra, English Composition, Drawing, Phonography, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Physics.

The Scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September and ends about the end of June. It is divided into two sessions of five months each.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Bedding, and Washing, per annum..... \$200 00

OPTIONAL (WITH EXTRA CHARGE):

Board during Vacation.....	40 00
Piano and use of Instrument.....	80 00
Organ.....	20 00
Modern Languages.....	20 00

Students, on entering, should be provided with a sufficient number of shirts, toilet articles, etc.

Payments must be invariably made half-yearly in advance; if not, the students are liable to be dismissed.

Deduction within the session will be made only for dismissal or protracted illness.

The Institution will not furnish clothes, books, and stationery, unless money be deposited with the Treasurer.

Students will be individually responsible for medical attendance and medicines.

Use of intoxicating liquors is forbidden, under pain of dismissal. Use of tobacco is strictly prohibited.

All letters to and from students are subject to the perusal of the President.

No student will be received unless recommended by his respective Bishop, or Pastor, or President of the Institution he has been in last.

VERY REV. FRA. LEO DA SARACENA, O.S.F., President

St. Joseph's Institute

FOR THE IMPROVED

INSTRUCTION OF DEAF MUTES, FORDHAM, N. Y.

The attention of the Catholic public is respectfully called to the Boarding-School for deaf-mute girls, under the direction of Madames Boucher and Morgan.

Parents and guardians of children who are deprived of speech and hearing will be glad to know that great attention is paid to the intellectual improvement of the pupils, and also to the knowledge and practice of their religious duties. Attached to the institution is an Academy.

A branch of this Institution, for deaf-mute boys, is located at Westchester, and another branch, for girls only, at 510 Henry Street, Brooklyn. Address

MADAME V. BOUCHER.

THE SCHOOLS OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

Conducted by the Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus.

The several Schools for Young Ladies, under the care of these Religious, will be reopened on the First Monday in September, viz.: 1. The School of "SHARON HILL, Delaware Co., Pennsylvania," six miles below Philadelphia, overlooking the Delaware River, about a mile distant; convenient to the Philadelphia and Baltimore Railway; with beautiful and long-cultivated grounds. 2. "ST. LEONARD'S HOUSE, West Philadelphia," on Chestnut Street. 3. "1135 Spring Garden Street," Philadelphia. For particulars address

MOTHER-SUPERIOR, Sharon Hill, Delaware Co., Pa.

ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART, LONDON, ONTARIO.

One of the most attractive Convent homes in Canada.

The system of education, embracing every branch of polite and useful information, is the same as that adopted in all the houses of the Sacred Heart, both in Europe and America. The French language is taught free of all charge; also, plain sewing, fancy work, embroidery, etc. The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, but pupils are, however, received at any time during the year, their sessions dating from the time of entrance.

TERMS: Board, tuition in English and French, washing, stationery, and use of bedding per session, \$75. Music and drawing form extra charges. The scholastic duties will be resumed the first Tuesday of September. For further particulars address

THE SUPERIOR, 422 Dundas Street.

GUADALUPE COLLEGE,**SEGUIN, TEXAS.****UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE JESUIT FATHERS.**

This college is situated in a healthy part of Guadalupe County, Texas, within one mile of the Galveston, Harrisburg, and San Antonio Railway. The college affords every facility for the best classical and commercial education. The collegiate year commences on the first Monday in September, and ends on or about the 30th of June.

TERMS—IN ADVANCE: Per session of five months, Board, Tuition, and Washing, \$125. Prospectus with full particulars furnished on application. Address

REV. A. G. RIVAS, S.J., President, Seguin, Tex.

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE, PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, WIS.**A CHARTERED INSTITUTION.**

This institution, situated on the most delightful location in Prairie du Chien, and furnished with all modern improvements, is under the direction of the School Sisters de Notre Dame. It offers to young ladies every advantage for obtaining a thorough education, including both the useful and the ornamental.

BOARD AND TUITION: Payable in advance, \$75 per session of 5 months. French, German, Plain and Ornamental Needlework, free. Music, Painting, Drawing, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars address

SISTER M. PATRITIA, Superioress.

Woburn Park, Weybridge.

The object of this establishment is to give a literary or professional education, in accordance with the wishes of parents or guardians. The course is complete from preparatory school to entrance on university life.

The tutors are non-resident, the moral and spiritual discipline being in the hands of the Rector and Chaplain.

Boys are admitted from the age of seven years. The junior and senior boys live in separate portions of the building.

Parents and others interested in education are at liberty to visit the establishment. Woburn Park is twenty miles from London, one and a half miles from Weybridge, and five minutes' walk from Addlestone (London & Southwestern Railway).

Prospectuses and full particulars may be obtained of the Rector, the Hon. and Rev. W. PETRE; the Chaplain, Rev. T. ANSELM BURGE, O.S.B.; or the Secretary, Mr. T. F. DANIELS.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,*Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Under the charge of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission.

For further particulars apply at the College.

Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M..

President.

St. Cecilia's Academy,

601 EAST CAPITOL STREET,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Under the Direction of the Sisters of Holy Cross.

Boarding and Day School.

This new institution offers every advantage to young ladies desirous of obtaining a solid and finished education.

Terms, including Board, Tuition, Washing, Bedding, General Instruction in Vocal Music, Drawing, Calisthenics, Plain and Ornamental Needlework, per session of five months, \$100.

Particular attention paid to Vocal and Instrumental Music.

For further particulars address

SISTER-SUPERIOR.

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

St. Angela's Academy,

MORRIS, ILLINOIS,

Will resume scholastic duties on the first Monday in September. This Institution, in charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, is delightfully located on the Chicago and Rock Island Railroads, and possesses every facility for imparting a thorough education at very reasonable terms, \$160 per annum.

For particulars apply to

SISTER-SUPERIOR.

COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME, COTE-DES-NEIGES,

Near Montreal, Canada.

This Institution, directed by the Religious of the Holy Cross, occupies one of the most beautiful and salubrious sites in Canada. It was founded for giving a Christian education to boys between the ages of five and twelve years. They receive here all the care and attention to which they are accustomed in their respective families. The French and English languages are taught with equal care, by masters of both origins.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per month.....	\$10 00
Bed.....	1 00
Washing.....	1 00
Piano.....	2 50
Violin.....	2 00

REV. J. GASTINEAU, C.S.C., President.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

(CLASSICAL AND COMMERCIAL,)

MARION COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

(Knoxville branch of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad.)
Classes begin on the 1st of September and 1st of February.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per annum.....	\$200 00
Bedding, Washing, and Mending.....	25 00
Physician's Fee.....	6 00

Half-yearly in advance.

The College is situated in one of the healthiest portions of Kentucky.

For particulars apply to

REV. D. FENNESSY, C.R., President.

St. Mary's Young Ladies' Seminary,

BAYVIEW, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF MERCY.

This Institution is delightfully situated in a picturesque part of Rhode Island, on Narraganset Bay. It is within two and a half miles of the city, is only about five minutes' walk from the *Vue de l'Eau* railroad station (Providence and Warren Railroad), and the same distance from Silver Spring steamboat landing. The building is large and commodious, and the grounds, being spacious and diversified, are admirably adapted for out-door recreation.

The Sisters in charge of the Establishment consider themselves conscientiously bound to respond to the confidence which parents and guardians place in them, by giving their pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof.

The Course of Instruction embraces all the branches that are necessary to the acquisition of a refined and solid education.

TERMS :

The Academic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each.	
Board and Tuition per Academic Year, including Bed and Bedding, Washing, and use of Library	\$205 00
i.e., for each session, payable in advance	102 50
Piano Lessons and Use of Instrument	50 00
Wax-Flower Making, per set of lessons	20 00
Latin, French, or German not extra.	

Besides ordinary requisites as regards her wardrobe, each young lady at her entrance should be provided with table and toilet napkins, sheets and pillow-cases, at least one black dress, two yards of thin white lawn for veil, and a white dress for Distribution Day. A table service of two silver spoons, one silver fork, one ivory-handled knife, napkin-ring, and silver mug, is also required. All articles brought to the Seminary must be marked in full. Parents are requested to furnish their children with postage-stamps.

No visits are received or made by the pupils unless authorized by parents in writing. Epistolary correspondence is subject to the same regulation, and is liable to the inspection of the Sister-Directress.

Pupils of all denominations are received ; but for the sake of good discipline, all are required to be present at the public religious exercises.

The First Session commences Sept. 1, the SECOND, Feb. 1, and ends about June 30, by a Distribution of Premiums, Musical Performances, and an Exhibition of the Young Ladies' Work. Pupils are received at any time during the year, but not for a shorter period than one session, or five months.

Books, Medicines, Materials, and Implements used in the different branches of education are charged according to current prices.

Satisfactory references are required from all who apply for admission to the Institution.

Letters of enquiry must be addressed to the Sister-Directress, St. Mary's Seminary, Bayview, Box 838, Providence, R. I., or to Mother Superior, St. Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Claverick Street, Providence, R. I.

ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART,

St. Charles, Mo.

This institution is healthfully located at a convenient distance from St. Louis (eighteen miles by railroad), and offers all the facilities and advantages for a finished education.

Terms per session of five months, \$100, including English, French, German, washing, bedding, etc. Music and drawing form extra charges.

For further particulars apply to the

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

INSTITUTE

OF THE

Brothers of the Sacred Heart.**CIRCULAR.**

The Brothers of the Sacred Heart respectfully inform the Rev. Clergy that they have since 1871 opened a Novitiate at Indianapolis, Indiana, and solicit their kind assistance in the good work, as it is often in their power, by occasional advice, to encourage well-disposed young men who may be desirous of embracing religious life.

This Congregation was Founded

in the year 1832, by the Very Rev. Father Coindre, a missionary priest of the diocese of Lyons, France. The principal house was established in Le Puy en Velay.

The Brothers Established their First House in the United States

at Mobile, Alabama, in 1847, at the request of the late Rt. Rev. Bishop Portier. Since that time the steady increase of the Community has necessitated the formation of a new province.

The End of the Institute

is to give to its members particular means of laboring more efficaciously for their own satisfaction, and of devoting themselves to the education of youth wherever they may be called or sent by obedience.

The Manner of Life

in the Community is simple. The rule enjoins no exterior practice of penance, but obliges the Brothers to strive, above all things, to excel in the mortification of the passions and the guard of the senses.

The Proper Age for Admission

is from sixteen to twenty-eight years.

The Necessary Qualifications

are: good health and a sound constitution, good judgment, piety devoid of singularity, and aptitude for teaching, or, at least, ability to attend to temporal concerns.

Persons who can not be Admitted

are: those not born in lawful wedlock; those who are in debt; those who have some remarkable deformity or infirmity. Every postulant must bring a recommendation from his parish priest.

The Time of Probation

is two years, to be spent as follows: one year or more in the Novitiate, and the remainder in a school of the Institute, or in some other employment.

The Novices

are permitted to pronounce their vows after this trial, provided their conduct has been satisfactory.

The Pension for Board and Tuition

during the time of probation is \$300. From this a reduction may be made in the case of a young man of uncommon merit, on the written recommendation of his pastor.

A Novice is Required

to be faithful to the rules and regulations of the Institute and submissive to the orders of superiors.

Further particulars may be had by addressing

**BRO. ATHANASIUS, Provincial, St. Joseph's Institute,
Indianapolis, Ind.**

MOUNT DE CHANTAL**Academy of the Visitation.**

This Academy, established in 1848 in the city of Wheeling, by the late lamented Rt. Rev. Bishop Whelan, D.D., was removed in 1865 to its present commanding site at Mount de Chantal, about three miles from the city. The grounds attached embrace an area of 100 acres. The buildings, extending 250 feet front, are fine and spacious, and surrounded on every side by the loveliest natural scenery. The unrivalled healthiness of the locality, the pure mountain air, wholesome country diet, and facilities for out-door exercises and innocent amusements, offer peculiar advantages to pupils of delicate constitution.

The course of instruction embraces all the usual requisites of a thorough and accomplished education, fitting the pupil for the highest social circle or for the office of teacher, but may be modified to suit the wishes of parents and the circumstances of scholars. The institution possesses an excellent philosophical and chemical apparatus, and also a library of choice and standard works, to which the young ladies have access. Every encouragement is given to judicious general reading. French is taught not merely in the class, but practically by conversation. For those sufficiently advanced, it is the language of the recreation hours. The discipline of the school is mild, firm, and parental in its character. Special attention is paid to the manners of the young ladies. The renown for superiority in music is so wide-spread as to have made this Academy almost a national one. To the cultivated lover of music, the most interesting feature of this establishment is the weekly reunion, on Saturday evening, of Sisters and pupils in the spacious music-hall. The exercises of this entertainment consists of choice pieces of vocal and instrumental music, interspersed with readings and compositions from the different classes and selections from eminent authors. The object of these musicales is not only to elevate the taste, but also to secure the habit of self-possession, combined with ease and grace of manner.

One point in particular that should recommend Mount de Chantal to the sensible parent is the influence exercised to form the pupils to views and habits of economy. Simplicity in dress is enforced by rule. These facts, united to the *exceedingly* moderate rates for board and tuition, will, we trust, secure to this school as large and desirable a patronage in the future as it has enjoyed in the past.

Terms per Session of Five Months,

When paid in Advance:

For Board and Tuition in the entire English and French course, Bed and Bedding, Washing and Mending, Lights, Fuel.....	\$100 00
Music.....	24 00

For further particulars address the

Directress of the Academy of the Visitation,

MOUNT DE CHANTAL,

NEAR WHEELING, W. VA.

ST. LOUIS COLLEGE,

No. 104 West 88th Street, New York.

A SELECT

French Catholic Institution,

Founded in 1869,

By Rev. M. RONAY, S.P.M.

Rev. Edm. Aubril, S.P.M., Rector of the French Church, is the Spiritual Director.

This Institute has been established to supply the City of New York with a SELECT FRENCH CATHOLIC SCHOOL, the want of which has been so seriously felt for a number of years.

The strictest and most constant attention is paid to the moral and intellectual education of the pupils.

The language of the School is French, English being spoken only in the English Grammar and Mathematical Classes.

Boarders and Day-scholars are taken at terms to suit the difficulty of the times, but without impairing the select character of the College.

The Course of Studies is complete, and adapted to boys of all ages.

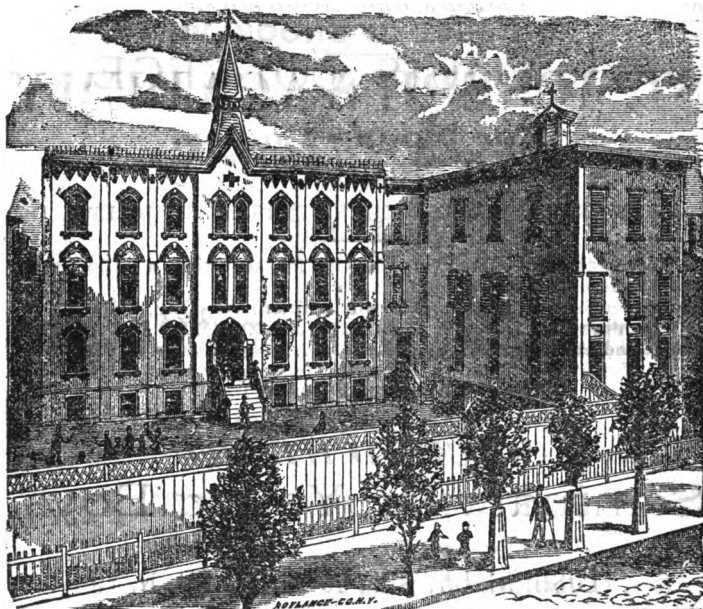
English, French, German, Spanish, Latin, and Greek are taught.

A thorough COMMERCIAL COURSE has been in progress for several years, and has given very remarkable results. A diploma is delivered to the graduates of this department.

For further information and the Prospectus of the Course of Studies, etc., apply by letter or in person to the President.

JOHN P. BROPHY,

President.



ST. FRANCIS' COLLEGE, BALTIMORE STREET, BROOKLYN,

Between Court and Smith Streets.

CONDUCTED BY THE FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

This Institution is situated in a very healthy part of the city, and only a few minutes' walk from the new Prospect Park. A large new wing has been recently added to the old building, affording now ample accommodations for over four hundred students. The Scholastic Year, which is divided into two sessions, begins on the First Monday of September and closes about the First of July, with a Public Examination and distribution of Premiums.

The Course of Studies embraces Christian Doctrine, Distinguishing and Defining the vowels, consonants, and parts of speech, Writing, Reading, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, Astronomy, the use of the Globes, Mythology, Botany, Anatomy and Physiology, Algebra, Geometry, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Engineering, Surveying, Navigation, Mensuration, Landscape and Perspective Drawing, Painting (in water and oil colors), Architecture, Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence, Phonography, Vocal and Instrumental Music, English Literature, Latin and English Composition, Greek, French, German, Logic, and Metaphysics.

Unremitting attention will be given to the intellectual and moral culture of the students; while the discipline will be sufficiently strict, yet mild and parental.

Each Student must have at least six shirts, six napkins, six pairs of stockings, four pairs of drawers, six towels, and three pairs of boots or shoes; knife, fork, and spoon, goblet, etc.; hair-brush, shoe-brush, etc.

Quarterly Reports of the conduct, proficiency, and health of the students will be sent to parents or guardians.

TERMS.—Board and Tuition, per annum (payable half-yearly in advance), \$220; Washing, and use of Bed and Bedding, \$20. Day Scholars, from \$8 to \$15 per quarter. Music on Piano, Violin, Organ, etc., form extra charges. German, French, Painting, and Drawing charged extra. Latin, Greek, etc., form no extra charge.

For further particulars apply to the Rev. BISHOP LOUGHLIN, to any of the Rev. Clergy in the city, or to the SUPERIOR of the College.

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY**For Young Ladies,****FLUSHING, L. I.****UNDER CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.**

This institution offers every facility for acquiring a solid, useful, and accomplished education.

Terms per Session, including Board, Tuition, Washing, and

Bedding.....\$125 00

Music and Painting.....80 00

For further particulars apply at the Academy, or address MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I.

SACRED HEART**Seminary for Young Boys.**

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph,

FLUSHING, BAYSIDE, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.**Mt. Gallitzin's Seminary for Small Boys.****EBENSBURG, CAMBRIA CO., PA.**

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy locations of the State. The place is well known throughout the country for its bracing air, pure water, and beautiful scenery. Boys received between the ages of four and fourteen. The discipline and mode of instruction are adapted to the age of the pupil. No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a session, unless in case of sickness.

TERMS: Board, Tuition, etc., for Session of Five Months, payable in advance, \$100.

Each child is required to be provided with four suits of clothes, overcoat, four pairs of shoes, a good supply of underclothing, six towels, six table-napkins, knife, fork, silver spoon and goblet, etc.

Uniform made at the Institution at reasonable prices.

References can be made to Rt. Rev. Bishop Tuttle, or any of the clergy of the Diocese.

For further particulars apply to **MOTHER HOUSE, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.**

St. Joseph's College

BARDSTOWN, KY.

Studies will be resumed in this Institution on the first Monday in September next.

Catholic Students only received.

TERMS:

Students preparing for the Priesthood, per 10 months.	\$160 00
Students in the Commercial or Classical course, per 10 months.	200 00
Physician's Fee.	5 00

Address

Wm. J. DUNN, President.

SAINT CHARLES COLLEGE,

Grand Coteau, Parish of St. Landry,

LOUISIANA.

This College, incorporated by the State of Louisiana with the privilege of conferring Academic Degrees, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The plan of instruction embraces the ordinary courses of Science, Literature, and Commerce, the same as are taught in other Jesuit Colleges.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, and Washing, per year.	\$250 00
Entrance Fee (for the first year only).	10 00
Medical Fees.	10 00
Bed and Bedding.	10 00

Payments must be made half-yearly in advance.
For further particulars apply to

P. Poursine & Co., Agents,

140 Gravier Street, New Orleans.

Young Ladies' Academy

OF

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER,

Beatty's Station and P. O., St. Vincent's Telegraph Office,
Westmoreland Co., Pa.,

UNDER THE CARE OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

St. Xavier's Academy offers peculiar advantages to young ladies who wish to receive a solid and refined education without any sacrifice of health. It is situated about three miles from Latrobe, in one of the most healthy sections of Western Pennsylvania, sufficiently elevated to command from every point an extensive view of the delightful country which surrounds it. The buildings are spacious and elegant, capable of accommodating upwards of 150 boarders; there is ample play-ground, the water and the products of the soil are excellent and abundant.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition in English,	French.....	\$10
Washing, Mending, etc., per	German.....	10
session, payable in advance.	Latin.....	10
Piano and use of Instrument..	Italian.....	10
Harp " " " " " "	Drawing and Painting.....	10
Vocal Music, in Class \$10, Pri-	Doctor's Fees.....	2
vate.....	Stationery.....	2
Guitar and Cither, each.....	Bed and Bedding.....	5

Pupils who pass the vacation at the Academy are charged \$3 per week.
For further particulars apply to the

Directress of the Academy.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart,

ST. JOSEPH, MO.

This Institution offers the greatest facilities in the Far West for obtaining a thorough education. Terms for Board, tuition in English and French or German, Washing, Books and Stationery, per session of Five Months, \$100.

Music and Drawing form extra charges.

For further particulars apply to the

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

 All American publications sent free by mail, on receipt of the advertised price.

 Orders for English publications, when sent by mail, must include ten per cent. additional for postage.

SADLIER'S

CATALOGUE

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN

CATHOLIC BOOKS.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

BY

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

MONTREAL: No. 275 NOTRE-DAME STREET.

1878.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Subscribers would invite the attention of the Catholic public to their large Catalogue of Books, of their own manufacture, which they are prepared to sell to the Trade, Religious Institutions, and Public Libraries, at a large discount from the prices marked.

They would direct special attention to their Prayer-Books, which are going up in every size and every variety of binding and of price, and are the most saleable books published.

School-Books have especially been objects of their attention, and their list includes the Metropolitan Series of Readers, certainly the finest in the market, the well-known Readers of the Christian Brothers, Spellers, Grammars, Elementary Histories, Table Books, Arithmetics, &c., for which they confidently solicit the estimation and approval of teachers, and are engaged in the work of Catholic Education.

For the convenience of persons ordering books for libraries, they have given, in addition to the Catalogue of their own publications, an alphabetical list of all the Catholic books published in America, and a list of Foreign books, which they keep constantly in stock.

Those who favor them with their orders can depend on promptness and strict attention to their commands.

We keep constantly on hand a large and varied assortment of Prayer-Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Holy Water Fonts, Lace Pictures, and other Catholic Articles.

Priests about to have missions at their Churches, can be supplied with Books, Beads, Crucifixes, Medals, Scapulars, Holy Water Fonts, Framed Pictures, and all other articles sold at missions. On such terms as to afford the Church a liberal aid in meeting the expenses of the mission, without wronging the purchasers by exorbitant overcharges.

Our arrangements and facilities are such, that we can really supply Mission Goods at lower rates and on better terms than any other house, even though an illusory advantage is held out elsewhere on some few articles.

Our position as the largest house in the Catholic trade makes our ability to do so unquestionable.

All articles remaining unsold, will be taken back at the close of the mission.

Any Work in this Catalogue sent free by Post on receipt of the price.

~~Book-binding in all its branches executed in the best manner, and at reasonable prices.~~

D. & J. SADLER & CO.

Golden Sands,

A COLLECTION OF

*Little Counsels for the Sanctification and
Happiness of Daily Life.*

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH

BY

Miss Ella J. McMahon.

FIRST SERIES.

One volume 83mo, cloth extra, with ornamental side stamp in gold and ink design, red edges, price	\$1.00
Gilt edges	1 50
Morocco extra	2 00
English calf, red or gilt edges	2 50

It is a volume of maxims, of counsels, and holy thoughts, simple, devout, and edifying, that may well be made a *cade mecum* by those who wish to attain happy and holy lives. — *Philadelphia Catholic Standard*.

"GOLDEN SANDS" is the title of a neat little volume which has just been issued from the press of Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., of this city. It is a translation from the French, by Miss Ella J. McMahon. Miss McMahon has done good service to the English-speaking Catholic congregations, by bringing the "Golden Sands" to the library of every Catholic home, preserving in all their point and purity the elegant and fervent idiomatic expressions of the French—a very difficult and delicate task for a translator. "Golden Sands" in its English dress, may be justly entitled the breviary of the Catholic laity. Its contents will be found useful daily for the better discipline and strengthening of our common humanity toward the great end, the salvation of the soul. It is a pious and brief elaboration of each one of the cardinal virtues, brought home to the mind by pleasing examples, so that the reader may have recourse to their influence under any and every condition of life, and at any moment of the day or night. — *New York Herald*.

This is an excellent manual of devotion. It is "a collection of little counsels for the sanctification and happiness of daily life." Translated from the French. It comprises the sayings of such fathers as St. Vincent de Paul, Lacordaire, etc., as well as devotional sentences and uttered meditations of all lengths and suited to varying emotions and spiritual moods. Pastors and those having the care of souls might with profit introduce "Golden Sands" into every Catholic family.

Sent to any address, postage paid, on receipt of the price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

IN PRESS

THE GOLDEN SANDS. SECOND SERIES.

Being a collection of little counsels for the sanctification and happiness of daily life. Translated from the French. Uniform with the first series. One vol. 32mo, cloth, red edges,.....\$1 00

Most Rev. J. F. WOOD, Archbishop of Philadelphia, says:

"It affords us great pleasure to recommend to the faithful the pious little work entitled 'Golden Sands,' translated from the French by Miss McMahon, as a treasure of edification, consolation, and instruction. It is, as its name implies, 'Golden.' Written by a devout soul, particularly for the devout female sex, it should be read slowly and but a little at a time. It is eminently practical and very far removed from all sentimentality. No better book could be placed in the hands of a girl. It should become a favorite with the children of Mary. It consoles, it encourages, it strengthens. We hope that the ardent wish of the pious author (who has been rewarded with the approval of so many high ecclesiastical dignitaries in France), as well as the zeal of his translator, may be blessed with abundant fruit."

THE CHASSEUR OF THE ALPS.

Translated from the Italian of Rev. Father Ballerine.

One vol. 12mo, cloth.

ALEXIS CLERC,

Sailor, Jesuit, and Hostage of the Commune. Shot at La Roquette. A Biography by the Rev. Charles Daniel, S.J. Translated from the latest Paris edition. 1 vol. 12mo.

LORENZO; or, THE CONSCRIPT.

Translated from the Italian of Rev. Fr. Bresciani, S.J., by W. L. Felt. One vol. 12mo, uniform with Fr. Bresciani's works.

THE JEW OF VERONA.

An Historical Tale of the Italian Revolutions of 1846-9. Translated from the Italian of Rev. Fr. Bresciani, S.J.

This edition forms the only complete translation that has yet been undertaken of this intensely interesting work, embracing "Lionello" and the "Roman Republic," which were issued as a continuation of the original work.

GRETCHEN'S GIFT.

Translated from the German by Agnes L. Sadlier.

One volume, 16mo, cloth.....\$0 75

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York,

A Golden Book of Meditations.

A THOUGHT

FOR

EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR.

By PERE DE BOYLESVE, S.J.

Translated from the French.

1 vol, 32mo, cloth,.....	\$0 75
“ “ red edges.....	1 00
“ morocco extra, gilt or red edges.....	2 00
“ English calf, “ “.....	2 50

A valuable book, and we can safely prophesy that we shall take up a score of publications before finding another of the same dimensions as vigorous and comprehensive. In our opinion it is thoroughly well done. It fits the comparison of Ecclesiastes, “The words of the wise are as goads, and as nails deeply fastened in,” for there is in every thought a unity and point that make it capable of being driven in like a nail. The reflections are very appropriate to the text, always striking, and in many instances of singular power.—*Dublin Review*.

We welcome with delight this beautiful little volume, and commend it to the attention of our readers as earnestly as possible. It gets over at once the difficulty of those who have found it next to impossible to snatch time enough from their daily occupation for meditation. . . . It has a claim to be accepted as a genuine and sterling volume of Catholic devotion.—*Weekly Register*.

For those who are much occupied with worldly affairs this is the very book. For each day of the year there is a “thought,” a prayer, and a “practice”—all very short. The translator has done his work well, and the book has received the “Imprimatur” of the Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster.—*Tablet*.

This little volume is designed as a book of meditation for those who have limited time at their disposal after morning prayer. . . . We may mention that it is considered to be unequalled for its purpose.—*Freeman's Journal*.

The great advantage of this book is its brevity. Five minutes is more than sufficient for each day. Every Catholic should have this handy work.—*Catholic Times*.

☞ Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the advertised price, by the publishers.

Address

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay St.,

NEW YORK.

BY JULIA KAVANAGH.

MARY HUNT AND HER BESSIE.

A Novel by Julia Kavanagh. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, . . . \$1 50
1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, gift edges, . . . 2 00

II.

DORA.

A Novel by Julia Kavanagh. With Illustrations by Gaston Fay. 1
vol. 12mo, cloth extra, . . . \$1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, gift edges, . . . 2 00

III.

SYLVIA.

A Novel by Julia Kavanagh. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, . . . \$1 50
1 vol. 8vo, cloth gift edges, . . . 2 00

Miss Kavanagh's writings are remarkable for their beautiful delineation of character and graceful simplicity of style, while the interest of the story is sustained with ability and vigor.

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

127 N. 3rd St., Phila., U. S. A.
D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

81 BARCLAY ST., NEW YORK.

Valerie Aylmer.

A NOVEL.
BY CHRISTIAN REID.

1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, \$1 50
" " cloth, gilt edges, 2 00

"Valerie Aylmer" is the first work of a young Southern author of brilliant promise, the scenes of whose story are mainly in Louisiana and Maryland, in the years immediately following the late civil war.

"The book has genuine merit. It is written with both vigor and grace the plot is well constructed, the actors are live persons and talk like people of sense and culture, and the descriptions are very graphic."—*New Bedford Mercury*.

"A thorough American novel. The heroine is lovely, accomplished, and brilliant. The chief merit of the tale lies in its dialogue. Rarely has the conversational tone been so thoroughly preserved."—*Phila. Press*.

"It is very cleverly written, the dialogue is sprightly, and the characters well drawn. Certainly this book is one of the best and most readable novels of the season."—*Philadelphia Post*.

"The characters are boldly drawn and well defined. 'Valerie' is charmingly pronounced, and is a type of the spirited loveliness that has not been causelessly commended south of the Ohio. Altogether, the story is well sustained and creditable. The author shows fine descriptive powers."—*Philadelphia Gazette*.

"All hail a genuine American story and a genuine American story-teller, a story-teller to the manner born, a story racy of the soil! Here is a novel of real life as current as a newspaper, and as abundant in local color, incident, and spirit; brilliant, natural, and commonplace; the best novel of society yet produced on this side of the Atlantic."—*Louisville Courier-Journal*.

MORTON HOUSE,

A Novel.

By the Author of "VALERIE AYLMEER."

1 vol., with four illustrations, price, cloth extra, . . . \$1 50
" " " cloth, gilt edges, . . . 2 00

"The plot is interesting, the characters good, the dialogue amusing, and the whole book well done."—*N. Y. Albion*.

"There is so much freshness in the tone, so much nature in the personages, and so much interest in the story, that 'Morton House' is one of the most attractive books we have read."—*Boston Transcript*.

"The author's style is flowing, easy, and vivid; her delineations of character graphic and true to nature. There is a fascination in all she writes that betokens an original genius."—*Baltimore American*.

"The author of 'Morton House' has the genuine dramatic perceptions which are indispensable to whoever would depict human character; and she is possessed of a literary style which is rarely found except in conjunction with other and higher mental qualities. In natural, easy, and graceful dialogue we do not know a single living writer who surpasses her. Her books are interesting from beginning to end."

D. & J. SADLER & CO., Publishers,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

Lady Fullerton's Works.

The Notary's Daughter.

Translated from the French of Madam Léonie Donnet by LADY GEORGIANA FULLERTON. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, \$1 50; gilt edges, \$2.

Mrs. Gerald's Niece.

A Novel by LADY GEORGIANA FULLERTON. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, \$1 50; cloth, gilt edges, \$2.

Too Strange Not to be True.

1 vol. 8vo. With illustrations. Cloth, \$1 50; cloth, gilt edges, \$2.

A Stormy Life; or, Queen Margaret's Journal.

A Novel. 8vo cloth, with illustrations by GASTON FAX, \$1 50; cloth, gilt, \$2.

Rose Le Blanc.

By LADY GEORGIANA FULLERTON. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, \$1; cloth, gilt edges, \$1 50.

The Straw-Cutter's Daughter and The Portrait in my Uncle's Drawing-Room.

Translated from the French. 1 vol. 16mo, \$1; cloth, gilt, \$1 50.

Life of St Francis of Rome.

By LADY FULLERTON. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, \$1; gilt edges, \$1 50.

Which is Which; or, The Fire of London.

A play in three acts. 16mo, paper, 25 cents.

Germaine Cousin, the Shepherdess of Pibrac.

A play in two acts. 16mo, paper, 25 cents.

Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

NEW IRELAND,

BY A. M. SULLIVAN,

MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT FOR LOUTH,

Author of the "Story of Ireland," etc.

This fresh, sparkling, and highly instructive volume of 500 pages is just issued, and is enhanced by the addition of a **FULL AND COMPLETE INDEX** which has been especially prepared for this edition, and of which the London and Philadelphia editions, issued at nearly double the price, are deficient in this important respect.

In its pages Mr. Sullivan, with truthful earnestness and the most inimitable skill, brings back to the gaze of the world the "New Ireland" of the last third of a century. The Green Isle, its smiles and tears, its hopes and sorrows, pass before us like a panorama.

We get a clear insight, in the chapter entitled "The Schoolmaster Abroad," into the nature of the Irish mind, its difficulties, its thirst after knowledge, and the mournful times of the Penal Laws. "The Ribbon Confederacy" is sketched with a master-hand. "Father Mathew" will recall to many the days and bright labors of the "Apostle of Temperance." "The Brass Band" and "The Suicide Banker" vividly sketch political scoundrelism. "The Fenian Movement," and the four succeeding chapters, cover the wild and romantic story of Fenianism. In "Lochaber No More" and "The Fate of Gleveland," we sadly see the ruffianism and ferocity of some Irish landlords, and the whole unhappy philosophy of evictions.

There is not a dull chapter in the thirty-three that make up this volume.

In short, "New Ireland" is an indispensable supplement to all works on Irish history. It completes what they leave untold.

This is a book for all readers—young and old, Irish and American.

It is written with great impartiality, and in a style at once simple, lively, and picturesque. Rich in anecdote, it fairly bubbles over with wit and humor; and it is not overpraise to say that, among other merits, it possesses more charm than a tale of romance, thus proving that "truth is stranger than fiction."

Do not Fail to Get a Copy.

1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth extra, price only . . . \$1 50

Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price.

Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

FATHER BRESCIANI'S WORKS.

I.

UBALDO AND IRENE.

A Historical Romance of the Time of the First Empire.

Translated from the Italian by Anna T. Sadlier. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth extra, \$4 00

II.

EDMONDO.

A Sketch of Roman Manners and Customs.

Translated from the Italian. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, \$2 00

III.

Mathilda of Canossa

AND

YOLAND OF GRONINGEN.

Translated from the Italian by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, \$2 00

IV.

LORENZO; OR, THE CONSCRIPT.

Translated from the Italian by W. L. Felt. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, In press.

V.

THE JEW OF VERONA.

Embracing all the volumes of the original work, of which "Lionello" and the "Roman Republic" form the concluding parts. A new translation from the latest revised Italian editions. 2 vols. 12mo. Uniform with his works. In press.

A library edition of Father Bresciani's works will be issued in sets of seven volumes, making one of the most valuable additions to Catholic literature that has yet been published. They should find a place in every Catholic home in the land.

Price in cloth extra,	\$14 00
" half-morocco,	25 00
" half-calf,	30 00

EDMONDO:

A SKETCH OF Roman Manners and Customs.

By Rev. ANTONIO BRESCIANI, S.J.

Translated from the Italian.

One volume 12mo, cloth extra, \$2; do., do., gilt edges, \$2 50.

Father Bresciani, it is needless to say to those who have read his previous historical stories, is a writer of no ordinary power. He possesses in an eminent degree the rare ability to combine instruction and amusement. Whatever emanates from his pen is sure to possess the attraction of a graceful style, while his fruitful imagination colors and adorns his sketches as only a true artist can. The volume before us is not only interesting, but valuable in correcting widely prevalent misconceptions of the real character of the laboring classes of the people of Rome, particularly of those who are commonly styled the *Trasteverini*. The delineations of their habits and pursuits, and peculiar ideas and characteristics are well drawn and true to life. The plan of the book is simple but well conceived, and into it are woven many interesting episodes and explanations which serve to convey juster impressions of the people among whom the scenes of the story are laid.—
The Catholic Record, May, 1871.

Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address, upon receipt of the advertised price, by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay St., New York.

MATHILDA OF CANOSSA, AND YOLAND OF GRONINGEN.

BY

REV. A. BRESCIANI, S. J.

Author of the "Jew of Verona," "Lionello," "Roman Republic," &c

TRANSLATED BY

ANNA T. SADLIER.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra gold and ink designs.....\$2.00
" " Cloth, full gilt side and gilt edges..... 2.50

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"This work is a striking contrast to the majority of the novelettes which continually issue from the press. It is an historical romance of the Middle Ages, depicted with a bold and vigorous hand, and abounding with stirring and momentous events—a sensational story, indeed, in the truest sense of the term. Great praise is due to the translator for the skillful manner in which she has fulfilled her task, which has evidently been to her a labor of love. The style is so easy and animated that the work does not read at all like a translation. The great struggle between Pope Gregory VII. and the Emperor Henry IV. is fully described in the course of the narrative, and suggests many comparisons with events now passing under our own eyes. We look in vain, however, for a new Mathilda of Canossa to fight single-handed against the power of the tyrant in defence of the Chair of Peter. The remains of this pious heroine lie interred in the Vatican, while her paternal estates in Pisa, Lombardy, and other places, which she bequeathed to the Holy See, have been ruthlessly torn from their rightful owner by alien hands. As a vivid picture of European life in the Middle Ages this work has an especial interest, apart from its attractions as a romance."—*London Weekly Register*.

"Those who have read 'The Jew of Verona' or 'Lionello' need not be told that this book of Father Bresciani's, treating of the time of Henry IV. of infamous memory and the great Pope St. Gregory VII., must be intensely interesting. We will not detract from the pleasure the readers of the story will have by recounting the incidents. Suffice it to say that it contains powerfully-drawn pictures of those troublous times, of the manners, customs, superstitions, impiety, and the faith, zeal, devotion, and sanctity of the men of the Middle Ages. It contains, too, a true and faithful account of the struggles, continued through so many years and so many changes, between the Emperor of Germany, Henry IV., and Gregory VII., a truly great Pope and Saint."—*Catholic Standard*.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

A WORK OF ABSORBING INTEREST!

BERTHA.

A Historical Romance of the time of Henry IV., Emperor of Germany.

Translated from the German of Conrad Von Bolanden

BY

S. B. A. HARPER.

One vol. 12mo, cloth extra,	\$2 00
" " " gilt edges,	2 50

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The late Augustin Thierry, author of one of the best works on English history, 'The Norman Conquest,' said he was first incited to study the history of the Anglo-Normans by reading Scott's celebrated romance, 'Ivanhoe'; and doubtless many other writers who have become famous in the world of letters have drawn their inspiration from similar sources. Historical fiction, when the main facts of the story are conscientiously presented, becomes a most valuable auxiliary to more serious studies, for it serves a double purpose by conveying instruction while affording rational and healthful amusement.

"Von Bolanden's book, 'Bertha,' is of this class. It deals with an important and interesting episode in the history of Germany and of the Church—the crimes and vices of the Emperor Henry IV., and the efforts made by his Holiness the reigning Pope first to reclaim by persuasion, and afterwards to terrify by excommunication, the asate but corrupt monarch. Henry himself is well and correctly drawn, with all his good and bad qualities as described by contemporary writers; his consort, 'Bertha,' though represented by the same authorities as a most excellent woman, is more a creation of the author, intended, we presume, as a type of the perfect wife. The other characters, landgraves and knights of the feudal age, full of rough piety, and not averse to fighting 'in any good cause at all,' are natural, while the representatives of the Holy See, who are prominent among the chief actors, men feeble physically and without material strength, but of superior mentality, shine forth with all the reflected light of Rome as it shone in the ages of faith. Unlike too many of the works of European authors which come to us second hand, 'Bertha' is admirably translated. The English is pure, precise, and classic: and, were we not aware that it was written in a foreign language, we might well believe that it was originally constructed in our mother tongue, so free is it from double negatives and inverted sentences, peculiar to French and German, but altogether out of place in good English."—*McGee's Weekly*.

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price.

ADDRESS

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

THE CONVERT; **OR,** **LEAVES FROM MY EXPERIENCE.**

BY
O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D.

A new revised edition, edited by his son, Henry F. Brownson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, with portrait, \$2 00.

It is full of interest as it contains much useful information respecting the various sects, schools, and parties with which the Convert at different times came in contact, with sketches of their several founders and chiefs. Passing through the experiences of Presbyterianism to become a Universalist, and a World Reformer and Humanitarian, at last, after many vicissitudes, the earnest, single-hearted enquirer obtained the blissful glimpse of the one truth. Like many another similarly favored, he could exclaim:

"Darkness and doubt are now flying away,
No longer I roam in conjecture forlorn—
So breaks on the traveller, faint and astray,
The bright and the balmy effulgence of morn."

—*London Catholic Register.*

We need not introduce this book to our readers. We are glad to see another edition called for. The experiences of such a mind as Brownson are of vital interest. "I have not addressed my work," says the author, "especially to Catholics or non-Catholics, but to the public at large. My purpose has been to render to all who may take an interest in the matter an account of my conversion to Catholicity, and to enable the curious in such matters to discover the connecting link between my past and my present life, in order to enable them to discover the connecting link between nature and grace, the natural and the supernatural, and to perceive that, in becoming a Catholic, a man has no occasion to divest himself of his nature, or to forgo the exercise of his reason. . . . I have aimed to write an instructive, not an amusing book."—*Pilot.*

Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address upon receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

LIBERALISM AND THE CHURCH.

BY
O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D.

1 vol. 12mo, cloth, \$1.

Extract from the Preface.

"This little volume must speak for itself. The conversations turn on questions of the day and the hour. Taken as a whole, they form a passable defence of the Church against the objections urged in the name of Liberalism and Progress, or so-called Modern Civilization. They are not purely imaginary, but such as I have really had time and again with the enemies of the Church who object to her principally on political and social grounds."

Sent by mail on receipt of the price, postage paid, by the Publishers.
Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Essays and Reviews,

CHIEFLY ON

Theology, Politics, and Socialism.

BY
O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D.

One vol. crown 8vo, cloth extra, \$2.

The volume consists of essays originally published in *Brownson's Quarterly Review*, which have been subjected to a rigid revision. The author in his Preface says: "I respectfully lay this humble volume at the feet of the venerable prelates and clergy of the United States, not as worthy of their patronage, or even of their notice, but as a mark of filial reverence and submission, and of profound and lively gratitude for their kind encouragement and generous support of my humble labors in the cause of Catholic truth."

Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address, upon receipt of the price, by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

NOW READY.

A NEW WORK BY FR. BRESCIANI!

- Edmondo.** A Sketch of Roman Manners and Customs. By the Rev. Fr. Antonio Bresciani, S.J., author of "The Jew of Verona," "Mathilda of Canossa," etc., etc. Translated from the Italian edition. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, \$2 00
- Ubaldo and Irene:** A Historical Romance. From the Italian of Father Antonio Bresciani, S.J., by Anna T. Sadlier. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, \$4 00
- Maddalena,** the Orphan of the Via Appia. A Tale of Rome in the XIXth Century. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth extra, \$1 00
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt, 1 50
- Life of Christopher Columbus,** the Discoverer of the New World. By Rev. A. G. Knight, S.J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra. With Illustrations, \$1 50
- The King's Page.** A Legend of the Moorish Wars in Spain. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, \$0 75
- Ethel Hamilton,** or, Lights and Shadows of the War of Independence. By Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, \$0 75
- Life of St. Francis of Assisi.** Translated from the French of Rev. Candide Chalippe by the Congregation of St. Philip Neri, London. A new revised edition. 1 vol. 12mo, with Portrait, \$2 00
- The Notary's Daughter.** Translated from the French of Madame Léonie Dounet. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, \$1 50
- The Convert.** By O. A. Brownson. A new and revised edition, with preface by his son, Henry F. Brownson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra. \$2 00

Early orders for the same are solicited.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE LIFE OF Christopher Columbus,

THE
DISCOVERER OF THE NEW WORLD,

BY

Rev. A. G. KNIGHT, of the Society of Jesus.

One volume 12mo, cloth extra, \$1 50 ; do., do., gilt sides and edges, \$2.

 This is the only readable edition in the market, being printed from large, bold-face type upon superfine paper.

It is a loving memoir of a remarkable man. All the world has heard of Christopher Columbus, the humble Genoese, whose genius and indomitable enterprise laid a new earth at the feet of religion and civilization. Certain it is that America would, at one time or another, have been discovered by the students of science or the restless rovers of the sea, but to him belongs, and will ever belong, the credit of having conceived the voyage of discovery in an age when men called him fool, and carried it out with a courage, skill, and perseverance worthy of his virtuous and exemplary character. Up to a recent date we knew but little of this Columbus, nor do we know even yet as much as can be told of less deserving figures in history. However, the patient searcher can alight upon a great deal of interesting material, sufficient, indeed, to impart a tolerably vivid idea of his career and disposition. Our reverend and learned author has taken great pains with his subject. He has to dissipate a dense cloud of malignant untruthfulness which had been accumulated over the discoverer's name and reputation. He was not the first to attempt this act of justice and charity, but the more light the better. The book opens with the birth of Columbus, and ends with his death. His early days are related, and his taste for the sea and spirit of adventure portrayed. We have vivid pictures of his hopes and struggles in the Spanish peninsula before he was successful in gaining adherence to his plan. The expeditions are described minutely and with graphic force. We suddenly become familiar wit; a world of events we hardly thought of before. We become conscious that Christopher was more than a mere sailor—that he was a colonizer, an administrator, a missionary—a man of resource and vigor, who lived several lives in one. Had his surroundings been smooth and favorable the exhibition of such characteristics might possibly have attracted less notice, but he was perpetually tried within and without. False friends obstructed him; malicious enemies slandered him; incapable lieutenants compromised him; and hostile tribes opposed him with treachery and open violence. The wonder is that he accomplished so much, and throughout all preserved a spirit of goodness, benignity, and true religion. We commend this book to all our readers, as doing justice to the deeds and memory of one who, as a Catholic and a citizen, was worthy of honor. —*Catholic Times.*

Sent by mail, postage paid, to any address, upon receipt of the advertised price, by the Publishers. Address.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,
31 Barclay St., New York.

THE MYSTERY OF THE CROWN OF THORNS,

Prefigured in the Old Testament, accomplished in the Passion of

Our Lord Jesus Christ,

and revived in the Church during the seven last centuries, with practical devotions.

BY A

PASSIONIST FATHER,

Author of the "Christian Trumpet," "The Voice of Jesus Suffering," etc., etc.

One volume 16mo, cloth, red edges, \$1 25.

 Sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address, upon receipt of the advertised price, by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLER & Co.,

31 Barclay Street,

NEW YORK.

LIFE OF

POPE PIUS IX.

BY

REV. BERNARD O'REILLY,

Author of "*The Mirror of True Womanhood*," "*Heroic Women of the Bible*," etc.

This work is specially approved and commended by His Eminence John Card. McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

This admirable and original work is a COMPLETE AND ABLE VINDICATION OF THE CHURCH AND THE HOLY FATHER against the false ideas and misrepresentations of Protestant travellers and Protestant writers on the TEMPORAL SOVEREIGNTY OF THE HOLY SEE.

To thousands of faithful Catholics who, for half a century, have been taunted by Protestants with the superiority of the populace of Protestant Germany and Protestant Switzerland over Catholic Italy and Catholic Southern America, this new book, refuting these charges, will be hailed as the CROUVIET triumphant defence of the question. The learned writer has put his whole heart in the work and has labored successfully. In the mind of the reader, after following the author to the end, the Holy Father stands out clearly defined as assisted and protected by our Lord, and led by justice and mercy in every act of His life.

Bishop Foley, of Chicago, says: "It is the life of the Holy Father which is destined to live in English."

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

Apart from its completeness and elegance of style, its chief distinguishing feature is the insight it gives us into the policy and designs of contemporary rulers and conspirators in France, Italy, and Germany in their attempts on the integrity of the Church and their underhand alliances with the secret societies to effect their evil purposes. Only a man who has had personal knowledge of the actors who figured in the bloody drama of "United Italy," and an intimate acquaintance with their present and prospective strategy, could unfold to the public gaze, in all its base enormity, the culpable indifference of the men who professed the greatest regard for the sovereign of the States of the Church, and the insidious schemes of the modern champions of liberty, whose sole and whole object is the disruption of all forms of government and by which civil and religious freedom would be possible. This it is that makes Father O'Reilly's book not only interesting but highly instructive; for, to a certain extent at least, it furnishes us with a key to the enigma of European Continental politics which we Americans, happily removed from kingcraft and secret terrorism, so much require. — *Catholic World*.

Though written for Catholics, and replete with the faith and piety belonging to a sincere and faithful priest of that Church, its spirit is so benignant and kindly that it may be read with profit and without any strong antagonistic feeling by members of every division of Christians. In its literary character it is admirable. The material has been diligently studied; the events appear in their proper order and connection, and the style is vigorous, elegant, and unaffected. We commend the book heartily not only to Catholics but to all who could obtain an adequate knowledge of one of the most remarkable men of the present age. — *N. Y. Sun*.

Father O'Reilly's book is marked by an intense admiration of its subject, and such a thorough knowledge of what he speaks as to make it equally interesting to Protestant and Catholic. His style is easy and his language scholarly. The volume is appropriately dedicated to Cardinal McCloskey. — *N. Y. Herald*.

The author of this Life of Pius IX. has performed a labor of love, and he has done it in excellent literary style. He has drawn a picture of the Holy Father which all his children of the Church will recognize and revere. He presents his subject as a great man—great in adversity, great in prosperity, great on the throne, great in exile, and great in prison, with a great heart capable of loving all mankind, friends and enemies, doubters and believers alike. The author is said to have devoted many years to the preparation of the work, and has made it as complete as possible down to the Jubilee of last June.

1 vol. 8vo, cloth extra, ornamental gilt side and edges, price.....\$3 00

Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

THE MIRROR OF TRUE WOMANHOOD,

*A Book of Instruction for Women
in the World.*

BY

Rev. Bernard O'Reilly.

One volume 8vo, cloth, 480 pages, with steel plate frontispiece,
"The Prayer of Beatrice," price only \$2.50.

The Venerable Archbishop Purcell says: Thanks for your beautiful new book, "The Mirror of True Womanhood." Like St. Francis de Sales' "Devout Life," written, I think, at the suggestion of the Bon Henri (Henry IV. of France), it shows that, if we should look for the perfect religious in convents, perfection is also attainable in the world. May God grant you the *multos annos* to write more books!

Bishop Foley of Chicago says: "The Mirror of True Womanhood" is a work fitted to the times. It will be of vast service to many mothers and daughters in the Church, by showing them how they may practically conform their lives to the bright pictures of womanly virtue you have so felicitously portrayed. And if others outside the Church may be induced to look into your pages, how many may be saved who are eager to do good and live virtuously, and have no one to teach them! There is a vast multitude of women in this country marching toward a precipice of ruin, and it is a mystery to know what to do to arrest their downward progress. Many of them have no religion, and, though a man without religion is dangerous to society, a woman who is destitute of it is prone to be a monster.

The book is also richly diversified with interesting examples drawn from the author's own experience, or culled from trustworthy sources, and these practical illustrations of the writer's earnest teachings make the work entertaining as well as edifying.

In a word, there are lessons here for women in every condition of life—lessons which guide her in the path she should follow, or which gently lead her away from the one to be avoided. It teaches to mother, wife, sister, daughter all the duties of her sphere, all the glory of her mission. It is pre-eminently the book for her who is man's help-mate and companion—for her who is so often styled the angel of man's home. If it turns but one woman's thoughts away from vanity, or if it leads but one woman's thoughts to an additional love of virtue and duty, then our zealous, loyal knight will feel that his task is well rewarded.

Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the advertised price.

Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH OF
REV. CANDIDE CHALIPPE,

BY THE
CONGREGATION OF THE ORATORY OF ST. PHILIP NERI,
LONDON.

A new and revised edition, with a Preface by FATHER CHARLES DA
NAZZANO, O.S.F.

Two vols. in one, cloth extra, 12mo, \$3; cloth, gilt edges, \$2 50.

This Life will teach the people of to-day that the precious ornaments of a Christian are those which ennoble the soul, not those which pander to the irregular appetites of the body. It will teach men that "dust thou art, and unto dust thou shalt return" was never spoken of the soul, which is akin to the angels—intellectual, unmaterial, undying, and eternal. Consequently, its adornment by the practice of virtue, and not the gratifications of the body, should form the lofty object of man's ambition. The prevailing sentiment of our age is that we enjoy the good things that are present; that we clothe ourselves in soft raiment; fill ourselves with costly meat and drink. Such, however, is not the teaching of Him born in a stable and pre-eminently styled the Man of Sorrows. Such is not the lesson taught by the life of his fervent disciple, St. Francis; but rather that the poor in spirit possess the Kingdom of Heaven; that meat and drink are not the Kingdom of Heaven, neither is the gratification of the bodily appetites, but is like to a merchant seeking a priceless treasure and selling all he has to procure it. Since such is the lesson taught by the Life of St. Francis, great good can be effected by its publication. Through the efforts of the eminent publishing house of D. & J. Sadlier & Co., we are at last presented with what justly deserves the name of a LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS, founded on the labors of the great Irish Franciscan, Luke Wading.

It stands in no need of ours to recommend it to a generous public. We have read the work, and we heartily commend it as a true and succinct account of the life of our seraphic father, St. Francis.

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address, upon receipt of the advertised price, by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., New York.

An Old World,

AS SEEN THROUGH YOUNG EYES;
OR,
Travels Around the World.

BY
ELLEN H. WALWORTH.

Specimen of Illustrations.



Trajan's Column at Rome.

One vol. 12mo. cloth, \$2. Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price by the publishers. Address

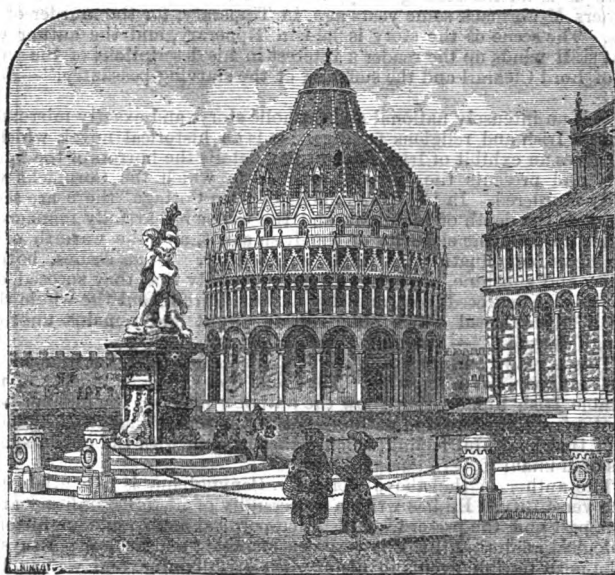
D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, New York.

AN OLD WORLD,

As Seen Through Young Eyes;
OR,
Travels Around the World.

BY
ELLEN H. WALWORTH.

Specimen of Illustrations.



Baptistery at Pisa.

**Complete in One Volume 12mo, over 400 pages.
Beautifully Illustrated. Price \$2.**

**** Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price by the publishers. Address**

**D. & J. SADLER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, New York.**

A BOOK OF THRILLING INTEREST.

THE

O'Donnells of Glen Cottage.

A TALE OF THE FAMINE YEARS IN IRELAND.

BY D. P. CONYNGHAM, LL.D.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra, Gold and Ink Designs \$1.50
Cloth, extra, full gilt, pattern gilt edges 2.00

"The 'Famine Years' of Ireland are rich in material for dramatic and pathetic writing; and the mine is pretty extensively worked. The book before us is an interesting story, based on the unjust execution of the brothers McCormack some years ago, in Tipperary, for the murder of Mr. Ellis. The scene of the story is laid in Tipperary, and the author with great skill winds up the reader's interest in his descriptions of the victories of Lord Clearall and the suffering of the starving peasantry."—*Boston Pilot*.

"It is an intensely national and Catholic story, and exactly mirrors the author's Irish and religious feelings. It is an historical novel, which at once gives an exhibit of Irish peasant life, details the horrors of the famine years, and presents the frightful tragedy in which the Cormacks were legally murdered. In 'The O'Donnells of Glen Cottage' there are scenes as dark as the depth of midnight, and the writer has artfully managed to conjure up from the elasticity of the Irish spirit, and the warmth of the Irish heart, combinations as bright as noonday. These scenes, both of shadow and sunshine, are interwoven so naturally that they succeed each other as night succeeds day, and day night. Throughout the whole there runs a silver thread which shines in the light and remains unbroken through darkness."—*New York Tablet*.

"This is really an interesting novel of Irish life. The plot is good, and the situations most interesting. Here and there are true touches of real, veritable Irish humor, that show the author's hand to the manner born. In not a few scenes we find pathos—not of the sensational kind, indeed—but of that healthful feeling which makes us akin with the purest sympathies of humanity."—*Baltimore Mirror*.

"The author of the above work, Mr. Conyngham, is a gentleman of much versatility. He has written successfully of historico-military affairs in the past and the present, of historico-political affairs, and of historico-theological affairs. All this is very considerable; and he now portrays one of the most terrible events in history, the Irish famine, and we can have no doubt it will be his greatest success. He is well acquainted with all the gradations of that prodigious calamity, and the reader, we may feel sure, will find himself presented with the most vivid pictures of an occurrence with which every Irish mind should be familiar. There should be very extensive sale of this work."—*Western Watchman*.

 Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price. Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

HORNEHURST RECTORY.

A NOVEL.

BY

SISTER MARY FRANCIS CUSACK.

2 Vols in one 12mo. \$2.50

"The versatility of this lady's literary talents is now fully proven; she is as much at home in writing fiction as in history or biography, and *Hornehurst Rectory* is a gem of its class. The authoress has been most successful in the attainment of her purpose of exhibiting, in a true light, the hollowness of the 'Evangelical,' 'Broad Church,' and other popular religious 'systems.' She particularly develops the weakness of the Ritualistic movement, in its efforts to carry on its so-called conventual establishment, in one of which the authoress herself was a 'sister,' before her conversion to Catholicity.

"She then paints in strong but delicately shaded colors the beauties of the one true faith, contrasting with the failure of the denominational systems its power to alone touch the heart and satisfy the cravings of the soul for those best and perfect gifts, 'coming down from the Father of light.' The pathos of the book is simple yet most touching, while the humor with which it is so finely blended, is always refined and inoffensive, though the significant names of some of the characters would be more appropriate to a satire than in a standard novel. It is decidedly 'a tale of the times,' and it is perhaps not too much to say, that it approaches nearer to the immortal *Comedy of Convocation* than any work of its kind that has yet appeared. The bold and handsome type, heavy tinted paper, and neat style of binding, indicate that the publishers have done their part towards giving it a permanent and prominent place in our libraries.—*Catholic Record*.

THE LIFE OF THE EMPERESS JOSEPHINE.

WIFE OF NAPOLEON I.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth extra. With steel Portrait.....\$1.50

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barolay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE ADVENTURES OF A PROTESTANT IN SEARCH OF A RELIGION.

By IOTA.

One Vol. 16mo. Cloth, beveled boards, ornamental gilt sides..... \$1.50
Cloth, gilt..... 2.00

"No two men seem to be led to the truth by the same road, and hence it comes to pass that every conversion is a study by itself; and a special revelation of God's dealing with souls. It is this fact which lends an interest to this history of a Protestant's adventures in search of a religion beyond that which it would possess as a mere story. It is a narrative of the trials and searchings, the lights and darkenesses, of one who, led by invisible grace, gropes his way from the furthest outpost of error, as manifested by extreme Calvinism, up to the very citadel of eternal truth. It is a long and painful journey, and the writer has succeeded well in the design he had in view when he essayed to give us an account of his hero's steps through the maze.

"Taking it as a whole, we have liked the work exceedingly. It is well written, and the interest of the story well kept up. It will form a valuable addition to every Catholic library, and be read with interest by both Catholics and non-Catholics. Nor should we be surprised to hear that through its perusal many another Protestant will have been helped in his search after a religion."—*London Tablet*.

"This, as its title imports, is a controversial tale; but it is also what its name does not import, a story of more than ordinary merit of its kind, both in beauty of sentiment and grace of composition. It has none of the childish *wishy-washiness* which too often characterizes doctrinal tales. The author, in a truly beautiful and instructive preface, explains the scope of the work as follows: 'We attempt in these pages to exhibit some of the workings of a mind that may be taken as the type of a large class of young, thoughtful, studious men of the day, who having had instilled into their minds the divine right of private judgment, as the phrase is, have determined to shape out their own course of thought, cast off the prejudices of their education, and adopt as their motto for life, "Every man his own creed-maker."' Of course, the author is himself a convert, and therefore abundantly able to compose such a work in even a far more satisfactory manner than one to the manner born, and therefore happily ignorant of that unblissful gift, a mind working with religious fermentation."—*Catholic Record*.

"The book he has given us is the well-told tale of the trials, the struggles, the difficulties through which one particular mind made its way from the darkness of doubt and uncertainty in Protestant negation into the regions of eternal truth and assured trust in the full light of Catholic faith and Catholic dogma. It is told as a story, and is indeed more deeply interesting than any mere story, yet it has in it no factitious aids from fiction, no meretricious adornment of any kind."—*New York Tablet*.

 The above book will be sent by mail, postage pre-paid, upon receipt of the advertised price, by the publishers, to any address in the United States.

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

THE
TWO VICTORIES.
A CATHOLIC TALE.

BY

REV. THOMAS J. POTTER,

Author of "The Rector's Daughter," "The Spoken Word," "Sacred
Eloquence," &c.

1 Vol.	16mo.	Cloth	\$1.00
"	"	Cloth, gilt edges.....	1.50

TABLE OF CONTENTS,

I. Father Eustace. II. Love and Pride. III. Brother and Sister.
IV. First Aspirings. V. The First Doubt. VI. A Christmas Party.
VII. A Midnight Mass. VIII. The First Step. IX. Stolen Interviews.
X. A Father's Curse. XI. A Ministering Angel. XII. Christmas Day.
XIII. A Victory. XIV. A New Home. XV. Light at Last. XVI. Hopes
Realized. XVII. The Shadow Thickens. XVIII. The End Approaches.
XIX. Another Victory—Peace.

Published by *D. & J. SADLER & CO.,*

81 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

ALICE HARMON, AND OTHER TALES.

BY AN EXILE OF ERIN.

THIRD EDITION.

One Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra..... \$1.25

Cloth, gilt..... 1.75

"Alice Harmon abounds in beautiful descriptions of prominent points of Irish scenery. The plot opens in Ireland, but the scene is shifted to America, in the stirring days of the Rebellion, and the deeds of the gallant '69th' and its heroic colonel are not forgotten."—*Catholic Record*.

"Alice Harmon is a religious and national home tale, evidently written by one who is a sincere Catholic and an enthusiastic Irishman; but the brightness of religion and the glow of patriotism are at times overshadowed by dark lines of melancholy, arising from a sense of separation and exile. The story is clearly told, the conceptions clear, and there is a truthful simplicity running throughout which maintains the interest of the reader to the end."—*Tablet*.

"Although not aiming at any ambitious flight of romantic story, this little volume is pleasing, agreeably written, and will while away an idle hour by the interest it is sure to excite in the mind of the reader."—*Baltimore Mirror*.

"Alice Harmon is a very pleasing sketch of life and manners in Ireland at the present day. There is a fine healthy Catholic tone pervading its pages which is deserving of all praise, and is in admirable contrast with the mawkish sentimentality characterizing modern secular novels. The descriptions of some of the favorite Irish scenery, though by no means elaborate, are yet vivid enough to be attractive to all acquainted with the localities. The other storiette is also well written and worthy of commendation."—*San Francisco Monitor*.

 Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE ORPHAN SISTERS;

OR,

THE PROBLEM SOLVED.

BY

MARY I. HOFFMAN,

Author of "Agnes Hilton," "Alice Murray," &c.

1 Vol.	12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	\$1.50
"	"	Cloth, gilt edges	2.00

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

We have been exceedingly pleased with the tone of this work. We are all apt to declare doctrinal stories "dry," and discard them from our table, at least we used to do so; but now it is fashionable to be intellectual or to seem to be so, and one of the most popular forms of displaying "our little learning" is to talk theology (!). If some of our *self-made* theologians and dogmatic chatter-boxes, such as Messrs. Furness, Frothingham, Chapin, or even Messrs. Moody and Sankey, would only have mind enough or humility sufficient to read this little book, what a benefit it might be to them. If their pride would counteract its influence on *themselves*, its perusal might have some effect on the strong-minded among their female disciples, who are always "investigating" Christianity, instead of believing the Word of its Founder. "The Trimming of the Hedges" is the most appropriate title that we can apply to the thorough dissection which this book gives to the theology of the gentleman with that floridly intricate name. The authoress lops off the various branches of his religious theories in a manner sufficient to make a regular clearing in the bushes that are planted by men and run wild on the border of the highway of Christian theology.—*Catholic Record*.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

GERALD MARSDALE ;

OR,
THE OUT-QUARTERS OF ST. ANDREW'S PRIORY.

A Tale of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.

BY MRS. STANLEY CAREY.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra..... \$1.25
Cloth, full gilt..... 1.75

The scene of this story is laid in the wild and picturesque region on the southern coast of Cornwall, is very prettily written and has sufficient variety of incidents and of love's unsmooth roads, traveled with courage and constancy almost amounting to martyrdom, to insure its eager perusal by the lovers of pure fiction. And when the end comes they will all be rejoiced to know that Gerald at last is able to bear off the prize for which he so long struggled—Sir Algernon's daughter.

"This is a tale of the reign of Queen Elizabeth of England. A period which tried men's souls. It is well written and conveys to the reader in an agreeable and attractive form the many trials that the faithful had to undergo during the persecuting reign of Elizabeth."—*Pittsburgh Catholic*.

"This is an interesting tale descriptive of life in the reign of Elizabeth, and is of course well supplied with incidents only too common to the career of noted parsonages of that age. It is well and pleasingly written, and cannot fail to win popular favor."—*Western Times*.

"This is a tale of more than usual interest. The story hinges mainly upon the fortunes of two families—one a Catholic, the other a Conformist. In the course of the story the cruel nature of the penal laws against Catholics in those days of persecution are well brought out. The individuality of the different characters, a Jesuit Priest, a Catholic gentleman and his lovely daughter, a dissipated and treacherous nephew, who basely betrayed them, but afterwards repented, a Protestant magistrate and land-holder and his two sons, one of whom became a Catholic, are all brought out. The tale is well written, and maintains its interest to the end."—*Philadelphia Standard*.

 Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

FOR HUSKS, FOOD.

By the Author of "Lascine."

One Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra..... \$1.50

The proceeds of this volume will be devoted to ST. STEPHEN'S HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN, Twenty-eighth Street, New York, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

"Another work from the author of *Lascine*. Like his first, it is a work of genius: of genius consecrated to the God of Charity and Truth. *For Husks, Food*, will be read by thousands with delight, with ever-increasing advantage to mind and heart, long after its youthful author, *amore Christi percitus*, shall have laid the last stone of the temple he is building, and will have heard from the Lord of the temple: 'Well done: enter thou into the joy of thy Lord.'

"Such thoughts as fill his pages are born of the very fountain of divine love and eternal truth. If we speak in warm commendation, we only echo what able judges have not shrunk from saying. 'As regards beauty of style, elegance, and delicacy of sentiment, grandeur and elevation of thought, &c.,' *Lascine* is a noble book—elevating duty beyond love and riches and earthly fame.' *For Husks, Food*, is even a greater book, handling more difficult, absorbing topics. The argument on the still vexed question of Anglican Ordination, pp. 89-108, is the most succinct and convincing we have yet read to prove on what a sandstone foundation stands the haughty structure of Episcopalianism wherever it exists, in England, India, or America.

"The episode, if we may call it so, of Bernard Howard and Nina Harcourt will awaken in many a pure, generous spirit the same heavenward longings that wrung from the soul of the great Augustine the truth so often quoted, so widely admired, and, by the world's worshippers, so constantly forgotten: 'Our hearts, O Lord! have been created for Thee, and they shall never rest until they rest in Thee.'

"To that peace of mind which surpasseth all understanding, we have not a doubt the perusal of this work will lead many who are now far from it. Let them entreat Him who is ever ready to give His good *SMILE* to them who ask for it the same love of truth; the same resolute will to obtain at any cost the priceless treasure; above all, the same Christ-like mind in our intercourse with our fellow-men, and we may all not so often forget St. Augustine's words: 'There are more ways than one of sacrificing to the fallen angels.'"—*Confes. B. iv., c. xvii.—Baltimore Mirror.*

"A singular title for a book the reader will say, and say truly, and yet, having read the book through, the title is found to be strangely applicable and most expressive. It is, indeed, a rare book, abounding in sweet and salutary thoughts, gracefully expressed, and redolent of the delicious fragrance of Christian poetry, although meant for prose. The story is a very simple one, merely intended, as one can see, for the better understanding of the author's thought, viz., the exceeding beauty, the inestimable value, of *self-denial*, as a Christian virtue."—*Tablet.*

* * * * * "The talented author of '*Lascine*,' an Oxford convert, has evidently lived and been brought up in the atmosphere of Ritualism, and discourses Catholicity as if it were but a whit different from Anglicanism and in its essence almost identical with it. He regards Anglicanism as 'a novitiate of the Catholic Church; and the unconscious instrument in the hands of God by which many earnest souls are lead to the true field of the Catholic Church.' 'She is a poor, desolate vineyard, but still a vineyard of the Lord; desolate, but not wholly barren. Here and there are a few vines unwithered, a few rich flowers blossoming with freedom stretching upward to the light above.' 'Have not a Newman, a Manning, and thousands of other heroic souls found within her pale the path that leads to unity?' There are many beautiful descriptions and interesting passages in the book, all of which bear the seal of high æsthetic culture. We commend the work to the perusal of every Catholic interested in the conflict of souls in their passage over the narrow bridge of Ritualism, from the cheerless confines of Protestant heresy, to the peace and joys of Catholicity."—*The Guardian.*

 Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

THE OLD CHEST;

OR,

The Journal of a Family of French People from the
Merovingian Times to our own Days.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH BY ANNA T. SADLIER.

1 Vol.	12mo.	Cloth, extra	\$1.50
"	"	Gilt edges	2.00

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

5th Century—	The Frankish Soldier.
6th	The Conversion.
7th	The Monk.
8th	The Soldier.
9th	The Laborer.
10th	The Pilgrim.
11th	The Church Builder and the Troubadour.
12th	The Crusader.
13th	The Serf.
14th	The Soldier of Crecy.
15th	The Citizen.
16th	Catholic and Protestant.
17th	The Treasury Clerk.
18th	{ The Philosopher.
	{ The Pontoon-Man of Eblé.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

This book is more than a story. It is a series of historical sketches, showing the manners and customs of the different ages it describes, and depicting the fair land of France under the ancient Gauls, the Frankish soldiers of Charlemagne, the monks, the troubadours, down to the brave warriors of this century, the whole narrative written with ability and inspired by genuine faith.—*N. O. Star*.

This is a much more important little work than might, at first sight, be supposed. It is not exactly a story, and yet it possesses the attraction of a story, while giving, in the form of detached sketches, a picturesque glimpse of French history in its several phases from the days of Clôvis, the first Christian King of France, to those of the great Emperor, Napoleon the First. The plan of the book is novel, and we should be glad to see it followed up by similar works illustrating the history of other countries besides France. As "The Old Chest" has appeared in a serial form in these columns, our readers are already well acquainted with its merits and demerits. It appears to us that the young translator has given a fair rendering of the original. We think that "The Old Chest" will be found very acceptable and very appropriate as a premium book for Catholic schools.—*Tablet*.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE PEOPLE'S MARTYR.

A LEGEND OF CANTERBURY.

BY ELIZABETH M. STEWART,

AUTHOR OF "CLOISTER LEGENDS," "KING AND CLOISTER," &c.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.\$1.00

The King and the Cloister;

OR, LEGENDS OF THE DISSOLUTION.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.\$1.00

"At this period, when Protestant and Infidel malevolence, alarmed at the progressive *Catholic* spirit of the age, is manifesting itself as of old in Germany, and in England is once more darting forth its aspic tongue at the Religious Orders, it may not be thought amiss to present a few pictures of the Convents and Monasteries at the era of their dissolution, throwing the light of modern research on the mass of falsehood, and showing that the greed, idleness and immorality, was not with the Religious Orders, but their destroyers—the English Nero, Henry the Eighth, and his satellites."—*Extract from the Preface.*

CLOISTER LEGENDS;

Or, Convents and Monasteries in the Olden Time.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.\$1.00

"THIS is a charming book of tales of the olden time."—*Catholic Opinion.*

"THE stories in this volume are carefully written, and the graphic descriptions of scenes and persons, together with the well-wrought plots, cannot fail to make them popular with old and young."—*Tablet.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

THE WONDERS OF LOURDES.

Translated from the French of Mgr. de Segur, by

ANNA T. SADLIER.

SIXTH EDITION.

One Vol. 24mo. Cloth, extra, 60 cts.

Cloth, extra, gilt sides and edges 90 cts.

"This is an excellent little work, brought out in Messrs. Sadlier's best style." The visit of our American pilgrims to the holy shrine of Lourdes invests this little work with peculiar interest and attraction. The miraculous appearance of the Blessed Virgin to a poor little peasant girl is an incident of such great importance to the Church and world, that we are glad to find facts and proofs adduced in the work before us which certainly must confound heretics and doubters.

"It is fashionable, nowadays, for would-be philosophers and stoical revilers of sacred things to sneer at divine manifestations and religious ceremonies. The cures and miracles narrated in the work before us, as accomplished by the holy waters of Lourdes, are too well attested and sustained to be smothered by the sneers and anti-Catholic bigotry of revilers and unbelievers.

"The work is admirably translated, as can be plainly seen from the harmony of language and polished style of the translator. Every person who wants to know the true history of the miracles and manifestations at Lourdes should read this little work."—*Sunday Democrat*.

"To those who wish to learn anything in connection with the apparition of Our Lady at Lourdes, and the many cures effected at the spring since, and other valuable information relating thereto, we cheerfully recommend this little work."—*Pittsburgh Catholic*.

"The recent visit of American pilgrims to Lourdes excites an interest to know all about the place, and about 'Our Lady of Lourdes,' and this little volume gives information on the subject. Lourdes is a pretty little Pyrenees town, situated at the entrance of several mountain gorges, and not far from it is the sacred grotto which the pilgrims visited. Its history is briefly given, as also many of the cures which are related to have been effected. The grotto, to use the language of the book, was the place designated by Providence for the manifestation of the glory and goodness of the Blessed Virgin."—*Portland Argus*.

"There is almost fascination in every line of this little book. A mere narration of the astounding wonders, both physical and spiritual, which have been wrought at that little grotto close by the Pyrenees, would, of course, possess deep interest for all Catholics; but told in the charming English of Miss Sadlier's translation, it is irresistible in its appeal to the heart and in its pleadings for honor to the Mother of God. We feel certain that the book will obtain a large sale."—*Tablet*.

 Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

NEW BOOKS! NEW BOOKS!!

JUST PUBLISHED.

OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

TRANSLATED FROM THE 35th EDITION, BY A MEMBER
OF THE ORDER OF HOLY CROSS.

This celebrated Work has had a most unusual sale in France, having already reached the 35th edition since its publication.

12mo. Cloth, Bev. Price..... \$2 00

BRIEF OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX., TO THE AUTHOR OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

To his beloved Son, Henri Lasserre,

PIUS IX., POPE:

BELOVED SON,—Salutation and the apostolic benediction. Receive our felicitations, very dear son. Having obtained some time since a most remarkable benefit, you have just accomplished scrupulously and with feelings of love, the vow you then made: you have just employed your best efforts, in proving and establishing the truth of the recent Apparition of the most clement Mother of God, and this you have done in such a manner that the very struggle of human malice against the divine mercy serves but to bring out more forcibly the luminous evidence of the fact!

In the explanation you have afforded of events, the progress and dependence on each other, all men may perceive clearly and with certitude how our most holy religion tends towards and results in the true advantage of all people: how it heaps on all those who have recourse to it, gifts not only of a celestial and spiritual, but also of a temporal and terrestrial nature. They will be able to see how, even in the absence of all material force, this religion is all-powerful for the maintenance of order: how, amid excited multitudes, it can restrain within just bounds the anger and indignation, however justified, of exasperated minds. They will be able to see lastly how the Clergy co-operate by their loyal efforts and zeal towards the attainments of such results, and how, far from encouraging superstition, they display infinitely more deliberation and severity of investigation than any other class of men, when it is a question of pronouncing judgment with reference to facts which seemingly surpass the ordinary powers of nature.

Your narrative, in no less luminous a manner, will render manifest the following truth—that impiety declares war against religion entirely in vain; and that the attempts of the wicked to hamper the divine counsels of Providence by human machinations are utterly unavailing, the perversity of men and their criminal audacity serving, on the contrary, as a means, in the hands of Providence, to confer on its works more power and splendour.

Such are the reasons which have induced us to receive with the most lively joy your work entitled: *Our Lady of Lourdes*. We firmly believe that She who, from every quarter, attracts towards Herself by miracles of her power and goodness, multitudes of Pilgrims, wills, in the same manner, to employ your book in order to propagate more widely, and to excite towards Herself, the piety and confidence of mankind, to the end that all may participate in the plenitude of Her graces. As a pledge of the success we predict for your work, receive our apostolic benediction, which we address to you very affectionately, as a testimony of our gratitude and paternal benevolence.

Given at Rome, at St. Peter's, 4th September, 1860, in the year of our Pontificate XXIV

PIUS IX., POPE

THE IRISH NOVELISTS!

NO LIBRARY COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.

BANIM,
CARLETON,
GRIFFIN,
and LOVER!

THE ONLY UNIFORM EDITIONS.

Each volume complete in itself, and any volume sold separate

Price per volume, 12mo., cloth, extra.....\$1.50

BANIM'S WORKS.

1. THE PEEP O' DAY; or, John Doe and Crohoore of the Billhook.
2. THE CROPPY. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798.
3. THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP, and CANVASSING.
4. THE BIT O' WRITIN', and other Tales.
5. THE BOYNE WATER.
6. THE DENOUNCED; or, The Last Baron of Crana, and THE CONFORMISTS.
7. PETER OF THE CASTLE, and THE FETCHES.
8. FATHER CONNELL, and other Tales.
9. THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY, and CLOUGH FIONN; or, The Stone of Destiny.
10. THE LIFE OF JOHN BANIM, with Selections from his Poems. By PATRICK JOSEPH MURRAY. Illustrated by a fine portrait on steel, engraved expressly for this work.

10 Vols. 12mo. Cloth.....	Per set, in boxes....	\$15.00
Half morocco.....	" "	20.00
Half morocco, full gilt,	" "	25.00
Half calf.....	" "	25.00

CARLETON'S WORKS.

1. WILLIE REILLY AND HIS DEAR COLLEEN BAWN. A Tale founded upon fact.
2. JANE SINCLAIR; or, The Fawn of Springvale—LHA DHU; or, The Dark Day—THE DEAD BOXER—ELLEN DUNCAN, and THE PROCTOR'S DAUGHTER.
3. THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA.
4. THE TITHE-PROCTOR.
5. THE BLACK PROPHECY. A Tale of the Irish Famine.
6. VALENTINE MCCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent; or, The Chronicles of Castle Cumber. Together with the Pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon McShine, a Religious Attorney.
7. FARDOROUGH, THE MISER; or, The Convicts of Lisnamona.

8. **TALES AND STORIES**—Including "Redmond Count O'Hanlon; the Irish Rapparee," "Tubber Derg; or, The Red Well," "The Poor Scholar," &c.
9. **THE BLACK BARONET**; or, The Chronicles of Ballytrain.
10. **THE EVIL EYE**; or, The Black Spectre.
- | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 10 Vols. 12mo. | Cloth, extra..... | Per set, in boxes.... | \$15.00 |
| _____ | Half morocco..... | " " | 20.00 |
| _____ | Half polished mor.... | " " | 25.00 |
| _____ | Half calf..... | " " | 25.00 |

GRIFFIN'S WORKS.

1. **THE COLLEGIANS**. A Tale of Garryowen.
2. **TALES OF THE MUNSTER FESTIVALS**—THE CARD-DRAWER, a Tale of Clare—THE HALE, SIR, a Tale of Munster—SUIL DHUV, The Coiner, a Tale of Tipperary.
3. **THE AYLERS OF BALLYAYLMER**—THE HAND AND WORD—THE BARBER OF BANTRY, and other Tales.
4. **THE RIVALS**, a Tale of Wicklow, and TRACY'S AMBITION.
5. **TALIS QUALIS**; or, Tales of the Jury Room. Containing "Sigismund," "The Story-Teller at Fault," "The Knight without Reproach," &c.
6. **THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH**. A Tale of the English Insurrection.
7. **TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES AND NIGHT AT SEA**.
8. **THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYPSUS**.
9. **THE INVASION**. A Tale of the Conquest.
10. **LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN**. By his Brother.
- | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 10 Vols. 12mo. | Cloth, extra..... | Per set, in boxes.... | \$15.00 |
| _____ | Half morocco..... | " " | 20.00 |
| _____ | Half polished mor.... | " " | 25.00 |
| _____ | Half calf..... | " " | 25.00 |

LOVER'S WORKS.

1. **HANDY ANDY**.
2. **RORY O'MORE**.
3. **LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND**.
4. **TREASURE TROVE**; or, He Would be a Gentleman.
5. **THE SONGS AND BALLADS AND POETICAL WORKS**.
- | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 5 Vols. 12mo. | Cloth, extra..... | Per set, in boxes.... | \$ 7.50 |
| _____ | Half morocco..... | " " | 10.00 |
| _____ | Half polished mor.... | " " | 12.50 |
| _____ | Half calf..... | " " | 12.50 |

Any volume will be sold separately, and sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of One Dollar and Fifty Cents.

*D. & J. SADLER & CO., Publishers,
No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.*

ALVIRA, THE HEROINE OF VESUVIUS.

A

SOUL-STIRRING TALE OF THE XVIIITH CENTURY.

FOUNDED ON THE FACTS RECORDED IN THE
ACTS OF CANONIZATION OF ST. FRANCIS
OF JEROME.

BY REV. A. J. O'REILLY, D.D.,

*Author of the "Martyrs of the Coliseum," "Victims of the
Mamertine," etc.*

One volume 12mo, cloth extra, gold and ink designs, . . . \$1 50

The incidents of this remarkable narrative are as startling as any to be met with in the most sensational of modern novels. But, instead of being forced, unnatural, and improbable, they possess the profounder interest of being *facts*, authenticated by more incontestable evidence than any by which the facts of ordinary history are supported.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Introduction.—Chapter I. Paris One Hundred and Fifty Years Ago.
—II. The Usurer.—III. A Mixed Marriage.—IV. A Youth Trained in
the Way he Should Walk.—V. Our Heroines.—VI. A Secret Revealed.
—VII. Tears on Earth, Joy in Heaven.—VIII. Madeleine's Happy
Death.—IX. One Abyss Invokes Another.—X. On the Trail.—XI.
The Flight.—XII. Geneva.—XIII. The Secret Societies.—XIV. The
Freemason's Home.—XV. A Tragedy in the Mountains.—XVI. A
Funeral in the Snow.—XVII. An Unwritten Page.—XVIII. In Dis-
form.—XIX. Remorse.—XX. Naples.—XXI. Engagement with Bri-
gands.—XXII. The Morning after the Battle.—XXIII. The Return :
A Triumph.—XXIV. Alvira's Confession.—XXV. Repentance.—
XXVI. A Vision of Purgatory : A Dear One Saved.—XXVII. The
Privileges of Holy Souls.—XXVIII. Honor Saved.—XXIX. The Un-
expected Meeting.—XXX. Conclusion.

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price
by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLER & Co.,

81 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE

VICTIMS OF THE MAMERTINE.

SCENES FROM THE "EARLY CHURCH."

SECOND SERIES.

By the Rev. A. J. O'REILLY,

Author of the "Martyrs of the Coliseum."

1 Vol. 12mo. With Steel-plate Frontispiece. Gold and ink designs...\$2.00

Gilt edges.. 2.50

CONTENTS.

PART ONE

Chapter I.—1. Introduction. 2. Antiquity of the Mamertine. 3. Ancient Structure. 4. La Carita Romana. 5. Horrors of the Mamertine.

Chapter II.—1. Appian and Virginia. 2. Pontius. 3. The Last of the Macedonian Kings. 4. Jugurtha. 5. Companions of Catiline. 6. Pleminius. 7. Segonus. 8. Minor Prisoners.

Chapter III.—1. Why Tiberius did not Persecute. 2. The Character of Nero. 3. The First Persecution. 4. Simon Magnus. 5. St. Peter and Simon. 6. Second Encounter.

Chapter IV.—1. The Apostles Nine Months in Prison. 2. Acts of Mar-
tianianus and Processus.

Chapter V.—The Miraculous Well.

Chapter VI.—1. The Appian Way. 2. Domine quo Vadis. 3. Ruins around the Domine quo Vadis. 4. The Martyrs of the Domine quo Vadis. 5. Origin of Minor Christian Rites. 6. The Catacombs.

Chapter VII.—1. Last Hours of St. Peter. 2. Martyrdom of St. Paul.

Part Two.

Chapter VIII.—1. Authenticity of the Acts. 2. Slavery in Ancient Rome. 3. Miraculous Cure of Balbina. 4. Martyrdom of Quirinus. 5. Chains of St. Peter. 6. Martyrdom of St. Alexander and Companions. 7. Discovery of Alexander's Tomb and Accident to Pius IX.

Chapter IX.—1. Sixtus in the Catacombs. 2. Martyrdom of Sixtus.

Chapter X.—1. St. Lawrence. 2. Hyppolitus. 3. The Coliseum. 4. The Belies of Concordia. 5. Legend of the Broken Chalice. 6. The Blind Emperor of Constantinople.

Chapter XI.—1. Sta. Maria in Trastevere. 2. Conversion and Martyrdom of Palmatine.

Chapter XII.—Nemesius.

Chapter XIII.—Tertullinus.

Chapter XIV.—1. Abundans and Abundantius. 2. Their Relics.

Chapter XV.—St. Lucia.

Chapter XVI.—1. Baths of Diocletian. 2. Cyriacus. 3. Trials of Cyriacus.
4. Martyrdom.

Chapter XVII.—Conclusion.

THE VICTIMS OF THE MAMERTINE.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

This exquisite volume of rare and priceless interest contains some of the most valuable Christian lore of the first apostolic age and those immediately following. It is a worthy and fitting companion for "The Martyrs of the Coliseum," by the same distinguished author, whose works, few as yet, have won for him a high place amongst the Catholic writers of our day. The Mamertine prison is chiefly known, even to Catholics, as that from which the Apostle St. Peter was delivered by an angel; but so many other illustrious Christian heroes were for a shorter or longer time the tenants of that gloomy subterranean abode during the first ages of the Church and the various persecutions which marked their course in blood, that it is well to know who were "the victims of the Mamertine." And no one could tell the dismal yet most exciting tale better than the present author, whose noble and graceful style, profound erudition, and intimate knowledge of pagan and Christian Rome, as illustrated by their respective monuments, peculiarly fit him for the task. In all respects, we consider "The Martyrs of the Coliseum" and its companion volume now before us, "The Victims of the Mamertine," two of the most attractive as well as valuable works that our age has received on Christian archaeology and hagiology combined.—*New York Tablet*.

That astonishing remnant of antiquity, the Mamertine Prison, is literally one of the most venerable of dungeons. Entering it—and we who write this have entered it—that dreadful subterranean excavation, hidden in the bowels of the earth, in the very centre of Rome—the mind is carried away beyond the lapse, not of nineteen, but of nearly thirty centuries. Six hundred and forty years before the coming of Our Lord the Mamertine Prison had been already dug out of the rocky soil hard by the Capitol. The cloaca that have drained the Eternal City for twenty-four centuries, the giant aqueducts, the ruins of which are scattered picturesquely all over the Campagna, were built by slaves, who, when refractory, were punished by confinement in the Mamertine. It is seven hundred years older than the Pantheon, than the Coliseum, than the Palaces of the Cæsars, of which two latter structures the crumbling fragments alone remain. Above the Mamertine formerly stood the courtrooms of the dungeons. There now stands, and for centuries has stood, instead a lovely Christian church, the Church of St. Martina in Forum. The Mamertine consists of two prison chambers—not an upper and lower one, as we should say, but a lower, and a still lower one. Each of them is carved with blow of chisel and mallet out of solid blocks of peperino. According to the original mode of using them, they were entered from above—the doomed prisoner being lowered down through an aperture in the centre of the ceiling. The one first entered is the more ancient of the two. It is sixteen feet high, twenty-two broad, and thirty long. It bears about it the massive character of the epoch of the Etruscans. It was built B. C. 640, by Ancus Martius. The dungeon below it is believed to have been constructed as a Tullian extension. It is the most appalling place of incarceration—one might rather term it of interment—well imaginable. Through an opening in the floor of the chamber above it the victim was hurled into a dark and rugged cavern, hewn out of the dædal rock. Its gloom was horrible; its atmosphere foul and pestilential. The roof, when carefully examined, is found to be a marvel of architectural ingenuity. Gigantic masses of volcanic tufa are ranged in parallel layers, converging to a centre. No air, no light was admitted. Here, one after another, on their way from earth to heaven passed the blessed footsteps of a martyred host. Here, in these very dungeon chambers, the holy apostles, Peter and Paul, tarried a while—the Prince of the Apostles for nine months together—on their way to their celestial martyrdom.—*London Weekly Register*.

"The Mamertine prison was famous for the revolting cruelties and crimes perpetrated within its walls by the pagan rulers of Rome, long before the advent of the Redeemer. Kings and princes and successful generals met their fate within its dungeons. Jugurtha, Leganius, and the companions of the conspirator, Catiline, with many great political leaders, ended their days amidst the torturing gloom and nauseating stenches of the Mamertine. But its choicest cruelties and most ingenious tortures were reserved for the professors of Christianity, who were gathered from all parts of the Roman empire, and consigned to the hideous caverns of the Mamertine, to await the martyr's crown. Since the day when SS. Peter and Paul breathed its fetid air to the conversion of Constantine, numberless were the Christian heroes imprisoned within its chill chambers, and led forth from its portals to be cast to the lions. The author skillfully gathers together the silken threads of tradition and weaves them into a beautiful fabric of attractive interest."—*Western Catholic*.

"The Mamertine was once the Bastille of Rome, and something more. In its dreadful dungeons were immured the noblest and bravest of the children of the early Church. No prison on earth was ever more loathsome and none ever witnessed such triumphs of divine love and constancy. Its records have been gleaned from various sources by an enthusiastic pilgrim to the Eternal City, and chiefly from the venerable archives of Benedictine, Augustinian, and Dominican learning. We have read through this book from title to title, and confirm the assurance of the author that we shall find the charm of novelty in many of his selections. We add that matters already known are invested with freshness and interest.

We may say generally of this work that it is one that will be laid down with reluctance, not only by the pious reader, but even by the seeker after sensational excitement. It is calculated to generate a taste and a desire for the study of hagiography, and unless we are much mistaken, it will form the model on which other works of similar tenor and purpose will be written in the time to come."—*London Tablet*.

"The Martyrs of the Coliseum" will have prepared the reader for another treat in this later work of the same author. Dr. O'Reilly is one of the most diligent workers of the rich mine of Christian traditions so successfully explored by Cardinal Wiseman, in the preparation of *Pictoria*. The author claims great authenticity for the records of this prison, the high position of its victims rendering the task of identification one of comparative ease. While the world is being filled with the exploits of "the heroes of paganism, who were at best but tyrants and murderers," we should not ignore the deeds of those true heroes—the persecuted champions of the early Christian Church."—*Catholic World*.

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St., New York

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

THE
MARTYRS OF THE COLISEUM;
OR,
HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE GREAT AMPHI-
THEATRE OF ANCIENT ROME.

BY REV. A. J. O'REILLY, D. D.

A New and Enlarged Edition, with Frontispiece.

One Vol. 12mo.	Cloth, beveled boards, ornamental gilt sides, ink designs....	\$1.50
	Cloth, gilt " " " "	2.00

This work has already been translated into a number of foreign languages, and the learned author has recently received a letter from the Holy Father recommending it, of which the following is a copy :

"Rev. Sir: Our Most Holy Father has desired me to signify to you that he has been pleased to receive, with the annexed letters of homage, the volume published by you entitled 'The Martyrs of the Coliseum.'

"Your work is the more acceptable to his Holiness, as in those days of bitterness and impiety it is the more needed; for whilst the enemies of religion and imitators of pagan outrage have cast deep profanation on the sanctity of that place, consecrated with the blood of so many martyrs, removing the very emblems of religious worship by which it was adorned, and depriving the faithful of the privilege of praying in its sanctified precincts, truly your work cannot lack a special utility, since it seeks to preserve the due veneration of that holy place, and to cherish the pious memory of the glorious conquests there gained by the martyrs of Christ. Wherefore, his Holiness has been graciously pleased to impart to you the Apostolic Benediction, which we pray God may propitiously extend to you. Your most humble and devoted servant

"JOANNES SIMONEI, *Secretary.*"

"REV. A. J. O'BRIEN, *Mis. Ap., Toronto,*

"ROME: Given at the College of the Propaganda, March 4, 1874."

"The style of this admirable work is classically elegant and most captivating, clothing the grand and noble subjects of which the author treats in the graceful garb of chaste beautiful language. There is in the several narratives nothing of the cold, severe barrenness of style that so often repels and even disgusts the reader in lives of saints in archaeological works. While adhering closely and faithfully to historical truth, the gifted author has not neglected to invest his really valuable work with the choicest ornaments of style and diction."—*Tablet*.

"We do not believe we can recommend to our readers a more useful, instructive, and entertaining book. The narrative abounds with incidents so picturesque, surprising, and delightful, as to equal the richest fancy of the novelist. The learning and piety, as well as the brilliant style of the author, are conspicuous in every page of this golden book. We cordially recommend it as combining entertainment with instruction and piety."—*Civilia Catholica*.

"We may say without exaggeration, that in interest and value it surpasses *Fabiola*. It is more strictly historical, deals with a larger number of persons, and is the history, not of one heroine, but of the Coliseum itself, and of those who, in different times suffered within its walls."—*Tablet*.

"It is curious that of such a place the literature of England, so vast and so embracing as it is, contained not a single authentic history; and it is all the stranger still since the materials for such a compilation lay in abundance for the diligent searcher in the libraries and archives of Rome. We rejoice that such a state of things is ended now, and we rejoice still more that the truthful records of the Christian glories of the Coliseum should be written by the hand of a son of the 'Catholic Isle of the West.'"

—*Freeman's Journal*.

"Few books are more likely to enchain the interest of children than this. It is a beautiful record of the triumphs of Christianity."—*Church Review*.

 Sent to any address by mail, post-paid, upon receipt of the advertised price. Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

SADLIER'S Popular Library.

Fabiola; or, The Church of the Catacombs. By His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman.	
1 vol. 12mo, cloth,	\$1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges,	2 00
Ierne of Armerica. A tale of the time of Chlovis. By J. C. Bateman. 1 vol.	
12mo, cloth, extra,	1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 00
The Old Chest; or, The Journal of a Family of the French People, from the Merovingian Times to our own days. Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 00
The O'Donnells of Glen Cottage. A tale of the Famine Years in Ireland. By D. P. Conyngham, LL.D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 00
The Orphan Sisters; or, The Problem Solved. By Mary I. Hoffman, author of "Agnes Hilton," "Alice Murray," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 00
Callista. A tale of the Third Century. By John Henry Newman. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	1 75
Alice Sherwin. An historical tale of the days of Sir Thomas More. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	1 75
Rosemary; or, Life and Death. A tale of our own Times. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	2 00
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 50
The Confederate Chieftains. A tale of the great Irish Rebellion of 1641. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	2 00
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 50
Ravellings from the Web of Life; or, Reminiscences of New York Fifty Years Ago. By C. J. Cannon. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 00
Beligion in Society; or, The Solution of Great Problems. Translated from the French of the ABBE MARTINET. With an Introduction by Archbishop Hughes. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	1 50
Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Duchess of Thuringia. By the Count de Montalembert, Peer of France. Translated by Mary Hackett. The Introduction translated by Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 00
Life and Times of St. Bernard. By M. l'Abbé Ratisbonne. Translated from the French, with a Pre-ace by His Eminence Henry Edward, Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,	1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	2 00
Life of St. Francis of Rome. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. LIFE OF BLESSED LUCY OF NARUI, OF DOMINICA OF PARADISO, and ST. ANNE DE MONTMORENCY; with an introductory essay on the Miraculous Life of the Saints. By J. M. Copes, Esq. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth,	1 00
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges,	1 50
Life of St. Francis de Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva. By Robert Ormsby, M. A. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth,	1 00
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges,	1 50
Life and Labors of St. Vincent de Paul. By Henry Bedford. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, extra,	1 00
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,	1 50

SADLIER'S POPULAR LIBRARY—Continued.

The Life of Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque, a Religious of the Visitation of St. Mary, with a history of the origin of the Devotion of the Sacred Heart. By the Rev. George Tickell, S.J. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, extra,		\$1 25
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges,		1 75
Catholicity and Pantheism: All Truth or no Truth. An essay. By Rev. J. De Concilio. 1 vol. 12mo,		2 00
Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, in two Books. Book the First: MARY THE QUEEN. Book the Second: MARY THE CAPTIVE. By Donald MacLeod. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,		1 50
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,		2 00
History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. By James Bédigne Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. Translated from the latest French edition. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, extra,		3 00
The Lives of the Early Martyrs. By Mrs. Hope. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,		1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges,		1 75
A History of the Missions in Japan and Paraguay. By Cecilia Mary Oaddell. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,		1 00
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges,		1 50
Heroines of Charity. Containing the Sisters of Vincennes, Jeanne Biscot, Mlle. Le Gras, Madame de Méramion, Mrs. Seaton, the Little Sisters of the Poor; with a preface by Aubrey de Vere. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth,		1 00
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges,		1 50
Pictures of Christian Heroism. With preface by His Eminence Henry Edward, the Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth,		1 00
1 vol. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges,		1 50
The Blakes and Flanagans. A tale illustrative of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, extra,		1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,		1 75
The Witch of Melton Hill. A tale by the author of "Mary, Star of the Sea," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,		1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges,		1 75
Catholic Legends. A new collection, selected, translated, and arranged from the best sources. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,		1 00
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,		1 50
History of the War in La Vendée, and The Little Chouannerie. By George J. Hill. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,		1 25
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,		1 75
Tales and Legends from History. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,		1 00
1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges,		1 50
True Spiritual Conferences. By St. Francis of Sales. With an introduction by Cardinal Wiseman. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,		1 50
Hornehurst Rectory. A novel. By Sister Mary F. Cusack. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, extra,		2 50
Adventures of a Protestant in Search of a Religion. By Iota. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra,		1 50
Giles' Lectures on Irish and other subjects, comprising the following Lectures: Irish Character, Mental and Moral; Spirit of Irish History; Ireland and the Irish; John Philpot Curran; Irish Social Character; Irish-Born Citizens; Irish Emigration; Daniel O'Connell; Dr. Doyle; Oliver Goldsmith; and Gerald Griffin. By Henry Giles. Crown 8vo, cloth,		2 00
Crown 8vo, half morocco,		2 50

Any volume sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price, by the Publishers

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Catholic Youth's Library.

1. The Pope's Niece, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo.	\$0 50
Do. do. gilt edges.	75
2. Idleness; or, The Double Lesson, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth.	50
Do. do. gilt edges.	75
3. The Vendetta, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth.	50
Do. do. gilt edges.	75
4. Father Sheehy. A Tale of Tipperary Ninety Years Ago. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth.	50
Do. do. gilt edges.	75
5. The Daughter of Tyrconnell. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
6. Wilhelm and Agnes of Brannenberg. A Story of the Reign of Philip II.; and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo.	50
Do. do. gilt.	75
7. Lady Amabel and the Shepherd Boy. By Miss Agnes M. Stewart. Cloth.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
8. The Art of Suffering. A Tale. Translated from the French. By Edward Butler. 24mo, cloth.	50
Do. do. gilt.	75
9. Benjamin; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
10. Valeria; or, The First Christians; and other Tales. From the French of Balleydier and Madame Bourdon. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
11. The Exile of Tadmore, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt edges.	75
12. Tales and Stories. Translated from the French of Viscount Walsh. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75

Sets of the above are put up in paper boards, and sold at the low price of \$3 per set.

**Catholic Youth's Library—
Second Series.**

1. The Abbey of Ross, and the Bridgroom of Barna. Two Tales. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth.	\$0 50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
2. The Mysterious Hermit; or, The Grotto of Beatus; and other Tales. 1 vol. 18mo.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
3. The Blighted Flower, and other Tales. From the French. 1 vol. 18mo.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
4. Stories on the Beattitudes. By Agnes M. Stewart. 1 vol. 18mo.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
5. Ten Stories. Translated from the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
6. The Poachers, and other Tales. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75

Any of the above volumes are sold separately.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, New York.

7. The Story of Winifride Jones. 1 vol. 18mo.	\$0 50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
8. Keightley Hall, and other Tales. By E. King. 1 vol. 18mo.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
9. The Pretty Plate; or, Kate Kavanagh. By J. V. Huntington. 1 vol. 18mo.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
10. Selima; or, The Pacha of Salonica. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
11. Clara Maitland. A Tale. 1 vol. 18mo.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
12. Robert May and Tom Howard; or, Well known to the Police. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75

**Catholic Youth's Library—
Third Series.**

6 vols. 18mo, cloth, per set.	\$3 00
Oliver's Rescue, and other Tales, 18mo, cloth.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
True to the End, and other Tales, 18mo, cloth.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
The Priest's Sister and the Inheritance. From the French of Topffer. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
Jim Fagan and the Boy and the Man. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
The Vessels of the Sanctuary. A Tale of Normandy. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75
The Great Day; or, Motive and Means of Perseverance after First Communion. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth.	50
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	75

**The Young People's Li-
brary.**

The Boyhood of Great Emperors. 18mo, 3 vols. cloth.	\$1 20
Do. do. gilt.	2 00
The Miner's Daughter. By Miss Cadell. Cloth.	60
Do. do. gilt.	1 00
One Hundred Tales for Children. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth.	60
Do. do. gilt.	1 00
Lost Genoveffa; or, The Spouse of the Madonna. Cloth.	60
Do. do. gilt.	1 00
The Young Savoyard, and other Tales. Cloth.	60
Do. do. gilt.	1 00
Father de Lisle; or, Who went to Tyborne in the Days of Queen Elizabeth. 18mo, cloth.	60
Do. do. gilt.	1 00
The Oddities of Humanity. Characters taken from different Authors; with Reflections. Translated from the French of Abbé Orse. 1 vol. 16mo.	60
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	1 00
The Bohemians in the Fifteenth Century. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth.	60
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	1 00
New Indian Sketches. By Rev. P. J. De Smet, S. J. 1 vol. 16mo.	60
Do. do. cloth, gilt.	1 00

Sadlier's Catholic Youth's Libraries.

The Cottage and Parlor Library.

1. The Spanish Cavaliers. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth..... \$0 75
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 25
2. Ellinor Preston; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth..... 75
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 25
3. Bessy Conway; or, The Irish Girl in America. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth..... 75
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 25
4. The Lost Son. An Episode of the French Revolution. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth..... 75
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 25
5. Old and New; or, Taste vs. Fashion. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. With a Portrait. 16mo, cloth..... 1 25
Do. do. gilt edges..... 1 75
6. The Hermit of the Rock. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth..... 1 25
Do. do. cloth, gilt edges..... 1 75
7. Con O'Regan; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
Do. do. gilt..... 1 50
8. The Confessions of an Apostate. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth..... 75
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 25
9. Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. Vol. I. contains Examples on the Apostles' Creed. Cloth..... 75
10. Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Vol. II. Illustrating the Commandments of God and of the Church. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. Cloth..... 1 00
11. Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Vol. III. Illustrating the Sacraments. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
12. Love; or, Self-Sacrifice. A Tale. By Lady Herbert. 1 vol. 16mo..... 75
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 25

The Cottage and Parlor Library—Second Series.

1. Heiress of Kilorgan; or, Evenings with the old Geraldines. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth..... \$1 25
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 75
2. Aunt Honor's Keepsake. A Chapter from Life. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo..... 1 00
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 50
3. Old House by the Boyne; or, The Recollections of an Irish Borough, etc., etc., etc. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth..... 1 25
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 75

4. McCarthy More; or, the Fortunes of an Irish Chief in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth..... \$1 00
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 50
5. New Lights; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 50
6. Maureen Dhu. A Tale of the Claddagh. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. 16mo..... 1 25
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 75
7. Disappointed Ambition; or, Wedded and Single. By Miss Agnes M. Stewart. 1 vol. 16mo..... 75
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 25
8. Winfred, Countess of Nithsdale. A tale of the Jacobite Wars. By Lady Darce. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 50
9. The Catholic Crusoe; or, The Adventures of Owen Evans. By Dr. W. H. Anderson. 1 vol. 16mo..... 1 25
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 75
10. The Popular Life of St. Patrick. By Rev. M. J. O'Farrell. 1 vol. 16mo. 1 00
Do. do. cloth, gilt..... 1 50

Sadlier's Fireside Library.

1. The Orphan of Moscow; or, The Young Governess. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo, cloth..... \$0 75
Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
 2. The Castle of Ronillon. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier. Cloth..... 75
Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
 3. Sick-Calls; or, Tales from the Diary of a Missionary Priest. By Rev. E. Price. Cloth..... 75
Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
 4. New Lights; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. Cloth..... 1 00
Do. do. gilt..... 1 50
 5. The Poor Scholar. By Wm. Carleton. Cloth..... 75
Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
 6. Tubber Derg; or, The Red Well. Cloth..... 75
Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
 7. Tales of the Five Senses. By Griffin. Cloth..... 75
Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
 8. The Mission of Death. A Tale of the Penal Laws in New York. By M. T. Walworth. Cloth..... 75
Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
 9. Art Maguire; or, The Broken Pledge. By Carleton. Cloth..... 75
 10. The Lily of Israel; or, The Life of the Blessed Virgin. Cloth..... 75
Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
 11. Life of Christ; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. 13mo, 10 plates, cloth..... 75
Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
 12. Life of St. Joseph. 13mo..... 75
Do. do. gilt..... 1 25
- Any of the above volumes are sold separately.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

THE CATHOLIC YOUTH'S LIBRARY---Fourth Series.

6 Vols. 18mo. Cloth, extra. Per set.....	\$3.00
Lucille ; or, The Young Flower-maker.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0.50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0.75
The Dumb Boy of Fribourg ; or, The Pilgrim and the Dragon.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0.50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0.75
The Two Brothers ; or, True and False Happiness.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0.50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0.75
Augustine ; or, The Mysterious Beggar.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0.50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0.75
Ivan ; or, The Leper's Son.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0.50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0.75
The Recluse of Rambouillet.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0.50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0.75

Father Jerome's Library for Little Folks.

12 Vols. Cloth. Per set.....	\$3.00
12 Vols. Paper. Do.....	2.40
Comprising the following volumes—	
Father Pierre. Cloth.....	\$0.30
The Branch of Roses. Cloth.....	0.30
Nina ; or, Tales of the Festivals. Cloth.....	0.30
Mimi's Grave. Cloth.....	0.30
The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy. Cloth.....	0.30
Marie ; or, The Month of May. Cloth.....	0.30
Esther ; or, The Two Mothers. Cloth.....	0.30
Madeleine. Cloth.....	0.30
Pierre, and other Tales. Cloth.....	0.30
Hans the Miser. Cloth.....	0.30
Sister Mary ; or, Tales of the Festivals. Cloth.....	0.30
The Little Italians. Cloth.....	0.30

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

OLIVE'S RESCUE, AND OTHER TALES.

BY

LADY FULLERTON AND THE AUTHOR OF "IRISH
HOMES AND IRISH HEARTS."

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth 50 cts.
" " Cloth, gilt edges 75 cts.

CONTENTS.

Olive's Rescue.	By Lady Fullerton.
A Mother's Prayer.	" "
Blacksmith of Antwerp.	" "
Trouvaille, or the Soldier's Adopted Child.	
Waiting for Father.	By the Author Irish Hearts and Irish Homes.
Bertie's Temptation.	" " "
Little John Terence.	" " "
Angeline's Letter.	" " "

TRUE TO THE END, AND OTHER TALES.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth extra 50 cts.
" " Cloth, gilt edges 75 cts.

CONTENTS.

"True to the End."
"The Beggar of the Steps of St. Roch."
"Cardan, the Galley Slave."
"Earth without Heaven."

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

A MOST SEASONABLE BOOK.

UNION

WITH

Our Lord Jesus Christ,

In his Principal Mysteries, for all Seasons of the Year.

BY THE

Rev. Fr. John Baptist Saint-Jure, S.J., Author of "Treatise on the Knowledge and Love of Jesus Christ," etc.

THIRD EDITION.

Translated from the French, and the translation revised by a Father of the same society. Published with the approbation of his Eminence John, Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

One vol. 16mo, 458 pages, bound in cloth extra, red edges, and embellished with a steel frontispiece, \$1 25
Morocco, 2 50

"A more timely reading-book during the approaching season of Lent, for whosoever has a sincere good-will to save his soul, we could not point out. It is the temper of the times, even in religious reading, to ask continually for something new. At the present the newest and rarest may be something old.

"Having kindly received an advanced copy, we have had to read much of it at once, and faster than we liked. We have had to read it to speak of it to others. We find it such a book as is excellently worth reading, and especially in these times. As a spiritual book worth reading, it is worth reading a second, a third, ay, a fourth and fifth time—worth reading till it is fixed not only on the intellect and memory, but till it has taken hold of the will. That is the only way to read a spiritual book like this. Otherwise we but feed a barren curiosity, and are like the man the apostle ridicules as a hearer of the word of God, but not a doer—saying: 'He is like one that takes a hurried look at himself in a mirror, and passing on forgets how he looks, whether his person and dress are in proper keeping or not.'

"We recommend to others what we intend to do ourselves—to make this little volume of four hundred and sixty pages the book for our spiritual reading, and re-reading, during Lent. This treatise is not written for persons belonging to religious communities especially. Its instructions are equally applicable to seculars. It has this further charm: that while, we doubt not, it will prove far the most valuable to those who are far on in the spiritual combat, it is equally adapted even to the rest of us, who have halted so long before the lowest step, if so be that even now we have a 'good appetite'; and, in the spiritual life, a good appetite means a sincere desire to amend our lives, and to be transformed into the image of him that died for us."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal.*

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS,

or sent by mail, postage paid, upon receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLER & Co.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

A Book for Spiritual Reading.

DAILY STEPS TO HEAVEN.

BY SISTER M. F. CLARE,

("The Nun of Kenmare.")

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

I. The Step of Desire.	VIII. The Step of Mortification.
II. The Step of Contrition.	IX. The Step of Peace.
III. The Step of Confession.	X. The Step of Confidence.
IV. The Step of Penitential Humility.	XI. The Step of Endurance.
V. The Step of Faith.	XII. The Step into the Sanctuary.
VI. The Step of Perseverance.	XIII. The Step through the Gates of Pearl.
VII. The Step of Patience.	

* Vol. 16mo. (Uniform with the first of this series,
"Jesus and Jerusalem.") Cloth, extra. \$1.50

"*'DAILY STEPS TO HEAVEN,'* like its predecessors in the same series, is a book of spiritual readings, written in that easy, graceful style with which the former works of the author have happily made us so familiar. It embraces a wide range of subjects, all of them most important, and all so skillfully treated, that the fund of thought suggested by them seems to grow inexhaustible the further we proceed through the volume."—*London Weekly Register.*

"THE extraordinary author whose facile pen has ranged over fields the most widely apart, and, in the field of devotion, not less than in those of history and of fiction, laid her claim to grateful remembrance by numerous works differing widely in kind and in degree, has just added to her series of books for spiritual reading this remarkable volume. Its title must attract those souls who, on the narrow way of life, are yearning for the 'kindly light' which will make more certain their steps towards their heavenly destination. For these willing souls the good Nun makes plain in this book, the various steps by which they may accomplish their task. She traverses with them the steps of 'desire,' of 'contrition,' of 'confession,' of 'faith,' and thus on, through every agency which a merciful Providence sends to our help on our weary pilgrimage. The volume ends appropriately with that 'step through the gates of pearl,' which its whole tenor reminds us we shall never take, unless we have taken, in love and hope, each step which is here so well described for us."—*Tablet.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

FLOWERS OF CHRISTIAN WISDOM.

By LUCIEN HENRY, late Scholar of the Universities of Paris and Nancy. With a Preface by the Right Hon. Lady Herbert of Lea. One vol., 32mo, cloth, red edge. 75c.

Some one or other says that "he is no common benefactor who shrewdly gathers up from the world's manifold literature its words of finest wit and maturest wisdom for our entertainment, instruction, and inspiration," and certainly the author of the valuable little work before us deserves a golden crown of gratitude for the painstaking labor he has undergone in culling, for our gratification, this charming bouquet of intellectual flowers. It is, indeed, as Lady Herbert says in her preface, "a compilation of gems of thought, carefully selected from the best authors. . . . It is imbued with a thoroughly Catholic spirit, and will be very valuable to the student and general reader, and still more to the writers of serious books, as a dictionary of reference, which will spare them many hours of tedious research among scattered materials of thought." We earnestly commend it to the attention of our readers.—*Irish American*.

This is an exquisite collection of beautiful thoughts from Christian authors of the highest standing in the world of letters—a bouquet, so to say, of the choicest "Flowers of Christian Wisdom." Dedicated to the eminent English writer, Lady Herbert, the volume is enriched by a preface from her elegant and classic pen. What she there says of the value and utility of such an epitome of condensed thought for writers, speakers, and general readers will be indorsed by every intelligent Christian. Every one knows how easy it is to fix in the mind a maxim or aphorism that may embody the substance of a whole eloquent discourse. Here, then, are maxims and short sentences on all manner of subjects, from the very best Christian authors.—*New York Tablet*.

"FLOWERS OF CHRISTIAN WISDOM" is the title of a little book published by Sadlier & Co., which deserves all praise. The work is a perfect gem, or rather a mosaic of a thousand gems. It contains brief extracts from great Catholic writers and thinkers, collated by Lucien Henry, with a preface by Lady Herbert of Lea. Ask for the book and get it at once. "A book of this sort," says Lady Herbert, "is valuable as a means of fixing serious and beautiful truths in men's minds, being clothed in language which renders such thoughts imperishable."—*Pilot*.

This neatly printed little volume is exceedingly attractive, as a collection of beautiful and wise thoughts and sayings, illustrating over thirty subjects of a moral, religious, and admonitory nature, well calculated to elevate the mind to reflective activity, or calm it to the philosophy of faith; to strengthen it with wisdom and nurture it with truth. A brief preface by Lady Herbert of Lea, to whom it is dedicated, says all we might add in explanation of its contents: "It is imbued with a thoroughly Catholic spirit, and will be very valuable to the student and general reader, and still more to the writers of serious books, as a dictionary of reference, which will spare the many hours of tedious research among scattered materials of thought."—*Manhattan Monthly*.

D. & F. SADLIER & CO.,

81 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE LITTLE CROWN OF ST. JOSEPH.

COMPILED AND TRANSLATED FROM APPROVED SOURCES

BY A

SISTER OF ST. JOSEPH.

1 Vol.	32mo.	Cloth, red edges.....	\$1.00
"	"	Morocco, extra	2.00
"	"	Calf.....	2.50

We have here another choice collection of the familiar flowers of devotion, arranged (according to the felicitous comparison of St. Francis de Sales) in a freshly variegated posey, after the fashion of the skillful nosegay-maker Glycera, who, with the same flowers, could make bouquets of every description to please the different tastes of all. The various prayers in this little manual have been compiled with care from various sources. The morning and evening devotions are very brief, as is also our manner of hearing Mass. Another somewhat longer form of prayers for Mass consists of a series of meditations in union with Our Lady of Desolation. Devotions for confession and communion, and prayers for various occasions, are followed by devotions "to the Sacred Heart," "to the Five Wounds," to "Our Lady of the Sacred Heart," "to the Precious Blood," and many others. The principal portion of the work is necessarily devoted to St. Joseph. There are thirty-one visits, "a Novena," "Chaplet," and many other pious prayers and practices.—*London Weekly Register*.

This is a book of devotions, consisting partly of prayers and exercises, partly of methods of hearing Mass, and partly of methods of preparation for the sacraments, with relative or consequent meditations. It is well put together, and will be a very useful addition to the devotional library of all Catholics. It is convenient in form, and very legible in print; and, moreover, it contains some useful bits of information in regard of some 'indulged' devotions.—*Ibid*.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

A SOUVENIR OF BAPTISM,

FOR

CHRISTIAN PARENTS AND CHILDREN.

BY A PRIEST OF ST. SULPICE, OF MONTREAL.

Translated from the French with the permission of the Author.

Published with the approbation of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of New York, and the recommendation of several Archbishops and Bishops of the United States and the Dominion of Canada.

This little work was originally written in French, upon the suggestion of a zealous parish priest, who expressed the desire of having a small book to be distributed after the administration of holy Baptism, in order that parents and sponsors, as well as the child after years, might know the excellence, appreciate the privileges and graces, and fulfil the obligations which were imposed upon them respectively by this venerable sacrament.

For that purpose, in the first four chapters, the author, after having proved that baptism is necessary to salvation and is an undeserved gift of God, shows the incomparable dignity of a soul baptized and the two-fold obligation it contracts of renouncing Satan, and of living in union with Jesus Christ. In the four following chapters he explains the ceremonies preceding, accompanying, and following the administration of the sacrament, and treats of the duties of sponsors, of baptismal names, of the celebration of the anniversary of Baptism, etc. The ninth chapter and the three following are, as it were, a second part of the work. In them the author traces out briefly, but completely, the obligations of Christian parents concerning that child, who belongs more to God than to them, and whom they must prepare by a Christian education for a never-fading crown. An Appendix is added, containing very practical instructions upon the baptism of a child in danger of death.

The French edition, highly approved of by his lordship the Bishop of Montreal, and recommended by several other prelates, having produced fruits of sanctification, some friends of the author have, with his approbation, prepared an English translation, intended not only to be a memorial of the solemn day of Baptism, but also to be given as a prize in schools, catechism-classes, and colleges. They think that even pastors of souls may find in this little book useful matter for instructions upon the sacrament of regeneration.

Besides the Cardinal Archbishop of New York, who has given his cordial approbation to this edition, published in his diocese, more than twenty Prelates, Archbishops, and Bishops of the United States and of Canada have expressed to the author their high recommendation of the English edition: Not being able to publish all their letters, we will give here only a few extracts.

Extracts from Episcopal Letters.

"I read over your beautiful little work on the dignity of Christians by Baptism. I wish it was in the hands of every Christian. It will aid parents and sponsors in their duties towards their children, and will be a beautiful spiritual birth-day present."

"The subject of your charming little book is one which we seldom see so fully explained or so popularly, yet it is of grave importance that every Catholic should be well acquainted with it."

"I am glad your admirable little work has been translated into English, for its perusal is calculated to do much good amongst our people. I herewith enclose a few lines of recommendation, which may be of use in introducing it to the public."

"We have read with edification the admirable little book entitled 'Souvenir of Baptism.' . . . We believe the lessons it inculcates in relation to the great sacrament by which we are made children of God and heirs of heaven are of great practical utility and calculated to do much good; and hence we strongly recommend it to the faithful of our diocese."

"I cannot find words to express adequately the value I set on your admirable 'Souvenir of Baptism.' The rare art with which you bring within the reach of the most ordinary mind the sublimest truths, without in the least sacrificing one iota of that theological precision which is so indispensable to the interests of divine Faith, entitles your unassuming little book to a hearty welcome in the bosom of every English-speaking Catholic family in this or any other country, . . . and makes it a very useful contribution to our literature."

"I most thankfully acknowledge the receipt of your 'Souvenir of Baptism,' in its graceful English dress. It is a little book that ought to be put into the hands both of children and parents; it cannot fail to benefit both. I had read it before, but with great interest and real pleasure I looked through it again; and if I might signalize any portion of it, I would say that Chapters IX. and X. appeared to me as most timely, beautiful, and instructive."

1 vol. 18mo, paper covers, 39 cents. | 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the price.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

21 Barclay Street, New York. Montreal, 275 Notre Dame Street.

THE ORPHAN'S FRIEND.

A series of Plain Instructions for the use of Orphans after leaving the Asylum, and for persons of the same class living in the world. By Rev. A. A. LAMBING, late Chaplain of St. Paul's Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Pittsburgh, Pa.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra\$1.00
" " Gilt edges..... 1.50

There is much truth in the author's remark in his Preface that young persons leave school, or leave the home of their parents, "at a period in life when they stand most in need of direction and control;" and the book which he has written for the guidance of such young persons is exceptionally suited for the purpose. With a simplicity which is very winning in itself, combined with great judgment and taste, the writer has compiled a book of advice—for such it really amounts to—which may be read with advantage and with enjoyment, not only by the young but by the old, and which cannot fail to be interesting to all classes. He has the art of uniting refinement with most explicit elaboration of his subjects, so that the book is free from those defects in taste which not unfrequently mar spiritual reading. We are sure that parents may place this book in the hands of young persons who are just going forth into the world, with the conviction that it will be a good companion, and will certainly save many from much mischief. Though designed expressly for young orphans, it is adapted for all conditions of young persons; while people of any age would find it pleasant reading, and would derive from it no little wisdom.—*London Tablet.*

The intention of the author of this volume is one which all persons who have observed the temptations to which youth—whether orphans or otherwise—are exposed, must highly appreciate. His labors are announced as a series of plain instructions for the use of orphans after leaving the asylum, and for persons of the same class living in the world. It surely is a sweet and kind design to continue to the former the religious ministrations which have filled the young heart with purity and hope, and to extend over them into the ways of the world the elevating examples which were daily illustrated by the very lives of those who exercised parental care over them. As we glance through the Rev. Mr. Lambing's pages we are continually arrested by the judicious selection of his themes and the happy manner of their treatment. We may instance the chapters on the "Necessity for Instruction," "Pious Reading," "Fidelity," "Good and Bad Company," "The Value of a Good Name." Well adapted as they are for the purposes intended, they are equally valuable to orphans of a larger growth.—*Manhattan Monthly.*

This is an excellent little book, written expressly for orphans, by one who knows their wants, and knows, too, how to supply them. Orphans, the author tells us, form a distinct body, with peculiar trials and temptations; they need, after leaving the protecting roof of our charitable institutions, a friend to go with them into the world, where they are exposed to so many dangers and temptations. Such a friend is the author of the volume before us, which we feel sure will do great good, if widely circulated. To secure this, the publishers generously offer a liberal discount to institutions ordering in quantities. The book is well printed and bound, and is sold for the low price of \$1.—*Ave Maria.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., New York.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

Public School Education.

BY

REV. MICHAEL MÜLLER, C. S. S. R.

A NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra . . . \$1.50.

THE scholarly priest who has already won his place in the front rank of the graver Catholic writers of the day, by several powerfully-written works, has, in the volume before us, descended a lower flight from subjects of purely religious and often abstruse character, to the level of the busy life which is surging around us, and attempted to meet one of its most threatening waves, the question of Public School Education. His plan of treatment is simple, but most effectual. He defines education in general; then, the origin of the Public School System; next, he exposes the vital effects of that system—first on males, then on females, afterwards on society at large; he then examines and disproves the State's competency to educate; brands its usurpations in this mighty issue; and having destroyed, by the most powerful showing of facts, the failure of the Public School System, seeks for the means of restoring education to its real function and shockingly-abused mission; this means he finds in the Denominational System; he then adduces the testimony of weighty authority—not only Catholic, but Protestant—as to the character of the Public School System, and closes with proofs of Catholic zeal for education in its true meaning.

The revelations which this author fearlessly makes of the truly awful evils flowing from the Public Schools, are fraught with all the weight of substantial authority. The collection of these, alone, would give this work a prominence in the eyes of all who understand the true education which our unhappy country needs. But when such a mass of testimony is joined to careful study, forcible argument, powerful speaking of the truth, but, withal, due respect for *contra* opinions and feelings, we must concede to it a place amongst the ablest and most useful books of our time. We only wish such works would be widely and attentively read.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

FREEMASONRY EXPOSED!

A

STUDY OF FREEMASONRY.

One Vol. 18mo, cloth,	60 cents.
" " " in paper,	25 cents.

IN PAPER COVERS FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION.

Per 100, net,	\$13 50
Fifty copies, net,	7 50
Twenty-five copies, net,	4 00

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"Those who wish to make themselves acquainted with the real nature and the destructive, anti-Christian character of this insidious enemy of religion, and of both civil and ecclesiastical authority, will do well to procure and read this work. It is the result of a careful study of the system in regard to its designs, plans, principles, and organization, methods of action and practical workings. No one can rise from a careful perusal of this little work without a strong and clear conviction of the hostility to religion and to civil government of the system of Masonry, and of the evils of secret societies generally."—*Philadelphia Standard*.

"The insidious character of Freemasonry and its rapid spread throughout the world make it important for all thoughtful persons to have some reliable information in regard to the real character and designs of this system, which, while working in the dark, is constantly manifesting its hostility to all legitimate authority, both in Church and state. This work of Monseigneur Dupanloup is the result of a close study by that distinguished and eminently able and learned prelate of the system for several years, and is based on sources of information both abundant and entirely reliable. We commend this treatise, therefore, to the careful perusal of intelligent lay Catholics."—*The Catholic Record*.

"The circulation of Mgr. Dupanloup's work could not be otherwise than beneficial in our community, where the baneful influence of secret associations in open war against the old Church warps the candor and gentlemanly intercourse of fellow-citizens. Can any candid man endorse without a blush such declarations as those attributed to one of its great orators: 'Catholicism is a used-up formula, repudiated by every sensible man, a worm-eaten fabric. At the end of eighteen centuries the world still finds itself face to face with this bastard religion propounded by the successors of the apostles. It is not the lying religion of the false priests of a Christ which will nowadays guide our steps.' We could quote a string of thrilling blasphemies from recent publications under Masonic auspices. But let our people read for themselves some of the real tendencies of the craft in Mgr. Dupanloup's work."—*Montreal True Witness*.

Sent by mail to any address, postage paid, upon receipt of the advertised price by

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., Publishers.

31 Barclay Street, New York.

By Cardinal Manning.

THE
LOVE OF JESUS
TO
PENITENTS.

By His Eminence Henry Edward Manning, Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster.

1 vol. 32mo, cloth extra, . . . \$0 75
" " " red edges, . . . 1 00

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

The Sacrament of Penance the Special Sacrament of the Compassion of Jesus.

The Sacrament of Penance a Means of Self-Knowledge.

The Sacrament of Penance the Means of Perfecting our Contrition.

The Sacrament of Penance the Sacrament of Reparation.

The Sacrament of Penance the Sacrament of Perseverance.

"The Love of Jesus to Penitents" is the title of a little work by his Eminence Cardinal Manning, just published by the Messrs. Sadlier & Co. It may truly be called the philosophy of penance, but it is more even than that, for it penetrates to the loving and merciful Heart of the gracious God of penance, and shows how that infinite love and mercy for penitent sinners are made manifest in the confessional. It is a very small book but inconceivably great in value, and will be found most useful and beneficial to every Catholic reader—nay, even non-Catholics might read it with profit and with pleasure. It is so sweet, so consoling, so beneficent in its delineation of the compassionate Heart of Jesus in the sacrament of penance.

Sent by mail, postage paid by the publishers, upon receipt of the advertised price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay St., New York.

CARDINAL MANNING'S LAST WORK!

Glories of the Sacred Heart.

BY

His Eminence Henry Edward Manning, D.D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

1 vol. 12mo, uniform with "Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost,"
etc., \$1.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- Chapter I. Divine Glory of the Sacred Heart.
II. Sacred Heart God's Way of Love.
III. Dogma the Source of Devotion.
IV. Science of the Sacred Heart.
V. Last Will of the Sacred Heart.
VI. Temporal Glory of the Sacred Heart.
VII. Transforming Power of the Sacred Heart.
VIII. The Sure Way of Likeness to the Sacred Heart.
IX. Signs of the Sacred Heart.
X. Eternal Glory of the Sacred Heart.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"Of this exquisite devotion it is the eminent Cardinal writes in this his last contribution to Christian theology. And it is, as he tells us in his preface, 'to the dogmatic side of the devotion he has confined himself.' His reason for this is because 'those who had trusted with a yearning hope that the faith of Englishmen, in the Incarnation at least, was firm and clear were saddened and silenced when the pilgrimage to Paray-le-Monial elicited from some of the highest sources of the established religion a profession of simple Nestorianism.' Of the devotional side of the subject his Eminence writes: 'It is in itself so deep and so intimately related to the personal life and mind of each, that I have always felt it better to use but few suggestive words rather than to draw out devotional acts, which to the writer are no doubt spontaneous, natural, and real, but to the reader may be a burden like Saul's armor to David.'

"This treatise of dogmatic theology consists of ten sermons, or expositions of the deep meaning of certain passages of the N. T. Scriptures.

"Equally terse, pregnant, and lucid is his Eminence's exposition of the dogmatic nature of the Church, in the third sermon: 'The Church is not a stammerer as we are. The Church of God has a divine assistance perpetually guiding it to clothe in language, that is, in adequate expression, the divine truth which God has committed to her trust. Therefore a dogma signifies a correct verbal expression of the truth correctly conceived and known.'

"Precisely that 'power of definite mental presentation,' as Mr. Tyndall calls it in the December number of the *Popular Science Monthly*, is one of the most logical of all his illogical essays as the English equivalent for the German term *Vorstellung*—*Sähigkeit*—*Tablet*.

Sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address upon receipt of the advertised price by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

A NEW WORK BY ARCHBISHOP MANNING

S I N

AND ITS CONSEQUENCES.

BY HENRY EDWARD,

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

One Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra..... \$1.00

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| I. <i>The Nature of Sin.</i> | V. <i>The Grace and Works of Penance.</i> |
| II. <i>Mortal Sin.</i> | VI. <i>Temptation.</i> |
| III. <i>Venial Sin.</i> | VII. <i>The Dereliction on the Cross.</i> |
| IV. <i>Sins of Omission.</i> | VIII. <i>The Joys of the Resurrection.</i> |
-

"We have had many volumes from His Grace's pen of this kind, but perhaps none more practical or more searching than the volume before us. These discourses are the clearest and simplest exposition of the theology of the subjects they treat of that could be desired. The intellect is addressed as well as the conscience. Both are strengthened and satisfied. . . . Let men read and ponder over these awful and strengthening truths, as the Archbishop expounds them; they will become better and happier men. They are the words of the Pastor of Souls, and they carry with them a grace and blessing of their own."—*London Tablet*.

"We know few better books than this for spiritual reading during the present penitential season. These lectures are prepared with great care, and are worthy to rank with the old volumes of sermons which are now standard works of the English tongue."—*Weekly Register*.

"To praise any work by the Most Rev. Dr. Manning is as useless a labor as to paint the rose; but in this volume there is more of the genial heart-felt style of the eloquent and pious prelate than can be caught always in his pages. The deep philosophy which pervades the book is its chief attraction—it is rendered so gracefully, so simply, and so earnestly. This work is a necessary addition to a Catholic library."—*Baltimore Mirror*.

 Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price. Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

BY CARDINAL MANNING.

THE
TEMPORAL MISSION
OF THE
HOLY GHOST;
OR,
REASON AND REVELATION.

BY
HIS EMINENCE HENRY EDWARD,
The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

— THIRD EDITION. —

12mo. Cloth, extra, uniform with his other works...\$1.00.

CONTENTS.

Chapter I. The Relation of the Holy Ghost to the Church.

- | | | | | |
|---|------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| " | II. | " | " | to the Human Reason. |
| " | III. | " | " | to the Letter of Scripture. |
| " | IV. | " | " | to the Interpretation of Scripture. |
- " V. The Relation of the Holy Ghost to the Divine Tradition of the Faith.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

A NEW WORK BY H. E. CARDINAL MANNING.

THE

Internal Mission of the Holy Ghost.

By H. E. HENRY,

The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

1 Vol. 12mo., Cloth, uniform with "Sin and its Consequences." \$1.00.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

I. Grace the Work of a Person. II. Salvation by Grace. III. The Virtue of Faith. IV. The Virtue of Hope. V. The Virtue of Charity. VI. The Glory of Sons. VII. The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost. VIII. The Gift of Holy Fear. IX. The Gift of Piety. X. The Gift of Fortitude. XI. The Gift of Science. XII. The Gift of Counsel. XIII. The Gift of Understanding. XIV. The Gift of Wisdom. XV. The Fruits of the Spirit. XVI. The Beatitudes. XVII. Devotion to the Holy Ghost.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

The name of Cardinal Manning to the authorship of a book, and chiefly a book on such a subject as this, is a guarantee for its very high value. Purely devotional, with that high range of thought distinctive of the eminent convert, and filled with that loving earnestness of his nature, he has contributed in this a work of rare excellence to pious literature.—*Baltimore Mirror*.

This latest work of Cardinal Manning is a companion treatise to his "Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost." That beautiful volume was mainly intended as an exposition of the workings of the Holy Spirit on the Church and the world; the latter has for its object a portrayal of the Spirit's operations on the Christian soul. Man is, by the grace of the Sacraments, the temple of this third person of the Blessed Trinity; and as the contemplation of the architectural beauties of the glorious material temples of the world tends to raise our minds and hearts to the Infinite Being, in whose honor they have been created, so the study of the graces of a soul, adorned by the Divine Architect, the Holy Spirit, will serve to make us know better, and to obey more lovingly his sacred and life-giving inspirations. The magnificent festival of Pentecost is almost at hand, and we can suggest no work more suitable than this, as a book of meditation, during the beautiful days of Whitsuntide and this season, when the frequent administration of confirmation leads our thoughts naturally toward the *Dator omnium munerum celestium*.—*Catholic Record*.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

Catholicity and Pantheism:

ALL TRUTH OR NO TRUTH.

AN ESSAY,

BY REV. J. DE CONCILIO.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra. \$2.00

A FORMAL introduction of this work is, no doubt, superfluous, in face of the high reputation as a theologian enjoyed by the author, the Rev. J. De Concilio. Suffice it to say that, in "Catholicity and Pantheism," he has done all that could have been expected, and that is much. He has presented an old subject in a new light; he has handled the grand old arguments of the Catholic Church with novel dexterity, and he has massed his forces on the whole army of heresies and false systems of philosophy with wonderful tact. Tearing aside the flimsy trappings of Protestantism, and laying bare the ambitious forms of modern philosophy, he holds up to our gaze the naked figure of Pantheism;—Pantheism, that under one guise or another, has ever been the absorbing error of mankind; Pantheism that has ever been the insidious foe of Catholicity in all nations and in all times; hence, the watchword that sounds through the pages of this book, "Catholicity or Pantheism; all truth or no truth; life or death."

"THIS monstrous evil, Pantheism, being the natural enemy of Catholic truth, our author has attempted to refute it, by showing the internal beauty of Catholicity, a form of controversy and a means of carrying conviction which he believes to be peculiarly adapted to the requirements of the day. His work is profound and trustworthy."—*Philadelphia Catholic Record*.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

CHARACTERISTICS

FROM THE WRITINGS OF

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN,

BEING

Selections, Personal, Historical, Philosophical, and
Religious, from his various Works.

ARRANGED BY

WILLIAM SAMUEL LILLY,

Of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law,

WITH THE AUTHOR'S APPROVAL.

1 Vol.	12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	\$1.50
"	"	Half morocco	2.50

Extract from the Preface.

"In the following pages I have endeavored to give an account through extracts from his books of his present views on the chief matters of general interest on which he has written from time to time. I have sought especially to present his mind on the great religious questions which have so largely exercised the intellect of this age, and which, even in the judgment of those who are unable to accept his conclusions, he has faced, investigated, and determined for himself with an unflinching courage, and an unswerving steadfastness of purpose, almost as rare perhaps as the high mental endowments which he has brought to the task.
* * * * * In compiling my volume I have primarily endeavored to consult for readers who from want of leisure, or from other reasons, are unable to procure and peruse for themselves Dr. Newman's writings at large, and who desire to possess in a compendious form a summary prepared with his approval of his ultimate judgments on the most important matters of which he has written during the last half century."

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

TRUTH AND ERROR.

BY REV. HENRY A. BRANN, D. D.

AUTHOR OF "CURIOUS QUESTIONS."

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra. \$1.00

THE end of the treatise is this : That denial of anything belonging to the Catholic Church is logically atheism. For instance, the denial "of the minutest portion of her liturgical service is, in principle, a logical denial of all the beautiful—consequently a denial of goodness, of truth, and of God himself." The steps which lead to this are arranged in notably excellent order, and would be very logical were it not that every conclusion is braced with a gratuitous assumption before the next step is taken. The author possesses a good style and much facility in the use of "philosophical" terms.—*N. Y. Evening Mail (Protestant)*.

WE have found chapter vii, on "*Voluntary Error and Atheism*," the most interesting one in the book, though those that precede it are less poetical and more scientific. In fact, one who reads "*Truth and Error*" together with "*Curious Questions*," may acquire a knowledge of the most interesting questions in philosophy, which he cannot find in any other works in the English language so far as our erudition goes.—*Tablet*.

IT is a logical and Scriptural argument, under various heads, against the scepticism growing out of recent English and German writers on Mental Philosophy. The reasoning, solid concentrated, contrasts very strongly with the verbosity which is the predominant fault of modern theological discussion.—*Philadelphia Press*.

"THE work should be extensively circulated, as its perusal might disabuse many a well meaning person of the errors into which they may have unwittingly fallen."—*Pittsburgh Catholic*.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

GENTILISM;

OR,

THE HISTORY OF RELIGION PREVIOUS TO CHRISTIANITY,

BY

REV. AUG. THEBAUD, S. J.,

Author of the "Irish Race."

1 Vol.	8vo.	nearly 600 pp.	Cloth, extra	\$3.50
"	"	"	Half Morocco	6.00

The subjects treated of in this learned and convincing work are :

- I. The Object of the Creation. The Uniformity of Tradition, of the Primitive Revelation. Obstacles in the way of Preventing it.
- II. Supposed Barbarism of Primitive Man not only not proved, but by some considerations clearly disproved. Shown to have no foundation in fact.
- III. Primitive Revelation first obscured and then destroyed in Hindostan by Pantheism first, and afterward by Idolatry.
- IV. The same process traced in Central Asia, where flourished for a while the religion of Zoroaster.
- V. The Traditions of Monotheism, and its gradual extinction, in Egypt and Africa.
- VI. Also in Pelasgic Greece.
- VII. Origin of Idolatry in Hellenic Greece.
- VIII. Traditional Philosophers of Greece as Channels of the Monotheistic Tradition.
- IX. Greek and Latin Poets guardians of Traditionary Truth.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

NOW READY.

Sermons by Cardinal Wiseman.

2 Vols. 12mo. Cloth, beveled.....\$4.00.

VOLUME ONE.

CONTENTS :

- | | |
|---|---|
| I. On the Love of the World. | XIII. On Death. |
| II. On Scandal. | XIV. On Unprepared Death. |
| III. Difficulty of Salvation of the Rich. | XV. On the Last Judgment. |
| IV. On Detraction. | XVI. On the Character of Faith. |
| V. On Repentance. | XVII. On Religious Unity. |
| VI. On the Fast of Lent. | XVIII. On Charity. |
| VII. On Confession. | XIX. On the Love of our Neighbor. |
| VIII. On the Unprofitable Servant. | XX. On the Celebration of a First Mass. |
| IX. On Unworthy Communion. | XXI. On Fickleness and its Remedy. |
| X. On Delay of Repentance. | XXII. On Tribulation. |
| XI. On the Small Number of the Elect. | XXIII. Conclusion of a Course. |
| XII. On the Hatredfulness of Sin. | |

VOLUME TWO.

CONTENTS :

- | | |
|--|---|
| I. On the Incarnation and Birth of Jesus Christ. | X. On the Scandal of Christ. |
| II. On the Epiphany. | XI. Triumph of the Cross. |
| III. Our Saviour in the Temple. | XII. Meditations on the Passion. |
| IV. The Holy Name of Jesus. | XIII. On Beings of Christ's Side. |
| V. The Two Great Mysteries of Love. | XIV. On Temptation. |
| VI. Thabor and Olivet. | XV. The Kingdom of Christ. |
| VII. On the Coming to Jesus for Refreshment. | XVI. Devotion to the Blessed Virgin. |
| VIII. On the Character and Sufferings of Christ. | XVII. Veneration of the Blessed Virgin. |
| IX. Christ in his Passion. | XVIII. On the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin. |
| I. On the Sacred Heart. | Jesus Christ. |
| II. On the Mysteries of the Sacred Heart. | V. On the Education of the Heart of Jesus. |
| III. On the Fire of the Sacred Heart. | VI. Institution of the Forty Hours' Adoration of Our Lord in the Blessed Eucharist. |
| IV. On the Most Precious Blood of the Heart of our Lord. | |

Any volume sold separately and sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price.

D. & F. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

S E R M O N S

FOR

EVERY SUNDAY IN THE YEAR

AND FOR THE

HOLIDAYS OF OBLIGATION.

By Rev. WILLIAM GAHAN, Ex-Prov. O. S. A., with a Preface by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Walsh, D. D., of Halifax, N. S., to which are added an Index of References and a Synopsis of each Discourse. Edited by Rev. JAMES O'LEARY, D. D. A new, revised, and corrected edition. One vol., 8vo. Cloth, extra beveled boards. \$3.00. Half morocco, \$5.00.

In this volume the faithful will find a sermon for every Sunday in the year and every holiday of obligation, which those of them who are prevented from attending Church and assisting at Mass may read with great edification. Father Gahan's style is glowing and sometimes florid; his method clear and logical; and the reflections interwoven with the doctrine natural and pertinent. He worthily occupies a high rank among the distinguished champions of the faith to whom Ireland has given birth. His various works of piety and learning are enshrined in the memory of many an Irish Catholic, and are held in high esteem. His sermons contain a valuable and large fund of sound morality and pious instruction, and are equally suited to the learned and to the uneducated.—*Catholic Standard*.

The Messrs. Sadlier have here reprinted, in fine style, the noblest efforts of this great divine, a service to the public of no mean importance, as the original edition of this estimable work had some time since been exhausted. The fame of Father Gahan as a pulpit orator is matter of history. He has long since passed to a better world to receive the reward of his arduous labors, but he still lives in the burning words of wisdom and sanctity which he has left as a precious legacy for the instruction and edification of the faithful. The preacher will find this book an assistant that will lighten the heavy load of his many burdens, while to the general reader it will furnish the richest of pious, learned, intellectual food. The book is a very valuable acquisition to Catholic literature.—*Irish American*.

Nothing better can be said for this modest volume of excellent sermons than is said in the prefaces. Though adapted to the comprehension of every reader, the clergy will probably be most benefited. Some instruction will be found suitable to every holiday of obligation during the Christian year. In most parishes but one priest is to be found, and in the multitude of their labors but little time is permitted for study and the preparation of sermons. Yet preaching is the right arm of the Church for the dissemination of religious truths. Protestants have preaching alone; all acts of worship being virtually discarded by them as superfluous. Yet we see how with this one instrument of the Catholic evangel they continue to exist and propagate their errors. It is to be feared Catholics do not value it sufficiently. One word more: These are Irish sermons. By far the larger part of our parishes have at least a sprinkling of Hibernians, yet very many of our priests are French, Italian, Belgian, and German. They cannot do better than to study English idioms, adorned with occasional sprigs of the shamrock.—*Catholic Advocate*.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION.

TWO BOOKS THAT SHOULD BE IN EVERY HOUSEHOLD!

THE FAMILY.

BY REV. AUGUSTE RICHE.

Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier.

1 Vol. 16mo. Paper covers.....	\$ 25
“ “ Cloth.....	60
In paper, per 100 copies, net.....	15.00

THIS little work, a compendium of a much larger one on the same subject, will, it is hoped, commend itself to the favor of all who desire to see the family maintain its rightful position as the centre and nucleus, as well as the nursery of Christian society. In an age like this, when the family—especially in this country—is threatened with dissolution, it is well that the people should be reminded what it really is, what it ought to be, and how important its integrity is to the well-being of society. All this and much more concerning it in its past as well as present state, is clearly and plainly set forth in this little book, which is published in the very cheapest form, in order to insure it the extensive circulation its importance deserves.

THE DEVIL!

DOES HE EXIST? AND WHAT DOES HE DO?

BY JATHIER DELAPORTE.

Translated from the latest French edition by Mrs. J. Sadlier.

1 Vol. 16mo. Paper covers.....	\$ 25
“ “ Cloth.....	60
In paper, per 100 copies, net.....	15.00

“We never had any doubts about the existence or the potency of his satanic majesty, and we presume there are very few good Catholics who have; but there are a great many people, even inside the pale of the Church, who regard possession by the devil as a disease which died out with the downfall of Judaism, and who, by their attendance at spiritual *séances*, table-turning parties, and even by their expressed belief in magnetism and consultation with fortune-tellers, seem to be totally oblivious of the potent fact that the prince of darkness has the heaviest hand on the electrified table, and shuffles the cards of the clairvoyant. Even if these performances could be explained on scientific principles or the art of jugglery, it is manifest that the impressions conveyed to the minds of those ignorant and stupid people who place faith in such necromantic science, are capital weapons in the hands of the arch-enemy of mankind to work its destruction. Let all such people read this excellent little book, and learn therefrom what the *renuncio diabolum* of their baptismal vows imposes upon them.”—*N. O. Star*.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

JUST PUBLISHED.

TEN WORKING DESIGNS

FOR

Catholic Churches,

Containing all Details, Specifications, Figured Dimensions, etc., necessary to bring each work to completion without the assistance of an Architect; together with

PRACTICAL ESSAYS

ON

Ventilation, Heating, Adaptability, and Acoustics.

By CHARLES SHOLL.

This work has been completed and designed by a professional Architect, of large experience both in Europe and America, who has of late years turned his attention exclusively to Ecclesiastical Architecture. When completed it will contain Ten complete Designs for cheap Churches, costing from \$2,600 to \$25,000, and respectively seating from 256 to 1,000 adults and a proportionate number of children. We can guarantee that each Church will be a correct type of the style adopted in every detail.

Designs E, I, and K are intended for congregations of ample means, as the MATERIAL adopted, and the GENERAL FINISH, is of an expensive character.

No. Design.	Materials.	Style.	Capacity.	
			256 Adults.	20 Children.
Design A	Wood.	Rustic Primitive Gothic.	256	20
" B	Wood.	Early English.	280	20
" C	Wood.	Byzantine.	300	26
" D	Brick and Stone.	Anglo-Italian, with Turret.	256	26
" E	Stone.	Early Gothic.	256	26
" F	Wood.	Perpendicular, " Spire.	380	50
" G	Wood.	Romanesque.	800	72
" H	Brick and Stone.	Brick and Stone, Italian Tower.	700	72
" I	Stone.	Flamboyant Gothic, Spire.	1000	72
" K	Stone.	Florid Gothic, Spire.	1000	72

We have been called on repeatedly by numbers of the Right Rev'd Clergy to furnish a work of this description, and have been prevented up to this time by our inability to find a person qualified to do justice to so important a subject. By the admission of experienced architects, the work is now such as will stand the severest criticisms. We therefore address ourselves especially to this body to encourage our efforts in developing a true spirit of Catholic Architecture throughout the land.

These Designs have been submitted to the Most Rev'd Archbishops of New York and Halifax, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Charleston, the two latter of whom were in the city, who have kindly furnished us with the following

APPROBATIONS.

New York, March 1, 1882.

MESSES. D. & J. SADLER & Co.,—Your project of publishing a series of Designs for Catholic Churches, accompanied by Working Plans and Specifications, prepared by a competent Architect, is one which meets my hearty approval, and which, when accomplished, will, I think, be very useful to the Rev. Clergy, especially in localities where such designs, combining taste with economy, cannot easily be procured. Wishing for your enterprise the ample patronage it merits, I remain, dear sirs, your most obedient servant,

JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, April 12, 1869.

DEAR SIR,—I have examined with deepest interest your first series of Designs for the construction of Catholic Churches of every size and order of Architecture, and it is simply true to say, that this work, so auspiciously commenced, has my heartiest approbation.

The want of such a practical book on Catholic Architecture for the last twenty years, in the remote dioceses and country parishes of the United States and elsewhere in America, has cost the Catholic population of this Continent, I am sure, many millions of dollars without any commensurate result.

In the present work, Bishops and Priests not having access to a first-class Architect, often within a circuit of many hundred miles, are always sure of finding a first-class Plan and all information regarding site, cost, details, etc., etc. Moreover, instead of having to depend on the ever limited resources of any single Architect, they will have, as it were, a boundless variety of Designs and most valuable suggestions to choose from, as will appear best suited to the wants and resources of each locality, and the true character and magnitude of the work on hand. With this expression of my humble views on this most important and useful work, I am, dear sir, very respectfully yours,

THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

D. & J. SADLER & Co.

MESSRS D. & J. SADLER,—*Gentlemen*: It is with exceeding pleasure that I learn you have undertaken the publication of a series of designs for Churches, to be erected at moderate cost; and still further, that to those detailed designs and drawings, you will unite clear and complete specifications, all drawn up by a skillful and experienced Architect. Such a work will be truly a benefit, as by it, miscalculations, errors, omissions, etc., which vex the soul of whoever undertakes the erection of a Church, may in great measure be avoided. P. S.—Please send me four copies as soon as ready. Respectfully, your obedient servant,

P. N. LYNCH, BISHOP OF CHARLESTON, S. C.

BISHOP'S HOUSE, NEWARK, June 10, 1869.

Having examined the Series of Architectural Designs and Plans for Churches, about to be published by the Messrs. SADLER, I agree in the above approval and recommendation. I remain, very truly yours,

J. ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, BISHOP OF NEWARK.

ST. PAUL, MINN., Jan. 25, 1869.

DEAR SIR,—I am rejoiced to hear of your project, viz.: the issuing "Ten Working Designs for Catholic Churches" containing details, specifications, figured dimensions, etc., and that you have found a man equal to the task. I have no doubt as to your being fully remunerated for your labor and outlay. Let me express the hope that the Architect will have an eye to the requirements of the taste and style of our times and country. You may put me down as subscriber to the amount of four copies. Faithfully yours,

THOMAS, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

D. & J. SADLER & Co., New York.

Trifling modifications will enable any other Christian denomination to use these designs, and adapt them to their different form of worship.

The number printed must depend on the extent of subscriptions. The edition will be strictly limited to a few copies beyond the list; it will be impossible to obtain it hereafter except at an advanced rate. Subscribers should therefore send in their names immediately.

The Rt. Rev. Bishops and Clergy who feel the want of this long-desired book, will therefore be kind enough to correspond with us at once, to avoid disappointment which all will regret.

Although they have labored for thirty years to increase the libraries of Catholic Churches and families with valuable works, the publishers feel convinced that they have never offered a book that will prove of greater service to both Clergy and people, and consequently to the Church at large.

The work is large folio, containing 45 plates, 75 pages of letter-press, and is finished in the best style, on toned paper, and partially illuminated. Folio size, 20 x 14. Price \$15. Sent by Mail or Express on receipt of price. Half Mor. beveled and gilt edges \$20.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,
31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

THE IRISH ON THE PRAIRIES,

AND OTHER POEMS.

BY REV. THOMAS AMBROSE BUTLER.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra.\$1.50

"THIS unpretending volume contains some really good popular poetry. It is chiefly on Irish subjects, and breathes the purest and warmest Irish feeling, in patriotism, in home affections, in religion. All the verses are singularly musical. The principal poem, *The Irish on the Prairies*, we especially recommend to our Irish readers. It is full of deep pathos, fresh and vigorous in tone, and eminently graphic in its pictures of Irish rural life, not only in the Old Land, but in our Far West. Some of the minor poems are very good, and the songs, at the end of the volume, written to well-known airs, are likely to become favorites in Irish households everywhere."—*Tablet*.

"A TASTEFUL little volume, containing the poetical effusions of an Irish priest well known and beloved, and possessed of a high order of feeling and imagination. Some of his poems have already appeared in the *Dublin Nation*, above the nom de plume of 'EBLANA'; others have more recently been published in the New York *Emerald*; but many of them are now for the first time given to the public. They will be found characterized by great purity of sentiment, and show the author to be a man of true poetic gifts."—*St. Louis Times*.

The Tithe Proctor,

A NOVEL.

BY WILLIAM CARLETON.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra.\$1.50

"THIS work is founded on fact, and gives a vivid picture of a certain phase of Irish life and manners as they were some forty years ago. It is one of the most intensely dramatic of its author's many stories, and as it has been out of print here for some time, its publication in its present form will doubtless prove welcome to the admirers of Carleton."—*Boston Daily Globe*.

"THIS is a story of unusual power and truth, founded upon unquestionable facts, a clear synopsis of which precedes the romancist's creation. The subject, that of cruel tithe exaction in Ireland, is now happily of the past, but Carleton has avoided exaggeration."—*Phila. Press*.

D. & F. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

MOORE'S MELODIES.

THE IRISH MELODIES, NATIONAL AIRS,
SACRED SONGS, ETC., OF THOMAS MOORE.
With a Memoir and Notes, by JOHN SAVAGE.

1 Vol. 32mo. Cloth, extra, gold and ink designs, with frontispiece, \$0.75
In French morocco, full gilt..... 1.25
In finest Turkey morocco..... 2.00

 A CHEAP EDITION of the same in paper is in press, and will be issued at the extremely low price of **Twenty-Five Cents.**

"One of the most charming books of the season has just issued from the press of D. & J. Sadlier & Co., an exquisite little edition of Moore's melodies, Irish, national, and sacred, with notes and memoir, by John Savage. Not only is this new pocket edition of the melodies a model of beauty and elegance in the style of its getting up, but great pains have been taken to make it as complete as possible. In the numerous editions that have been published from time to time in various countries, many of the most beautiful of the world-famed melodies were strangely enough omitted, as Mr. Savage remarks in his valuable notes to this edition, but all these omissions he has, we think, successfully labored to supply. All the best of the melodies are in it, and only the best, those, namely, that will secure to the Bard of Erin for all time a first place amongst the sons of song. In this edition will be found many which are not so well known as they ought to be, owing to the incompleteness of former editions."—*Tablet.*

"The Irish Melodies, National Airs, and Sacred Songs of Thomas Moore, edited with a Memoir and Notes by John Savage. This volume—which is a gem of typography—is designed to present in a pocket-edition the beautiful themes upon which the fame of the great lyric poet of Ireland rests. It is a remarkable fact, to which Mr. Savage draws marked attention, that most of the editions of Moore in circulation are incomplete to an extent almost beyond comprehension. An idea of this incompleteness may be obtained when it is known that of the famous Irish Melodies from eighteen to fifty-three are variously omitted in the editions of Moore which are in popular circulation.

"The present edition is complete in every particular, giving *all* the Irish Melodies, all the national songs written by Moore to the airs of foreign countries, and all his beautiful sacred songs. These are given with the poet's final revisions, great pains and care having been taken by the editor to present these great works of Moore in the most perfect form possible. Of Mr. Savage's literary character we need not speak in advance further than to indorse the guarantee it gives of a comprehensive memoir and just critical estimate of the 'Bard of Erin.' Concluding his notes on the incomplete editions of Moore, Mr. Savage truly says :

"To all cultivated readers this volume should be welcome as a convenient remembrancer of some of the most exquisite songs ever written ; while in possessing themselves of a perfect edition of the thoughts which have shed such lustre on the home of their race, those of Irish birth or extraction in this country may echo the poet's own sentiment, that "absence, however fatal to some affections of the heart, rather strengthens our love for the land where we were born ; and Ireland is the country of all others which an exile must remember with enthusiasm."—*Citizen.*

 Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York,

LIVES

OF THE

IRISH MARTYRS,

BY

D. P. CONYNGHAM, LL.D.,

Author of Lives of the Irish Saints, etc

1 Vol. Crown 8vo., with steel plate. Cloth, extra.....\$2.00
" " " Cloth, gilt.....\$2.50

"MR. CONYNGHAM'S work combines the merits of a history and a series of biographical sketches. He traces the history of Anglican and Presbyterian persecutions in Ireland from the time of Henry VIII. to the middle of the eighteenth century. He shows the cruel and unjust character of the legislation on which those persecutions were based, and gives enough of biographical details to furnish the reader with the means of forming a correct conception of the saintly and heroic character of those who sealed their faith with their blood. We strongly commend the book to all who desire to acquaint themselves with the particulars of the martyrdoms of Ireland's faithful children."—*Philadelphia Standard*.

"DID the Irish saints in their sorrows and martyrdom dream that at a distant day, in a far-off continent, one of their exile countrymen would place their records on the tables of fellow exiles, side by side with the Bible? Yet so it is. No Irish family should be without this book. It will warm the faith in the old generation, enkindle enthusiasm in the young, and preserve the religion of St. Patrick on this continent to future ages. It is a monument of glory for the Irish race, and does great honor to the spirit and enterprise of the publishers."—*Tablet*.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

The BEST and CHEAPEST EDITION

OF THE

LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY,

A Religious of the Visitation of St. Mary, embracing a History of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

BY REV. GEORGE TICKELL, S. J.

One Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra..... \$1.25
Cloth, gilt..... 1.75

The above edition is published at nearly one-half the price of previous works on this subject that have been issued, while it is at the same time the most complete Life before the public.

"Although several lives of the singularly favored Visitandine, Blessed Margaret Mary, have been given to the world, in various countries and in various languages, at different times, yet this work of Father Tickell seems pre-eminently suited to the wants of the present time, and the rapidly-growing devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. It is so simply, yet so gracefully written, so full, from beginning to end, of the loving, tender spirit which our dear Lord Jesus Christ breathed into the heart and soul of Blessed Margaret Mary, so redolent of the unction of divine grace, and, withal, so attractive in the simple beauty of the marvelous story, that it is truly a charming book to read. Nothing can be more appropriate for a premium book for Catholic schools than this new and beautiful life of the meek and humble daughter of St. Francis de Sales, who was chosen by Our Divine Lord to make His Sacred Heart known and loved by men. It is well printed and handsomely bound."—*Tribune*.

"The spread of devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus is one of the wonders of the present age, and is the great spiritual force in opposition to the prevailing indifference. A biography, therefore, of the gifted and favored woman who, in a certain sense, originated it must be of surpassing interest to all devout Catholics. Father Tickell's book is admirably written; and shows in every page the handiwork of one in deepest sympathy with his subject. To the weak in faith this volume may, perhaps, be a stumbling block; but to those who have conquered love of the world, and know the beauties of spiritual life, it cannot but be a consolation and an encouragement."—*San Francisco Monitor*.

"According to a prefatory notice, this work is based upon 'The Memoir of her own Life, written by Blessed Margaret Mary herself at the wish of her Director, Father Rollin, S. J., and on the Life written by the Religious of Paray-le-Monial, her contemporaries.'

"The author also acknowledges his obligations to 'The Life of Blessed Margaret Mary, by Pere Daniel, S. J., and the assistance he has received from the Religious of the Visitation of the Monastery of Westbury.'

"The sources from which Father Tickell obtained the materials for his work are a guarantee of its accuracy. The details of her life, and particularly of those connected with the institution of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart, are given with great clearness and fulness. As the author justly remarks, 'Blessed Margaret Mary appears to hold the same place with regard to the Feast of the Sacred Heart which is held by Blessed Juliana in regard to the Feast of Corpus Christi. It was to Margaret Mary that the revelation was made by Our Blessed Lord enjoining the establishment of the Feast, and it is from the particulars of this revelation that we are to draw our knowledge of the design Our Lord had in view in instituting it, and of the distinctive character of the Devotion which is in a manner embodied in it.'

"This of itself is sufficient to give to the Life of Blessed Margaret Mary prominence and interest, and will doubtless cause it to be in great request among all who practice the Devotion to the Sacred Heart."—*Catholic Standard*.

 Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

THE LIFE OF O'CONNELL.

BY THE

"NUN OF KENMARE."

THE LIBERATOR, HIS LIFE AND TIMES, POLITICAL, Social, and Religious. By Sister Mary Francis Cusack. 1 Vol., large 4to., nearly 900 pages. Magnificently illustrated with eugravings on steel and wood.

Bound in cloth, extra, full gilt and ornamented side stamps, gilt edges.....	\$10.00
— half morocco, extra.....	15.00
— morocco, extra.....	17.00
— morocco, paneled.....	20.00

Extracts from Notices of the Press.

In preparing her biography of O'Connell, Sister Mary Cusack seems to have abundantly availed herself of the material afforded by the events of that exciting period of Irish history. Many new facts are brought forward, and much additional light is thrown on events of which we had but a partial knowledge. Coming from an Irish Catholic and a Religious, we were led to expect, in the present biography, a certain amount of bias in favor of the hero who had labored so effectually for Ireland and the Catholic cause, but we were disappointed. While it is true that we find no colors wanting to correctly portray the virtues and merits of the subject, neither do we discover any false shades thrown to conceal his defects. The Life of Daniel O'Connell, as presented to the public by the "Nun of Kenmare," is a complete and impartial history of the public and private life of a great political reformer, who was gifted with rare talents, was animated by the generous, religious, and patriotic impulse of his Irish nature, was active, energetic, self-willed, at times overzealous, and while possessing more than the average amount of good qualities as a man, was not altogether without faults. The work is written in a learned, graceful style, and is exceedingly interesting, both as a biography of O'Connell and as a history of the times in which he lived.—*Catholic Record.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

JUST PUBLISHED.

LECTURES ON IRISH SUBJECTS.

By HENRY GILES.

Comprising the following Lectures: IRISH CHARACTER, MENTAL AND MORAL SPIRIT OF IRISH HISTORY. IRELAND AND THE IRISH. JOHN PHILPOT CURRAN. IRISH SOCIAL CHARACTER. IRISH-BORN CITIZENS. IRISH EMIGRATION. DANIEL O'CONNELL. OLIVER GOLDSMITH. GERALD GRIFFIN. DR DOYLE.

1 Vol., Crown, 8vo	Cloth.....	\$2 00
"	Half Morocco.....	2 50
"	Half Calf.....	3 00

This is a handsomely printed work, containing the cream of the varied learning and brilliant thoughts of the lamented Henry Giles. If not the most popular, Mr. Giles was unquestionably one of the most sparkling and versatile of the grand galaxy of literati which Ireland gave to America. There were few subjects which his philosophical mind did not fathom and his brilliant fancy illuminate and make attractive. Few of our public men better understood the light and shadow of Irish character, or could touch off its idiosyncracies with a readier pen. His style is Irish to the core: ready wit, quiet humor, glowing imagination, graceful fancy, subtle reasoning, and philosophical thought. Whether he treats of O'Connell or Goldsmith, Curran or Dr. Doyle, Gerald Griffin or Irish Character, we are equally edified and pleased, and reluctantly push the tempting viands from us, hoping that we may soon have an opportunity of returning to the feast.—*San Francisco Daily Monitor.*

LECTURES AND ESSAYS. By Henry Giles. (New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.) The popular veteran lecturer, Giles, has here collected the discourses which from time to time drew and gratified so many of his audiences all over the country. They were chiefly addressed to Irish audiences, who warmly appreciated their singular ability of wit, humor, and eloquence—his sketches of Daniel O'Connell, John Philpot Curran, Oliver Goldsmith, Gerald Griffin, &c., ranking among the most attractive essays of the kind, and exciting an interest which does not grow out of date with the lapse of years. This handsome volume contains a great amount of popular entertainment and information, and would be a good book in any library. It has a portrait of the author.—*New York Daily Times.*

This is, perhaps, the best work, as regards typographical merit, ever issued by the Sadlier firm. It exhibits a faithful likeness of Henry Giles. Mr. Giles was, undoubtedly, THE PRINCE OF LECTURERS. None ever had a quicker or clearer conception of the subject chosen to lecture upon. Mr. Giles has the gift of comprehension; he takes hold of the salient points, either in history or in the character of a man, and says all that can be said. Indeed, there is no appeal from Henry Giles' judgment in the topics he discusses. For, after one has listened to, or has read one of his lectures, he must needs feel, not carried away, but thoroughly convinced of the truth of what the lecturer has undertaken to prove. Mr. G., more than any other, could hold an audience spell-bound. What with a clear perspicuity of intellect, an ardent soul, and an impassioned delivery, he was unrivalled. Alas! we shall hear him, perhaps, no more. He was the student and the scholar—and great at that. These LECTURES AND ESSAYS will be read and appreciated as long as there will remain a spark of love for the best written English works. What a pity that such a man should pass away uninspired by Catholic consolation!—*Boston Pilot.*

This work, which is now being canvassed for in this city by James P. Flynn, should command a large sale among that portion of the inhabitants of our city whom it particularly interests. The Lectures and Essays here given to the public are among the finest efforts of the genius of Henry Giles. None of the contents of this volume have ever before been published in book form. The many thousands who have had the privilege of hearing Mr. Giles discourse on "Spirit of Irish History," "Irish Wit and Humor," "Irish Character, Mental and Moral," "Ireland and the Irish," "Irish-born Citizens," "Irish Emigration," "Daniel O'Connell," or "John Philpot Curran," will be glad of the opportunity of having those noble lectures by them for frequent perusal. So, too, with the Essays on "Doctor Doyle," "Oliver Goldsmith," and "Wit and Humor in Scotland," written for a Boston periodical; many will be pleased to have them in a more permanent form.—*Providence (R. I.) Herald.*

SADLER & CO'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A Book for every Reader of Irish History.

THE FATE AND FORTUNES
OF
O'NEILL AND O'DONNELL,
EARLS OF TYRONE AND TYRCONNEL;

Their Flight from Ireland; their Vicissitudes abroad; and their Death in Exile.

BY THE REV. C. P. MEEHAN, M.R.I.A.

ILLUSTRATED WITH FOUR SPLENDID STEEL ENGRAVINGS

1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, \$2.00.

This work forms a noble addition to Irish literature, and has been received with unusual encomiums by the European Press. Father Meehan has brought to his task all the fervent patriotism and antiquarian research which his great theme demanded, and has given to the public a work without which no library can be complete. He adds to the story of Tyrone and Tyrconnel all the charms which genius, research and composition can give to this page of Irish history, and his book is one which every student of Irish literature will love to linger over. This edition is illustrated with four elegant Engravings on steel, of Hugh O'Neill, O'Sullivan Beare, most Rev. Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh, and Bishop Florence Courcy, taken from the original Portraits in the galleries of Italy and Spain.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"We do not know which is the most to be admired in this work, the amount of information which has been put together from a variety of hidden sources, or the excellent narrative with which it is woven into a history. To throw State paper documents and crabb'd old letters into order is not a very difficult matter, but to give them the freshness of a tale, the charm of a romance, and the pathos of the drama, requires no little talent. We freely accord the Rev. Author the praise of having done this, and having composed a book of such unpromising materials which carries the reader along with him to the last page. The "Fate and Fortunes" is not merely the record of the dim setting of the sun of Irish freedom, it is not merely a faithful account of the last days of two of her bravest and most unfortunate sons, it is not merely a farewell account of the last of the Irish chieftains; but it is a circumstantial history which maps out the events preceding and accompanying the plantation of Ulster, with a grace and liveliness which can be given only by the most exalted details of the social and political state of Ireland at that period."—*London Weekly Register*.

"The Rev. Mr. Meehan is no mere compiler of books. In the language in which Curran portrayed the duties of the narrator of facts and men long past, he must discharge equally the office of the historian and the witness; and, whilst he takes up the task of the one and continues it, the Rev. Mr. Meehan, with impartial justice, and upon unimpeachable evidence, appears in the character of the other. With a feeling and sentiment in his work that shows his self-denying interest for its success, the Rev. Mr. Meehan speaks of this great work in his preface as a "page of Irish history." We dispute the correctness of such a term. This book is more. It is a volume in Irish history, and a volume not to be reached by any less laborious, any less able, any less enthusiastic lover of the glorious illustrations of Irish history than the Rev. Mr. Meehan."—*Dublin Freeman*.

A TIMELY AND DEEPLY INTERESTING VOLUME

—•••—
JUST PUBLISHED,

THE IRISH IN AMERICA.

BY JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. FOR CORK,

AUTHOR OF "ROME AND ITS RULER," "LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW," ETC.

'This excellent work has just been published simultaneously in London and New York. Being the result of close observation on the part of its Author during his recent American tour, it can be relied upon as a just and impartial view of the condition, prospects and position of the Irish race in America. It is written with all the terseness and vigor which characterize Mr Maguire's works, and will command a very large sale. By the English and Irish Press it has been received with universal commendation.

One Volume, cloth, extra, 658 pp., \$2.00.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"The civil war, whatever else it did, improved to a very remarkable extent the position of the Irish in America: that is to say, of the Catholic Irish. Mr. Maguire does not overrate this. In the American mind the Irish approved themselves worthy and valuable citizens in an American cause, and not merely as against England. An opportunity was gained for rising into public notice and esteem without the intervention of politicians, and the result was that Catholics and Irishmen did succeed in placing themselves in prominent positions as American citizens, and in vanquishing a great deal of the remaining prejudice against them. Mr. Maguire knows how to make a telling book, and although his enthusiasm carries him sometimes beyond sober limits, it unconsciously proves the main argument of his work; for clearly he would not have grown enthusiastic over those who had shamed his country."—*London Chronicle*.

"What we recommend every one is to procure the work and read it for himself, and those persons who find it expensive ought to club together and purchase a copy between them, taking in turns to read it. It is a work which cannot be praised too highly at the present crisis, and which no Catholic, no Irishman, and no politician, whatever his creed may be, ought to be without. Mr. Maguire has a right to be proud of his book."—*London Weekly Register*.

"He appears to have investigated his subject with unusual thoroughness, if not with absolute impartiality; and the result is a work of very great interest and value, different from any other book of travels in America that we remember to have read. Its fluency and wealth of words are extraordinary. It is very pleasantly written, and abounds in information which is peculiarly valuable at the present moment. One of the most interesting parts of Mr. Maguire's volume is his picture of the self-devotion and energy of the Catholic Priests in supplying the wants of their co-religionists, and laboring to keep them within the fold."—*Fall Hall Gazette*.

"The testimony of the writer is the more valuable as to the power and influence of the Irish in America, because he is known as an earnest, able thinker, who never allows imagination to lend a false color to facts which come under his observation, and who never arrives at a conclusion without looking at both sides of the question with rigid impartiality. * * * * We hope to give our readers some examples of the value and importance of this truly valuable book."—*Dublin Irishman*.

"More than one motive influenced Mr. Maguire to visit America, as he tells us in his preface. He wanted to see what the Irish were doing there—to understand the real value of labor as applied to the cultivation of the soil and development of the country, even when separated from capital. The result of his impressions he has given freely and without disguise."—*London Universe*.

"As Mr. Maguire employed a good deal of care and time to inform himself on his special subject, and made it a point to have access to those who could best inform him, his work cannot fail to be full of interesting facts and anecdotes."—*N. Y. Irish Citizen*.

Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

THE LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW, THE PEOPLE'S SOGGARTH AROON.

BY
SISTER MARY FRANCIS CLARE.

1 Vol. 16mo.	Cloth.....	\$1.00
“	Paper covers.....	\$0.50

THOUGH the life of Father Mathew has been several times written, we are not aware of a life of that great and true philanthropist, which chronicles his interesting and useful history in a concise form, suitable to the scant leisure for reading which this busy age allots to most people. The well known and prolific “Nun of Kenmare,” has produced just this convenient digest of the life of the “Apostle of Temperance,” and Messrs. SADLER & Co. have gotten it out in neat and tasteful style. Those who have not read the life of Father Mathew, have yet in store for them a great pleasure in the story of his heroic battle against Intemperance. Members of Temperance Societies are supposed to be already familiar with the life of their coryphæus, but nevertheless, as a chronicle of his life, short and pleasant to read, and well fitted to lend to their non-temperance neighbors, no society should be without some copies of this work.

“Father Mathew is a racy, fresh, life-like picture of a valiant, devoted, public-spirited man, a man of broad sympathies and full of keen Irish wit. O’Connell’s influence is fading away, with every year, but the hold that Father Mathew has upon the Irish heart deepens as fast. He saw the great moral weakness of his race to be love of drink, and he struck at it like a man.”—*Penn. Monthly*.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE GARLAND OF FLOWERS ;

OR,

TREASURES OF PIETY.

Compiled from various sources, and adapted to Seminaries of Learning, Confraternities, Schools, and Academies, but which will be found useful to both sexes in every age of life.

To which is also added a

New Language of Flowers,

Intended to serve as an incentive to virtue, and enable the pilgrim in journeying through this land of exile to cull flowers, and entwine them in a Garland to be worn in his Celestial Home. To which is added Prayers and Maxims for each day of the month, as well as Hymns and Illustrations. Complete in one volume.

12mo. Cloth, extra, gilt sides and edges..... \$2.50.

"It is, in great part, a compilation ; but the beautiful flowers it contains are culled and put together by the hand of taste and the heart of piety. . . .

"In schools, families, and religious houses, the 'Garland of Flowers' will be found most useful all the year round."—*New York Tablet*.

"This beautiful book has been prepared with a view of aiding those who follow the pious custom of dedicating each month of the year to certain special devotions. The design is well carried out, and the book is full of practical and devout thoughts entirely *apropos* to the special devotions of the different months."—*Catholic Standard*.

 Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the advertised price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

SCHOOL EDITION.

A work that should be introduced into every Catholic school in the United States.

A Bible History,

With Maps, Illustrations, Examination Questions, Scriptural Tables, and Glossary, for the use of Colleges, Schools, Families, and Biblical Students.

BY REV. JAMES O'LEARY, D.D.

1 vol. 12mo, 504 pages. \$1 50.

This book is illustrated by sixty full-page engravings, engraved from original designs in the best style of the art. Printed on toned paper, and bound in the best manner, and issued with the sanction and approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

It is one of the cheapest books, considering the great amount of valuable information relating to the Books of the Bible and its history, that has ever been published.

The great demand for Bible literature in our time, and the necessity which exists in an intelligent Christian country of supplying Catholic educational institutions, families, and Biblical students with full and correct Scriptural information, have induced the publishers to spare neither time, thought, nor expense on the work which is now presented to the American public.

The publishers are glad to announce that the labors of the author have been honored with the high sanction of the venerable Archbishop McCloskey's name. In preparing this book for the public, learning, art, poetry, and geography have been called into requisition. It contains 504 pages, is printed on tinted paper, and sold at a very low price. The publishers, relying on the intrinsic merits of Dr. O'Leary's "Bible History," present it with calm confidence to the public, and expect a liberal patronage for their labor and enterprise.

Copies for examination, with a view to its introduction, will be forwarded by mail on receipt of the advertised price, and special terms will be made for its introduction into schools and academies. For further information, address

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay St., New York.

BIBLE HISTORY—Continued.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The divisions and methodical arrangement of the book, and the pithy examination questions added to each chapter, place the subject matter in its most striking light before the student."—*Tablet*.

"Dr. James O'Leary's 'Bible History' is the work of a young and ripe scholar, from whom we have a right to expect much more than this performance, creditable though it be. The book is designed for the advanced classes of the school-room, as well as for the leisure hours of the family circle. The completeness with which sacred history is treated, the novelty of arrangement and method, and the pains taken to help the student by maps and illustrations, cannot fail to impress the reader with the fact that this is the best book of the kind ever issued by the Catholic press of the United States."—*New York Sun*.

MT. ST. MARY'S, MANCHESTER, N. H., Oct. 15, 1873.

To Messrs. Sadlier & Co., Publishers:

GENTLEMEN: I thank you for the copy which you sent me of a work entitled "Bible History," by the Rev. J. O'Leary, D.D. I have delayed acknowledging its receipt to allow myself sufficient time to form a judgment of its merits and contents.

It contains a vast amount of information in a clear and methodical form, and meets the wants of our institution in a more satisfactory manner than any book of its kind hitherto offered in the market. The reasoning of the chapters is clear, the questions for examination pointed and comprehensive, and the style classical. The value of the illustrations, maps, and glossary cannot be overestimated. It affords me great pleasure to recommend it to the houses of the Mercy Order, as well as to all others. Please send me, to begin with, twenty-five copies, and oblige,

Your obedient servant in Christ,

M. M. XAVIER,

Superioress of Mt. St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H.

This work has been very favorably received, and is recommended for general use in schools and academies. It will be introduced on very favorable terms, and copies sent, on receipt of the price, by mail for examination.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, N. Y.

The Attention of Canvassers is invited to the following Popular Works Published by us in Numbers.

NEW AND ELEGANT ILLUSTRATED WORKS,

Published with the Approbation of the Late Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, and the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, Archbishop of New York.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS. From St. Peter to Pius IX. Translated from the French of Chevalier D'Artaud de Montor. Edited by Dr. Nelligan. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

This important work—the only Catholic Lives of the Popes in the English language—is now being published in numbers. The work is stereotyped from new type (cast expressly for the work), printed on the finest quality of paper, and each part is illustrated with a fine steel engraving, engraved expressly for this work. This is got up in a style unsurpassed by any work ever printed in America. Complete in forty parts.

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD; with the history of the devotion to her, to which is added

THE LIVES OF ST. JOSEPH, ST. JOACHIM, AND ST. ANNE. Translated from the French of Abbe Orsini, by Mrs. J. SADLER. To be completed in thirty-four parts, with a fine steel engraving in each.

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. Also,

THE HISTORY OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. From the French of Father De Ligny. By Mrs. J. SADLER. To be completed in twenty-five parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. A new edition of

THE CATHOLIC FAMILY BIBLE; with Notes by Bishop Challoner. To be completed in 44 parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. This edition is printed on fine sized and calendered paper, and the type is surrounded by a very handsome engraved border. It is illustrated with forty fine steel engravings, and a very beautiful colored title. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published.

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Each part illustrated with a fine steel engraving. This new edition is printed in quarto form, uniform with the "Life of the Blessed Virgin." The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegant engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work. Persons who wish to obtain "Butler's Lives of the Saints," as the author left it, must be sure that they get SADLER'S EDITION. We mention this, because there is an edition, published in numbers, by a Protestant firm in this city, in which the notes, and some of the lives, have been left out. The author's notes in our edition form about one-fifth of the entire work, and it is taking a most unwarrantable liberty with the work to leave them out. Our edition is complete. The notes are the most instructive portion of the work. For instance: there is one note in our edition, "On the Writings of St. John Chrysostom," which occupies twenty-three PAGES OF SMALL TYPE, and all that is left out of the mutilated edition.

HISTORY OF IRELAND. By the Abbe MacGeoghegan, with a continuation from the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, by John Mitchell. Complete in 40 parts, with a beautiful steel engraving in each, and a colored title page.

Before subscribing for these works, be sure you look for the name of D. & J. SADLER as publishers.

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By MacGEOGHEGAN and MITCHEL,

To be issued in parts of thirty-two pages, with a Fine Steel
Engraving in each part.

PRICE TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

Many of the Engravings are made from Photographs obtained from various persons, among the rest THE MARQUIS OF KILDARE.

We have also obtained a portrait of the great Irish Franciscan, FATHER LUKE WADDING, who was agent in Rome for the Irish Confederates of 1641.

We have original Portraits of Hugh O'Neill; O'Sullivan Bear; Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh; Francis Conry, Archbishop of Tuam; Archbishop Plunket; St. Patrick; Sarsfield; King James and King William, (group); Napper Tandy, Wolfe Tone and Lord Edward Fitzgerald, (group); Thomas Addis Emmet, Robert Emmet and Dr. MacNeven, (group); Samuel Neilson and John and Henry Sheares, (group); Curran, Grattan and Flood, (group); Gerald IX, Earl of Kildare, etc., etc.

In addition to the Portraits, we have the following subjects engraved: King Brian killed by the Viking; Dermot McMurrough in the English Camp; St. Patrick going to Tara; Massacre at Drogheda; Marriage of Eva and Strongbow; Views of Cashel, Limerick and the Shannon; St. Canice, Kilkenny; Carrickfergus Castle; and a number of others.

THE WANT OF A HISTORY OF IRELAND, down to the present time, produced in a style of typography and illustration in keeping with the advanced taste of the day, and of such literary and national ability as to stamp it as a work of enduring value, has long been felt. In the work now offered, the publishers feel that under every aspect they will meet the requirements of the case.

Among the various Histories of Ireland, there is none that so justly commands the attention of the Irish race as that originally written in French by the Abbé MacGeoghegan, a chaplain in the Irish Brigade, intimately connected with the officers, or the immediate descendants of officers, who fought at Limerick and Aughrim. Thoroughly versed in the ancient annals of his unhappy country, and almost a witness of much of the stirring period that closed the seventeenth century, he presented to the Irish in France, as well as the polished natives of that country, a true picture of the History of the Isle of Saints.

Full of patriotic feeling, careful in research, gifted with eloquence and narrative talent of a high order, he wrote his works with the graces of style necessary in that day to command attention among readers in France, and which make it, when translated, so acceptable to all.

These qualities render his work far superior to any that preceded or have followed it. Dullness of style on the one hand, unfaithfulness to Ireland on the other, render some of the published histories utterly valueless. In MacGeoghegan, all necessary qualities were combined, and it is not surprising that O'Connell, Davis, Archbishop MacHale, and, indeed, all prominent men in Ireland, have attested its superiority and excellence. We now give it thoroughly and carefully revised.

Thomas Davis, in his essay on Irish history, speaks of it as follows: "Well, as to this National History—L' Abbé MacGeoghegan published a History of Ireland, in 3 vols., quarto, dedicated to the Irish Brigade Writing in France, he was free from the English censorship: writing for 'The Brigade,' he avoided the impudence of Huguenot historians. The sneers of the delist Voltaire, and the lies of the Catholic Cambrensis, receive a sharp chastisement in his preface, and a full answer in his text. He was a man of the most varied acquirements and an elegant writer. More full references, and the correction of a few errors of detail, would render his book more satisfactory to the professor of history, but for the student it is the best in the world. He is graphic, easy and Irish. He is not a bigot, but apparently a genuine Catholic. His information as to the number of troops, and other facts of our Irish battles, is superior to any other general historian's; and they who know it well need not blush, as most Irishmen must now, at their ignorance of Irish history."

The *Dublin Review* says: "Every person anxious for the diffusion of useful historical knowledge among the Irish people, will rejoice that a beautiful edition of Abbé MacGeoghegan's History of Ireland has obtained a success almost unprecedented in the annals of Dublin publishing. The Abbé, as our readers know, was Chaplain to the Irish Brigade, and for that very reason had the spirit, as well as the means, of writing a good popular history of his native land. No library is perfect without Abbé MacGeoghegan."

MacGeoghegan's work stops at the Fall of Limerick. To give the important history of the last and present century, required also an able hand. The History of Ireland, from the Fall of Limerick to our day, has been written by one who has long been himself an historic character, and whose judgment, research and ability as a writer have ever commanded respect. In itself, that history, from the pen of John Mitchel, will be the most valuable contribution to Irish history ever issued in this country, certainly no more fitting continuation could be found for the work of MacGeoghegan.

This complete History of Ireland will be produced by the publishers in a style suited to the intrinsic worth of the volume. No expense will be spared to render it a most attractive work. It is printed from new type, each page encircled by an emblematic border, and it will be illustrated by steel engravings of excellence. These illustrations will be of the highest merit and authenticity, and will give, for the first time, portraits of many of Ireland's greatest worthies, such as Hugh O'Neil, Gerald, Earl of Kildare, Father Luke Wadding, etc., from original portraits preserved at Rome, or in the seats of the Irish nobility, and obtained by us with great difficulty and without regard to expense.

CONDITIONS OF THE WORK.

The History of Ireland, by MacGeoghegan and Mitchel, will be issued in 10 numbers, of 32 pages each, with an emblematic border to the page, designed by MacIse.

Each number will contain a fine steel plate; and an illuminated title page, executed in the highest style of chromo-lithographic art, will be given with the first number.

No subscription will be received except for the entire work, and that will be completed in 40 numbers, without any delay or alteration in these conditions.

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By the ABBE MacGEOGHEGAN,

and continued by JOHN MITCHEL up to the present date.

In one 4to volume, beautifully illustrated with 40 steel engravings, and colored Title Page.

Half mor. cloth sides, gilt edge	\$15.00
Turkey mor. extra, " "	17.00
" " paneled	20.00
" " blocked	22.00

CHEAP EDITION OF THE SAME,

in two vols. royal 8vo, with two illustrations.

Cloth, beveled	\$ 7.00
Half mor. marble edge	9.00
Half calf	10.00

The Most Popular Book Published.

FOR MISSIONS, GIVEN BY THE JESUIT FATHERS.

Points of Controversy:

A SERIES OF LECTURES,

By Rev. C. F. SAMARIUS, S. J.

Thirty-fourth Ed. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

This Book, not having before been sold to the trade, the Publisher's are now enabled to offer it on reasonable terms

D. & J. SADLER & CO.

CATHOLIC MUSIC,

For Sale Wholesale and Retail by

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN BOOK.	
By REV. A. YOUNG.....	\$1 00
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. By DR. CUMMINGS.....	50
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK, containing the Morning and Evening Service. By R. GARRET.....	2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP, containing a choice collection of Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Hymns, &c. By KIRK.....	50
THE CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK	90
CATHOLIC MELODIES. By ROHR.....	40
WALTER'S ANCIENT AND MODERN MUSIC	5 00
CATHOLIC SINGING BOOK	40
CANTICA SACRA	1 00
CANTATA. By A. WERNER. No. 1 for Morning Service.....	2 75
CANTATA. By A. WERNER. No. 2 for Evening Service.....	2 75
BEETHOVEN'S MASS IN C. Cloth.....	1 15
DE MONTI'S " B flat ".....	1 00
FARMER'S " " ".....	1 15
GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO. BUSCH.....	4 00
GUINARD'S MASS	1 00
HAYDN'S 1st MASS IN B flat. Cloth.....	1 13
" 2d " C ".....	1 13
" 3d " D ".....	1 13
" 4th " B flat ".....	1 13
" 5th " B ".....	1 13
" 7th " G ".....	1 00
LAMBILLOTTE'S MASS PASCALE IN D	3 00
LYRA CATHOLICA	3 00
THE MEMORARE. By A. WERNER.....	2 75
MOZART'S 1st MASS IN C. Cloth.....	1 00
" 2d " C ".....	1 00
" 7th " B flat ".....	1 00
" 7th " G ".....	90
" 12th " ".....	1 25
" 15th " Requiem ".....	1 13
STABAT MATER. ROSSINI.....	1 13
STEARNS'S MASS IN A	1 50
ZIMMER'S MASS	2 00
WEBER'S " IN E flat.....	1 13
" " G.....	1 13
MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT. By a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.....	1 75
THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK, a supplement to the ROMAN CHANT.....	75
THE SANCTUARY, a Sunday School Vocal Class Book.....	85
DIELMAN'S MASS	2 00
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARP	1 35
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARMONIST	1 50
THE COMPLETE GREGORIAN PLAIN CHANT MANUAL 2 vols.....	3 00
Peter's collections of Catholic Music kept on hand.	
Any of the above music sent free by mail on receipt of the price.	

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

- BUTLER'S CATECHISM**, Authorized by the First Council of Quebec. \$0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of Toronto. 0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of St. John, N. B. . . 0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, with the Scriptural Catechism, for general use in the United States. 0 38
A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, newly revised for the Use of the Catholic Church in the U. S. . . 0 05
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council. 0 05
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council, with Prayers for Mass and Vespers added. Cloth. 0 15
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council. Illustrated with fifty engravings, with a description of each. 32mo. 184 pages. . . . 0 20

A NEW EDITION OF THE BOSTON CATECHISM.

- A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE**; Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Church, in the Diocese of Boston. To which is added **SHORT PRAYERS AT MASS**. Illustrated with thirty-six cuts.
 Paper, 8 cents, or per hundred. 4 00
 Flexible, 15, " " 8 00

This is an entirely new edition of this Catechism, printed from large type, on fine paper. The Prayers at Mass being added, it will answer all the purposes of a Prayer-Book.

- A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE**; Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Catholic Church, in the Diocese of Boston. **NEW EDITION**, in large type.
 Paper, 5 cents, or per hundred. 2 75
 Flexible, 10, " " 6 00

- COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM**. Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLIER. 12mo. 408 pages.
 half bound. 0 68

This Catechism is approved by the Archbishop of New York, and is fast getting into use in the principal Catholic educational establishments in the United States and Canada. It is also admirably adapted for instruction in the family.

- A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY**. Compiled for the use of Catholic Schools. By MRS. J. SADLIER. 18mo. 178 pages.
 Price only. 0 25

NEW EDITION.

- CATECHISM OF HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES**. By JOHN G. SHEA, author of "First Book of History." 18mo. 180 pages. 0 25

*In course of Publication, to be completed in about
Thirty Numbers,*

A MAGNIFICENT EDITION OF
THE

HOLY BIBLE.

TRANSLATED FROM THE

LATIN VULGATE,

BY THE

ENGLISH COLLEGE AT DOUAY (1582-1609). REVISED IN 1750,

BY THE

VEN. RICHARD CHALLONER, D.D. BISHOP OF DEBRA.

AND NOW STRICTLY CONFORMED TO THE CLEMENTINE EDITION
OF THE VULGATE.

PRINTED AT THE PROPAGANDA PRESS, ROME, A. D. 1861, BY THE
AUTHORITY OF

HIS HOLINESS, POPE PIUS IX.

WITH THE COMMENTARY OF THE

REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS ALLIOLI, D. D.

APPROVED BY POPES PIUS VIII. AND GREGORY XVI.

Approbation of Allioli's Translation and Commentary.

THE HOLY SEE appointed Dr. Ziegler, Bishop of Lintz, and Dr. Wittman, Bishop of Miletopoli, to revise and examine the translation and commentary of Dr. Allioli, which were also submitted to the examination of their Eminences, Cardinals Mair and Mezzofanti. On their favorable report the work was, as it appeared, approved under date of May 11, 1830, and thereafter to June 5, 1837, in the name and by the authority of his Holiness, Pope Pius VIII., and his Holiness, Pope Gregory XVI., by

✠ CHARLES,
Archbishop of Tyre and Nuncio Apostolic.
and LOUIS SANTARELLI, *Delegate of the Holy See.*

To be illustrated with over Sixty Designs, by GUSTAVE DORÉ, and making one
of the most beautiful Editions of the Bible yet issued.

AGENTS AND CANVASSERS WANTED.

Address D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

A WORD ON PRAYER-BOOKS.

Catholic Prayer-Books are now various and abundant, but the faithful in selecting a new Manual of Devotion should be guided by the same rules that guide prudent purchasers generally.

Without wishing to disparage any other house, we can safely affirm that ours is the oldest and largest in the United States. Our books are all prepared under the sanction of the Archbishop of New York, are got up in the very best style, no false economy leading us to offer inferior or careless printing or manufacture to the public.

The compilation and arrangement is in every case the work of Clergymen of acknowledged learning, piety, and zeal, and the various Manuals are adapted to reach the spiritual wants, as well as the means and inclination of each.

To secure really good Prayer-Books, careful in their selections, beautiful in typographical execution, we can, without any danger of contradiction, say—"In all cases ask for Sadlier's Prayer-Books."

We publish books of every size, from the "Golden Manual," the large, full Prayer-Book that has no rival, down to the "Gems of Paradise," a charming little vest-pocket Prayer-Book, clear in type, yet containing not only the ordinary daily devotions, but also the Epistles and Gospels.

They can be had, too, in every variety of binding, from the plain, durable cloth, suited for distribution in schools, &c., to the most elegant velvet and morocco, that elicits all the art of the accomplished binder. Indeed, in this department, our own experience as practical binders has produced results, which for beauty and appropriate ornament, are unequalled.

Our books are not hastily got up; our extensive trade requires a large stock, and we manufacture them constantly and carefully. We have, therefore, always on hand at least One Hundred Thousand Prayer-Books, so that none are sent out till actually well dried and fit for use.

The Golden Manual.

The large and comprehensive Prayer-Book, compiled by the English Oratorians: adapted for use in this country. It is recognized as the finest Manual ever issued, and no imitation has ever attained any similar popularity. The additions to this edition alone comprise 300 pages.

Daily Prayers.

A Prayer-Book printed in very large type, for the aged, or those using it by a dim light. It is compiled from approved sources, is adapted to all states and conditions in life, and contains the Collects, Epistles and Gospels.

The Mass Book.

This Prayer-Book comprises simply the Prayers for Mass, Vespers, and Benediction, the Epistles and Gospels, and Office for Holy Week, in clear, distinct type.

The Gate of Heaven; or, Way of the Child of Mary.

A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled for the use of young persons. Prepared by Jesuits.

The Path to Paradise.

Of this well-known and highly approved collection of Prayers, we publish two fine editions.

The Pocket Manual

Is a very neat and well arranged pocket Prayer-Book.

The Altar Manual,

OR INSTRUCTIONS AND DEVOTIONS FOR CONFESSION AND COMMUNION;
with Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart, &c.
This Manual for Communicants is of inestimable value.

The Raccolta ;

OR COLLECTION OF INDULGENCED PRAYERS.

This approved English edition of the Roman Raccolta embraces all the devotions and practices which have been approved by the Sovereign Pontiff, and encouraged by Indulgences.

Journee du Chretien :

A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and approved by the Bishop of Montreal.

Paroissien des Petits Enfants Pieux.

A beautiful miniature French Prayer-Book for the young.

The Way to Heaven.

A smaller work, compiled by the same zealous and pious authors, and containing the most essential devotions of the Golden Manual. 650 pages.

The Garden of the Soul.

A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who living in the world, aspire to devotion; with Bishop England's Explanation of the Mass and the Epistles and Gospels. This is a beautiful edition of the oldest English Catholic Prayer-Book, and regarded by many as still the best in the language.

The Key of Heaven.

Our edition of this most popular of all Catholic Manuals is from new electrotype plates, on clear, large type, on excellent paper, and superior to all other editions in this country or Europe.

The Mission Book.

This Manual is prepared by the Redemptorists and Paulists. Our edition is remarkably fine, well printed, illustrated, and bound.

The Help of Christians.

A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, compiled from approved sources by the Sisters of Mercy. This Prayer-Book has the twofold advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as for persons living in the world.

St. Dominic's Manual; or, Tertiary's Guide

This new and excellent Prayer-Book, compiled by two Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, for the use of Members of the Third Order, will be a welcome Manual to the faithful generally.

Gems of Paradise.

This new and admirable little Prayer-Book is indeed the very gem of Catholic Manuals of Devotion. The prayers are selected and arranged with especial care, and afford great variety; and it contains the Epistles and Gospels for the year. Yet it is printed on large type, leaded.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**MADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY
CORRECT EDITION.**

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the *Latin Vulgate*, diligently compared with the *Hebrew*,
Greek, and other editions in divers languages;

Being the edition published by the *English College at Rheims, A. D. 1582*,
and at *Douay, 1609*, as revised and corrected in *1750*, according to
the *Clementine edition* of the *Scriptures*, by the

Rt. Rev. RICHARD CHALLONER, Bishop of Debra,

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF
HOLY WRIT.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size,
excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be, without exception, the finest yet seen, consist-
ing of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens
of the art, executed expressly after designs of *Gustave Doré*.

Embossed, gilt edges.....	\$ 4 00
Imitation morocco, full gilt.....	5 00
Turkey morocco, extra.....	6 00
“ “ “ clasp.....	7 00
“ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	8 00
“ “ “ beveled.....	7 00
“ “ “ “ and clasp.....	7 50
“ “ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	9 00
“ “ “ paneled.....	8 00

Splendid Pocket Edition of the Same.

HOLY BIBLE. Printed on the very finest paper. 18mo. With two
colored chromo-lithographs.

Cloth.....	\$ 1 50
Roan, embossed.....	1 75
“ “ gilt edge.....	2 50
Imitation morocco, full gilt.....	8 00
Turkey morocco, extra.....	4 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	5 00
“ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	7 00
“ “ “ beveled.....	5 00
“ “ “ “ and clasp.....	5 50
“ “ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	7 50

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the *Holy*
Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as con-
venience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented. And while no care
has been spared to render the mechanical execution of the highest order,

extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion, the publishers have, by the authority of the Most. Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

The Most Beautiful Prayer Book Published.

ILLUMINATED EDITION OF THE

GEMS OF PARADISE,

With the Epistles and Gospels,

AND CONTAINING

Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers for Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Printed from Electrotpe Plates on the very Finest Paper.

Roan, embossed, gilt.....	1	50
“ “ “ clasp.....	1	75
“ “ “ and rims.....	2	00
Imitation mor. full gilt.....	1	75
“ “ “ clasp.....	2	30
“ “ “ and rims.....	2	25
Turkey mor. extra.....	3	60
“ “ “ clasp.....	3	50
“ “ “ beveled.....	3	50
“ “ “ clasp.....	4	00
“ “ “ rims and tooled edges.....	5	00
Calf, extra.....	6	50
Rich velvet, rims and clasp.....	7	00

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

CINCINNATI, June 16, 1871.

Messrs. SADLIER & Co.—I thank you much for your courtesy in sending me a copy of your new, beautiful, and correct edition of Bishop Challoner's translation and annotations of the Holy Bible. The late Most Rev. Dr. Kenrick's version and notes of the Holy Scriptures being rather intended for the clergy, to whom they are invaluable, I have no doubt that your Bible will find favor with Catholics generally, and prove to non-Catholics the sincerity of our professions of reverence and love for the Written Word,

Please send me, as soon as published, six copies of "Pocket Catholic Bible."

Respectfully yours,

✠ J. B. PURCELL, ARCHBISHOP OF CINCINNATI

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—I have received and perused your magnificent *Portable Catholic Bible*. Seeing the great care you have taken to render this edition as accurate and faithful as possible, the beauty and elegance of the volume, the handsome type and the exquisite perfection of the press-work, I cheerfully recommend it, and wish it an extended circulation, as a kind of reward for your worthy enterprise.

✠ F. N. BLANCHET, ARCHBISHOP OF OREGON CITY.

SAN FRANCISCO, July 24, 1871.

DEAR GENTLEMEN—Please accept my sincere thanks for the beautiful copy of the *Pocket Catholic Bible*, which you have lately published. I need not state that I am much delighted at your having asked and obtained the merited approval and commendation of your most distinguished Archbishop

Very respectfully,

✠ JOSEPH S. ALEMANY, O. F. M., ARCHBISHOP OF SAN FRANCISCO
Messrs. D & J SADLIER & Co.

ST. MARY'S, HALIFAX, July 8, 1871.

MY DEAR SIR—I regret I was from home when your magnificent edition of the Bible and the accompanying note reached Halifax. Accept my sincerest thanks for your thoughtfulness in my regard, and the assurance of the unqualified admiration with which I regard this noble work, and the spirit of enterprise that prompted you in this and in so many other valuable contributions to the cause of religion.

Believe me, dear sir, very gratefully yours,

✠ THOMAS L. CONNOLLY

THURLES, July 19, 1871.

GENTLEMEN—I thank you for having so kindly sent me a copy of your new edition of the Catholic Bible, being a reprint of Bishop Challoner's edition of 1750, which has just issued from your celebrated printing press, with the authority of His Grace, the Archbishop of New York.

By presenting to the public the Douay and Rhemish translations of the Sacred Scripture, as revised and corrected by Dr. Challoner, your enterprising house has made a most important addition to the long list of Catholic publications which have appeared from time to time under the well-known names of *Sadlier & Co.*, New York.

It is no small recommendation of your Bible that the type is excellent, and the form most convenient, whether for the table or the pulpit.

I believe Tipperary can lay claim to be your place of birth, and we here are proud of you as belonging to Tipperary.

I have the honor to be, gentlemen, your faithful servant,

✠ PATRICK LEAHY, ARCHBISHOP OF CASHEL
To Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co., Publishers, &c., New York.

WILMINGTON, N. C., August 9, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen*: Allow me to thank you for the copy which you sent me of your new and beautiful edition of Dr. Challoner's revised translation of the Douay Bible.

The intrinsic value of the work is enhanced by the elegant binding, and by the illustrations copied from the designs of the renowned Gustave Doré.

I trust that an extensive sale will reward your generous enterprise.

Faithfully yours, in Christ,

✠ JAMES GIBBONS, VICAR APOSTOLIC, N. C.

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

ST. JARLATH'S, TUAM, August 19, 1871.

The Archbishop of Tuam requests of Messrs. Sadlier & Co. to accept his warmest thanks for the copy of their magnificent edition of the Holy Bible with which they had the kindness to present him.

It is a production alike creditable to their energy and to the American Press. Whilst so many publishers abuse their wealth in the diffusion of works calculated to injure religion, and the faiths and morals of their readers, it must be a source of the most consoling feeling to the Messrs. Sadlier, of New York, to be the leaders of a far different kind of literature and science—not second to any of those who minister to the amusement of youth. With a constant supply of a safe and charming literature, the Messrs. Sadlier have successfully taken a higher aim; they have, by their present publication of the Bible, taken a lead in sacred literature, and laid those of other lands under deep and grateful obligations.

VANCOUVER, Sept. 23, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Dear Sirs:* I have received, some time since, a copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible, for which I thank you heartily. I have submitted it to one of my clergy—a competent judge in such matters. He praises its mechanical finish and typographical excellency, and would recommend the volume, for its size, as a most desirable travelling companion to our missionaries, for the purpose of securing more accurate quotations in their instructions to the faithful.

But now, the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York is certainly sufficient to recommend it to any one.

I have the honor to be sincerely, dear sirs,
Your most devoted servant,

✠ A. M. A. BLANCHET, BISHOP OF NESQUALY.

ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL, BUFFALO, N. Y., June 25, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen:* I very cheerfully concur with the Most Rev. Archbishop in the approbation given to your recent elegant and accurate edition of the "Pocket Catholic Bible," with annotations, &c., by Bishop Challoner.

✠ STEPHEN VINCENT, BISHOP OF BUFFALO

COLUMBUS, OHIO, July 11, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—Your pocket edition of the Holy Bible, for beauty of typography, paper, and illustrations, surpasses any edition I have ever seen, and, as far as I have been able to examine, is faultless in the text.

Very truly yours,

✠ SYLVESTER H. ROSECRANS, BISHOP OF COLUMBUS.

BURLINGTON, Vt., Aug 15, 1871.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York—*Sirs:* I kindly thank you for the copy of your new edition of the Bible. I like very much its typography, as also its size and shape. I think it to be an improvement upon some of the other editions.

Respectfully and truly yours,

✠ LOUIS, BISHOP OF BURLINGTON, Vt.

SPRINGFIELD, July 27, 1871.

Messrs. SADLIER—I thank you for the beautiful new Bible which I received a few days ago. For size, neatness, and typography, it will bear favorable comparison with any edition published.

Respectfully yours,

✠ P. T. O'REILLY, BISHOP OF SPRINGFIELD.

"BISHOP'S HOUSE," COVINGTON, KY., July 25, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen:* Accept my sincerest thanks for the truly beautiful copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible.

I fully concur in the approbation of the same by the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York, and commend it to the devout use of the faithful.

That God may bless and prosper your noble efforts in the cause of our holy religion, is the earnest prayer of

Your devoted servant in Christ,

✠ A. M. TOBBE, BISHOP OF COVINGTON

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

OMAHA, July 10, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen*: Your new and beautiful edition of the Holy Bible has been received, and is most acceptable. From what I have seen and read of it, I am quite certain that it is all that it is represented to be, and it affords me pleasure to recommend it to all those who desire what is beautiful, accurate, and faithful.

I am, gentlemen, your obliged servant in Christ,

✠ JAMES M. O'GORMAN, VICAR APOSTOLIC, NEBRASKA.

LA CROSSE, July 11, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York—*Gentlemen*: I thank you for the copy of your accurate and splendid edition of the Douay Bible, revised by Challoner, which you had the great kindness to send me, and if my recommendation of it be deemed of any service to you, I hereby give it most cheerfully.

With high regard, yours in Christ,

✠ MICHAEL HEISS, BISHOP OF LA CROSSE.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK., July 27, 1871.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen*: The Most Rev. Archbishop of New York having approved of your new edition of the Holy Bible, I only say that I like its form and size; that, as far as I have dipped into it, I have found it clearly and accurately printed, and that I think you do well in retaining Dr. Challoner's revision until, by a competent and authorized body of translators, a new version or translation be made, which may serve as a standard Bible for all Catholics using the English tongue.

✠ EDWARD FITZGERALD, BISHOP OF LITTLE ROCK

ST. PAUL, MINN., June 12, 1871.

MESSRS. SADLIER & Co.—You have rendered no small service to religion by the publication of your new edition of the Holy Bible. It is the very highest recommendation that you have carried out the suggestion of Cardinal Wiseman, by adhering in this edition to the original Douay and Rheims version, as revised by Bishop Challoner. In point of typography and mechanical execution, it is a work which reflects credit upon you as publishers, and also upon the Catholic public, who no doubt will amply repay you for the pains and outlay which the getting up of such an edition of the Holy Scriptures must necessarily have cost you.

Respectfully and sincerely yours,

✠ THOMAS L. GRACE, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, July 7, 1871.

DEAR SIRS—I have received, some days ago, a splendid copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible. I cannot but admire your skill and energy in giving to the public the most accurate and the most finished, in every way, edition of the Holy Scriptures.

With the sincere hope that your labors will be amply rewarded, I remain,
Very respectfully, your obedient servant in Christ,

✠ J. B. MIEGE, S. J.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York.

PORTLAND, July 26, 1871.

GENTLEMEN—Please accept my thanks for a richly-bound copy of your new pocket edition of the Douay Bible, with annotations of Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner, and published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop McCloskey, of New York, which I received by mail a few days since.

I have examined it most carefully, and it appears to me to be as correct as it is convenient and elegant. I recommend it, therefore, cheerfully, to the clergy and laity of my diocese, and I trust that you may reap a rich reward for your zealous labors in presenting to the Catholics of the United States, an edition of the Holy Scriptures so useful and so complete in every respect.

I am, with respect, yours devotedly,

✠ DAVID WM. BISHOP OF PORTLAND.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

PROVIDENCE, Aug. 7, 1871.

D. & J. SADLER & Co.—*Dear Sirs*: I beg leave to thank you for the copy of the "Pocket Catholic Bible," which you have sent me. I am much pleased with the clear and distinct type of this edition, and also with the great care taken in correcting the typographical errors that had crept into the translation of Bishop Challoner. I cheerfully recommend this edition to the faithful of my diocese.

Very respectfully yours, in Christ,

✠ F. P., BISHOP OF HARTFORD.

WHEELING, October 2, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLER—Constant occupations have prevented me from acknowledging the receipt of the very fine copy of the Bible sent me, and thanking you for it. It is a form acceptable to many, and will tend to make more general the circulation of this approved version of the Sacred Book. I shall do what lies in my power to bring your edition to the public notice.

Very respectfully yours,

✠ P. V. WHELAN, BISHOP OF WHEELING.

EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE, ALTON, ILL., July 22, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLER & Co.—Having examined the neatly gotten up illustrated edition of the "Holy Bible," lately published by you, I cheerfully unite with the other Prelates of the United States in recommending the result of your care and industry to the consideration of the faithful.

✠ PETER JOSEPH BALTES, BISHOP OF ALTON.

D. & J. SADLER & Co., Catholic Booksellers, New York—*Gentlemen*: At my return from a pastoral visit of two months, I was agreeably surprised to find on my table a copy of your new and most beautiful edition of the Holy Bible. I cheerfully concur in recommending it to the Catholics of this Vicariate, and to the faithful at large.

Please accept my sincere thanks for your kindness.

Yours, &c.,

✠ J. P. MACHEBEUF, V. A., COLORADO.

FEAST OF THE NATIVITY B. V. M., 1871.

CHICAGO, May 15, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLER & Co.—*Gentlemen*: I return you my thanks for the richly-bound copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible, which I received to-day through Mr. John Graham, of this city. As you have the approbation of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York for the publication, it is all that will be required to insure a very extensive sale of your edition. I cannot give my approbation to it until I shall have read and examined the whole work.

Very truly and thankfully yours,

✠ THOMAS FOLEY, BISHOP ADM. OF CHICAGO.

NATCHITOCHES, July 25, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLER & Co.—I am in receipt of your new and truly elegant edition of the Holy Bible, edited by the venerable Bishop Challoner. All the Catholic Prelates will, no doubt, join, as I cordially do, in the high approbation which the eminent Archbishop of New York has given to this, your good and so useful undertaking. A more portable edition would be a real benefit conferred on our missionary priests and the public at large.

Yours respectfully,

✠ AUG. M., BISHOP OF NATCHITOCHES.

DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA, CATHEDRAL, LOGAN SQUARE,
PHILADELPHIA, May 17, 1874.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLER & Co.—*Gentlemen*: We cheerfully add our approbation to the edition of the Holy Scriptures recently published by your firm to that of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York.

✠ JAMES FREDERIC, BISHOP OF PHILADELPHIA.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE TREASURY OF THE SACRED HEART.

This is all that devout clients and worshippers of the Sacred Heart of Jesus can desire, while it affords all the faithful a beautiful and comprehensive prayer-book containing devotions for all the ordinary services and occasions of Christian life. An ample variety of Mass prayers, daily devotions, the various forms approved by highest authority and sanctioned by the piety of successive generations, are all printed here in an attractive form.

The special matter relating to the Sacred Heart of Jesus comprises more than can be found in any other similar book, and includes all the devotions generally practised by the pious, with meditations and instructions.

The work is drawn entirely from manuals, approved by Cardinal Manning and Cardinal Cullen, and is stamped with the approbation of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.

In 1 vol. 18mo, large type, and is bound in the following styles of binding :

Cloth.....	\$1 00
Roan, plain.....	1 25
" embossed, gilt edges.....	1 50
" " " clasp.....	1 75
" " " rims and clasp.....	2 00
French morocco, full gilt.....	1 75
" " " clasp.....	2 00
" " " rims and clasp.....	2 50
" " blocked pattern.....	2 50
" " " clasp.....	3 00
" " " rims.....	3 50
" " " " tooled edges.....	4 00
Morocco extra.....	3 00
" clasp.....	3 50
" bevelled.....	3 50
" " clasp.....	4 00
" rims, tooled edge, clasp.....	5 00
Morocco, panelled, rims, tooled edge, clasp.....	6 00
" extra, nickel clasp.....	4 00
" " " rims.....	5 00
Calf, nickel clasp.....	4 50
" " rims.....	5 50
In rich velvet binding, from \$6 to.....	25 00
In pearl, tortoise-shell, and Ivory bindings, from \$15 to \$50.	

D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

31 Barclay Street, New York.

GEMS OF PARADISE.

WITH THE

Epistles and Gospels.

Containing Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers &c. Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. To which is added the Epistles and Gospels. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Cloth, plain, one plate	\$ 38	Morocco, extra, clasp	\$1 75
Road, plain	50	Morocco, flexible tuck	1 75
Arabesque, gilt edges	75	Calf, gilt, and red edges	1 75
Imitation, full gilt	90	" " clasp	2 00
Road, tuck	1 00	Morocco, or calf, with rims	2 00
Morocco, extra	1 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp	4 00

Morocco, with rims and clasp	\$3 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp	\$5 00
Calf.—rims, clasp and chased edges . .	4 00	Velvet, mounted, varying from \$6 to 16	00

GEMS OF PARADISE.

Oloth.....	\$0 25	Morocco, extra	\$1 25
Roan, plain,	28	Calf, gilt, and red edges	1 50
Arabesque, gilt edges	50	Morocco, clasp	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	62	" "tuck	1 50
Roan, tuck	75	" "rims and clasp	2 50

ST. DOMINIC'S MANUAL:

OR, TERTIARY'S GUIDE.

BY TWO FATHERS OF THE ORDER.

Cloth	\$1 00	Imitation gilt.....	\$1 75
Roan, plain.....	1 25	Morocco extra.....	2 00
" embossed gilt.....	1 50		

A NEW PRAYER-BOOK.

THE HELP OF CHRISTIANS. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers. Compiled from approved sources, by the SISTERS OF MERCY. Published with the approbation of several Archbishops and Bishops.

This Prayer-Book has the double advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as Persons living in the world.

18mo, 953 pages,	
Roan, plain.....	1 50
Embossed, gilt.....	2 00
Embossed, gilt clasp.....	2 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	2 50
Imitation, clasp.....	2 75
Mor. extra.....	3 75
Mor. extra, clasp.....	4 25
Mor. extra, bevelled.....	4 25
Mor. extra bev. clasp.....	4 75
In velvet bindings, from \$10 to	20 00

THE MASS BOOK. Containing the office for Holy Mass, with the Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holydays, the Offices for Holy Week, and Vespers and Benediction.

Cloth.....	0 50
Roan, plain.....	0 63
Embossed, gilt.....	0 75
“ “ clasp.....	1 00
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 00
“ “ clasp.....	1 25

FINE EDITION OF THE MASS BOOK. Printed on super extra paper, with fine steel engravings.

Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
“ “ full gilt.....	1 50
Morocco extra, combed edges.....	2 00
“ “ gilt edges.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 00
“ “ bevelled.....	2 75
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 50

“ The cheap edition of this is the best edition of the “Epistles and Gospels” for schools, published.

THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the World, aspire to Devotion; with Bishop ENGLAND'S explanation of the Mass, and the Epistles and Gospels. 18mo, 700 pages.

Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	4 00
Extra morocco, gilt edges.....	3 00
Imitation morocco, clasp, gilt edges.....	1 75
Imitation morocco, gilt edges.....	1 50
Embossed, morocco, gilt edges.....	1 25
Strong roan, plain edges.....	1 00

THE PATH TO PARADISE ;

OR, THE WAY OF SALVATION.

An entirely new and revised edition, printed from *new* electrotype plates, on fine paper, with illustrations. 1 Vol. 48mo. 508 pages.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 31	Calf, and clasp.....	\$2 25
Roan.....	28	" and rims.....	3 50
" gilt sides.....	50	Morocco, tuck.....	2 50
Embossed, gilt.....	63	" extra.....	1 50
" " and clasp.....	75	" " and clasp.....	2 00
" " and rims.....	1 00	" " and rims.....	3 00
French Morocco, full gilt.....	75	" ribbon edge.....	2 00
" " and clasp.....	90	" beveled.....	2 00
" " and rims.....	1 25	" " and clasp.....	2 50
Calf.....	2 00	Plush.....	2 00
Velvet, from.....	\$4 00 to \$12 00		

THE PATH TO PARADISE.

Large paper edition. 82mo. size.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 38	Calf, and clasp.....	\$3 00
Roan.....	50	" and rims.....	4 00
" gilt sides.....	63	Morocco, ribbon edge.....	2 50
Embossed, gilt.....	75	" extra.....	2 00
" " and clasp.....	90	" " and clasp.....	2 50
" " and rims.....	1 25	" beveled.....	2 50
French Morocco, full gilt.....	90	" " and clasp.....	3 00
" " and clasp.....	1 13	" rims, tooled edges.....	3 50
" " and rims.....	1 50	Plush.....	2 50
Calf.....	2 50	Velvet, from.....	\$5 to 12 00

THE GATE OF HEAVEN ;

OR, WAY OF THE CHILD OF MARY.

A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with forty plates. 820 pages. 82mo. Fine paper.

Cloth.....	\$0 38	Morocco, extra.....	\$1 50
Roan.....	50	" " and clasp.....	2 00
" gilt sides.....	63	" beveled.....	2 00
Embossed, gilt.....	75	" " and clasp.....	2 50
" " and clasp.....	90	" rims, tooled edges.....	3 50
" " and rims.....	1 25	Calf.....	2 00
French Morocco, full gilt.....	90	" and clasp.....	2 50
" " and clasp.....	1 13	" and rims.....	3 50
" " and rims.....	1 50	Velvet, from.....	\$5 to 15 00
Morocco, ribbon edge.....	2 50	Plush.....	2 50

POCKET MANUAL.

THE CATHOLIC'S POCKET MANUAL; or, Guide to Salvation. The most popular *Pocket Prayer Book* ever issued.

Cloth.....	\$0 25	Full gilt, and clasp.....	\$0 75
Embossed, gilt.....	45	Morocco.....	1 00
" " and clasp.....	60	" " and clasp.....	1 25
Full gilt.....	50	Calf.....	1 25
Tuck.....	63 cts.		

Missal for the Laity.

CONTAINING THE MASSES FOR THE SUNDAYS
AND FESTIVALS OF THE YEAR.

Translated from the Latest Edition of the Roman Missal.

PUBLISHED WITH THE APPROBATION OF CARDINAL McCLOSKEY.

This elegantly-printed volume is not a mere reprint of some English Missal for the Laity, full of obsolete matter or offices peculiar to England. It is carefully made from the latest Latin edition of the Roman Missal, so as to embrace recent offices, Masses, collects, epistles, etc., and introducing all changes recently made.

2. The Masses of Holy Week are given fully in Latin and English, so that no other book need be required at the Masses during that season.

8. The Ordinary of the Mass, with the prefaces for the whole year, arranged so that no difficulty can occur, are printed, as in the Roman Missal, just before Easter Sunday. This will make it more convenient also, as this part used constantly will be in the middle of the book, dividing it evenly.

4. The Mass of all Sundays, Holydays of Obligation, and all such days of devotion as are generally, will be found here, much of it in Latin and English.

Every pains has thus been taken to render it accurate in matter and elegant in form.

Care has been taken, too, that the Epistles, Gospels, etc., are given with the introductory and closing words of the Missal, without including more than is found there, or omitting any part.

No. 1. Cloth.....	\$0 75	black, or marble edges, nickel rims.....	\$5 00
2. Roan.....	1 00	No. 14. do. do. flexible, red, gilt, black, or marble edges.....	3 00
3. Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 50	15. English calf, gilt, red, black, or marble edges.....	3 50
4. do. clasp.....	1 75	16 do. do. clasp.....	4 00
5. do. rims.....	2 00	17. do. do. nickel clasp.....	4 50
6. French morocco.....	1 75	18. do. do. rims.....	4 50
7. do. clasp.....	2 00	19. do. do. nickel rims.....	6 00
8. do. rims.....	2 25	20. do. do. flexible covers, gilt, red, black, or marble edges.....	3 50
9. Turkey morocco, gilt, red, black, or marble edges.....	3 00	21. Turkey morocco, ribbon edge, tack.....	4 00
10. do. do. with clasp.....	3 50		
11. do. do. nickel clasp.....	4 00		
12. do. do. rims.....	4 00		
13. Turkey morocco, gilt, red,			

D. & J. SADLER & CO., Publishers, 81 Barclay St., New York.

A New Large-Type Pocket Prayer Book.

DAILY DEVOTIONS:

A SELECT MANUAL OF PRAYERS.

Compiled from approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life.

Published with the approbation of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.

It is issued in one compact volume of 800 pages, printed on fine paper, and handsomely illustrated, the size of the book being only five inches long by three inches wide. The type is what is known as *Great Primer* and *Pica*, and enables us to offer to the Catholic public the smallest large-type Prayer Book that has ever been issued. It is bound in the following styles of binding:

No. 1. Cloth.....	\$0 68
2. Roan, embossed.....	90
3. Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 00
4. " " " clasp.....	1 25
5. " " " rims.....	1 50
6. French morocco, full gilt, gilt edges.....	1 25
7. " " " " clasp.....	1 50
8. " " " " rims.....	1 75
9. Fine Turkey morocco, flexible covers, red or gilt edges.....	2 25
10. " " " " sup. extra.....	2 25
11. " " " " clasp.....	2 75
12. " " " " rims.....	4 25
13. " " " " nickel clasp.....	3 25
14. " " " " rims.....	5 50
15. Morocco, ribbon edge.....	3 00
16. " " " " tuck.....	3 00
17. English calf, flexible covers, red or gilt edges.....	2 50
18. " " " " with clasp.....	3 00
19. " " " " rims.....	4 50
20. " " " " nickel clasp.....	3 50
21. " " " " rims.....	6 00
22. Silk velvet, rims.....	6 00
23. " " " " octagon rims.....	8 00

Address D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

The Little Key of Heaven.

The smallest and most convenient vest-pocket manual yet issued.

It is printed from new type, and is embellished with three illustrations. The size is three and one-half inches by two inches.

Cloth	\$0 20	French morocco, full gilt, clasp.....	\$0 68
Embossed gilt	40	" " rima.....	1 00
" " and clasp	60	Turkey morocco, extra.....	1 00
" " rima.....	90	" " and clasp.....	1 25
French morocco, full gilt, sides and edges	50	English calf	1 25

The Nun of Kenmare's Prayer-Book.

St. Patrick's Manual; or, The Manual of St. Patrick. Being a guide to Catholic devotion. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all conditions of life. By Sister Mary Francis Cusack. "*The Nun of Kenmare.*" 1 vol. 18mo.

There are a great many good and useful Prayer-Books, but as different persons have different tastes in such matters, and as many persons like to have more than one Manual of Devotion, it is hoped that this addition to the number will be acceptable. Indeed, the writer has been urged so constantly and earnestly for the last six years to compile this book that she could no longer refuse.

As it is most desirable that we should understand every word we use when praying to our good God, very plain and simple words are used in this work, as it is intended principally for those who have not much time for study.

It is divided into three parts.

The First Part contains Private Devotions; the Second Part, Public Devotions for Mass and Benediction; the Third Part contains Devotions and Intentions for Approaching the Sacraments and for Special Occasions.

A good, clear type has been specially chosen, and the prayers most likely to be said most frequently are given in ample print.

The compiler of this Prayer-Book earnestly entreats the prayers of all who may use it.

CONVENT OF POOR CLARES, KENMARE, CO. KERRY,

Feast of the Circumcision, 1873.

No. 1. Cloth	\$1 00	No. 8. Imitation morocco, full gilt	
2. Roan, plain	1 25	sides and edges, rims.....	\$2 50
3. Embossed, gilt edges	1 50	9. Morocco, extra	3 00
4. " " and clasp	1 75	10. " clasp	3 50
5. " " and rims	2 00	11. " bevelled	3 50
6. Imitation morocco, full gilt		12. " " clasp.....	4 00
sides and edges.....	1 75	13. " rims, tooled edges.	5 00
7. Imitation morocco, full gilt		14. Panelled.....	6 00
sides and edges, clasp.....	2 00	15. In rich velvet bindings.	\$5 to 25 00

The Manual of the Passion.

A Guide to Catholic Devotion. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions of life. Illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings, together with six full-page illustrations printed in colors.

Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY,
Archbishop of New York.

This is one of the most complete prayer-books issued, and, being printed from VERY LARGE TYPE, will commend itself to those who are advanced in years as well as those who want a large-print prayer-book. It contains over *six hundred pages*, and the illustrations have been engraved at great expense.

It is published in the following styles of binding:

No. 1. Cloth.....	\$1 00	No. 10. Morocco, extra.....	\$3 00
2. Roan, plain.....	1 25	11. " " and clasp...	3 50
3. Roan, gilt sides.....	1 50	12. " " bevelled.....	3 50
4. Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 75	13. Morocco, extra, bevelled, and clasp.....	4 00
5. " " clasp...	2 00	14. French Morocco, blocked pattern.....	3 00
6. Embossed, gilt edges, clasp and rims.....	2 25	15. French Morocco, blocked pattern, and clasp.....	3 50
7. Imitation morocco, full gilt.	2 00	16. French Morocco, blocked pattern, and rims.....	4 00
8. Imitation morocco, full gilt, and clasp.....	2 25	17. Velvet, with rims and clasp.	10 00
9. Imitation morocco, full gilt, and rims.....	2 50		

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

THE ALTAR MANUAL; or, Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion. With Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M.A. 432 pages, 18mo. Fine paper, and steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges.....	1 00
Roan, gilt edges.....	1 25
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00

THE ALTAR MANUAL. 24mo.

Cloth, extra.....	0 65
Roan, plain.....	0 90
Roan, gilt, 4 plates.....	1 15
Morocco, extra, 6 plates.....	2 25

THE MISSION BOOK. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the FRUITS OF THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New and improved edition. 500 pages, Illustrated.

Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	4 00
Morocco rims and tooled edges.....	6 00
Morocco rims and red edges.....	7 00

THE MISSION BOOK. 24mo.

Roan, plain.....	0 75
Roan, gilt sides.....	0 90
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	3 50

THE RACCOLTA; or, Collection of Indulgent Prayers. (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion.) Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham.

Cloth.....	0 7
Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 12
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	3 50

JOURNEE DU CHRETIEN. A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOUZER, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 50
Imitation morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt.....	1 00
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, gilt edges.....	1 25
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges.....	2 50
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.....	3 00

PAROISSEN DES PETITS ENFANS PIEUX. A beautiful French Prayer-Book. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOUZER, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth, extra.....	0 25
Roan, gilt edges.....	0 45
Roan, full gilt edges.....	0 50
Roan, tucks.....	0 65
Morocco, extra.....	1 00

JUST PUBLISHED. KEY OF HEAVEN.

18mo. 672 Pages.

THIS is the most superb edition published of this popular Prayer-Book, being printed from new electrotype plates, with large print, and 37 illustrations of the Mass, got up expressly for this book.

Roan, Embossed, gilt edge.....	\$1 25
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 50
“ “ “ rim and clasp.....	2 00
Imitation Morocco, full gilt.....	1 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 75
“ “ “ rims and clasp.....	2 50
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
“ “ clasp.....	3 50
“ “ beveled.....	3 50
“ “ clasp.....	4 00
“ “ rims, tooled edge, clasp.....	5 00
“ paneled, “ “ “ “.....	6 00
In rich velvet binding.....	from \$8 to 25 00

New Edition of the Key of Heaven. 24mo.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 50
Roan, Embossed.....	0 75
“ gilt sides.....	0 90
Embossed, gilt edge.....	1 00
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 25
“ “ “ and rims.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 25
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 50
“ “ “ and rims.....	1 75
Turkey morocco, extra.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 00
“ “ “ tooled and rims.....	4 50
“ “ beveled.....	3 00
“ “ “ and clasp.....	3 50
“ “ tooled and rims.....	4 50
In rich velvet binding.....	from \$6 to 8 00

A new 48mo Key of Heaven, with Epistles and Gospels.

The Key of Heaven; or, A Manual of Prayer, with explanations of the ceremonies of the Mass, etc. The Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Principal Festivals throughout the year. 574 pages. And published with the approbation of His Eminence the Cardinal-Archbishop of New York.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 28	Calf and rims.....	\$3 50
Roan.....	50	Morocco, ribbon edge.....	2 50
" gilt sides.....	63	" extra.....	2 00
Embossed, gilt.....	75	" and clasp.....	2 50
" and clasp.....	90	" bevelled.....	2 50
" and rims.....	1 25	" and clasp.....	3 00
French Morocco, full gilt.....	90	" rims, tooled edges.....	3 50
" and clasp.....	1 13	" tuck.....	3 00
" and rims.....	1 50	Plush.....	2 50
Calf.....	2 50	Velvet, from.....	\$5 to 12 00
" and clasp.....	3 00		

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

We would respectfully invite attention to the following Prayer-Books, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., Archbishop of New-York.

THE GOLDEN MANUAL. Being a Guide to Catholic Devotion, Public and Private. 18mo. 1041 pages.

Neatly bound in cloth, 1 plate.....	1 25
Roan, plain, 1 plate.....	1 50
Roan, gilt edges, 1 plate.....	2 00
Roan, embossed, gilt clasp.....	2 50
Roan, full gilt clasp.....	2 75
American morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....	2 25
Levant morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....	3 00
Morocco extra, illuminated, 8 plates.....	3 75
Morocco, extra, illuminated, clasps.....	4 25

Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, Twelve Plates.

Morocco, bevelled.....	4 25
Morocco, bevelled, clasps.....	4 75
Table board, tooled edges.....	7 00
With gilt rim, " ".....	7 00
Panelled and block patterns.....	10 00
" with medallion.....	14 00
Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases, at various prices, from \$12 to.....	25 00

THE WAY TO HEAVEN.—This Prayer-Book was compiled by the Oratorians in England, with numerous additions by a Rev. Gentleman in this country. It is one of the best and most complete Prayer-Books for its size published.

THE WAY TO HEAVEN. A Select Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. Compiled from Approved Sources. 18mo. 650 pages. Printed on superfine paper.

Cloth.....	75
Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasp.....	1 50
Imitation full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation full gilt, clasp.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	3 00

Morocco, extra, clasp.....	\$3 50
Morocco, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, bevelled, clasp.....	4 00
Morocco, tooled edges, rims and clasp.....	6 00
Morocco, red edges, with gold rims and clasp.....	6 00
Velvet, with rims and ornaments.....	8 00
Velvet. Very fine patterns at from \$ 7 to.....	20 00
WAY TO HEAVEN. 24mo. Edition. Cloth.....	50
Roan, embossed, plain, 2 plates.....	75
“ gilt sides.....	90
“ embossed, gilt edges, 4 plates.....	1 00
“ “ “ clasps.....	1 25
“ full gilt sides and edges.....	1 25
“ “ “ clasps.....	1 50
Morocco, extra, 6 plates.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 00
“ bevelled, flexible, 8 plates.....	3 00
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 50
“ tooled edges and rims.....	4 50
“ red edges and rims.....	6 00
Velvet in various styles, from \$5 to.....	15 00

A New, Illustrated, Large Print Prayer-Book.

DAILY PRAYERS. A Manual of Catholic Devotion, compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life. Elegantly Illustrated. To which is added the Epistles, Gospels, and Collects for all the Sundays and Holidays.

* *The Short Prayers at Mass are illustrated with 37 new plates, designed expressly for it.*

18mo, of nearly 900 pages.....	cloth.....	1 00
“ “ “	roan, plain.....	1 25
“ “ “	embossed, gilt.....	1 75
“ “ “	imitation, full gilt.....	2 00
“ “ “	imitation, full gilt, clasp.....	2 50
“ “ “	English morocco.....	2 50
“ “ “	morocco, extra.....	3 00
“ “ “	morocco, extra, clasp.....	3 50
“ “ “	morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
“ “ “	morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.....	4 00
“ “ “	morocco, extra table board, tooled edges.....	7 00
“ “ “	block pattern, tooled edges.....	9 00
“ “ “	panelled, medallion.....	12 00

DAILY PRAYERS. Fine Edition, with the Epistles and Gospels left out. Printed on the finest tinted linen paper in very large type. Will be very thin, so that it may be easily carried in the pocket.

Roan, plain.....	1 00
Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 50
Embossed gilt edges, clasps.....	1 75
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 75
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	2 00
Morocco, extra, comb edges.....	2 25
Morocco, extra, gilt edges.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, gilt, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, rims and tooled edges.....	6 00

It may also be had in velvet bindings.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Bookbinding, Manufacturing, PRINTING, &c.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLER & CO.

INVITE the attention of the Public to their great facilities in all departments of Book Manufacturing, including Printing, Binding, Illustration, &c. From their long experience, and complete assortment of material and implements required they can in all cases give complete satisfaction, promptly and in a style of superior workmanship.

They especially invite the attention of Clergymen, Heads of Religious Orders and Institutions, Societies, Libraries, and Canvassers to this point.

BOOKBINDING.

An experience of over thirty years enables them with excellent workmen and the newest styles of machinery to defy competition. They can do work better and cheaper than any other house in the country, and have an assortment of stamps, devices, emblems, &c., for Catholic work unequalled anywhere in the world.

Particular attention is given to the binding of serial works, works issued in parts, music for churches or families. In all cases directions are implicitly followed, and the best result obtained. Music and numbers worn at the back by long use cannot be bound so as to be as flexible as what is new and strong.

School, parish and private libraries bound either in strong substantial style or in more elaborate bindings, without unnecessary delay, and with great care.

In all cases, either in town or country, it is most advisable to address this house directly, and then send the books by express. It avoids all misunderstanding as to directions and prevents delay and risk of loss; for we have no agents and are responsible only where parties deal directly with us.

Price lists of our various styles of binding sent on application.

BOOK PRINTING.

Clergymen, Communities, &c., wishing to get up books for their own private use, or for general circulation will find it a great economy both in money, time and anxiety to place the matter in our hands. Long experience in book making enables us to produce books at a far lower cost, and corresponding more closely to the style adopted than any one undertaking it himself. In these cases we will produce the book on most favorable terms, employing the very best workmen and material, and manufacturing the edition at a trifling advance on the actual cost to us, which will be far below the usual trade prices.

JOB PRINTING.

Institutions, &c., wishing really artistic typographical work, on Catalogues, Circulars, Prospectuses, Cards, Sunday School Tickets, with or without engraved vignettes will find that the work will be done more understandingly and in a higher degree of perfection by us than when left to ordinary printing houses.

D. & J. SADLER & CO., Publishers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, N. Y.

"The Great Catholic Book of the Centennial Year!"

A

Popular History

OF THE

Catholic Church

IN THE

UNITED STATES.

BY

JOHN O'KANE MURRAY, B.S.

1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, extra bevelled boards and gilt side, . . . \$2 50
1 " " " " " " full gilt side, 3 50

 Sold only by subscription. 

"The United States is the only country where I am really Pope in the eyes of the Government."—*Pius IX.*

This is the **FIRST** and **ONLY COMPREHENSIVE** *History of the Catholic Church in the United States* ever written. It tells the thrilling story of the Ancient Faith throughout the length and breadth of this great Republic. It comes down to 1876. Its carefully compiled tables of the very latest Catholic statistics will prove of great value. It contains about *one hundred* biographies—the noble lives of great and good men who left behind them "footprints on the sands of time." Sketches of over *thirty* **RELIGIOUS ORDERS** are given. The history of **CATHOLIC EDUCATION** is presented with accuracy and detail. The chapters on the **CATHOLIC LITERATURE** of America are the *fullest* the *most complete, ever written*. Indeed, this volume, in brief limits, sweeps over the entire field of **AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, LITERATURE, EDUCATION, and GENERAL PROGRESS.**

Popular History of the Catholic Church in the United States.

OPINIONS OF DISTINGUISHED CRITICS.

"I accord my full measure of praise both to the design and execution of your History."—*Archbishop Purcell.*

"Your History contains a great amount of valuable information. It will, no doubt, be regarded hereafter as a reliable work of reference."—*Archbishop Wood.*

"The Catholics of the United States owe Mr. Murray a debt of gratitude."—*Archbishop Lamy.*

"An excellent book. I am sure every Catholic reader will be pleased with it."—*Archbishop Henn.*

"An excellent volume, which I find full of information."—*Archbishop Lynch of Toronto.*

"It is a finely written and beautiful book."—*Rev. F. W. Gockeln, S.J., President St. John's College, Fordham.*

"I think very highly of your excellent volume. In such an enterprise it would have been glorious even to fail; it is more than glorious to have met with your present success."—*Rev. Joseph Shea, S.J., ex-President St. John's College, Fordham.*

"It is a goodly volume, which will, I think, be really popular in a short time."—*Rev. E. A. Higgins, S.J., President St. Xavier College, Cincinnati.*

"One thing in this book has charmed me from the very start—the manly Catholic independence of the author, and his noble, chivalric kneeling before our *Magna Domina*."—*Rev. J. M. Finotti, of St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati.*

"It is a production for which all Catholics must feel proud and thankful to you."—*Rev. Eugene Vetromile, D.D., Missionary Apostolic.*

"The work is one of the highest merit and value."—*R. Shelton Mackenzie, D.C.L., LL.D.*

"Being the first of its class, it is destined to have a permanent reputation. It has thrown American Catholic History for the first time into due form; and any book on the subject hereafter written must be based on it as a model."—*T. E. Howard, M.A., LL.B., of Notre Dame University.*

"My examination of the volume convinces me of its great value, and of the care and labor bestowed on its preparation."—*Richard H. Clarke, M.A., LL.D.*

"I congratulate you on the interesting work you have written. Any man might be proud of such a speedy demand for a second edition and such flattering notices from distinguished readers."—*William Channing Russell, M.A., LL.D., Vice-President Cornell University.*

"A splendid work."—*Very Rev. Thomas E. Hamel, M.A., V.G., Rector of Laval University, Quebec, Canada.*

"I have read your History with great interest and pleasure."—*Honorable Judge McCue of Brooklyn.*

"An invaluable book. Every family truly interested in the literature of this country will procure a copy of it."—*Rev. Sister St. Josephine, of Villa Maria.*

☛ Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of \$2 50 by the publishers. Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO., Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Popular History of the Catholic Church in the United States.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"Mr. Murray is not far beside the mark when he calls it a 'popular work'; for we feel quite sure that there is a large class of readers in this country who will give his book a warm welcome."—*The American Catholic Quarterly Review*.

"It is a book that reaches the business and bosoms alike of zealous Catholics and fair-minded Protestants."—*The Manhattan Monthly*.

"It contains a large amount of important information, to gather which must have cost Mr. Murray much time and labor. The work is likely to be received with very great favor. We thank the author, and congratulate ourselves as Catholics for the good the book may accomplish."—*The Catholic Record*.

"Unique in design, in scope comprehensive, convenient in arrangement, and complete in every department, this volume is a perfect *multum in parvo*, the Catholic book *par excellence* of the Centennial year of American independence. Unlike any work on the same subject, and far superior to the best of them, Mr. Murray's history is without a rival, and stands an enduring monument to the zeal, research, and erudition of its gifted author. Mr. Murray's 'History of the Catholic Church in the United States' supplies a want very generally felt, and we are pleased to learn that in the short space of a few months it has already reached its third revised edition."—*Toronto Tribune*.

"The work will amply reward perusal."—*New York Tribune*.

"A thoroughly comprehensive and complete history of the subject handled."—*Brooklyn Daily Eagle*.

"A remarkably valuable book. It brings into condensed shape an immense mass of interesting knowledge."—*Boston Pilot*.

"This is the great Catholic book of the Centennial year."—*Notre Dame Scholastic*.

"This is a most remarkable book by a young author of great promise. It is without a rival, and stands an enduring monument of zeal, genius, and erudition."—*Toronto Tribune*.

"We congratulate Mr. Murray on the valuable addition he has made to our American historical literature. He has filled up an important gap, and he has done it well. He has rendered a signal service to the Church."—*New York Tablet*.

"A young man of erudition, thought, and research, the author has fathomed his theme in all its parts, now seasoning it with light description, and again laying it bare, even to the depths of refined philosophy. He is to be congratulated on the splendid fruit of his labors. Our Catholic people are deeply indebted to him for a work that will take the front rank in Catholic history."—*Toronto Irish Canadian*.

"This is a really original book. It is a regular encyclopedia of Catholic information worth fifty times its price. It is decidedly the most meritorious work of the kind we have yet received from the American press. Compared with Shea's or McGee's 'Histories,' it is far superior."—*Oregon Catholic Sentinel*.

 Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price. *Agents Wanted*, to whom special territory and terms will be given.

D. & J. SADLER & CO., Publishers,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CATHOLIC BOOKS.

Published and for sale by

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

☛ To save time in making up orders, the most salable books are marked thus*

A

Abuakis (The). Historical Sketch of the Aborigines of Acadia.	\$1 25
Acts of the Early Martyrs. By Rev. Father Fastre, S. J.	
First Series.....	1 50
Second Series.....	1 50
Adelmar, the Templar; a Tale of the Crusades.....	40
Agnes Hilton; or, Practical Views of Catholicity. A Tale.....	1 50
Ailey Moore; a Tale of the Times. By Father Baptiste.....	1 00
A Kempis, Following of Christ, &c. [See Letter F]	
*Albums. A large assortment from.....	75 cents to 10 00
Alice Murray; a Tale. By Mary J. Hoffman.....	2 00
*Alice Riordan, the Blind Man's Daughter.....	60
Alice Sherwin; a Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas More.....	1 25
Allie's See of St. Peter.....	75
Alphonso; or, The Triumph of Religion.....	1 00
Advice to Irish Girls in America. By the Nun of Kenmare.....	1 00
Alban, or the History of a Young Puritan.....	2 50
Altar Manual. By Ed. Caswell.....	1 00
Alton Park; or, Conversations on Religious and Moral Subjects.....	1 50
American Republic. By Dr. Brownson.....	3 00
Anderdon's (Rev. W. H.) Works:	
Antoine de Bonneval; a Tale of Paris in the days of St. Vincent de Paul.....	1 50
Afternoons with the Saints.....	60
Catholic Crusoe.....	1 25
*Andrew the Weaver. A Tale.....	60
An Epistle of Jesus Christ to the Faithful Soul.....	1 00
Anecdotes of Napoleon.....	60
Aner's Return; or, The Migrations of a Soul.....	1 50
Angel of the Tower.....	

Anima Devota; or, Devout Soul. By Pagani.....	\$ 60
Anne Severin. By Mme. Augustus Craven.....	1 50
Answer to Faber's Difficulties of Romanism.....	1 00
Apostleship of Prayer. By the Rev. H. Ramiere, S. J. cloth.....	1 50
Apologia pro Vita Sua. By Dr. Newman.....	2 00
Apostolical and Infallible Authority of the Pope.....	1 50
Apostleship of Prayer, Manual of. By Father Ramiere, S. J.....	35
Appeal to Christian Young Women.....	50
*Ark of the Covenant. By Rev. Thomas S. Preston.....	60
Arnoudt's Imitation of Sacred Heart of Jesus.....	2 50
Art of Suffering. A Tale from the French.....	50
Aspirations of Nature. By Rev. I. T. Hecker.....	1 50
Attributes of Christ, &c. By Father Gasparini.....	1 50
Aunt Honor's Keepsake. An Original Story.....	1 00
An Amicable Discussion on the Church of England and on the Reformation in General.....	2 00
Aurelia; or, the Jews of Capena Gate.....	1 50
At the Threshold of the Catholic Church. By Fr. Bagshaw.....	1 50
A Winged Word and Other Stories.....	1 50
All Hallow's Eve; or, The Test of Futurity.....	2 00
A Sister's Story. By Madame A. Craven.....	2 50
*An Illustrated History of Ireland from the Earliest period to the present Time. By Sister Mary Frances Clare.....	5 00
A Vindication of Italy and the Papal States.....	40
Art Maguire; or, The Broken Pledge.....	75
*Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Illustrated.....	1 50
Acts of the Early Martyrs. By J. A. M. Fastré, S. J. Third Series.....	1 50
Ark of the People, The. By Plato Punchinello. Translated from the French, with an Introduction, by Rev. P. E. Moriarty, D. D.	2 00

B

Baine's Essay on Faith and Reason.....	1 50
Balls and Dancing Parties Condemned.....	50
Balmes on Civilization in Europe.....	3 00
“ Fundamental Philosophy, 2 vols.....	4 00
Banquet of Theodulus.....	1 00

Banim's Complete Works, 12mo, cloth :	
Bit o' Writin', The	\$1 50
Boyne Water, The	1 50
Celt's Paradise, The	1 00
Croppy, The	1 50
Denounced (The), and Last Baron of Crana	1 50
Father Connell, and other Tales	1 50
Fetches (The) and Peter of the Castle	1 50
Ghost Hunter (The) and His Family	1 50
Life of, with Selections from his Poems	1 50
Mayor of Windgap, The	1 50
Peep of Day and Crohoore of the Bill Hook	1 50
Barrington's Recollections—Irish Bar	1 75
Barbarossa. A Historical Novel	2 00
Battle of Aughrim; or, The Fall of Monsieur St. Ruth	20
“ Ventry Harbor	20
*Battle Fields of Ireland	1 50
Baxter's Tenets	30
Bayma's Love of Religious Perfection	75
Beauties of the Sanctuary. From the French of Hubert Lebon	75
Beauties of Faith—Extracts from the “Ave Maria”	2 00
“ Sir Thomas More	1 00
Beechenbrook. The Great Southern Poem. By Mrs. Preston of Lexington, Va.	3 50
Beechbluff. A Tale	1 50
Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, Form of	25
Benjamin; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers	50
*Bertha; or, The Pope and the Emperor. By McCabe	1 50
*Bessy Conway; or, The Irish Girl in America	75
Betrothed, The. By Manzoni	1 50
Bible History. Maps, Illustrations, &c. By Rev. J. O'Leary, D.D.	1 50
Bible Question Fairly Tested	75
“ Against Protestantism. By Rt. Rev. Dr. Sheil	1 00
“ (The) Weighed in the Balance and Found Wanting	40
Bibliographia Catholica Americana. By Rev. J. M. Finnoth	5 00
Beauties of Shakespeare. Illustrated	60
Burke's (Very Rev. Thomas N.) Works:	
*Lectures and Sermons, First Series, cloth gilt. Portrait on steel, toned paper, 646 pages. The Authorized Edition published by P. M. Haverty	3 00
The same. Cheap edition, cloth, plain	2 00
*Lectures and Sermons, Second Series, with Portrait of O'Connell. Cloth, gilt, toned paper, 613 pages. The Authorized edition published by P. M. Haverty	3 00
*The same. Cheap edition, cloth, plain	2 00
*The case of Ireland stated in reply to Froude. Authorized edition	1 00
*Final Answer to Froude. Paper	10
*Life and Labors. Also Lectures against Froude by Father Burke, Wendell Phillips, and John Mitchell. Paper	25
*Lectures on Temperance. Paper	25
English Misrule in Ireland. Published by Lynch, Cole & Meehan, cloth	1 00
The same. Paper	50

Ireland and the Irish, Lectures on Irish History and Biography Published by Lynch, Cole & Meehan. Cloth.....	1 00
The same. Paper.....	50
Sermons and Lectures on Moral and Historical Subjects. Publish- ed by Lynch Cole & Meehan. Cloth.....	1 00
The same. Paper.....	50
Photograph of Fr. Burke laughing and frowning at Froude. Very amusing.....	50
Photographs of Fr. Burke, all sizes from 5cts. to \$5.	
Bulwer's (Sir E., Lord Lytton) Works. 23 vols., 16mo, bound:	
Rienzi.....	80
Paul Clifford.....	80
Pelham.....	80
Eugene Aram.....	80
Last of the Barons.....	80
Last Days of Pompeii.....	80
Godolphin.....	80
Pilgrims of the Rhine.....	40
Night and Morning.....	80
Ernest Maltravers.....	80
Alice.....	80
Disowned.....	80
Devereux.....	80
Zanoni.....	80
Leila.....	40
Harold.....	80
Lucretia.....	80
Caxtons.....	80
My Novel. 2 vols.....	1 60
What will He do with It? 2 vols.....	1 60
A Strange Story.....	80
Bickerton; or, The Emigrant's Daughter.....	60
Bishop David's Retreat.....	1 25
Blakes and Flammagans. By Mrs. Sadlier.....	1 25
*Blanche; a Tale, translated from the French. 18mo, cloth, extra..	40
Blanche Leslie. A Tale.....	60
*Blind Agnes. A Tale.....	50
Bohemians of the Fifteenth Century. From the French.....	60
Bonaventure, Père. Parables, Tales, and Anecdotes.....	1 00
Bossuet's Variations of the Protestant Churches.....	3 00
Bona Mors; Devotions for a Happy Death.....	25
do Exposition of Catholic Doctrine.....	60
The same. Paper.....	25
Bourke's Easy Lessons in Irish.....	1 50
Boyce's (Rev. John) Works:	
*Mary Lee; or, The Yankee in Ireland. 1 vol., 12mo. Illustrated by Harley.....	1 50
The same. Cloth extra, full gilt.....	2 00
*The Spaewife; or, The Queen's Secret. A Tale of the Times of Queen Elizabeth. Illustrated.....	2 00
*Shandy McGuire; or, Tricks upon Travellers:.....	1 00
Boyhood of Great Painters. 2 vols.....	1 20
Bridges' Modern History.....	1 50
Biographical Dictionary for the Use of Families and Schools. A New Revised Edition, with Illustrations. By Rev. R. Parsons...	1 50

Bridges' Ancient History	\$1 25
British Catholic Poets	1 50
Brooksiana. Controversy between Brooks and Hughes	75
Brownson's (O. A.) Works:	
American Republic (The), Constitution, Tendencies, and Destiny of	3 00
Conversations on Liberalism and the Church	1 00
Convert, The	1 25
Essays on Theology, Politics, and Socialism	1 75
Spirit Rapper, The	
Butler's Feasts and Fasts of the Year	1 25
* " Lives of the Saints. 2 vols, cloth	7 00
(Rev. T. A.) Irish on the Prairies, and other Poems	1 50
Byrnes of Glengoulah ; a true Tale	1 50
Burnett's Path that led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church	2 00
Book of Irish Martyrs. By Myles O'Reilly	2 50
Book Holy Rosary. Fine edition Illustrated	4 00
Byron's Complete Works. Illustrated, sheep	4 50
Burns' " " " " "	4 50

BIBLES

Douay Bible. Extraordinary Cheap Edition. 4to.	
Good, stout sheep.....	4 00
Imitation morocco, gilt edges.....	5 50
" " full gilt.....	6 00
Turkey morocco, extra.....	8 50
" " paneled.....	13 00
Splendid Pocket edition. Holy Bible. Printed on the very finest paper. 18mo. With two colored chromo-lithographs.	
Cloth.....	1 50
Roan, plain.....	1 75
Embossed gilt.....	2 50
" " and clasp.....	3 00
Imitation full gilt.....	3 00
" " " and clasp.....	3 50
Turkey morocco, extra.....	4 50
" " " and clasp.....	5 00
" " " rims and tooled.....	7 00
" " beveled.....	5 00
" " " and clasp.....	5 50
" " " rims and tooled edge.....	7 50

C

*Cahill's (Rev. Dr. D. W.) Works	1 00
Callista. A Tale, by Rev. Dr. Newman	1 25
Campbell and Purcell's Debate	1 50
Carleton's Works:	
*Willy Reilly	1 50
*The Black Baronet	1 50

*Evil Eye.....	\$1 50
*Fardorough, the Miser.....	1 50
Jane Sinclair.....	1 50
The Tithe Proctor.....	1 50
The Emigrants of Abadarra.....	1 50
The Poor Scholar, Tubber Derg, and Other Tales.....	1 50
The Black Prophet.....	1 50
*Para Sastha.....	75
Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry.....	1 25
Art Maguire.....	75
Poor Scholar.....	75
Tubber Derg.....	75
Valentine McClutchy.....	1 50
*Redmond, Count O'Hanlon.....	60
Caroline Henson; or, Pious Orphan Girl.....	30
Caseine; being Rural Meditations. By Rev. J. Fitzgerald.....	1 50
Castle of Rousillon; a Tale of the Huguenot Wars.....	75
Catechism of Vows.....	50
Catechism (The) Illustrated by Passages from the Holy Scriptures, by Rev. J. B. Bagshawe.....	75
Catechism History of Ireland.....	40
“ of Council of Trent.....	2 00
“ of Interior Life. By Olier.....	50
“ of Perseverance. By Abbe Gaume.....	75
“ (Keenan's) of the Christian Religion.....	1 50
“ “ Doctrinal.....	50
[For other Catechism see page 18.]	
Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Part I., 75 cents; Part II., \$1; Part III.....	1 00
The three Parts, complete in one volume.....	2 50
Catholic and Protestant Versions of the Bible, compared by Rev. Dr. O'Connor, S. J.....	40
Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent, by Rev. A. Nampon, S. J.....	3 50
Catholic Pulpit. Sermons for every Sunday and Holiday in the year.....	3 50
Catholic Doctrine Proved from Scripture.....	60
“ Bride. By Dr. Pise.....	60
“ Family Almanac for 1869.....	25
“ “ “ 1870.....	25
“ “ “ 1871.....	25
“ “ “ 1872.....	25
“ “ “ 1873.....	25
“ History of North America. By McGee.....	1 00
“ Imputation.....	75
“ Legends.....	1 00
“ Missions. By John G. Shea.....	2 50
“ Offering. By Walsh.....	1 50
“ Pulpit (Collection of Sermons).....	3 50
“ Servants' Apology.....	05
“ Tracts, first series.....	1 25
“ Youths' Magazine. Complete in 4 vols.....	5 00
Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna.....	1 50
Consolations for the Afflicted and Those that Mourn. Cloth.....	50
“ “ “ “ Paper.....	25

Challoner's (Rt. Rev. Bishop) Works:

*Catechism of the History of Protestant Religion.....	\$ 25
*Catholic Christian Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifice, and Ceremonies of the Church. Flexible cloth.....	40
The same. Cloth, extra.....	50
History of Protestant Religion.....	60
Meditations.....	2 00
*Think Well On't:.....	30
Charity and Truth.....	1 25
Charlestown Convent; its Destruction by a Mob in 1834, &c.....	30
Chateaubriand's <i>Martyrs</i>	1 50
Genius of Christianity.....	2 50
Chateau Lescure; a Tale.....	50
Children of the Patriarchs. By Brother Philippe.....	75
Child of Mary; a Manual of Prayers and Instructions for the use of First Communicants.....	from 55 cents to 1 00
Choice of a State of Life, by Father Rossignoli, S. J.....	90
*Christianity and its Conflicts. By E. E. Marcy, A.M.....	2 00
*Christian Armed Against the Seductions of the World.....	50
" Guide Prayer Book.....	50
" Instructed. By Quadrupani.....	33
" Perfection. By Rodrigue. 3 vols.....	4 00
* Christmas Nights' Entertainments; or, the Pastor's Visit to the Science of Salvation. Translated from the Spanish of Don John de Palafox, Bishop of Osma. 18mo, cloth, extra.....	75
Christmas Gifts from the Infant Jesus. Per 1.00.....	7 50
Christina and other Poems.....	2 00
Christ and the Church, by Rev. Thomas S. Preston.....	1 50
Circles of the Living Rosary..... per 100, \$3 net; per doz.....	50
" Rosary of the Apostleship.....	45
Clergy and the Pulpit. By L'Abbe Mullois.....	1 50
Clifton Tracts. 4 vols, cloth.....	3 00
Clock of the Passion.....	45
*Cobbett's History of the Reformation.....	1 25
" " " abridged.....	75
" Legacies to Parsons.....	60
Comedy of Convocation. 8vo.....	75 cts. and 1 00
The same. Cheap edition.....	25
Conscience's Tales:	
Count Hugo of Craenhove.....	1 00
Curse of the Village.....	1 00
Fashion; or, Siska von Roosenael.....	50
Happiness of Being Rich.....	1 00
Lion of Flanders; (The) or, the Battle of the Golden Spurs.....	1 50
Ricketicketack and Wooden Clara.....	1 00
The Poor Gentleman.....	1 00
The Conscript and Blind Rosa.....	1 00
The Miser.....	1 00
Village Innkeeper.....	1 00
*Confraternity Manual.....	45
Confederate Chieftains. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion.....	2 00
Children of the Abbey.....	1 50
Christian Trumpet, The; or, Provisions and Predictions about Impending General Calamities, &c.....	1 50
Catholicity and Pantheism all Truth or no Truth. By Rev. J. De Coneilio.....	2 00

*Columbkille's Prophecies	68
Curran and his Contemporaries. By Philip	1 50
" Life Rt. Hon. Philip Curran. By his Son	1 75
" John Philipot. Speeches of	1 50
Confessions of St. Augustine	75
Confessions of an Apostate. A Tale	75
Conversion of Ratisbonne	50
Con O'Regan; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. Sadlier	1 00
Conversations of a Catholic Missionary with Americans. By Rev. J. G. Perrodin	1 25
Condition of Women and Children in the Celtic and Gothic Nations. By McElheran	1 00
Cottage Conversations on Doctrines of the Church	90
Countess of Glosswood. A Tale, translated from the French	1 25
Council of the Vatican	2 00
Counsels of a Christian Mother	60
Courbon, Abbé. Familiar Instructions on Mental Prayer	75
*Crassett's Meditations	1 80
*Cromwellian Settlement in Ireland	1 50
*Cross and Shamrock. A Tale	1 50
Curious Questions. By Rev. Dr. Brann	2 00
Church Defence	60
Cradle Lands	2 00
Catholic Crusoe. By Dr. W. H. Anderdon	1 25
*Children of the Abbey. Illustrated. 646 pages	1 50
Collott's Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism	63
Constance Sherwood. By Lady Fullerton	2 00
Cloister Legends	60
Consolation for the Afflicted	50
Catholic Choir Book. By Garbet	2 50
The Catholic Harp. By Kirk	55
" Chapel Choir Book	1 00
Catholic Temperance Text Book, Lectures by Father Burke, Archbishops Bayley and Manning, &c. Paper	25
Cowper's Complete Works. Sheep	4 50

D

Danger of Ignorance	40
Darras, Abbé. History of the Church. 4 vols. \$12 00 to 32 00	
Daurignac's History of the Jesuits. 2 vols.	3 00
David's (Bishop) Retreat of Eight Days	1 25
De Courcy's Catholic Church in United States	2 25
Dalgairne, Rev. J. B. Devotion to the Heart of Jesus; with an introduction to the History of Jansenism	75
Dalgairne. The Holy Communion: its Philosophy, Theology, and Practice	2 00
Destiny; or, the Priest's Blessing. By Daniel Flynn	1 50
Despondence in the Pursuit of Piety. By Rev. P. Michel, S. J.	60
De Smet. New Indian Sketches	60
" Western Missions and Missionaries	1 50
Devotion to the Holy Guardian Angels	50
Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Secondo Franco, S. J.	90
Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus	90

Devotions to St. Joseph. By Father Patignani, S. J.	1 00
Devout Communicant.	75
“ Life (Introduction to a). By St. Francis de Sales.	75
Developments of Protestantism.	50
*Diary of a Sister of Mercy. By C. M. Brame.	1 50
Diary of a Soldier.	60
Dick Massey. A Tale of the Irish Evictions.	1 25
Difficulties of Protestantism. By Fletcher.	1 00
Dion and the Sibyls. A Classic Christian Novel. By M. G. Keen.	1 50
Disappointed Ambition. A Tale. By Agnes M. Stewart.	75
Divinity of Christ. By Bishop Rosecranz.	60
Dixon (Rev. Dr.) General Introduction to the Holy Scriptures.	4 00
*Don Quixote. Illustrated by Doré.	1 50
Dotsey's (Mrs. Anna H.) Works:	
Coana. An Indian Tale.	1 00
Flemmings (The); or, Truth Triumphant.	2 00
Nora Brady's Veil, and Mona the Vestal.	1 75
Old Gray Rosary.	1 00
Oriental Pearl. A Catholic Tale.	60
Student of Blenheim Forest.	1 25
Double Sacrifice (The); or, the Pontifical Zouaves.	1 50
Duty of a Christian to God.	65
Dying Woodcutter.	40
*Davis's Poems. Portrait.	1 50
D'Arcy McGee's Poems. Portrait.	2 00
“ History of Ireland. 2 vols.	3 00
Daily Steps to Heaven. By Sister Casick.	1 50
Dyrbington Court. By Mrs. Parsons.	1 00
Defence of Catholic Principles. Gallatin.	60
Doctrine of Hell. Walworth.	60
Doyle, Right Rev. Dr. The Life and Times.	
“ Correspondence of. By W. J. Fitzpatrick. 2 vols.	4 00
Duties of Young Men.	75

E

Early History of Maryland, and other Essays. By Dr. Richard McSherry. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth.	1 25
Early Martyrs.	1 25
Edgeworth's Works:	
Edgeworth's Library, 5 vols.	7 50
“ Home, 4 vols.	
Early Lessons. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards.	1 50
Moral Tales. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards.	1 50
Parent's Assistant. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards.	1 50
Popular Tales. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards.	1 50
Rosemond—a Book for Girls. Illustrated. Cloth.	1 50
Edith Mortimer. A Tale.	90
Edma and Marguerite. A Tale.	60
Eleanor Mortimer; or, the World and the Cloister.	80
Elevation of the Soul to God.	75
Elia; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago. By Ferman Caballero.	1 50
Elmor Preston; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad.	75
Eliza Depres; or, Fatal Effects of Reading Bad Books.	60

Enchanted Keys (The), and other Oriental Tales	\$1. 50
*End of Controversy. By Milner. Cloth	75 cts and 1 00
Epistle of Jesus Christ to the Faithful Soul	1 00
*Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Principal Festivals throughout the Year. New edition	25
Same, in paper covers	per 100 8 00
Eucharistica. By Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D.D.	1 00
Eudoxia; A Picture of the Fifth Century	1 50
Eva Fitzgerald; or, Scenes in Erin and the Sister Isle	50
Evils (The) of Drunkenness	10 and 20
Evaline. A Catholic Tale	1 25
Excelsior; or, Essays on Politeness, Education, &c.	1 50
Exercise of Faith Impossible except in the Catholic Church	60
Exposition of the Apocalypse of St. John	1 50
Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Prot- estants	4 00
Early History of the Catholic Church in New York. By Right Rev. J. R. Bayley, D.D.	1 50
Ernscliff Hall. A Drama for Girls	20
Ecclesiastical Annals Irish Church. By Rev. Thos. Walsh	3 50
Elements of History. By John G. Shea	63
Etiquette for Gentlemen. A Manual of Politeness	1 50
" " Ladies " "	1 50
Emerald Songster. Paper	20
" " Cloth	40

F

Faber's (Rev. F. W.) Works:

*All for Jesus; or, the Easy Ways of Divine Love	1 00
Bethlehem	1 50
*Blessed Sacrament (The); or, Works and Ways of God	1 50
Creator and the Creature (The); or, Wonders of Divine Love	1 50
Devotion to the Pope	15 and 30
*Foot of the Cross (The); or, Sorrows of Mary	1 50
*Growth in Holiness; or, Progress of the Spiritual Life	1 50
" " " Cheap edition	75
Life and Letters of. By Rev. J. E. Bowden. With a fine steel portrait	2 50
On the Immaculate Conception	10
*Precious Blood (The); or, the Price of Our Salvation	1 50
Spiritual Conferences	1 50
Tales of the Angels	60
Fabiola. By Cardinal Wiseman. A Tale	1 25
Faith, Hope, and Charity. A Tale	1 25
Familiar Discourses to the Young	75
" Instructions on Faith, &c.	38
Farleyes (The) of Farleye; or, Faithful and True	75
*Faugh-a-Ballagh Songster. The best published	25
Fate and Fortunes of O'Neill and O'Donnel, Earls of Tyrone and Tyrconnell	2 00
*Father Cleveland; or the Jesuit	60
" de Lille	60
" Drummond and His Orphans	60

*Father Laval, the Jesuit Missionary.....	\$ 60
“ Oswald. A Genuine Catholic Story.....	1 00
“ Rowland. A Tale.....	60
“ Sheehy. A Tale.....	50
“ Fitzroy, or the Martyr of a Secret.....	1 50
Felix Kent; or, the New Neighbors. By Mary J. Hoffman.....	2 00
Fénelon on the Education of a Daughter.....	60
“ Writings, Selections from.....	1 25
Ferncliffe. A Tale.....	1 50
Ferryman (The) of the Tiber. A Historical Tale.....	1 25
Festival of the Rosary. A Tale.....	50
*Fifty Reasons.....	25, 38 and 40
Filial and Fraternal Piety. By Brother Philippe.....	60
Flemmings (The); or, Truth Triumphant. By Mrs. Anne H. Dorsey.....	2 00
Florence McCarty. By Lady Morgan.....	1 50
Flower Basket. A Tale.....	60
*Following of Christ (à Kempis).....	40 and 60
Florence O'Neill. By Agnes M. Stewart.....	1 50
Form of Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament.....	25
“ Consecration of a Bishop.....	20
Father Formby's Works. Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories. Illustrated by over 500 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo:	
I. The Old Testament Stories. Containing 200 Illustrations and 6 maps, 520 pp.....	3 00
*II. The Life of Christ. Containing 100 Illustrations. 186 pp....	1 00
III. The History of the Church. Containing 200 Illustrations. 540 pp.....	3 00
The Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories, Abridged and Complete. 1 vol. Upwards of one hundred beautiful Engravings. Crown 8vo, 320 pp. By Rev. Henry Formby. Cloth, extra....	1 50
*The same. Cloth, gilt.....	2 00
This is an abridgment of the larger work described above.	
The Book of the Holy Rosary. 1 vol., 4to., full gilt.....	4 00
The Parables of our Lord Jesus Christ. With twenty-one Illustrations.....	25
Formby's School Songs. The Junior and Senior School Song-Book, complete in one.....	20
The Seven Sacraments. With Sixteen Illustrations.....	25
The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary. With Seventeen Illustrations.....	20
The Seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin Mary. With Seven Illustrations.....	15
The School Keepsake. With Four Illustrations.....	12
Life of Christ. Abridged. With several Illustrations.....	25
Historical Catechism. By M. l'Abbé Fleury. Continued down to the Present Day, by Father Formby. 18mo, paper cover.....	10
Forty Hours' Devotion.....	10 and 15
Forwarnings: Prophecies on the Church and Revolution, Anti-Christ and the Last Times.....	
Four Gospels (The) Examined and Vindicated on Catholic Principles. By Rev. M. Heiss.....	1 20
Four Maxims of Christian Philosophy, drawn from Considerations of Eternity.....	30

Freemasons (The): What they Are, &c. By Mgr. Segur.	25 cts. and \$	00
Fullerton's (Lady Georgiana) Works		
Ellen Middleton.....	1	50
Grantly Manor.....	1	50
Lady Bird.....	1	50
Constance Sherwood.....	2	00
Laurentia. A Tale of Japan in the Sixteenth Century.....	1	25
Mrs. Gerald's Niece.....		60
Stormy Life.....	1	50
Too Strange not to Be True.....	1	50
Two Cottages. The.....		50
Furniss, Rev. J., C.S.S.R. Tracts for Spiritual Reading, designed for		
First Communions, Retreats, Missions, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. cloth.....	1	00
Fleurange. By Madame A. Craven.....	1	50
Froude's Crusade. Both sides, paper.....	25	
Final Answer of Father Burke to Froude.....	10	
Felon's Track. By Doheny. A Narrative of '48.....	1	00
Fitzpatrick's Irish Wits and Worthies. Dublin.....	2	00
Froude's Lectures; or, Thumping English Lives.....	1	00
French Eggs in an English Basket.....	1	50
Fredet's Ancient History.....	1	50
“ Modern “.....	1	50

G

Gahan's Church History. New and revised edition.....	1	25
Galileo and the Roman Inquisition.....	30	
Gallitzin's Defence of Catholic Principles.....	60	
“ on the Scriptures.....	60	
Garden of Roses, &c. By Thomas à Kempis.....	50	
Gentle Skeptic. By Rev. C. Walworth.....	1	50
Geneviève. By Schmidt.....	60	
Gerald Griffin's Complete Works. Edited by his Brother. 10 vols.		
12mo. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with fine steel engravings.....	per set, \$15 to	35 00
1. Collegians (The). A Tale of Garryowen.....	1	50
2. Card Drawing. A Tale of Clare.....	1	50
Half Sir (The). A Tale of Munster.....		
Suil Dhuv. A Tale of Tipperary.....		
3. Rivals (The). A Tale of Wicklow; and Tracy's Ambition.....	1	50
4. Holland Tide, The Aylmers of Ballyalmer, The Hand and Word, and Barber of Bantry.....	1	50
5. Tales of the Jury Room, containing “Sigismund,” “The Story Teller at Fault,” “The Knight without Reproach”.....	1	50
6. Duke of Monmouth (The). A Tale of the English Insurrection.....	1	50
7. Tales of the Five Senses, and Night at Sea.....	1	50
8. Poetical Works (The) and Tragedy of Gysippus.....	1	50
9. Invasion. A Tale of the Conquest.....	1	50
10. Life of Gerald Griffin. By his Brother.....	1	50
Gerald O'Reilly; or, the Triumph of Principle.....	50	
Giles's Lectures on Irish Subjects.....	2	00
Glenveigh; or, the Victims of Vengeance.....	1	00
Glimpses of Heaven. From the French of St. Francis de Sales.....		
“ Pleasant Homes.....	1	50

*Glories of Jesus.....	8	50
" " Mary By St. Bernard.....		60
" " " By St. Liguori.....	1	25
" " " Abridged.....		50
" St. Joseph.....		50
" the Angels.....		50
Geology and Revelation. By Gerald Molloy, D. D.....	2	50
God our Father.....	1	00
*Gobinet's Instructions for Youth.....	1	50
Goffine's Instructions on Epistles and Gospels.....	2	25
*Golden Book of the Confraternities.....		60
Golden Pheasant Library. 4 vols.....	1	60
Golden Treasury: Containing The Imitation of Christ, Treatise on Prayer, and The Spiritual Combat.....		75
Goldsmith's Poems.....	1	00
Good Child's Own Book.....		80
" " Story.....		80
Gospel of St. John (The). In Latin.....per 100,		50
Governess (The); or, the Effects of Good Example.....	1	00
Grace Morton; or, the Inheritance.....	1	00
Grace O'Halloran. By Agnes M. Stewart.....		60
Graces of Mary.....		60
Grandfather's Story Book.....		80
Great Day (The); a Souvenir of First Communion.....		50
Green Book. By J. C. O'Callaghan.....	1	00
Green Island (The). A Tale for Youth. By Alfred E. P. Kirby.		
18mo, cloth, extra.....		60
" The same. Cloth, full gilt.....	1	00
Griffet's Meditations for Every Day.....		60
Gropings after Truth.....		75
Grounds of Faith. Four Lectures by Archbishop Manning.....		40
" Catholic Doctrine.....		25
*Guide for Catholic Young Women. By Rev. George Deshon.....	1	00
Guerin Eugenie de Letters of.....	2	00
" " Journal.....	2	00
Grattan Henry, Speeches of. By D. O. Madden.....	1	50
*Grimm's Popular Tales. 200 Illustrations. 1 vol., cloth, full gilt, black and gold.....	2	50
Globe Library (Routledge's). New type, fine toned paper. Illust'd:		
1. The Arabian Nights' Entertainments.....	1	75
3. Curiosities of Literature.....	1	75
4. Don Quixote.....	1	75
5. Gil Blas.....	1	75
6. Oliver Goldsmith's Works.....	1	75
7. Boswell's Johnson.....	1	75
8. A Thousand and One Gems of Poetry.....	1	75
9. The Blackfriars Edition of Shakespeare.....	1	75
10. Ten Thousand Wonderful Things.....	1	75
11. Laurence Sterne's Works.....	1	75
12. The Spectator.....	1	75
13. Memories of Extraordinary Popular Delusions.....	1	75
14. Pope's Homer's Iliad and Odyssey.....	1	75
15. A Thousand and One Gems of Prose.....	1	75

H

Half Hours with the Best Authors. 3 vols.....	\$ 7 50
Half Hours with Irish Authors.....	1 50
Hamiltons. A Tale.....	50
Hamon on the Catechism.....	60
*Happiness of Heaven, The.....	1 00
Happy Hours of Childhood. A Tale.....	60
Haskin's Travels in Europe.....	1 00
Haverty's History of Ireland. Cloth.....	4 00
Hay's (Rt. Rev. Dr. George) Works:	
Abridgment of Christian Doctrine.....	25
*Devout Christian.....	1 25
On Miracles.....	1 00
*Sincere Christian.....	\$1 50 and 2 00
Hays' (Edward) Ballads of Ireland.....	1 50
Heany (Rev. J. M.) Short Treatise on the Rosary.....	50
Hecker—Questions of the Soul.....	1 50
Heiress of Kilorgan. By Mrs. Sadlier.....	1 50
Heiss (Rev. M.) on the Four Gospels.....	1 20
*Hell Opened to Christians.....	30
Hermit of the Rock. A Tale of Cashel.....	1 13
Heroines of Charity.....	1 00
Herbert's (Lady) Works:	
Cradle Lands—Egypt, Syria, Jerusalem, &c.....	2 00
Impressions of Spain.....	2 00
Mission of St. Francis de Sales in the Chablais. Cloth extra, full gilt.....	2 50
Three Phases of Christian Love.....	1 50
Two Sisters, The.....	60
Heylen's Lecture on Progress of the Age.....	60
Hidden Saints; or, Life of Sœur Marie.....	1 25
* " Treasure. By Blessed Leonard.....	50
Historical Selections from the London Rambler, &c.....	
Historical Sketches of O'Connell and his Friends.....	75
History of Christianity in China, Japan, &c. By Abbé Huc.....	3 00
" " the American Revolution. By Doherty.....	1 00
" " the Society of Jesus. 2 vols.....	3 00
" " Ireland. Abridged.....	25
" " the Captivity of Pius VI.....	60
" " the Catholic Church on the Island of New York.....	1 50
" " " " By Noethen.....	2 00
" " " " By Abbé d'Arras.....	12 00
" " Protestant Reformation in Germany, Switzerland, Eng- land, Ireland, France, &c. By Most Rev. M. T. Spalding, D. D.	3 50
History of England for the use of Schools. By T. Mylins and John G. Shea.....	1 25
History of the Catholic Church on Long Island.....	1 00
" the Foundation of the Order of the Visitation.....	1 50
* " the Irish Rebellion, 1798. By Edward Hay.....	1 00
" the Wars in La Vendée.....	1 25
Holy Communion (The). It is my Life, &c. By Lebon.....	1 00
Hood's Poetical Works.....	1 75

Holy Week, in Latin and English.....	50 cts. to \$	3 50
" Communion. By Lebon.....		1 00
Home of the Lost Child.....		60
Homilies on Book of Tobias.....		1 00
Hornhold on the Commandments and Sacraments.....		2 00
Hortense; or, Pride Corrected.....		40
*Hours Before the Altar.....		50
Household Book of Irish Eloquence.....	2 50 to	6 00
Hughes and Breckenridge—Oral Discussion.....		2 50
" " Controversy.....		2 00
(Archbishop). Works. 2 vols.....		6 00
Hymns and Songs for Catholic Children. McGeoghegan. Paper..		15
The same. Cloth.....		25
History of Ireland. By Mitchell. 2 vols.....		7 00
" " Illustrated. M. F. Cusick.....		5 00
" Irish Church. Illustrated. By Rev. Thos. Walsh.....		3 50
House of York (The). A Tale of American Life.....		2 00
*History of Ireland (The Patriot's). By M. F. Cusick.....		1 25
History of Kerry. From the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By Sister Mary Frances Clare.....		5 00
*History of the Church. By Reeve.....		1 25
" " Bible, " Illustrated.....		90
" " Roman Pontiffs from St. Peter to Pius the IX. 2 vols.		14 00
Harp of Erin Song Book. Paper.....		25
Hook, (Theodore). 6 vols:		
The Widow and the Marquis.....		1 00
Gilbert Gurney.....		80
Gurney Married.....		80
The Parson's Daughter.....		80
Fathers and Sons.....		80
Jack Bragg.....		80

I

Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M. By Bishop Ullathorne.....		60
" " " " By Dr. Bryant.....		1 00
" " " " By Card. Lambruschini.....		1 00
" " " " Official Documents.....		2 00
*Imitation of Christ. By a Kempis.....	40, 50, 60 and	1 50
" Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Arnould.....		2 50
" the Blessed Virgin Mary.....		60
In Heaven we Know Our Own.....		60
Instructions on Matrimony.....		60
Interior Christian.....		60
Intentions for Mass and Holy Communion.....		75
Invitation Heeded (The). By Dr. Stone.....		1 50
Ireland before the Union. A Sequel to the Sham Squire.....		1 00
Irish Brigades in the Service of France. By J. C. O'Callaghan.....		5 00
" Soldiers in Every Land.....		1 00
" " The Corcoran Legion, &c. " " ".....		1 50
" Eloquence—Phillips, Curran, Grattan, Emmett, &c.....		2 50
" Speeches from the Dock.....		1 25
" Fireside Tales.....		1 25
** Wit and Humor.....		1 00

Irish Homes and Irish Hearts. By Fanny Taylor.....	\$ 75
“ in America. By John Francis Maguire, M.P.....	2 00
“ Landlord since the Revolution. By Rev. Patrick Lavelle.....	2 00
“ Martyrs (Memorials of the). By Miles O'Reilly.....	2 50
“ Names of Places (History of). By P. W. Joyce.....	2 50
“ Settlers in America. By McGee.....	1 00
* “ Widow's Son; or, the Pikemen of '98.....	1 00
Isle of the Dead; or, the Keeper of the Lazaretto. From the French of Emile Souvestre. 18mo, cloth, extra.....	40
Italian Legends and Sketches. By Dr. Cummings.....	1 00
*Introduction to a Devout Life. By St. Francis de Sales.....	75
*Ireland among the Nations. By Rev. J. O'Leary, D.D.....	1 00
Irish Singers Own Book. 700 pages. Cloth.....	1 00

J

Jesus and Jerusalem—A Book of Spiritual Reading	1 50
Joan of Arc, Memoirs of	75
John O'Brien; or, the Orphan of Boston	1 00
Journal of Eugénie de Guérin	2 00
“ Maurice de Guérin.....	1 25
Joy of the Christian Soul	40
Jubilee at Mount St. Mary's College	1 00
Justice and Mercy; or, a Tale of All-Hallow's E'en. By Miss A. M. Stewart.....	60
Josephus' Complete Works	3 00

K

Keating's History of Ireland. 1 vol.....	4 00
*Keenan's Catechism of Christian Religion.....	1 50
“ Doctrinal Catechism.....	50
Kenrick's (Most Rev. Archb'p F. P.) Works:	
Historical Books of the Old Testament.....	4 00
New Testament.....	3 50
On Baptism and Confirmation.....	
Pentateuch, or Five Books of Moses.....	3 50
Primacy of Apostolic See.....	3 00
Kirwan Unmasked	12
Knout (The). A Tale of Poland	1 00
Knowledge and Love of Jesus Christ. By Rev. J. B. St. Jure, S.J. 3 vols.....	7 50

L

Lacordaire's Conferences on Jesus Christ	3 00
“ “ on Various Subjects.....	5 00
“ “ on God.....	3 00
“ “ on the Church.....	5 00
“ Letters to Young Men. Edited by the Count de Mont- alembert.....	1 50
“ Inner Life.....	3 00
“ Historical Sketch of the Order of St. Dominic.....	1 00
La Mère de Dieu; the Glories and Virtues of the B. V. M.	50
*Lamp of the Sanctuary. To which is added Mary, Model of Filial Piety. By Cardinal Wiseman.....	50

Last of the Catholic O'Malleys. A Tale, by M. Taunton.....	\$1 25
Laura and Anna. A Tale.....	60
Laurentia. A Tale of Japan in the Sixteenth Century. By Lady Fullerton.....	1 25
Law and Wilberforce's Letters to their Parishioners.....	30
Leandro ; or, the Sign of the Cross. A Catholic Tale.....	1 50
Legendary History of Ireland—Saints of Erin. By De Barneval....	1 00
Legends of Holy Mary.....	40
“ the Blessed Virgin.....	1 00
“ St. Joseph.....	1 00
“ the Wars in Ireland. By Robt. Dwyer Joyce, M.D.....	1 25
Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe.....	6 00
Lady's Letter Writer.....	35
Gentleman's “.....	35
Complete “.....	75
Lenten Lectures. By Rev. Thomas McGuire.....	50
“ Manual.....	1 50 and 75
“ Monitor.....	60
Letters of Eugénie de Guérin.....	2 00
“ on Catholic and Protestant Version of the Scriptures. By Bishop O'Connor.....	30
“ on the Spanish Inquisition. By De Maistre.....	75
“ to a Protestant Friend, by a Catholic Priest.....	1 25
“ to an Episcopalian on the Book of Common Prayer.....	
Life in the Cloister. By Agnes M. Stewart.....	1 25
Life and Letters of Jenny C. White del Bal. By her Mother.....	2 00
“ “ Father Faber.....	2 50
“ “ Madame Swetchine.....	2 00
“ Revelations of St. Gertrude.....	3 00
“ Times of Rt. Rev. Bishop Timon.....	2 50
“ Sermons of Rev. F. A. Baker.....	2 50
Life of Archbishop Hughes. 2 vols.....	6 00
“ Bartholomew de Las Casas.....	1 00
“ Bishop Flaget.....	1 50
“ “ Maginn.....	1 00
“ “ Borie, martyred in China.....	50
“ “ Brute. By Lady Herbert.....	1 25
“ “ “ By Rt. Rev. Bishop Bayley, D.D.....	1 50
“ Blessed Charles Spinola.....	1 25
“ “ John Berchmans.....	1 50
“ “ Margaret Mary Alacoque. By Daniel.....	2 25
“ “ “ “ By Tickell.....	2 50
“ “ Mary Ann, the Lily of Quito.....	1 00
“ “ Peter Canisius.....	75 and 1 00
*Life of Blessed Virgin. By Abbé Gerbert. Containing also Lives of St. Joachim, St. Anne, Our Saviour, St. Joseph, and Mary Magdalen. 22 Illustrations.....	75
Life of Cardinal Chevereus.....	1 25
“ Catherine McAuley, Foundress of the Sisters of Mercy.....	2 50
Life of Christ (Pictorial). By Formby.....	1 00
“ Christ, for Youth. From the French of Lagrange.....	75
“ Bonaventure.....	1 00
“ Christopher Columbus. By Barry.....	2 00

Life of and Voyages of	\$1 00
" Curé d'Ars (Rev. J. B. M. Vianney), the celebrated Parish Priest of Ars, France	2 00
" Doyle (Right Rev. Dr.) 2 vols.	4 00
" " Abridged	75
" Egyptian Aloysius. By Father Bresciani	75
* " Emmett, Robert	50
* " and Times of Robert and Thomas Emmett	1 50
" Father Ephraim	1 25
" " Matthew. By John Francis Maguire	2 00
" " Ravignau	4 00
" Fitzgerald, Lord Edward	1 00
" Helion de Villeneuve, French Zouave	40
" Hermann, the Pianist	60
* " and Times of Hugh O'Neil	1 00
" John Mary Decalonge	60
" John M. Costello	75
" Madame Louise of France	1 75
" Madame de la Peltrie	50
* " Mary Magdalen. By Rev. Thomas S. Preston	60
" Mary, Queen of Scots. By Marles	1 00
" " " By McLeod	1 50
* " " " By James F. Meline	1 75
" Meagher (Gen. Thos. F.) By Capt. W. F. Lyons	2 00
" More, Sir Thomas	1 25
" Mother Margaret Mary Hallahan	4 00
" " Abridged	1 25
" Mother Julia, Foundress of the Sisters of Notre Dame	1 50
" Mrs. Seton—Memoirs, Letters, and Journal. 2 vols.	6 00
" " By Rev. C. I. White, D. D.	2 00
" Napoleon III.	1 50
" Prince Demetrius A. de Gallitzin	1 50
" Princess Borghese. Translated by Rev. A. F. Hewitt	50
" Rev. Oliver Plunkett, Archbishop of Armagh	1 00
" Sister Camilla—Madame Soyecourt	1 00
" " Rosalie, a Sister of Charity	60
" Sœur Marie (Hidden Saints)	1 25
" St. Agnes of Rome	50
* " St. Aloysius	45
" " By Edward Healy Thompson	1 50
" Angeli Merici. By Abbe Parenty	1 00
* " St. Anthony of Padua	1 50
" St. Bernard. By Ratisbonne	1 50
* " St. Bridget. By an Irish Priest	60
* " St. Mary of Egypt	75
* " St. Winefrid, Patroness of Wales	75
" St. Catharine of Sienna	1 50
" St. Cecilia	1 50
" St. Charles Borromeo. By Edward Healy Thompson	1 50
" St. Columba, Apostle of Caledonia. By Montalembert	1 25
* " St. Dominic	1 50
" St. Elizabeth of Hungary	1 50
" St. Francis Assisium	45
" Empress Josephine	1 50

Life of St. Francis of Assisi. By V. Rev. P. da Magliano, OSF....	\$2 50
“ “ de Sales.....	1 00
“ “ of Rome. By Lady Fullerton.....	1 00
“ “ Xavier. By Bartoli.....	2 00
“ “ and the Franciscans.....	2 50
“ St. Ignatius and his Companions.....	1 50
“ “ “ “ By Bartoli. 2 vols.....	3 00
“ St. Joseph.....	75
“ “ with Devotions for the Month of March.....	1 50
* “ St. Liguori. New Edition. Just Published.....	1 00
* “ St. Louis, King of France. Translated from the French. 1 vol, 18mo, cloth, extra.....	40
* “ St. Margaret of Cortona.....	1 00
“ Maria Tagi.....	75
“ St. Patrick.....	1 00
“ “ By M. F. Cusack. Illustrated.....	6 00
“ “ and St. Bridget.....	75
“ J. Theophane Venard.....	1 00
“ St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Columbkille.....	75
“ St. Paul of the Cross. By Father Pius.....	1 50
“ “ “ “.....	75
“ St. Philomena, Virgin and Martyr.....	60
“ St. Rose of Lima.....	1 00
* “ St. Stanislaus Kostka.....	60
“ St. Stanislaus. By Edward Healy Thompson.....	1 50
* “ St. Theresa. Written by herself.....	1 50
“ St. Vincent de Paul. By Bedford.....	1 00
“ “ “ By Collet.....	1 25
“ “ “ 32mo.....	45
“ St. Zita, a Servant Girl.....	60
“ Very Rev. Felix de Andreis.....	1 50
Lives of Irishmen's Sons. By Colonel Jas. E. McGee.....	1 00
“ Rt. Hon. J. P. Curran and Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan.....	60
Lives and Speeches of Shiel and Curran.....	1 50
“ of the Early Martyrs.....	1 25
“ “ Fathers of the Desert.....	1 25
The same. Abridged.....	60
Life of Father Ravignan.....	4 00
Lives of Fenian Heroes and Martyrs. By John Savage.....	2 00
“ “ Irish Saints. By D. P. Conyngham.....	2 50
“ “ Men and Women of the English Reformation, from the Days of Wolsey to the Death of Cranmer—Papal and anti-Papal Notabilities. 2 vols.....	4 00
Lives of the Roman Pontiffs, from St. Peter to Pius IX. 2 vols.....	14 00
“ “ Saints. (Butler's). Illustrated. 2 vols, 4to.....	\$25 to 38 00
“ “ “ “ 4 vols.....	\$8 to 15 00
* “ “ “ Illustrated, 4 vols, 8vo.....	\$13 to 24 00
Life of Henrie Dorie. Martyr.....	75
“ Daniel O'Connell. By the Nun of Kenmare. Cloth.....	10 00
* “ and Speeches of O'Connell.....	2 00
Life and Times of Sixtus. By Moline.....	1 00
Lives of Deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States. By Richard H. Clark, A.M. 2 vols.....	8 00

Light in Darkness. A Treatise on the Obscure Night of the Soul	
By Rev. A. F. Hewit.....	\$ 75
Liguori's Works:	
*Life of St. Liguori.....	1 00
Christian Virtues.....	1 00
*Clock of the Passion.....	45
*Commandments and Sacraments.....	40 and 50
*Glories of Mary. 16mo.....	1 25
" " 24mo.....	50
Hours of the Passion.....	60
Love of Christ.....	50
Means of Acquiring Perfection.....	25
*Meditations on the Incarnation.....	75
*Preparation for Death; or, Eternal Truths.....	75 and 1 25
Rule of Life.....	50
*Spirit of Liguori.....	60
Spiritual Subjects.....	80
Sacerdos Sanctificatus.....	80
Treatise on Prayer.....	50
Visits and Spirit of Liguori.....	60 and 75
*Visits to Blessed Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin.....	38 and 60
*Way of Salvation.....	75
*Lily of Israel; or, The Life of the B. V. M. New edition, 22 engravings.....	75
Lingard's History of England. 13 vols.....	\$16 to 28 00
" " " Abridged.....	1 50
" " " Anglo-Saxon Church.....	2 50
Lionello. A Sequel to the Jew of Verona.....	1 50
Lion of Flanders. By Hendrik Conscience.....	1 50
Litany of the Most Holy Virgin. Meditations on.....	1 50
Little Companion of the Sisters of Mercy.....	75 and 1 00
" Manual for the Use of the Sodality of the Holy Child Jesus.....	20c. or per doz. 1 50
" Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart.....	50
" Offices.....	50
" " of the Blessed Virgin.....	38
" Treatise on the Little Virtues. By Roberti.....	45
" Vesper Book.....	75
" Month of St. Joseph.....	40
" Month of Holy Infancy.....	63
Liquefaction of the Blood of St. Januarius.....	1 00
Little Pierre, the Pedlar of Alsace. 27 Engravings.....	1 50
Little Frank; or, A Painter's Progress. And What a Mother can Endure. Profusely illustrated.....	50
Little Testament of Our Lord Jesus Christ.....	15
" " Jesus, Mary, and Joseph.....	25 and 38
Lizzie Maitland. A Tale.....	1 00
Lorenzo. A Tale.....	60
Loss and Gain. By Dr. Newman.....	1 00
Lost Genaveffa.....	60
" Rosary; or, Our Irish Girls.....	1 00
" Son. By Mrs. Sadlier.....	75
Louisa; or, The Virtuous Villager.....	60

Louisa Warden. A Tale.....	26
Love of Christ. By Battole.....	50
“ God. By St. Francis de Sales.....	1 75
* “ Jesus; or, The Visits to the Blessed Sacrament for Every Day in the Month.....	50
Love of Mary. By Roberti.....	50
“ Religious Perfection. By Bayma.....	75
Lydia. A Tale of the Second Century.....	1 50
Lover's Works:	
The Works of Samuel Lover. The only Complete and uniform edition. Comprised in 5 vols, 12mo, cloth, extra.....	7 50
The same. Half morocco, marbled edges.....	10 00
“ Half calf, extra.....	12 00
Any volume sold separately.	
1. Handy Andy. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth, extra.....	1 50
The same. Paper.....	75
2. Rory O'More. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth, extra.....	1 50
The same. Paper.....	75
3. Legends and Stories of Ireland. 1 vol., 12mo.....	1 50
The same. Paper.....	75
4. Treasure Trove; or, He Would be a Gentleman. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, extra.....	1 50
The same. Paper.....	75
5. The Songs and Ballads and Poetical Works. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, extra.....	1 50

M

Macaulay's History of England. 5 vols.....	7 50
MacCarthy More; or, The Fortunes of an Irish Chief.....	1 00
MacGeoghegan's History of Ireland. Continued to present time. By John Mitchell. 4to, 40 illustrations.....	\$15 to 22 00
The same, cheap edition, 2 vols, cloth.....	7 00
Maginn's Letters to Lord Stanley on the Confessional.....	20
Maguire's Pontificate of Pope Pius IX.....	
“ Rome—its Rulers and its Institutions.....	2 00
Maltese Cross (The); The Wayfarer at the Green Dragon. A Tale for Christmas. A Painting and its Mission. Three Tales in 1 vol, 18mo, cloth, extra.....	40
Manahan's Triumph of the Catholic Church.....	3 50
Manning's (Most Rev. H. E.) Works:	
Grounds of Faith.....	25 and 40
Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 2 vols.....	60
Lectures on the Four Great Evils of the Day. The Sovereignty of God.....	60
* Shortest Way to End Disputes.....	1 00
Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost.....	1 75
Vatican Council and its Definitions.....	1 50
* Manual of Apostleship of Prayer.....	35
“ Ceremonies.....	75
“ Controversy.....	88
“ Devotions—Arch-confraternity.....	30
“ Devotion to the Sacred Heart.....	35

Manual of Lives of Popes	\$1 50
“ Roman Chant	1 75
“ (Complete) of the Sodality. By Rev. Alfred Young. ...	1 00
“ Sodality of the B. V. M. 32mo.	45
“ “ “ 18mo.	90
“ “ Holy Angels. 16c. or, per 100,	12 50
“ “ “ and Sacred Wreath, 1 25 to	4 50
“ St. Augustine.	38
“ the Confraternities.	45
“ Catholic Church.	1 25
Manresa; or, The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius.	1 50
Memoirs and Speeches of Shiel and Curran.	1 50
Maggie's Rosary and other Tales.	1 00
Man's Contract with God in Baptism.	50
Maguire's (Rev. T.) Lenten Lectures.	75
Marion; or, The Picture in my Uncle's Dining Room.	1 00
Mangan's (John Clarence) Poems and Essays.	2 00
Marian Ellwood. A Tale. By Miss Sarah M. Brownson.	1 25
Marian Howard; or, Trials and Triumphs.	2 00
Marriage and Family Duties in General. By Archb'p Purcell.	25
Marshall's (Dr. T. W. M.) Works:	
Comedy of Convocation, The.	25, 75 and
Christian Missions. 2 vols.	4 00
Order and Chaos. A Lecture.	25
Martha, the Hospital Sister.	60
Martyrs of the Coliseum; or, Historical Records of the Great Amphitheatre of Ancient Rome. By Rev. A. J. O'Reilly.	1 50
*Mary Lee; or, The Yankee in Ireland. With Illustrations by Harley. By Paul Peppergrass, Esq., author of The Spaewife, Shandy Maguire, &c. 12mo, cloth, extra.	1 50
*Mary the Morning Star. By Gron.	00
Mary and Mi-Ka. A Tale of the Holy Childhood.	60
Mater Admirabilis. By Abbé Monnin.	1 50
Maureen Dhu. A Tale of the Claddagh of Galway.	1 25
May Carols. By De Vere.	1 25
May Brooks. By Mrs. Dorsey.	1 00
Meagher's Speeches.	1 50
May Templeton. A Tale of Faith and Love.	1 00
McGee's Reformation in Ireland.	1 50
“ History of Ireland. 2 vols.	3 00
“ Catholic History of America.	1 00
“ Irish Settlers in America.	1 00
Meehan (Rev. C. P.) Confederation of Kilkenny.	1 00
McGill's (Rt. Rev. John D.D.) Works:	
Our Faith the Victory.	2 00
The True Church Indicated to the Inquirer.	50
McNevin's (Thomas) Confiscation of Ulster.	1 00
McSherry's (Dr. Richard) Early History of Maryland, and other Essays. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth.	1 25
*Mary Queen of Scots and Her Latest English Historian. By James F. Meline.	1 75
McClure's Poems.	1 50
Merrick's (Rev. D. A.) Lectures on the Church.	1 50

Merrick's (Rev. D. A.) Sermons for the Times.....	\$ 1 50
Meditations and Considerations for a Retreat of One Day in each Month. Compiled from the Writings of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol, 18mo, cloth, extra.....	60
Meditations of St. Joseph. By Brother Philippe.....	1 50
“ on the Litany of the B. V. M. By Abbé E. Barthe.....	1 50
“ on the Passion. By Catherine Emmerich.....	1 75
“ “ “ By Brother Philippe.....	1 50
“ of St. Ignatius. By Father Siniscalchi.....	1 50
*Memorial of a Christian Life.....	75
“ of Irish Martyrs.....	2 50
Memorials of the Blessed—Short Lives of the Saints.....	1 25
“ “ Guardian Angel. By L'Abbé Chardon.....	1 00
Merchant Prince and his Heir; or, The Triumph of Duty.....	1 00
Men and Women of the English Reformation. 2 vols.....	4 00
Mignon. A Tale from the French.....	1 25
Milner's (Rt. Rev. Dr.) Works:	
A Summary of the Holy Scripture.....	75
*End of Controversy.....	75 and 1 00
Letters to a Prebendary.....	75
Governess (The); or, The Effects of Good Example.....	1 00
The same. Cloth, full gilt.....	1 50
Loretto; or, The Choice.....	1 25
Truce of God (The). A Tale of the Eleventh Century.....	1 00
Miner's Daughter.....	60
Mission Book. A most complete Prayer and Book of Instruction.....	75 cts. to 40 00
*Mission and Duties of Young Women. Translated from the French. By Rev. C. L. White, D.D. 1 vol, 18mo.....	60
Mission of Death. A Tale.....	75
Missions in Paraguay and Japan.....	1 00
Moehler on Symbolism.....	4 00
Monks of the West. By Count de Montalembert. 2 vols.....	8 00
Mouth of Mary. By Muzzarelli.....	30
“ “ By Ferran.....	60
“ “ By Kenrick.....	55
“ of the Holy Rosary.....	60
*Month of Holy Infancy. December.....	63
“ Mary Conceived without Sin.....	50
“ “ Catholic Pub. Society's edition.....	40
“ “ Ursuline.....	50
“ “ or, Scenes from Life of B. V. M. By Joslin.....	38
“ “ The Child's.....	20
“ “ or, The Graces of Mary.....	60 to 1 25
“ November; or, Purgatory Opened.....	38
“ October; or, Glories of the Angels.....	50
“ Sacred Heart. June.....	50
“ St. Joseph (The Little). March.....	25 and 40
“ “ March.....	50
Montarges Legacy. A Tale.....	1 00
Mooney's History of Ireland. 1 vol.....	4 00
Moral Tales.....	60
Moore's History of Ireland. 2 vols.....	5 00

Mother of Washington.....	\$ 20
Mount Benedict; or, The Violated Tomb. By Peter McCurry.....	1 00
Muller's (Rev. Michael) Works:	
*Blessed Eucharist (The) our Greatest Treasure.....	1 50
Golden Rule (The); or, The Book for All.....	2 00
Prayer the Key of Salvation.....	1 50
Religious State.....	75
Purgatorian Consoler.....	1 00
Our Lady of Perpetual Help.....	40
My Trip to France. By Rev. J. P. Donelan.....	1 00
My Clerical Friends, and their relation to Modern Thought.....	1 50
Myrrha Lake; or, Into the Light of Catholicity.....	1 00
Moore's Complete Poetical Works. Sheep, library style.....	4 50
Murray's (Captain) Works: at 50cts each, 16mo, boards.	
The King's Own. Frank Mildmay. Percival Keene. The Phantom Ship.	
Japhet in Search of a Father. The Dog Fiend. Jacob Faithful. The	
Poacher. Newton Foster. The Pacha of Many Tales. Rutlin the	
Reefers. Midshipman Easy. Peter Simple. Valerie. Olla Podrida.	
Monsieur Violet.	

N

Nampon, S. J. (Rev. A.) Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent.....	3 50
Napier's History of the Peninsular War.....	4 00
Ned Rusheen; or, Who Fired the First Shot.....	1 00
Nellie Netterville. A Tale.....	1 50
Nelligan's Rome, its Churches, &c.....	1 25
Net for Fishers of Men.....	6
New Testaments:	
Catholic Pub. Society's edition, 12mo.....	75 and 1 00
" " " 32mo.....	40 to 3 00
O'Shea's edition, 24mo.....	40 to 2 25
Sadlier's " 18mo.....	68
Donahoe's " 18mo.....	50. to 3 50
Strong's " 18mo.....	50 and 75
Spanish (El Nuevo Testamento).....	\$2 and 4 00
New Indian Sketches. By De Smedt.....	60
" Glories of the Catholic Church.....	1 50
" Lights; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. Sadlier.....	1 00
Newman's Works:	
Answer to Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon.....	75
Apologia pro vita sua.....	2 00
Callista. A Tale.....	1 25
Grammar of Assent.....	2 50
*Loss and Gain; or, The Story of a Convert.....	1 00
Sermons to Mixed Congregations.....	1 00
Verses on Various Occasions.....	1 50
Nichols's Lectures on Catholicity and Protestantism.....	75
Noethen's (Rev. T.) Works:	
*Compendium of Church History.....	2 00
Instruments of the Passion.....	1 50
Life Pictures of the Passion.....	1 50
Meditations: Good Thoughts for Priest and People.....	2 00

Nora Brady's Vow. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey	\$1 75
Northcote's Roman Catacombs	1 00
*Nouet's Meditations. 1 vol.	2 50
" " 2 vols.	3 00
Novena of St. Patrick, with Prayers at Mass, &c.	25

O

*Oakeley on Catholic Worship, Popular Instructions on the Devotions and Ceremonies of the Church	60
*Oakeley on the Mass. The Sacrifice of the Holy Mass explained... ..	60
*O'Connell and his Friends	75
Oddities of Humanity. By Abbé Orse	60
Office of Holy Week, English and Latin	50
" the Dead	1 25
Old Gray Rosary (The). By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey	1 00
" House by the Boyne. By Mrs. Sadlier	1 25
" and New. "	1 25
O'Leary's (Rev. Arthur) Works	2 00
O'Mahoney's Keating's History of Ireland	4 00
One Hundred Tales. By Canon Schmidt	60
Only a Pin	1 00
Oramaika. An Indian story	75
Order of St. Dominic	1 00
Oratory of a Faithful Soul	50
Oriental Pearl. A Catholic Tale. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey	60
Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. By P. W. Joyce	2 50
Orphan of Moscow	75
Our Faith the Victory. By Bishop McGill	\$2 and 3 50
Our Father—Being illustrations of the several Petitions of the Lord's Prayer. By Rev. Dr. J. E. Veith	1 50
Our Lady of Litanies. By McLeod	1 00
" " Lourdes. By Henri Lasserre	2 00
*" " Perpetual Succor—Historical Account of the Miraculous Image, with Devotions, &c.	40

P

*Papist Represented and Misrepresented	25
*Para Sastha; or, Paddy-go-Easy and his Wife Nancy	60
Paradise of the Earth. By Rev. F. I. Sisk	1 50
Particular Examen. By Brother Philippe	2 00
Pastorini Church History	1 25
Pastor and People. By Rev. T. J. Potter	2 50
Passion Play (To and from the) at Oberammergau, Bavaria. By Rev. George H. Doane	1 50
Path of Perfection	80
" that led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church. By Burnett ..	2 00
Photographic Views; or, Religious and Moral Truths reflected in the Universe	2 00
Patron Saints. By Eliza Allen Starr	2 50
Pauline Seward. A Tale	2 00
Pearl of Antioch (The). A Picture of the East in the Fourth Century ..	1 50
Peter's Journey, and other Tales	1 50
Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness. By John G. Shea	75
Public School Education. By Rev. M. Müller	1 50

Perrodins (Rev. J. C.) Conversations of a Missionary.....	\$ 1 25
Perry's Instructions for Catechists.....	1 00
Pictures of Christian Heroism.....	1 00
Pilgrimage to the Shrine of St. Teresa.....	15
Pious Exercises and Practices in Honor of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 32mo, paper.....	15
Pious Biography; or, Models of Piety. By Peach.....	60
Pise (Rev. Dr.) History of the Church. 5 vols.....	7 50
*Plain Talk about the Protestantism of To-Day.....	25 and 60
Pontificate of Pope Pius VI.....	60
*Poor Man's Catechism; or, The Christian Doctrine Explained.....	50
" " Controversy.....	50
The same. Paper.....	25
Poor Scholar. By Carleton.....	75
Points of History.....	60
*Pope and Maguire's Discussion.....	1 25
" Pius IX and France. By Montalembert.....	25
" " Temporal Rights of the Holy See. By Rhodes.....	38
Practical Piety. By St. Francis de Sales.....	\$1 and 1 25
Preston's (Rev. Thomas S.) Works:	
*Ark of the Covenant.....	60
Lectures on Christian Unity.....	1 50
Reason and Revelation.....	1 50
Sermons.....	2 00
Vicar of Christ, The.....	1 50
Christ and the Church.....	1 50
Preston Hall.....	90
Pretty Plate. A Tale.....	45
Price of a Soul.....	50
Principles of Government. By Smith O'Brien.....	1 50
Profits and Delights of Devotion to the Blessed Virgin.....	1 00
Problems of the Age. By Rev. A. F. Hewit.....	2 00
Progress of the Age and the Danger of the Age.....	40
Promessi Sposi: or, The Betrothed.....	1 50
Prophecies of St. Columbkille.....	60
Prophet of the Ruined Abbey. By Paul Peppergrass, Esq.....	1 00
Proselyting. A Sketch of our Times.....	25
Protestant Objections to Catholic Doctrine answered.....	60
Priest on the Mission (The). By Rev. Canon Oakeley.....	1 50
Purgatory Opened—Devotions for November.....	38
Public School Education. By Muller.....	1 50

Q

Quadrupanni. The Christian Instructed.....	38
Queen of Italy, and other Tales. 1 vol, small 4to, cloth, extra.....	40
Queens and Princesses of France.....	60
Questions of the Soul. By Rev. I. T. Hecker.....	1 50
Question Solved. By James C. Hannan.....	1 25

R

Raccolta—Book of Indulged Prayers.....	63
*Ratisbonne's Conversion.....	50
Reason and Revelation. By Rev. Thomas S. Preston.....	1 50
Ravellings from the Web of Life. By C. J. Cannon.....	1 50

*Red Hand of Ulster.....	60
*Redmond, Count O'Hanlon.....	60
*Reeve's Works:	
Bible History.....	90
Church History.....	1 50
Practical Discourses.....	2 50
Reflections on the Passion of our Divine Lord, in verse. By	
Rev. J. A. Hearn. 12mo, cloth, extra.....	75
Religion in Society. By Abbé Martinet.....	1 50
Religious Soul Elevated to Perfection.....	60
Resumé of Meditations. By Brother Philippe.....	2 00
Reunion of the Different Christian Communions (Banquet of	
Theodulus). By the late Baron de Starck.....	1 00
Revelations of St. Bridget.....	50
Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs.....	4 50
Rhodes's Pius IX and Temporal Rights of the Holy See.....	38
Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation. By Sir Jonah Barrington.....	1 50
Rivers's Manual of Instruction on the Commandments, &c.....	1 00
Roberti's Treatise on the Little Virtues.....	45
Rodriguez's Christian Perfection. 3 vols.....	4 00
Romance of the Charter Oak. By William Seton. 2 vols.....	4 00
Roman Catacombs. By Northcote.....	1 00
Rome and the Abbey. By the authoress of Geraldine.....	1 25
" " Popes. Translated by Rev. W. J. Wiseman.....	1 25
Roothan, S. J. (Rev. John). Method of Meditation.....	50
Rosamond. By Maria Edgeworth.....	1 50
Rose of Tannembourg.....	60
Rosemary. A Tale of our own Times. By Dr. J. V. Huntington.....	2 00
*Rosary and Scapular Book.....	50
Rules of a Christian Life. 2 vols.....	2 00
Rosary Sheets. 15 Mysteries on each sheet.....per dozen sheets	50

S

Smarius' Points of Controversy.....	1 50
Sacramentals (The). By Rev. W. J. Barry.....	1 00
Sacred Cosmogony.....	2 00
" Heart of Jesus, Devotions to.....	90
" " " and the Sacred Heart of Mary.....	60
Saintly Characters. By Nelligan.....	1 00
*Saints of Erin; or, Legendary History of Ireland.....	75
*Sally Cavanagh; or, The Untenanted Graves.....	1 00
Salve for Bite of Black Viper.....	40
Sancta Sophia. By Father Baker.....	1 25
Sarsfield: or, The Last Great Struggle for Ireland.....	1 00
Saxon Schoolmaster, The.....	30
School of Jesus Crucified. By Father Ignatius.....	75 and 1 00
Science of Happiness; or, The Beatitudes in Practice.....	1 00
*Scottish Chiefs.....\$1 25 and	1 50
See of St. Peter. By Allies.....	1 00
Sadlier, Mrs. J., Original Works of:	
*Alice Riordan.....	60
Blakes and Flanagan.....	1 25
*Red Hand of Ulster.....	60

*Willy Burke.....	\$ 00
New Lights; or, Life in Galway.....	1 00
The Confederate Chieftains.....	2 00
Elinor Preston.....	75
*Bessy Conway.....	75
The Confessions of an Apostate.....	75
Con O'Regan.....	1 00
Father Sheehy, and other Tales.....	50
The Old House by the Boyne.....	1 25
Aunt Honor's Keepsake.....	1 00
The Daughter of Tyrconnell.....	50
MacCarthy More.....	1 00
The Heiress of Kilorgan.....	1 25
Old and New.....	1 25
The Hermit of the Rock.....	1 25
New Catechism of Sacred History.....	25
The Secret: An Original Drama.....	25
The Talisman: A Drama for Young Ladies.....	25
The Babler: A Moral Drama for Boys.....	25
Julia: or, The Gold Thimble. A Moral Drama for Girls.....	25
The Elder Brother.....	25
The Invisible Hand.....	25
Sadler's, Mrs. J., Translations from the French:	
Orphan of Moscow.....	75
Castle of Roussillon.....	75
Consolations for the Sick.....	75
Benjamin.....	50
The Pope's Niece, and other Tales.....	50
Idleness; or, The Double Lesson.....	50
The Knout. A Tale of Poland.....	1 00
The Blighted Flower.....	50
Ten Stories.....	50
Valeria; or, The First Christians.....	50
The Exile of Tadmor.....	50
Tales and Stories.....	50
The Vendetta, and other Tales.....	50
Wilhelm.....	50
The Lost Son.....	75
Catholic Anecdotes. Part I.....	1 00
" " Part II.....	1 00
" " Part III.....	1 00
" " 3 vols. in 1.....	2 50
The Mysterious Hermit.....	50
The Poachers.....	50
The Bohemians.....	60
The Spanish Cavaliers.....	75
The Devil: Does He Exist?.....	1 00
Legends of St. Joseph.....	1 00
Segner's Lenten Sermons.....	1 50
Segur's Short Answers.....	25 and 60
Shamrock Songster; or, The Songs of the Brigade. Cloth.....	50
" " " " " " Paper.....	25

Sermons delivered in the Cathedral during the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore.....	\$ 3 00
Sermons by Paulist Fathers..... per vol	1 50
Shakespeare's Complete Works. 976 pages.....	3 50
Shadows of the Rood.....	75
*Shamrock Leaves. A Collection of Irish Stories.....	1 50
Sham Squire (The). By Wm. J. Fitzpatrick.....	1 00
*Shandy McGuire; or, Tricks upon Travellers.....	1 50
Sheaf (The). A Collection of Simple Narratives.....	90
Sheil's Treatise on Religion.....	1 00
Shipwreck, and other Tales.....	75
*Sick Calls. From the Diary of a Missionary Priest. New edition. Large print.....	75
Simon Peter and Simon Magus. A Legend of the Early Days of Christianity in Rome. By Rev. J. J. Franco, S.J.....	1 50
Sincere Christian. By Bishop Hay.....	2 00
Sinner's Conversion.....	50
" Guide.....	1 25
Sister's Story (A). By Mrs. Augustus Craven.....	2 50
*Sketches of O'Connell and his Friends.....	75
" " Irish Soldiers.....	1 00
Smarius (Rev. C. F.) Points of Controversy.....	1 50
Sodalist's Friend..... 80 to	3 00
*Soul on Calvary Meditating on the Sufferings of Jesus Christ.....	75
Sholl's ten working designs for Catholic Churches.....	15 00
*Spaewife (The); or, The Queen's Secret. A Tale of the Times of Queen Elizabeth. By Paul Peppergrass, Esq., author of "Shandy McGuire," "Mary Lee," &c.....	2 00
Spalding's (Archbishop) Works:	
Evidences of Catholicity.....	2 00
History of the Reformation.....	3 50
Life of Bishop Flagnet.....	1 50
Miscellanea.....	3 50
Pastoral Letter on Papal Infallibility.....	25
Spanish Cavaliers.....	75
Spirit of Christianity. By Nepvue.....	75
" St. Francis de Sales.....	2 00
" St. Vincent de Paul.....	2 00
*Spiritual Combat..... 30 and	40
" Consoler.....	50
" Director.....	50
" Maxims of St. Vincent de Paul.....	38
" Progress. By Rev. J. W. Cummings, D.D.....	1 50
" Retreat of Eight Days.....	40
Stations, or Way of the Cross, Devotions for.....	10
St. Augustine's Confessions.....	75
" Manual.....	38
" Meditations.....	50
" Soliloquies.....	50
St. Ignatius and his Companions.....	1 50
*Stories of the Seven Virtues.....	60
Studies and Teachings of the Society of Jesus.....	1 00
Student of Blenheim Forest (The). By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey.....	1 50
Songs from the Southern Seas and other Poems. By John Boyle O'Reilly.....	1 50

Studious Women. By Mgr. Dupanloup.....	\$ 75
*Sufferings of Jesus. By Catherine Emmerich.....	60
“ “ By Father Thomas.....	2 00
Sullivan (V. Rev. J. T.) Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass....	1 50
Sunday Monitor.....	50
*Sure Way to find out the True Religion.....	25
Scapular sheet with 16 scapulars to each sheet.....price per 100	10 00

BOOKS FOR SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

Sunday-School Class Books:

Donahoe's edition, flexible cloth.....	per doz	1 60
Catholic Publication Society's edition, paper.....	“	1 00
“ “ “ flexible cloth.....	“	2 00

SUNDAY-SCHOOL REWARDS.

Illuminated Sunday-School Cards. First Series, 10 Cards in packet.....	net	30
Second Series, 10 Cards in packet.....	net	50
Also in preparation two new series of Illuminated Sunday-School Cards.		
Packets of Scripture Illustrations.....	per packet of fifty,	75
People's Pictorial Lives of the Saints, Scriptural and Historical. In packets of 12 each.....	per packet,	25
Twenty Illustrations of the Holy Gospels. Done in colors after original designs, with appropriate texts.....		25
Pictures (100 pictures on sheet) from 12 cts sheet to.....		50
The Christian Brothers' Catechism:		
Including the National Council Catechism, to which is added, Prayers at Mass, Vespers (Latin and English) Serving at Mass, Hymns, Litany, Indulged Prayers, etc., etc. Full bound in cloth, with gilt cross on side. 128 pages. Price per hundred.....		
A General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States. Price per hundred.....		10 00
An abridged Catechism of the National Council for those who may not be able to learn the larger one. Price per hundred.....		2 75
Lives of St. Bridget, St. Patrick, St. Joseph, The Blessed Virgin, St. John Baptist, St. Margaret. The Four Principles Gates of Hell, by St. Liguori, and the Fourteen Stations of the Cross. Paper cover, Price per hundred.....		1 75
		3 00

T

Tales and Legends from History.....	1 00
“ “ Stories from the French.....	1 00
“ of the Festivals.....	60
“ “ Five Senses. By Griffin.....	75
“ “ Sacraments.....	1 00
Temporal and Eternal. By Nieremburg.....	2 00
Thecla; or, The Malediction. By Mme. A. K. de la Grange.....	1 25
Threshold of the Catholic Church.....	1 50
Theolinda and Adeline.....	40
*Think Well On't. By Rt. Rev. Bishop Challoner.....	30
Thomas's (Rev. H. J.) One Hundred Short Sermons.....	3 00
Thornberry Abbey. A Tale.....	50
The Valiant Women. A Series of Discourses.....	1 50
Truth and Error. By Rev. Rev. Henry A. Brann, D. D.....	1 00

Three Eleanors. By the author of <i>The Hamiltons</i>	\$ 1 00
Three Kings of Cologne.....	50
Touchstone of the New Religion.....	15
*Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion.....	1 50
Treatise on Dependency in Pursuit of Piety.....	60
“ on General Confessions.....	45
Trials of a Mind. By Dr. Ives.....	1 00
The Progressionists and Angela. From the German of Bolanden..	1 50
The Nesbits; or, A Mother's Last Request.....	1 25
The Men and Women of the English Reformation, from the Days of Wolsey to the Death of Cranmer. By S. H. Burke. 2 vols, crown octavo.....	4 00
The Betrothed. From the Italian of Manzoni.....	1 50
The House of Yorke. A Story of American Life.....	2 00
Triumph of Charity.....	90
“ of Religion. A Selection of Narratives.....	60
Triumphs of Duty; or, Merchant Prince and his Heir.....	1 00
True Spiritual Conferences. By St. Francis de Sales.....	1 50
Tuber Derg. By Carleton.....	75
*Two Cottages (The). A Tale showing how many more families may be comfortable and happy than are so. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 18mo, cloth, extra.....	50
Two Schools (The). By Mrs. Hughes.....	1 00
“ Sisters (The). A Tale for the Good Shepherd. By Lady Hubert.....	60
Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. By James F. Meline.....	1 50
The Old Catholics at Cologne.....	75
* “ Agnus Dei; Its Origin and History.....	30
“ Spoken Word. By Rev. Thomas J. Potter.....	1 00

U

Unity of the Episcopate. By Edward Healy Thompson.....	80
--	----

V

Vatican Council (The). By Archbishop Manning.....	1 50
Vengeance of a Jew. By C. Guenot.....	1 50
Vesper Psalter. Psalmody made Easy.....	3 50
Village Evenings. A Tale.....	60
Virtues and Faults of Childhood. Translated from the French....	1 25
*Vision of Old Andrew the Weaver (The). Embellished with a neat Frontispiece. 18mo, cloth, extra.....	60
Visit (A) to Ancient Rome.....	20
Viva Perpetua.....	

W

Walsh's Ecclesiastical Annals of the Irish Church.....	4 00
“ Map of Ireland, mounted on rollers.....	50
“ “ “ pocket edition.....	75
Walworth—The Gentle Skeptic.....	1 50
Ward's Cantos on the Reformation.....	1 00
“ Errata of the Protestant Bible.....	75 and 1 00
“ Tree of Life; or, The Church of Christ Illustrated. Mount- ed on rollers.....	4 00
Wonders of Lourdes. From the French of Segur.....	

Way of the Cross ; or, The Fourteen Stations of the Cross.....	\$ 10
Well! Well! A Tale by Rev. M. A. Wallace.....	1 25
Wenninger's Works :	
Photographic Views.....	2 00
Catholicity, Protestantism, and Infidelity.....	1 25
Easter in Heaven.....	1 00
Manual of the Christian Religion.....	1 50
On the Apostolical and Infallible Authority of the Pope.....	1 50
White's Confutation of Church of Englandism.....	1 25
*Why Men do not Believe.....	1 00
Wilberforce—An Inquiry into the Principles of Church Authority ; or, Reasons for Recalling my Subscription to the Royal Supremacy.....	1 25
*Willy Burke. By Mrs. Sadlier.....	60
*Willy Reilly. By Carlton.....	1 50
Winefrede, Countess of Nithsdale. A Tale of the Jacobite Wars. By Lady Dacre.....	1 00
Cardinal Wiseman's Works :	
Lectures on Science and Revealed Religion. Illustrated with a Portrait of the Cardinal, and Ethnological Map, and numerous plates. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth.....	3 00
Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. 2 vols, 12mo.....	3 00
Lectures on the Real Presence of the Body and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist.....	1 50
Lectures on the Offices and Ceremonies of the Holy Week. 1 vol. 12mo.....	1 50
Essays on Various Subjects. 5 vols, 12mo, cloth.....	10 00
The Dramas of Cardinal Wiseman. Hidden Gems, &c., &c.....	1 50
*Lamp of the Sanctuary.....	40
*Fabiola.....	1 25
The Last Four Popes.....	1 50
Tour in Ireland.....	1 50
Vindication of Italy and the Papal States.....	40
William Shakespeare.....	50
Witch of Melton Hill.....	1 00
Wild Times. A Tale of the Days of Queen Elizabeth.....	1 50
*Wild Irish Girl (The). Illustrated.....	1 00
Waverley Novels. (The) By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. New editions. Complete in 23 vols. Illustrated.	
Centennial edition—with two steel illustrations in each volume. Two boxes :	
Green and wine colored plaid cloth, extra, gilt, 12mo, per vol....	1 50
Half calf, gilt, per vol.....	3 00
Library edition—green cloth, bev. bds. gilt tops, 12mo, per vol..	1 75
Half calf, gilt, marbled edges, per vol.....	3 00
Standard edition—Two steel illustrations in each volume. Green cloth, 12mo, per vol.....	1 50
Half calf, gilt, marbled edges, per vol.....	3 00
New Globe edition—green cloth, very neat, 16mo, per vol.....	1 25
Half calf, gilt, marbled, per vol.....	2 75
Waverley. Guy Mannering. Black Dwarf, and Old Mortality. The Heart of Mid-Lothian. The Antiquary. Rob Roy. The Bride of Lammermoor, and A Legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe.	

Fair Maid of Perth. The Abbot. The Pirate. Peveril of the Peak. St. Ronan's Well. The Monastery. Ann of Geierstein. Kenilworth. The Fortunes of Nigel. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet. The Betrothed, and the Talisman. Woodstock. Count Robert of Paris, and Castle Dangerous. Chronicles of the Canon-gate. Sold separately.

Y

Year of Mary; or, The True Servant of the B. V. M.....	\$1 50
Young Captives (The). A Historical Tale. Cloth, extra.....	50
“ Communicants. By the author of Geraldine.....	50
“ Crusader.....	50
“ Savoyard.....	60
Young's Complete Sodality Manual.....	1 00
Youth's Director.....	50

PARSON'S *Biographical Dictionary.*

A NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

*A Biographical Dictionary for the use of Colleges,
Schools, and Families.*

Being a comprehensive account of the principal personages of history, with date and place of birth, &c., to which are added complete chronological tables, showing the rulers of the principal countries of the world.

By Rev. REUBEN PARSONS, D. D.

HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED WITH

Portraits of Distinguished and Representative Men.

THE great demand for the first edition of this work, which has met with so much favor, has induced the publishers, in bringing out the *present edition*, to avail themselves of the recommendations of a large number who have pointed out a few omissions and evident typographical errors, which were overlooked in its first issue. A very large number of names have been added, and the work is brought down to the present day, and will be found to be an invaluable aid in every school, where it is introduced.

As a hand-book it will be found very useful for pupils and readers at large in all things that appertain to chronology, philosophy, poetry, science, literature, and history. Dr. Parsons' style is marked for animation, quickness, quaintness, perspicuity, and condensation. His thoughts strike him rapidly, and are readily formulated into language. He seems to think by vision rather than by induction, to cherish confidence, to be devoid of doubt or diffidence, and to write without anxiety, without fear, and almost without labor. He has a keen instinct for the sentimental, a fine appreciation of what is elevated, what is brave, what is noble; an accurate judgment of character and a rich faculty of painting it in words. As an enlivening of conclusions on all kinds of human knowledge, his book is a very valuable one, and deserves the support of all classes. His style of language is capable of serving as a model for the student, for it is both pure and simple—there is scarcely a child that cannot understand his meaning, even when he treats of very abstruse matter. In the way of comment, the author has done but little, contenting himself with the presentation of facts and dates. While touching upon ecclesiastical matters of a delicate nature, we are glad to observe that Dr. Parsons has been liberal in his remarks, though sternly orthodox, and even ultra-montane, in his ideas. This work has filled a want in our literature too long left open—not because of our not having good biographical dictionaries, but on account of such works being too voluminous for an ordinary person to wade through.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra \$1.50.

Sent by mail, to any address, on receipt of the advertised price.

Teachers and others desirous of introducing this work into schools under their charge, will be furnished with the books at special prices, and correspondence is invited, to our list of standard and approved text-books.

For information address

*D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.*

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

THE
METROPOLITAN READERS.

Each Volume Handsomely Illustrated.

Comprising the following Books :

The First Reader.

16mo, 120 pp., Illustrated, 25 cents.

The Second Reader

16mo, 216 pp., Illustrated, 45 cents.

The Third Reader.

16mo, Illustrated, 60 cents.

The Fourth Reader.

12mo, Illustrated, 75 cents.

The Fifth Reader.

12mo, Illustrated, \$1 13.

The Sixth Reader,

Or Book of Oratory. 12mo, \$1 50.

The Metropolitan Spelling-Book.

16mo, Illustrated, 25 cents.

The Metropolitan Speller & Definer.

16mo, Illustrated with over 1,000 Engravings, 45 cents.

The Golden Primer,

Or Child's First Book. Per dozen, 75 cents.

THE Publishers, in calling attention to their New Series of Readers, are pleased to announce that during the long interval of time which has necessarily been devoted to the preparation of the new books of the present Series, no expense or pains have been spared to produce them in a manner which shall meet with the approbation of all those interested in their success.

To those engaged in the education of our Catholic youth in this country, and others who watch with interest the progress that is made towards advancing the standard of excellence in any new Text-Books which are issued with a view for use in our schools, we feel confident that a comparison of the merits of the present Series, as compared with the many books of this class now before the public, will result in the endorsement of the books belonging to the New Graded Metropolitan Series as the best of any that have as yet been published.

The greatest care has been exercised in the gradation of the books, so that the advance shall be "step by step," while the Catholic spirit contained in the lessons throughout the books, together with the fine engravings with which they have been so handsomely illustrated, cannot fail to make the books not only popular and attractive to the pupil, but to the teacher as well.

The Series is comprised in the following books: The Golden Primer, the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Readers, with the Illustrated Spelling-Book, and Speller and Definer.

It has been the aim of the Publishers to supply, in the Metropolitan Readers, a want long felt in Catholic School publications—a Series of Readers that would be thoroughly Catholic in every particular, but at the same time strictly impartial. The Readers generally in use, no matter how carefully compiled, emanating from Protestant sources, have naturally a Protestant bias, and consequently leave a Protestant impression on the pupils' minds. In fact, they have entirely ignored the history and traditions of Catholic countries and Catholic races. In the compilation of the Metropolitan Series we have taken a wide and large selection from Catholic as well as Protestant authors, so that the pupils may have a correct knowledge of their country and its free institutions, as well as the Christian lands from which their fathers sprang.

THE FIRST AND SECOND READERS are arranged according to the following advice from the saintly Fénelon. Speaking of children, he says: "Give them books adorned with beautiful pictures and well-formed characters; all that pleases the imagination facilitates study. Select books full of short and pleasing stories, then be not afraid that the child will not learn to read perfectly. Let him pronounce naturally as he speaks; other tones are always bad, and savor of college declamations. When his tongue becomes freer, his chest stronger, and the habit of reading more frequent, he will read without difficulty, with more grace, and more distinctly."

THE THIRD READER has been compiled from original sources, and not from other Readers. The Compiler has endeavored in this book to make the reading-matter interesting, as well as morally and religiously instructive, being decidedly of opinion that in lessons intended for school-reading all that is dry and tedious should be avoided; it is, therefore, of great importance that those lessons be presented to them in as pleasing a form as possible.

THE METROPOLITAN FOURTH READER is a continuation of the same style, calculated to make the pupils love their Reading Lessons, and inculcates at the same time lessons of morality from the best writers. It contains lessons in *Articulation, Accent, Emphasis*, and adds brief definitions in all the words of the Reading Lessons that are given as exercises in Spelling.

THE METROPOLITAN FIFTH READER begins with a full course of instruction in the principles of Rhetorical Reading. Being intended for advanced pupils, we have aimed at making it a key to true Literature; for we are convinced that as a general thing our youth leave school with scarcely an idea of who are good authors, or of what books they should read—no standard for reading has been given them, no taste has been formed—hence the eagerness with which most of them peruse the silly, sentimental trash daily appearing from the press. But the greatest evil is that we have no school-book which gives our pupils any knowledge of Catholic authors. A short biographical sketch is added to the various selections.

THE SIXTH READER; or, BOOK OF ORATORY. This work contains selections from distinguished orators, ancient and modern, carefully arranged. As this volume is intended for academies of both sexes, care has been taken to make it suitable for either. Young ladies are not expected, indeed, to become orators, yet, as proper and elegant reading is almost impossible without a knowledge of the principles of elocution and practice in delivery, elocution must form a branch of their education, and a suitable manual, such as we venture to say we here present, cannot fail to be appreciated.

SCHOOL EDITION.

A work that should be introduced into every Catholic school in the United States.

A BIBLE HISTORY,

With Maps, Illustrations, Examination Questions, Scriptural Tables, and Glossary, for the use of Colleges, Schools, Families, and Biblical Students.

By Rev. JAMES O'LEARY, D.D.

1 vol. 12mo, 504 pages. \$1 50.

The great demand for Bible literature in our time, and the necessity which exists in an intelligent Christian country of supplying Catholic educational institutions, families, and Biblical students with full and correct Scriptural information, have induced the publishers to spare neither time, thought, nor expense on the work which is now presented to the American public.

The publishers are glad to announce that the labors of the author have been honored with the high sanction of the venerable Archbishop McCloskey's name. In preparing this book learning, art, and geography have been called into requisition. It contains 504 pages, is printed on tinted paper, and sold at a very low price. The publishers, relying on the intrinsic merits of Dr. O'Leary's "Bible History," present it with calm confidence to the public, and expect a liberal patronage for their labor and enterprise.

JBT

It is one of the cheapest books, considering the great amount of valuable information relating to the Books of the Bible and its history, that have ever been published.

Opinions of the Press.

"The divisions and methodical arrangement of the book, and the pithy examination questions added to each chapter, place the subject-matter in its most striking light before the student."—*Tablet*.

"The completeness with which sacred history is treated, the novelty of arrangement and method, and the pains taken to help the student by maps and illustrations, cannot fail to impress the reader with the fact that this is the best book of the kind ever issued by the Catholic press of the United States."—*New York Sun*.

This work has been introduced into Georgetown College and numerous schools and academies, and is most favorably recommended. It will be introduced on very favorable terms, and copies for examination, with a view to its introduction, will be forwarded by mail on receipt of one-half the advertised price. For further information, address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE YOUNG LADIES' READER,

Compiled and arranged for

ADVANCED CLASSES

BY

MRS. JAMES SADLIER.

FROM THE PREFACE.

The Reader here presented to teachers of Catholic Female Schools has been compiled with scrupulous care, and is the fruit of much patient research. Being intended solely for the use of the more advanced pupils, who are already supposed to have mastered the merely mechanical art of spelling out words, the lessons are arranged, as will be seen, in longer paragraphs than is usual in reading books intended for lower classes.

All teachers know, by experience, that if a boy or girl be interested in what the class is reading, it is tantalizing to be forced to leave off after reading a few lines, no regard being had to the natural breaks or paragraphs designed by the author. I have, therefore, where it was at all possible to do so, followed the respective authors in the division of their paragraphs, hoping that neither teachers nor pupils will find them too long.

In my choice of lessons, I have endeavored to give a fair representation, as far as the prescribed limits would allow, of the standard authors of this and the ages immediately preceding, both in prose and poetry. In doing so, I found it expedient to cull for my literary nosegay many flowers—especially of poetry—hitherto unnoticed, which I found scattered here and there on the highways and by-ways of literature, thus introducing several authors, little or not at all known to the general public, hoping that they may help to foster that taste for the beautiful, the noble, and the pure which I would fain see cultivated amongst Catholic youth.

I did not think it either just or wise to confine myself to Catholic authors; but in the selections I have given from non-Catholic authors, I have tried to exclude all that could, in any degree, infringe on Catholic faith or morals. I have endeavored to make the selections as new as possible; but some, from the older writers, although necessarily more or less familiar, I did not feel warranted in excluding.

Such as it is, I hope this YOUNG LADIES' READER will be found to fill, in some measure, a void long felt. If it be not all that even I myself could desire, I can only say that I have done the best I could, under existing circumstances, to produce a reading book for the higher classes of our Catholic Female Schools, that may help to elevate the literary taste of our young girls, and inspire them with a love for really good reading, in prose and poetry.

M. A. S.

One vol. 12mo, half roan, cloth sides, \$1 25.

Specimen copies *free* to institutions desiring to examine with a view of introduction. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, New York.

STANDARD AND APPROVED TEXT BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

** Books with a * are special books and are not sold at a discount exceeding 33 per cent.*

Any books in this list will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address, on receipt of the advertised price.

- A Popular Modern History.** By Mathew Bridges.
12mo, cloth, \$1 50
- A Popular Ancient History.** By Mathew Bridges, 1 25
- Biarno's French Grammar.** A Practical and Theoretical method of learning the French language. By A. Biarno.
1 vol. 12mo, 1 25
- Bridge's Algebra.** An Elementary Treatise on Algebra. By the late Rev. B. Bridge, B.D., F.R.L.S. Revised edition, improved and simplified by Thomas Atkinson, M.A. 16mo, 150 pp., half bd., 0 45
The excellence of "Bridge's Algebra" as an elementary treatise has long been well known and extensively recognized. This edition embraces all which is comprised in expensive editions that is either practically useful or theoretically valuable.
- Catechism of Geography.** Adapted for the use of schools, and based on Pinnock's Catechism. Revised edition, 16mo, half bd., 0 25
- Catechism of the History of the United States.** By John G. Shea, LL.D., author of "The History of Catholic Missions," "First Book of History," etc., etc. 18mo, 180 pp., 0 25
- Catechism of Sacred History.** Compiled for the use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. James Sadler. 18mo, 178 pp., 0 25
- Carpenter's Scholar's Spelling Assistant.** Wherein the words are arranged on an improved plan, according to their respective principles of accentuation, and in a manner calculated to familiarize the art of spelling and pronunciation. New edition, printed on fine paper, strongly bound. 12mo, 125 pp., 0 20
- Christian towards God, Duty of a.** To which is added, Rules of Christian Politeness; Prayers at Mass; both being considered essentially necessary to make the book complete. Translated from the French of De La Salle by Mrs. James Sadler. 12mo, 400 pp., 0 60

Christian Brothers' Series of School-Books.

Published for the use of the Schools of the Christian Brothers, with the special approbation of the General of the Order, given at Paris, July 1, 1853, at a meeting of the Council of the Order, and recommended as the only school-books to be used in their schools in the United States and Canada.

— **FIRST BOOK OF READING LESSONS.** New and enlarged edition. Strong muslin back. 72 pp., stiff cover, . . . \$0 12½

— **SECOND BOOK OF READING LESSONS.** New and enlarged edition. Having Spelling, Accentuations, and Definitions at the head of each chapter. 180 pp., . . . 0 25

— **THIRD BOOK OF READING LESSONS.** New and enlarged edition. With: Spelling, Pronunciation, and Definitions to each chapter. 12mo, 350 pp., . . . 0 60

Christian Brothers' Table-Book. Compiled for the use of the Pupils of the Christian Schools. 32 pp. Per dozen, . . . 0 60

Collott's Doctrinal and Spiritual Catechism; or, Instructions on the Principal Truths of the Christian Religion. By Rev. P. Collott. Translated from the French by Mrs. Sadlier. 8vo, 400 pages, . . . 0 68

CONTENTS: Of God—Of the Most Holy Trinity—Of the Incarnation—Of the Apostles' Creed—Of the Sacraments in General—Of Extreme Unction—Of the Commandments of God—On the State of Man after his Death—On the Lord's Prayer—Of the Angelic Salutation—Christian Exercises—Of Baptism—Of Confirmation—Of the Eucharist—Of the Sacrament of Penance—Of Matrimony—Of the Commandments of the Church—On the Sign of the Cross—Of the Virtues and the Capital Sins.

Davis's Table-Book. (£ s. d.) Per gross, . . . 3 75

Elements of History. Combined with Geography and Chronology. By John G. Shea. 12mo, with 40 illustrations and 6 maps. Half bd., . . . 0 68

Recueil de Lectures, a l'Usage des Ecoles. Par une Sœur de St. Joseph. 1 vol. 12mo, . . . 1 70

Goldsmith's Poems. Containing "The Traveller," "The Deserted Village," and other poems. 1 vol. 16mo, half bound. School edition, . . . 0 25

Manson's Spelling Primer. Arranged for the use of children, with various Alphabets and Reading Lessons, . . . 0 08

Murray's Grammar. Putnam's Murray. An abridgment of Murray's English Grammar, containing also Punctuation, the Notes under rules in Syntax and lessons in Parsing; to the latter of which are prefixed specimens illustrative of that exercise, and False Syntax to be corrected, all appropriately arranged, to which is adapted a New System of Questions. A New Revised and Improved edition. By Samuel Putnam. 1 vol. 16mo, 108 pp., . . . 0 20

Murray's Introduction to the English Reader; or, A Selection of Pieces in Prose and Poetry calculated to Improve the Younger Classes of Learners in Reading, and to imbue their Minds with the Love of Virtue; to which are added Rules and Observations for assisting Children to Read with propriety. By Lindley Murray. 1 vol. 16mo, half bound, . . . 0 31

New Testament. 12mo, cloth, large-type edition, . . . 0 63

O'Leary's Bible History. With Maps, Illustrations, Examination Questions, Scriptural Tables, and Glossary, for the use of Colleges, Schools, Families, and Biblical Students. By Rev. James O'Leary, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, 512 pp. With 60 full-page illustrations printed on tinted paper, . . . 1 50

O'Leary's Greek Grammar,	\$1 50
Parson's Biographical Dictionary. For the use of Colleges, Schools, and Families; being a comprehensive account of the principal personages of history, with date and place of birth, etc.; to which are added complete chronological tables showing the rulers of the principal countries of the world. By Rev. Reuben Parsons, D.D. Second Edition, Revised, Improved, and Illustrated. The publishers, in calling attention to their new edition of this work, have made such corrections and additions to it as were found necessary to render the work more adapted for class use; and the work will now be found one of the most valuable and useful that have yet appeared. 1 vol. 12mo,	1 50
Perrins's French-and-English and English-and-French Conversation. With New, Familiar, and Easy Dialogues, each preceded by a suitable vocabulary. 18mo, 200 pp.,	0 88
Perrin's French Fables. 18mo, 180 pp.,	0 38
Reeve's History of the Holy Bible. Comprising the most remarkable events in the Old and New Testaments, interspersed with moral and instructive reflections chiefly taken from the Holy Fathers. By the Rev. Joseph Reeve. 18mo, half bd., 600 pp.,	0 90
Sadlier's Copy-Books (without headlines). No. 0, on good paper. Price per dozen, net	0 60
— (Without headlines). No. 1, on good paper. Price per dozen,	0 75
— " " " 2, on fine paper, " " " "	1 00
— " " " 3, on the very best paper, " " " "	1 25
Sadlier's Composition-Books for Schools. On fine paper. No. 1. Price per dozen, net	1 25
— No. 2. Price per dozen,	1 75
SADLIER'S EXTRA FINE SCHOOL PENS. No. 333. Price per gross,	0 75
" EXTRA FINE LADIES' PENS. Per gross,	0 75
" FALCON PEN. Per gross,	0 75
" EXTRA 444 PEN. Per gross,	0 75
" COMMERCIAL PENS. Per gross,	0 75
" BUSINESS PENS. Per gross,	0 75
" ELASTIC PENS. Per gross,	0 75
" ACCOMMODATION PEN-HOLDERS. No. 1. Per gross,	0 75
" " " " No. 2. " " " "	1 00
The Stepping-Stone to English Grammar. Calculated to enable children to acquire by easy and agreeable means a correct manner of expressing their ideas. By Percy Sadler. 1 vol. 16mo, 72 pp.,	0 20
The Stepping-Stone to Intellectual and Practical Arithmetic; or, Oram's Table-Book. By E. Oram. 1 vol., 88 pp.,	0 20
The Stepping-Stone to Geography. Containing several hundred questions and answers on Geographical subjects adapted to the capacity of young minds. A new and revised edition, brought down to the year 1873. 1 vol. 16mo, 72 pp.,	0 20
Sullivan's Spelling-Book Superseded; or, A New and Easy Method of Teaching the Spelling, Meaning, Pronunciation, and Etymology of all the difficult Words in the English Language. With exercises on verbal distinctions. By Robert Sullivan, LL.D., F.C.D., Barrister-at-Law, etc. Twenty-third edition, enlarged and improved. 16mo, 252 pp.,	0 31
Walkingame's Arithmetic. In Pounds, Shillings, and Pence. 12mo, 260 pp.,	0 30
*Yenni's Latin Grammar. A Grammar of the Latin Language. By Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Professor of Greek and Latin in Springhill College, Mobile, Ala. 1 vol., 300 pp.,	1 75
Young Ladies' Reader. By Mrs. James Sadlier. 12mo,	1 25

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers,

NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Frédér's Ancient History	\$ 1 50
" Modern History	1 50
Gilmour's (Rev. Richard) Illustrated Bible History	70
Golden Primer. Illustrated. Paper cover..... per dozen	63
" " " Stiff cover.....	75
Guide to Spelling	25
Grace's Outlines of History	50
Hart's Grammar—"My own Language"	25
History of France, for Schools. New edition, Illustrated. 1 vol 12mo, 416 pages.....	1 75
History of England for the Young. Compiled by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus	80
Kerney's Introduction to Columbian Arithmetic	20
" Columbian Arithmetic	50
" " Key to	40
" Compendium of History	1 25
" First Class Book of History	60
Lingard's England. Abridged. By Burke	1 50
Logic for Young Ladies. By Victor Doublet	60
Manual of Church History for Schools	1 00
" " Orthography	40
Metropolitan First Reader	25
" Second Reader	45
" First Reader. New edition.....	25
" Second Reader. "	45
" Third Reader. "	60
" Fourth Reader "	75
" Fifth Reader. "	1 13
" Sixth Reader. "	1 50
" Illustrated Spelling Book.....	25
" " Speller and Definer.....	45
Murray's English Grammar	40
" " " Abridged. By Kerney	25
" " " " By Putnam	20
" " Reader	35
Mylius' History of England	1 25
North American Spelling Book	18
Oram's First Lessons in English Grammar	45
" Table-Book; or, Stepping Stones to Arithmetic	15
Pinnock's Catechism of Geography	25
Primary Spelling Book	25

Reeves' Bible History, with or without Illustrations..... each	90
Sestini's (Prof.) Elementary Algebra	75
" " Treatise on Algebra.....	1 00

Sestini's (Prof.) Treatise on Analytical Geometry.....	\$2 00
" " Manual of Geometrical and Infinitesimal Analysis...	1 50
Shea's (John G.) First Book of History, combined with Geography and Chronology.....	63
Shea's (John G.) History of United States—Elementary.....	31
" " School History of United States.....	50
" " History of Modern Europe.....	1 00
Tully's (J. B.) Primary Reader. Illustrated.....	15
" Second Reader.....	25
" Third.....	63
" Fourth.....	1 00

CATECHISMS.

Christian Brothers' Catechism, including the National Council Catechism, to which is added Prayers at Mass, Vespers (Latin and English), Serving at Mass, Hymns, Litany, Indulged Prayers, &c., &c. Full bound in cloth, with gilt cross on side, 128 pages. Just the Book for Sunday-Schools.....	price per 100	10 00
A General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, prepared by order of the National Council for the use of Catholics in the United States of America.....	price per 100	2 75
An Abridged Catechism of the National Council for those who may not be able to learn the larger one.....	price per 100	1 75
Furniss's Tracts. Cloth.....		1 00
The Commandments and Sacraments explained in fifty-two discourses by Rt. Rev. Dr. Hornihold.....		2 00
Catechism of the Council of Trent.....		2 00
Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. By Keenan.....		1 50
Perry's (Rev. John) Instructions for the use of Catechists.....		1 00
Collet's Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism.....		63
Poor Man's Catechism.....		50
Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments.....		40
A General Treatise on Confession.....		45
Catholic Christian Instructed.....		25
Butler's Catechism with the Scriptural Catechism added....	per 100	4 50
McCaffrey's (Rev. J.) Catechism, for general use.....	per 100	5 00
Short Abridgment Christian Doctrine, for the use of the Diocese of Boston. With Prayers at Mass.....	per 100	4 50
Same, without Prayers at Mass.....		2 50
Catechism of Perseverance. A Historical, Doctrinal, Moral, and Liturgical Exposition of the Catholic Religion. Translated from the French of Abbé Gaume. By Rev. F. B. Jamison.....		75
Catechism of Sacred History. By a Friend of Youth.....		20
" Douay. By Tuberville.....	18 and	25
" Dr. Doyle's.....	each, 20 cents; per 100	15 00
" Ecclesiastical History.....		30
" Fleury's Historical.....		12
" for Confirmation.....	per 100, net	3 00
" for First Communion.....	" "	6 00
" for First Confession.....	" "	3 00
" for Mass.....	" "	5 00
" for the use of the Sick Poor.....		3

D. & J. SADLER & CO., PUBLISHERS.

Catechism—Keenan's Doctrinal.....	\$ 50
“ Weninger's Larger.....	15
“ “ Smaller.....	10
Weninger's Short Catechetical Instruction.....	5
Irving's Catechism of Astronomy.....	20
“ “ of Botany.....	20
“ “ of Classical Biography.....	20
“ “ of English History.....	20
“ “ of Grecian Antiquities.....	20
“ “ of Grecian History.....	20
“ “ of Jewish Antiquities.....	20
“ “ of Mythology.....	20
“ “ of Practical Chemistry.....	20
“ “ of Roman Antiquities.....	20
“ “ of Roman History.....	20
Kerney's Catechism of History of United States.....	20
“ “ of Scripture History.....	75

COPY BOOKS.

No. 1. Without head lines.....	40
“ 2. “ “.....	50
“ 3. “ “.....	75
“ 4. With head lines.....	1 00

STATIONERY.

A well selected stock of Cap, Letter, Note Paper, Stationery, &c., &c., which I can sell at a very low price.

BOOKS FOR PREMIUMS.

The best selected and most complete variety of Books suitable for Premiums, for Colleges and Schools. Catalogues furnished on application.

PLAYS, DRAMAS, ETC., SUITABLE FOR SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

MALE CHARACTERS.

The Invisible Hand. A Drama in Three Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.....	\$0 25
The Elder Brother. A Drama in Two Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.....	0 25
The Babbler. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.....	0 25
Family of Martyrs. A Drama in Four Acts. Translated from the Italian of Valle	0 60
The Ghost. A Comedy in Three Acts. From the French.....	0 50
Hidden Gem. A Drama in Two Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman.....	1 50
Rogueries of Scapin. A Drama in One Act.....	0 40
Sebastian; or, The Roman Martyr. A Drama founded on Cardinal Wiseman's celebrated tale of "Fabiola." By T. D. McGee.....	0 40
St. Louis in Chains. A Drama in Five Acts.....	0 40
The Deaf Mute. An Historical Drama in Four Acts.....	0 50
The Double Triumph. A Drama in Two Acts.....	0 40

FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Which is Which? or, The Fire of London. A Play in Three Acts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton.....	0 25
Germaine Cousin, The Shepherdess of Plibrac. In two parts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton.....	0 25
The Chinese Mother. A Drama in Three Acts.....	0 50
Christmas Tree. A Drama for Christmas in One Act and Seven Scenes,	0 25
Julia; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier,	0 25
The Orphan Sisters; or, Pupils of the Common School. One Act.....	0 20
The Secret. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.....	0 25
The Talisman. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.....	0 25
The Foundling of Sebastopol. A Drama in Two Acts	0 40
St. Helena; or, The Finding of the Holy Cross. A Drama in Three Acts,	0 30
The Reverse of the Medal. A Drama in Four Acts.....	0 25
Ernscliff Hall. A Drama in Three Acts.....	0 25
Piliola. A Drama in Four Acts.....	0 25
The Faculties of the Soul. From the French of Madame de Stolz. A Drama in One Act and Three Scenes. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier.....	0 25

MALE AND FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Cællia. A Roman Drama. By Myron A. Cooney.....	0 40
The Expiation. A Drama in Three Acts. Translated by J. J. Kehoe,	0 40
Martyrdom of St. Cecily. A Drama in Three Acts	0 25
Youthful Martyrs of Rome. A Christian Drama, adapted from "Fabiola." By the Very Rev. Canon Oakley.....	0 60
Witch of Rosenburg. A Drama in Three Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman,	0 50
Marcion, the Magician of Antioch. A Drama in Three Acts.....	1 00
Ellie Laura; or, The Border Orphan. A Drama. By Dr. O'Leary....	0 40

Any of the above books will be sent, post-paid, to any address on receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

Bridal, Birthday, First Communion Mementos,

AND

HOLIDAY PRESENTS,

THE FINEST AND MOST COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF

PRAYER BOOKS

ever offered for sale in this country. Bound in Paris expressly for our trade, in new and exquisite designs, with

ELABORATE CARVED FIGURES AND CROSSES

on Pearl, Ivory and Tortoise-shell Covers, inlaid with Silver, Gold, and Mother-of-Pearl. A fine Assortment of Prayer Books, bound in the finest Lyons

White Silk Velvet,

with Silver Ornaments adapted for

FIRST COMMUNION MEMENTOS,

together with two hundred assorted patterns of new and ornamental designs, with fine gilt ornaments, bound in various shades of color in the finest Silk Velvet.

A costly and extensive line of Prayer Books bound in the finest Velvet, with

PAINTED MEDALLIONS ON PORCELAIN,

exhibiting a most beautiful and rich style of binding, in

Fine Turkey Morocco and English Calf Bindings.

A most extensive assortment made up for the holiday trade in the following styles:

**Morocco and Clasp, Morocco and Rims, Morocco and Nickel
Clasp, Morocco and Nickel Rims, Ribbon Edges,
Tuck, and Flexible Bindings,**

which are in every particular bound in the very best manner.

Our line of Cloth, Roan, and Imitation Morocco Bindings is unsurpassed for durability and appearance, being the most attractive and popular Prayer Books in the English language.

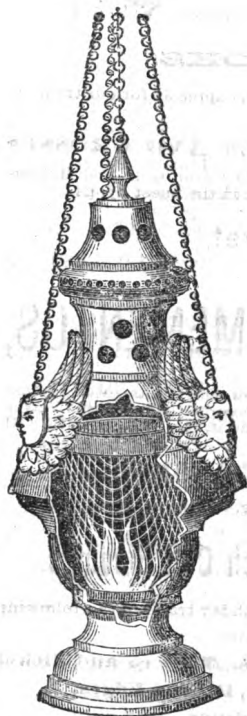
Send for a catalogue of our publications, which will be sent to any address free upon application.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Dunn's Patent Censer.

Its Merits, Prices, and Directions for Use.



There has been a great difficulty in using the old Censer, as every clergyman knows well. It is impossible to regulate the burning of charcoal so as to have it ready at the moment required, and oft-times, on this account, the services are delayed. It has also been the source of great annoyance to the servants in the house by upsetting their cooking arrangements by having to light the charcoal from the cook-stove. At other times the Priest's house is too far removed from the church to conveniently get fire. All these inconveniences and delays are entirely overcome by the use of DUNN'S PATENT LAMP, which is placed inside the Censer. This lamp has a large absorbent wick, which need never be renewed. All that is necessary is to saturate it with alcohol (about a table-spoonful is enough). There cannot possibly be any danger from its use, as there is no fluid alcohol—it all having been absorbed by the wick, which is made of asbestos.

This new Censer is so constructed that the fire is made in less than five minutes, without the least trouble, and will burn without swinging, retaining the fire during the longest service of the Church.

For neatness, lightness, cleanliness, and promptness, it is unequalled. Another feature: a good Priest on a country mission suggests that on cold mornings, when there is no fire in the church, the lamp can be unscrewed from the Censer, lighted, and placed upon the Altar, so that the celebrant may, from time to time, be able to warm his fingers over it.

The testimony of every Priest who has seen it: "Just the thing we want."

Directions for Using Dunn's Patent Censer.

Unscrew the bottom, saturate the asbestos wick of the lamp with alcohol, and light it: screw on the bottom, put charcoal in the fire-basket, and let alone for three minutes—it is then ready for use.

PRICES.

Lacquered or gilt.....	89 50
Ormolu or extra gilt.....	10 50
Nickel plated.....	11 50
Silver plated.....	12 50
Nickel plated, Gold Angels.....	13 50
Silver plated, Gold Angels.....	14 50
Gold plated, Silver Angels.....	15 00
Gold plated, relieved.....	15 00

Any other styles needed made to order. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

Barclay Street, New York.

A NEW ASPERSORIUM,

Or Holy-Water Sprinkler, which will have the advantage that the water, which is thrown out in the form of a delicate spray, is completely under the control of the Priest, so as to avoid its dropping on the clothes, as it is well known that many have been stained thereby. It will not leak or run out when placed in any position, and it may, when occasion requires, be carried in the pocket, as there is no need for either brush or bowl. It is in the form of an elegantly mounted staff.

THE PATENT ASPERSORIUM.



This article combines the holy-water pot and sprinkler, and is free from all their defects. The old-fashioned pot was always soiled by the corrosive action of the salt on the metal, and moreover was very hard to clean. It was too heavy and unhandy. The water, from exposure, became impure and unbecoming the cleanliness of the sanctuary. The sprinkler gave out nearly all the holy water at the first dash, so that some of the people got too much and the great majority got none.

The New Aspersorium resembles a handsome sceptre, about one foot in length, and two inches in diameter. The reservoir, which is of glass, protected by three neat crosses, typical of the three great mysteries of religion, is midway between the ball and the handle. The ball is filled with sponge, for the equal distribution of the water, which it throws in a fine spray, and is connected with the reservoir by a narrow neck, which keeps the water from flowing out, save when shaken. When not in use it can be hung up, and the water will not leak out. By a ring in the handle it can be easily carried on the priest's finger, and so be always at hand for use in blessings or at funerals, etc. It holds water enough to sprinkle a congregation of 6,000 souls.

For private families it will be found equally as useful as for a church. The holy water is always kept clean and does not evaporate.

PRICES:

Nickel Plated.....	\$4 00
Nickel Plated, Gold Crosses.....	4 50
Gold Plated.....	5 00

Address

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Compound Syrup of Spruce Gum

TRADE



MARK.

AS PREPARED BY THE
Sisters of Providence,
MONTREAL AND BURLINGTON, VT.

It is thirty years and upwards since we commenced preparing this syrup under the present name, and during this time we have given away to the poor of this city and sold many thousands of bottles. It has been only at the earnest solicitation of our friends, of all classes and denominations, that we have considered it our duty to put it up in a shape suitable to be sold on the market, by this means reaching all who may need it. The formula of the remedy is well known to the medical gentlemen of this city, and approved of by them as one of the best remedial agents known to the medical faculty for the cure of Coughs, Colds, Hoarseness, Pains in the Chest, Disease of the Lungs, and all Pulmonary affections.

Its pleasant taste renders it peculiarly adapted for children, and if carefully administered, according to the directions, may be given to a child of a month old with perfect safety, and will afford immediate relief.

It excites expectoration, and causes the lungs to throw off the phlegm or mucus, heals the irritated parts, and creates a healthy action.

One of our most eminent city physicians, Dr. E. H. Trudel, professor in the Victoria Medical College, Montreal, and head physician at the dispensaries of the Sisters of Providence, etc., etc., who has used it extensively in his practice for nearly twenty years, speaks of it as follows:

"It is now eighteen years and upwards that I have been attending physician to the Reverend Sisters of the Providence Asylum. During that period I have prescribed their 'Compound Syrup of Spruce Gum' not only to the inmates, but also to outside patients."

"The valuable properties this syrup possesses induce me to place it in the foremost rank amongst the remedies known to the therapist in all cases of Coughs, Bronchitis, and Consumption, affording those troubled with these complaints the most wonderful relief."

"E. H. TRUDEL, M.D."

In placing this remedy before the public, we trust you will believe we are not actuated by any sordid motive. Our object is not gain for ourselves, but that we may increase our means of doing good. We presume you are aware that our house is supported by voluntary contributions, and any increase to our means derived from our industry is devoted to alleviating the wants and the sufferings of the afflicted, the aged, the infirm, the friendless, homeless, and orphans of all classes and creeds.

We visit the sick and assist the needy to the utmost extent of our means, and we are sure that all will bear testimony of our desire to do good. To be ill or in want is sufficient to enlist our sympathy and receive our care.

Trusting to receive your hearty co-operation and support,

We have the honor to be, etc.,

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE.

PRICE PER BOTTLE, FIFTY CENTS.

Address all orders to

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

Who are our sole agents for the United States.

VALUABLE REMEDIES. RHEUMATISM CURED. SYRUP FOR WHOOPING-COUGH.

TRADE



MARK.

COMPOUND LINIMENT

For Rheumatism, Neuralgia, etc., prepared by the Sisters of Providence, Montreal, Canada, and Winoski, Vt.

This medicine was brought from Chili by the Sisters of Providence about fifteen years ago, since which time its use, both in Canada and in the United States, has been followed with marvellous efficacy, in cases of Rheumatism, especially Inflammatory, Sciatica, Pains in the Back, etc.

Its wonderful success created such a demand from all parts that the Sisters were induced to offer it to the public at large, after securing a patent. Persons generally prejudiced against patent medicines have admitted its worth upon trial, and offered the testimony of their names

PRICE, 75 CENTS PER BOTTLE.

MONTREAL, December 22, 1875

I have known for a considerable time past the substances which constitute the Compound Liniment prepared by the R.R. SS. of Providence. The experience I have made of it myself, and the favorable results obtained by its use, compel me to recommend it highly for all sorts of pains, and especially for Inflammatory Rheumatism.

E. H. TRUDEL, M.D.,
Professor of Midwifery and of Diseases of Women and Children at the Faculty of the Victoria University, Physician of the Hôtel Dieu, Consulting Physician of the Dispensary of the Sisters of Providence.

I was recently cured in a few minutes of violent rheumatic pains, which had settled for a time in my neck and shoulders; and this was effected by one application of the "Compound Liniment," prepared by the Reverend Sisters of Providence. My recovery was immediate and well-nigh marvellous; and from that hour I have felt no rheumatic pain whatsoever. I have besides had occasion to test the wonderful power of this remedy in my own family, and in the case of some friends, when used as a cure for acute neuralgia. Gratitude has induced me to give this slight token of my fortunate experience of this precious Liniment.

TOUSSAINT THOMPSON,

Official Reporter at the Montreal Court-house.

SYRUP FOR WHOOPING-COUGH,

Prepared by the Sisters of Providence. This Syrup for children who are afflicted with the Whooping-Cough, is prepared according to the safest medical principles. The Sisters, in their visits of charity to the poorer classes, have employed this remedy for many years, and always with most happy results. Wishing to extend its benefit to all who suffer from Whooping Cough, they offer it for sale, according to all legal formalities for the circulation of such remedies. Mark well the trade-mark. Price, 50 cents per Bottle.

MONTREAL, December 22, 1875.

I, the undersigned doctor in medicine, declare to have often prescribed for Whooping-Cough the Syrup prepared by the R.R. SS. of Providence. I can certify from the experience I have had in its favorable effects in my practice, and the happy results that have been often mentioned to me, that it is one of the best preparations which can be prescribed for that disease.

E. H. TRUDEL, M.D., Professor, etc.

All the above remedies are prepared by the Sisters of Providence, St. Catharine Street, Montreal, and may be had wholesale and retail of

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

BX845

.C45-

1878



A0000006007324





A0000006007324